TRANSTAR INDUSTRIES, INC.®

2014

AUTOMATIC

Transmission Parts

NEW IN 2014

VALVE BODY GUIDE

No need to look anywhere else for Valve Body information,
our all new Valve Body Guide covers more than 100 applications and features exploded view images for easy identification.

FLYWHEELS

Determine which flywheel you need with the easy-to-use Year/Make/Model/Engine lookup and photos in the orange section of the catalog.

TOOLS

Specialty Transmission Tools are located within each transmission section, and a complete listing of hand and shop tools is in the orange section.

GM SPEEDOMETERS

Identify GM speedometer drive and driven gears easily and quickly with this updated guide.

NEW TRANSMISSIONS

DAIHATSU	A3LB1/A3S | A4LB1/A4P
SUZUKI	A174 | TW-40E/40LS | JF405E | SR410
HYUNDAI	A4CF1/CF2 | A6LF2 | A6MF1/F22
SUBARU	TF690 (CVT LINEARTRONIC)

2014 Professional Automatic Transmission Parts Catalog

Copyright 2014 Transtar Industries, Inc.
This 2014 Transtar® Automatic Transmission Catalog replaces and supersedes all earlier Automatic Transmission Parts Catalogs of Transtar and its predecessor and affiliated companies. All future orders should be made using this Catalog. Transtar reserves the right to amend, supplement, modify or cease the distribution of this Catalog and the sale, distribution or price of any items herein, at any time. Further, the products listed herein may not represent all the products that may be available from Transtar or its affiliates, subsidiaries or the industry. This Catalog is the proprietary and protected intellectual property of Transtar. Transtar reserves all of its rights to its intellectual property in this Catalog. This Catalog may contain other companies' trademarks, copyrights or derivations thereof, which are used with their permission. No part of this work, including but not limited to the Part Numbers and Part Numbering system, may be reproduced, stored in an information or retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and recording without the prior written approval of Transtar. Transtar Industries acknowledges that many of the illustrations in this catalog were inspired by photographs originally published by Slauson Transmission Parts and that Slauson is the owner of the copyright in those photographs. Customers of Transtar may use the Parts Numbers for purposes of placing orders with Transtar, or otherwise operating their business, but no permission is granted to any customer or other individual or entity to make use of the Part Numbers or any other information herein to compete with Transtar in any way.
This Catalog is the proprietary property of Transtar Industries, Inc.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

GM

125, 125C, 3T40 ..... 64000 6
180, 180C, 3L30 ..... 24000 12
200, 200C 54000 16
200-4R 54000 20
350, 350C 44000 30
400, 3L80 ..... 34000 38
440-T4 (4T60) 84000 102
700-R4 (4L60) 74000 62
2ML70 ..... 174000 48
4L30E 24000 54
4L60, 700-R4, 4L60E, 4L65E, 4L70E 74000 62
4L80E, 4L85E 34000 82
4T40E, 4T45E 14000 94
4T60 (440-T4) 84000 102
4T60E, 4T65E 84000 110
4T80E 94000 126
5L40E, 5L50E 134000 134
6L45, 6L50, 6L80, 6L90 ..... 104000 142
6T40, 6T45, 6F35 ..... 144000 150
6T70, 6T75, 6F50, 6F55 ..... 124000 158
Aluminum Powerglide 114000 164
AW80-40LE, AW81-40LE, U440E 199000 166
Saturn TAAT 10000 170
TF-80SC, TF-81SC (AF21, AF40) 39000 346
VT25-E 33000J 176
Allison AT 540 ..... 111000 182
Allison LT 1000, 2000, 2400 ..... 121000 190

Ford

4F27E (FN4A-EL) 48000 508
4R44E, 4R55E, 5R44E, 5R55E 56000 204
5R55N, 5R55S, 5R55W 46000 214
5R110W 16000 224
6F35 ..... 144000 150
6F50, 6F55 ..... 124000 158
6R60, 6R75, 6R80, ZF6HP26 ..... 95000 232
6R140 ..... 126000 240
A4LD 56000 246
AOD, AODE, 4R70 Series 76000 256
AXOD, AXODE, AX4S 86000 270
AX4N, 4F50N 86000 284
C-4, C-5 ..... 26000 296
C-6 ..... 36000 300
CD4E 96000 310
CFT30 ..... 33000L 320
E4OD, 4R100 ..... 36000 326
FMX 106000 340
HD-10 (EVT) 33000R 342
TF-80SC, TF-81SC (AF21, AF40) 39000 346

Chrysler

42RLE 162000 400
45RFE, 68RFE 72000 356
62TE 132000 364
68RFE 72000 356
A404, A413, A470, A670 ..... 32000 370
A500, 40RH, 42RH, 42RE, 44RE 12000 376
A518, A618, 46RE/RH, 47RE/RH, 48RE 22000 386
A604, 40TE, 41TE, 41TES 92000 398
A606, 42LE 62000 400
A727 (TF8) 22000 412
A904 (TF6) 12000 421
AS68RC (A465) 99000 426

AW

AW 50-40LE, 50-42LE 89000 436
AW 55-50SN, 55-51SN 89000 442
AW 60-40LE, 60-41SN (AF13) 19000 450
AW80-40LE, AW81-40LE, U440E 199000 166
AW 450-43LE 49000 454

Daihatsu

A3LB1, A3S 297000 460
A4B, A4P, U540E 287000 466

Honda

4 Speed 2 Shaft 60000 472
4 Speed 3 Shaft 80000 478
5 Speed 30000 488
M4VA CVT 40000 496

Mazda

F4A-EL 38000 504
FN4A-EL, 4F27E 48000 510
FNR5, FS5A-EL 48000 516
G4A-EL, GF4A-EL 28000 522
JF506E 98000 528
JR405E, RC4A-EL 108000 534
LJ4A-EL 83000 622

Mercedes

722.3, 722.4, 722.5 ..... 68000 536
722.6, NAG1 ..... 78000 540
722.9 ..... 88000 548

Mitsubishi

A4AF1, A4AF2 (Hyundai) 42000 572
A4BF1, A4BF3 (Hyundai) 42000 572
A4CF1, A4CF2 (Hyundai) 82000 554
A5GF1, A5HF1 (Hyundai) 82000 554
A6LF2 (Hyundai) 102000 560
A6MF1, A6MF2, A6MF2H (Hyundai) 102000 566
F4A32, W4A32, A4AF, A4BF (KM SERIES) 42000 572
F4A41, F4A51, F5A51, F5A5A, A5GF1, A5HF1 ..... 82000 580
JF613E 182000 588
R4A51, V4A51, R5A51, V5A51 ..... 142000 594

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Nissan

L4N71B, 4N71B 53000 598
RE0F09A (JF010E), RE0F10A (JF011E) 33000N 602
RE4F02A, RL4F02A 93000 612
RE4F03A, RL4F03A 83000 618
RE4F04A, JF403E, LJ4A-EL 83000 622
RE4R01A, RE5R01A 73000 628
RE4R03A, RG4R01A, JR403E 73000 636
RE5R05A 63000 642
RE7R01A, JR710E 103000 650

Renault

AR4 ..... 261000 651
DPO (AL4) 31000 652

Subaru

TF690 (CVT Lineartronic) 33000S 654
4 Speed R4AX-EL (87-98) 23000 660
4 Speed 4EAT (99-Up) 23000 662

4 Speed (R4AX-EL, 4EAT)

5 Speed (5EAT) 63000 668

Suzuki

A174 ..... 249000 670
AF13 ..... 19000 450
AF14, AF22 ..... 89000 436
JF405E 83000 676
SR410, SR412 ..... 109000 680
TW-40E, TW-40LS 259000 682
ZF6HP16 ..... 189000 804

Toyota

A40 Series 57000 688
A130, A140, A240, MX17 ..... 67000 694
A340, A350, AW4, R150F 97000 702
A540 ..... 87000 712
A650E 77000 718
A750E, A760E, A761E, A960E 147000 722
A860E 99000 730
AA80E 117000 734
AB60E 157000 740
P110, P111, P112 Prius 33000Z 746
U140, U240, U241 ..... 27000 750
U150, U151, U250 ..... 27000 756
U340, U341 ..... 37000 762
U660E 47000 766

VW

01J 33000B 772
02E (DCT) 25000 774
09D, TR60SN 59000 780
09G, TF60SN 15000 782
09K, 09M 15000 782
AG4, 095, 096, 097, 098, 01M, 01N, 01P 75000 790
JF404E 83000 798

ZF

ZF4HP14, ZF4HP18 ..... 79000 800
ZF4HP16 ..... 189000 804
ZF4HP22, ZF4HP24 ..... 69000 806
ZF5HP18 ..... 179000 812
ZF5HP19 ..... 129000 816
ZF5HP24 ..... 139000 822
ZF5HP30 ..... 159000 826
ZF6HP19 ..... 55000 830
ZF6HP26 ..... 95000 232
Ecomat 165000 832

CVT

CVT 33000 833

Miscellaneous

Catalog Guide 5
Codes - Transmissions 950
Conversion Charts 960
Coolers 942
Equipment - Cleaning 936
Equipment - General 938
Equipment - Storage 940
Flywheels 848
Lubegard 923
Miscellaneous Items 942
Part Number Taxonomy 952
Racing Kits & Components 948
Service Items 926
Speedo Gears - GM 202
Tech Manuals 924
Terminology 958
Thimble filters - Chrysler 431
Thimble filters - Ford 353
Thimble filters - GM 200
Tools - Hand 932
Tools - Specialty 934
Transfer Case Gaskets 946



THINK INSIDE THE BOX

You might be surprised at everything you find inside.

When you open one of our famous orange and white boxes, you'll find the high-quality parts you've come to know and trust, of course, but there's a lot more, too. Dedication to customers service, experienced industry expertise, unbeatable support—and that's just the beginning. Open a Transtar box today and see what you can find.



TRANSTAR INDUSTRIES, INC.®

To learn more, visit Transtar1.com.

CATALOG GUIDE & PART NUMBERING

Transmission Name
Illustration Number (See Exploded Views at beginning of sections)
Quantity used in Standard Rebuild
Year Coverage
Transtar Part Number
Reference Number (OE Number)

GM ALLISON AT 540

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS (Cont.)				
N.I.	Check Ball (5/16")	1	70-Up	76741-5	E7DZ-7E195-A
545L	Conversion Kit (Deep Pan) AT540 to AT545	1	70-Up	UDK-545	23012575
545L	Conversion Kit (Deep Pan) AT540 to AT545	1	70-Up	S111765C	23019201
N.I.	Drain Plug (Oil Pan)	1	70-Up	111483	29505789
N.I.	Gear, P.T.O.	1	70-Up	111825	6885145
680F	Governor (Code # 461) Up to 2800 RPM Range (Sonnax)	1	70-Up	111680A	6885570

Part No.

S111765C

S | 111 | 765 | C

PREFIX
Product Brand/Origin*

- A..... Aftermarket New
- A..... Allomatic or Alto Friction
- B..... Borg Warner Band
- C..... Core
- D..... Original Equipment
- D..... Shinsei Frictions
- F..... Fuji CC Frictions
- J..... Exedy/Dynax Friction
- N..... New (Other)
- P..... Premium Parts
- R..... Raybestos Friction
- R..... Remanufactured
- R..... Relined Band
- S..... Sonnax or Superior
- T..... Transgo or TeckPak
- U..... Used Hard Part

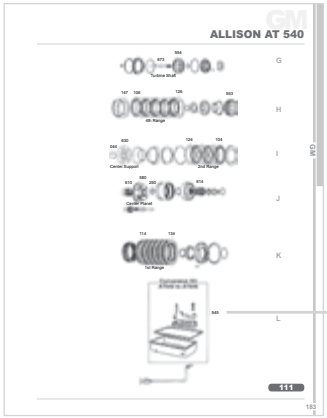
BASE
Series# Part Type

Transmission Series#
2-3 digits

Found at the bottom of the exploded views, in the Table of Contents in pages 2-3, and the complete list of product types on pages 948-953.

Part Type
3 digits

Number connecting parts in the exploded views.

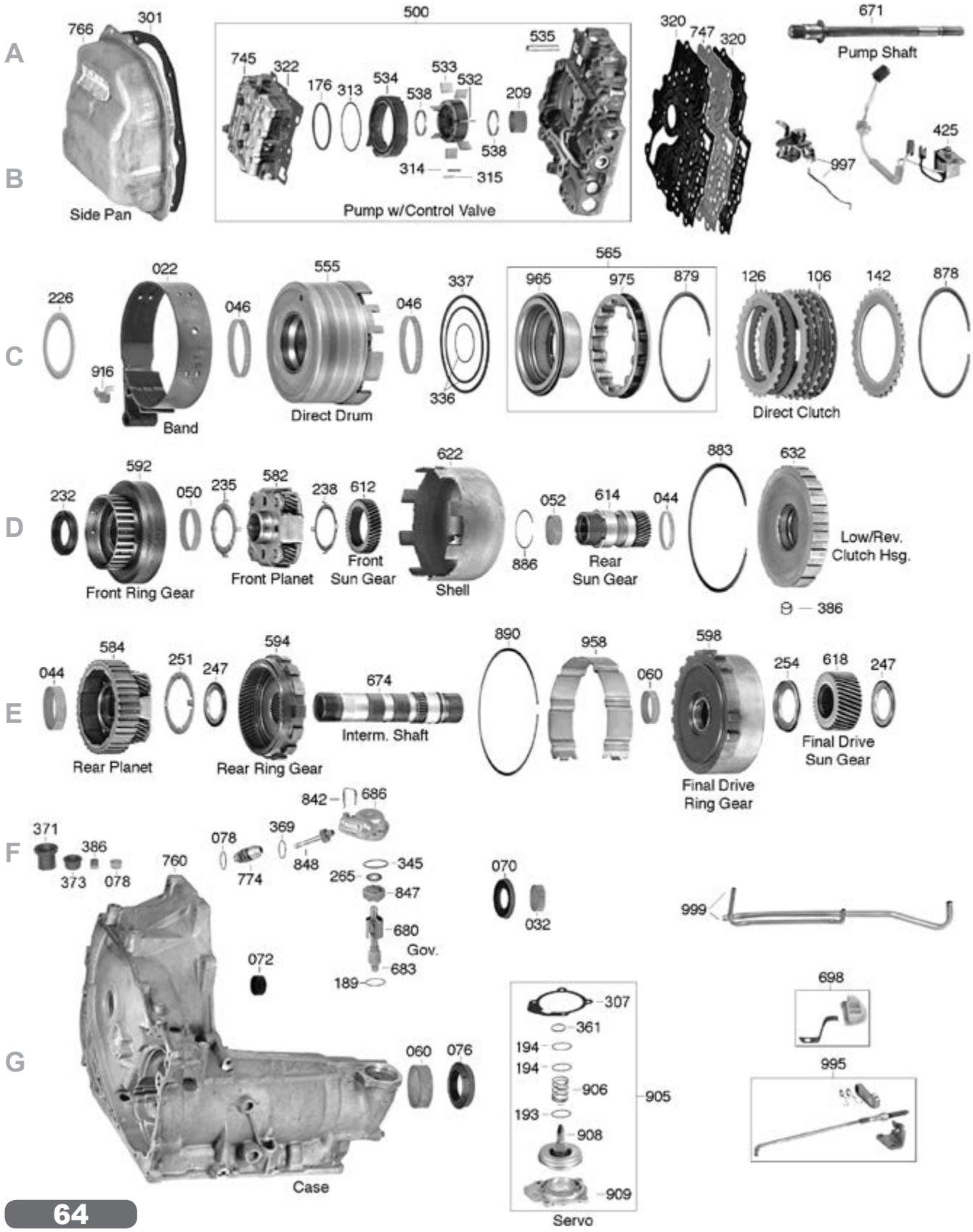


SUFFIX
Design/Material Composition*

- F..... Fiber Pan Gasket
- HD..... Heavy Duty
- HP..... High Performance
- K..... Sold in Kit Form
- N..... Without the Pistons
- P..... Includes the Pistons
- W..... Bonded Pan Gasket
- X..... No Pan Gasket

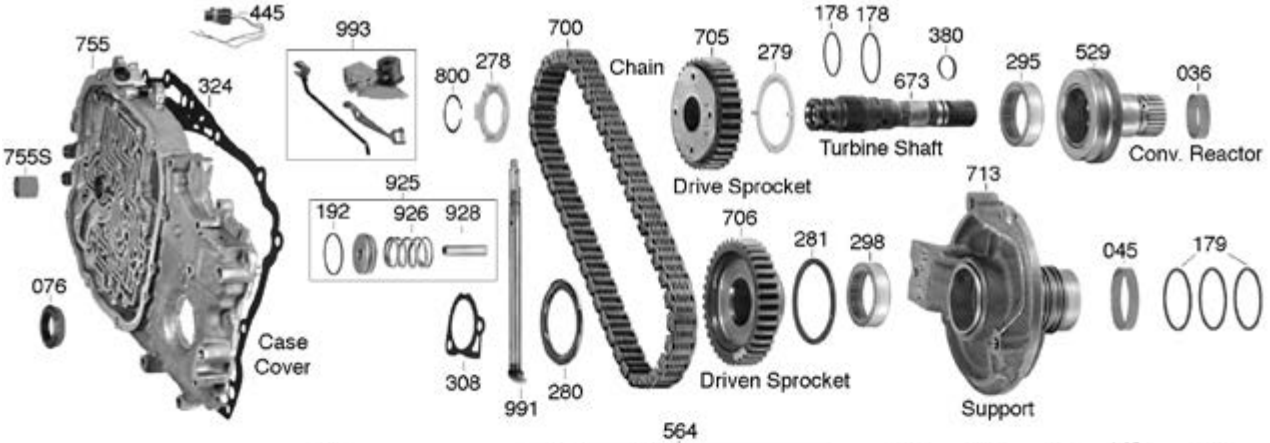
*May differ between parts categories

125, 125C, 3T40

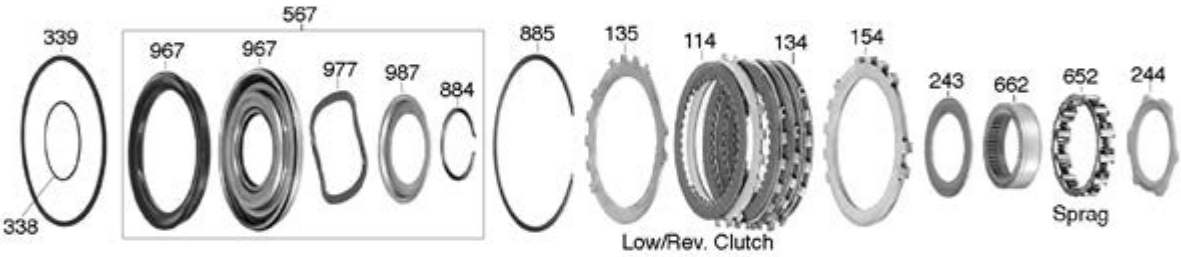


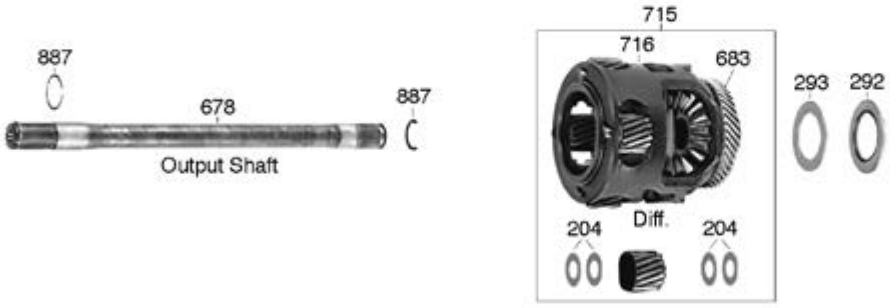
64

© 2014 Transtar Industries, Inc. No part of this work, including but not limited to the Part Numbers, may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and recording, or by any information storage or retrieval system without the prior written approval of Transtar Industries. Transtar Industries acknowledges that many of the illustrations in this catalog were inspired by photographs originally published by Slauson Transmission Parts and that Slauson is the owner of the copyright in those photographs. This catalog is the proprietary property of Transtar Industries, Inc.


445
755
993
324
755S
800
278
700
Chain
705
279
178 178
380
673
Turbine Shaft
295
529
036
Conv. Reactor
925
192
926
928
076
Case
Cover
308
991
280
Drive Sprocket
706
281
298
713
Support
045
179
Driven Sprocket


554
899
177
047
Forward
Drum
335
334
564
963
964
974
877
129
106
128
142
876
Forward Clutch


567
339
967
967
977
987
884
338
885
135
114
134
154
243
662
652
244
Sprag
Low/Rev. Clutch


887
678
887
Output Shaft
715
716
683
293
292
Diff.
204
204


379
010
011
300
765
839
Bottom Pan

125, 125C, 3T40



64300



64010

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
DELUXE KITS (SUPER KITS)					
008	125, 125C (uses .080" Fwd/Dir Frictions) (Cork)	1	80-E84	64008	N.L.
008	125, 125C (uses .080" Fwd/Dir Frictions) (Cork)	1	80-E84	64008F	N.L.
008	125C (uses .070" Fwd/Dir Frictions) (Cork)	1	L84-01	64008B	N.L.
008	125C (uses .070" Fwd/Dir Frictions) (Fiber)	1	L84-01	64008BF	N.L.
COMPLIANCE KITS (CALIFORNIA KITS)					
007	125, 125C (uses .080" Fwd/Dir Frictions) (Cork)	1	80-E84	64007	N.L.
007	125, 125C (uses .080" Fwd/Dir Frictions) (Fiber)	1	80-E84	64007F	N.L.
007	125C (uses .080" Fwd/Dir Frictions) (Cork)	1	L84-01	64007B	N.L.
007	125C (uses .080" Fwd/Dir Frictions) (Fiber)	1	L84-01	64007BF	N.L.
MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)					
006	125, 125C (uses .080" Fwd/Dir Frictions) (Cork)	1	80-E84	64006	N.L.
006	125, 125C (uses .080" Fwd/Dir Frictions) (Fiber)	1	80-E84	64006F	N.L.
006	125C (uses .070" Fwd/Dir Frictions) (Cork)	1	L84-01	64006B	N.L.
006	125C (uses .070" Fwd/Dir Frictions) (Fiber)	1	L84-01	64006BF	N.L.
LESS STEEL KITS					
004	125, 125C (uses .080" Fwd/Dir Frictions) (Cork)	1	80-E84	64004	N.L.
004	125, 125C (uses .080" Fwd/Dir Frictions) (Fiber)	1	80-E84	64004F	N.L.
004	125C (uses .070" Fwd/Dir Frictions) (Cork)	1	L84-01	64004B	N.L.
004	125C (uses .070" Fwd/Dir Frictions) (Fiber)	1	L84-01	64004BF	N.L.
OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)					
002	125, 125C (Cork)	1	80-01	64002C	N.L.
002	125, 125C (Fiber)	1	80-01	64002CF	N.L.
FILTER KITS					
011	125, 125C (Cork)	1	80-01	64011	N.L.
011	125, 125C (Fiber)	1	80-01	64011F	N.L.
FILTERS					
010L	Main Filter	1	80-01	64010	8666665
BANDS					
022C	Flex (Narrow)	1	80-81	64022	8631030
022C	Flex (Wide)	1	82-93	64022A	8665223
022C	Flex (Wide) (Hi-Energy)	1	94-01	64022B	8685538
BUSHINGS					
030	Bushing Kit	1	80-01	64030	N.L.
032F	Converter Hub (125)	1	80-81	64032	8631907
032F	Converter Hub (125C)	1	82-01	64032B	8637905
036H	Stator Support Front	1	80-01	54036A	8628915
046C	Direct Drum (Front)	1	80-01	64046B	8631902
047J	Input Shaft	1	80-01	64047	8631903
050D	Input Gear (Front Ring Gear)	1	80-01	64050	8631904
060E	Final Drive Gear & Case	2	80-01	64060	8631119
060E	Final Drive Gear & Case (Teflon) (Contains 3 Bushings)	1	80-01	64060T	K0103
METAL CLAD SEALS					
070F	Front	1	80-01	84070	8685515
076G	Axle (Both Sides)	2	80-01	84076	8631156

125, 125C, 3T40

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
FRICTION PLATES					
106C	Forward & Direct (.080")	8	80-E84	64106	8652409
106C	Forward & Direct (.070")	8-10	L84-01	64106A	8643741
114K	Low/ Reverse (.080")	5	80-E84	64114	8631080
114K	Low/ Reverse (.090")	5	L84-01	64114A	8666661
STEEL PLATES					
126C	Direct (.090")	4	80-01	64126	8631026
128J	Forward (Flat)	3-4	80-01	64128	8631379
129J	Forward (Waved)	1-2	80-01	64129	8652126
134K	Low/ Reverse (.080")	5	80-E84	64134	8631079
134K	Low/ Reverse (.088")	4	L84-01	64134A	8652027
135K	Low/ Reverse (.078") (Waved)	1-2	82-01	64135A	8652647
VALVE BODY RECALIBRATION KITS					
165	Shift Kit®, 125/125C, Corrects/ Prevents 3-2 Clunk (Transgo®)	1	80-01	T64165	SK® 125
165	Valve Body Kit (Superior)	1	80-01	S64165	K125
SEALING RINGS					
175L	Ring Kit (Metal)	1	80-01	64175	N.L.
175L	Ring Kit (Teflon)	1	80-01	64175T	N.L.
THRUST WASHERS					
200	Washer Kit (No Bearings or Selective Washers)	1	80-01	64200	8665957
226C	Direct Drum to Support	1	80-01	64226	8631029
232D	Forward Drum to Hub 1.220" ID (Plastic)	1	80-87	64232	8631747
232D	Forward Drum to Hub 1.270" ID (Brass)	1	87-01	64232A	8664762
235D	Front Planet to Hub	1	80-01	64235	8631063
238D	Front Planet to Sun Gear	1	80-01	64238	8631062
244K	Sprag to Rear Planet	1	80-01	64244	8631227
251E	Rear Planet to Rear Ring Gear	1	80-01	54251A	8628188
265F	Governor to Cover	1	80-01	64265	8631766
278H	Drive Sprocket to Cover	1	80-01	64278	8652868
279H	Drive Sprocket to Support (86-01)	1	86-01	64279A	8652841
281I	Driven Sprocket Rear (82-01)	1	82-01	64281A	8637227
BEARINGS					
201	Bearing Kit	1	80-01	64201A	N.L.
209A	Pump Shaft w/o Seal	1	80-E84	64209	8631277
209A	Pump Shaft w/ Seal	1	L84-01	64209A	8666375
247E	Rear Sun Gear & Final Drive Sun Gear (Rear)	2	80-01	54247A	8628962
254E	Final Drive Sun Gear (Front)	1	80-01	64254	8631116
280I	Case Cover to Driven Sprocket	1	80-01	44211C	9436851
292L	Differential to Case	1	80-01	64292	8631362
295H	Inside Converter Reactor (Caged Bearing)	1	80-01	64295	8631186
275	Axle Stabilizer, Both Sides Bearing Type (OEM) (Teckpak)	1	80-01	T64275	N.L.
SHIMS & SPACERS					
293L	Spacer, Differential to Case 1.95mm (#5)	1	80-01	64293E	8631425
293L	Spacer, Differential to Case 2.05mm (#6)	1	80-01	64293F	8631426
293L	Spacer, Differential to Case 2.15mm (#7)	1	80-01	64293G	8631427
293L	Spacer, Differential to Case 2.25mm (#8)	1	80-01	64293H	8631428
293L	Spacer, Differential to Case 2.35mm (#9)	1	80-01	64293J	8631429
GASKETS & O-RINGS					
300L	Gasket, Bottom Pan (Cork)	1	80-01	64300	8631338
300L	Gasket, Bottom Pan (Fiber)	1	80-01	64300F	8631338
301A	Gasket, Side Pan (Valve Body Cover) (Cork)	1	80-01	64301	8643573
301A	Gasket, Side Pan (Valve Body Cover) (Fiber)	1	80-01	64301F	8643573
307G	Gasket, Intermediate Servo Cover	1	80-01	64307	8631698
308I	Gasket, Case Cover to Case (Small Center)	1	80-01	64308	8643618
320A	Gasket, Valve Body (Upper & Lower)	2	80-01	64320	8652506
324H	Gasket, Case Cover to Case (Large Outer)	1	80-01	64324	8660775
368	O-Ring, Case Connector	1	80-01	44369B	6264903
371F	Boot, Filler Tube	1	80-01	44371B	1259475
373F	Boot, Detent Cable	1	80-01	54373B	25518260
379L	Filter Seal (Late)	1	80-01	64379	8652898
380H	O-Ring, Turbine Shaft O-Ring	1	80-01	64380	96013953

125, 125C, 3T40

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	GASKETS & O-RINGS (Cont.)				
386D	Seal/Cup Plug, Low/ Reverse Clutch Housing	1	80-01	54386A	8631577
	TECHNICAL MANUALS				
400L	Tech Manual	1	80-01	64400	83-125TM
400L	Tech Manual, 125C Update / Supplement	1	87-01	64400H	83-125TM-U1
	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS				
411	Switch, 2nd Clutch Pressure (3 Prong)	1	87-01	64411A	8664388
412	Switch, 3rd Clutch Pressure (2 Button)	1	82-01	64412	8643710
412	Switch, 3rd Clutch Pressure (1 Prong) 4.3L	1	82-01	54411B	8683502
412	Switch, 3rd Clutch Pressure (1 Button Prong)	1	89-01	64412B	8665355
416	Switch, GM Non Grounding Governor Lock-Up Delay	1	80-01	44416G	N.L.
425	Solenoid (TCC) (Universal)	1	80-01	84425	8633945
425	Solenoid, TCC (2 Wire to Connector) (2 Spades)	1	80-01	64425B	8689901
425	Solenoid, TCC (4 Wire to Square Connector) (4 Spades) (No Channel Retainer)	1	80-01	64425D	8689902
444	Connector, Case (2 Prong)	1	80-01	74444	12300205
444	Connector, Case (3 Prong)	1	80-01	74444A	8634383
444	Connector, Case (4 Prong Square)	1	80-01	84444	8662395
445H	Wire Harness, External (4 Wire)	1	80-01	64445	24202567
	PUMPS & PUMP COMPONENTS				
209A	Bearing w/ Seal, Pump Shaft	1	L84-01	64209A	8666375
314A	Seal, Pump Slide (Rubber)	1	80-01	54314B	8662903
315A	Seal, Pump Slide (Teflon)	1	80-01	54315B	8631877
529H	Converter Reactor (Stator Support)	1	80-81	64529	8637415
529H	Converter Reactor (Stator Support)	1	82-01	64529A	8662523
531	Rotor Kit, 15 Spline Rotor (.708” Thick)	1	80-01	64531B	N.L.
532A	Rotor, 15 Spline (.708” Thick)	1	80-01	64532A	8652247
533A	Vane	7	80-01	64533	8631280
533A	Vane Kit (Package of 7)	1	80-01	74533K-1	8634904
533A	Vane, Bottle of 50	1	80-01	64533-50	N.L.
538A	Ring, Pump Rotor to Vanes	2	80-01	64538	8631279
	DRUMS				
554J	Forward, w/o Check Ball	1	80-84	64554A	8664982
554J	Forward (Uses 1.220” ID Washer # 232)	1	85-86	64554B	N.L.
554J	Forward (Uses 1.270” ID Washer # 232)	1	87-01	64554C	9664982
555C	Direct (2.250” Band Surface)	1	80-84	64555A	8653983
555C	Direct (2.250” Band Surface)	1	85-01	64555B	8653971
	PLANETS				
582D	Front (Input)	1	80-01	64582	8686142
584E	Rear (Reaction)	1	80-01	64584	8683633
592D	Ring Gear, Input Internal (Front)	1	80-01	64592	8631049
594E	Ring Gear, Reaction Internal (Rear)	1	80-01	64594	8652236
598E	Ring Gear, Final Drive (Early Pawl w/ 70T)	1	83-89	84598	8668720
598E	Ring Gear, Final Drive (Late Pawl w/ 70T)	1	90-01	84598B	8675330
	SUN GEARS, SHELLS & SUPPORTS				
612D	Sun Gear, Input (Front Planet)	1	80-01	64612	8652644
614D	Sun Gear, Reaction (Rear Planet)	1	80-01	64614	8652388
618E	Sun Gear, Final Drive 30 Teeth	1	80-01	84618B	8644237
618E	Sun Gear, Final Drive 34 Teeth	1	80-01	84618A	24209184
618E	Sun Gear, Final Drive 38 Teeth	1	80-01	84618	8658040
	DIFFERENTIALS				
715L	30T Sun Gear, 20T Pinion, 3.33 Ratio (Small .705”)	1	80-01	64715D	N.L.
715L	30T Sun Gear, 20T Pinion, 3.33 Ratio (Large .760”)	1	80-01	64715E	N.L.
715L	34T Sun Gear, 18T Pinion, 3.06 Ratio (Small .705”)	1	80-01	64715C	N.L.
715L	34T Sun Gear, 18T Pinion, 3.06 Ratio (Large .760”)	1	80-01	64715B	N.L.
715L	38T Sun Gear, 16T Pinion, 2.84 Ratio (Small .705”)	1	80-01	64715	N.L.
715L	38T Sun Gear, 16T Pinion, 2.84 Ratio (Large .760”)	1	80-01	64715A	N.L.

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	VALVE BODIES				
740A	Valve Body (Premium) w/ Pump (3 Prong 2nd Switch Type)	1	92-01	P64740-1	N.L.
740A	Valve Body (Premium) w/ Pump (Non 3 Prong 2nd Switch Type)	1	92-01	P64740-2	N.L.
741L	Valve, 3rd Accumulator Check Valve & Spring (Updated)	1	80-01	64952K	8643964
741L	Valve, 2-3 Shift (Accumulator)	1	80-01	64741S-1	8643964
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS				
209A	Bearing, Pump Shaft w/ Seal	1	L84-01	64209A	8666375
484	Cup Plug Orifice, Servo Air Bleed (w/ .004" Orifice) (.250" Diameter)	1	80-01	64484A	8628864
652K	Low Roller Clutch	1	80-01	64652	8652403
671A	Shaft, Pump (15 Spline) (w/ Thin Steel Race on Shaft)	1	L84-01	64671C	8652125
700H	Chain, .750" Wide, 42 Links	1	80-83	64700	8643337
700H	Chain, .875" Wide, 42 Links	1	84-01	84700A	8660099
701	Chain Snubber	1	80-01	64701	N.L.
755H	Sleeve, Channel Plate Sleeve	1	80-01	64755S	N.L.
906G	Spring, Intermediate Servo Cushion	1	80-01	64906	8652057
916C	Band, Anchor Plug (Plastic)	1	80-01	64916-5	8637640
916C	Anchor Plug, Band	1	80-01	64916-5	8637640
926I	Spring, 1-2 Accumulator (Purple)	1	80-E85	64926	8631168
926I	Spring, 1-2 Accumulator (Purple) Has Thicker Coils Than 64926	1	L85-01	64926A	8652501
927	Piston, 1-2 Accumulator	1	80-01	64927	8665920
927	Piston, 1-2 Accumulator (w/ Pin)	1	80-01	64927K	75921-01K
928	Pin, 1-2 Accumulator	1	80-01	64928	8665840
977K	Return Spring, Low/ Reverse Clutch (Waved)	1	80-01	54977A	8628222
977K	Return Spring, Low/ Reverse Clutch (Diaphragm) (1993 Update)	1	80-01	64977	8683616
	TOOLS				
N.I.	Alignment Tool, Park Neutral Switch	1	80-01	T-1206	N.L.
N.I.	Bushing Driver Handle, Universal	1	80-01	T-1093	N.L.
N.I.	Cutter, Front Pump Bolt Washer	1	80-01	T-1226	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Axle Shaft Seal Use with Driver Handle T-1093	1	80-01	T-1208	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Bearing Race Seal Use with Driver Handle T-1093	1	80-01	T-1205	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, CV Boot Seal Clamp	1	80-01	T-1217	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Reverse Clutch Feed Oil Pipe Seal	1	80-01	T-1233	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Reverse Clutch Feed Oil Pipe Seal 4 Piece Kit	1	80-01	T-5033-K	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Right & Left Axle Seal	1	80-01	T-1208-A	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Torque Converter Seal	1	80-01	T-1263	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Remover, Clutch Assembly & Final Drive	1	80-01	T-1202-A	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Remover, Output Shaft C-Ring	1	80-01	T-1201	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Resizer, Turbine Shaft Seal Case Side	1	80-01	T-1274-A	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Resizer, Turbine Shaft Seal, Side Cover Made From Aluminum	1	80-01	T-1274-M	N.L.
N.I.	Pin Gauge, Band Apply	1	80-01	T-1239	N.L.
N.I.	Remover, Axle Shaft Use with Slide Hammer Set T-0154-HDT	1	80-01	T-1238	N.L.
N.I.	Remover, Axle Shaft For Tripod Drive Joint Use with T-0154-HDT	1	80-01	T-1207	N.L.
N.I.	Slide Hammer Adapter, 3/8" To 1/2" Use with T-0154-HDT	1	80-01	T-0154-E	N.L.
N.I.	Slide Hammer Set, 3/8" And 10mm Ends Stainless Steel Shaft	1	80-01	T-0154-HDT	N.L.
N.I.	Transmission Holding Fixture, With Base	1	80-01	T-1200	N.L.
N.I.	Transmission Holding Fixture, Without Base Use Base T-1006	1	80-01	T-1200-F	N.L.

VOL.	SONNAX PRODUCTS	PAGE	ILL.	PART NO.	SONNAX NO.
Vol 9	Accumulator Piston & Pin Kit (Includes 1 Piston & 1 Pin)	N.I.	N.I.	A64927K	75921-01K
Vol 9	Accumulator Pin & Reamer Kit, O.S. (Starter Kit, 10 Pins & Reamer)	N.I.	N.I.	S64928K	75921-03K
Vol 9	Accumulator Pin Kit, O.S. (Refill Kit for S64928K)	N.I.	N.I.	S64928K-1	75921-02K
Vol 9	Pump Shaft (Late Style) (1984-Up)	N.I.	N.I.	S64671C	75877A
Vol 9	Universal TV Cable Repair Kit	N.I.	N.I.	S74497CR-1	77872-02K

180, 180C, 3L30



24300



24010

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)				
006	180,180C (Tracker, Sidekick 2wd Ext Hsg Seal, # 24074A, Not Included)	1	69-Up	24006F	N.L.
	LESS STEEL KITS				
004	180,180C (Tracker, Sidekick 2wd Ext Hsg Seal, # 24074A, Not Included)	1	69-Up	24004F	N.L.
	OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)				
002	180,180C (Tracker, Sidekick 2wd Ext Hsg Seal, # 24074A, Not Included)	1	69-Up	24002F	N.L.
	FILTER KITS				
011	Filter Kit (Cork)	1	69-Up	24011	N.L.
011	Filter Kit (Fiber)	1	69-Up	24011F	N.L.
	FILTERS				
010H	Filter	1	69-Up	24010	5258130
	BANDS				
026H	Low	1	69-Up	24026	5463805
	BUSHINGS				
030	Bushing Kit (180,180C)	1	69-Up	24030	N.L.
034A	Pump (Narrow)	1	69-Up	24034A	8958661
034A	Pump (Tighter Tolerance) (Machining Needed)	1	69-Up	24034	54253-01
034A	Pump (Wide) (Use caution not to cover or block the oil lube hole)	1	69-Up	44034	29511860
036A	Stator Support (180)	1	69-Up	24036	8958621
036A	Stator Support (180) (Bronze)	1	69-Up	24036X	N.L.
046C	2nd Clutch Drum	1	69-Up	24046	5258128
050H	Input Sun Gear	1	69-Up	24050	5258075
064H	Case	1	69-Up	24064	5258191
064H	Case (No Walk)	1	69-Up	24064B	5258191
066	Extension Housing (Exc 89-98 Tracker)	1	69-Up	44066B	6260048
066	Extension Housing (89-98 Tracker)	1	89-98	24066	N.L.
	METAL CLAD SEALS				
070A	Front	1	69-Up	24070	8626916
074H	Rear (Some)	1	69-Up	44074	3932255
074H	Rear (Some) (Rubber Coated)	1	69-Up	24074B	N.L.
074H	Rear (Sidekick 2wd, Tracker 2wd)	1	92-Up	24074A	96040762
074H	Rear (Sidekick 4wd, Tracker 4wd)	1	92-Up	67076A	96054039
	FRICTION PLATES				
104G	2nd Clutch	3-4	69-Up	24104	5258025
106D	3rd Clutch	2-4	69-Up	24106	5258035
110C	Reverse	2-4	69-Up	24110	5258017
	STEEL PLATES				
124G	2nd Clutch (.083")	5	69-Up	24124	5258956
126D	3rd Clutch (.083")	5	69-Up	24126	5258955
130C	Reverse (.083")	5	69-Up	24130A	5258957

180, 180C, 3L30

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	MODULATORS				
160	Green Stripe (Non Adjustable)	1	69-Up	24160	5258922
160	Blue Stripe (Non Adjustable)	1	69-Up	24160B	5638324
160	Dual Green Stripe (Adjustable) (Post Office Vehicles)	1	69-Up	24160C	5258922
160	Dual Blue Stripe (Adjustable) (Chevrolet)	1	69-Up	24160E	96013028
160	Purple Stripe (Adjustable) (GEO Tracker, Suzuki)	1	89-Up	24160G	96013839
	VALVE BODY RECALIBRATION KITS				
165	Shift Kit® (180C) (Transgo®)	1	82-Up	T24165	SK® 180 C
	SEALING RINGS				
175D	Ring Kit (180, 180C Exc Holden)	1	69-Up	24175	N.L.
	THRUST WASHERS				
200	Pump Washer Kit	1	69-Up	24200B	N.L.
211A	Pump Washer & Shim Kit	1	69-Up	24211K	54701-03K
	GASKETS & O-RINGS				
300H	Gasket, Pan (Cork)	1	69-Up	24300	90064106
300H	Gasket, Pan (Fiber)	1	69-Up	24300F	90064106
305H	Gasket, Extension Housing	1	69-Up	24305	5258199
310A	Gasket, Pump	1	69-Up	24310	5258208
310A	O-Ring, Pump & Overdrive Housing	1	69-Up	24311	96017189
326	Gasket, Filter	1	69-Up	24326	5258245
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS				
425D	Solenoid, TCC Lock-Up (180C)	1	90-99	24425B	N.L.
552C	Drum, 2nd Clutch (All 79-Up)	1	79-Up	24552A	N.L.
583	Planet Package, 3 Gear (3L30) (LLV) (Replaces Coarse or Fine Pitch)	1	87-Up	24583	N.L.
612D	Sun Gear, w/ Inner Race (25T) (180, 180C)	1	69-86	24612	N.L.
654D	Sprag, 3rd Clutch (26 Elements)	1	69-Up	74658	8647084
	TOOLS				
N.I.	Alignment Pin, Front Pump	1	69-Up	T-2041-M	N.L.
N.I.	Alignment Tool, Converter Housing To Front Pump 1.747”	1	82-Up	T-1080-A	N.L.
N.I.	Alignment Tool, Converter Housing To Front Pump 1.870” / .370” Gear	1	69-Up	T-1080	N.L.
N.I.	Alignment Tool, Converter Housing To Front Pump 1.872” / .404” Gear	1	69-Up	T-1080-PV	N.L.
N.I.	Alignment Tool, Front Pump 1.88”	1	69-Up	T-1080-B	N.L.
N.I.	Checking Tool, End Play Adaptor For 245mm Converter	1	69-Up	T-1068	N.L.
N.I.	Checking Tool, End Play For Converter and Side Gears	1	69-Up	T-1264	N.L.
N.I.	Front Pump Clearance Gauge, H-Gauge	1	69-Up	T-0030-A	N.L.
N.I.	Governor Bore Case Repair	1	69-Up	T-1195	N.L.
N.I.	Governor Bore Case Repair Sleeve	1	69-Up	T-1195-SL	N.L.
N.I.	Holding Fixture, Crankshaft Hub	1	69-Up	T-2012	N.L.
N.I.	Holding Fixture, Rear Hub, Axle Flange & Trans. Flange	1	69-Up	T-2013	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Extension Housing Seal GM Specific	1	69-Up	T-2014	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Extension Housing Seal Universal	1	69-Up	T-0131	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Front Pump Seal	1	69-Up	T-0134	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Front Pump Seal	1	69-Up	T-0085	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Oil Pump And Sun Gear Bushing Use with Handle T-1093	1	69-Up	T-1088	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Servo Piston Ring Made From Aluminum	1	69-Up	T-1089-M	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Protector, Second Clutch Piston Seal	1	69-Up	T-1082-M	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Remover, Extension Housing Bushing, 1.500” Universal	1	69-Up	T-0160-A	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Remover, Shift Lever Seal Short Shaft	1	69-Up	T-1001	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Remover, Shift Lever Seal Long Shafts	1	69-Up	T-1001-PV	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Resizer, Turbine Shaft Teflon Sealing Ring	1	69-Up	T-2143	N.L.
N.I.	Remover, Converter Housing Seal Use with T-0154-HDT	1	69-Up	T-1081	N.L.
N.I.	Remover, Oil Pump Also Used As An End Play Tool	1	69-Up	T-1055	N.L.
N.I.	Servo Bore Tool, Use with T-9210-SL Sleeve Fits 4L30E	1	69-Up	T-9210	N.L.
N.I.	Slide Hammer Set, 3/8” And 10mm Ends Stainless Steel Shaft	1	69-Up	T-0154-HDT	N.L.
N.I.	Snap Ring Compressor, 3rd Clutch Snap Ring Fits Late TH180	1	69-Up	T-1085-A	N.L.
N.I.	Spring Compressor, 3rd Clutch Servo	1	69-Up	T-2040	N.L.
N.I.	Spring Compressor, Clutch Drum	1	69-Up	T-0158-HD	N.L.
N.I.	Valve Body Air Test Plate, Fits 180C, 3L30	1	69-Up	T-1047	N.L.

180, 180C, 3L30

ILL. VOL.	SONNAX PRODUCTS	QTY. PAGE	YEAR ILL.	PART No. PART NO.	REF. No. SONNAX NO.
Vol 9	Accum. Pin & Seal Kit, O.S. (Incl. Reamer, 10 Pins, 20 Clips & 10 Seals)	N.I.	N.I.	S24928K	54250-03K
Vol 9	Accum. Pin & Seal Kit, O.S. (Refill for S24928K)	N.I.	N.I.	S24928AK	54250-02K
Vol 9	Accum. Piston Seal Kit (Includes Seals Only)	N.I.	N.I.	S24927K	54250-02SK
Vol 9	Bi-Metal Thrust Washer & Shim Kit (3-Tab, Fits Pump & Stator Support)	N.I.	N.I.	24211K	54701-03K
Vol 9	Governor Body Cover	N.I.	N.I.	S54410A-01	54410A-01
Vol 9	Servo Pin Bore Sleeve Kit (T-S-76890-TL24 & T-SERVO FIX Required)	N.I.	N.I.	S76890-24K	76890-24K
Vol 9	Sleeve. Modulator (180, 180C)	N.I.	N.I.	S24161	41820-08

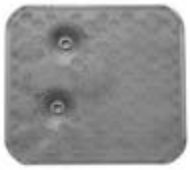
Notes


Need Hard Parts?
Just Ask!
G-COR
AUTOMOTIVE CORP.
2148 Refugee Road, Columbus, OH 43207 | 614.444.5160 | 1.877.888.5160 | G-CorAutomotive.com

200, 200C



54300A



54010A



54010AA

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)					
006	200, 200C (Cork)	1	76-87	54006A	N.L.
006	200, 200C (Fiber)	1	76-87	54006AF	N.L.
LESS STEEL KITS					
004	200, 200C (Cork)	1	76-87	54004A	N.L.
004	200, 200C (Fiber)	1	76-87	54004AF	N.L.
OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)					
002	200, 200C (Cork)	1	76-87	54002A	N.L.
002	200, 200C (Fiber)	1	76-87	54002AF	N.L.
FILTER KITS					
011	Filter Kit, Brass (200) (Shallow Pan) (Cork)	1	76-E79	54011A	N.L.
011	Filter Kit, Brass (200) (Shallow Pan) (Fiber)	1	76-E79	54011AF	N.L.
011	Filter Kit, Nylon (200) (Deep Pan) (Cork)	1	L79-87	54011AA	N.L.
011	Filter Kit, Nylon (200) (Deep Pan) (Fiber)	1	L79-87	54011AAF	N.L.
FILTERS					
010J	Brass (200) (Shallow Pan)	1	76-E79	54010A	8628935
010J	Nylon (200) (Deep Pan)	1	L79-87	54010AA	8630789
BANDS					
022G	Intermediate Flex	1	76-87	54022A	8657210
022G	Intermediate Flex (High Performance)	1	76-87	54022AK	8657210
022G	Intermediate Flex (High Performance) (Wide)	1	76-87	54022BK	N.L.
BUSHINGS					
030	Bushing Kit (200, 200C)	1	76-87	54030A	N.L.
034A	Pump Body (200, 200C)	1	76-87	54034A	8628913
066E	Extension Housing (Grooved)	1	76-87	44066	3717682
066E	Extension Housing (Dimpled)	1	76-87	44066B	6260048
METAL CLAD SEALS					
070A	Front	1	76-87	74070	8648394
072E	Linkage Shaft	1	76-87	44072	24235861
074E	Rear	1	76-87	44074	3932255
FRICTION PLATES					
106C,H	Forward & Direct	9	76-87	54106A	8657168
114I	Low/ Reverse	6	76-87	54114A	8648351
STEEL PLATES					
126C	Direct (.090") (Kolene = 54126AK)	6	76-87	54126A	8628484
126H	Forward (.077") (Kolene = 54126AAK)	3	76-87	54126AA	8628086
134I	Low/ Reverse (.076") (Kolene = 54134AK)	7	76-87	54134A	8628224
VALVE BODY RECALIBRATION KITS					
165	Shift Kit®, 200 (Transgo®)	1	76-78	T54165A	SK® 200
165	Shift Kit®, 200, 200C (Transgo®)	1	79-87	T54165AA	SK® 279
165	Valve Body Kit, 200, 200C (Superior)	1	76-87	S54165A	K-200C
SEALING RINGS					
175E	Ring Kit (Metal)	1	76-87	54175A	N.L.
175E	Ring Kit (Teflon)	1	76-87	54175AT	N.L.

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	THRUST WASHERS				
200	Washer Kit (w/o Selectives)	1	76-87	54200A	N.L.
	BEARINGS				
201	Bearing Kit	1	76-87	54201A	N.L.
	GASKETS & O-RINGS				
300J	Gasket, Pan (Cork)	1	76-87	54300A	8633380
300J	Gasket, Pan (Fiber)	1	76-87	54300AF	8633380
310A	Gasket, Pump to Case	1	76-78	54310A	8633899
310A	Gasket, Pump to Case	1	79-87	54310AB	8633899
311A	O-Ring, Front Pump	1	76-87	54311A	8628052
	TECHNICAL MANUALS				
400E	Tech Manual (200C)	1	76-87	54400A	83-200TM
	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS				
411	Switch, 3rd Gear Pressure (Preset)	1	83-87	54411A	24200843
416	Switch, GM Non Grounding Governor Lock-Up Delay	1	76-87	44416G	N.L.
425E	Solenoid (TCC) (Universal)	1	76-87	84425	8633945
425E	Solenoid (TCC) 2 Wire (1 Wire in Connector)	1	81-87	54425AB	8633946
425E	Solenoid (TCC) 2 Wire (2 Wires in Connector)	1	81-87	54425A	8633945
425E	Solenoid (TCC) 3 Wire (2 Wires in Connector)	1	83-87	T84425	N.L.
444	Connector, Case (Universal 2, 3, 4 Prong)	1	76-87	84444U	8662395
	PUMPS & PUMP COMPONENTS				
500	Pump Lock-Up (200C)	1	79-87	54500AB	N.L.
507	Pressure Regulator Valve Kit (200, 200C)	1	76-87	54507PK	65912-01K
507	Valve Kit, Lock-Up Valve (Non-Stick) (Self Cleaning) (200C Only)	1	79-87	54507A	200-LU
	PLANETS				
582D	Planet, Front	1	76-87	54582A	8677982
584I	Planet, Rear	1	76-87	54584A	24217358
	SUN GEARS, SHELLS & SUPPORTS				
622D	Shell, Input Drum (Hardened)	1	76-87	54622AH	8648484
	ONE WAY CLUTCHES				
654I	Low Roller Clutch	1	76-87	54654A	4431432
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS				
483	Cup Plug, Park Pawl (.375") (200, 200C)	1	76-87	54483A	8620318
686	Governor Cover (Includes O-Rings)	1	76-87	54686A	N.L.
926J	Spring, 1-2 Accumulator (Steel Color)	1	76-87	54926AA	8628276
926J	Spring, 1-2 Accumulator (Red)	1	76-87	54926C	8630885
977I	Return Spring, Low/ Reverse Clutch	1	76-87	54977A	8628222
	TOOLS				
N.I.	Alignment Band, Front Pump Trans Tool	1	76-87	T-0222	N.L.
N.I.	Alignment Band, Front Pump Tool Tech	1	76-87	T-172	N.L.
N.I.	Bushing Driver, Pump	1	76-87	T-700-309	N.L.
N.I.	Checking Tool, End Play Adaptor For 245mm Converter	1	76-87	T-1068	N.L.
N.I.	Checking Tool, End Play For Converter and Side Gears	1	76-87	T-1264	N.L.
N.I.	Compressor, Servo Cover	1	76-87	T-1735	N.L.
N.I.	Compressor Adapter, Accumulator Piston	1	76-87	T-0126	N.L.
N.I.	Front Pump Clearance Gauge, H-Gauge	1	76-87	T-0030-A	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Extension Housing Seal Universal	1	76-87	T-0131	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Front Pump Seal	1	76-87	T-1063	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Pressure Regulator Valve Snap Ring	1	76-87	T-1702	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Reverse Clutch Feed Oil Pipe Seal 4 Piece Kit	1	76-87	T-5033-K	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Reverse Clutch Feed Oil Pipe Seal	1	76-87	T-1033	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Protector, Low-Reverse Clutch	1	76-87	T-1057	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Protector, Overrun Clutch Inner Piston Lip Seal (Aluminum)	1	76-87	T-1727-M	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Protector, Overrun Clutch Inner Piston Lip Seal (Plastic)	1	76-87	T-1727	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Remover, Compresses 4th Clutch & Center Support	1	76-87	T-1705	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Remover, Extension Housing Bushing, 1.500" Universal	1	76-87	T-0160-A	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Remover, Forward & Direct Clutch & Shaft Bushing	1	76-87	T-1739	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Remover, Shift Lever Seal	1	76-87	T-1001	N.L.

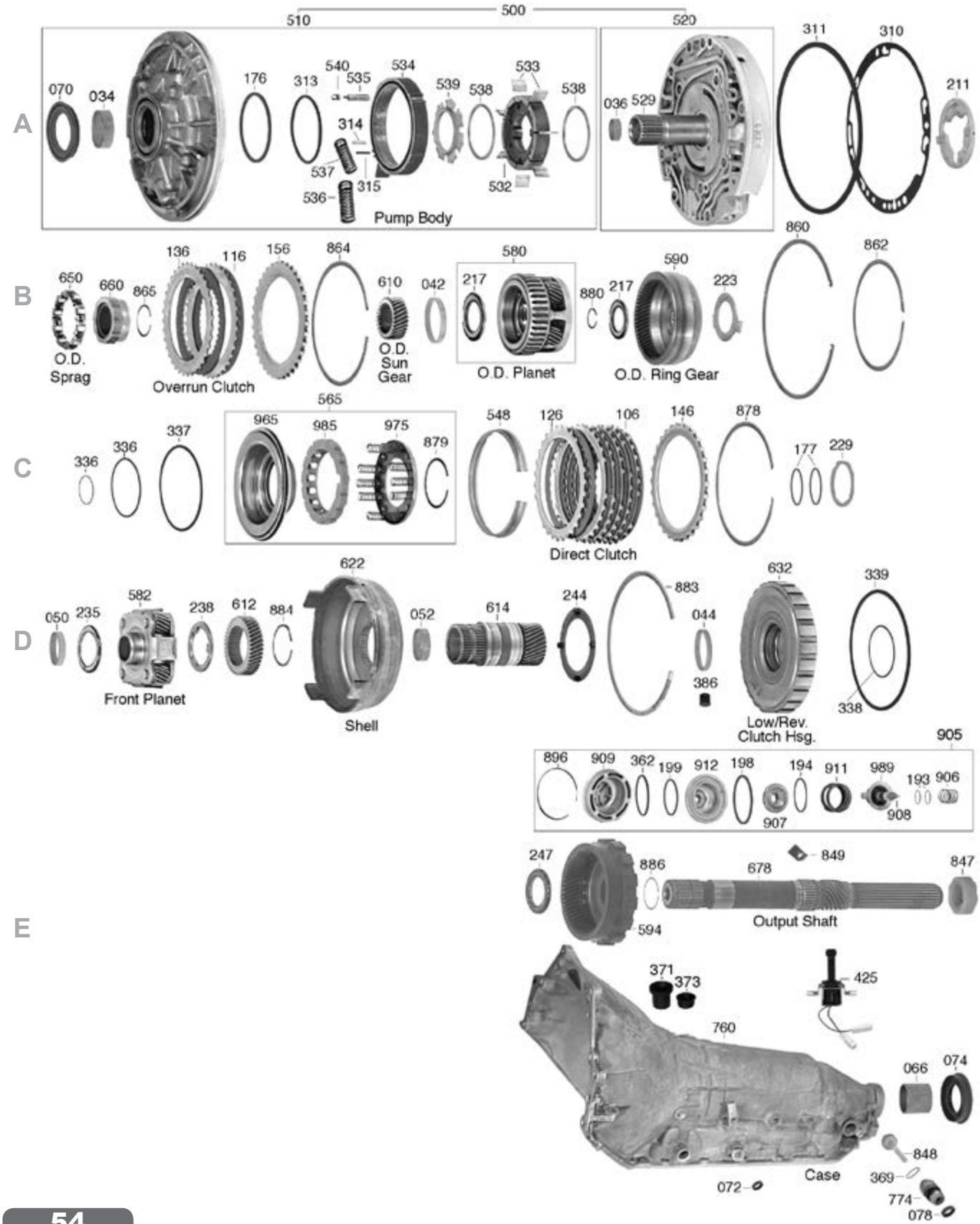
200, 200C

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	TOOLS (Cont.)				
N.I.	Installer & Remover, Snap Ring	1	76-87	T-1072	N.L.
N.I.	Loading Tool, Pump Spring	1	76-87	T-1703	N.L.
N.I.	Pin Gauge, Intermediate Band Apply	1	76-87	T-1061	N.L.
N.I.	Remover, Accumulator Servo Piston	1	76-87	T-0127	N.L.
N.I.	Remover, Front Pump Universal	1	76-87	T-0033	N.L.
N.I.	Remover, Governor Cover	1	76-87	T-1058	N.L.
N.I.	Remover, Oil Pump Also Used As An End Play Tool	1	76-87	T-1055	N.L.
N.I.	Transmission Holding Fixture, Sold Without Base Use Base T-0156-BB	1	76-87	T-0156-BF	N.L.
N.I.	Transmission Holding Fixture, With Base	1	76-87	T-0156-B	N.L.
N.I.	Valve Body Air Test Plate, Fits 200C	1	76-87	T-1087	N.L.

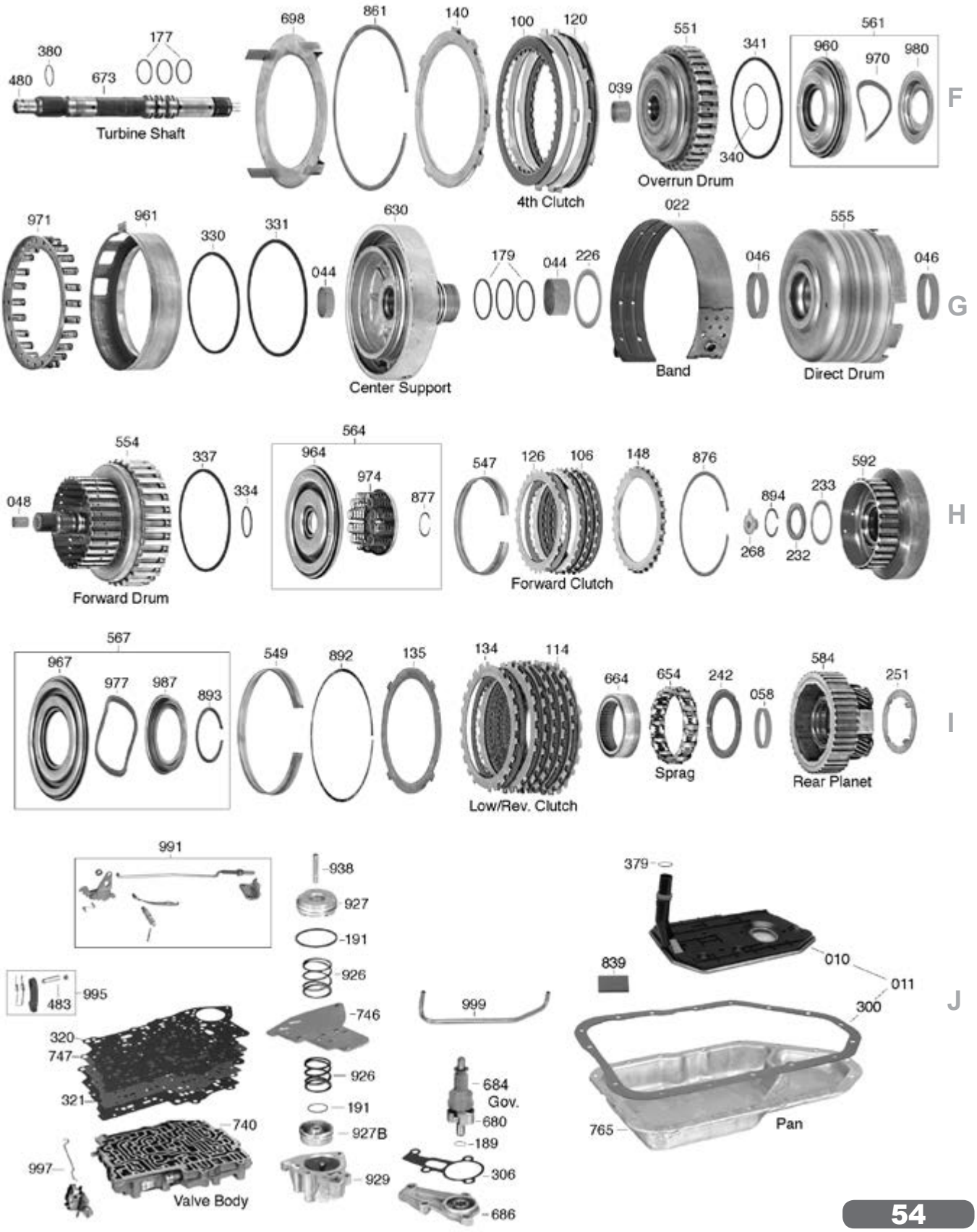
VOL.	SONNAX PRODUCTS	PAGE	ILL.	PART NO.	SONNAX NO.
Vol 9	Direct Clutch Piston Insert	N.I.	N.I.	S65772J-01	65772J-01
Vol 9	Governor Cover (Includes O-Rings)	N.I.	N.I.	S54686A	203
Vol 9	Pressure Regulator Valve Kit	N.I.	N.I.	S54507PK	65912-01K
Vol 9	Throttle Valve Sleeve Kit (.357” Diameter)	N.I.	N.I.	S54741ANK	65754-01K
Vol 9	Throttle Valve Sleeve Kit (.390” Diameter)	N.I.	N.I.	S54741AANK	65754-02K
Vol 9	Throttle Valve Sleeve Kit (.430” Diameter)	N.I.	N.I.	S54741ABNK	65754-03K
Vol 9	Universal TV Cable Repair Kit	N.I.	N.I.	S74497CR-1	77872-02K

Notes

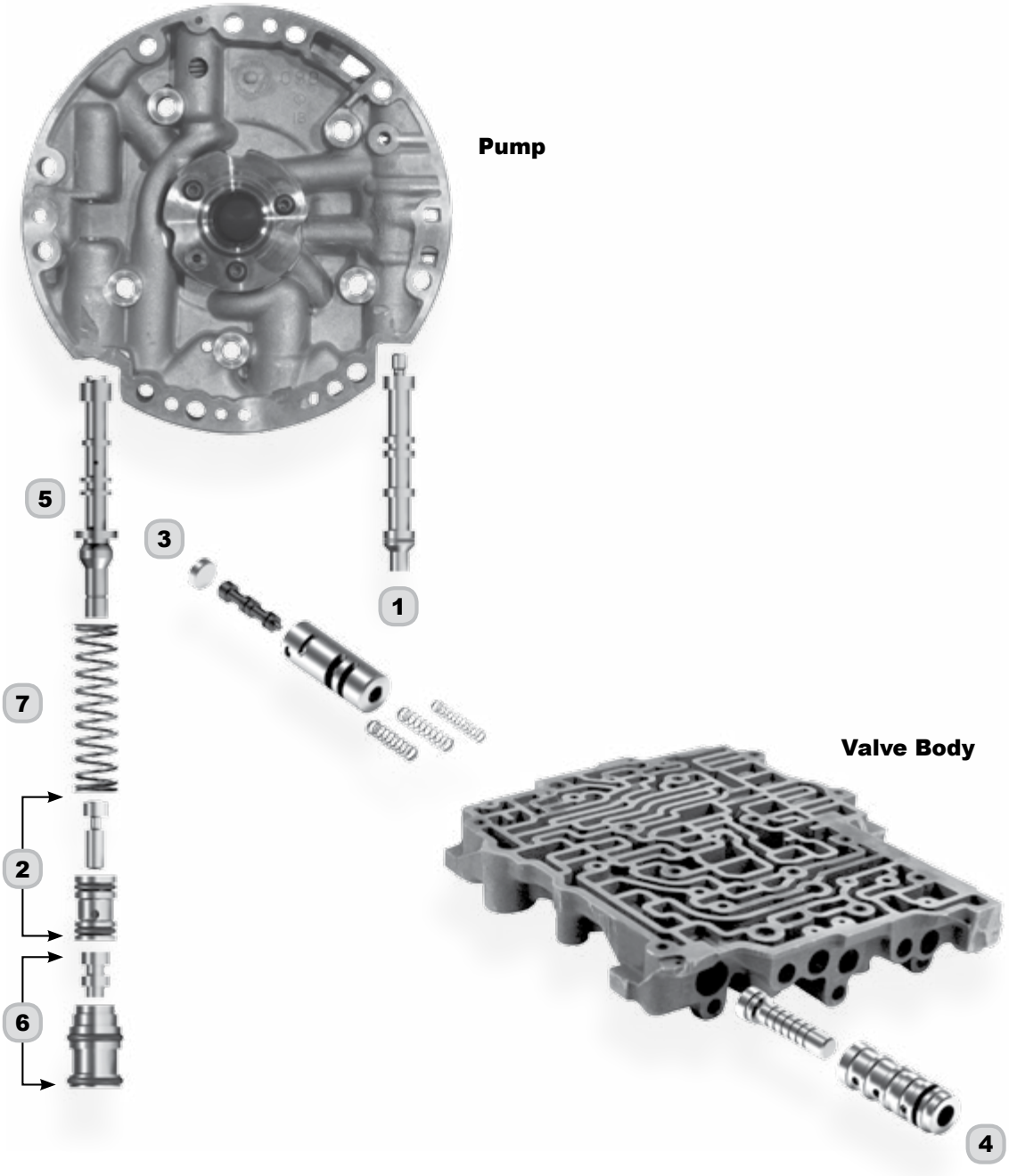
Notes



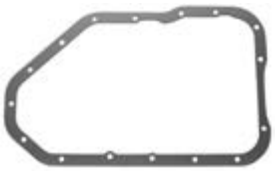
© 2014 Transtar Industries, Inc. No part of this work, including but not limited to the Part Numbers, may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and recording, or by any information storage or retrieval system without the prior written approval of Transtar Industries. Transtar Industries acknowledges that many of the illustrations in this catalog were inspired by photographs originally published by Slauson Transmission Parts and that Slauson is the owner of the copyright in those photographs. This catalog is the proprietary property of Transtar Industries, Inc.


380
177
480
673
Turbine Shaft
698
861
140
100
120
4th Clutch
039
551
Overrun Drum
341
340
561
960
970
980
F
971
961
330
331
044
630
Center Support
179
044
226
022
Band
555
046
046
Direct Drum
G
554
048
337
334
Forward Drum
564
964
974
877
547
126
106
148
876
Forward Clutch
894
268
232
233
592
H
567
967
977
987
893
549
892
135
134
114
Low/Rev. Clutch
664
654
242
058
Sprag
584
251
Rear Planet
I
991
938
927
191
926
746
926
191
927B
929
999
684
Gov.
680
189
306
686
995
483
320
747
321
740
997
Valve Body
379
839
010
011
300
765
Pan
J

VALVE BODY
GUIDE



©2014 Sonnax Industries, Inc. Artwork used by permission.



54300B



54010B

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
DELUXE KITS (SUPER KITS)					
008	200-4R (Cork)	1	81-90	54008B	N.L.
008	200-4R (Fiber)	1	81-90	54008BF	N.L.
008	200-4R (Fiber) (High Performance)	1	81-90	54008BFHP	N.L.
COMPLIANCE KITS (CALIFORNIA KITS)					
007	200-4R (Cork)	1	81-90	54007B	N.L.
007	200-4R (Fiber)	1	81-90	54007BF	N.L.
MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)					
006	200-4R (Cork)	1	81-90	54006B	N.L.
006	200-4R (Fiber)	1	81-90	54006BF	N.L.
LESS STEEL KITS					
004	200-4R (Cork)	1	81-90	54004B	N.L.
004	200-4R (Fiber)	1	81-90	54004BF	N.L.
OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)					
002	200-4R (Cork)	1	81-90	54002B	N.L.
002	200-4R (Fiber)	1	81-90	54002BF	N.L.
FILTER KITS					
011	Filter Kit (Cork)	1	81-90	54011B	N.L.
011	Filter Kit (Fiber)	1	81-90	54011BF	N.L.
FILTERS					
010J	Filter	1	81-90	54010B	8657789
016	Screen, Pump Solenoid	1	81-90	54016B	8627509
BANDS					
022G	Intermediate Flex	1	81-90	54022A	8657210
022G	Intermediate Flex (High Performance)	1	81-90	54022AK	8657210
022G	Intermediate Flex (High Performance) (Wide)	1	81-90	54022BK	N.L.
BUSHINGS					
030	Bushing Kit	1	81-90	54030B	N.L.
034A	Pump Body	1	81-90	74034	8628913
034A	Pump Body (Sure Seal) (Teckpak)	1	81-90	T54034A	N.L.
036A	Stator Support (Front)	1	81-90	54036A	8628915
037	Stator Support (Rear)	1	81-90	54037A	8628916
039F	Overrun Drum	1	81-90	54039B	8634908
042B	Overdrive Planet Bushing	1	81-90	64044	8631905
044D	Center Support (Front)	1	81-90	44037	6261022
044D	Low/ Reverse Clutch Housing (Center Support)	1	81-90	54044A	8628929
044D	Center Support (Direct Drum Support) (Rear)	1	81-90	54044B	8634913
044D	Center Support (Front) (Forward Drum Support)	1	81-90	54044C	8634907
046G	Direct Drum (Front)	1	81-90	54046B	8634919
046G	Direct Drum (Rear, Babbitt)	1	81-90	54046BA	8634917
046G	Direct Drum (Rear, Bronze)	1	81-90	54046A	8628917
048H	Forward Drum (Pilot)	1	81-90	54048B	3634925
050D	Front Ring Gear	1	81-90	54050A	8628925
052D	Rear Sun Gear	1	81-90	54052A	8628928
058I	Rear Planet	1	81-90	54058A	8628947
066E	Extension Housing (Grooved)	1	81-90	44066	3717682
066E	Extension Housing (Dimpled)	1	81-90	44066B	6260048

200-4R

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	METAL CLAD SEALS				
070A	Front	1	81-90	74070	8648394
072E	Linkage Shaft	1	81-90	44072	24235861
074E	Rear	1	81-90	44074	3932255
075	Drive Shaft Yoke Seal (Teckpak)	1	81-90	T44075	N.L.
078E	Speed-O Driven Gear Shaft	1	81-90	44078X	25519078
089	Retainer (Front Seal Lock)	1	81-90	74089	8654491
	FRICTION PLATES				
100F	4th Clutch	2	81-90	54100B	8657170
100F	4th Clutch (High Performance) (Blue)	2	81-90	R54100BHP	N.L.
100F	4th Clutch (High Performance) (Red)	2	81-90	A54100BHP	N.L.
106C,H	Forward & Direct	9-10	81-90	54106A	8657168
106C,H	Forward & Direct (High Performance) (Blue)	9-10	81-90	R54106AHP	N.L.
106C,H	Forward & Direct (High Performance) (Red)	9-10	81-90	A54106AHP	N.L.
114I	Low/ Reverse	4-6	81-90	54114A	8648351
114I	Low/ Reverse (High Performance) (Red)	4-6	81-90	A54114AHP	N.L.
116B	Overrun	2	81-90	54116B	8657031
116B	Overrun (High Performance) (Blue)	2	81-90	R54116BHP	N.L.
116B	Overrun (High Performance) (Red)	2	81-90	A54116BHP	N.L.
	STEEL PLATES				
120F	4th Clutch	3	81-90	54120B	8634026
120F	4th Clutch (Kolene)	1	81-90	54120BK	N.L.
126C	Direct (.090")	5-6	81-90	54126A	8628484
126C	Direct (.090") (Kolene)	1	81-90	54126AK	8678923
126C	Direct (.100") (Oversized)	AR	81-90	54126AX	8628484
126H	Forward (.077")	2-3	81-90	54126AA	8628086
126H	Forward (.077") (Kolene)	1	81-90	54126AAK	8628086
126H	Forward (.060") (Waved)	1	81-90	54126AB	8628085
126H	Forward (.060") (Waved) (Kolene)	1	81-90	54126C	N.L.
134I	Low/ Reverse (.076")	6-7	81-90	54134A	8628224
134I	Low/ Reverse (.076") (Kolene)	1	81-90	54134AK	N.L.
134I	Low/ Reverse (.092") (Oversized)	AR	81-90	54134AX	N.L.
135I	Low/ Reverse (Waved)	1	81-90	54135A	8633371
136B	Overrun Clutch	2	81-90	54136B	8634050
	VALVE BODY RECALIBRATION KITS				
165	Shift Kit®, 200-4R (Transgo®)	1	81-90	T54165B	SK® 200 4R
165	Valve Body Kit, 200-4R (Superior)	1	81-90	S54165B	K-200-4R
165	Valve Body Kit, 200-4R w/ Steel Boost Valve (Superior)	1	81-90	S54165BV	K200-4R-V
165	Valve Body Kit, 200-4R High Performance (Superior)	1	81-90	S54171B	K200-4R-HP
165	Reprogramming Kit™, Automatic: Crisp to Full Race (Transgo®)	1	81-90	T54171B	200/4R-HD2
N.I.	Pump Slide Spring, High RPM, Replaces 2 OEM Springs (Bag of 5) (Sonnax)	1	81-90	S74537	77722-01K
N.I.	Pump Ring Kit, NoYoYo Hardened Steel Rings & (STD) Springs (Transgo®)	1	81-90	T74165B	700-PK
N.I.	Pump Ring Kit, NoYoYo Hi-Perf *Engines over 5500 RPM (Transgo®)	1	82-90	T74165HP	700-PKH
	SEALING RINGS				
175E	Ring Kit (Metal & Teflon)	1	81-90	54175B	N.L.
176A	Pump Slide to Body (Metal)	1	81-90	54176B	8634079
177C	Forward Drum Shaft (Teflon, Solid Ring)	1	81-90	54177BST	8634598
179G	Center Support (Direct Drum Support) (Metal)	3	81-90	54179B	8634156
189J	Governor (Teflon)	1	81-90	54189BT	8632588
191J	3-4 Accumulator (Teflon)	1-2	81-90	54191AT	8634161
191J	1-2 Accumulator (Teflon)	1	81-90	54191BT	8634390
193E	Intermediate Servo Pin (Teflon)	1	81-90	54193BT	8630120
538A	Pump Rotor to Vane Ring (Steel)	2	81-90	54538BS	24201144
	THRUST WASHERS				
200	Washer Kit (w/o Selectives)	1	81-90	54200B	N.L.
200	Washer Kit, Forward Drum to Hub (w/ Selectives)	1	81-90	54200AA	N.L.
211A	Stator (#2, .174") (White)	1	81-90	54211BA	8634121
211A	Stator (#3, .178") (Brown)	1	81-90	54211BB	8634122
211A	Stator (#4, .184") (Grey)	1	81-90	54211BC	8634123
211A	Stator (#5, .188") (Yellow)	1	81-90	54211BD	8634124
211A	Stator (#6, .193") (Light Blue)	1	81-90	54211BE	8634125
211A	Stator (#7, .198") (Purple)	1	81-90	54211BF	8634386
223B	Overdrive Ring Gear to Center Support	1	81-90	54223B	8634146

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	THRUST WASHERS (Cont.)				
226G	Center Support to Direct Drum	1	81-90	54226B	8634157
229C	Direct Drum to Forward Drum	1	81-90	54229A	8628091
232H	Forward Drum to Hub (#3, .131") Yellow	1	81-90	54232B	8630893
232H	Forward Drum to Hub (#4, .138") Blue	1	81-90	54232C	8630894
232H	Forward Drum to Hub (#5, .145") Red	1	81-90	54232D	8630895
232H	Forward Drum to Hub (#6, .152") Brown	1	81-90	54232E	8628166
232H	Forward Drum to Hub (#7, .159") Green	1	81-90	54232F	8630897
232H	Forward Drum to Hub (#8, .166") Black	1	81-90	54232G	8628168
232H	Forward Drum to Hub (#9, .173") Pink	1	81-90	54232H	8630899
233H	Forward Hub to Spacer	1	81-90	54233A	8628765
242I	Rear Planet to Sprag Race	1	81-90	54242A	8628182
244D	Shell to Low/ Reverse Clutch Housing .060" (Plastic)	1	81-90	54244A	8628766
244D	Shell to Low/ Reverse Clutch Housing .080" (Plastic)	1	81-90	54244AA	8628766
244D	Shell to Low/ Reverse Clutch Housing (Metal)	1	81-90	54244AB	8628549
251I	Rear Planet to Rear Ring Gear	1	81-90	54251A	8628188
266	Driven Governor Gear to Case	1	81-90	54266A	8628584
268H	Forward Drum to Output Shaft (# 1 .068" Thick) White	1	81-90	54268	8639291
268H	Forward Drum to Output Shaft (# 2 .073" Thick) Neutral	1	81-90	54268A	8639292
268H	Forward Drum to Output Shaft (# 3 .078" Thick) Black	1	81-90	54268B	8639293
268H	Forward Drum to Output Shaft (# 4 .083" Thick) Green	1	81-90	54268C	8639294
268H	Forward Drum to Output Shaft (# 5 .088" Thick) Red	1	81-90	54268D	8639295
268H	Forward Drum to Output Shaft (# 6 .093" Thick) Purple	1	81-90	54268E	8639296
268H	Forward Drum to Output Shaft (# 7 .098" Thick) Brown	1	81-90	54268F	8639297
268H	Forward Drum to Output Shaft (# 8 .103" Thick) Orange	1	81-90	54268G	8639298
268H	Forward Drum to Output Shaft (# 9 .108" Thick) Yellow	1	81-90	54268H	8639299
268H	Forward Drum to Output Shaft (# 10 .113" Thick) Light Blue	1	81-90	54268J	8639300
268H	Forward Drum to Output Shaft (# 11 .118" Thick) Light Tan	1	81-90	54268K	8639301
268H	Forward Drum to Output Shaft (# 12 .123" Thick) Tan	1	81-90	54268L	8639302
268H	Forward Drum to Output Shaft (# 13 .128" Thick) Rose	1	81-90	54268M	8639303
268H	Forward Drum to Output Shaft (# 14 .133" Thick) Light Green	1	81-90	54268N	8639304
268H	Forward Drum to Output Shaft (# 15 .138" Thick) Smoke	1	81-90	54268P	8639305
	BEARINGS				
201	Bearing Kit	1	81-90	54201B	N.L.
217B	Overdrive Planet to Overdrive Ring Gear	1	81-90	54217B	8634035
235D	Front Planet to Hub	1	81-90	54235A	8628202
238D	Front Planet to Sun Gear	1	81-90	54238A	8633875
242I	Rear Planet to Sprag Race	1	81-90	54242AA	8648389
247E	Sun Gear to Rear Ring Gear	1	81-90	54247A	8628962
	GASKETS & O-RINGS				
300J	Gasket, Pan (Cork)	1	81-90	54300B	8634198
300J	Gasket, Pan (Fiber)	1	81-90	54300BF	8634198
306J	Gasket, Governor Cover	1	81-90	54306B	8634477
308	Gasket, Accumulator Housing to Plate	1	81-90	54308B	8634166
309	Gasket, Pump Bolt Washer	6	81-90	44309	MD707653
310A	Gasket, Pump to Case	1	81-90	54310B	8634047
313A	O-Ring, Pump Slide	1	81-90	54313B	24208663
314A	Seal, Pump Slide (Rubber)	1	81-90	54314B	8662903
315A	Seal, Pump Slide (Teflon)	1	81-90	54315B	8631877
320J	Gasket, Upper Valve Body	1	81-90	54320B	8634653
321J	Gasket, Lower Valve Body	1	81-90	54321B	8634654
352	Lathe Cut Seal, 1-2 Accumulator	1	81-90	54352A	24206509
361	Lip Seal Kit, Servo	1	81-90	54361AK	N.L.
371E	Boot, Filler Boot	1	81-90	44371B	1259475
373E	Boot, Detent Cable	1	81-90	54373B	25518260
386	Seal/Cup Plug, Low/ Reverse Clutch Housing	1	81-90	54386A	8631577
N.I.	External Seal Kit	1	81-90	54390B	N.L.
	TECHNICAL MANUALS				
400E	Tech Manual	1	81-90	54400B	83-204RTM

200-4R

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS				
411	Switch, High Gear Pressure 1 Prong (Normally Closed)	1	81-90	54411B	8683502
412	Switch, Valve Body Oil Pressure Switch (2 Button)	1	81-90	64412	8643710
416	Switch, GM Non Grounding Governor Lock-Up Delay	1	81-90	44416G	N.L.
416	Pressure Switch (4-3) Pulse Signal (2-Prong) w/ Tube	1	81-90	54416BA	8634463
425E	Solenoid, Universal (TCC)	1	81-90	54425B	10478100
425E	Solenoid (w/ 262, 305 CI)	1	82-86	54425BA	8634961
425E	Solenoid (w/ 231 CI V-6)	1	84-86	54425BB	8639900
425E	Solenoid (w/ 250, 252, 305, 307) w/o 4-3 Pulse	1	82-87	54425BD	8634960
439	Vacuum Switch Kit (Superior)	1	81-90	74439A	N.L.
444	Connector, Case (3 Prong)	1	81-90	74444A	8634383
444	Connector, Case (4 Prong)	1	81-90	84444	8662395
444	Connector, Case (Universal 2, 3, 4 Prong)	1	81-90	84444U	8662395
	PUMPS & PUMP COMPONENTS				
500A	Pump (Cast # 150 on Stator, # 149 on Body)	1	81-90	54500B	N.L.
500A	Pump (Cast # 088 on Stator, # 082 or 690 on Body)	1	81-90	54500BA	8639077
529A	Shaft, Stator Tube w/ Bushing	1	81-90	54529B	65917S
531	Rotor Kit, 10 Vane (w/ Slide) (.7074")	1	81-90	74531AK	N.L.
532A	Rotor, 10 Vane Type (Use w/ 54539BA & 64533 to retro fit 7 vane rotors)	1	81-90	54532BA	8654389
533A	Vane	6-10	81-90	64533	8631280
533A	Vane Kit (10 Vanes)	1	81-90	74533K-1A	8631280
533A	Vane & Ring Kit (10 Vane & Rings)	1	81-90	74533K	N.L.
534A	Pump Slide (.7069")	1	81-90	54534A	24208304
534A	Pump Slide (.7074")	1	81-90	54534B	24208304
535A	Pivot Pin, Pump Slide	1	81-90	54535B	8634097
536A	Spring Kit, Pump Slide (Inner & Outer Springs)	1	81-90	74536K	8639562-3
536A	Spring, Pump Slide Spring (Outer)	1	81-90	74536	8639563
537A	Spring, Pump Slide Spring (Inner)	1	81-90	74537	8639562
538A	Ring, Pump Rotor to Vane (Steel)	2	81-90	54538BS	24201144
539A	Rotor Guide, 7 Vane	1	81-90	54539B	8654733
539A	Rotor Guide, 10 Vane	1	81-90	54539BA	12337830
540A	Spring, Pump Slide Pivot Pin	1	81-90	54540B	8634098
176A	Pump Slide to Body (Metal)	1	81-90	54176B	8634079
507E	Spring, Pressure Regulator Valve (Orange)	1	81-90	54507BP-3	8639002
507E	Spring, Pressure Regulator Valve (Green)	1	81-90	54507BP-3A	8639164
507E	Spring, Pressure Regulator	1	81-90	54507P-3	8634490
	DRUMS & CLUTCH HUBS				
551F	Overrun	1	81-90	54551B	8634107
554H	Forward	1	81-90	54554B	8634926
555G	Direct	1	81-90	54555B	8677993
	PLANETS & RING GEARS				
580B	Overdrive	1	81-90	54580B	8678912
582D	Front	1	81-90	54582A	8677982
584I	Rear	1	81-90	54584A	24217358
590B	Ring Gear, Overdrive Planet	1	81-90	54590B	8634037
592H	Ring Gear, Front Planet	1	81-90	54592A	8678944
594E	Ring Gear, Rear Planet	1	81-90	54594A	8678904
	SUN GEARS, SHELLS & SUPPORTS				
610B	Sun Gear, Overdrive Planet	1	81-90	54610B	8689983
612D	Sun Gear, Front Planet	1	81-90	54612A	8678903
614D	Sun Gear, Rear Planet	1	81-90	54614A	8628206
622D	Shell, Input Drum	1	81-90	54622A	8648484
622D	Shell, Input Drum (Hardened)	1	81-90	54622AH	8648484
630G	Center Support (4th Clutch) (Aluminum)	1	81-90	54630B	8677987
632D	Low/ Reverse Clutch Housing (Center Support) (Steel)	1	81-90	54632A	8678906
	ONE WAY CLUTCHES				
650B	Overdrive Roller Clutch	1	81-90	54650B	8634049
654I	Low Roller Clutch	1	81-90	54654A	4431432

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	GOVERNORS				
680J	Governor (12T Speed-O-Gear)	1	81-90	54680BA	8655963
680J	Governor (13T Speed-O-Gear) (Buick/Olds w/ 301)	1	81-90	54680B	8655962
684J	Gear Kit, Governor (10 Tooth Speedo) Green	1	81-90	54684BC	8639906
684J	Gear Kit, Governor (12 Tooth Speedo) Red	1	81-90	54684B	8634935
684J	Gear Kit, Governor (13 Tooth Speedo) White	1	81-90	54684BB	8634934
	VALVE BODIES				
740J	Valve Body (Premium) (Exc Grand National)	1	81-90	P54740-1	N.L.
747J	Plate, Valve Body (Code X)	1	81-90	54747BE	8657309
747J	Plate, Valve Body (Square, Wide-U, Square, UVV)	1	81-90	54747BB	8657010
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS				
480F	Ball & Capsule, Input Shaft	1	81-90	54480A	8633748
861F	Snap Ring, Holds 4th Clutches In Case	1	81-90	54861B	8634158
884D	Snap Ring, Holds Shell to Sun Gear	1	81-90	54884A	8623105
894H	Snap Ring, Holds Front Planet to Output Shaft	1	81-90	54894A	8628170
907E	Super Servo	1	81-90	54907BS	N.L.
908	Pin, Servo Extendo Pin (Teckpak)	1	81-90	T54908A	N.L.
908E	Pin, Servo (3 Ring)	1	81-90	54908AC	8632975
908E	Pin, Servo (1 Wide Band)	1	81-90	54908AD	8632973
926J	Spring, 1-2 Accumulator (Plain, No Color)	1	81-90	54926A	8634391
926J	Spring, 1-2 Accumulator (White)	1	81-90	54926B	8657012
927J	Piston, 1-2 Accumulator	1	81-90	54927B	8634923
N.I.	Piston, 3-4 Accumulator	1	81-90	74927	8633567
938J	Pin, 3-4 Accumulator	1	81-90	74938	8628273
938J	Pin, 1-2 & 3-4 Accumulator (Oversized) (4 Per Kit)	1	81-90	74938X	77999
938J	Reamer Kit, 1-2 & 3-4 Accumulator (Oversized)	1	81-90	74938XK	77999-02K
977I	Return Spring, Low/ Reverse Clutch	1	81-90	54977A	8628222
985C	Spring Guide, Direct Clutch	1	81-90	54985B	8630195
	TOOLS				
N.I.	Alignment Band, Front Pump Trans Tool	1	81-90	T-0222	N.L.
N.I.	Alignment Band, Front Pump Tool Tech	1	81-90	T-172	N.L.
N.I.	Bushing Driver, Pump	1	81-90	T-700-309	N.L.
N.I.	Checking Tool, End Play Adaptor For 245mm Converter	1	81-90	T-1068	N.L.
N.I.	Checking Tool, End Play For Converter and Side Gears	1	81-90	T-1264	N.L.
N.I.	Compressor, Servo Cover	1	81-90	T-1735	N.L.
N.I.	Compressor Adapter, Accumulator Piston	1	81-90	T-0126	N.L.
N.I.	Front Pump Clearance Gauge, H-Gauge	1	81-90	T-0030-A	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Extension Housing Seal Universal	1	81-90	T-0131	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Front Pump Seal	1	81-90	T-1063	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Pressure Regulator Valve Snap Ring	1	81-90	T-1702	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Reverse Clutch Feed Oil Pipe Seal 4 Piece Kit	1	81-90	T-5033-K	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Reverse Clutch Feed Oil Pipe Seal	1	81-90	T-1033-A	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Protector, Low-Reverse Clutch	1	81-90	T-1057	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Protector, Overrun Clutch Inner Piston Lip Seal Made From Aluminum	1	81-90	T-1727-M	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Protector, Overrun Clutch Inner Piston Lip Seal Made From Plastic	1	81-90	T-1727	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Remover, Compresses 4th Clutch & Center Support	1	81-90	T-1705	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Remover, Extension Housing Bushing, 1.500” Universal	1	81-90	T-0160-A	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Remover, Fwd & Direct Clutch & Shaft Bushing (Also End Play Tool)	1	81-90	T-1739	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Remover, Shift Lever Seal	1	81-90	T-1001	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Remover, Snap Ring	1	81-90	T-1072	N.L.
N.I.	Loading Tool, Pump Spring	1	81-90	T-1703	N.L.
N.I.	Pin Gauge, Intermediate Band Apply	1	81-90	T-1061	N.L.
N.I.	Remover, Accumulator Servo Piston	1	81-90	T-0127	N.L.
N.I.	Remover, Front Pump Universal	1	81-90	T-0033	N.L.
N.I.	Remover, Governor Cover	1	81-90	T-1058	N.L.
N.I.	Remover, Oil Pump Also Used As An End Play Tool	1	81-90	T-1055	N.L.
N.I.	Transmission Holding Fixture, Sold Without Base Use Base T-0156-BB	1	81-90	T-0156-BF	N.L.
N.I.	Transmission Holding Fixture, With Base	1	81-90	T-0156-B	N.L.

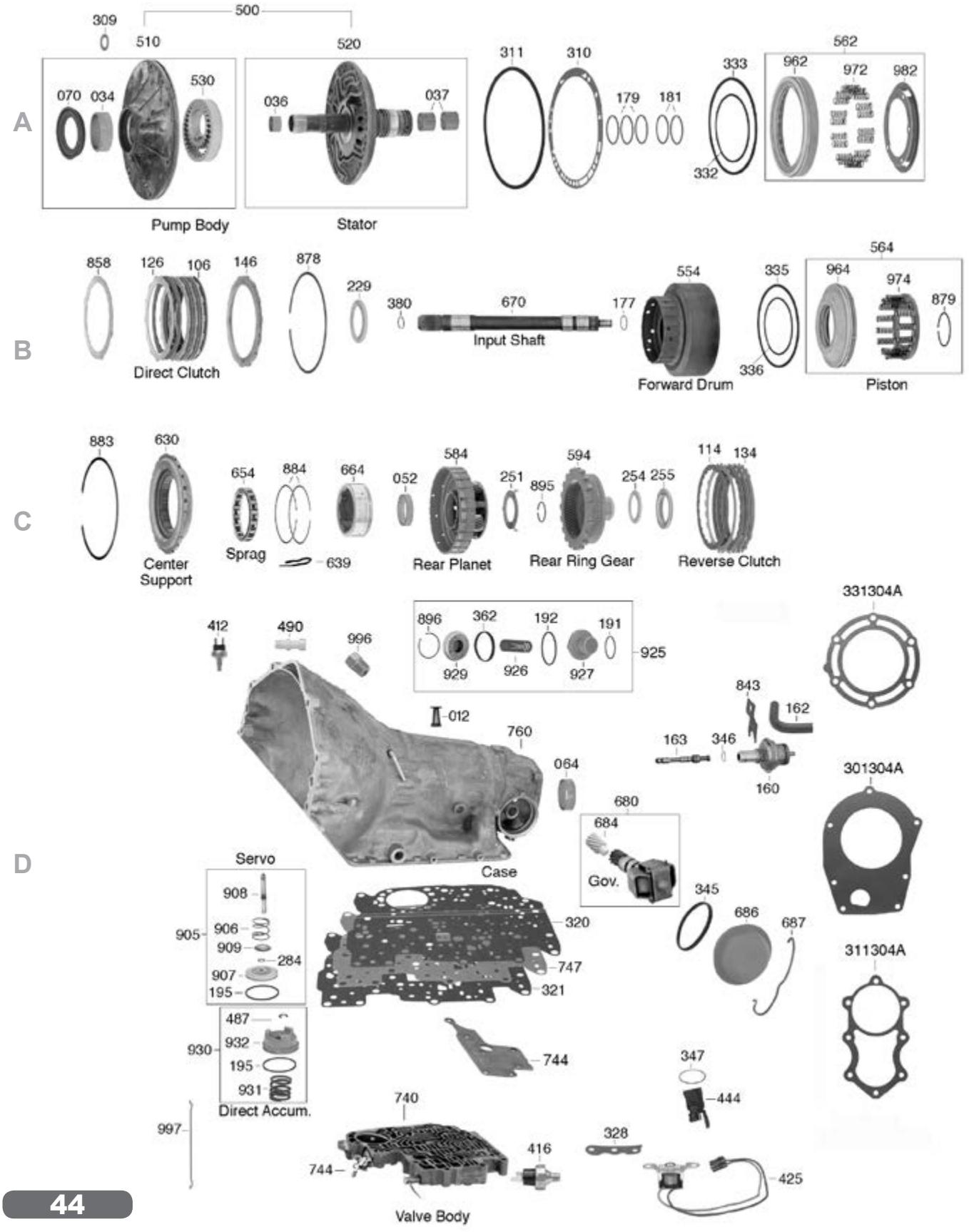
200-4R

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
VOL.	SONNAX PRODUCTS	PAGE	ILL.	PART NO.	SONNAX NO.
Vol 9	Accumulator Pin & Reamer Kit O.S. (Includes 10 Pins & Reamer)	N.I.	N.I.	S74938XK	77999-02K
Vol 9	Accumulator Pin Kit O.S. (Refill for S74938XK)	N.I.	N.I.	S74938X	77999
Vol 9	Accumulator Valve Train Kit (Heavy Weight Vehicles)	N.I.	3	S74741EK	77777M-K
Vol 9	Accumulator Valve Train Kit (Medium Weight Vehicles)	N.I.	3	S74741EAK	77777L-K
Vol 9	Boost Valve & Sleeve (Progressive Line Pressure Increase)	N.I.	N.I.	S74507TKA	700-R4-LB1
Vol 9	Direct Clutch Piston Insert	N.I.	N.I.	S65772J-01	65772J-01
Vol 9	Elevated Pressure Regulator Spring	N.I.	7	S74741P-3	77917-08
Vol 9	Pinless 3-4 Accumulator Piston Kit (w/ Piston, Seal & Balls)	N.I.	N.I.	S74927K	77998-03K
Vol 9	Pressure Regulator Valve, O.S. (T-77917-TL or T-77917-TLC Required)	N.I.	5	S74507P-1	77917-06
Vol 9	Pump Bushing (Teflon Coated)	N.I.	N.I.	S74034B	77005T
Vol 9	Pump Slide Pivot Pin (5 per bag)	N.I.	N.I.	S54535B	65797
Vol 9	Pump Slide Spring (Replaces 2 OEM Springs) (5 Per Bag)	N.I.	N.I.	S74537	77722-01K
Vol 9	Pump Spring Spacer (10 per bag)	N.I.	N.I.	S74536A-1	77917-RV
Vol 9	Reverse Boost Valve Kit (Large Ratio, “Factory” Style)	N.I.	2	S74507RBK	K77898A
Vol 9	Reverse Boost Valve Kit (Large Ratio, O-Ring Style)	N.I.	2	S74507RDK	K77898
Vol 9	Speedometer Hole Plug Kit	N.I.	N.I.	S44774-6	35922-01K
Vol 9	Stator Support Shaft (27 External Splines, Heat Treated)	N.I.	N.I.	S54529B	65917S
Vol 9	Super Hold Servo (Non-Anodized Cover)	N.I.	N.I.	S54907BS	K65703-1
Vol 9	TCC Apply Valve Kit (Steel Valve w/ Teflon Seal)	N.I.	1	S74507C-1	77805-K
Vol 9	Throttle Valve Sleeve Kit (.357” Diameter)	N.I.	4	S54741ANK	65754-01K
Vol 9	Throttle Valve Sleeve Kit (.390” Diameter)	N.I.	N.I.	S54741AANK	65754-02K
Vol 9	Throttle Valve Sleeve Kit (.430” Diameter)	N.I.	N.I.	S54741ABNK	65754-03K
Vol 9	TV Boost Valve Kit (.423” Bore Diameter, “Factory” Style)	N.I.	6	S74507JB	77917-02K
Vol 9	TV Boost Valve Kit (.423” Bore Diameter, O-Ring Style)	N.I.	6	S74507TBK	77917-01K
Vol 9	TV Boost Valve Kit (.471” Bore Diameter, “Factory” Style)	N.I.	6	S74507JA	77917-03K
Vol 9	TV Boost Valve Kit (.471” Bore Diameter, O-Ring Style)	N.I.	6	S74507TAK	77917-471
Vol 9	TV Boost Valve Kit (.500” Bore Diameter, “Factory” Style)	N.I.	6	S74507J	77917-04K
Vol 9	TV Boost Valve Kit (.500” Bore Diameter, O-Ring Style)	N.I.	6	S74507TK	77917-500
Vol 9	TV Cable Corrector Bracket Kit (For Edelbrock/Carter Carburetors)	N.I.	N.I.	S74451G	AS3-03K
Vol 9	TV Cable Corrector Bracket Kit (For Holley Carburetors)	N.I.	N.I.	S74451H	AS4-04K
Vol 9	TV Cable Bracket Kit (Use w/ S74451H to duplicate OE travel) (Holley Carbs)	N.I.	N.I.	S74451HB	AS6-01
Vol 9	TV Cable Corrector Kit (5 per bag)	N.I.	N.I.	S74451E	AS1-01K
Vol 9	TV Plunger Spring (5 per bag)	N.I.	N.I.	S74741NA-3	77968-01K
Vol 9	TV Cable Repair Kit (Universal)	N.I.	N.I.	S74497CR-1	77872-02K

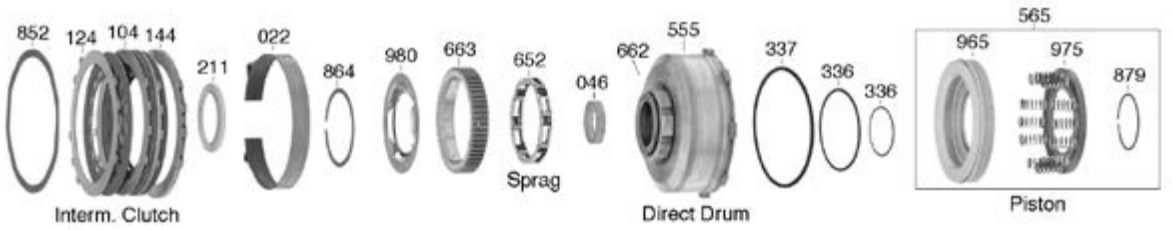
Notes

Notes

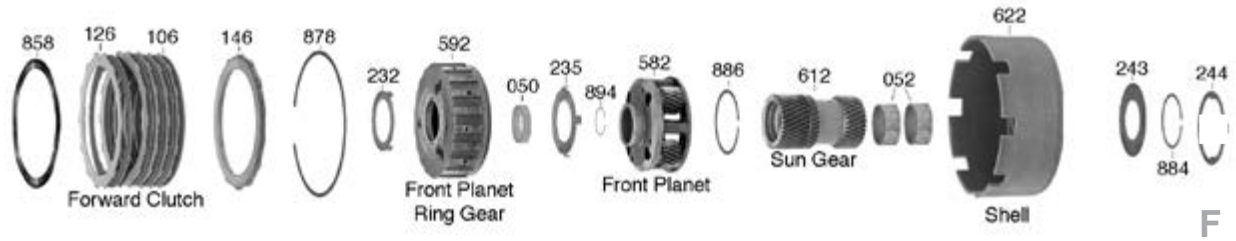
350, 350C



© 2014 Transtar Industries, Inc. No part of this work, including but not limited to the Part Numbers, may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and recording, or by any information storage or retrieval system without the prior written approval of Transtar Industries. Transtar Industries acknowledges that many of the illustrations in this catalog were inspired by photographs originally published by Slauson Transmission Parts and that Slauson is the owner of the copyright in those photographs. This catalog is the proprietary property of Transtar Industries, Inc.

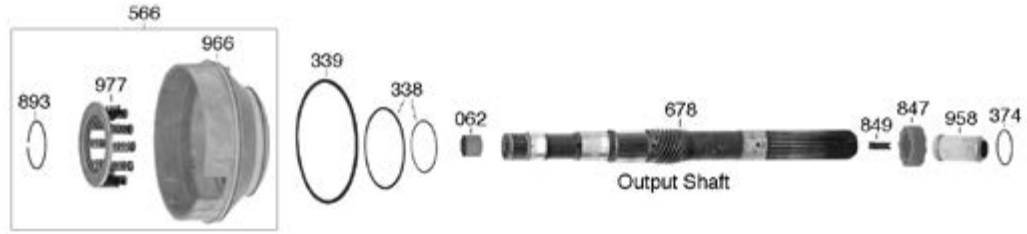

852
124
104
144
211
022
864
980
663
652
Sprag
046
662
555
Direct Drum
337
336
336
565
965
975
879
Piston
Interm. Clutch

E


858
126
106
146
878
Forward Clutch
232
592
Front Planet
Ring Gear
050
235
894
582
Front Planet
886
612
Sun Gear
052
622
Shell
243
244
884

F

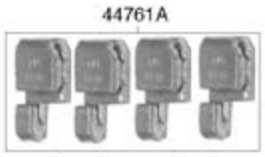
GM


566
966
893
977
339
338
062
678
Output Shaft
849
847
958
374

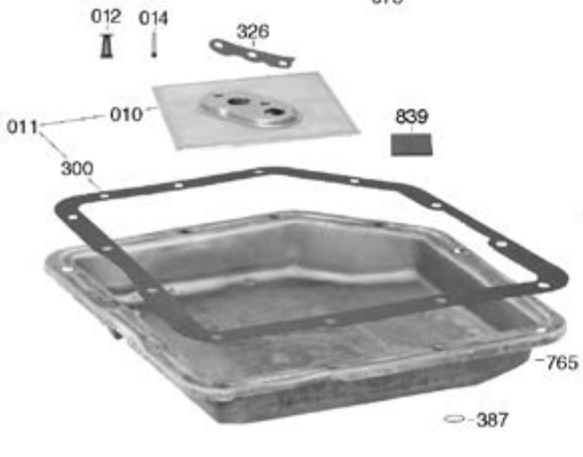

494
Dipstick Tube Repair Sleeve

H


348
770
066
074
Ext. Hsg.
848
842
774
078
369


44761A
Case Saver - (4 pc.)


44761B
Case Saver - (1 pc.)


012
014
326
011
010
839
300
765
387


450
494
371
371
373
373


451
Detent Repair Kit


991
Linkage


072

350, 350C


44300


44010


44010A


44010B

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	DELUXE KITS (SUPER KITS)				
008	(Complete Ring Kit) 250, 350 (Cork)	1	69-79	44008A	N.L.
008	(Complete Ring Kit) 250, 350 (Fiber)	1	69-79	44008AF	N.L.
008	(Complete Ring Kit) 250, 350, 350C (Cork)	1	69-86	44008D	N.L.
008	(Complete Ring Kit) 250, 350, 350C (Fiber)	1	69-86	44008DF	N.L.
008	(Complete Ring Kit) 250C (Cork)	1	80-86	44008H	N.L.
008	(Complete Ring Kit) 250C (Fiber)	1	80-86	44008HF	N.L.
008	(Complete Ring Kit) 350C (Cork)	1	80-86	44008C	N.L.
008	(Complete Ring Kit) 350C (Fiber)	1	80-86	44008CF	N.L.
008	(Complete Ring Kit) 350, 350C (Fiber) (High Performance)	1	80-86	A44008DFHP	N.L.
008	(Complete Ring Kit) 350, 350C (Fiber) (High Performance)	1	80-86	44008DFHP	N.L.
	COMPLIANCE KITS (CALIFORNIA KITS)				
007	(Complete Ring Kit) 250, 350 (Cork)	1	69-79	44007A	N.L.
007	(Complete Ring Kit) 250, 350 (Fiber)	1	69-79	44007AF	N.L.
007	(Complete Ring Kit) 250, 350, 350C (Cork)	1	69-86	44007D	N.L.
007	(Complete Ring Kit) 250, 350, 350C (Fiber)	1	69-86	44007DF	N.L.
007	(Complete Ring Kit) 350C (Cork)	1	80-86	44007C	N.L.
007	(Complete Ring Kit) 350C (Fiber)	1	80-86	44007CF	N.L.
	MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)				
006	(Complete Ring Kit) 250, 350 (Cork)	1	69-79	44006A	N.L.
006	(Complete Ring Kit) 250, 350 (Fiber)	1	69-79	44006AF	N.L.
006	(Complete Ring Kit) 250, 350, 350C (Cork)	1	69-86	44006D	N.L.
006	(Complete Ring Kit) 250, 350, 350C (Fiber)	1	69-86	44006DF	N.L.
006	(Complete Ring Kit) 250C (Cork)	1	80-86	44006H	N.L.
006	(Complete Ring Kit) 250C (Fiber)	1	80-86	44006HF	N.L.
006	(Complete Ring Kit) 350C (Cork)	1	80-86	44006C	N.L.
006	(Complete Ring Kit) 350C (Fiber)	1	80-86	44006CF	N.L.
006	(Short Ring Kit) 250, 350 (Cork)	1	69-79	44006	N.L.
006	(Short Ring Kit) 250, 350 (Fiber)	1	69-79	44006F	N.L.
006	(Short Ring Kit) 350C (Cork)	1	80-86	44006B	N.L.
006	(Short Ring Kit) 350C (Fiber)	1	80-86	44006BF	N.L.
	LESS STEEL KITS				
004	(Complete Ring Kit) 250, 350 (Cork)	1	69-79	44004A	N.L.
004	(Complete Ring Kit) 250, 350 (Fiber)	1	69-79	44004AF	N.L.
004	(Complete Ring Kit) 250, 350, 350C (Cork)	1	69-86	44004D	N.L.
004	(Complete Ring Kit) 250, 350, 350C (Fiber)	1	69-86	44004DF	N.L.
004	(Complete Ring Kit) 250C (Cork)	1	80-86	44004H	N.L.
004	(Complete Ring Kit) 250C (Fiber)	1	80-86	44004HF	N.L.
004	(Complete Ring Kit) 350C (Cork)	1	80-86	44004C	N.L.
004	(Complete Ring Kit) 350C (Fiber)	1	80-86	44004CF	N.L.
004	(Short Ring Kit) 250, 350 (Cork)	1	69-79	44004	N.L.
004	(Short Ring Kit) 250, 350 (Fiber)	1	69-79	44004F	N.L.
004	(Short Ring Kit) 350C (Cork)	1	80-86	44004B	N.L.
004	(Short Ring Kit) 350C (Fiber)	1	80-86	44004BF	N.L.
	OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)				
002	(Complete Ring Kit) 250, 250C, 350, 350C (Cork)	1	69-86	44002D	N.L.
002	(Complete Ring Kit) 250, 250C, 350, 350C (Fiber)	1	69-86	44002DF	N.L.
002	(Complete Ring Kit) 250, 350 (Cork)	1	69-79	44002A	N.L.
002	(Complete Ring Kit) 250, 350 (Fiber)	1	69-79	44002AF	N.L.
002	(Complete Ring Kit) 250C, 350C (Cork)	1	80-86	44002C	N.L.
002	(Complete Ring Kit) 250C, 350C (Fiber)	1	80-86	44002CF	N.L.

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS) (Cont.)					
002	(Short Ring Kit) 250, 350 (Cork)	1	69-79	44002	N.L.
002	(Short Ring Kit) 250, 350 (Fiber)	1	69-79	44002F	N.L.
002	(Short Ring Kit) 250C, 350C (Cork)	1	80-86	44002B	N.L.
002	(Short Ring Kit) 250C, 350C (Fiber)	1	80-86	44002BF	N.L.
FILTER KITS					
011	Filter Kit, Brass (Cork)	1	69-86	44011	N.L.
011	Filter Kit, Brass (Fiber)	1	69-86	44011F	N.L.
011	Filter Kit, Felt (Cork)	1	69-86	44011A	N.L.
011	Filter Kit, Felt (Fiber)	1	69-86	44011AF	N.L.
011	Filter Kit, Nylon (Cork)	1	69-86	44011B	N.L.
011	Filter Kit, Nylon (Fiber)	1	69-86	44011BF	N.L.
FILTERS					
010H	Filter, Brass	1	69-86	44010	6438816
010H	Filter, Felt	1	69-86	44010A	8641443
010H	Filter, Nylon	1	69-86	44010B	8640848
012H	Screen, Oil Pump Pressure	1	69-86	44012	6261323
014H	Screen, Governor	1-2	69-86	44014	6273269
BANDS					
022E	Intermediate Single Wrap	1	69-86	44022	6261132
022E	Intermediate Single Wrap (Heavy Duty)	1	69-86	44022HD	6261132
022E	Intermediate Double Wrap (250, 250C Only)	1	69-86	44022G	8641196
BUSHINGS					
030	Bushing Kit	1	69-79	44030	N.L.
030	Bushing Kit	1	80-86	44030A	N.L.
034A	Pump	1	69-86	44034	29511860
034A	Pump (Teflon)	1	69-86	44034T	N.L.
036A	Stator (Front)	1	69-79	44036	1381366
036A	Stator (Front)	1	80-86	44036B	8641073
037A	Stator (Rear)	2	69-86	44037	6261022
046E	Direct Drum (Narrow) Babbitt	1	69-86	44046	6261026
046E	Direct Drum (Narrow) Bronze	1	69-86	44046B	8640099
046E	Direct Drum (Wide, No Oil Grooves)	1	69-86	44046C	6261026
050F	Input Ring Gear (Babbitt)	1	69-86	44050	8641117
050F	Input Ring Gear (Bronze)	1	69-86	44050B	8641117
052F	Sun Gear & Rear Planet	3	69-86	44052	6261033
062G	Output Shaft Pilot (Bronze) (.500" Long)	1	69-79	44062	3789034
062G	Output Shaft Pilot (Bronze) (.750" Long)	1	69-79	44062B	N.L.
062G	Output Shaft Pilot (Plastic)	1	80-86	44062C	8641058
064D	Case	1	69-86	44064	6261016
064D	Governor Bore (Use w/ T-0107 Repair Tool)	1	69-86	44064B	1235259
066H	Extension Housing (Grooved)	1	69-86	44066	3717682
066H	Extension Housing (Dimpled)	1	69-86	44066B	6260048
METAL CLAD SEALS					
070A	Front	1	69-86	44070	8641826
072H	Linkage Shaft	1	69-86	44072	24235861
074H	Rear (w/ Flange) (w/o Boot)	1	69-86	44074	3932255
075	Drive Shaft Yoke Seal (Teckpak)	1	69-86	T44075	N.L.
075	Drive Shaft Yokes (qty 6) & Installation Tool (Teckpak)	1	69-86	T44075K	N.L.
078H	Speed-O Shaft (Metal Clad)	1	69-86	44078	3869910
078H	Speed-O Shaft (Rubber, w/ Spring)	1	69-86	44078A	25519078
078H	Speed-O Shaft (Rubber, w/o Spring)	1	69-86	44078X	25519078
FRICTION PLATES					
104E	Intermediate	2-3	69-86	44104	8647522
104E	Intermediate (High Performance) (Blue)	2-3	69-86	R44104HP	N.L.
104E	Intermediate (High Performance) (Red)	2-3	69-86	A44104HP	8647522
106B,F	Forward & Direct (Exc 250C)	6-9	69-86	44106	8647577
106B,F	Forward & Direct (High Performance) (Blue)	6-9	69-86	R44106HP	N.L.
106B,F	Forward & Direct (High Performance) (Red)	6-9	69-86	A44106HP	8647577
106B,F	Forward & Direct (250C Only)	6-10	80-86	44106B	8647576
114C	Low/ Reverse (Exc 250C)	4-5	69-86	44114	8641512
114C	Low/ Reverse (High Performance) (Hi-Static Tan)	4-5	69-86	R44114HP	N.L.

350, 350C

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	FRICTION PLATES (Cont.)				
114C	Low/ Reverse (High Performance) (Red)	4-5	69-86	A44114HP	8651513
114C	Low/ Reverse (250C Only)	4-5	80-86	74114	8684089
	STEEL PLATES				
124E	Intermediate (.068")	2-3	69-86	44124	6261450
124E	Intermediate (.068") (Kolene)	2-3	69-86	44124K	8640672K
124E	Intermediate (.078") (Oversized)	AR	69-86	44124AX	N.L.
124E	Intermediate (.089") (Oversized)	AR	69-86	44124X	8640672-OS
126B,F	Forward & Direct (.068")	6-9	69-86	44126	6261071
126B,F	Forward & Direct (.068") (Kolene)	6-9	69-86	44126K	6261071K
126B,F	Forward & Direct (.088") (Oversized)	AR	69-86	44126X	6261071-OS
134C	Low/ Reverse (.068")	4-5	69-86	44134	6261120
134C	Low/ Reverse (.068") (Kolene)	4-5	69-86	44134K	6261120K
134C	Low/ Reverse (.080") (Oversized)	AR	69-86	44134X	6261120-OS
N.I.	Steel Module	1	69-86	44139	N.L.
	PRESSURE PLATES				
146B,F	Forward & Direct (.245" -.255")	1-2	69-86	44146	N.L.
146B,F	Forward & Direct (.275" -.285")	1-2	69-86	44146A	6261349
	MODULATORS				
160D	Single Red Stripe Adjustable	1	69-86	44160R	1394525
160D	Black & Red Stripe	1	69-86	44160B	8625976
160D	Dual Red Stripe	1	69-86	44160D	34820S
160D	Dual Red Stripe (GM Universal)	1	69-86	84160R	8646956
	VALVE BODY RECALIBRATION KITS				
165	Shift Kit®, 350/350C (Transgo®)	1	69-86	T44165	SK® 350
165	Valve Body Kit, 350 (Superior)	1	69-86	S44165	K-350
165	Valve Body Kit, 350 High Performance (Superior)	1	69-86	S44165P	K350-HP
165	Reprogramming Kit™, Non Lock-Up Heavy Duty & Competition (Transgo®)	1	69-86	T44171	350-1&2
165	Reprogramming Kit™, w/ Lock-Up Heavy Duty & Competition (Transgo®)	1	69-86	T44171A	350C-1&2
165	Reprogramming Kit™, Non Lock-Up Full Manual Control Stick Shift (Transgo®)	1	69-86	T44173	350-3
	SEALING RINGS				
175H	Ring Kit (Short) (5 Pump Rings Only)	1	69-86	44175	N.L.
175H	Ring Kit (Complete)	1	69-86	44175A	N.L.
175H	Ring Kit (Complete) (Late) (Teflon)	1	74-86	44175BT	N.L.
179A	Pump Stator (Direct Clutch)	3	69-86	44179	6261746
181A	Pump Stator (Forward Clutch)	2	69-86	44181	6261570
191D	Intermediate Accumulator Piston (Inner)	1	69-86	44191	6261138
192D	Intermediate Accumulator Piston (Outer)	1	74-86	44192A	6260258
	THRUST WASHERS				
200	Washer Kit	1	69-79	44200	N.L.
200	Washer Kit	1	80-86	44200B	N.L.
200	Washer Kit, Pump Shim Kits (6 Shims)	1	69-86	44200F	N.L.
211E	Stator # 1 .066"	1	69-86	44211	6261015
211E	Stator # 2 .083"	1	69-86	44211A	6261013
211E	Stator # 3 .100"	1	69-86	44211B	6261014
232F	Forward Drum to Hub	1	69-86	44232	6261027
232F	Forward Drum to Hub (Plastic)	1	69-86	44232A	8640060
235F	Front Planet to Hub	1	69-86	44235	6260374
244F	Shell to Inner Race	1	69-86	44244	6261184
244F	Shell to Inner Race (Plastic)	1	69-86	44244A	8642331
251C	Rear Planet to Support	1	69-86	44251	6261124
	BEARINGS & RACES				
201	Bearing Kit	1	69-86	44201A	N.L.
211E	Bearing, Stator	1	69-86	44211C	9436851
229B	Bearing, Direct Drum to Forward Drum	1	69-86	44211C	9436851
251C	Bearing, Rear Planet to Support	1	69-86	44251A	1256852
254C	Bearing, Rear Ring Gear to Case	1	69-86	44254	8640228

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	SHIMS				
212	Pump, .005" (selective thickness and suffix below) .010" =A, .015" =B, .020" =C, .025" =D, .030" =E, .035" =F	AR	69-86	44212A	N.L.
255	Rear, .010" (selective thickness and suffix below) .020" =A, .030" =B, .035" =C, .040" =D, .045" =E	AR	69-86	44255	N.L.
	GASKETS & O-RINGS				
300H	Gasket, Pan (Cork)	1	69-86	44300	6261649
300H	Gasket, Pan (Fiber)	1	69-86	44300F	6261649
309A	Gasket, Pump Bolt Washer	8	69-86	44309	MD707653
310A	Gasket, Pump	1	69-86	44310	8640671
311A	O-Ring, Front Pump	1	69-86	44311	6261413
320D	Gasket, Upper Valve Body (Non Lock-Up)	1	69-79	44320	330189
320D	Gasket, Upper Valve Body (Lock-Up)	1	80-86	44320A	8641470
321D	Gasket, Lower Valve Body (Non Lock-Up)	1	69-79	44321	330190
321D	Gasket, Lower Valve Body (Lock-Up)	1	80-86	44321A	8641421
326H	Gasket, Filter	1	69-86	44326	6261235
328D	Gasket, Solenoid	1	69-86	44328	8641824
345D	O-Ring, Governor Cover	1	69-86	44345	1241734
346D	O-Ring, Modulator	1	69-86	44369B	6264903
346D	O-Ring, Electrical Connector	1	80-86	44369B	6264903
348H	O-Ring, Extension Housing	1	69-86	44348	1358899
362D	O-Ring, Intermediate Accumulator Steel Cover	1	69-86	44362	338926
362D	O-Ring, Intermediate Accumulator Aluminum Cover	1	69-86	44362A	1242559
346D	O-Ring, Speed-O Housing .750" OD	1	69-86	44369B	6264903
369	O-Ring, Speed-O Housing 2.000" OD (Purple)	1	69-86	44369A	6264904
371H	O-Ring, Filler Tube	1	69-86	44371A	6030608
371H	Boot, Filler Tube	1	69-86	44371B	1259475
373H	O-Ring, Detent Cable	1	69-86	44373A	6264901
373H	Boot, Detent Cable Seal	1	69-86	44373B	1262475
374	O-Ring, Output Shaft Sleeve to Slip-Yoke	1	69-86	44374B	3764601
380B	O-Ring, Input Shaft (350C)	1	69-86	44380	1672358
N.I.	External Seal Kit (Cork)	1	69-86	44390	N.L.
	TECHNICAL MANUALS				
400H	Tech Manual, 350/350C	1	69-86	44400	83-350TM
	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS				
416D	Switch, GM Non Grounding Governor Lock-Up Delay	1	80-86	44416G	N.L.
416D	Switch, Governor Switch (40 PSI) Purple Stripe	1	80-86	44416A	8648060
416D	Switch, Governor Switch (50 PSI) White Stripe	1	80-86	44416D	8633397
416D	Switch, Governor Switch (54 PSI) Blue Stripe	1	80-86	44416E	8633360
416D	Switch, Governor Non-Grounding	1	80-86	44416G	N.L.
425D	Solenoid (Universal)	1	80-86	44425U	N.L.
425D	Solenoid (No Wires in Connector) (2 Spades)	1	80-86	44425	1997588
425D	Solenoid (2 Wires in Connector) (1 Spade)	1	80-86	44425D	1997592
425D	Solenoid (2 Wires in Connector) (2 Spades)	1	80-86	44425B	1997583
425D	Solenoid (2 Wires in Connector) (3 Spades)	1	80-86	44425G	1997587
425D	Solenoid (2 Wires in Connector) (No Spades)	1	80-86	44425A	1997585
	PUMPS				
500A	Pump, 350 Bearing Type (5 Ring Stator) (w/out Steady Rest Ring)	1	69-79	44500A	N.L.
500A	Pump, 350 Bearing Type (6 Ring Stator) (w/ Steady Rest Ring)	1	69-79	44500B	N.L.
500A	Pump, 350 Washer Type	1	69-79	44500	6264919
500A	Pump, 350C Lock-Up	1	80-86	44500C	N.L.
500A	Pump, 250C Lock-Up	1	80-84	44500E	N.L.
510A	Pump Body, 350	1	L69-79	44510A	8641911
520A	Stator, 350 Washer Type	1	69-79	44520	14033581
	PUMP COMPONENTS				
530A	Pump Gears (.721")	1	69-79	44530A	N.L.
530A	Pump Gears (.723")	1	69-79	44530AA	N.L.
530A	Pump Gears (.725")	1	69-79	44530AB	N.L.
530A	Pump Gears (.727")	1	69-79	44530AC	N.L.
530A	Pump Gears (.841")	1	80-86	44530AD	8641422
530A	Pump Gears (.843")	1	80-86	44530AE	8641426
530A	Pump Gears (.845")	1	80-86	44530AG	864142

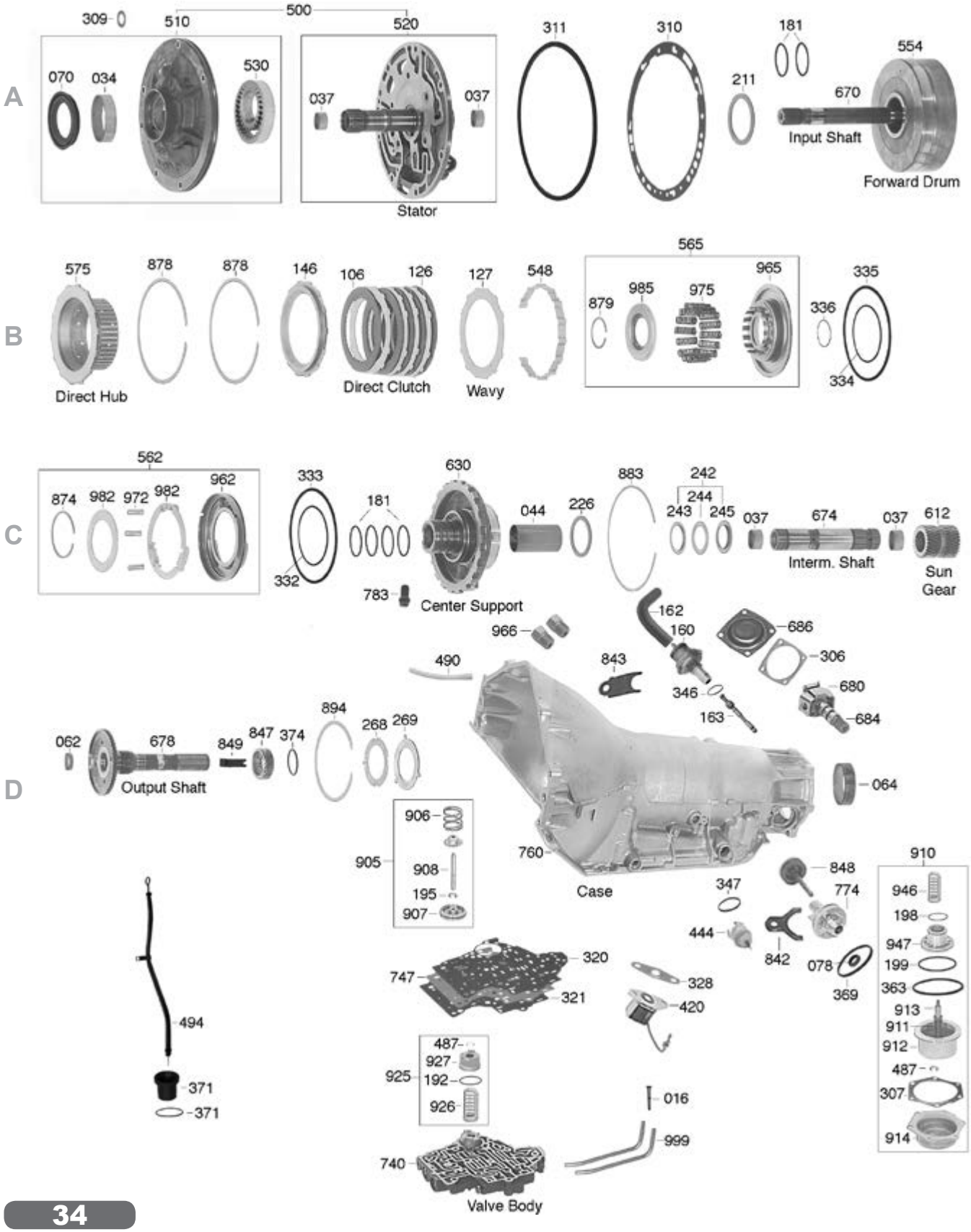
350, 350C

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	DRUMS & CLUTCH HUBS				
554B	Forward (w/o Input Shaft) (350, 350C Only)	1	69-86	44554	360943
555E	Direct w/o Sprag (350, 350C Only)	1	69-86	44555	8640307
565E	Piston Kit, Direct Drum (5 Clutch)	1	69-86	44565	N.L.
566G	Piston Kit, Low/ Reverse Clutch (5 Clutch)	1	69-86	44566	N.L.
	PLANETS				
582F	Front Washer Type	1	69-86	44582	1250023
582F	Front Bearing Type	1	69-86	44582A	1250023
584C	Rear Low/ Reverse	1	69-86	44584	6261645
592F	Ring Gear, Front Planet (Washer Type)	1	69-86	44592	6261401
592F	Ring Gear, Front Planet (Bearing Type)	1	69-86	44592A	N.L.
594C	Ring Gear, Rear Planet (Washer Type)	1	69-86	44594	1250022
594C	Ring Gear, Rear Planet (Bearing Type)	1	69-86	44594A	N.L.
	SUN GEARS, SHELLS & SUPPORTS				
622F	Shell, Driving	1	70-86	44622A	8641954
622F	Sun Gear & Shell Kit, Driving	1	70-86	44622AK	N.L.
630C	Center Support Assembly	1	69-86	44631	N.L.
639C	Clip, Low/ Reverse (Center Support) (Anti-Clunk Spring)	1	69-86	74639	6261415
	ONE WAY CLUTCHES				
652E	Roller Clutch, Intermediate	1	69-86	44652	7471025
654C	Roller Clutch, Low/ Reverse	1	69-86	44654	6261305
663E	Outer Race, Intermediate Roller Clutch (Heavy Duty)	1	69-86	44663HD	35723HD-01
664C	Inner Race, Low/ Reverse Roller Clutch	1	69-86	44664	8673300
	SHAFTS				
670B	Input Shaft (Bushing Type)	1	69-79	44670A	14033579
670B	Input Shaft (Lock-Up)	1	80-86	44670C	14024301
678G	Output Shaft, 9.625" Long (4wd)	1	80-86	44678C	8641088
678G	Output Shaft, 15.500" Long	1	69-86	44678	8641076
678G	Output Shaft, 18.500" Long	1	69-86	44678A	8641084
	GOVERNORS				
680D	Governor	1	69-86	44680	464200
N.I.	Governor Kit, Springs & Weights (Superior)	1	69-86	44681-4K	N.L.
684D	Gear, Governor Driven Gear Kit	1	69-86	44684	6261660
686D	Cover, Governor	1	69-86	44686	8667827
687D	Clip, Governor Cover	1	69-86	74687	6260040
	VALVE BODY COMPONENTS				
740D	Valve Body (350, 350C)	1	69-80	44740	N.L.
741H	Check Ball, Valve Body (Steel) (1/4")	4	69-86	44741-5	6261179
741H	Check Ball, Valve Body (Viton) (1/4") (can use 76741A-5)	4	69-86	44741V-5	6261179
741H	Boost Valve w/ Sleeve	1	69-86	S44741F	35754-01K
741H	Boost Valve & Sleeve (Progressive Line Pressure Increase)	1	69-86	S44741FA	350-LB1
741H	Repair Kit, Fixes 5 Valve Body Plate Holes Most w/ 1/4" Ck Balls (Teckpak)	1	69-86	VB-101	N.L.
	CASES & HOUSINGS				
760D	Case, 350 BPO	1	69-79	44760A	N.L.
760D	Case, 350 Chevy	1	69-79	44760	1256695
760D	Case, 350C Chevy	1	80-86	44760E	N.L.
765H	Pan, Shallow (Chrome)	1	69-86	44765C	N.L.
765H	Pan, Deep (Chrome)	1	69-86	44765D	N.L.
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS				
494H	Filler Tube & Dip Stick (Universal)	1	69-86	T44494U	N.L.
761H	Case Saver (4 Piece)	1	69-86	44761A	N.L.
761H	Case Saver (1 Piece)	1	69-86	44761B	N.L.
761H	Case Fix, Center Support, Wide Sprag Type All Years	1	69-86	74761D	N.L.
774H	Speed-O Housing, .875" Steel (Bullet)	1	69-86	44774	25513247
842	Bracket, Holds Large Speed-O-Housing In Place	1	69-86	74842	12338069
843D	Bracket, Modulator (Bolts to Extension Housing) (Z Shaped Repair Bracket)	1	69-86	44843C	6261285
846	Bracket, 4wd (Allows 6 Bolt Dust Cover to Bolt to a 4 Bolt Case)	1	69-86	44846	N.L.
878B	Snap Ring, Holds Fwd & Dir Pressure Plate In Drum	2	69-86	44878	6261048
883C	Snap Ring, Holds Center Support to Case	1	69-86	44883	6261416
884C	Snap Ring, Holds Sprag to Center Support	2	69-86	44884	6261051

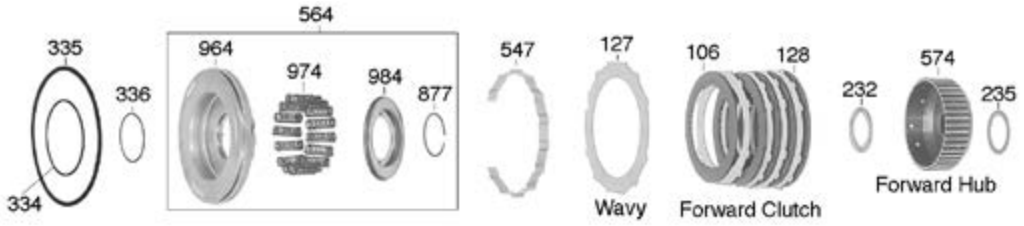
ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS (Cont.)				
905D	Kit, Intermediate Servo Sleeve	1	69-86	44905K	35709-01K
926D	Spring, Intermediate Accumulator (Orange)	1	69-86	44926	6261140
933	Pin Kit, Direct Accumulator	1	69-86	44933AK	35718-01K
933	Pin Kit w/ Reamer, Direct Accumulator	1	69-86	44933BK	35718-02K
997D	Detent Wire Link	1	69-86	44997-7	1243133
N.I.	Transmission Changeover Kit, 700-R4 to 350 (2wd)	1	69-86	7-35B	7-35B
N.I.	Transmission Changeover Kit, 700-R4 to 350 (4wd)	1	69-86	7-35A	7-35A
	TOOLS				
N.I.	Adapter Plate, Replaces TH350 Chevy with B.P.O.C.	1	69-86	30110	N.L.
N.I.	Alignment Band, Front Pump Trans Tool	1	69-86	T-1097	N.L.
N.I.	Alignment Band, Front Pump Tool Tech	1	69-86	T-172	N.L.
N.I.	Alignment Pin, Front Pump	1	69-86	T-2041-M	N.L.
N.I.	Bushing Driver, 3 Piece Multiple Step Kit	1	69-86	T-0220-350	N.L.
N.I.	Bushing Driver, Governor Bore Use with Bushing 44064B & T-0107	1	69-86	T-0107-D	N.L.
N.I.	Bushing Driver, Stepped To Install To Correct Depth	1	69-86	T-700-310	N.L.
N.I.	Cutter, Front Pump Bolt Washer	1	69-86	T-1226	N.L.
N.I.	Governor Bore Repair Tool, Resizes Bore Use with 44064B & T-0107D	1	69-86	T-0107	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Direct & Intermediate Clutch Lip Seal Made From Aluminum	1	69-86	T-0135-M	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Drive Shaft Yoke Seal	1	69-86	T44075K	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Extension Housing Seal Universal	1	69-86	T-0131	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Front Pump Seal	1	69-86	T-0134	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Front Pump Seal	1	69-86	T-0085	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Remover, Direct Clutch Accumulator Piston	1	69-86	T-1071-A	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Remover, Extension Housing Bushing, 1.500” Universal	1	69-86	T-0160-A	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Remover, Shift Lever Seal	1	69-86	T-1001	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Remover, Snap Ring	1	69-86	T-1072	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Remover, Stator Bushing	1	69-86	T-1039-A	N.L.
N.I.	Pry Bar, For Accumulator	1	69-86	T-0814-C	N.L.
N.I.	Remover, Accumulator Servo Piston	1	69-86	T-0127	N.L.
N.I.	Remover, Front Pump Universal	1	69-86	T-0033	N.L.
N.I.	Remover, Oil Pump Also Used As An End Play Tool	1	69-86	T-1055	N.L.
N.I.	Slide Hammer Set, 3/8” And 10mm Ends Stainless Steel Shaft	1	69-86	T-0154-HDT	N.L.
N.I.	Transmission Holding Fixture, Base Mounts To Bench	1	69-86	T-1006	N.L.
N.I.	Transmission Holding Fixture, Sold Without Base Use Base T-0156-BB	1	69-86	T-0156-BF	N.L.
N.I.	Transmission Holding Fixture, With Base	1	69-86	T-0156-B	N.L.
N.I.	Valve Body Air Test Plate, For 350C	1	69-86	T-1017	N.L.

VOL.	SONNAX PRODUCTS	PAGE	ILL.	PART NO.	SONNAX NO.
Vol 9	1-2 Accumulator Piston Cover	N.I.	N.I.	S44929	35988-01K
Vol 9	1-2 Accumulator Sleeve & Piston Kit	N.I.	N.I.	S44191TK	35719-01K
Vol 9	Accumulator Pin & Reamer Kit O.S. (10 Pins & Reamer)	N.I.	N.I.	S44933BK	35718-02K
Vol 9	Accumulator Pin & Reamer Kit O.S. (Refill for S44933BK)	N.I.	N.I.	S44933AK	35718-01K
Vol 9	Boost Valve & Sleeve (Progressive Line Pressure Increase)	N.I.	N.I.	S44741FA	350-LB1
Vol 9	Boost Valve & Sleeve Kit	N.I.	N.I.	S44741F	35754-01K
Vol 9	Governor	N.I.	N.I.	A44680	350
Vol 9	Governor Gear Kit	N.I.	N.I.	A44684	352
Vol 9	Intermediate Overrun Clutch Outer Race	N.I.	N.I.	S44663HD	35723HD-01
Vol 9	Intermediate Servo Sleeve Kit	N.I.	N.I.	S44905K	35709-01K
Vol 9	Speedometer Hole Plug Kit	N.I.	N.I.	S44774-6	35922-01K

400, 3L80



© 2014 Transtar Industries, Inc. No part of this work, including but not limited to the Part Numbers, may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and recording, or by any information storage or retrieval system without the prior written approval of Transtar Industries. Transtar Industries acknowledges that many of the illustrations in this catalog were inspired by photographs originally published by Slauson Transmission Parts and that Slauson is the owner of the copyright in those photographs. This catalog is the proprietary property of Transtar Industries, Inc.

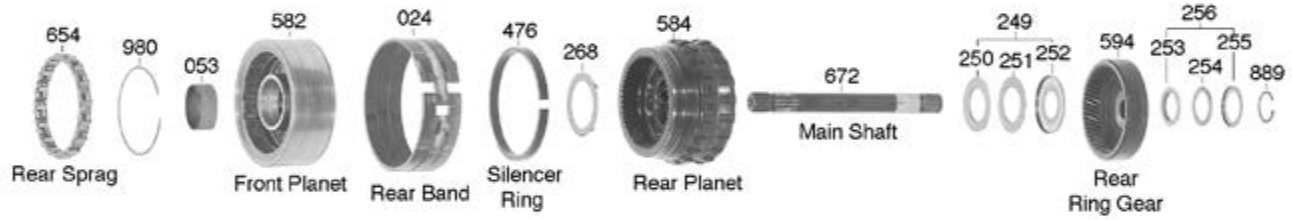

564
335
964
974
984
877
547
127
106
128
574
232
235
336
334
Wavy
Forward Clutch
Forward Hub

E

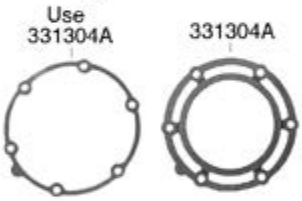

555
652
663
694
886
022
873
144
104
124
125
872
Direct Drum
Interm. Sprag
Front Band
Intermediate Clutch
Wavy

F

GM


654
980
053
582
024
476
268
584
672
249
250
251
252
594
256
253
254
255
889
Rear Sprag
Front Planet
Rear Band
Silencer Ring
Rear Planet
Main Shaft
Rear Ring Gear

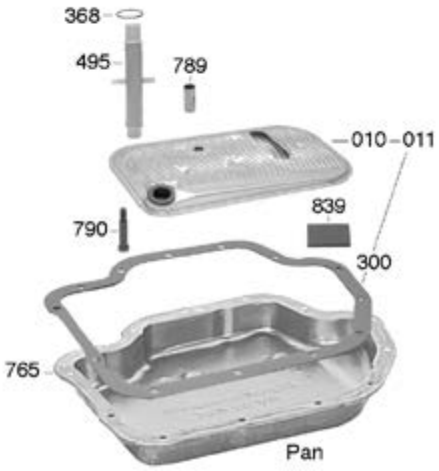
G

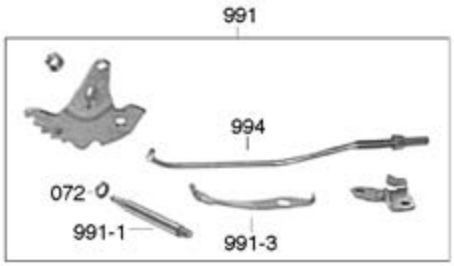

Use 331304A
331304A


305
770
066
074
Ext. Hsg.

H


351304


368
495
789
010
011
839
790
300
765
Pan


991
994
072
991-1
991-3


995
483
387

400, 3L80



34300



34010



34010A

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	DELUXE KITS (SUPER KITS)				
008	400 (Complete Ring Kit) (Cork)	1	65-98	34008A	N.L.
008	400 (Complete Ring Kit) (Fiber)	1	65-98	34008AF	N.L.
008	400 (Complete Ring Kit) (Fiber) (High Performance)	1	65-98	34008AFHP	N.L.
008	400 (Complete Ring Kit) (Fiber) (High Performance)	1	65-98	A34008AFHP	N.L.
	COMPLIANCE KITS (CALIFORNIA KITS)				
007	400 (Complete Ring Kit) (Cork)	1	65-98	34007A	N.L.
007	400 (Complete Ring Kit) (Fiber)	1	65-98	34007AF	N.L.
	MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)				
006	400 (Short Ring Kit) (Cork)	1	65-98	34006	N.L.
006	400 (Short Ring Kit) (Fiber)	1	65-98	34006F	N.L.
006	400 (Complete Ring Kit) (Cork)	1	65-98	34006A	N.L.
006	400 (Complete Ring Kit) (Fiber)	1	65-98	34006AF	N.L.
	LESS STEEL KITS				
004	400 (Short Ring Kit) (Cork)	1	65-98	34004	N.L.
004	400 (Short Ring Kit) (Fiber)	1	65-98	34004F	N.L.
004	400 (Complete Ring Kit) (Cork)	1	65-98	34004A	N.L.
004	400 (Complete Ring Kit) (Fiber)	1	65-98	34004AF	N.L.
	OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)				
002	400 (Short Ring Kit) (Cork)	1	65-98	34002	N.L.
002	400 (Short Ring Kit) (Fiber)	1	65-98	34002F	N.L.
002	400 (Complete Ring Kit) (Cork)	1	65-98	34002A	N.L.
002	400 (Complete Ring Kit) (Fiber)	1	65-98	34002AF	N.L.
	FILTER KITS				
011	Tube (Cork)	1	64-E67	34011	N.L.
011	Tube (Fiber)	1	64-E67	34011F	N.L.
011	Flat (Felt) (Cork)	1	L67-98	34011A	N.L.
011	Flat (Felt) (Fiber)	1	L67-98	34011AF	N.L.
011	Flat (Brass) (Cork)	1	L67-98	34011B	N.L.
011	Flat (Brass) (Fiber)	1	L67-98	34011BF	N.L.
	FILTERS				
010H	Tube	1	64-E67	34010	5579822
010H	Flat (Felt)	1	L67-98	34010A	6438348
010H	Flat (Brass)	1	L67-98	34010B	29503617
016D	Screen, Governor (Tapered)	1	65-98	54016B	8627509
495H	Filter Pipe Intake, Deep Pan Type (Plastic)	1	65-98	34495	8629526
495H	Filter Pipe Intake, Shallow Pan Type (Plastic)	1	65-98	34495A	8626886
	BANDS				
022F	Front (1” Wide) (Used w/ Front Servo Piston w/ 2.530” Pin)	1	65-98	34022	24202631
022F	Front (1” Wide) (Used w/ Front Servo Piston w/ 2.530” Pin) (Kevlar)	1	65-98	34022K	24202631
022F	Front (1” Wide) (Used w/ Front Servo Piston w/ 2.530” Pin) (Heavy Duty)	1	65-98	34022HD	24202631
022F	Front (1.250” Wide) (Used w/ Front Servo Piston w/ 2.730” Pin)	1	65-98	34022E	24210080
024G	Rear (Reverse)	1	65-98	34024	8681820
024G	Rear (Reverse) (Retros All)	1	65-98	34024E	24202229

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	BUSHINGS				
030	Bushing Kit (Complete)	1	65-98	34030	8629961
030	Bushing Kit, w/o Center Support Bushing	1	65-98	34030A	N.L.
034A	Pump	1	65-98	44034	29511860
034A	Pump (Teflon)	1	65-98	44034T	N.L.
037A	Stator Support	1	65-98	34037	23015807
037A	Sun Gear Shaft (Front & Rear)	2	65-98	34037	23015807
044C	Center Support	1	65-98	34044	8623942
053G	Front Planet	1	65-98	34053	8623192
062D	Output Shaft (.680" Wide)	1	65-74	34062	8623943
062D	Output Shaft (.410" Wide)	1	74-98	34062B	8624988
N.I.	Governor Bore Bushing	1	65-98	44064B	1235259
064D	Case	1	65-98	34064	8623941
064D	Case ("No Walk-Out")	1	65-98	34064BA	34006-SP
064D	Case Repair Bushing (Use w/ 44211C Shim)	1	65-98	34064BD	N.L.
064D	Case Repair w/ Bearing & Shims (Use 34064BD & 44211C Shim)	1	65-98	34064C	N.L.
066H	Extension Housing (1.995" OD) 1.500" Long	1	65-98	34066	8623966
	METAL CLAD SEALS				
070A	Front	1	65-98	44070	8641826
072	Linkage Shaft	1	65-98	44072	24235861
074H	Rear (2.380" OD)	1	65-98	44074	3932255
074H	Rear (2.500" OD)	1	65-98	36074	D5AZ-7052A
074H	Rear (2.700" OD)	1	65-98	34074	8675730
074H	Rear (2.874" OD) (Motor Homes)	1	65-98	34074EA	8675731
078D	Speed-O Shaft (w/ Spring)	1	65-98	44078A	25519078
078D	Speed-O Shaft (w/o Spring)	1	65-98	44078X	25519078
	FRICTION PLATES				
104F	Intermediate (Smooth) (.080")	3	65-98	34104	8655620
104F	Intermediate (Waffle) (.090")	3	65-98	34104HD	8623151
104F	Intermediate (Waffle) (HD Red) (.090")	3	65-98	A34104HD	8623151
104F	Intermediate (Waffle) (HD Green) (.080")	3	65-98	R34104HD	8623151
104F	Intermediate (High Performance) (Red) (.060")	3	65-98	A34104HP	N.L.
104F	Intermediate (High Performance) (Blue) (.080")	3	65-98	R34104HP	N.L.
106B,E	Forward & Direct (Smooth)	10	65-98	34106	8655619
106B,E	Forward & Direct (Radial)	10	65-98	34106G	8625300
106B,E	Forward & Direct (Waffle)	10	65-98	34106HD	8625300
106B,E	Forward & Direct (Thin .060") (Red)	10	65-98	A34106AH	N.L.
106B,E	Forward & Direct (High Performance) (Blue)	10	65-98	R34106HP	N.L.
106B,E	Forward & Direct (High Performance) (Red)	10	65-98	A34106HP	N.L.
	STEEL PLATES				
124F	Intermediate (.100")	2	65-98	34124	8623150
124F	Intermediate (.100") (Kolene)	2	65-98	34124K	8623150
124F	Intermediate (.063") (Kolene)	2	65-98	34124CK	N.L.
124F	Intermediate (.076") (Kolene)	2	65-98	34124H	8675522
125F	Intermediate (.070") (Waved)	1	65-98	34125	8624199
126B	Direct (.090")	4-5	65-98	34126A	29530330
126B	Direct (.090") (Kolene)	4-5	65-98	34126D	8625197
126B	Direct (.060")	AR	65-98	34126B	N.L.
128E	Forward (.077")	4	65-98	34128	8623849
128E	Forward (.077") (Kolene)	4	65-98	34128B	8623849
126B	Forward (.060")	AR	65-98	34126B	N.L.
127B,E	Forward & Direct (.060") (Waved)	1	65-98	34127	8623851
127B,E	Forward & Direct (.054") (Dished)	1	65-98	34127D	8680816
N.I.	Friction Kit, Intermediate (.061") (Hi-Perf) (5 Per Kit)	1	65-98	A34104AHPK	31742AUP5
N.I.	Friction & Steel Kit, Intermediate (.062" Tan Frictions, .076" Steels)	1	65-98	A34104PPK	N.L.
N.I.	Steel Module	1	65-98	34139	N.L.
	PRESSURE PLATES				
144F	Intermediate Clutch	1	65-98	34144	8623152
146B	Direct Clutch	1	65-98	34146	8661575
	MODULATORS				
160D	Single Red Stripe Adjustable	1	65-98	44160R	1394525
160D	Black & Red Stripe	1	65-98	44160B	8625976
160D	Dual Red Stripe	1	65-98	44160D	34820S

400, 3L80

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	MODULATORS (Cont.)				
160D	Mechanical Modulator (Controlled By 700-R4 Type Cable) (Teckpak)	1	65-98	T34160	40M
162D	Hose, Modulator (Elbow)	1	65-98	44162	C1AZ-7B087-E
924	Vacuum Regulator Pump, To Change Diesel 700-R4 to 400 (Non Computer)	1	65-98	74924A	14057219
924	Vacuum Regulator Pump, To Change Diesel 700-R4 to 400 (w/ Computer)	1	65-98	74924E	23500822
	VALVE BODY RECALIBRATION KITS				
165	Shift Kit®, 400 (Transgo®)	1	65-98	T34165	SK® 400
165	Valve Body Kit, 400 (Superior)	1	65-98	S34165	K-400
165	Reverse Cushion Kit, Corrects Harsh/Bang Reverse (Transgo®)	1	65-98	T34165A	400RK
165	Reprogramming Kit™, Heavy Duty & Competition (Transgo®)	1	65-98	T34169	400-1&2
165	Reprogramming Kit™, Pro Race Kit (Transgo®)	1	65-98	T34171	400-PRO
165	Reprogramming Kit™, Competition Only, Stick Shift Full Control (Transgo®)	1	65-98	T34173	400-3
	SEALING RINGS				
175H	Ring Kit (Short) (6 Rings) (Metal) (Add T Suffix Teflon)	1	65-98	34175	N.L.
175H	Ring Kit (Complete) (Metal) (Add T Suffix Teflon)	1	65-98	34175A	N.L.
181A	Stator (Metal) (Add T Suffix Teflon)	2	65-98	34181	8626356
181A	Center Support (Metal) (Add T Suffix Teflon)	4	65-98	34181	8626356
192D	Front Accumulator Piston (Metal) (Outer)	1	65-98	34192	8623653
192D	Front Servo Piston (Metal) (Add T Suffix Teflon)	1	65-98	34192	8623653
198D	Rear Accumulator (Inner) (Metal)	1	65-91	34198A	8623671
199D	Rear Accumulator (Outer) (Metal)	1	65-70	34199	8623672
199D	Rear Accumulator (Outer) (Metal) (Add T Suffix Teflon)	1	71-91	34199A	8623672
	THRUST WASHERS				
200	Washer Kit	1	65-98	34200	N.L.
211A	Stator .062”	1	65-98	34211	8623300
211A	Stator .073”	1	65-98	34211A	8623301
211A	Stator .084”	1	65-98	34211B	8623302
211A	Stator .095”	1	65-98	34211C	8623303
211A	Stator .106”	1	65-98	34211D	8623304
211A	Stator .117”	1	65-98	34211E	8623305
211A	Stator .128”	1	65-98	34211G	8623306
226C	Center Support to Front Planet (Metal)	1	65-98	34226	8624783
226C	Center Support to Front Planet (Plastic)	1	65-98	34226A	8623211
232E	Forward Drum to Forward Hub	1	65-98	34232	8624196
235E	Forward Hub to Direct Drum	1	65-98	34235	23013454
235E	Forward Hub to Direct Drum (Plastic)	1	65-98	34235A	8624781
235E	Forward Hub to Direct Drum (.078”) Oversized	1	65-98	S34235-078	34301-078
235E	Forward Hub to Direct Drum (.094”) Oversized	1	65-98	S34235-094	34301-094
268G	Front Planet to Rear Planet (4 Tang, Metal)	1	65-98	34268	8626372
268G	Front Planet to Rear Planet (4 Tang, Plastic)	1	65-98	54244A	8628766
268G	Output Shaft to Case (4-Tang) (Metal)	1	65-98	34268	8626372
269D	Output Shaft to Case .076” (3-Tang)	1	65-98	34269	8625401
269D	Output Shaft to Case .084” (3-Tang)	1	65-98	34269A	8625402
269D	Output Shaft to Case .092” (3-Tang)	1	65-98	34269B	8625403
269D	Output Shaft to Case .100” (3-Tang)	1	65-98	34269C	8625404
269D	Output Shaft to Case .108” (3-Tang)	1	65-98	34269D	8625405
269D	Output Shaft to Case .116” (3-Tang)	1	65-98	34269E	8625406
270	Case Saver (3 Tang Washer Replacement)	1	65-98	34270T	34270T
	BEARINGS & RACES				
201	Bearing Kit	1	65-98	34201A	8623300
242C	Bearing w/ Race, Center Support to Sun Gear	1	65-98	34242K	8623920
249G	Bearing w/ Race, Sun Gear to Rear Ring Gear (Replaces 34249K)	1	65-98	34249AK	24208848
250G	Race, Sun Gear to Rear Ring Gear (Front)	1	65-98	34250	24211821
252G	Shim, Under Race # 252 to Reduce End Play (10 Per Kit)	1	65-98	34252S	34500-Z
252G	Shim, Output Shaft (.005”)	1	65-98	S34270	34006-05
256G	Bearing w/ Race, Rear Ring Gear to Output Shaft	1	65-98	34256K	8623922
066H	Bearing, Extension Housing (Heavy Duty Application)	1	65-98	34271A	8670754
	GASKETS & O-RINGS				
300H	Gasket, Pan (Cork)	1	65-98	34300	8655625
300H	Gasket, Pan (Fiber)	1	65-98	34300F	8655625
305H	Gasket, Extension Housing	1	65-98	34305	8624709
304H	Gasket, 231 Transfer Case to Extension Housing	1	88-98	351304	14040513
304H	Gasket, 241 & 208 Transfer Case to Extension Housing	1	88-98	331304A	N.L.

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	GASKETS & O-RINGS (Cont.)				
304H	Gasket, 205 Transfer Case to Extension Housing	1	74-98	311304	N.L.
306D	Gasket, Governor Cover	1	65-98	34306	23011670
307D	Gasket, Rear Servo Cover	1	65-98	34307	8623174
309A	Gasket, Pump Bolt Washer	6-8	65-98	44309	MD707653
310A	Gasket, Front Pump	1	65-98	34310	8623978
311A	O-Ring, Front Pump	1	65-98	44311	6261413
312	O-Ring, Pump Bolt	1	88-98	34312	N.L.
320D	Gasket, Case to Spacer Plate (6 Check Ball Type)	1	65-E87	34320	8670393
320D	Gasket, Case to Spacer Plate (7 Check Ball Type)	1	L87-98	34320A	8670458
321D	Gasket, Valve Body to Spacer Plate (6 Check Ball Type)	1	65-E87	34321	8623174
321D	Gasket, Valve Body to Spacer Plate (7 Check Ball Type)	1	L87-98	34321A	8670447
328D	Gasket, Valve Body Detent Solenoid	1	65-98	34328	8623494
363D	Seal, Rear Servo Piston	1	65-98	34363	8623430
368	O-Ring, Filter Pick-Up Tube	1	65-98	12368A	8617747
368	O-Ring, Modulator & Case Connector	2	65-98	44369B	6264903
369D	O-Ring, Speed-O-Housing	1	65-98	34369A	25501478
371D	O-Ring, Filler Tube	1	65-98	44371A	6030608
371D	Boot, Filler Tube	1	65-98	44371B	1259475
N.I.	External Seal Kit	1	65-98	34390	N.L.
	TECHNICAL MANUALS				
400H	Tech Manual	1	65-98	34400	83-400TM
	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS				
414	Switch, Spark Control	1	65-98	34414	8627332
420D	Solenoid, Valve Body Detent	1	65-82	34420	8629935
436	Speed Sensor, Vehicle (VSS)	1	85-Up	34436T	8655291
444D	Connector, 1 Prong (Small OD)	1	1964	34444	2977975
444D	Connector, 1 Prong (Large OD)	1	68-98	34444A	24205373
444D	Connector, 2 Prong w/ Variable Pitch (Large OD)	1	65-67	34444B	2984091
444D	Connector, 2 Prong w/o Variable Pitch (w/ Insulator)	1	70-82	34444C	8629502
	SILENCER RINGS				
476G	Silencer Ring, Output Carrier .177”	1	69-98	34476	8626112
476G	Silencer Ring, Output Carrier .170” (Use 34476)	1	73-98	34476E	8627199
	PUMPS				
500A	Pump, 6 Bolt (Body Cast # 895, Stator Cast # 896)	1	71-98	34500	23018811
500A	Pump, 8 Bolt (Body Cast # 895, Stator Cast # 896)	1	65-98	34500A	N.L.
510A	Pump Body & Gears (Universal)	1	71-98	A34510	N.L.
	PUMP COMPONENTS				
N.I.	Stator Shaft Support (Sonnax)	1	65-98	34529	34910S-01
530A	Pump Gears (.727”)	1	65-98	44530AC	N.L.
507H	Plug, End For Pressure Valve (10 Per Bag)	1	65-98	34507P-6A	34910-06K
507H	Pressure Regulator Shim	1	65-98	34507S	34203-01K
507H	Sealing Rings, Fits 34507PK (Bag of 25)	1	65-98	34507PK-1	34910-S-25
507H	O-Rings, Fits 34507PK (Bag of 25)	1	65-98	ORMK-9	OR-76989-25
	DRUMS & CLUTCH HUBS				
554A	Forward	1	65-98	34554	8624908
555F	Direct (5 Clutch No Check Ball) (Sprag Type)	1	65-98	34555	8627435
555F	Direct (5 Clutch w/ Check Ball) (Roller Type)	1	65-98	34555A	8679959
555F	Direct (6 Clutch No Check Ball) (Sprag Type)	1	65-98	34555CA	N.L.
555F	Direct (6 Clutch w/ Check Ball) (Sprag Type)	1	65-98	34555C	8679960
562C	Piston Kit, Intermediate Clutch (Aluminum)	1	65-98	34562	8670196
565B	Piston Kit, Direct (5 Clutch) (Aluminum No Check Ball) (Cast # 8625931)	1	65-98	34565B	8625931
565B	Piston Kit, Direct (5 Clutch) (Aluminum w/ Check Ball)	1	65-98	34565	N.L.
565B	Piston Kit, Direct (6 Clutch) (Aluminum w/ Check Ball)	1	65-98	34565C	N.L.
574E	Clutch Hub, Forward Clutch	1	65-98	34574	8661611
574E	Clutch Hub, Forward Clutch (2.250” Tall, 1.200” Teeth)	1	82-98	34574E	8677091
574E	Clutch Hub, HD, Forward Clutch (HTSR Steel) (Includes 2 Thrust Bearings)	1	65-98	34574HD	N.L.
575B	Clutch Hub, Direct Clutch	1	65-98	34575	8625718
	PLANETS				
582G	Front (Angled Teeth) (No Tab Roller Style Sprag)	1	67-98	34582A	24212051
582G	Front (Angled Teeth) (8 Tab Roller Style Sprag)	1	67-98	34582AA	8627893

400, 3L80

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	PLANETS (Cont.)				
582G	Front (Straight Teeth)	1	65-98	34582S	24205552
584G	Rear (Angled Teeth 0.5” Parking Lugs)	1	65-98	34584	8655132
582G	Front (Angled Teeth) (8 Tab Roller Style Sprag)	1	67-98	34582AA	N.L.
584G	Rear (Angled Teeth 1.5” Parking Lugs)	1	65-98	34584A	N.L.
584G	Rear (Straight Teeth 0.5” Parking Lugs)	1	65-98	34584S	8681946
584G	Rear (Straight Teeth 1.5” Parking Lugs)	1	65-98	34584SA	N.L.
594G	Ring Gear, Rear Planet (Angled Teeth)	1	65-98	34594	8661892
594G	Ring Gear Kit w/ Main Shaft Hollow Type (Angled Teeth)	1	65-98	34594K	N.L.
594G	Ring Gear, Rear Planet (Straight Teeth)	1	65-98	34594S	8683771
594G	Ring Gear Kit w/ Main Shaft Hollow Type (Straight Teeth)	1	65-98	34594SK	8675532
	SUN GEARS, SHELLS & SUPPORTS				
612C	Sun Gear, Angled Teeth (28 Spline Inside)	1	65-98	34612A	8626807
612C	Sun Gear, Angled Teeth (32 Spline Inside)	1	65-98	34612	8626807
612C	Sun Gear, Straight Teeth (32 Spline Inside)	1	65-98	34612S	8627130
630C	Center Support (Direct Drum has Smooth Cam)	1	65-98	34630	8680914
630C	Center Support (Direct Drum has Lug Cam)	1	65-98	34630A	8625990
	ONE WAY CLUTCHES				
652F	Roller Clutch, Intermediate (8 Roller Type)	1	72-98	34652	8625814
652F	Sprag, Intermediate (16 Elements)	1	65-77	34652B	8623116
652F	Sprag, Intermediate (34 Elements) Heavy Duty	1	65-77	34652A	8633173
654G	Low Clutch Roller (Rear)	1	65-98	34654	7471002
663F	Race, Intermediate Sprag (Outer Race .751”)	1	65-98	34663	8629487
694	Retainer, Intermediate Sprag	1	65-98	34694	8627334
	SHAFTS				
670A	Input Shaft	1	65-98	34670	8624772
672G	Main Shaft, 10.250” Long (w/ Restrictor Plug)	1	65-98	34672	N.L.
672G	Main Shaft, 10 3/16” Long (No Plug)	1	65-98	34672A	8661613
674C	Shaft, Intermediate Sun Gear (32 Spline on Sun Gear)	1	65-96	34674	N.L.
674C	Shaft, Intermediate Sun Gear (28 Spline on Sun Gear)	1	65-98	34674A	8661708
678D	Output Shaft, 6” 4wd	1	82-98	34678HA	8679991
678D	Output Shaft, 7” 4wd	1	77-82	34678H	8629461
678D	Output Shaft, 9” w/o Rubber O-Ring Groove	1	65-98	34678E	8627453
678D	Output Shaft, 9” Truck (Bolt-On Yoke) (Plastic Speed-O Gear)	1	65-98	34678EA	8627456
678D	Output Shaft, 15” Car (375 Trans)	1	65-98	34678A	N.L.
678D	Output Shaft, 15” (400 Trans)	1	65-98	34678B	N.L.
	GOVERNORS				
680D	Governor	1	65-98	34680	8623852
684D	Gear, Governor Gear Repair Package	1	65-98	34684	8623924
N.I.	Gear Kit, Springs & Weights	1	65-98	44681-4K	N.L.
	VALVE BODIES				
740D	Valve Body (Premium) (No Reverse Check Ball)	1	87-Up	P34740-4	N.L.
740D	Valve Body (Premium) (w/ Reverse Check Ball)	1	87-Up	P34740-5	N.L.
N.I.	Repair Kit, Fixes 5 Valve Body Plate Holes (Most w/ .250” Holes)	1	65-98	VB-101	N.L.
	CASES & HOUSINGS				
760D	Case, Chevy (6 Check Ball Type)	1	65-98	34760	N.L.
760D	Case, Chevy (6 Check Ball Type) 4wd 6 Bolt Dust Cover	1	77-90	34760D	N.L.
760D	Case, Chevy (7 Check Ball Type)	1	65-98	34760A	N.L.
765H	Pan, Shallow (Chrome)	1	65-98	34765DC	N.L.
765H	Pan, Deep	1	65-98	34765D	8679994
765H	Pan, Deep (Mag-Hytec)	1	65-98	A34765D	N.L.
765H	Pan, Deep (Chrome)	1	65-98	34765DD	N.L.
765H	Pan Kit, Deep (w/ Filter Tube, Bolt & Spacer)	1	65-98	34765DK	N.L.
770H	Extension Housing, 4” Truck Bolt-On Large (34074) Rear Seal	1	65-98	34770C	N.L.
774D	Speed-O Housing (34-39T Gear Type) Aluminum	1	65-98	34774	1362294
774D	Speed-O Housing (40-45T Gear Type) Aluminum	1	65-98	34774A	1362293
789H	Spacer, Deep Pan Filter Bolt	1	65-98	34789	8629523
790H	Bolt, Filter Retainer (2.250” Long (Deep Pan)	1	76-98	34790	8633208
495H	Pipe, Filter to Case (Shallow Pan)	1	65-98	34495A	8626886
843D	Bracket, Holds Modulator to Case	1	65-98	34843	8626886
847D	Rotor, Speed-O Reluctor (Electronic Pick-Up)	1	65-98	34847R	8655315

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS				
494H	Filler Tube & Dip Stick (Universal)	1	65-98	T44494U	N.L.
906D	Spring, Front Servo	1	65-98	34906	8623489
910D	Servo Assembly, Rear	1	65-98	34910	N.L.
910D	Servo Assembly, Rear (w/ Raised Hump on Piston)	1	65-98	34910A	N.L.
913D	Pin, Rear Servo (3.303")	1	65-98	34913A	24202583
913D	Pin, Rear Servo (3.415")	1	65-98	34913E	8624141
913D	Pin, Rear Servo (3.443")	1	65-98	34913G	8627194
913D	Pin, Rear Servo (3.471")	1	65-98	34913H	8627194
913D	Pin Extender, Rear Servo	1	65-98	T34913	N.L.
925	Accumulator Assembly w/ Seals (Upgrade Service Package)	1	65-98	34947K	24205250
926D	Spring, Accumulator (White)	1	65-98	34926B	8626775
927D	Piston, Accumulator (Aluminum w/ 3 Legs) (In Valve Body)	1	65-98	34927	8626883
933	Oversized Accum Pin Kit	1	65-98	34933X	34105-01K
933	Oversized Accum Pin & Reamer Kit	1	65-98	34933XK	34105-02K
946D	Spring, Rear Servo (Blue)	1	65-98	34946	8624256
946D	Spring, Rear Servo (Yellow)	1	65-98	34946A	8624391
965B	Piston, Direct (6 Clutch Late) (Aluminum, No Check Ball)	1	65-98	34965E	8675511
991H	Shaft, Manual Lever	1	65-98	34991-1	8679990
991H	Shift Shaft, Incl. Shaft & Nuts (Sonnax)	1	65-98	S34991-4	38511-05K
N.I.	Transm. Changeover Kit, 700-R4 to 400 (4wd) (Blazer, P/U Suburban 4.3L & V8).	1	85-Up	7-40C	7-40C
	TOOLS				
N.I.	Alignment Band, Front Pump Trans Tool	1	65-98	T-1097	N.L.
N.I.	Alignment Band, Front Pump Tool Tech	1	65-98	T-172	N.L.
N.I.	Bushing Driver, Governor Bore Use with 44064B & T-0107	1	65-98	T-0107-D	N.L.
N.I.	Checking Tool, End Play For Converter and Side Gears	1	65-98	T-1264	N.L.
N.I.	Compressor Adapter, Accumulator Piston	1	65-98	T-0126	N.L.
N.I.	Cutter, Front Pump Bolt Washer	1	65-98	T-1226	N.L.
N.I.	Front Pump Clearance Gauge, H-Gauge	1	65-98	T-0030-A	N.L.
N.I.	Holding Fixture, Rear Gear Assembly Use with T-0129	1	65-98	T-0128	N.L.
N.I.	Holding Fixture, Rear Gear Assembly Use with T-0128	1	65-98	T-0129	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Bearing Race	1	65-98	T-1092	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Extension Housing Seal	1	65-98	T-0133	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Extension Housing Seal Universal	1	65-98	T-0131	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Front Pump Seal	1	65-98	T-0134	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Front Pump Seal	1	65-98	T-0085	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Rear Pinion Bearing Race	1	65-98	T-1094	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Protector, Lip Seal Kit	1	65-98	T-0124-M	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Protector, Lip Seal Kit Made From Plastic	1	65-98	T-0124	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Remover, Extension Housing Bushing, 1.500" Universal	1	65-98	T-0160-A	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Remover, Shift Lever Seal	1	65-98	T-1001	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Remover, Snap Ring	1	65-98	T-1072	N.L.
N.I.	Pressure Gauge, 0 - 100 PSI	1	65-98	T-0163-C	N.L.
N.I.	Pressure Gauge, 0 - 300 PSI	1	65-98	T-0163-D	N.L.
N.I.	Remover, Accumulator Servo Piston	1	65-98	T-0127	N.L.
N.I.	Remover, Front Pump Universal	1	65-98	T-0033	N.L.
N.I.	Remover, Oil Pump Also Used As An End Play Tool	1	65-98	T-1055	N.L.
N.I.	Remover, Seal Universal	1	65-98	T-0099	N.L.
N.I.	Servo Bore Tool, Use with T-9211-SL Sleeve Fits 4L80E, TH400, TH425	1	65-98	T-9211	N.L.
N.I.	Spring Compressor, Clutch Drum	1	65-98	T-0158-HD	N.L.
N.I.	Transmission Holding Fixture, Base Mounts To Bench	1	65-98	T-1006	N.L.
N.I.	Transmission Holding Fixture, Sold Without Base Use Base T-0156-BB	1	65-98	T-0156-BF	N.L.
N.I.	Transmission Holding Fixture, With Base	1	65-98	T-0156-B	N.L.
N.I.	Vacuum Pump, Includes Gauge	1	65-98	T-0163-A	N.L.
N.I.	Valve Body Air Test Plate, Fits 400, 3L80	1	65-98	T-1247	N.L.

VOL.	SONNAX PRODUCTS	PAGE	ILL.	PART NO.	SONNAX NO.
Vol 9	Boost Valve & Sleeve (Progressive Line Pressure Increase)	N.I.	N.I.	S34507F	400-LB1
Vol 9	Direct Drum Sleeve (Req T-34838-TL) (Machining Required)	N.I.	N.I.	S34555E-2	34838-01K
Vol 9	Forward Clutch Drum Selective Washer (.078" Thick) (5 per bag)	N.I.	N.I.	S34235-078	34301-078
Vol 9	Forward Clutch Drum Selective Washer (.094" Thick) (5 per bag)	N.I.	N.I.	S34235-094	34301-094
Vol 9	Forward Clutch Hub (Heavy Duty)	N.I.	N.I.	S34574E	34322-01
Vol 9	Forward Hub Washer (.078" Thick) (5 per bag)	N.I.	N.I.	S34232BK	34298-078
Vol 9	Front Servo Piston & Sleeve Kit	N.I.	N.I.	S34905BK	34989-06K
Vol 9	Governor (2nd Design)	N.I.	N.I.	A34680	400
Vol 9	Governor Gear Kit	N.I.	N.I.	A34684	402
Vol 9	Heavy Duty Stator Support Shaft (Heat-Treated Chrome-Moly)	N.I.	N.I.	A34529	34910S-01

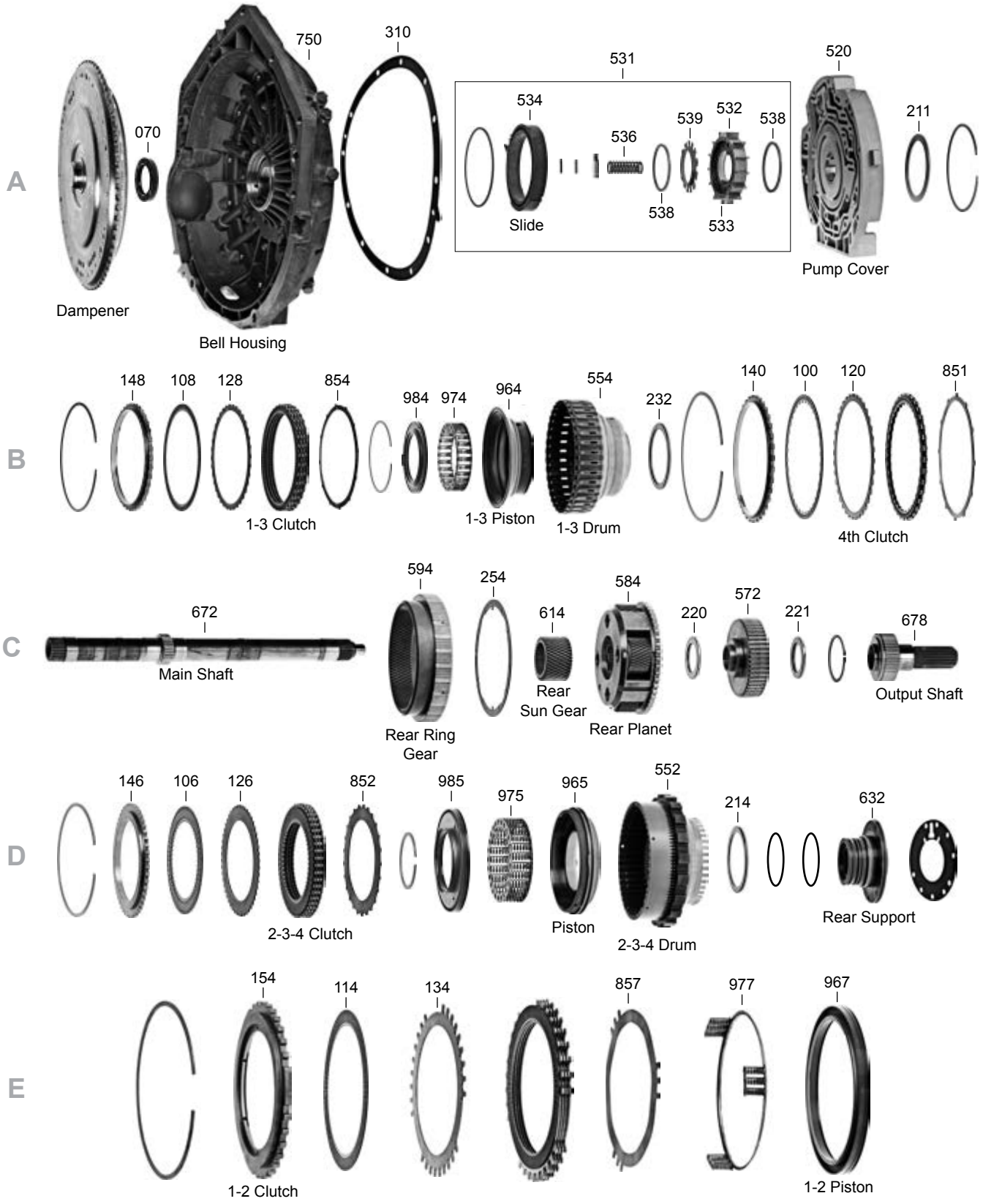
400, 3L80

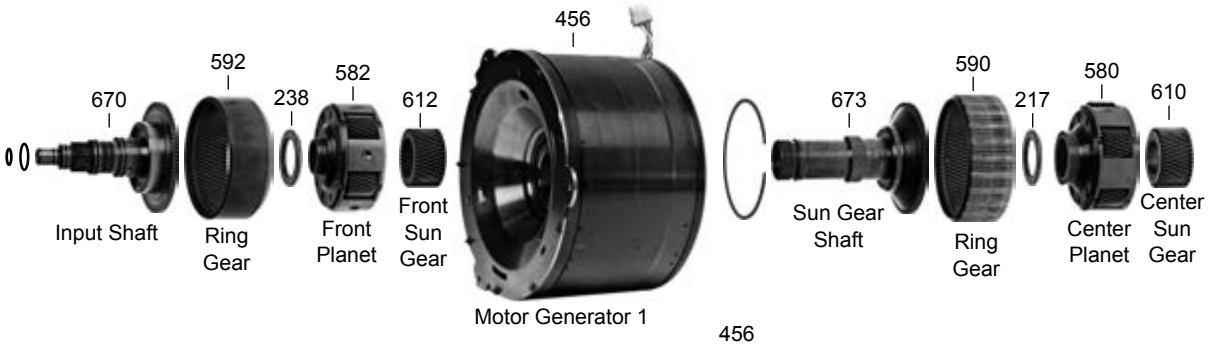
ILL. VOL.	SONNAX PRODUCTS (Cont.)	QTY. PAGE	YEAR ILL.	PART No. PART NO.	REF. No. SONNAX NO.
Vol 9	No Walk-Out Case Bushing	N.I.	N.I.	S34064BA	34006-SP
Vol 9	No Walk-Out Case Bushing O.S. (Machining Required)	N.I.	N.I.	S34064BAX	34006-OS
Vol 9	Pan Bolt (100 per bag)	N.I.	N.I.	S44779	35801-01
Vol 9	Pinion Pin (4 per bag)	N.I.	N.I.	S34875-01	34875-01
Vol 9	Pinion Roller (72 per bag)	N.I.	N.I.	S34875-02	34875-02
Vol 9	Pinion Thrust Washer (8 per bag)	N.I.	N.I.	S34875-04	34875-04
Vol 9	Pinion Washer (8 per bag)	N.I.	N.I.	S34584A-1B	34875-03
Vol 9	Planetary Rebuild Kit (Up to 1997)	N.I.	N.I.	S34875RK	34875RK
Vol 9	Pressure Regulator Valve Kit (1971-Up)	N.I.	N.I.	S34507PK	34910-03K
Vol 9	Reverse Boost Valve Kit (“Factory” Style)	N.I.	N.I.	S34507RCK	34910-05K
Vol 9	Reverse Boost Valve Kit (Includes O-Rings)	N.I.	N.I.	S34507RK	34910-01K
Vol 9	Shift Shaft, TH400, Incl. Shaft & Nuts	N.I.	N.I.	S34991-4	38511-05K

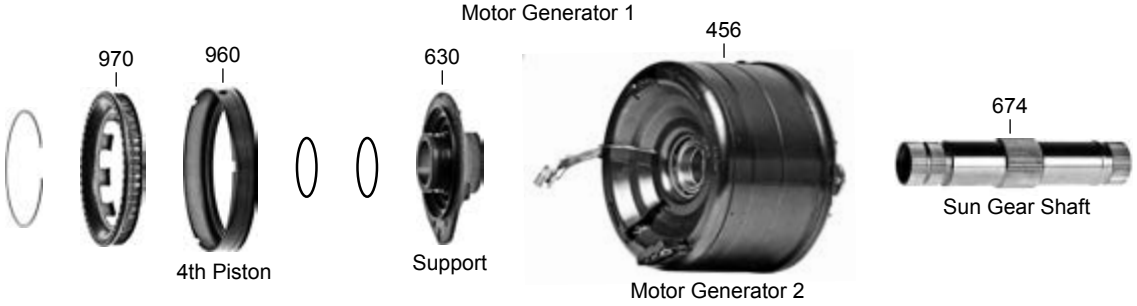
Notes

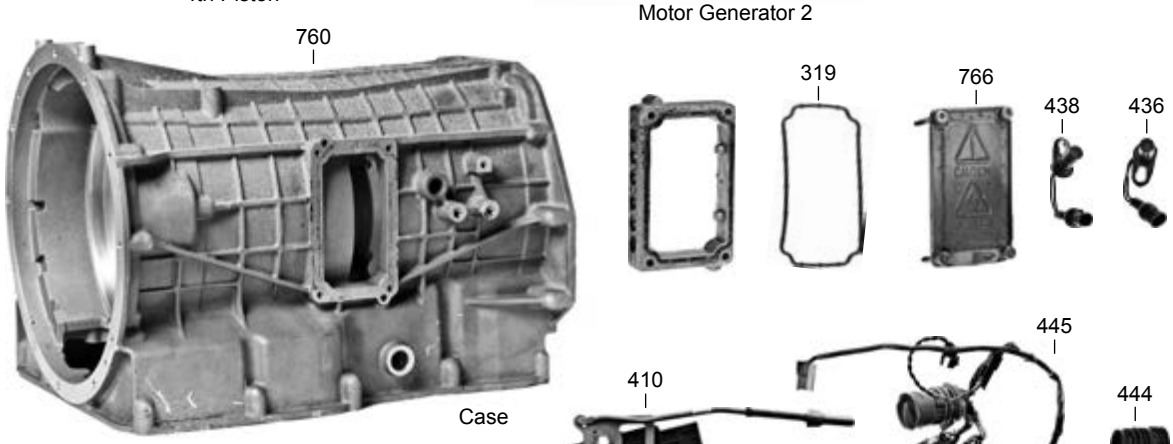
Notes

2ML70

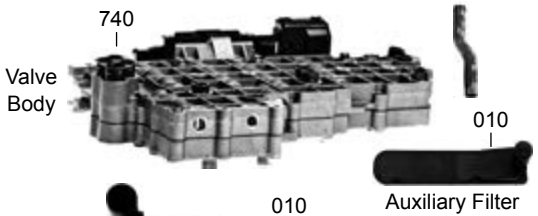

A
070
750
310
531
534
536
539
532
538
538
533
Slide
520
211
Dampener
Bell Housing
Pump Cover
B
148
108
128
854
984
974
964
554
232
140
100
120
851
1-3 Clutch
1-3 Piston
1-3 Drum
4th Clutch
C
672
Main Shaft
594
254
614
584
220
572
221
678
Rear Ring Gear
Rear Sun Gear
Rear Planet
Output Shaft
D
146
106
126
852
985
975
965
552
214
632
2-3-4 Clutch
Piston
2-3-4 Drum
Rear Support
E
154
114
134
857
977
967
1-2 Clutch
1-2 Piston


456
592
670
238
582
612
590
673
217
580
610
Input Shaft
Ring Gear
Front Planet
Front Sun Gear
Motor Generator 1
Sun Gear Shaft
Ring Gear
Center Planet
Center Sun Gear

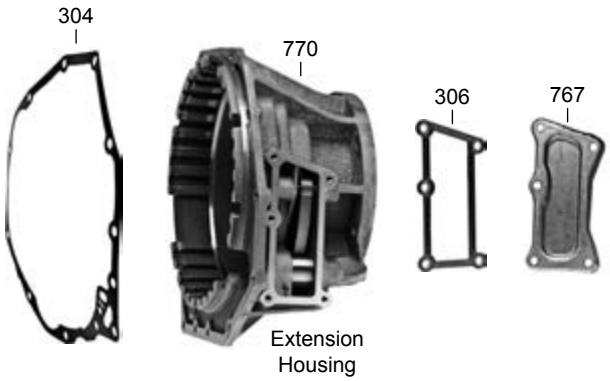

970
960
630
456
674
4th Piston
Support
Motor Generator 2
Sun Gear Shaft


760
319
766
438
436
Case

445
410
444
IMS
Harness


740
Valve Body
010
Auxiliary Filter

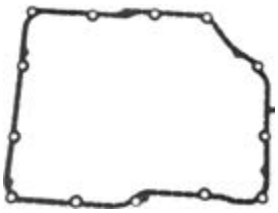

010
Filter


304
770
306
767
Extension Housing

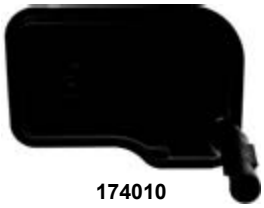

300


765
Pan

2ML70



174300



174010



174010D

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)					
006	2ML70 (w/ Pistons)	1	08-Up	174006P	N.L.
006	2ML70 (w/out Pistons)	1	08-Up	174006N	N.L.
LESS STEEL KITS					
004	2ML70 (w/ Pistons)	1	08-Up	174004P	N.L.
004	2ML70 (w/out Pistons)	1	08-Up	174004N	N.L.
OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)					
002	2ML70 (w/ Pistons)	1	08-Up	174002P	N.L.
002	2ML70 (w/out Pistons)	1	08-Up	174002N	N.L.
FILTER KITS					
011	Kit includes 2 Filters & Seals. Does not include the pan gasket # 174300)	1	08-Up	174011	N.L.
FILTERS					
010J	Filter, Main	1	08-Up	174010	N.L.
010J	Filter, Auxiliary Pump	1	08-Up	174010D	N.L.
016	Filter, Solenoid Plate (Screen/Gasket)	1	08-Up	174016	19168278
BUSHINGS					
N.I.	Bushing Kit	1	08-Up	174030	N.L.
N.I.	Bell Housing	1	08-Up	174034	N.L.
N.I.	Pump Cover	1	08-Up	174036	N.L.
N.I.	Center Sun Gear	1	08-Up	174040	N.L.
N.I.	1-3 Drum	1	08-Up	174048	N.L.
N.I.	Main Shaft	1	08-Up	174047	N.L.
N.I.	Front Sun Shaft	1	08-Up	174041	N.L.
N.I.	Rear Sun Shaft	1	08-Up	174041	N.L.
N.I.	2-3-4 Drum	1	08-Up	174046	N.L.
N.I.	Output	1	08-Up	174047	N.L.
N.I.	Output Support	1	08-Up	174065	N.L.
N.I.	Extension Housing (2wd)	1	08-Up	174066	N.L.
METAL CLAD SEALS					
070A	Front (Bell Housing)	1	08-Up	174070	24237531
N.I.	Extension Housing	1	08-Up	174074	24233898
N.I.	Manual Lever	1	08-Up	44072	24235861
FRICTION PLATES					
108B	1-3	4	08-Up	174108	N.L.
100B	4th	2	08-Up	174100	N.L.
106D	2-3-4	4	08-Up	174106	N.L.
114E	Low 1-2	4	08-Up	174114	N.L.
STEEL PLATES					
128B	1-3	4	08-Up	174128	N.L.
120B	4th	2	08-Up	174120	N.L.
126D	2-3-4	4	08-Up	174126	N.L.
134E	Low 1-2	4	08-Up	174134	N.L.

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
PRESSURE PLATES					
148B	1-3	2	08-Up	174148	N.L.
140B	4th	3	08-Up	174140	N.L.
146D	2-3-4	2	08-Up	174146	N.L.
154E	Low 1-2	3	08-Up	174154	N.L.
SEALING RINGS					
N.I.	Sealing Ring Kit	1	08-Up	174175	N.L.
N.I.	Pump Slide	1	08-Up	174176	N.L.
THRUST WASHERS					
254C	Rear Ring Gear to Planet	1	08-Up	174254	N.L.
BEARINGS					
211A	Pump to Input	1	08-Up	174211	N.L.
238F	Input to Front Planet	1	08-Up	174238	N.L.
217F	Center Planet	1	08-Up	174217	N.L.
232B	1-3 Drum	1	08-Up	174232	N.L.
220C	2-3-4 Hub Front	1	08-Up	174220	N.L.
221C	2-3-4 Hub Rear	1	08-Up	174220	N.L.
214D	2-3-4 Drum	1	08-Up	174214	N.L.
GASKETS & O-RINGS					
300J	Gasket, Pan	1	08-Up	174300	29544375
310A	Gasket, Bell Housing	1	08-Up	174310	29544401
304J	Gasket, Case to Rear Case	1	08-Up	174304	29544388
N.I.	Gasket, Extension Housing (2wd)	1	08-Up	174305	29544371
319I	Seal, Cable Housing	2	08-Up	174319	19168300
N.I.	Gasket, Auxiliary Pump	1	08-Up	174323	29543727
306J	Gasket, Park Pawl Cover	1	08-Up	174306	29543587
ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS					
N.I.	Cable, Hi Voltage	6	08-Up	174439	N.L.
445I	Harness, Internal	1	08-Up	174445	N.L.
N.I.	Module, TCM	1	08-Up	174443C	N.L.
456F	Motor Generator 1	1	08-Up	174456A	N.L.
456G	Motor Generator 2	1	08-Up	174456B	N.L.
438H	Sensor, Input Speed (ISS)	1	08-Up	174438	N.L.
436H	Sensor, Output Speed (OSS)	1	08-Up	174436	N.L.
444I	Sleeve, Case Connector	1	08-Up	95444	6L2Z7G276AA
420	Solenoids	1	08-Up	174420	N.L.
410I	Switch, Internal Mode	1	08-Up	174410	N.L.
PUMPS					
750A	Pump Assembly (Bell Housing)	1	08-Up	174750	N.L.
N.I.	Pump Assembly (Auxiliary)	1	08-Up	174508	N.L.
520A	Pump Cover (Main)	1	08-Up	174520	N.L.
PUMP COMPONENTS					
531A	Pump Rotor Kit (Includes Rotor, Vanes, Slide Guide & Spring)	1	08-Up	104531	N.L.
532A	Pump Rotor	1	08-Up	104532	N.L.
533A	Pump Vanes	13	08-Up	104533	N.L.
538A	Pump Rings	2	08-Up	104538	N.L.
534A	Pump Slide	1	08-Up	104534	N.L.
539A	Pump Guide	1	08-Up	104539	N.L.
536A	Pump Slide Spring	1	08-Up	104536	N.L.
DRUMS & CLUTCH HUBS					
554B	Drum, 1-3 Clutch	1	08-Up	174554	N.L.
552D	Drum, 2-3-4 Clutch	1	08-Up	174552	N.L.
572C	Hub, 2-3-4 Clutch	1	08-Up	174572	N.L.

2ML70

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	PLANETS				
582F	Planet, Front (5 Pinion, 25 Splines)	1	08-Up	174582	N.L.
580F	Planet, Center (1-2-3) (5 Pin, 33 Splines)	1	08-Up	174580	N.L.
584C	Planet, Rear (2-3-4) (4 Pinion, 33T Gear)	1	08-Up	174584	N.L.
592F	Ring Gear, Front (86T, 6.375” Tall)	1	08-Up	174592	N.L.
590F	Ring Gear, Center (1-2-3) (86T, 6.750” Tall)	1	08-Up	174590	N.L.
594C	Ring Gear, Rear (2-3-4) (105T, 1.840” Tall)	1	08-Up	174594	N.L.
	SHAFTS				
670F	Input w/ Hub	1	08-Up	174670	N.L.
672C	Main (18.5” Long)	1	08-Up	174672	N.L.
673F	Front Sun Gear	1	08-Up	174673	N.L.
674G	Rear Sun Gear (9” Long)	1	08-Up	174674	N.L.
678C	Output (4.725” Tall, 27 Splines, 49 Inner Splines)	1	08-Up	174678	N.L.
	SUN GEARS, SHELLS & SUPPORTS				
610F	Sun Gear, Center (1-2-3) 44 T, 1.240” Tall, 52 Inner Splines	1	08-Up	174610	N.L.
614C	Sun Gear, Rear (2-3-4) 39 T, 1.380” Tall, 54 Inner Splines	1	08-Up	174614	N.L.
612F	Sun Gear, Front	1	08-Up	174612	N.L.
630G	Support, 1-3 Drum	1	08-Up	174630	N.L.
632D	Support, 2-3-4 Drum	1	08-Up	174632	N.L.
	VALVE BODIES				
740I	Valve Body (Main)	1	08-Up	174740	N.L.
	CASES & HOUSINGS				
750A	Bell Housing (Pump)	1	08-Up	174750	N.L.
760H	Case (Main)	1	08-Up	174760	N.L.
770J	Extension Housing, Low 1-2	1	08-Up	174770A	N.L.
770J	Extension Housing, 2wd	1	08-Up	174770	N.L.
765J	Pan (13 Bolt)	1	08-Up	174765	N.L.
766H	Cover, PTO	1	08-Up	174766	N.L.
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS				
854B	Cushion, 1-3	1	08-Up	174854	N.L.
852D	Cushion, 2-3-4	1	08-Up	174852	N.L.
851B	Cushion, 4th	1	08-Up	174851	N.L.
857E	Cushion, Low 1-2	1	08-Up	174857	N.L.
N.I.	Pads, Rear Ring Gear	1	08-Up	174594-1	N.L.
964B	Piston, 1-3 (Bonded)	1	08-Up	174964	N.L.
965D	Piston, 2-3-4	1	08-Up	174965	N.L.
960G	Piston, 4th (Bonded)	1	08-Up	174960	N.L.
967E	Piston, Low 1-2 (Bonded)	1	08-Up	174967	N.L.
984B	Retainer, 1-3 (Bonded)	1	08-Up	174984	N.L.
985D	Retainer, 2-3-4 (Bonded)	1	08-Up	174985	N.L.
974B	Return Spring, 1-3	1	08-Up	174974	N.L.
975D	Return Spring, 2-3-4	1	08-Up	174975	N.L.
970G	Return Spring, 4th	1	08-Up	174970	N.L.
977E	Return Spring, Low 1-2	1	08-Up	174977	N.L.

Celebrating 30 YEARS

LUBE GARD®

THE MOST **ENDORSED, AWARDED & EFFECTIVE** PRODUCTS ON THE MARKET.











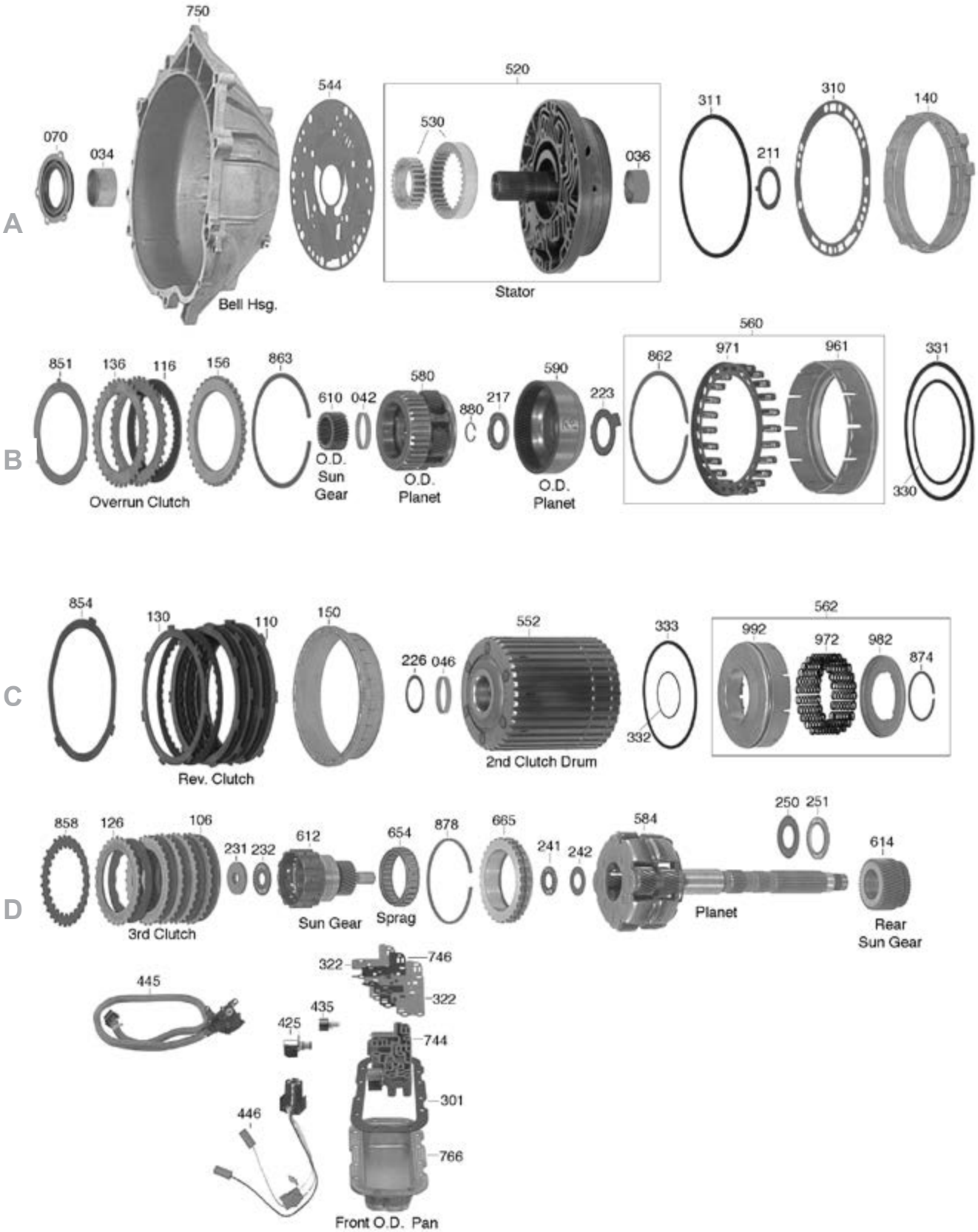


THE #1 BRAND RECOMMENDED BY

TRANSTAR

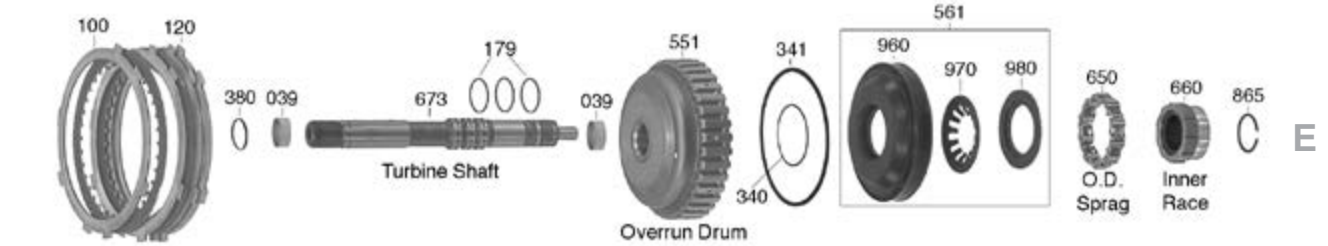
TRANSTAR INDUSTRIES, INC.®

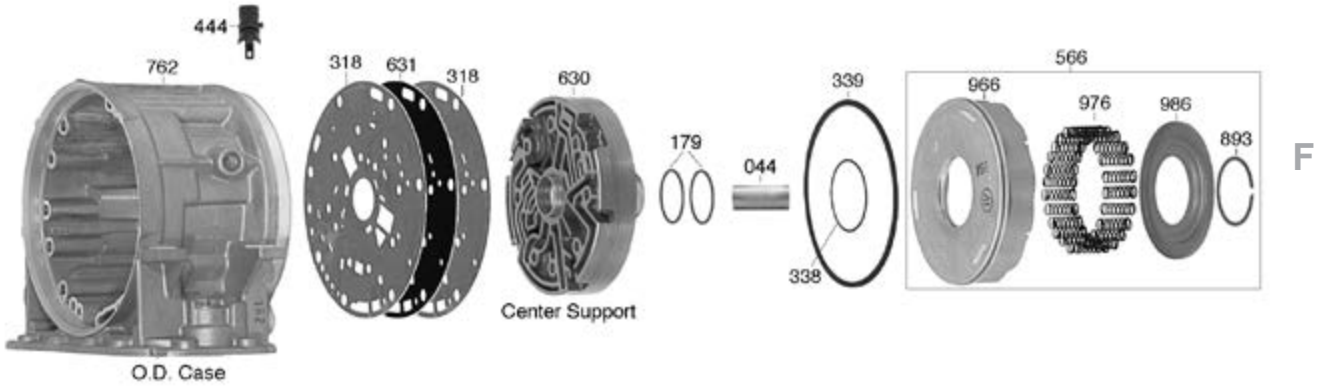
4L30E

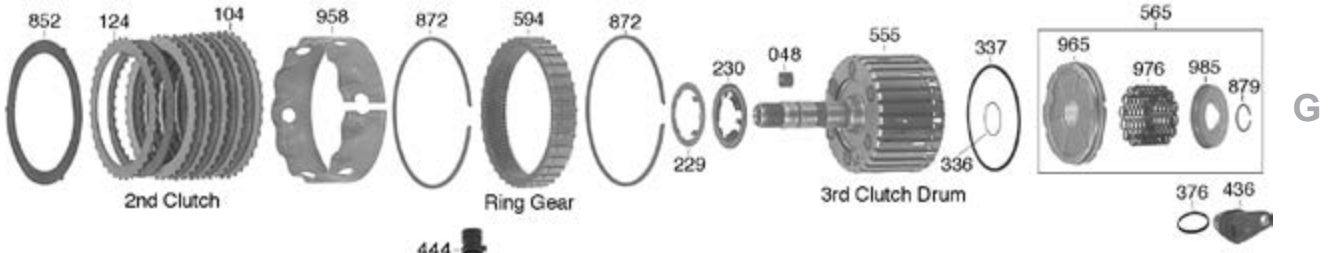


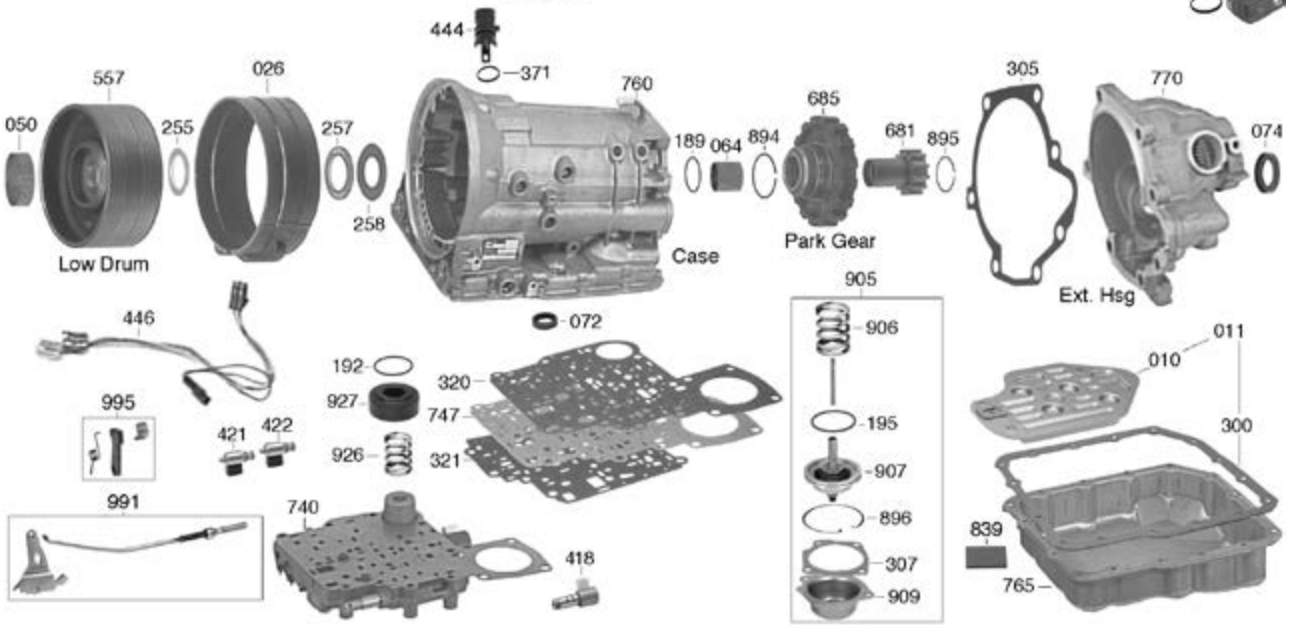
24

© 2014 Transtar Industries, Inc. No part of this work, including but not limited to the Part Numbers, may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and recording, or by any information storage or retrieval system without the prior written approval of Transtar Industries. Transtar Industries acknowledges that many of the illustrations in this catalog were inspired by photographs originally published by Slauson Transmission Parts and that Slauson is the owner of the copyright in those photographs. This catalog is the proprietary property of Transtar Industries, Inc.

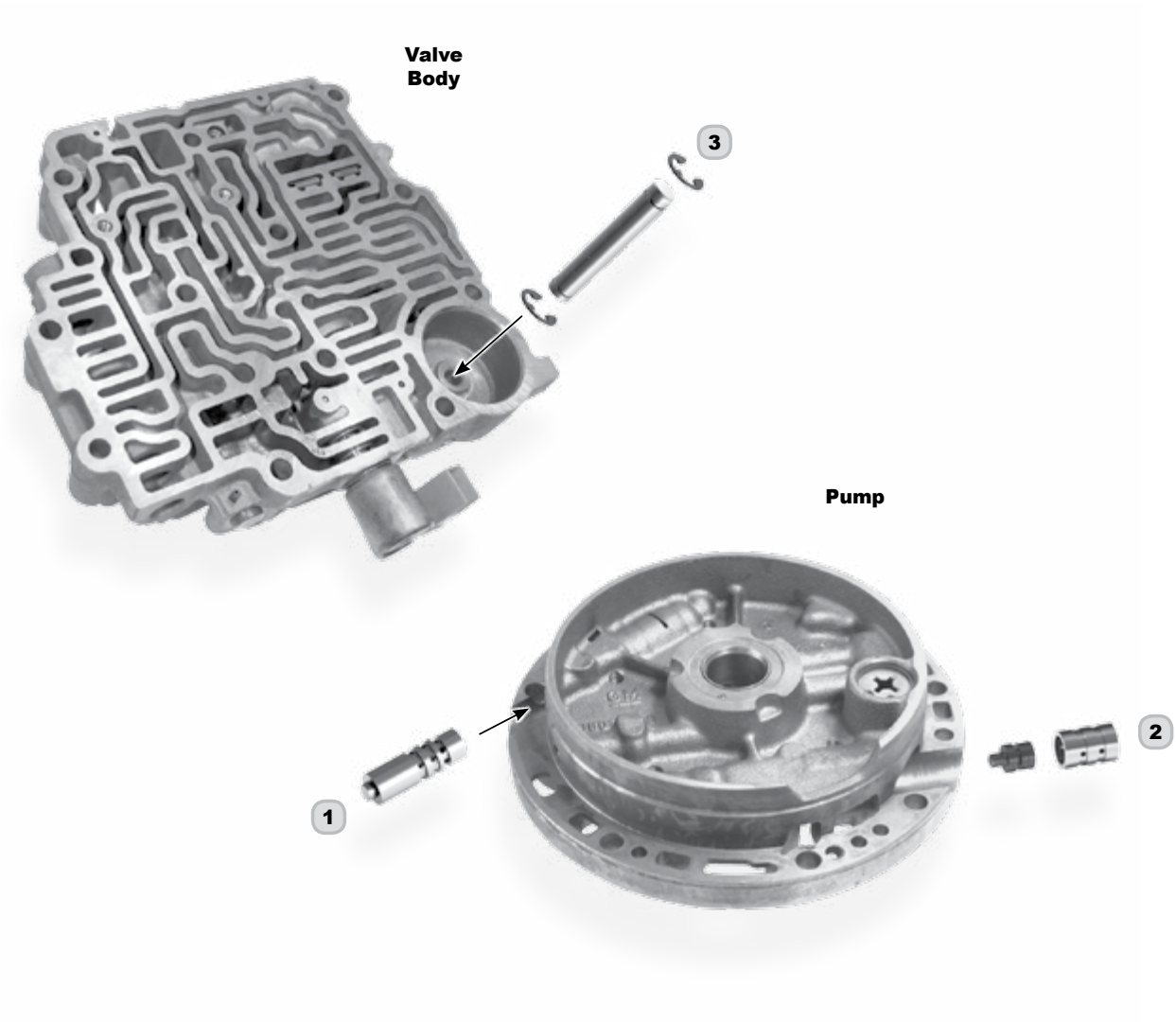

100
120
380
039
673
179
039
Turbine Shaft
551
Overrun Drum
341
340
561
960
970
980
650
O.D. Sprag
660
Inner Race
865
E


444
762
O.D. Case
318
631
318
630
Center Support
179
044
339
338
566
966
976
986
893
F

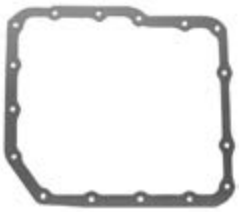

852
124
104
2nd Clutch
958
872
594
Ring Gear
872
230
229
048
555
3rd Clutch Drum
337
336
565
965
976
985
879
376
436
G


444
371
760
Case
072
557
050
255
026
257
258
Low Drum
189
064
894
685
Park Gear
681
895
305
770
074
Ext. Hsg
446
995
421
422
991
192
927
926
320
747
321
740
418
905
906
195
907
896
307
909
011
010
300
839
765

VALVE BODY
GUIDE



©2014 Sonnax Industries, Inc. Artwork used by permission.



24300AF



24010E



24010EA

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)				
006	4L30E (w/ Pistons*) (w/ .098" 3rd Clutch Friction) (Exc 95-97 BMW)	1	90-97	24006EPF	N.L.
006	4L30E (w/ Pistons*) (w/ .063" 3rd Clutch Friction) (Incl 95-97 BMW)	1	98-Up	24006EAPF	N.L.
	(*) For Kits w/out Pistons, replace the P with an N - for example 24004ENF				
	LESS STEEL KITS				
004	4L30E (w/ Pistons*) (w/ .098" 3rd Clutch Friction) (Exc 95-97 BMW)	1	90-97	24004EPF	N.L.
004	4L30E (w/ Pistons*) (w/ .063" 3rd Clutch Friction) (Incl 95-97 BMW)	1	98-Up	24004EAPF	N.L.
	(*) For Kits w/out Pistons, replace the P with an N - for example 24004ENF				
	OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)				
002	4L30E (w/out Pistons**)	1	90-Up	24002ENF	N.L.
	(**) For Kits w/ Pistons, replace the P with an N - for example 24004ENF				
	FILTER KITS				
011	Filter Kit (Exc BMW) (Fiber = 24011EF)	1	90-Up	24011E	N.L.
011	Filter Kit (BMW) (Fiber = 24011EAF)	1	91-Up	24011EA	N.L.
	FILTERS				
010H	Filter (Exc BMW)	1	90-Up	24010E	8-96015-0620
010H	Filter (BMW)	1	91-Up	24010EA	24111-218899
015	Screen, PWM Solenoid (3.750" Long In Valve Body)	1	90-Up	24015	96041012
018	Screen, Force Motor (In Auxiliary Valve Body)	1	90-Up	24018	96041009
	BANDS				
026H	Low	1	90-Up	24026	5463805
	BUSHINGS				
030	Bushing Kit (may not incl. Center Support Bushing)	1	90-Up	24030B	N.L.
034A	Pump (Narrow)	1	90-Up	24034A	8958661
034A	Pump (Tighter Tolerance) (Machining Needed)	1	90-Up	24034	54253-01
034A	Pump (Wide) (Use caution not to cover or block the oil lube hole)	1	90-Up	44034	29511860
044F	Center Support	1	90-Up	24044	N.L.
044F	Center Support (Bronze)	1	90-Up	24044X	N.L.
046C	2nd Clutch Drum	1	90-Up	24046	5258128
050H	Low Drum w/ Sun Gear	1	90-Up	24050	5258075
064H	Case	1	90-Up	24064	5258191
064H	Case (No Walk)	1	90-Up	24064B	5258191
066	Extension Housing (Exc 90-Up Tracker) 1.630" OD, .940" Tall	1	90-Up	44066B	6260048
	METAL CLAD SEALS				
070A	Front	1	90-Up	24070A	96015187
074H	Rear	1	90-Up	69074	24111-218009
072H	Linkage Shaft	1	90-Up	84072A	8644709
	FRICTION PLATES				
100E	4th Clutch	2-3	90-Up	24100	96014459
104G	2nd Clutch	3-6	90-Up	24104	5258025
106D	3rd Clutch (.063")	2-6	95-Up	24106A	96017371
106D	3rd Clutch (.100")	2-5	90-Up	24106	5258035
110C	Reverse	2-5	90-Up	24110	5258017
116B	Overrun	2	90-Up	24116	96014195

4L30E

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	STEEL PLATES				
120E	4th Clutch	4	90-Up	24120	96014187
124G	2nd Clutch (.070")	3-7	90-Up	24124A	5258057
124G	2nd Clutch (.083")	3-7	90-Up	24124	5258956
126D	3rd Clutch (.070")	3-6	90-Up	24126A	5258086
126D	3rd Clutch (.083")	3-6	90-Up	24126	5258955
130C	Reverse (.070")	3-5	90-Up	24130	5258019
130C	Reverse (.083")	3-5	90-Up	24130A	5258957
136B	Overrun	2	90-Up	24136	96014194
	VALVE BODY RECALIBRATION KITS				
165	Shift Kit® (BMW, Volvo, Cadillac) (Transgo®)	1	91-04	T24165E	SK® 4L30E
165	Shift Correction Package (Superior)	1	90-Up	S24165E	K4L30-E
165	Valve Body Kit (Trans Lab)	1	90-Up	A24165E	TL-4L30
	SEALING RINGS				
175D	Ring Kit (4L30E)	1	90-Up	24175E	N.L.
	THRUST WASHERS				
200	Pump Washer Kit	1	90-Up	24200B	N.L.
211A	Pump Washer & Shim Kit	1	90-Up	24211K	54701-03K
211A	Pump .059" (Yellow) (3 Tabs) (067" Red=BA) .075" Black=BB, .082" White=BC, .090" Green=BD, .098" Blue=BE	1	90-Up	24211B	96040561
223B	Overdrive Ring Gear to Overdrive Case (2 Tab) (4L30E)	1	90-Up	54223B	8634146
226C	Center Support Selective .063" (Yellow) .070" Red=B, .077" Black=C, .085" White=D, .092" Green=E, .099" Blue=F	1	90-Up	24226A	96017289
229G	2nd Drum to 3rd Drum (Front) (Metal)	1	90-Up	24229	5258945
	GASKETS & O-RINGS				
300H	Gasket, Pan (Exc BMW) (Fiber)	1	90-Up	24300AF	96014234
300H	Gasket, Pan (BMW) (Fiber)	1	90-Up	24300BF	96015015
301D	Gasket, Front Overdrive Pan (Fiber)	1	90-Up	24301AF	96014235
305H	Gasket, Extension Housing	1	90-Up	24305E	96014417
310A	Gasket, Pump	1	90-Up	24310E	96014973
311A	O-Ring, Pump	1	90-Up	24311	96017189
N.I.	O-Ring, Overdrive Housing	1	90-Up	24311	96017189
320H	Gasket, Upper Valve Body	1	90-Up	24320B	N.L.
321H	Gasket, Lower Valve Body	1	90-Up	24321B	N.L.
322D	Gasket Kit, Auxiliary VB	1	90-Up	24322K	N.L.
	TECHNICAL MANUALS				
400D	Tech Manual	1	90-Up	24400E	83-4L30-E
	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS				
418H	Solenoid, PWM (Low Band Control)	1	90-Up	24418	96042006
421H	Solenoid, 1-2 & 3-4 Shift	1	90-Up	24421E	8960145930
422H	Solenoid, 2-3 Shift	1	90-Up	24422E	96014224
425D	Solenoid, TCC Lock-Up	1	90-99	24425E	8960141830
425D	Solenoid, TCC Lock-Up	1	00-Up	34418	8676530
435D	Solenoid, EPC (Holley) (2 Bottom Prongs)	1	90-99	34435A	24209276
435D	Solenoid, EPC (Bosch) (2 Bottom Prongs)	1	90-99	34435	96014182
435D	Solenoid, EPC (Bosch) (2 Side Prongs)	1	00-Up	56431A	XL2Z-7G383AA
436G	Speed Sensor, Output (VSS) (Exc BMW)	1	90-Up	24436	8960144420
444H	Connector, Case (3 Prong)	1	90-Up	74444A	8634383
444H	Connector, Case (Square 4 Prong) (6 Cyl 90-99) (4 Cyl 90-01)	1	90-01	84444	8662395
444H	Connector, Case (Round 7 Prong) (6 Cyl 00-Up) (4 Cyl 02-Up)	1	00-Up	24444E	96018330
444H	Connector, Overdrive Housing (5 Prong) (6 Cyl 90-99) (4 Cyl 90-01)	1	90-01	24444F	96015408
444H	Connector, Overdrive Housing (4 Prong) (6 Cyl 00-Up) (4 Cyl 02-Up)	1	00-Up	84444	8662395
446D	Internal Wire Harness, Case (4 Prong) (Exc BMW) (6 Cyl 90-99) (4 Cyl 90-01)	1	90-99	24446E	96014855
446D	Internal Wire Harness, Case (6 Prong) (Exc BMW) (6 Cyl 00-Up) (4 Cyl 02-Up)	1	00-Up	24446EA	96018581
446D	Internal Wire Harness, Case (BMW)	1	91-Up	24446EE	N.L.
446D	Internal Wire Harness, OD Hsg (5 Prong) (6 Cyl 90-99) (4 Cyl 90-01)	1	90-01	24446EB	96018480
446D	Internal Wire Harness, OD Hsg (4 Prong Orange Wire, 6 Cyl 00-Up, 4 Cyl 02-Up)	1	00-Up	24446EC	96018478
446D	Internal Wire Harness, OD Hsg (4 Prong Blue Wire w/ Push-in TCC)	1	00-Up	24446ED	8960185370

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	PUMPS & PUMP COMPONENTS				
520A	Stator w/ Gears (.515" OD Pressure Regulator)	1	90-Up	24520E	8960410180
520A	Stator w/ Gears (.595" OD Pressure Regulator)	1	90-Up	24520EA	96041018
520A	Stator w/ Gears (4 Valve Type)	1	00-Up	24520EB	N.L.
530A	Pump Gears (.626")	1	90-Up	24530	N.L.
544A	Plate, Pump	1	90-Up	24544E	8-96015-5190
507D	Boost Valve, Pump (Small Ratio Stamped 066)	1	90-Up	24507FB	54200-12K
507D	Boost Valve, Pump (Small Ratio Stamped 067)	1	90-Up	24507FC	54200-14K
507D	Boost Valve, Pump (Medium Ratio)	1	90-Up	24507F	54200-01K
507D	Boost Valve, Pump (Large Ratio)	1	90-Up	24507FA	54200-06K
507D	Valve & Sleeve, TCC Reg	1	90-Up	24507	N.L.
	DRUMS & CLUTCH HUBS				
551E	Overrun Clutch (2 Clutch)	1	90-Up	24551	8960152900
552C	2nd Clutch	1	90-Up	24552A	N.L.
555G	3rd Clutch Drum w/ Shaft (w/ 3.500" Long Shaft)	1	90-Up	24555E	8960410020
557H	Low Band (Less Rear Sun Gear)	1	90-Up	24557E	8960145810
	PLANETS				
580B	Overdrive Planet (31T Sun Gear)	1	90-Up	24580	8960143760
583	Planet Package, 4 Gear (GM) (Slip Yoke) (2)	1	90-Up	24583FB	N.L.
583	Planet Package, 4 Gear (BMW) (Bolt Yoke, .550" Dia Pilot) (2)	1	90-Up	24583F	N.L.
583	Planet Package, 4 Gear (BMW) (Bolt Yoke, .640" Dia Pilot) (2)	1	90-Up	24583FA	N.L.
583	Planet Package, 4 Gear (Isuzu) (2wd) (2)	1	90-Up	24583EA	N.L.
583	Planet Package, 4 Gear (Isuzu) (4wd) (2)	1	90-Up	24583E	N.L.
583	Planet Package, 4 Gear (Passport) (4wd) (2)	1	90-Up	24583AA	N.L.
590B	Ring Gear, Overdrive Planet (31T Sun Gear # 610) (2) Incl. 48T Input, 42T Reaction Sun Gear, Ring Gear & Planet	1	90-Up	24590	8960142020
	SUN GEARS, SHELLS & SUPPORTS				
610B	Sun Gear, Overdrive Planet (31T)	1	90-Up	24610	8960141990
612D	Sun Gear, w/ Inner Race (30T)	1	90-Up	24612E	8960140730
614D	Sun Gear, Rear (46 Teeth, Separate From Low Drum)	1	90-Up	24614E	N.L.
630F	Center Support (Cast # 069 DD2)	1	90-Up	24630	8960411210
630F	Center Support (Cast # 513 FU2) (w/ 2 Valves Inside)	1	90-Up	24630EB	96015259
	ONE WAY CLUTCHES				
650E	Overdrive Roller Clutch	1	90-Up	54650B	8634049
654D	Sprag, 3rd Clutch (26 Elements)	1	90-Up	74658	8647084
	VALVE BODIES				
740H	Valve Body (w/ 3 Solenoid)	1	90-Up	24740E	8960154670
	CASES & HOUSINGS				
765H	Pan, Bottom Rear	1	90-Up	24765E	8-96016-5620
765H	Pan, Bottom Rear (3.560" Deep)	1	90-Up	24765EB	N.L.
761	Fluid Restrictor, OD Housing (Spiral Plastic)	1	90-Up	24761A-6	8960143530
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS				
907H	Piston, Low Band Servo	1	90-Up	24907A	N.L.
939	Cover, Overdrive Accumulator (Bonded)	1	95-Up	24939	8960170930
960E	Piston, Overrun Clutch (Bonded)	1	90-Up	24960	8960174010
970E	Spring, Overrun Clutch Return	1	90-Up	24970	8960149020
	TOOLS				
N.I.	Alignment Pin, Front Pump	1	90-Up	T-2041-M	N.L.
N.I.	Alignment Tool, Converter Housing To Front Pump 1.747"	1	90-Up	T-1080-A	N.L.
N.I.	Alignment Tool, Converter Housing To Front Pump 1.870" / .37" Gear	1	90-Up	T-1080	N.L.
N.I.	Alignment Tool, Converter Housing To Front Pump 1.872" / .404" Gear	1	90-Up	T-1080-PV	N.L.
N.I.	Alignment Tool, Front Pump 1.88"	1	90-Up	T-1080-B	N.L.
N.I.	Checking Tool, End Play Adaptor For 245mm Converter	1	90-Up	T-1068	N.L.
N.I.	Checking Tool, End Play For Converter and Side Gears	1	90-Up	T-1264	N.L.
N.I.	Front Pump Clearance Gauge, H-Gauge	1	90-Up	T-0030-A	N.L.
N.I.	Holding Fixture, Crankshaft Hub	1	90-Up	T-2012	N.L.
N.I.	Holding Fixture, Rear Hub, Axle Flange & Trans. Flange	1	90-Up	T-2013	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Extension Housing Seal GM Specific	1	90-Up	T-2014	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Extension Housing Seal Universal	1	90-Up	T-0131	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Front Pump Seal	1	90-Up	T-0134	N.L.

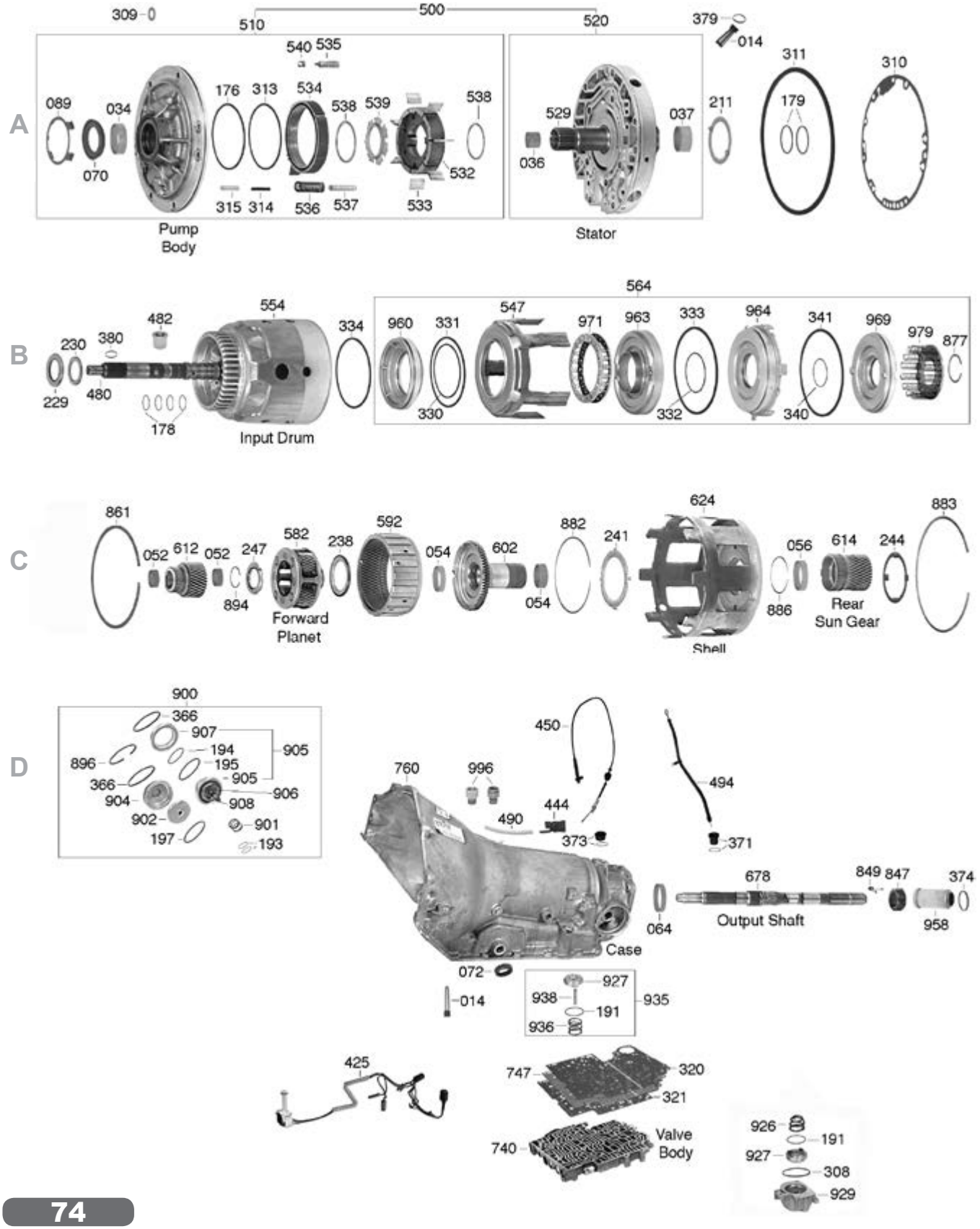
ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	TOOLS (Cont.)				
N.I.	Installer, Front Pump Seal	1	90-Up	T-0085	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Oil Pump And Sun Gear Bushing Use with Driver Handle T-1093	1	90-Up	T-1088	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Servo Piston Ring Made From Aluminum	1	90-Up	T-1089-M	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Protector, Second Clutch Piston Seal	1	90-Up	T-1082-M	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Remover, Extension Housing Bushing, 1.500" Universal	1	90-Up	T-0160-A	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Remover, Shift Lever Seal Short Shaft	1	90-Up	T-1001	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Remover, Shift Lever Seal Long Shafts	1	90-Up	T-1001-PV	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Resizer, Turbine Shaft Teflon Sealing Ring	1	90-Up	T-2143	N.L.
N.I.	Remover, Converter Housing Seal Use with T-0154-HDT	1	90-Up	T-1081	N.L.
N.I.	Remover, Harness 4L30E	1	90-Up	T-TGM-HR	N.L.
N.I.	Remover, Oil Pump Also Used As An End Play Tool	1	90-Up	T-1055	N.L.
N.I.	Servo Bore Tool, Use with T-9210-SL Sleeve Fits	1	90-Up	T-9210	N.L.
N.I.	Slide Hammer Set, 3/8" And 10mm Ends Stainless Steel Shaft	1	90-Up	T-0154-HDT	N.L.
N.I.	Spring Compressor, 3rd Clutch Servo	1	90-Up	T-2040	N.L.
N.I.	Spring Compressor, Clutch Drum	1	90-Up	T-0158-HD	N.L.

VOL.	SONNAX PRODUCTS	PAGE	ILL.	PART NO.	SONNAX NO.
Vol 9	Accum. Pin & Seal Kit, O.S. (Incl. Reamer, 10 Pins, 20 Clips & 10 Seals)	N.I.	3	S24928K	54250-04K
Vol 9	Accum. Pin & Seal Kit, O.S. (Refills for S24928K)	N.I.	3	S24928AK	54250-05K
Vol 9	Accumulator Piston Seal Kit (10 per bag)	N.I.	N.I.	S24927K	54250-02SK
Vol 9	Bushing, Bell Housing (Improved Fit, Reduced Clearance)	N.I.	N.I.	24034	54253-01
Vol 9	Bi-metal Thrust Washer & Shim Kit (3-Tab, Fits Pump & Stator Support)	N.I.	N.I.	24211K	54701-03K
Vol 9	Boost Valve & Sleeve Kit (Low Ratio)	N.I.	2	S24507FC	54200-14K
Vol 9	Boost Valve & Sleeve Kit (Medium Ratio)	N.I.	2	S24507F	54200-01K
Vol 9	Boost Valve & Sleeve Kit (High Ratio)	N.I.	2	S24507FA	54200-06K
Vol 9	Servo Pin Bore Sleeve Kit (T-S-76890-TL24 & T-SERVO FIX Required)	N.I.	N.I.	S76890-24K	76890-24K
Vol 9	TCC Regulator Valve Sleeve (PWM Only) (2000-Up)	N.I.	1	S24741C-2	54754-02

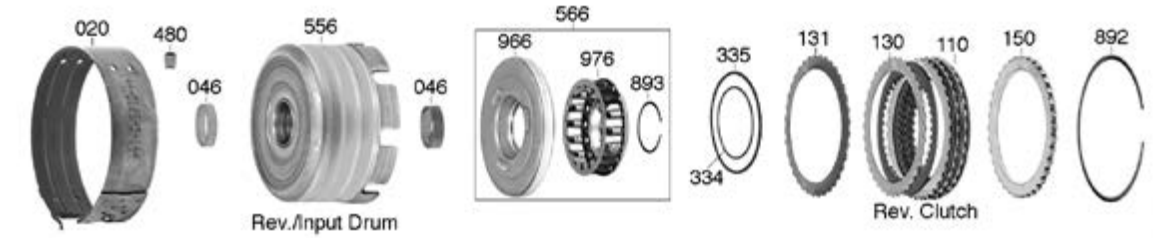
Notes

Notes

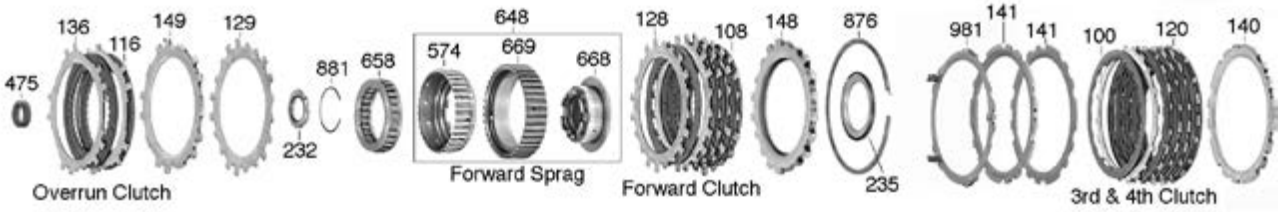
4L60, 700-R4, 4L60E, 4L65E, 4L70E



© 2014 Transtar Industries, Inc. No part of this work, including but not limited to the Part Numbers, may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and recording, or by any information storage or retrieval system without the prior written approval of Transtar Industries. Transtar Industries acknowledges that many of the illustrations in this catalog were inspired by photographs originally published by Slauson Transmission Parts and that Slauson is the owner of the copyright in those photographs. This catalog is the proprietary property of Transtar Industries, Inc.

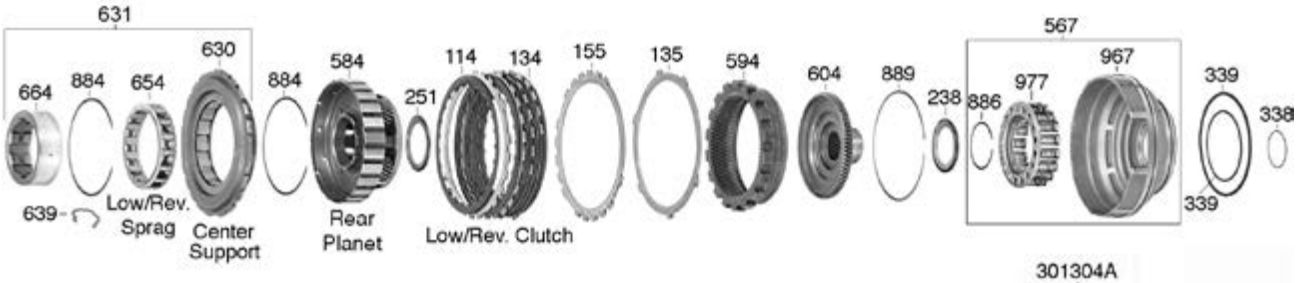

020
480
046
556
046
566
966
976
893
335
334
131
130
110
150
892
Rev./Input Drum
Rev. Clutch

E

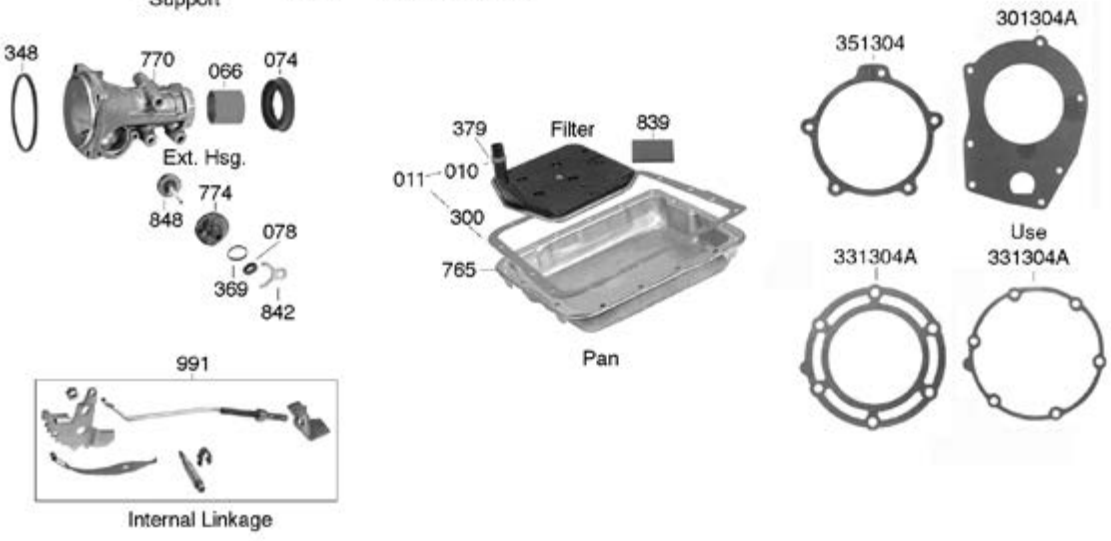

136
116
149
129
475
881
658
232
Overrun Clutch
648
574
669
668
Forward Sprag
128
108
148
876
235
Forward Clutch
141
981
141
100
120
140
3rd & 4th Clutch

F

GM


631
664
884
654
630
639
Low/Rev. Sprag
Center Support
884
584
Rear Planet
251
114
134
155
135
594
604
889
238
Low/Rev. Clutch
567
886
977
967
339
338
339

G

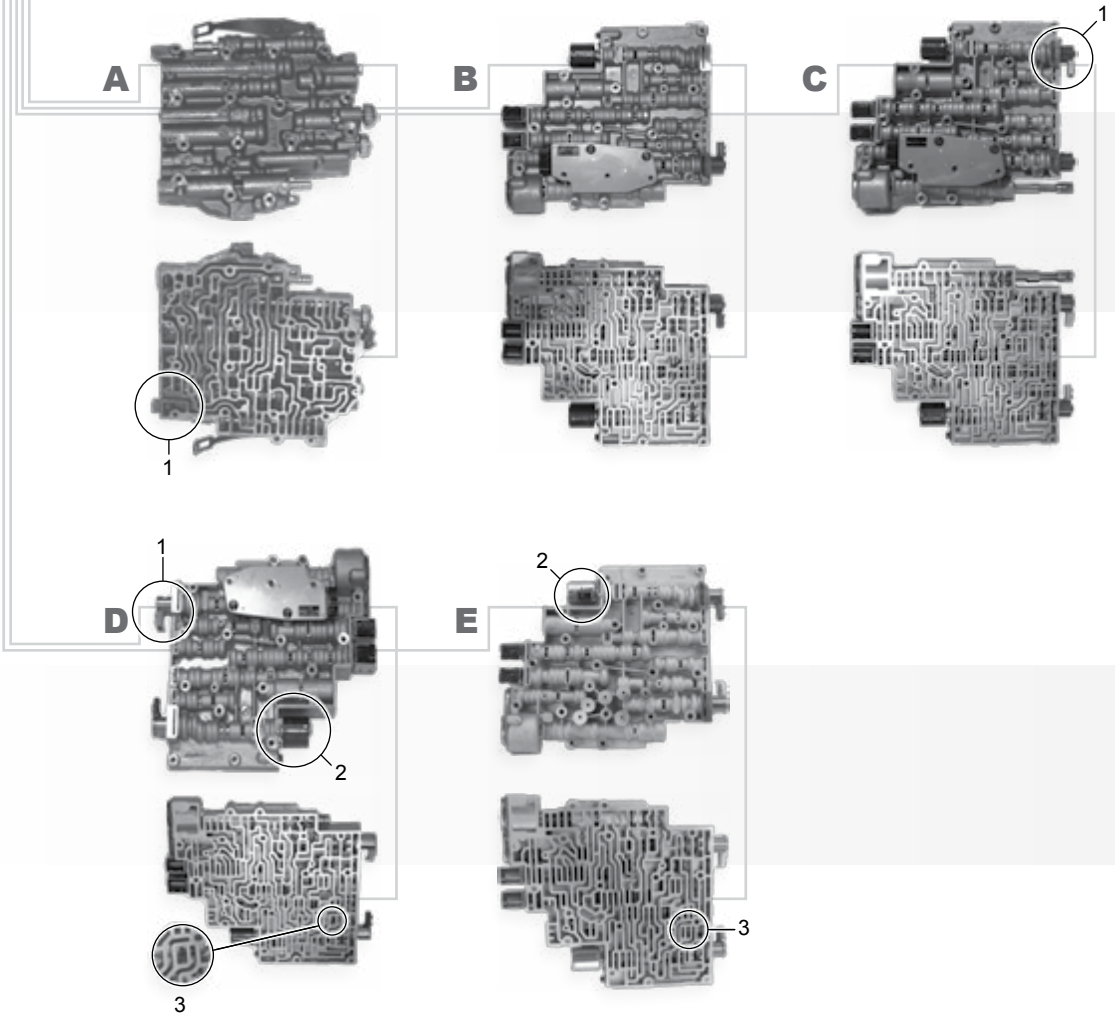

348
770
066
074
Ext. Hsg.
774
848
078
369
842
379
Filter
839
011
010
300
765
Pan
351304
301304A
Use
331304A
331304A
991
Internal Linkage

H

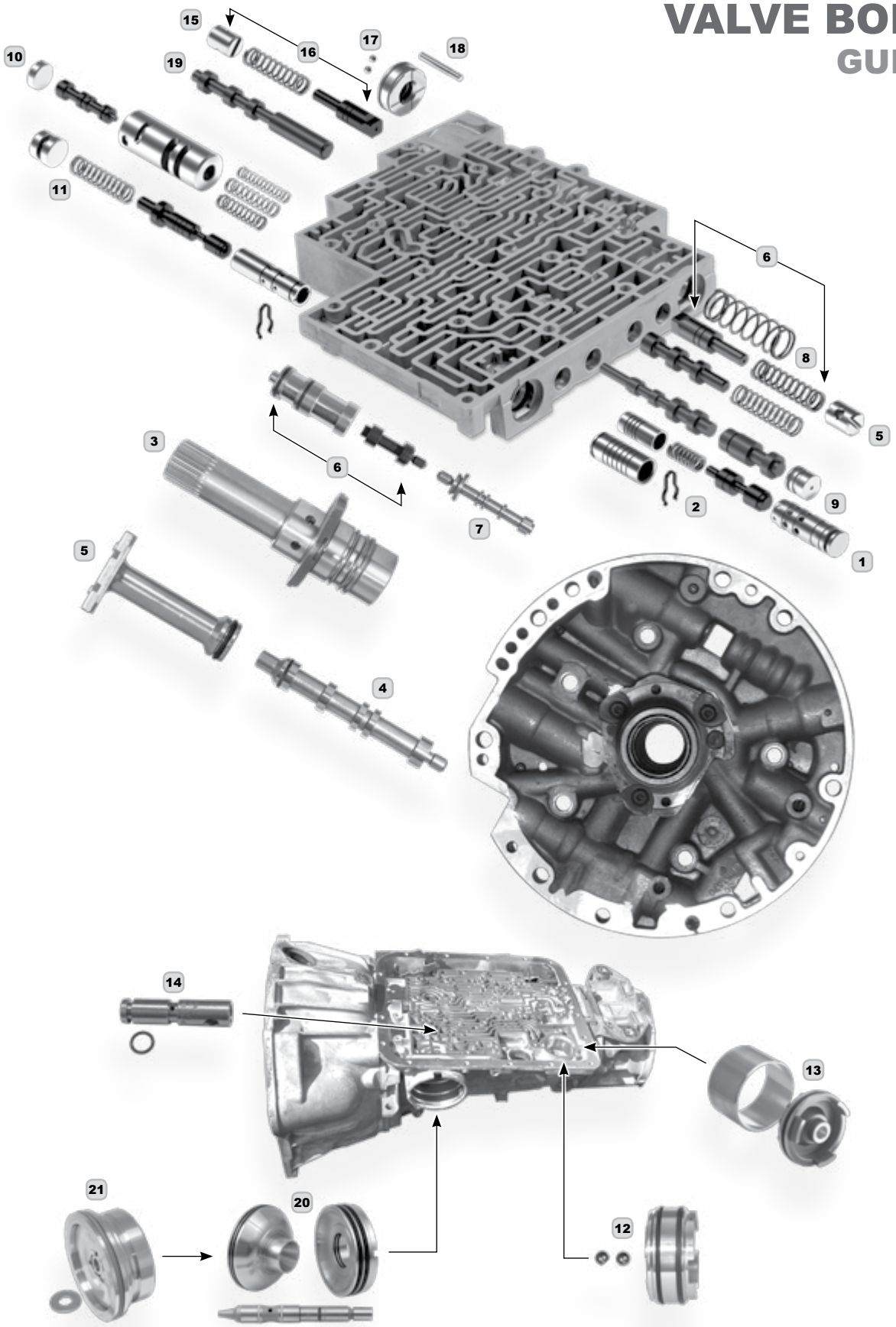
4L60, 700-R4, 4L60E, 4L65E, 4L70E

VALVE BODY
GUIDE

	Part	Year	Trans.	
A	P74740-4	87-92	700R4	w/electronic TCC (1), w/aluminum plug or valve body cast shut
	P74740-7	87-92	700R4	w/hydraulic TCC, w/regular valve train for lockup
	P74740-8	1993	700R4	w/electronic TCC (1), w/aluminum plug or valve body cast shut, extra check ball
B	P74740-3	93-94	4L60E	w/o PWM TCC 5 solenoid transmission
C	P74740-2	1995	4L60E	w/ PWM TCC (1)/PWM 3-2 6 solenoid transmission
D	P74740-1	96-01	4L60E	w/on-off 3-2 (1), w/spade terminal Holley EPC (2)
	P74740-5	01-02	4L60E	w/full annular TCC (bridge in center of passage) (3), w/spade terminal Holley EPC (2)
E	P74740-6	03-06	4L60E	w/molded connector silver Holley EPC (2), w/full annular TCC with a bridge in the center of the square passage (3)



VALVE BODY
GUIDE



©2014 Sonnax Industries, Inc. Artwork used by permission.

4L60, 700-R4, 4L60E, 4L65E, 4L70E



74300



74010



74010E



74010ED

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	DELUXE KITS (SUPER KITS)				
008	700-R4 (Cork)	1	82-84	74008	N.L.
008	700-R4 (Fiber)	1	82-84	74008F	N.L.
008	700-R4 (Cork)	1	85-E87	74008A	N.L.
008	700-R4 (Fiber)	1	85-E87	74008AF	N.L.
008	700-R4 (Cork)	1	L87-93	74008B	N.L.
008	700-R4 (Fiber)	1	L87-93	74008BF	N.L.
008	700-R4 (High Performance)	1	L87-93	74008BFHP	N.L.
008	4L60E (High Performance)	1	93-03	74008EFHP	N.L.
008	4L60E (w/ 3-4 Bonded Piston*) (Cork)	1	93-96	74008EAP	N.L.
008	4L60E (w/ 3-4 Bonded Piston*) (Fiber)	1	93-96	74008EAPF	N.L.
008	4L60E (w/ Pistons*) Shallow Pan (Cork)	1	97-03	74008EBP	N.L.
008	4L60E (w/ Pistons*) Shallow Pan (Fiber)	1	97-03	74008EBPF	N.L.
008	4L60E (w/ Pistons*) Deep Pan (Cork)	1	97-03	74008ECP	N.L.
008	4L60E (w/ Pistons*) Deep Pan (Fiber)	1	97-03	74008ECPF	N.L.
008	4L60E (w/ Pistons*) (Cork)	1	04-Up	74008EDP	N.L.
008	4L60E (w/ Pistons*) (Fiber)	1	04-Up	74008EDPF	N.L.
008	4L65E, 4L70E (w/ Pistons*) (Cork)	1	01-Up	74008GP	N.L.
008	4L65E, 4L70E (w/ Pistons*) (Fiber)	1	01-Up	74008GPF	N.L.
	(*) For Kits w/out Pistons, replace the P with an N - for example 74006ENF				
	COMPLIANCE KITS (CALIFORNIA KITS)				
007	700-R4 (Cork)	1	82-84	74007	N.L.
007	700-R4 (Fiber)	1	82-84	74007F	N.L.
007	700-R4 (Cork)	1	85-E87	74007A	N.L.
007	700-R4 (Fiber)	1	85-E87	74007AF	N.L.
007	700-R4 (Cork)	1	L87-93	74007B	N.L.
007	700-R4 (Fiber)	1	L87-93	74007BF	N.L.
007	4L60E (w/ 3-4 Bonded Piston*) (Cork)	1	93-96	74007E	N.L.
007	4L60E (w/ 3-4 Bonded Piston*) (Fiber)	1	93-96	74007EF	N.L.
007	4L60E (w/ Pistons*) Shallow Pan (Cork)	1	97-03	74007EBP	N.L.
007	4L60E (w/ Pistons*) Shallow Pan (Fiber)	1	97-03	74007EBPF	N.L.
007	4L60E (w/ Pistons*) Deep Pan (Cork)	1	97-03	74007ECP	N.L.
007	4L60E (w/ Pistons*) Deep Pan (Fiber)	1	97-03	74007ECPF	N.L.
007	4L60E (w/ Pistons*) (Cork)	1	04-Up	74007EDP	N.L.
007	4L60E (w/ Pistons*) (Fiber)	1	04-Up	74007EDPF	N.L.
007	4L65E, 4L70E (w/ Pistons*) (Cork)	1	01-Up	74007GP	N.L.
007	4L65E, 4L70E (w/ Pistons*) (Fiber)	1	01-Up	74007GPF	N.L.
	(*) For Kits w/out Pistons, replace the P with an N - for example 74006ENF				
	MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)				
006	700-R4 (Cork)	1	82-84	74006	N.L.
006	700-R4 (Fiber)	1	82-84	74006F	N.L.
006	700-R4 (Cork)	1	85-E87	74006A	N.L.
006	700-R4 (Fiber)	1	85-E87	74006AF	N.L.
006	700-R4 (Cork)	1	L87-93	74006B	N.L.
006	700-R4 (Fiber)	1	L87-93	74006BF	N.L.
006	4L60E (w/ 3-4 Bonded Piston*) (93-1/4/93) (Cork)	1	93-E93	74006EP	N.L.
006	4L60E (w/ 3-4 Bonded Piston*) (93-1/4/93) (Fiber)	1	93-E93	74006EPF	N.L.
006	4L60E (w/ 3-4 Bonded Piston*) (1/5/93-96) (Cork)	1	L93-96	74006EAP	N.L.
006	4L60E (w/ 3-4 Bonded Piston*) (1/5/93-96) (Fiber)	1	L93-96	74006EAPF	N.L.
006	4L60E (w/ Pistons*) (Cork)	1	97-03	74006EBP	N.L.
006	4L60E (w/ Pistons*) (Fiber)	1	97-03	74006EBPF	N.L.
006	4L60E (w/ Pistons*) (Cork)	1	04-Up	74006EDP	N.L.
006	4L60E (w/ Pistons*) (Fiber)	1	04-Up	74006EDPF	N.L.

4L60, 700-R4, 4L60E, 4L65E, 4L70E

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS) (Cont.)					
006	4L65E, 4L70E (w/ Pistons*) (Cork)	1	01-Up	74006GP	N.L.
006	4L65E, 4L70E (w/ Pistons*) (Fiber)	1	01-Up	74006GPF	N.L.
006	4L65E, 4L70E (w/ Pistons*) (Red Frictions, Kolene Steels) (Fiber)	1	01-Up	A74006GPHP	N.L.
	(*) For Kits w/out Pistons, replace the P with an N - for example 74006ENF				
LESS STEEL KITS					
004	700-R4 (Cork)	1	82-84	74004	N.L.
004	700-R4 (Fiber)	1	82-84	74004F	N.L.
004	700-R4 (Cork)	1	85-E87	74004A	N.L.
004	700-R4 (Fiber)	1	85-E87	74004AF	N.L.
004	700-R4 (Cork)	1	L87-93	74004B	N.L.
004	700-R4 (Fiber)	1	L87-93	74004BF	N.L.
004	4L60E (w/ 3-4 Bonded Piston*) (Cork)	1	93-96	74004EP	N.L.
004	4L60E (w/ 3-4 Bonded Piston*) (Fiber)	1	93-96	74004EPF	N.L.
004	4L60E (w/ Pistons*) (Cork)	1	97-03	74004EBP	N.L.
004	4L60E (w/ Pistons*) (Fiber)	1	97-03	74004EBPF	N.L.
004	4L60E (w/ Pistons*) (Cork)	1	04-Up	74004EDP	N.L.
004	4L60E (w/ Pistons*) (Fiber)	1	04-Up	74004EDPF	N.L.
004	4L65E, 4L70E (w/ Pistons*) (Cork)	1	01-Up	74004GP	N.L.
004	4L65E, 4L70E (w/ Pistons*) (Fiber)	1	01-Up	74004GPF	N.L.
	(*) For Kits w/out Pistons, replace the P with an N - for example 74004ENF				
OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)					
002	700-R4 (Cork)	1	82-93	74002C	N.L.
002	700-R4 (Fiber)	1	82-93	74002CF	N.L.
002	4L60E (Cork)	1	92-03	74002E	N.L.
002	4L60E (Fiber)	1	92-03	74002EF	N.L.
002	4L65E, 4L70E (w/out Pistons**) (Cork)	1	01-Up	74002GN	N.L.
002	4L65E, 4L70E (w/out Pistons**) (Fiber)	1	01-Up	74002GNF	N.L.
	(**) For Kits w/ Pistons, replace the N with a P - for example 74002GP				
FILTER KITS					
011	700-R4 (All - Latest Design) (Cork)	1	82-93	74011	N.L.
011	700-R4 (All - Latest Design) (Fiber)	1	82-93	74011F	N.L.
011	4L60E Shallow Pan (Exc 97-Up Corvette) (Cork)	1	93-Up	74011E	N.L.
011	4L60E Shallow Pan (Exc 97-Up Corvette) (Fiber)	1	93-Up	74011EF	N.L.
011	4L60E Shallow Pan (97-Up Corvette) (Cork)	1	97-Up	74011EA	N.L.
011	4L60E Shallow Pan (97-Up Corvette) (Fiber)	1	97-Up	74011EAF	N.L.
011	4L60E Deep Pan (Exc Colorado, Canyon & H3) (Cork)	1	97-Up	74011EC	N.L.
011	4L60E Deep Pan (Exc Colorado, Canyon & H3) (Fiber)	1	97-Up	74011ECF	N.L.
011	4L60E Deep Pan (Colorado & Canyon 4wd 04-Up, H3 06-Up) (Cork)	1	04-Up	74011ED	N.L.
011	4L60E Deep Pan (Colorado & Canyon 4wd 04-Up, H3 06-Up) (Fiber)	1	04-Up	74011EDF	N.L.
FILTERS					
010H	700-R4 (All - Latest Design)	1	82-93	74010	8667293
010H	4L60E Shallow Pan (Exc 97-Up Corvette) (Filtran)	1	93-Up	74010E	24200796
010H	4L60E Shallow Pan (Exc 97-Up Corvette) (Filtran Microfelt Serial Filtration)	1	93-Up	74010EB	N.L.
010H	4L60E Shallow Pan (Exc 97-Up Corvette) (Filtertek)	1	93-Up	E74010EB	24200796
010H	4L60E Shallow Pan (97-Up Corvette) (Filtran)	1	97-Up	74010EA	24208149
010H	4L60E Shallow Pan (97-Up Corvette) (Filtertek)	1	97-Up	E74010EA	24208574
010H	4L60E Deep Pan (97-Up OEM Filtertek) (Exc Colorado, Canyon & H3)	1	97-Up	E74010EC	24208576
010H	4L60E Deep Pan (97-01 Only Filtertek) (Exc Colorado, Canyon & H3)	1	97-01	74010EC	24208576
010H	4L60E Deep Pan (Filtran) (Exc Colorado, Canyon & H3)	1	97-Up	74010EG	N.L.
010H	4L60E (OEM Filtertek) (Colorado & Canyon 4wd 04-Up, H3 06-Up)	1	04-Up	E74010ED	N.L.
010H	4L60E (Filtran) (Colorado & Canyon 4wd 04-Up, H3 06-Up)	1	04-Up	74010ED	N.L.
010H	4L60E Auxiliary Pump (M33) (Some Hybrids)	1	05-07	74010H	N.L.
014A	Screen, Governor	1	82-93	74014A	12338044
014A	Screen, Pump	1	82-93	74014	24210086
016	Screen, Shift Solenoid (Snaps on Valve Body Plate) (Small)	1	93-Up	74016A	24209144
016	Screen, Pressure Control Solenoid (Snaps on Valve Body Plate) (Large)	1	93-Up	74016P	24209145
016	Screen, TCC Solenoid (in Case)	1	82-97	74014A	12338044
016	Screen, TCC Solenoid (in Solenoid Snout)	1	98-Up	74016B	N.L.
BANDS					
020E	Intermediate	1	82-Up	74020A	8673175
020E	Intermediate (Pro Series)	1	82-Up	74020AK	8673175
020E	Intermediate (Hi-Energy Lining)	1	82-Up	74020AH	24201131

4L60, 700-R4, 4L60E, 4L65E, 4L70E

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	BANDS (Cont.)				
020E	Intermediate (Hi-Energy Kevlar Lining)	1	82-Up	74020AHK	24201131
020E	Intermediate (2.625” Wide) (Hi Perf Power Band) (Red)	1	82-Up	74020C	N.L.
020E	Intermediate (2.625” Wide) (Hi Perf Power Band) (Carbon)	1	82-Up	74020CK	N.L.
	BUSHINGS				
030	Bushing Kit (w/ Babbitt 74034)	1	82-Up	74030	N.L.
030	Bushing Kit (w/ Teflon Coated 74034B)	1	82-Up	74030E	N.L.
034A	Pump Body (Babbitt)	1	82-Up	74034	8628913
034A	Pump Body (Bronze)	1	82-Up	74034A	8628913
034A	Pump Body (Teflon Coated)	1	82-Up	74034B	24206030
036A	Stator (Front) .900” ID	1	82-E84	54036A	8628915
036A	Stator (Front) 1.000” ID	1	L84-Up	44036B	8641073
037A	Stator (Rear) .435” Wide	1	82-91	74037	8642904
037A	Stator (Rear) .468” Wide	1	92-Up	74037A	8682887
037A	Stator (Rear) .510” Wide (Teflon)	1	82-Up	74037T	N.L.
046E	Reverse Drum (Front)	1	82-Up	74046	8642905
046E	Reverse Drum (Rear)	1	82-Up	54046A	8628917
052C	Input Sun Gear	2	82-Up	74052	8642181
054C	Reaction Shaft (Front)	1	82-Up	74054	8642908
054C	Reaction Shaft (Rear)	1	82-Up	74054A	8642907
056C	Rear Sun Gear (.375” Wide)	1	82-Up	74056	8642909
056C	Rear Sun Gear (.595” Wide)	1	82-Up	S74056	N.L.
064	Case (Babbitt)	1	82-Up	44064	6261016
064	Case (Bronze)	1	82-Up	74064	8680027
066H	Extension Housing (Grooved)	1	82-Up	44066	3717682
066H	Extension Housing (Dimpled)	1	82-Up	44066B	6260048
066H	Ext Housing (Teflon Coated)	1	82-Up	74066T	79010
	METAL CLAD SEALS				
070A	Front	1	82-Up	74070	8648394
072D	Linkage Shaft	1	82-Up	44072	24235861
074H	Rear (2wd Exc Corvette)	1	82-Up	44074	3932255
074H	Rear (2wd Exc Corvette) (Triple Lip Vamac)	1	82-Up	74074	24204540
074H	Rear (2wd Corvette)	1	97-Up	74074D	24207010
074H	Rear (Some 4wd Colorado, Canyon, 06-Up Hummer)	1	04-Up	108074	31375-UK001
075	Drive Shaft Yoke Seal (Teckpak)	1	82-Up	T44075	N.L.
078H	Speed-O Shaft	1	82-Up	44078X	25519078
089A	Retainer (Front Seal Lock)	1	82-Up	74089	8654491
	FRICTION PLATES				
100F	3-4 Clutch (.080”)	6	82-Up	74100	8654145
100F	3-4 Clutch (.080”) (Hi-Energy)	6	82-Up	74100A	24207605
100F	3-4 Clutch (.080”) (Hi-Energy) Raybestos GPZ Lining	6	82-Up	74100AA	24207605
100F	3-4 Clutch (.067”) (Hi-Energy) (4L65E, 4L70E)	6-7	01-Up	74100D	24216932
100F	3-4 Clutch (.067”) (Hi-Energy) (4L65E, 4L70E) Raybestos GPZ Lining	6-7	01-Up	74100DA	24216932
100F	3-4 Clutch (.080”) (High Performance) (Red)	AR	82-Up	A74100HP	N.L.
100F	3-4 Clutch (.062”) (High Performance) (Blue)	AR	82-Up	R74100CHP	N.L.
100F	3-4 Clutch (.062”) (High Performance) (Red)	AR	82-Up	A74100CHP	N.L.
100F	3-4 Clutch (.062”) (Commercial) Tan	AR	82-Up	74100C	8654145
100F	3-4 Clutch (.062”) (Commercial) (Hi-Energy)	AR	82-Up	74100CA	24216932
108F	Forward (.080”)	5	82-84	74108	8647350
108F	Forward (.070”)	5	85-Up	74108C	24232517
108F	Forward (.070”) (High Performance) (Blue)	5	85-93	R74108AHP	N.L.
108F	Forward (.070”) (High Performance) (Red)	5	85-93	A74108AHP	8673254
110E	Reverse Input (.078”)	4	82-E87	74110	8654306
110E	Reverse Input (.078”) (High Performance) (Red)	4	82-E87	A74110HP	N.L.
110E	Reverse Input (.070”)	4	L87-Up	74110A	8673605
110E	Reverse Input (.070”) (High Performance) (Brown)	4	L87-Up	R74110AHP	N.L.
110E	Reverse Input (.070”) (High Performance) (Red)	4	L87-Up	A74110AHP	N.L.
114G	Low/ Reverse	5	82-Up	74114	8684089
114G	Low/ Reverse (High Performance) (Brown)	5	82-Up	R74114HP	N.L.
114G	Low/ Reverse (High Performance) (Red)	5	82-Up	A74114HP	N.L.
116F	Overrun	2	82-Up	74116	24210766
116F	Overrun (High Performance) (Blue)	2	82-Up	R74116HP	N.L.
116F	Overrun (High Performance) (Red)	2	82-Up	A74116HP	N.L.

4L60, 700-R4, 4L60E, 4L65E, 4L70E

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	STEEL PLATES				
120F	3-4 Clutch (.076") (15T)	5	82-E87	74120	8678054
120F	3-4 Clutch (.076") (20T w/ Notch) (Retro Fits 82-93)	5-6	82-E93	74120A	8678053
120F	3-4 Clutch (.076") (20T w/ Notch) (Kolene)	5-6	82-E93	74120AK	N.L.
120F	3-4 Clutch (.060") (20T w/ Notch) (Kolene)	AR	82-E93	74120BK	N.L.
120F	3-4 Clutch (.060") (20T w/ Notch) (Commercial)	AR	82-E93	74120B	N.L.
120F	3-4 Clutch (.106") (4L60E)	5	L93-Up	74120C	8685045
120F	3-4 Clutch (.106") (4L60E) (Kolene)	5	L93-Up	74120CK	N.L.
120F	3-4 Clutch (.095") (4L65E, 4L70E)	6	01-Up	74120D	24216939
128F	Forward (.078")	4	82-84	74128	8642167
128F	Forward (.090")	4-5	85-Up	74128A	8654325
128F	Forward (.090") (Kolene)	4-5	85-Up	74128AK	N.L.
129F	Forward (.052") (Waved)	1	82-Up	74129B	8686010
129F	Forward (.070") (Waved)	1	82-Up	74129	8647058
130E	Reverse Input (.078")	3-4	82-96	74130	8642061
130E	Reverse Input (.078") (Turbulator Plate w/ 4 Holes)	4	97-Up	74130B	24205267
130E	Reverse Input (.090")	AR	82-Up	74130A	N.L.
131E	Reverse Input (.080") (Waved)	1	82-E87	74131A	8647067
131E	Reverse Input (.051") (Dished)	1	L87-Up	74131C	8685893
131E	Reverse Input (.071") (Dished)	1	L87-Up	74131D	N.L.
131E	Reverse Input (.088") (Dished)	1	L87-Up	74131B	8663074
131E	Reverse Input Drum Saver (Waved)	1	L87-Up	74131G	N.L.
134G	Low/ Reverse (.068")	5	82-96	44134	6261120
134G	Low/ Reverse (.068") (Kolene)	5	82-96	44134K	6261120K
135G	Low/ Reverse (.095") (Waved)	1	82-96	74135	8667048
134G	Low/ Reverse (.080") (Oversized)	AR	93-96	44134X	6261120-OS
134G	Low/ Reverse (.049") (Turbulator Plate w/ Holes)	AR	97-Up	74134B	24205269
134G	Low/ Reverse (.069") (Turbulator Plate w/ Holes)	5	97-Up	74134BA	24205268
134G	Low/ Reverse (.089") (Turbulator Plate w/ Holes)	AR	97-Up	74134BB	24205270
136F	Overrun	2	82-Up	74136	8642154
136F	Overrun (Kolene)	2	82-Up	74136K	N.L.
	FRICTION & STEEL KITS				
N.I.	A Pack, 3-4 Clutch (One Sided Clutch w/ P. Plate & Snap Ring)	1	82-Up	A74100GK	N.L.
N.I.	Power Pack, 3-4 Clutch (.062" Tan) (w/ P. Plate, 9 Frictions & 10 Steels)	1	82-Up	A74100CPK	N.L.
N.I.	Power Pack, 3-4 Clutch (.062" HP Red) (w/ P. Plate, 9 Frict. & 10 Kolene Steels)	1	82-Up	A74100CPPK	N.L.
N.I.	Power Pack, 3-4 Clutch (.062" Hi Energy) (w/ P. Plate, 9 Frictions & 10 Steels)	1	82-Up	A74100CAPK	N.L.
N.I.	Z Pak, 3-4 Clutch (One Sided Clutch Pack & 2 Press. Plates)	1	82-Up	74100EK	RZP-001
N.I.	Steel Module (700-R4)	1	L87-93	74139B	N.L.
N.I.	Steel Module (4L60E) (93-1/4/93)	1	93-E93	74139B	N.L.
N.I.	Steel Module (4L60E) (1/5/93-Up)	1	L93-Up	74139EA	N.L.
N.I.	Steel Module (4L65E)	1	01-Up	74139G	N.L.
	PRESSURE PLATES				
141F	Backing Plate, 3-4 Clutch (5.00-5.25mm) #3	1	82-86	74140C	8642623
140F	Backing Plate, 3-4 Clutch (.160")	1	87-Up	74140JC	8685048
140F	Backing Plate, 3-4 Clutch (.193")	1	87-Up	74140JB	24212460
140F	Backing Plate, 3-4 Clutch (.230")	1	87-Up	74140JA	8685046
141F	Apply Plate, 3-4 Clutch (.130") (Flat)	1	82-86	74141A	8642172
141F	Apply Plate, 3-4 Clutch (.213") (Flat w/ Tangs)	1	93-Up	74141C	24217451
141F	Apply Plate, 3-4 Clutch (.220") (Flat w/ Tangs)	1	93-Up	74141B	8685044
148F	Forward Clutch 7.70mm	1	87-Up	74148A	8667670
148F	Forward Clutch 8.25mm	1	87-Up	74148B	8667669
148F	Forward Clutch 8.90mm	1	87-Up	74148C	8682868
148F	Forward Clutch 9.47mm	1	87-Up	74148D	8682867
149F	Apply Plate, Forward Clutch 6.44mm	1	87-Up	74149B	24212462
149F	Apply Plate, Forward Clutch 6.44mm	1	82-86	74149	8642163
150E	Reverse Input Clutch 5.79-5.95mm	1	L87-Up	74150A	8682865
150E	Reverse Input Clutch 6.52-6.68mm	1	L87-Up	74150B	86828646
150E	Reverse Input Clutch 7.25-7.41mm	1	L87-Up	74150D	24212465
155G	Spacer Plate, Low/ Reverse Clutch 1.24mm (.049")	1	90-Up	74155A	24205269
155G	Spacer Plate, Low/ Reverse Clutch 2.25mm (.089")	1	90-Up	74155B	24205270
155G	Spacer Plate, Low/ Reverse Clutch 2.41mm (.095")	1	L87-Up	74155C	8667584
155G	Spacer Plate, Low/ Reverse Clutch 3.18mm (.125")	1	84-Up	74155	8667585
	VALVE BODY RECALIBRATION KITS				
165	Shift Kit®, 700-R4 (Transgo®)	1	82-93	T74165	SK® 700
165	Shift Kit-Jr®, 700-R4 (Junior) (Transgo®)	1	86-93	T74167	SK® 700 JR

4L60, 700-R4, 4L60E, 4L65E, 4L70E

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	VALVE BODY RECALIBRATION KITS (Cont.)				
165	Shift Kit®, 4L60E (Transgo®)	1	93-10	T74165E	SK® 4L60E
165	Sure Cure Kit, 700-R4 (requires T-77917-TL) (Sonnax)	1	82-93	S74174	SC-4L60
165	Sure Cure Kit, 4L60E (requires T-77917-TL, T-77754-TL, T-77754-R2) (Sonnax)	1	93-Up	S74174A	SC-4L60E
165	Shift Correction Package, 700-R4 (Superior)	1	82-93	S74165	K700-R4
165	Shift Correction Package, 4L60E (Exc 98-Up w/ EC3) (Superior)	1	93-97	S74165E	K4L60-E
165	Shift Correction Package, 4L60E (98-Up w/ EC3) (Superior)	1	98-Up	S74165EA	K4L60-EL
165	Valve Body Kit, 700-R4 (RatioTek)	1	82-93	A74165	RT-700R4
165	Valve Body Kit, 700-R4 (HD & HP) (RatioTek)	1	82-93	A74169	RT-700R4-HD
165	Valve Body Kit, 4L60E (Converts EC3 to On/Off) (RatioTek)	1	96-Up	A74165EA	RT-4L60E
165	Valve Body Kit, 4L60E (HD & HP) (RatioTek)	1	91-06	A74169EA	RT-4L60E-HD
165	Valve Body Kit, 4L60E, 65E, 70E (Power Tow) (Fairbanks / Superior)	1	93-Up	S74169E	PT4L60-E
165	Reprogramming Kit™, 700-R4 Hi-Perf & HD Auto or Manual Shift (Transgo®)	1	82-93	T74171	700-2&3
165	Reprogramming Kit™, 4L60E Hi-Perf HD & Sport Truck (Transgo®)	1	93-Up	T74171E	4L60E-HD2
165	Reprogramming Kit™, 4L60E Racing, Manual Shift Only (Transgo®) Note: (Transplants w/ No Computer, Use T74173E & T74431A) (Transgo®)	1	93-Up	T74173E	4L60E-3
165	Valve Body Kit, High Performance 700-R4 (Superior)	1	82-93	S74171	K700-R4-HP
971	Clutch Spring Kit, Heavy Duty & Hi-Perf (Transgo®)	1	82-Up	A74971K	7-CS
165	Converter Valve Kit, 700-R4 Non-Lock-Up Pump Conversion (Transgo®)	1	82-93	T74165A	7-CCV
165	Converter Valve Kit, 4L60E Non-Lock-Up Pump Conversion (Transgo®)	1	93-Up	T74165C	4L6-CCV
N.I.	Pump Slide Spring, High RPM, Replaces 2 OEM Springs (Bag of 5) (Sonnax)	1	81-90	S74537	77722-01K
N.I.	Pump Ring Kit, Hardened Steel Rings & (Standard) Springs (Transgo®)	1	82-Up	T74165B	700-PK
N.I.	Pump Ring Kit, NoYoYo®, Hi-Perf *Engines Over 5500 RPM (Transgo®)	1	82-Up	T74165HP	700-PKH
165	Vacuum / Boost Valve Bypass Kit, 4L60E (Transgo®)	1	93-Up	T34161E	VBP-VAC
431	Vacuum Pressure Control Kits, 4L60E (Transgo®)	1	93-Up	T74431A	46-MOD
741H	Valve Kit, Actuator Feed Limit, 4L60E (requires T-77754-TL) (Sonnax)	1	93-Up	74741LK	77754-09K
	SEALING RINGS				
175H	Ring Kit Combo (w/o Pump Slide Ring)	1	82-Up	74175T	N.L.
175H	Ring Kit (4L60E) (w/o Pump Slide Ring)	1	93-Up	74175BT	8663641
178B	Ring Kit, Servo Only (Viton D-Rings)	1	82-Up	74175DVK	N.L.
176A	Pump Slide to Body (Metal)	1	82-Up	54176B	8634079
178B	Turbine Shaft (Solid) (White)	4	82-Up	74178AT	8667035
178B	Turbine Shaft (Stepped Cut) (Replaces Scarf Cut)	4	82-Up	74178BT	8642420
179A	Stator (Scarf Cut)	2	82-Up	54179AT	8628055
179A	Stator (Solid) (Teflon)	2	93-Up	74179BT	8681292
191D	Accumulator (Replaced By # 54352A Rubber)	2	82-Up	54352A	24206509
	THRUST WASHERS				
200	Washer Kit	1	82-Up	74200	N.L.
200	Washer Kit (w/o Selectives)	1	82-Up	74200A	N.L.
211A	Stator To Drum	1	82-Up	74211	12338134
230B	Input Drum 1.87-1.97mm (# 67)	1	82-Up	74230	8642067
230B	Input Drum 2.04-2.14mm (# 68)	1	82-Up	74230A	8642068
230B	Input Drum 2.21-2.31mm (# 69)	1	82-Up	74230B	8642069
230B	Input Drum 2.38-2.48mm (# 70)	1	82-Up	74230C	8642070
230B	Input Drum 2.55-2.65mm (# 71)	1	82-Up	74230D	8642071
230B	Input Drum 2.72-2.82mm (# 72)	1	82-Up	74230E	8642072
230B	Input Drum 2.89-2.99mm (# 73)	1	82-Up	74230F	8642073
230B	Input Drum 3.06-3.16mm (# 74)	1	82-Up	74230G	8642074
235F	Input Carrier to Race (Plastic)	1	82-85	74235	8647095
241C	Reaction Shaft to Shell (Brass)	1	82-Up	74241	8642202
241C	Reaction Shell (The Beast)	1	82-Up	74241A	8642331
244C	Shell Rear (Plastic)	1	82-Up	44244A	8642331
229B	Shim, Stator to Input Housing	1	82-Up	74229S	77409-15
255	Shim, Rear Case (.010")	1	82-Up	44255	77406-10
N.I.	Repair Kit, Planet All .025" Thick (8 Round & 8 Batwing Washers)	1	82-Up	74204A	77731-05
N.I.	Repair Kit, Planet All .025" Thick (16 Round Washers)	1	82-Up	74204C	77731-04
	BEARINGS				
201	Bearing Kit (kit may not include the 74238A or 74241B)	1	82-Up	74201A	N.L.
229B	Stator to Input Drum	1	82-Up	74229	8642066
232F	Input Drum to Sun Gear	1	82-Up	74232	8642162
238C	Front Planet to Reaction Shaft (2.465" OD w/o Lip)	1	82-06	74238	8642191
238C	Front Planet to Reaction Shaft (2.540" OD w/o Lip)	1	01-06	74238A	24217327
238C	Front Planet to Reaction Shaft (w/ Lip)	1	07-Up	74238B	24236092
238C	Rear Hub to Case	1	82-Up	74238	8642191
241C	Reaction Shaft to Shell (4L65E)	1	01-Up	74241B	24217328

4L60, 700-R4, 4L60E, 4L65E, 4L70E

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	BEARINGS (Cont.)				
247C	Front Planet to Front Sun Gear (.150" Thick) (Captured)	1	82-98	84247	8646254
247C	Front Planet to Front Sun Gear (.198" Thick) (Captured)	1	99-Up	74247A	77747-01
250	Rear Planet to Rear Sun (.140") (Captured Bearing, Disassembly of Planet Req)	1	82-Up	74250	N.L.
250	Rear Planet to Rear Sun (.160") (Captured Bearing, Disassembly of Planet Req)	1	82-Up	74250	N.L.
251G	Rear Planet to Support	1	82-Up	74251	8642215
	GASKETS & O-RINGS				
300H	Gasket, Pan (Cork)	1	82-Up	74300	8642360
300H	Gasket, Pan (Fiber)	1	82-Up	74300F	8642360
308D	Gasket, Accumulator Cover to Plate	1	82-Up	74308	N.L.
309A	Gasket, Pump Bolt Washer	7	82-E86	44309	MD707653
309A	O-Ring, Pump Bolt	7	L86-Up	74312A	8654341
310A	Gasket, Pump	1	82-E83	74310	8642040
310A	Gasket, Pump	1	L83-Up	74310A	8654143
311A	O-Ring, Front Pump	1	82-03	74311	24210605
311A	O-Ring, Front Pump (Molded Seal)	1	04-Up	74311A	24226315
313A	O-Ring, Pump Slide to Body	1	82-Up	54313B	24208663
314A	Seal, Pump Slide (Rubber)	1	82-Up	54314B	8662903
315A	Seal, Pump Slide (Teflon)	1	82-Up	54315B	8631877
320D	Gasket Kit, Valve Body (For Bonded VB Plates) (Use w/ 74016A & 74016P)	1	06-Up	74320GK	N.L.
320D	Gasket, Upper Valve Body, 700-R4	1	82-86	74320A	8647452
320D	Gasket, Upper Valve Body, 700-R4	1	87-93	74320B	8681339
320D	Gasket, Upper Valve Body, 4L60E	1	93-00	74320EA	8681603
320D	Gasket, Upper Valve Body, 4L60E, 4L65E (White Stripe)	1	01-Up	74320EB	24211921
321D	Gasket, Lower Valve Body, 700-R4	1	82-86	74321A	8647064
321D	Gasket, Lower Valve Body, 700-R4	1	87-93	74321B	8681351
321D	Gasket, Lower Valve Body, 4L60E	1	93-00	74321EA	8681606
321D	Gasket, Lower Valve Body, 4L60E, 4L65E (White Stripe)	1	01-Up	74321EB	24211920
N.I.	O-Ring, TCC Solenoid	1	82-Up	44380	1672358
348H	Lathe Cut Seal, Case to Ext Housing	1	82-Up	44348	1358899
348H	Lathe Cut Seal, Case to Ext Housing (Case w/Removable Bellhousing)	1	96-Up	74348E	24208660
191D	Seal, 1-2 & 3-4 Accumulator (Rubber, Replaces 54191AT)	2	82-Up	54352A	24206509
366D	O-Ring, Servo Cover (Inner Red)	1	82-Up	74366	24208661
366D	O-Ring, Servo Cover (Outer Blue)	1	82-Up	74366A	24208662
369	O-Ring, Case Connector, 700-R4	1	82-93	44369B	6264903
347	O-Ring, Case Connector, 4L60E, 4L65E	1	93-Up	74347	12129390
352D	Lathe Cut Seal, Forward Clutch Accumulator Piston	1	93-Up	74352	24206508
369H	O-Ring, Speed-O Housing (Outer)	1	82-Up	44369A	6264904
369H	O-Ring, Speed Sensor	1	96-Up	34370	6033448
371D	Boot, Filler Tube	1	82-Up	44371B	1259475
374D	O-Ring, Output Shaft Sleeve to Slip Yoke (Light Trucks)	1	82-Up	44374B	3764601
373D	Boot, Detent Cable	1	82-Up	54373B	25518260
379H	Seal, Filter 700-R4	1	82-93	74379	8657767
379H	Seal, Filter 4L60E, 4L65E	1	93-Up	74379E	8685775
379	O-Ring, Pump Cover Screen O-Ring	1	82-Up	74379P	24201388
380B	O-Ring, Input Shaft (Small, V-8 Type) (298mm Conv)	1	82-Up	44380	1672358
380B	O-Ring, Input Shaft (Small, 4 & 6 Cyl. Type) (245mm Conv)	1	82-Up	64380	96013953
380B	O-Ring, Input Shaft (Small, V-8 Type) (300mm Conv)	1	98-Up	74380	24212987
390	External Seal Kit	1	82-Up	74390	N.L.
	TECHNICAL MANUALS				
400H	Tech Manual, 700-R4	1	82-86	74400	TM-700R4
400H	Tech Manual, 700-R4	1	87-91	74400A	700-R4 87-Up
400H	Tech Manual, 700-R4 Explains Changes During 1987-88	1	87-88	74400H	700R4UPDATE
400H	Tech Manual, 4L60E	1	93-Up	74400E	83-4L60ETM
400H	Tech Manual, 4L60E, Update	1	93-Up	74400EA	4L60E UPDATE
400H	Code Manual, 4L60E (Also Fits 4L80E)	1	93-Up	34400EC	4L80E
400H	Transmission Guide (GM) (700-R4)	1	82-93	74400EC	TMG-4L60
400H	Transmission Guide (GM) (4L60E, 4L65E)	1	82-93	74400ED	TMG-4L60E
400H	ATRA Rebuild Procedures (4L60, 4L60E)	1	82-Up	74400EB	PDF-4L60
	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS (4L60, 700-R4)				
N.I.	Switch, 4-3 Pulse (On Valve Body, 2 Prong) (Normally Closed)	1	82-93	74411A	8642346
N.I.	Switch, High Gear Pressure 1 Prong	1	82-93	54411B	8683502
N.I.	Switch, TCC Signal (1 Prong) (Normally Open)	1	82-93	74411B	8642473
N.I.	Switch, 3rd - 4th Clutch (2 Button) (Normally Open)	1	82-93	64412	8643710
N.I.	Switch, 4th Gear Lock-Up Delay Kits (Superior)	1	82-93	74416AK	N.L.

4L60, 700-R4, 4L60E, 4L65E, 4L70E

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS (4L60, 700-R4) (Cont.)					
N.I.	Switch, GM Non Grounding Governor Lock-Up Delay	1	82-93	44416G	N.L.
425D	Solenoid, TCC Universal	1	82-93	54425B	10478100
425D	Solenoid, TCC Type 1 (White) (PT, 1G2, w/ 3, w/ 4, w/ P, w/T)	1	82-93	74425D	8654121
425D	Solenoid, TCC Type 2 (Yellow) (PT, 1G1, w/ 4, w/ P)	1	82-93	74425A	8654122
425D	Solenoid, TCC Type 3 (Black) (PT, 1G1, w/ P)	1	82-93	74425C	8654123
425D	Solenoid, TCC Type 4 (Red) (PT, EG, w/ 4, w/ P)	1	82-93	74425B	8654124
425D	Solenoid, TCC Type 6 (Dark Green) (PT, EG)	1	82-93	74425F	8654126
425D	Solenoid, TCC Type 9 (Orange) (PT, EG, w/ 4)	1	82-93	74425E	8654129
425D	Solenoid, TCC Type 10 (Brown) (PT, 1G2, w/ 4, w/ P)	1	82-93	74425HA	8654130
425D	Solenoid, TCC Type 15 (Dark Blue) (PT, EG, w/ 4, w/ P, w/ O)	1	82-93	74425J	8654415
425D	Solenoid, TCC Type 18 (Light Brown)	1	82-93	74425L	10478100
437D	Switch, Vehicle Speed (VSS)	1	82-93	74436	8673299
437D	Switch, Temperature	1	82-93	74437	25037142
N.I.	Vacuum Switch Kit (Superior)	1	82-93	74439A	N.L.
444D	Connector, Case (2 Prong)	1	82-93	74444	12300205
444D	Connector, Case (3 Prong)	1	82-93	74444A	8634383
444D	Connector, Case (4 Prong)	1	82-93	84444	8662395
444D	Connector, Case (Universal 2, 3, 4 Prong)	1	82-93	84444U	8662395
N.I.	Wiring Harness (External Repair) (Universal 20 Pin) (4L60E) (GM)	1	93-Up	74445U	N.L.
N.I.	External Wire Harness Repair Kit, 3 Prong Square	1	82-93	74445A	12085533
ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS (4L60E, 4L65E, 4L70E)					
N.I.	Switch, MLP Sensor (PRNDL) (4L60E) (One 7 Pin & One 4 Pin Connector)	1	95-03	74410A	24229422
N.I.	Switch, MLP Sensor (PRNDL) (4L65E) (One 11 Pin Connector)	1	04-Up	74410B	24221125
N.I.	Switch, Internal Mode (IMS) (4L70E)	1	09-Up	74410D	24248867
N.I.	Solenoid (3-2 Down Shift) (PWM) Round (Front) (Gray Connector)	1	93-95	74418E	24227747
N.I.	Solenoid (3-2 Down Shift) (On-Off) (White Connector)	1	96-Up	74418EA	24209121
N.I.	Solenoid, Master Kit (Combo) (74442 MPS Not Included)	1	93-02	74420K	MS-4L60E
N.I.	Solenoid, 1-2 & 2-3 Shift	2	93-Up	74421	10478120
425D	Solenoid, TCC Universal	1	93-Up	54425B	10478100
425D	Solenoid, TCC (Round) (Front)	1	93-Up	74418E	24227747
425D	Solenoid, TCC & Wire Harness (Also Replaces All 93-96 OE Harnesses)	1	93-02	74425NC	12121299
425D	Solenoid, TCC & Wire Harness (Blue Connector) (PWM TCC & 3-2)	1	94-96	74425Q	24241214
425D	Solenoid, TCC & Wire Harness (Gray Connector) (3-2 On-Off) 6 Solenoid	1	96-02	74425S	12163408
425D	Solenoid, TCC & Wire Harness (4L60E M33 = 4L60E PHT w/ Start Stop Feature)	1	04-Up	74425NG	24241821
425D	Solenoid, TCC & Wire Harness (Square EPC Connector)	1	03-06	74425ND	24222891
425D	Solenoid, TCC & Wire Harness (Input Sensor Design - Pump)	1	06-Up	74425NE	24234121
425D	Solenoid, TCC & Wire Harness (Internal Mode)	1	09-Up	74425NF	24237980
N.I.	Vacuum Pressure Control Kit	1	93-Up	74431A	46-MOD
N.I.	Solenoid, EPC (1.5” Black Can, 2 Prong Connector on the Bottom)	1	93-02	34435A	24209276
N.I.	Solenoid, EPC (1.5” Silver Can, 2 Prong Connector on the Side)	1	03-Up	34435B	24230632
N.I.	Repair Kit, EPC Solenoid w/ Tool Kit (Transgo®) 4 Repairs in One Kit	1	93-Up	T34435RK	N.L.
N.I.	Refill Kit for T34435RK	1	93-Up	T34435ARK	N.L.
437D	Sensor, Vehicle Speed (VSS) (Also 96 Corvette)	1	93-E96	74436	8673299
N.I.	Sensor, Vehicle Speed (VSS) (Exc 96 Corvette)	1	L96-Up	74436A	10456520
N.I.	Sensor, Input (Pump)	1	06-Up	74438G	24237866
N.I.	Sensor Plug, ISS (Dummy) (4L70E) (w/ ISS Hole But No Sensor is Needed)	1	05-Up	74509J	24234175
442D	Switch, Manifold Pressure	1	94-Up	74442	24215111
N.I.	Repair Kit, External Wire Harness (13 Wire) (Plugs into Connector)	1	93-98	74445GK	N.L.
N.I.	Repair Kit, Internal Wire Harness (13 Prong) (w/ Case Connector)	1	93-98	74446GK	N.L.
N.I.	Repair Kit, PRNDL Harness (95-08 use w/74410A)	1	95-08	74446K	15305887
N.I.	Repair Kit, Speed Sensor Connector	1	95-Up	74446CK	PT1798
N.I.	Repair Kit, ECM Harness Repair Kit (3 Wires)	1	93-Up	74448K	N.L.
N.I.	Repair Kit, ECM Harness Repair Kit (1 Wire)	1	93-Up	74448AK	12167310
CAPSULES & CUP PLUGS					
N.I.	Seal, Input Housing to Output Shaft (w/ Splines) (Plastic) 700-R4	1	82-93	74475	8642178
N.I.	Seal, Input Housing to Output Shaft (w/ Splines) (Plastic) 4L60E	1	92-Up	74475A	8677268
N.I.	Capsule w/ Check Ball, 3-4 Accumulator (Fits In Case, Near Servo Bore)	1	87-Up	74480D	8634400
N.I.	Capsule w/ Check Ball, Input Drum Replacement (Spring Loaded)	1	87-Up	A74482A	N.L.
N.I.	Capsule w/ Check Ball, Input Drum (.310” OD) (Fits Under Piston)	1	87-Up	D74482A	24208262
N.I.	Capsule w/ Check Ball, Input Drum (Fits In Turbine Shaft)	1	82-Up	74480	8685839
N.I.	Cup Plug w/ Orifice, Reverse Piston, 700-R4, 4L60E (Bag of 10)	1	82-93	T74481	77761C
N.I.	Capsule w/ Check Ball, Stator (.260” OD) (Fits In Stator)	1	82-Up	74482P	8628732
N.I.	Capsule w/ Check Ball, Low/ Reverse Piston (Case)	1	82-Up	74482C	8663890
N.I.	Orifice Plug, Stator 4.3mm	1	82-Up	74507-2	8631146
N.I.	Cup Plug, Park Pawl Shaft	1	82-Up	54483A	8620318

4L60, 700-R4, 4L60E, 4L65E, 4L70E

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	CAPSULES & CUP PLUGS (Cont.)				
N.I.	Cup Plug (.170" OD)	1	82-Up	74483D	8632003
N.I.	Retaining Clip (For 3/8" Push-In Type Cooler Fittings)	2	96-Up	74496A	24205103
N.I.	Retaining Clip (For 1/2" Push-In Type Cooler Fittings)	2	96-Up	74496B	N.L.
N.I.	Capsule, TCC Pump Orifice (Pkg of 5) (4L60E)	1	96-Up	74507C-6	77831
	PUMPS				
500A	Pump (700-R4) (.900" Input Shaft) (Stator Cast # 031 or 025) (Body Cast # 380)	1	82-E84	74500	8647967
500A	Pump (700-R4) (1.00" Input Shaft) (Non Auxiliary Type)	1	84-3/87	74500A	8667080
500A	Pump (700-R4) (Auxiliary Valve Body Type)	1	4/87-93	74500B	77914E
500A	Pump (4L60E) (Non PWM, No Lip)	1	93-94	74500C	N.L.
500A	Pump (4L60E) (PWM, No Lip) (298mm TC) (Pump O-Ring)	1	95-03	74500D	N.L.
500A	Pump (4L60E) (PWM, w/ Lip) (298mm TC) (Pump O-Ring)	1	96-03	74500DA	N.L.
500A	Pump (4L60E) (PWM, w/ Lip) (300mm TC) (Pump O-Ring)	1	96-03	74500G	24224507
500A	Pump (4L60E/65E) (298mm TC) (Molded Seal) (Non ISS)	1	04-05	74500H	24203111
500A	Pump (4L60E/65E) (300mm TC) (Molded Seal) (Non ISS)	1	04-05	74500HA	N.L.
500A	Pump (4L65E) (298mm) (ISS Hole) (ISS Hole Plug D74509J)	1	06-Up	74500JA	N.L.
500A	Pump (4L65E) (300mm) (ISS Hole) (ISS Hole Plug D74509J)	1	06-Up	74500J	N.L.
N.I.	ISS Hole Plug (06-Up Pumps w/ ISS Design but do not use the ISS)	1	06-Up	74509J	24234175
N.I.	Pump, Auxiliary Internal Electric (In Pan) (M33 Start-Stop Feature)	1	04-Up	74508	24231437
529A	Stator Shaft Tube (6.75" , 298mm) (4L60, 4L60E)	1	82-05	74529B	N.L.
529A	Stator Shaft Tube (6.75" , 245mm & 298mm) (4L70E)	1	06-Up	74529D	N.L.
529A	Stator Shaft Tube (Universal w/ 298mm) (Sonnax)	1	82-Up	S74529B	N.L.
529A	Stator Shaft Tube (Universal w/ 300mm) (Sonnax)	1	96-05	S74529H	N.L.
529A	Stator Shaft Tube (7.25" , 300mm Converter) (4L60E)	1	96-05	74529C	77918S-1K
529A	Stator Shaft Tube (7.25" , 300mm Converter) (4L70E)	1	06-Up	74529E	N.L.
	PUMP COMPONENTS				
N.I.	Rotor Kit (10 Vane) (.7069")	1	82-96	74531A	8649953
N.I.	Rotor Kit (10 Vane) (.7074")	1	82-96	74531AA	8649952
N.I.	Rotor Kit (10 Vane) (.7084")	1	82-96	74531AC	8649954
N.I.	Rotor, 13 Vane (.7075")	1	97-Up	74531CA	24219539
N.I.	Rotor Kit (10 Vane) (.7074") (Rotor, Guide, O-Ring, Rings, Vanes, Slide)	1	86-96	74531AK	N.L.
N.I.	Rotor Kit (13 Vane) (.7069") (Rotor, Guide, O-Ring, Rings, Vanes, Slide)	1	97-Up	A74531CAK	N.L.
N.I.	Rotor Kit (13 Vane) (.7074")	1	97-Up	74531CK	24219538
532A	Rotor, 10 Vane (.7074")	1	86-96	54532BA	8654389
532A	Rotor, 13 Vane (.7074")	1	97-Up	74532C	24205400
533A	Vanes	7-13	82-Up	64533	8631280
533A	Vane Kit (Package of 7)	1	82-86	74533K-1	8634904
533A	Vane Kit (Package of 10)	1	86-96	74533K-1A	8631280
533A	Vane Kit (Package of 13)	1	97-Up	74533K-1B	8631280
533A	Vane & Ring Kit (10 Vane, Heavy Duty)	1	82-93	74533K	N.L.
534A	Pump Slide, 10 Vane (.7074")	1	82-96	54534B	24208304
534A	Pump Slide, 13 Vane (17.955mm)	1	97-Up	74534C	24205405
534A	Pump Slide, 13 Vane (17.968mm)	1	97-02	74534CA	24205406
535A	Pivot Pin, Pump Slide	1	82-Up	54535B	8634097
536A	Spring, Pump Slide (Outer)	1	82-Up	74536	8639563
537A	Spring, Pump Slide (Inner)	1	93-Up	74537	8639562
N.I.	Spring Kit, Pump Slide (Inner & Outer Springs)	1	82-Up	74536K	8639562-3
538A	Vane Ring, Black (Special Alloy)	2	82-96	54538BS	24201144
538A	Vane Ring, Silver (Special Alloy)	2	97-Up	74538C	24201144
539A	Rotor Guide, 7 Vane	1	82-86	54539B	8654733
539A	Rotor Guide, 10 Vane	1	86-96	54539BA	12337830
539A	Rotor Guide, 13 Vane (4L60E)	1	97-Up	74539C	24205410
540A	Spring, Pump Slide Pivot Pin (700-R4, 4L60E)	1	82-Up	54540B	8634098
176A	Ring, Slide to Body (Metal)	1	82-Up	54176B	8634079
547B	Apply Ring, 3-4 Clutch # 7 (5 Fingers) (700-R4, 4L60E)	1	82-Up	74547	8642375
N.I.	Orifice Plug, Stator (Inside Tube)	1	82-Up	74507-2	8631146
507H	Spring, Pressure Regulator, 700-R4 (Green)	1	82-93	54507BP-3A	8639164
507H	Spring, Pressure Regulator (Outer), 4L60E	1	93-Up	74507MB	8680682
507H	Spring, Pressure Regulator, 700-R4 (1.94" Long) (Pink Code - Diesel)	1	82-93	74507MA	8642751
507H	Spring, Pressure Regulator, 700-R4 (2.180" Long)	1	82-93	54507P-3	8634490
507H	TV Boost Valve Kit (.471" Bore Diameter, "Factory" Style) (4L60)	1	82-93	74507JA	8634940
507H	Valve Kit, Boost, 700-R4 (.500" Dia. Valve)	1	82-93	74507J	8634941
507H	Valve Kit, Boost, Steel, 4L60E (.500" Dia. Valve)	1	93-Up	74507EK	4L60E-BOOST
507H	Valve Kit, Boost, Aluminum, 4L60E (.471" , 1.90" Long) (OEM)	1	93-05	74507FD	24224510
507H	Valve Kit, Boost, Aluminum, 4L60E (.422" , 1.80" Long) (OEM)	1	06-Up	74507FE	24234396
507H	Valve Kit, Boost (TV/Rev) Aluminum, 4L60E, 4L65E (.500" , 1.90" Long)	1	93-05	74507TEK	24224511

4L60, 700-R4, 4L60E, 4L65E, 4L70E

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
PUMP COMPONENTS (Cont.)					
507H	Valve Kit, Boost, Aluminum, 4L60E (.506" , 1.80" Long) (OEM)	1	06-Up	74507TDK	24234397
507H	Valve Kit, Reverse Boost, 700-R4 (.283" OD)	1	82-93	74507RBK	8648958
507H	Valve Kit, Reverse Boost, 700-R4 (.296" OD)	1	82-93	74507RGK	8648959
507H	Valve Kit, Reverse Boost, 700-R4 (.300" OD)	1	82-93	74507RAK	7-300
507H	Valve, Pressure Regulator, 700-R4 (w/ 2 Flats)	1	82-93	74507B	8684048
507H	Valve, Pressure Regulator, 4L60E	1	93-Up	D74507PE-1	8684049
507H	Valve, Pressure Regulator, 4L60E (Oversized) (requires T-77917-TL)	1	93-Up	74507PE-1	8642751
507H	Valve, TCC Replacement, PWM Power-Valve	1	93-Up	A74507CEK	N.L.
DRUMS					
554B	Input Housing Kit (w/o Shaft) (Sonnax Smart Tech)	1	97-Up	S74554ST	77733-06K
554B	Input Drum & Shaft no Pilot (245mm, 27 Spl. TC) (No Reluctor)	1	87-Up	74554E	8667661
554B	Input Drum & Shaft no Pilot (245mm, 27 Spl. TC) (w/ Reluctor) (4L70E)	1	06-Up	74554J	24242329
554B	Input Drum & Shaft w/ Pilot (298mm, 30 Spl. TC)	1	87-Up	74554DA	8654156
554B	Input Drum & Shaft w/ Pilot (298mm, 30 Spl. TC)	1	87-04	74554DB	17803686
554B	Input Drum & Shaft no Pilot (298mm, 30 Spl. TC) (w/ Reluctor)	1	05-Up	74554DC	24235419
554B	Input Drum & Shaft no Pilot (300mm, 30 Spl. TC)	1	98-05	74554G	17803687
554B	Input Drum & Shaft no Pilot (300mm, 30 Spl. TC) (w/ Reluctor)	1	06-Up	74554GA	24230654
556E	Reverse Input Drum (w/ Check Ball) (Steel) (82-2/87)	1	82-E87	74556	8690907
556E	Reverse Input Drum (No Check Ball) (Round Oil Holes In Bore) (3/87-93)	1	L87-93	74556A	8681295
556E	Reverse Input Drum (No Check Ball) (Large Feed Hole) (3/87-Up)	1	L87-Up	74556B	8681295
567G	Piston Kit, Reverse Clutch (Exc 2.8L) (2/87-Up)	1	L87-Up	74567B	N.L.
N.I.	Drum Saver Kit, Reverse Input (2/87-02)	1	L87-02	74854K	N.L.
PLANETS					
582C	Planet, Front (w/ Round Washers) (Can Use 74582A)	1	82-06	74582	8654329
582C	Planet, Front (w/ Batwing Washers) (Can Use 74582)	1	82-06	74582A	24243875
582C	Planet, Front (5 Gear) (Retros 82-06)	1	82-06	74582C	24218063
582C	Planet, Front (5 Gear)	1	07-Up	74582D	24241248
582C	Planet Kit (4 Gear) (Planets, Sun Gears, Ring Gears)	1	01-Up	74583C	N.L.
582C	Planet Kit, Front (4 Gear) w/ Planet, Sun Gear, Hub, Ring Gear	1	82-Up	74582K	N.L.
582C	Planet Kit, Front (5 Gear w/ Shaft) (To Retro 82-00, also use 74241B Bearing)	1	01-Up	74582CK	24243874
584G	Planet Kit, Rear w/ Planet, Sun Gear & Ring Gear (4 Gear w/ Oil Slinger)	1	82-Up	74584K	N.L.
584G	Planet Rebuild Kit, w/ 4 Gears, 4 Pins, 80 Needles, 16 Washers	1	82-Up	74584AK	N.L.
584G	Planet, Rear (w/ Round Washers) (Can Use 74584B)	1	82-Up	74584	N.L.
584G	Planet, Rear (w/ Bat Wing Washers & w/ Oil Slinger) (Can use 74584B)	1	82-Up	74584A	8654200
584G	Planet, Rear (w/ Bat Wing Washers w/o Oil Slinger) (Can use 74584A)	1	82-Up	74584B	8654132
584G	Planet, Rear (5 Gear)	1	01-Up	74584C	24218069
592C	Ring Gear w/ 74592B & 74602A (1.625" Long Clutch Spline)	1	82-06	74592BK	8663639
592C	Ring Gear, Front (1.375" Long Clutch Spline)	1	82-Up	74592	8663639
592C	Ring Gear, Front (1.500" Long Clutch Spline)	1	82-Up	74592A	N.L.
592C	Ring Gear, Front (1.625" Long Clutch Spline)	1	82-Up	74592B	N.L.
594G	Ring Gear, Rear	1	82-Up	74594A	8667055
594G	Ring Gear w/ Hub, Rear (700-R4, 4L60E)	1	82-Up	74594A	8667055
602C	Hub w/ Shaft, Front (Washer Type)	1	82-Up	74602	8681518
602C	Hub w/ Shaft, Front (Bearing Type)	1	93-06	74602A	24243878
602C	Hub w/ Shaft, Front (Shaft Only) (Bearing Type) (4L70E)	1	07-Up	74602B	24241255
604G	Hub, Support Internal Reaction Gear Early (Can Use 74604A)	1	82-Up	74604	8681491
604G	Hub, Support Internal Reaction Gear Late (Cut For Oil Slinger)	1	82-Up	74604A	8677274
SUN GEARS, SHELLS & SUPPORTS					
612C	Sun Gear, Input (can use 74612B) (No Bevel)	1	82-Up	74612A	24213007
612C	Sun Gear, Input (can use 74612A) (Tab Type w/ Bevel)	1	82-Up	74612B	N.L.
614C	Sun Gear, Reaction (Rear)	1	82-Up	74614	8642204
624C	Shell, Reaction Sun (Washer Type w/ 4 Washer Holes)	1	82-Up	74624	24228345
624C	Shell, Reaction Sun (Bearing Type, No Washer Holes)	1	01-Up	D74624D	24229825
624C	Shell, Reaction Sun (Aftermarket) (Works on Both Bearing & Washer Type)	1	82-Up	A74624D	N.L.
624C	Shell, Reaction Sun (The Beast) (incl. Special 4 Tang Washer)	1	82-Up	74624A	N.L.
624C	Shell, Reaction Sun (The Monster) (incl. Special 4 Tang Washer)	1	82-Up	74624AA	N.L.
624C	Shell, Reaction Sun (The Smart Shell) (Sonnax)	1	82-Up	S74624SS	77749-02K
624C	Sun Gear & Shell, Front Carrier (w/ Shell, Shaft & Bearing)	1	01-Up	74624CK	24229853
631G	Center Support Assembly (Narrow Sprag Type)	1	82-85	44631	N.L.
631G	Center Support Assembly (Wide Sprag Type)	1	86-Up	74631A	8681727
639G	Clip, Low/ Reverse (Anti-Clunk Spring)	1	82-Up	74639	6261415

4L60, 700-R4, 4L60E, 4L65E, 4L70E

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
ONE WAY CLUTCHES					
654G	Roller Clutch, Low/ Reverse (Narrow)	1	82-86	44654	6261305
654G	Roller Clutch, Low/ Reverse (Wide)	1	87-Up	74654A	8673544
658F	Sprag, Forward Clutch	1	L82-86	74658	8647084
658F	Sprag, Forward Clutch (Metal Cage)	1	87-Up	74658B	8654441A
658F	Sprag, Forward Clutch (Plastic Cage)	1	87-Up	74658D	N.L.
648F	Sprag Assembly, Forward Clutch (26 Element)	1	87-Up	74648A	N.L.
648F	Sprag Assembly, Forward Clutch (28/29 Element Dual Cage)	1	87-Up	74648B	8657928
648F	Sprag Assembly, Forward Clutch (29 Element Single Cage)	1	87-Up	74648C	24241477
SHAFTS					
670B	Input Shaft, 4L60, 4L60E 300mm, No Reluctor or Pilot	1	98-05	74670G	N.L.
678D	Output Shaft, 700-R4 13.250" Long (4wd, 2.8L)	1	82-93	74678B	8654060
678D	Output Shaft, 700-R4 13.750" Long (4wd Exc 2.8L)	1	82-93	74678C	8681812
678D	Output Shaft, 4L60E, 4L65E 13.250" Long (4wd)	1	93-Up	74678BA	N.L.
678D	Output Shaft, 4L60E, 4L65E 13.250" Long (4wd) (Heat Treated)	1	93-Up	74678BAHD	N.L.
678D	Output Shaft, 4L60E, 4L65E 18.250" Long	1	93-Up	74678AA	N.L.
847D	Speedo Drive Gear	1	82-91	74847A	8642620
847D	Pick-Up Wheel (40T)	1	82-91	74847P	24202711
GOVERNORS					
680D	Governor, w/ .108" Square Weight (Gas 8 Cyl)	1	82-93	74680A	8642730
680D	Governor, w/ .158" Square Weight (Gas 6 & 8 Cyl)	1	82-93	74680	8642731
680D	Governor, w/ .180" Square Weight (Diesel)	1	82-93	74680B	8642729
N.I.	Governor Kit, Springs & Weights (Superior)	1	82-93	44681-4K	N.L.
684D	Gear, Governor Gear Kit	1	82-93	74684	8663995
686D	Cover, Governor	1	82-93	44686	8667827
687D	Clip, Holds Governor Cover on	1	82-93	74687	6260040
N.I.	Clip, Speed-O Drive Gear	1	82-93	74688	6261781
VALVE BODIES					
740D	Valve Body (Premium) (Non Auxiliary) 700-R4	1	L87-92	P74740-7	N.L.
740D	Valve Body (Premium) (Auxiliary) 700-R4	1	L87-92	P74740-4	N.L.
740D	Valve Body (Premium) (Auxiliary) 700-R4	1	1993	P74740-8	N.L.
740D	Valve Body (Premium) (Non PWM)	1	93-94	P74740-3	N.L.
740D	Valve Body (Premium) (PWM)	1	1995	P74740-2	N.L.
740D	Valve Body (Premium) (PWM) (On/Off)	1	96-E00	P74740-1	N.L.
740D	Valve Body (Premium) (w/ Full Annular TCC)	1	L00-02	P74740-5	N.L.
740D	Valve Body (Premium) (Exc. Colorado, Hummer)	1	03-Up	P74740-6	N.L.
740D	Valve Body (Premium) (Colorado, Hummer)	1	05-Up	P74740-9	N.L.
744D	Auxiliary Valve Body, Aluminum (700-R4)	1	L87-93	74744	N.L.
VALVE BODY COMPONENTS					
741H	Check Ball, Valve Body (Steel) (1/4")	AR	82-Up	44741-5	6261179
741H	Kit, Lock-Up In 4th Gear Only, 700-R4 (In VB) (2 Valves, 1 Sleeve, 1 Spring)	1	82-93	74741VH	8642970
741H	Piston, Forward Clutch Accum, 4L60E (in Valve Body) Aluminum	1	93-Up	74741G	8686017
741H	Piston, Forward Clutch Accum, 4L60E (in Valve Body) Plastic	1	93-Up	74741FA	24200126
741H	Plate Saver (Between Accum Cover to Valve Body Plate)	1	82-Up	74741PS	N.L.
741H	Repair Kit, Fixes 5 Valve Body Plate Holes Most w/ 1/4" Check Balls	1	82-Up	VB-101	N.L.
741H	Sleeve, Boost Valve Plunger in Valve Body, 700-R4 (Superior)	1	82-93	74741B	N.L.
741H	Spring & Stop Kit, 3-2 Downshift, 4L60E (Fixes 3 Transmissions)	1	93-Up	74741H	N.L.
741H	Spring, Anti-Stick Throttle Valve Spring, 700-R4 (Silver)	1	82-93	74741N-3	8642375
741H	Spring, Throttle Valve (Short) 700-R4	1	82-93	74741BA	N.L.
741H	Valve Body Clip, Most Locations (10 Per Bag)	1	82-Up	74741-4	77754-08
741H	Valve Body Kit, Hydraulic Lock-Up, 700-R4	1	82-93	74741VK	700-LU
741H	Valve Kit, Lock-Up Speed Calibration Kit, 700-R4	1	82-93	74741VH	8642970
741H	Valve Kit, TCC Upgrade For SRTA Rebuilt Valve Bodies, 4L60E	1	95-Up	T74741CK	4L6-ISO-3
741H	Valve Kit, Throttle Plunger & Sleeve Kit (Prevents 4-3) (Sonnax)	1	82-93	S74741NCK	77966-94MK
741H	Valve, 4th Shift, 700-R4 (Allows 3-4 Shift At Max. Throttle) (TRANSGO®)	1	82-93	A74741-1	7-4-V
741H	Valve, Converter Clutch, 700-R4	1	82-93	74741C-1	8634031
741H	Valve, TCC Replacement to Fix P1870 Code 7, 4L60E	1	95-00	A74741QB	N.L.
741H	Valve, TCC Replacement to Fix P1870 Code 7, 4L60E	1	01-Up	A74741QC	N.L.
741H	Valve, TCC Shift (In Valve Body Under 74741VH) 700-R4	1	82-93	74741CS-1	N.L.
VALVE BODY PLATES					
747D	Plate, Valve Body, 700-R4 (Universal - Replaces All 700-R4's) (Transgo®)	1	82-93	74747U	700-P
747D	Plate, Valve Body To Case, 4L60E (JV to LE) (Transgo®)	1	93-94	74747EA	46-PLT-94
747D	Plate, Valve Body To Case, 4L60E (MP to NH) (Transgo®)	1	1995	74747EB	46-PLT-95

4L60, 700-R4, 4L60E, 4L65E, 4L70E

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	VALVE BODY PLATES (Cont.)				
747D	Plate, Valve Body To Case, 4L60E (PA to TA) (Exc 05 Corvette) (Transgo®)	1	96-06	74747EC	46-PLT-96
747D	Plate, Valve Body To Case, 4L60E (2005 Corvette) (Transgo®)	1	2005	74747ED	46-PLT-05V
747D	Plate, Valve Body To Case, 4L60E, 4L65E, 4L70E (Exc Hybrid) (Transgo®)	1	07-08	74747EF	46-PLT-07
747D	Plate, Valve Body To Case, 4L60E, 4L65E, 4L70E (Exc Hybrid) (Transgo®)	1	2009	74747EG	46-PLT-09
	CASES & HOUSINGS				
750	Bell Housing, Cast 24200877 (4L60E)	1	96-97	74750A	N.L.
750	Bell Housing, Cast 24209836 (4L60E) (Starter at 1:00, 5-1/2" Top Bolts) (V8 Colorado, Canyon)	1	98-Up	74750C	N.L.
750	Bell Housing, Cast 24220855 (4L60E) (Starter at 2:00, 5-1/2" Top Bolts) (V8 Colorado, Canyon)	1	98-Up	74750B	N.L.
750	Bell Housing, Cast 24206759 (4L60E) (Starter at 8:30)	1	98-Up	74750	N.L.
750	Bell Housing, Cast 24206952 (4L60E) (Starter at 8:00) (7 Bolts to Engine)	1	98-Up	74750D	N.L.
760D	Case, 700-R4 (2wd) (Exc 2.8L) (Aux. Type)	1	L87-91	74760C	N.L.
760D	Case, 700-R4 (4wd) (Exc 2.8L) (Aux. Type)	1	L87-91	74760E	N.L.
760D	Case (1 Piece) (2wd) (All V-8 & 4.3L Full Size Truck) (Four Screw Dust Cover) (w/o PRNDL Switch Hole)	1	92-95	74760G	8686951
760D	Case (1 Piece) (2wd) (All V-8 & 4.3L Full Size Truck) (Four Screw Dust Cover) (w/ PRNDL Switch Hole)	1	1996	74760GA	N.L.
760D	Case (1 Piece) (2wd) (All V-8 & 4.3L Full Size Truck) (w/ PRNDL Switch & Shift Cable Bracket Bosses)	1	1996	74760GB	N.L.
761H	Case Fix, Center Support, Wide Sprag Type All Years	1	93-Up	74761D	N.L.
760D	Case (1 Piece) (4wd) All V-8 & (4.3L Full Size Truck) (Six Screw Dust Cover)	1	92-95	74760H	N.L.
760D	Case (1 Piece) (4wd) All V-8 & (4.3L Full Size Truck) (PRNDL Switch)	1	1996	74760HA	N.L.
760D	Case (1 Piece) (4wd) All V-8 & (4.3L Full Size Truck) (w/ PRNDL Switch & Shift Cable Bracket Bosses)	1	1996	74760HB	N.L.
765H	Pan (Cars)	1	82-96	74765	8667545
765H	Pan (Cars) (Deep - 3.3 Extra Quarts) (Mag-Hytec)	1	82-96	A74765B	N.L.
765H	Pan (Trucks & Vans)	1	97-Up	74765A	N.L.
765H	Pan (Trucks & Vans) (Deep - 3.3 Extra Quarts) (Mag-Hytec)	1	97-Up	A74765BA	N.L.
770H	Extension Housing 2wd (uses a Mount on the Bottom)	1	82-95	74770	8673406
770H	Extension Housing (No Mount or Bracket)	1	82-95	74770A	8673406
770H	Extension Housing (No Mount or Bracket) Has Speed Sensor, 4 Bolts to Case	1	96-97	74770F	N.L.
770H	Extension Housing (2 Hole Side Bracket Type)	1	93-95	74770B	N.L.
770H	Extension Housing (2 Bolt Bottom Mount) 7.250" Long	1	93-95	74770	8673406
770H	Extension Housing (2 Bolt Bottom Mount) 9.625" Long (6 Bolts to Case)	1	96-97	74770H	24214691
770H	Extension Housing (2 Bolt Bottom Mount & 3 Stabilizer Holes) 6 Bolts to Case	1	93-Up	74770J	N.L.
770H	Extension Housing (6 Bolt Bottom Mount) 4.375" Long	1	93-Up	74770JA	N.L.
770H	Extension Housing (6 Bolt Bottom Mount) 5" Long (Cast 15005474)	1	93-Up	74770JB	N.L.
770H	Extension Housing (6 Bolt Bottom Mount) 5" Long (Cast 15726252)	1	93-Up	74770JC	N.L.
	CASE & HOUSING COMPONENTS				
N.I.	Bolt Kit, Bell Housing to Case, 4L60E (Package of 8 Bolts)	1	93-Up	74776AK	N.L.
N.I.	Bolt, Bell Housing to Case, 4L60E	1	93-Up	M464GM	24233360
842H	Bracket, Holds Large Speed-O-Housing In Place	1	82-Up	74842	12338069
761H	Case Fix, Center Support, Wide Sprag Type	1	82-Up	74761D	N.L.
761H	Case Fix, Center Support, Wide Sprag Type (Adapt-A-Case)	1	82-Up	74761DAC	N.L.
761H	Case Saver, 4 Piece	1	82-Up	44761A	35354
761H	Case Saver, 1 Piece	1	82-Up	44761B	N.L.
854	Drum Saver Kit, Reverse Input	1	L87-02	74854K	N.L.
774H	Gear Housing, 700-R4 w/ 34-39T Speedo Driven Gear (Plastic)	1	82-93	44774BA	1247266
774H	Gear Housing w/ Seals, 700-R4 w/ 40-43T Speedo Driven Gear (Aluminum)	1	82-93	44774BM	N.L.
847D	Pick-Up Wheel (40T)	1	82-Up	74847P	2420211
	SNAP RINGS				
861C	Holds 3-4 Pressure Plate In Input Drum (.062")	1	82-Up	74861A	N.L.
861C	Holds 3-4 Pressure Plate In Input Drum (.092")	1	82-Up	74861	8663636
884G	Holds Sprag to Center Support	2	82-Up	44884	6261051
886G	Low/ Reverse Spring Retainer	1	82-Up	74886	8647337
888C	Reaction Sun Gear	1	82-Up	74888	8681553
889G	Holds Hub to Rear Ring Gear	1	82-Up	74889	8642220
894C	Front Planet to Output Shaft	1	82-Up	74894	8654141
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS				
N.I.	Drain Plug, Pan (4L60E)	1	93-Up	74765-6	24233099
900D	Servo Assembly, 2-4 (Cast # 553)	1	82-Up	74900	N.L.
900D	Servo Assembly, 2-4 (Cast # 554)	1	82-Up	74900A	N.L.

4L60, 700-R4, 4L60E, 4L65E, 4L70E

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS (Cont.)				
901D	Spring Kit, Servo Return (3 Springs) (Superior)	1	82-Up	A74901BK	N.L.
902D	Piston, 4th Servo (Super Hold) (Use w/ S74905H) (Sonnax)	1	82-Up	S74902H	77767K
902D	Piston, 4th Servo (Super Servo) (Use w/ A74905H) (Superior)	1	82-Up	A74902H	K034
905D	Piston Kit, Super 1-2 Servo (Sonnax)	1	82-Up	S74905H	77701-04K
905D	Piston Kit, Super 1-2 Servo (Superior)	1	82-Up	A74905H	K012
905D	Piston Kit, Corvette Package (Also incl 2nd Apply Piston, 2 Accum Pistons)	1	82-93	74905BAK	N.L.
905D	Piston Kit, Package (Smallest Dia.) (Incl 2nd Apply Piston, No Accum Pistons)	1	82-Up	74905BK	8642079
905D	Piston, Servo 2nd Apply (Cast # 093)	1	82-Up	74905B	8642079
905D	Piston, Servo 2nd Apply (Cast # 553)	1	82-Up	74905	8642927
905D	Piston, Servo 2nd Apply (Cast # 554)	1	82-Up	74905A	8642614
905D	Piston, Servo 2nd Apply (Cast # 24229159) (4L70E)	1	06-Up	74905D	24230441
907D	Inner Housing, Servo (Donut) (Cast # 115)	1	82-Up	74907B	8673039
907D	Inner Housing, Servo (2nd) (4L70E)	1	06-Up	74907D	24229157
908D	Pin, 2nd Apply (1 Ring)	1	82-Up	74908A	8680499
908D	Pin, 2nd Apply (2 Ring)	1	82-Up	74908B	8680500
908D	Pin, 2nd Apply (3 Ring & 1 Wide Band)	1	82-Up	74908C	8680501
908D	Pin, 2nd Apply (Extendo) 700-R4	1	82-93	T74908	N.L.
908D	Pin, 2nd Apply (Extendo) 4L60E	1	93-Up	74908E	77605G
925	Accumulator Piston Kit w/ 1-2 & 3-4 Piston & Seals, 4L60E	1	93-Up	74925EAK	24204496
926D	Spring, 1-2 Accumulator (No Color) Outer	1	82-Up	74926B	8673387
926D	Spring, 1-2 Accumulator (Green) Outer	1	82-Up	74926E	8654554
926D	Spring, 1-2 Accumulator (Orange, Cone Shaped) Outer	1	82-Up	74926A	8663385
926D	Spring, 1-2 Accumulator (Purple) Outer	1	82-Up	74926C	8634163
926D	Spring, 1-2 Accumulator (Red) Outer	1	82-Up	74926D	8634703
926D	Spring, 1-2 Accumulator (White) Outer	1	82-Up	74926H	8654183
926D	Spring, 1-2 Accumulator (Yellow) Outer	1	82-Up	74926G	8663384
926D	Spring, 1-2 Accumulator (Green) Outer, 4L60E	1	02-Up	74926L	24220145
926D	Spring, 1-2 Accumulator (Dark Green) Outer, 4L60E	1	02-Up	74926LA	24219942
926D	Spring, 1-2 Accumulator (No Color) Inner, 4L60E	1	93-Up	74926F	8684431
926D	Spring, 1-2 Accumulator (Orange) Inner, 4L60E	1	93-Up	74926AA	8685655
926D	Spring, 1-2 Accumulator (White) Inner, 4L60E	1	93-Up	74926BA	8684570
927D	Piston, 1-2 & 3-4 Accumulator (.310" Pin Dia)	2	82-Up	74927	8633567
927D	Kit, 1-2 & 3-4 Accumulator Piston (.310" Pin Dia)	1	82-Up	A74927K	8635909
927D	Kit, 1-2 & 3-4 Accumulator Piston (.310" Pin Dia) (Pinless Design)	1	82-Up	S74927K	77998-03K
927D	Piston Kit, 1-2/3-4 Accumulator (Pistons Only)	1	03-Up	74927CK	24221919
927D	Piston, 1-2 Accumulator (.236" Pin Dia) w/o Legs (Transgo®)	1	03-Up	74927C	4L65-2ACM
927D	Piston Kit, 1-2 Accumulator (.230" Pin Dia)	1	93-Up	74927BK	N.L.
927D	Piston, 1-2 Accumulator (.230" Pin Dia)	1	93-Up	74927B	8684429
929D	Cover, 1-2 Accumulator, 700-R4	1	82-93	74929	8683543
929D	Cover, 1-2 Accumulator (.230" Dia.) (Retros 91-93 by Using 74927B) 4L60E	1	94-01	74929B	8686084
929D	Cover, 1-2 Accumulator	1	01-Up	74929C	N.L.
N.I.	Spring, In Auxiliary Valve Body (Brown)	1	87-93	74931A	8667047
935D	Accumulator Assembly, 3-4 Accumulator, 4L60E	1	93-Up	74935B	24202004
936D	Spring, 1-2, 3-4 Accumulator (Cone Shaped Orange)	1	82-93	74936H	6261617
927D	Piston, 1-2 & 3-4 Accumulator	1	82-93	74927	8633567
938D	Pin, 3-4 Accumulator (.310" Pin Dia)	1	82-Up	74938	8628273
958D	Yoke Tube	1	82-Up	74958	8654063
960B	Piston Kit, Bonded (4L60E)	1	97-Up	74960K	N.L.
960B	Piston, 3-4 Clutch (Bonded)	1	93-Up	74960E	24200290
963B	Piston Housing, Forward Clutch	1	82-Up	74963	8654326
964B	Piston & Retainer Kit, Forward Clutch	1	82-93	74964K	24209542
964B	Piston, Forward Clutch (Bonded) (Will Retro to 93)	1	97-Up	74964A	24205272
966E	Piston, Reverse Input Clutch (Aluminum, 3 Clutch)	1	L87-96	74966A	8663071
967G	Piston, Low/ Reverse Clutch, 4L60E	1	87-Up	74967E	8685549
969B	Piston, Overrun Clutch (Bonded)	1	97-Up	74969A	24205273
N.I.	Release Spring Assembly, 3-4 Clutch Load	5	87-Up	74970	8667424
N.I.	Spring Kit, 4th & Overrun Clutch (Transgo®)	1	82-Up	74971K	7-CS
971B	Retainer w/ Spring, 3-4 Input Clutch	1	82-95	74971	8642140
971B	Retainer w/ Spring, 3-4 Input Clutch (w/ 4 Inner Lock Tabs)	1	96-Up	74971A	8685244
976E	Retainer w/ Spring, Reverse Input Clutch	1	82-Up	74976	8647284
977G	Retainer w/ Spring, Low/ Reverse Clutch	1	82-Up	74977	8642227
964B	Retainer w/ Spring, Forward Clutch Return	1	82-93	74964K	24209542
979B	Retainer w/ Spring, Forward Clutch Return	1	94-Up	74979B	24206085
981F	Retainer, 3-4 Clutch 5 Tab (Tin)	1	82-Up	74981	8642171
N.I.	Manual Valve Link (3.125" Long)	1	82-Up	74993L	8654113
N.I.	Manual Valve Link (2.125" Long) 4L60E	1	93-Up	74993LA	8680731
N.I.	Manual Valve Link (5.375" Long) 4L60E	1	96-Up	74993LB	24203484

4L60, 700-R4, 4L60E, 4L65E, 4L70E

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS (Cont.)				
N.I.	Parking Pawl	1	82-03	74995	N.L.
996D	Cooler Line Fitting, 5/16" x 1/4"	2	82-95	M462C	N.L.
996D	Cooler Line Fitting, 5/16"	2	82-95	74996	8637742
N.I.	Cooler Line Fitting (3/8") (Screw In) (4L60E)	2	91-Up	74996R	N.L.
996D	Cooler Line Fitting w/ Ball (4L60E)	2	96-Up	74996A	24213958
996D	Cooler Line Fitting (Connector - Clip) (4L60E)	2	96-Up	74996B	24205102
997D	Wire Link, Shortened T.V. Allows Re-Adjustment	1	82-93	74997-7	8642290
997D	Wire Link, T.V. Cable to Linkage	1	82-93	D74997-7	8642290
	TOOLS				
N.I.	Alignment Band, Front Pump Trans Tool	1	82-Up	T-1097	N.L.
N.I.	Alignment Band, Front Pump Tool Tech	1	82-Up	T-172	N.L.
N.I.	Alignment Tool, Park Neutral Switch	1	82-Up	T-1529	N.L.
N.I.	Bushing Driver, 12 Piece Set For 700-R4, 4L60 and 4L60E	1	82-Up	T-0220-700R4	N.L.
N.I.	Bushing Driver, Case Fits 700-R4, 4L60E	1	82-Up	T-700-310	N.L.
N.I.	Bushing Driver, Governor Bore Use with 44064B & T-0107	1	82-Up	T-0107-D	N.L.
N.I.	Bushing Driver, Pump	1	82-Up	T-700-309	N.L.
N.I.	Checking Tool, End Play Adaptor For 300mm Converter	1	82-Up	T-2009	N.L.
N.I.	Checking Tool, End Play Adaptor For 245mm Converter	1	82-Up	T-1068	N.L.
N.I.	Checking Tool, End Play For Converter and Side Gears	1	82-Up	T-1264	N.L.
N.I.	Compressor, 2-4 Servo Cover (For Use With Pan On)	1	82-Up	T-1735	N.L.
N.I.	Cutter, Front Pump Bolt Washer	1	82-Up	T-1226	N.L.
N.I.	Disconnect Tool, Transmission Cooler Line & Fuel Line	1	82-Up	T-1891	N.L.
N.I.	Front Pump Clearance Gauge, H-Gauge	1	82-Up	T-0030-A	N.L.
N.I.	Holding Fixture, Output Shaft Support & Holding Fixture	1	82-Up	T-1560	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Bearing Race	1	82-Up	T-1092	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Extension Housing Seal	1	82-Up	T-3423	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Extension Housing Seal Universal	1	82-Up	T-0131	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Front Pump Seal	1	82-Up	T-1063	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Pressure Regulator Valve Snap Ring	1	82-Up	T-1702	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Speedometer Gear	1	82-Up	T-0153-E	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Turbine Shaft Teflon Seal	1	82-Up	T-1574-A	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Driver, Servo Capsule Fits 700-R4, 4L60E	1	82-Up	T-700-308	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Protector, Forward Clutch, Inner	1	82-Up	T-1528	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Protector, Overrun Clutch	1	82-Up	T-1527	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Remover, Direct Clutch Accumulator Piston	1	82-Up	T-1071-A	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Remover, Extension Housing Bushing, 1.500" Universal	1	82-Up	T-0160-A	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Remover, Shift Lever Seal Short Shaft	1	82-Up	T-1001	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Remover, Shift Lever Seal Long Shafts	1	82-Up	T-1001-PV	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Resizer, Sealing Ring Resizer For Stator Fits 4L60	1	82-Up	T-1503-2	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Resizer, Stator Shaft Teflon Seal	1	82-Up	T-1503	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Resizer, Turbine Shaft Teflon Seal	1	82-Up	T-1574	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Resizer, Turbine Shaft Teflon Seal Plastic	1	82-Up	T-1574-LONG	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Resizer, Turbine Shaft Teflon Seal, Early Models Aluminum	1	82-Up	T-1574-M	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Resizer, Turbine Shaft Teflon Sealing Ring	1	82-Up	T-1574-B	N.L.
N.I.	Loading Tool, Front Pump Spring	1	82-Up	T-1703	N.L.
N.I.	Pin Gauge, Intermediate Band Apply	1	82-Up	T-1561	N.L.
N.I.	Pressure Gauge, 0 - 100 PSI	1	82-Up	T-0163-C	N.L.
N.I.	Pressure Gauge, 0 - 300 PSI	1	82-Up	T-0163-D	N.L.
N.I.	Protector, Reverse Input Drum To Stator Support Shaft Fits 4L60	1	82-Up	T-1503-1	N.L.
N.I.	Pry Bar, 1-2 Accumulator Servo	1	82-Up	T-1514	N.L.
N.I.	Remover, Accumulator Servo Piston	1	82-Up	T-0127	N.L.
N.I.	Remover, For Harness Connector Fits 4L60E	1	82-Up	T-TGM-HR	N.L.
N.I.	Remover, Oil Pump Also Used As An End Play Tool	1	82-Up	T-1055	N.L.
N.I.	Remover, Servo Capsule (700-R4, 4L60E)	1	82-Up	T-700-307	N.L.
N.I.	Remover, Speed Sensor	1	82-Up	T-1501	N.L.
N.I.	Remover, Works On Tube Seals, Filter Seals And Broken Filter Necks	1	82-Up	T-350-302	N.L.
N.I.	Servo Bore Tool, Use with T-9221-SL Sleeve Fits 700-R4, 4L60, 4L60E, 4L65E	1	82-Up	T-9221	N.L.
N.I.	Spiral Driver Bit, For Removing 2nd Design Bell Bolts	1	82-Up	T-1550A	N.L.
N.I.	Spring Compressor, Input Clutch Housing	1	82-Up	T-0149	N.L.
N.I.	Spring Compressor, Rear Clutch	1	82-Up	T-0151	N.L.
N.I.	Torx Bit, T-50+, 1st Design Bell Bolt	1	82-Up	T-1550	N.L.
N.I.	Vacuum Pump with Gauge, Check Sealing and Vacuum Operation	1	82-Up	T-0163-A	N.L.
N.I.	Valve Body Air Test Plate, Fits 4L60E	1	82-Up	T-1517-A	N.L.
N.I.	Valve Body Air Test Plate, Fits 700-R4, 4L60	1	82-Up	T-1517	N.L.

4L60, 700-R4, 4L60E, 4L65E, 4L70E

ILL. VOL.	SONNAX PRODUCTS	QTY. PAGE	YEAR ILL.	PART No. PART NO.	REF. No. SONNAX NO.
Vol 9	1-2 or 3-4 Accumulator Spring (Purple) (5 Per Bag) (All)	N.I.	N.I.	S74926C	74926
Vol 9	2-3 Shift Valve (Aluminum)	N.I.	N.I.	S74741S-1	77754-33
Vol 9	2-3 Shift Valve (HD)	N.I.	19	S74741S-1HD	77754-41
Vol 9	2nd Gear " Corvette" Ratio Servo	N.I.	N.I.	S74905H	77701-04K
Vol 9	2nd Gear " Corvette" Ratio Servo Replacement Seal Kit for S74905H	N.I.	N.I.	S74905H-1K	77701-04SK
Vol 9	2nd Gear Super Hold Servo Assembly	N.I.	20	S74905HA	77911-03K
Vol 9	2nd Gear Super Hold Servo Replacement Seal Kit for S74905HA	N.I.	N.I.	S74905H-2K	77911-03SK
Vol 9	3-2 Control Valve Spring	N.I.	8	S74741G-3	77754-23
Vol 9	3-4 Accumulator Sleeve Kit	N.I.	13	S74937-1K	77998-01K
Vol 9	3-4 Relay O-Ringed End Plug Kit	N.I.	N.I.	S74741EC-6	77964-08K
Vol 9	4-3 Sequence Valve Kit (77964-RM2 Required)	N.I.	9	S74741ARK	77964-04K
Vol 9	4th Gear Super Hold Dual Servo Assembly	N.I.	21	S74902H	77767K
Vol 9	4th Gear Super Hold Dual Servo Repl Seal Kit for S74902H	N.I.	N.I.	S74330K	77767K-SK
Vol 9	Accumulator Pin & Reamer Kit O.S. (Starter Kit, Includes 10 Pins & Reamer)	N.I.	18	S74938XEK	77754-02K
Vol 9	Accumulator Pin & Reamer Kit, O.S. (Reamer & 10 Pins) (4L60)	N.I.	N.I.	S74938XK	77999-02K
Vol 9	Accumulator Pin Kit, O.S. (Refills for S74938XK) (4L60)	N.I.	N.I.	S74938X	77999
Vol 9	Accumulator Pin O.S. (Refills for S74938XEK)	N.I.	18	S74938XE	77754-01K
Vol 9	Accumulator Piston Kit, Pinless (Includes Piston & Balls Only)	N.I.	N.I.	S74927CK	77998-04K
Vol 9	Accumulator Piston Kit, Pinless (Includes Piston, Seals & Balls)	N.I.	12	S74927K	77998-03K
Vol 9	Accumulator Piston Replacement Seal for S74927K	N.I.	N.I.	ORMK-28	77998-03SK
Vol 9	Accumulator Spring (Enhanced Performance) (5 per bag)	N.I.	N.I.	A74926J	77704S
Vol 9	Accumulator Valve Train Kit (Heavy Weight Vehicles) (4L60, 4L60E)	N.I.	10	S74741EK	77777M-K
Vol 9	Accumulator Valve Train Kit (Medium Weight Vehicles) (4L60, 4L60E)	N.I.	10	S74741EAK	77777L-K
Vol 9	Actuator Feed Limit Valve Kit (77754-TL Required)	N.I.	11	S74741LK	77754-09K
Vol 9	AFL Valve End Plug (5 per bag)	N.I.	N.I.	S74741L-6	77754-39
Vol 9	Boost Spring, 3-4 Clutch (1988-Up) (10 per bag)	N.I.	N.I.	S74970-3K	77763-01
Vol 9	Boost Valve & Sleeve (Progressive Line Pressure Increase) (1.810") (06-Up)	N.I.	N.I.	S74507FJA	4L60E-LB2
Vol 9	Boost Valve & Sleeve (Progressive Line Pressure Increase) (1.907") (93-05)	N.I.	N.I.	S74507FS	4L60E-LB1
Vol 9	Boost Valve & Sleeve Kit (.470" Diameter, " Factory" Style, Early Pump) (93-05)	N.I.	6	S74507FC	77898E-6K
Vol 9	Boost Valve & Sleeve Kit (.470" Diameter, w/ O-Rings, Early Pump) (93-05)	N.I.	6	S74507FA	77898E-4K
Vol 9	Boost Valve & Sleeve Kit (.490" Diameter, "Factory" Style, Early Pump) (93-05)	N.I.	6	S74507FB	77898E-3K
Vol 9	Boost Valve & Sleeve Kit (.490" Diameter, w/ O-Rings, Early Pump) (93-05)	N.I.	6	S74507F	77898E-K
Vol 9	Boost Valve & Sleeve Kit (.490" Diameter, w/ O-Rings, Late Pump) (06-Up)	N.I.	N.I.	S74507FJ	77898E-7K
Vol 9	Bushing, Stator Rear	N.I.	N.I.	S74037A	77002B
Vol 9	Bushing Kit, Stator Support Bushing Kit (For Stator Support Shaft S74529B)	N.I.	N.I.	S74037K	77918SBK
Vol 9	Bushing, Pump (Teflon Coated)	N.I.	N.I.	S74034B	77005T
Vol 9	Bushing, Rear Stator Support (Teflon Lined)	N.I.	N.I.	74037T	77002BT-01
Vol 9	Bushing, Stator Front (w/ Large 1" Dia. Input Shaft) (84-Up) (4L60, 4L60E)	N.I.	N.I.	S44036B	35007A
Vol 9	Bushing, Stator Front (w/ Small Input Shaft) (1982-84) (4L60)	N.I.	N.I.	S35007B	35007B
Vol 9	Bushing, Wide Sun Gear	N.I.	N.I.	S74056	77010-01
Vol 9	Endplay Shim Kit, Rear Ring Gear to Bearing (.010" Thick) (10 per bag)	N.I.	N.I.	44255	77406-10
Vol 9	Endplay Shim, Input Housing (.015" Thick) (10 per bag)	N.I.	N.I.	S74229S	77409-15
Vol 9	Forward & Reverse Abuse Bore Plug (Fits Either Location)	N.I.	15	S74741-6A	77754-21
Vol 9	Forward & Reverse Abuse Valve Kit (Improved Design, Fits Either Location)	N.I.	16	S74741HAK	77754-35K
Vol 9	Forward Accumulator Piston Kit, Pinless (Aluminum, Dual Seal)	N.I.	17	S74741GAK	77987-01K
Vol 9	Forward Clutch Piston (Biller) (4L60, 4L60E)	N.I.	N.I.	S74964B	77764-01
Vol 9	Governor (Gas, 250, 305 & 350 Engines, OEM 8642731) (4L60)	N.I.	N.I.	S74680	731
Vol 9	Governor (Gas, OEM 8642730 / 8647041) (4L60)	N.I.	N.I.	A74680A	730
Vol 9	Governor (Mostly Diesel) (8642729) (4L60)	N.I.	N.I.	A74680B	729
Vol 9	Governor Gear Kit (4L60)	N.I.	N.I.	A74684	702
Vol 9	Input Drum Reinforcement Kit (Sleeve & Seal Only) (Machining) (Vol 8 Pg 168) (Use w/ S74964B or A74964A)	N.I.	N.I.	S74554RK	77733-02K
Vol 9	Input Drum Reinforcement Kit (Incl Sleeve, Seal & Piston) (See Vol 8 Pg 168)	N.I.	N.I.	S74569	77733-01K
Vol 9	Input Housing & Input Shaft Kit (300mm, Non-Reluctor) (See Vol 8 Page 168)	N.I.	N.I.	S74554GK	77733-05K
Vol 9	Input Housing & Input Shaft Kit (300mm, Reluctor) (See Vol 8 Page 168)	N.I.	N.I.	S74554GAK	77733-04K
Vol 9	Input Drum, Smart Tech	N.I.	N.I.	S74554ST	77733-06K
Vol 9	Input Housing Kit, Smart Tech (298mm)	N.I.	N.I.	S74554STA	77733-10K
Vol 9	Input Housing Kit, Smart Tech (300mm, Non-Reluctor)	N.I.	N.I.	S74554STB	77733-11K
Vol 9	Input Housing Kit, Smart Tech (300mm, Reluctor)	N.I.	N.I.	S74554STC	77733-12K
Vol 9	Input Shaft HD (298mm)	N.I.	N.I.	S74670E	77733-10S
Vol 9	Input Shaft HD (300mm, Non-Reluctor)	N.I.	N.I.	S74670G	77733-11S
Vol 9	Input Shaft HD (300mm, Reluctor)	N.I.	N.I.	S74670GA	77733-12S
Vol 9	Isolator Valve Sleeve Repair Kit (See Vol 8 Page 78 for Tool Kit Requirements)	N.I.	2	S74741Q-2	77754-ISO
Vol 9	Performance Pack (1994-Up) (See Vol 8 Page 168) (4L60E, 4L65E, 4L70E)	N.I.	N.I.	S74507HPK	HP-4L60E-01
Vol 9	Planet, Rear - Thrust Bearing	N.I.	N.I.	S74250	77731-09
Vol 9	Pressure Regulator Spring (Elevated) (4L60)	N.I.	N.I.	S74741P-3	77917-08
Vol 9	Pressure Regulator Spring (High Performance) (4L60E, 4L65E, 4L70E)	N.I.	N.I.	74507PE-3HP	77917-10

4L60, 700-R4, 4L60E, 4L65E, 4L70E

ILL. VOL.	SONNAX PRODUCTS (Cont.)	QTY. PAGE	YEAR ILL.	PART No. PART NO.	REF. No. SONNAX NO.
Vol 9	Pressure Regulator Valve O.S. (T-77917-TL or T-77917-TLC Req) (exc 4L60)	N.I.	7	S74507PE-1	77917-07
Vol 9	Pressure Regulator Valve, O.S. (T-77917-TL or T-77917-TLC Required) (4L60)	N.I.	7	S74507P-1	77917-06
Vol 9	Pump Slide Pivot Pin (5 per bag)	N.I.	N.I.	S54535B	65797
Vol 9	Pump Slide Spring (Replaces 2 OEM Springs) (5 per bag)	N.I.	N.I.	S74537	77722-01K
Vol 9	Pump Spring Spacer (10 per bag)	N.I.	N.I.	S74536A-1	77917-RV
Vol 9	Reaction Shaft Washer (4 Tab, PTFE Coated) (82-01) (4L60, 4L60E)	N.I.	N.I.	S77401-01	77401-01
Vol 9	Reaction Shaft Washer O.S. (.012" O.S.) (PTFE Coated) (82-01) (4L60, 4L60E)	N.I.	N.I.	S77401-02	77401-02
Vol 9	Rear Planet Batwing Washer (4L60, 4L60E)	N.I.	N.I.	S74204A	77731-05
Vol 9	Rear Planet Needle Roller (100 per bag) (4L65E, 4L70E)	N.I.	N.I.	S77732-03	77732-03
Vol 9	Rear Planet Needle Roller (80 per bag) (4L60, 4L60E)	N.I.	N.I.	S74584A-4K	77731-03
Vol 9	Rear Planet Oil Deflector (4L60, 4L60E)	N.I.	N.I.	S74698	77731-08
Vol 9	Rear Planet Pinion Gear	N.I.	N.I.	S74584A-2	77731-01
Vol 9	Rear Planet Pinion Pin (4 per bag) (4L60, 4L60E)	N.I.	N.I.	S74584A-3	77731-02K
Vol 9	Rear Planet Pinion Pin (5 per bag) (4L65E, 4L70E)	N.I.	N.I.	S74584A-2K	77732-02
Vol 9	Rear Planet Rebuild Kit (4 Gear) (4L60, 4L60E)	N.I.	N.I.	S74584A-7	77731-RK
Vol 9	Rear Planet Rebuild Kit (5 Gear) (4L65E, 4L70E)	N.I.	N.I.	S74584G-7	77732-RK
Vol 9	Rear Planet Round Washer (10 per bag) (4L65E, 4L70E)	N.I.	N.I.	S77732-04	77732-04
Vol 9	Rear Planet Round Washer (4L60, 4L60E)	N.I.	N.I.	S74204C	77731-04
Vol 9	Rear Planet Tri-Metal Washer (10 per bag) (4L65E, 4L70E)	N.I.	N.I.	S77732-05	77732-05
Vol 9	Reverse Boost Valve Kit (Large Ratio, "Factory" Style) (4L60)	N.I.	N.I.	S74507RBK	K77898A
Vol 9	Reverse Boost Valve Kit (Large Ratio, O-Ring Style) (4L60)	N.I.	N.I.	S74507RDK	K77898
Vol 9	Seal, Metal Clad Viton (2nd Apply Servo) (Machining Req) (5 per bag)	N.I.	N.I.	S77911-02	77911-02
Vol 9	Servo Pin Kit (Extra Long) (w/ Seals)	N.I.	22	S74908K	77787-02K
Vol 9	Servo Release Check Valve	N.I.	14	S74480C	77701-076
Vol 9	Shift Cable Mount Bracket (4L60E)	N.I.	N.I.	S74846E	34913-01
Vol 9	Stator Support Shaft (245mm Converter) (82-04) (Non-Reluctor) (4L60, 4L60E)	N.I.	3	S74529B	77918S-K
Vol 9	Stator Support Shaft (280mm Converter) (99-04) (Non-Reluctor Style)	N.I.	3	S74529C	77918S-1K
Vol 9	Stator Support Shaft (298mm Converter) (82-04) (Non-Reluctor) (4L60, 4L60E)	N.I.	3	S74529B	77918S-K
Vol 9	Stator Support Shaft (298mm Converter) (04-Up) (Reluctor Style) (4L60E)	N.I.	3	S74529H	77918S-08K
Vol 9	Stator Support Shaft (300mm Converter) (99-04) (Non-Reluctor Style)	N.I.	3	S74529C	77918S-1K
Vol 9	Stator Support Shaft (300mm Converter) (04-Up) (Reluctor Style)	N.I.	3	S74529L	77918S-09K
Vol 9	Shell, Reaction Sun (The Smart Shell) (4L60, 4L60E)	N.I.	N.I.	S74624SS	77749-02K
Vol 9	Sure Cure Kit (Fits All Years & EC3 Units) (T-77754-R2, T-77754-TL Required)	N.I.	N.I.	S74174A	SC-4L60E
Vol 9	Sure Cure Kit (T-77917-TL or T-77917-TLC Required) (4L60)	N.I.	N.I.	S74174	SC-4L60
Vol 9	TCC Apply Valve Kit (Aluminum w/ Teflon Seal) (PWM Only)	N.I.	4	S74507CE-1	77805E-K
Vol 9	TCC Apply Valve Kit (Steel Valve w/ Teflon Seal) (Non-PWM) (4L60, 4L60E)	N.I.	4	S74507C-1	77805-K
Vol 9	TCC Regulator Valve Kit (Fits All Years & EC3 Units) (Vol 8 Pg 78 for Tool Kits)	N.I.	1	S74741QAK	77754-04K
Vol 9	TCC Regulator Valve Kit (Non-EC3 Units) (Up to 1997) (4L60E) (Vol 8 Pg 78)	N.I.	1	S74741QK	77754-03K
Vol 9	TCC Solenoid Snout Kit (Up to 96) (4L60, 4L60E)	N.I.	5	S74425N-2	77942-01K
Vol 9	TCC Solenoid Snout Kit (w/ Anti-Drainback Valve) (97-Up) (See Vol 8 Page 168)	N.I.	N.I.	S74425S-2	77942-02K
Vol 9	Throttle Valve (Direct Replacement) (4L60)	N.I.	N.I.	S74741N-1	77968-02
Vol 9	Throttle Valve, Oversized (T-77968-RM Required) (4L60)	N.I.	N.I.	S74741N-1N	77968
Vol 9	TV Boost Valve Kit (.423" Bore Diameter, "Factory" Style) (4L60)	N.I.	N.I.	S74507JB	77917-02K
Vol 9	TV Boost Valve Kit (.423" Bore Diameter, O-Ring Style) (4L60)	N.I.	N.I.	S74507TBK	77917-01K
Vol 9	TV Boost Valve Kit (.471" Bore Diameter, "Factory" Style) (4L60)	N.I.	N.I.	S74507JA	77917-03K
Vol 9	TV Boost Valve Kit (.471" Bore Diameter, O-Ring Style) (4L60)	N.I.	N.I.	S74507TAK	77917-471
Vol 9	TV Boost Valve Kit (.500" Bore Diameter, "Factory" Style) (4L60)	N.I.	N.I.	S74507J	77917-04K
Vol 9	TV Boost Valve Kit (.500" Bore Diameter, O-Ring Style) (4L60)	N.I.	N.I.	S74507TK	77917-500
Vol 9	TV Cable Corrector Bracket Kit (For Edelbrock/Carter Carburetors) (4L60)	N.I.	N.I.	S74451G	AS3-03K
Vol 9	TV Cable Corrector Bracket Kit (For Holley Carburetors) (4L60)	N.I.	N.I.	S74451H	AS4-04K
Vol 9	TV Cable Bracket Kit (Use w/ S74451H to duplicate OE Travel) (Holley Carbs)	N.I.	N.I.	S74451HB	AS6-01
Vol 9	TV Cable Corrector Kit (5 per bag) (4L60)	N.I.	N.I.	S74451E	AS1-01K
Vol 9	TV Cable Repair Kit (Universal) (4L60)	N.I.	N.I.	S74497CR-1	77872-02K
Vol 9	TV Link (Shortened) (4L60)	N.I.	N.I.	S74997-7	77872-01
Vol 9	TV Plunger & Sleeve Kit (OEM #93) (4L60)	N.I.	N.I.	S74741NAK	77966-93K
Vol 9	TV Plunger & Sleeve Kit (OEM #94) (4L60)	N.I.	N.I.	S74741NBK	77966-94K
Vol 9	TV Plunger & Sleeve Kit (Prevents Forced 4-3 Kickdown) (4L60)	N.I.	N.I.	S74741NCK	77966-94MK
Vol 9	TV Plunger Spring (5 per bag) (4L60)	N.I.	N.I.	S74741NA-3	77968-01K
Vol 9	Wiring Harness Connector Bracket (4L60E, 4L65E, 4L70E)	N.I.	N.I.	S74444-1	77980-01K

4L60, 700-R4, 4L60E, 4L65E, 4L70E

74010E



74010EA



E74010EA



74010ED



74010EB



E74010EB



74010EG



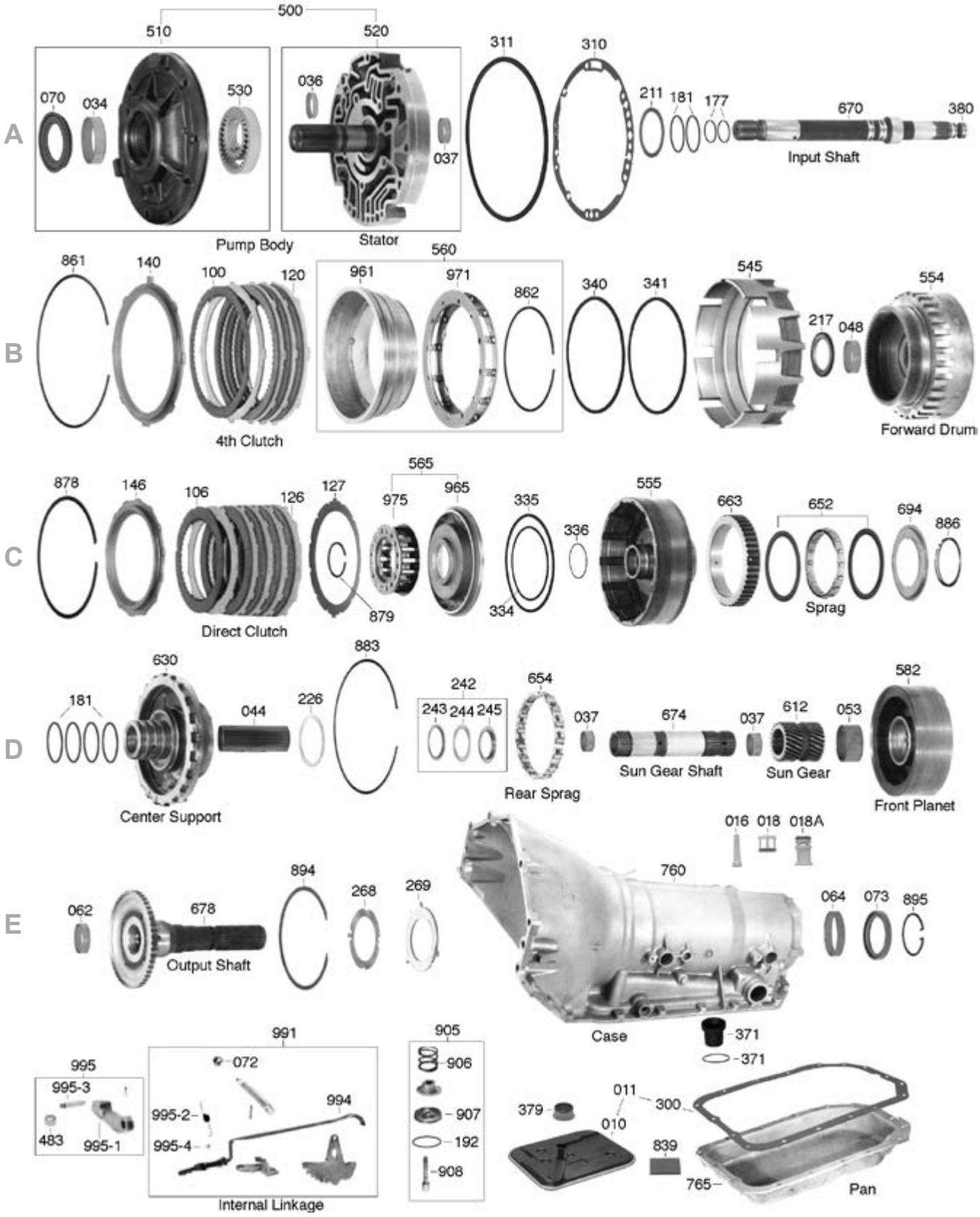
74010EC



E74010EC

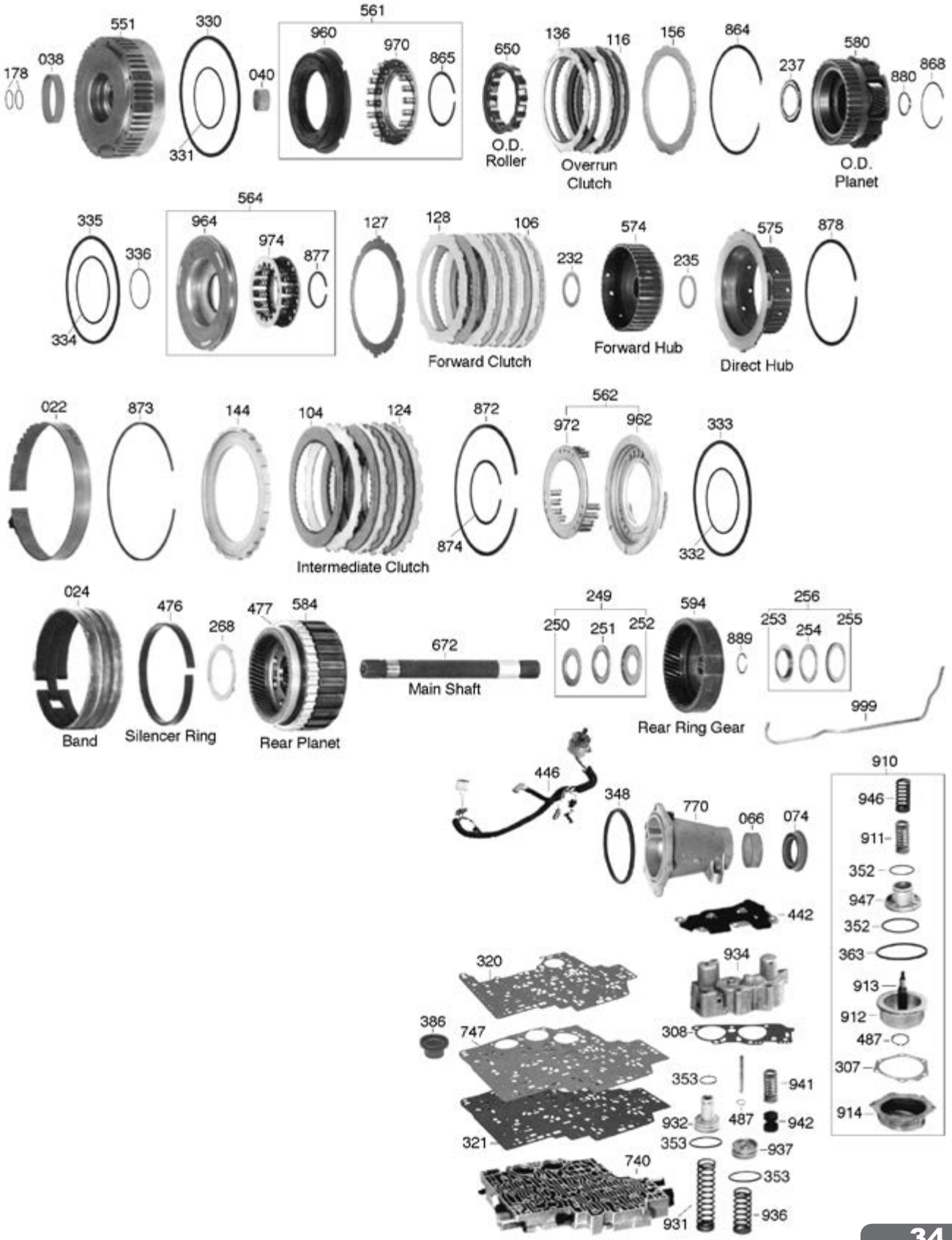


4L80E, 4L85E



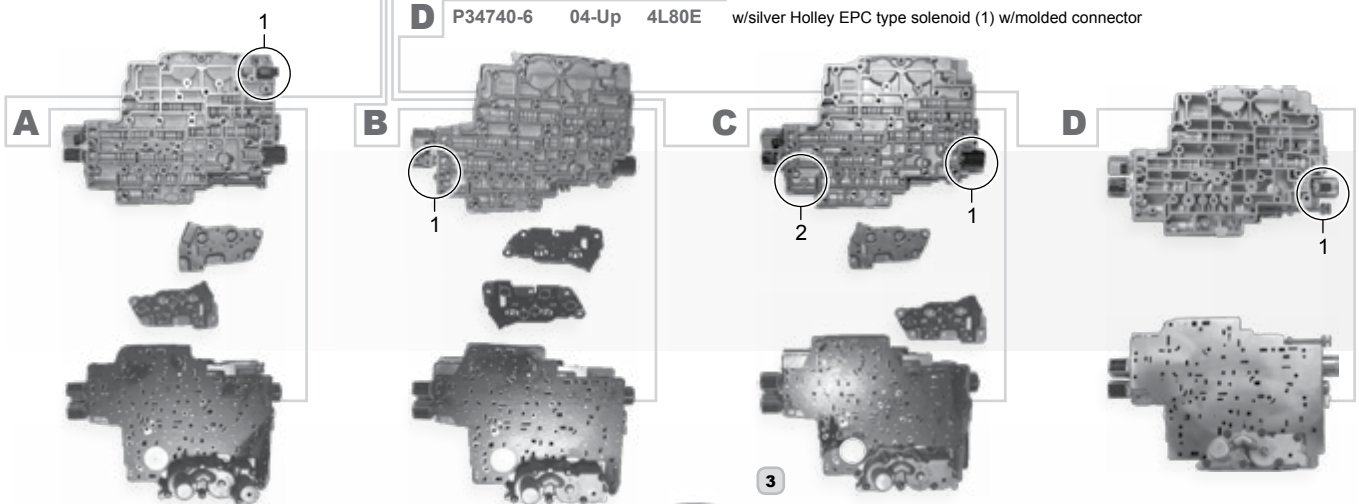
34

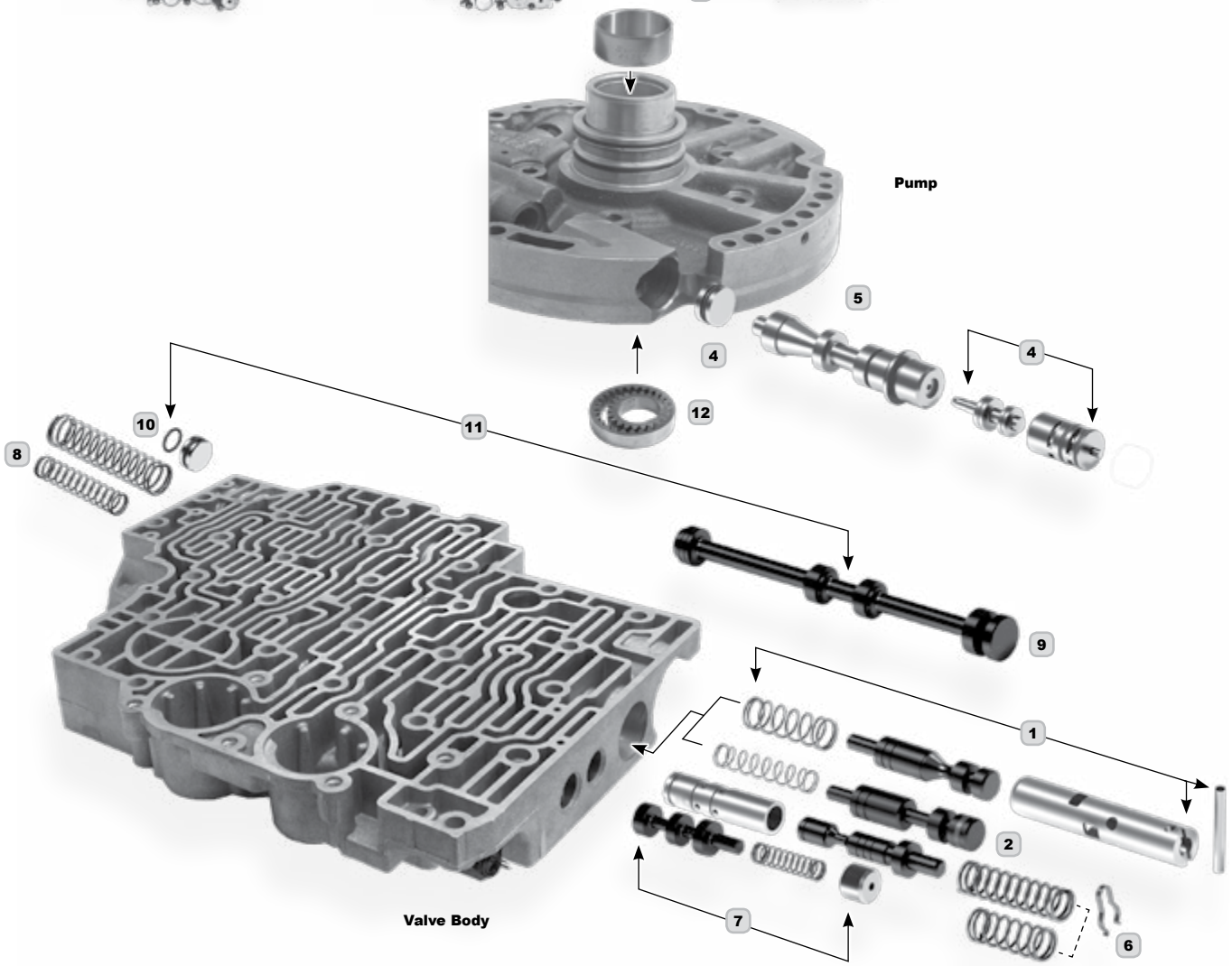
© 2014 Transtar Industries, Inc. No part of this work, including but not limited to the Part Numbers, may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and recording, or by any information storage or retrieval system without the prior written approval of Transtar Industries. Transtar Industries acknowledges that many of the illustrations in this catalog were inspired by photographs originally published by Slauson Transmission Parts and that Slauson is the owner of the copyright in those photographs. This catalog is the proprietary property of Transtar Industries, Inc.


F
178
038
551
330
331
040
561
960
970
865
650
O.D. Roller
136
116
Overrun Clutch
156
864
237
580
O.D. Planet
880
868
G
335
334
336
564
964
974
877
127
128
106
Forward Clutch
232
574
Forward Hub
235
575
Direct Hub
878
H
022
873
144
104
124
Intermediate Clutch
872
874
562
972
962
333
332
I
024
Band
476
Silencer Ring
268
477
584
Rear Planet
672
Main Shaft
249
250
251
252
594
Rear Ring Gear
889
256
253
254
255
999
J
446
348
770
066
074
442
910
946
911
352
947
352
363
913
912
487
307
914
320
934
308
386
747
353
941
932
487
942
321
353
937
740
353
931
936

VALVE BODY GUIDE

	Part	Year	Trans.	
A	P34740-3	91-92	4L80E	w/TOT switch (1)
B	P34740-2	92-96	4L80E	w/o TOT switch front position cooler return (1)
C	P34740-1	97-03	4L80E	w/black Holley EPC type solenoid w/spade terminals (1) rear position cooler return (2)
D	P34740-6	04-Up	4L80E	w/silver Holley EPC type solenoid (1) w/molded connector





©2014 Sonnax Industries, Inc. Artwork used by permission.

4L80E, 4L85E



34300E



34010E



34010EA

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	DELUXE KITS (SUPER KITS)				
008	4L80E (w/ Piston*) (Fiber)	1	91-96	34008EPF	N.L.
008	4L80E (w/ Pistons*) (Fiber	1	97-Up	34008EBPF	N.L.
	(*) For Kits w/out Pistons, replace the P with an N - for example 34004ENF				
	COMPLIANCE KITS (CALIFORNIA KITS)				
007	4L80E (w/ Piston*) (Fiber)	1	91-96	34007EPF	N.L.
007	4L80E (w/ Pistons*) (Fiber	1	97-Up	34007EBPF	N.L.
	(*) For Kits w/out Pistons, replace the P with an N - for example 34004ENF				
	MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)				
006	4L80E (w/ Piston*) (No Pan Gasket)	1	91-96	34006EPX	N.L.
006	4L80E (w/ Piston*) (Fiber)	1	91-96	34006EPF	N.L.
006	4L80E (w/ Pistons*) (w/ Turbulator Steels) (No Pan Gasket)	1	97-Up	34006EBPX	N.L.
006	4L80E (w/ Pistons*) (w/ Turbulator Steels) (Fiber)	1	97-Up	34006EBPF	N.L.
006	4L80E (w/ Pistons*) (Incl Red Frictions, Kolene Steels) (Fiber)	1	97-Up	34006EBPHP	N.L.
	(*) For Kits w/out Pistons, replace the P with an N - for example 34004ENF				
	LESS STEEL KITS				
004	4L80E (w/ Piston*) (No Pan Gasket)	1	91-96	34004EPX	N.L.
004	4L80E (w/ Piston*) (Fiber)	1	91-96	34004EPF	N.L.
004	4L80E (w/ Pistons*) (No Pan Gasket)	1	97-Up	34004EBPX	N.L.
004	4L80E (w/ Pistons*) (Fiber)	1	97-Up	34004EBPF	N.L.
	(*) For Kits w/out Pistons, replace the P with an N - for example 34004ENF				
	OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)				
002	4L80E (w/o Pistons**) (No Pan Gasket)	1	91-Up	34002ENX	N.L.
002	4L80E (w/o Pistons**) (Fiber)	1	91-Up	34002ENF	N.L.
002	4L80E (w/o Pistons**) (No Pan Gasket)	1	97-Up	34002EANX	N.L.
002	4L80E (w/o Pistons**) (Fiber)	1	97-Up	34002EANF	N.L.
002	4L80E (w/o Pistons**) (Bonded Pan Gasket)	1	97-Up	34002EANW	N.L.
	(**) For Kits w/ Pistons, replace the N with a P - for example 34002EPX				
	FILTER KITS				
011	4L80E (91-96 Exc Jaguar) (Cork)	1	91-96	34011E	N.L.
011	4L80E (91-96 Exc Jaguar) (Fiber)	1	91-96	34011EF	N.L.
011	4L80E (91-96 Jaguar) (Cork)	1	91-96	34011EJ	N.L.
011	4L80E (91-96 Jaguar) (Fiber)	1	91-96	34011EJF	N.L.
011	4L80E (Cork)	1	97-Up	34011EA	N.L.
011	4L80E (Fiber)	1	97-Up	34011EAF	N.L.
	FILTERS				
010E	4L80E	1	91-96	34010E	8684221
010E	4L80E	1	97-Up	34010EA	24204277
016E	Screen, PWM/TCC Solenoid-In Case (Thimble Type)	1	91-Up	34016	8661834
018E	Screen, Force Motor/Pressure Control	1	91-Up	34018	8661715
018E	Screen, Shift Solenoid (Long) (In Valve Body w/ O-Ring)	1	91-Up	34018A	8661709
	BANDS				
022H	Front (1.000” Wide) (Used w/ Front Servo Piston w/ 2.530” Pin)	1	91-98	34022	24202631
022H	Front (1.250” Wide) (Used w/ Front Servo Piston w/ 2.730” Pin)	1	99-Up	34022E	24210080
024I	Rear (Reverse) (Retro’s All)	1	91-Up	34024E	24202229

4L80E, 4L85E

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
BUSHINGS					
030	Bushing Kit	1	91-96	34030E	N.L.
030	Bushing Kit (34066E Not Included)	1	97-Up	34030EA	N.L.
034A	Pump (.550" Wide) (OEM Style)	1	91-96	34034B	8682195
034A	Pump (.700" Wide)	1	97-Up	34034BA	24205783
034A	Pump (.700" Wide) (Solid Bronze)	1	97-Up	34034BAX	N.L.
036A	Stator Support (Front)	1	91-Up	34036B	8683008
036A	Stator Support (Front) (Extra Wide) (Bag of 4)	1	91-Up	34036S	8683008
037A	Stator Support (Rear)	1	91-Up	34037B	8661614
037D	Sun Gear Shaft	1-2	91-Up	34037	23015807
037D	Sun Gear Shaft w/ Oil Grooves	1	97-Up	34037C	27207201
038F	Overrun Drum (Front) 2.001" OD	1	91-Up	34038	8661604
037D	Overrun Drum (Rear)	2	91-Up	34037	23015807
044D	Center Support	1	91-E97	34044B	8655622
044D	Center Support, w/ Center Lube Circuit 4.02" Long	1	L97-Up	34044C	8655622
048B	Forward Drum	1	91-Up	34048	8661284
053D	Front Planet	1	91-Up	34053	8623192
062E	Output Shaft (Narrow)	1	91-Up	34062B	8624988
064E	Case (OEM Style)	1	91-92	34064B	8677221
064E	Case ("No Walk-Out") (Sonnax)	1	91-Up	34064BA	34006-SP
064E	Case (OEM Style) (2.128" Bronze)	1	93-Up	34064BC	8677221
066J	Extension Housing (2.02" x 1.00")	1	91-03	34066C	8661368
066J	Extension Housing (Babbit)	1	04-Up	34066E	N.L.
066J	Extension Housing (Solid Bronze)	1	04-Up	34066EX	N.L.
METAL CLAD SEALS					
070A	Front	1	91-Up	34070E	24209839
073E	Case Seal	1	91-Up	34073E	8675517
074J	Rear (2.700" OD) (w/o Boot)	1	91-Up	34074	8675730
074J	Rear (2.700" OD) (w/ Boot)	1	91-Up	104074	24233898
074J	Rear (2.88" OD)	1	91-Up	34074EA	8675731
N.I.	Cooler Line Fitting to Center Support	1	91-Up	34079	24203511
FRICTION PLATES					
100B	4th Clutch	4	91-Up	34100	8682802
100B	4th Clutch (High Performance) (Blue)	4	91-Up	R34100HP	N.L.
100B	4th Clutch (High Performance) (Red)	4	91-Up	A34100HP	N.L.
104H	Intermediate (.080")	4	91-95	34104E	8675521
104H	Intermediate (.080") (Hi-Energy)	4	91-95	34104EH	N.L.
104H	Intermediate (.070") (Hi-Energy)	4	96-Up	34104EA	24242966
104H	Intermediate (.070") (High Performance) (Blue)	4	96-Up	R34104AHP	N.L.
106C,G	Forward & Direct (.080")	10	91-95	34106	8655619
106C,G	Forward & Direct (.080") (Hi-Energy)	10	96-Up	34106E	24202646
106C,G	Forward & Direct (.080") (Hi-Energy) Raybestos GPZ Lining	10	96-Up	34106EA	24202646
106C,G	Forward & Direct (.061") (High Performance) (Red)	10	91-Up	A34106AH	N.L.
116F	Overrun	3	91-Up	34116	8661571
116F	Overrun (High Performance) (Blue)	3	91-Up	R34116HP	N.L.
116F	Overrun (High Performance) (Red)	3	91-Up	A34116HP	N.L.
N.I.	Power Pack, Forward (High Performance)	1	91-Up	A34108AHPK	N.L.
STEEL PLATES					
120B	4th Clutch	4	91-96	34120	8661579
120B	4th Clutch (Turbulator w/ Holes)	4	97-Up	34120B	24204283
120B	4th Clutch (Turbulator w/ Holes) (Kolene)	4	97-Up	34120BK	24204283
124H	Intermediate (.076")	4	91-Up	34124E	8675522
124H	Intermediate (.063") (Kolene)	4	91-Up	34124CK	N.L.
124H	Intermediate (.076") (Kolene)	4	91-Up	34124EK	8675522
124H	Intermediate (.076") (Kolene) w/ Holes	4	91-Up	34124J	N.L.
N.I.	Intermediate Cushion (Waved)	1	96-Up	34125A	24204497
126C	Direct (.090")	5	91-Up	34126A	29530330
126C	Direct (.090") (Kolene)	5	91-Up	34126AK	8625197
126C	Direct (.090") (Kolene) w/ Holes	5	97-Up	34126E	N.L.
126C	Direct (.060")	5	91-Up	34126B	N.L.
126C	Direct (.060") (Kolene)	5	91-Up	34126BK	N.L.
128G	Forward (.077")	5	91-Up	34128	8623849
128G	Forward (.077") (Kolene)	5	91-Up	34128K	8623849
128G	Forward (.077") (Kolene) w/ Holes	5	97-Up	34128C	N.L.
127G	Forward & Direct Cushion (Dished)	1-2	91-96	34127D	8680816

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	STEEL PLATES (Cont.)				
127G	Forward & Direct (5.7L) (14T) (Waved)	1	97-Up	34127EB	N.L.
127G	Forward & Direct (6.5L) (6T) (Waved)	1	97-Up	34127EA	24205560
127G	Forward & Direct (7.4L) (12T) (Waved)	1	97-Up	34127E	24205559
136F	Overrun	3	91-96	34136	8661569
136F	Overrun (Turbulator w/ Holes)	3	97-Up	34136B	24204287
136F	Overrun (Turbulator w/ Holes) (Kolene)	3	97-Up	34136BK	24204287
	PRESSURE PLATES				
140B	4th Clutch (8 Lug)	1	91-98	34140	8661582
140B	4th Clutch (2 Lug)	1	99-Up	34140B	24205818
144H	Intermediate Clutch (w/ Lip)	1	91-98	34144B	8675519
144H	Intermediate Clutch (No Lip)	1	99-Up	34144C	24205827
146C	Direct Clutch	1	91-Up	34146B	8675557
156F	Direct, Overrun Clutch	1	91-Up	34156	8681449
	VALVE BODY RECALIBRATION KITS				
N.I.	Vacuum Boost Valve Bypass Kit (Transgo®)	1	91-Up	T34161E	VBP-VAC
165	Shift Kit®, 4L80E (Transgo®)	1	91-Up	T34165E	SK® 4L80E
165	Valve Body Kit, 4L80E (Superior)	1	91-Up	S34165E	K4L80E
165	Ring Kit, 4L80-HTRK (Transgo®)	1	91-Up	T34165ED	4L80E-HTRK
165	Reprogramming Kit™, HP HD Automatic w/ Complete Gear Control (Transgo®)	1	91-Up	T34169E	4L80E-HD2
165	Reprogramming Kit™, Stick Shift. Manual Shift Only (Transgo®)	1	91-Up	T34173E	4L80E-3
165	Sure Cure Kit (Sonnax)	1	91-Up	S34174	SC-4L80E
	SEALING RINGS				
175J	Ring Kit	1	91-Up	34175E	N.L.
177A	Turbine Shaft (To Stator Support) (Teflon)	2	91-Up	34177BT	8637170
178F	Turbine Shaft (To Forward Drum) (Teflon)	2	91-Up	34178BT	8661893
181D	Center Support Ring (Solid Teflon)	4	91-Up	92181T	8675729
181D	Center Support Ring (Plastic)	4	91-Up	34179	24205722
199J	Rear Accumulator (Outer) (Metal)	1	91-Up	34199A	8623672
	THRUST WASHERS				
200	Washer Kit	1	91-Up	34200E	N.L.
200	Washer Kit, Stator, 5 Selective Washers	1	91-Up	34211HK	N.L.
211A	Stator .059” (Blue)	1	91-Up	34211HA	8677571
211A	Stator .075” (Red)	1	91-Up	34211HB	8677572
211A	Stator .091” (Brown)	1	91-Up	34211HC	8677573
211A	Stator .107” (Green)	1	91-Up	34211HD	8677574
211A	Stator .123” (Black)	1	91-Up	34211HE	8677575
226D	Center Support to Front Planet (Metal)	1	91-Up	34226	8624783
232G	Forward Drum to Forward Hub	1	91-Up	34232	8624196
235G	Forward Hub to Direct Drum	1	91-Up	34235	23013454
235G	Forward Hub to Direct Drum (.078”) Oversized	1	91-Up	34235-078	34301-078
235G	Forward Hub to Direct Drum (.094”) Oversized	1	91-Up	34235-094	34301-094
235G	Forward Hub to Direct Drum (Plastic)	1	91-Up	34235A	8624781
268I	Front Planet to Rear Planet (2 Tang, Plastic)	1	91-Up	34268A	24214809
268I	Front Planet to Rear Planet (4 Tang, Metal)	1	91-Up	34268	8626372
268I	Front Planet to Rear Planet (4 Tang, Plastic)	1	91-Up	54244A	8628766
268I	Output Shaft to Case (4-Tang) (Metal)	1	91-Up	34268	8626372
269E	Output Shaft to Case .076” (3-Tang)	1	91-Up	34269	8625401
269E	Output Shaft to Case .084” (3-Tang)	1	91-Up	34269A	8625402
269E	Output Shaft to Case .092” (3-Tang)	1	91-Up	34269B	8625403
269E	Output Shaft to Case .100” (3-Tang)	1	91-Up	34269C	8625404
269E	Output Shaft to Case .108” (3-Tang)	1	91-Up	34269D	8625405
269E	Output Shaft to Case .116” (3-Tang)	1	91-Up	34269E	8625406
N.I.	Shim, Output Shaft (.005”)	1	91-Up	34270	34006-05
N.I.	Case Saver (3 Tang Washer Replacement)	1	91-Up	34270T	34270T

4L80E, 4L85E

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	BEARINGS & RACES				
201	Bearing Kit	1	91-Up	34201E	N.L.
237B	Bearing w/ Race, Overdrive Planet to Forward Drum	1	91-Up	54235A	8628202
N.I.	Bearing, Overdrive Planet (Captured)	1	91-Up	84237	N.L.
242D	Bearing w/ Race, Center Support to Sun Gear	1	91-Up	34242K	8623920
249I	Bearing w/ Race, Sun Gear to Rear Ring Gear (Replaces 34249K)	1	91-Up	34249AK	24208848
N.I.	Race, Sun Gear to Ring Gear	1	91-Up	34250	24211821
252I	Shim, Under Race # 252 to Reduce End Play (10 Per Kit)	1	91-Up	34252S	34500-Z
256I	Bearing w/ Race, Rear Ring Gear to Output Shaft	1	91-Up	34256K	8623922
	GASKETS & O-RINGS				
300E	Gasket, Pan (Exc Jaguar) (Fiber)	1	91-Up	34300EF	8677743
300E	Gasket, Pan (Exc Jaguar) (Bonded Rubber)	1	91-Up	34300EW	8677743
300E	Gasket, Pan (Jaguar) (Fiber)	1	91-Up	34300EJF	N.L.
307J	Gasket, Rear Servo Cover	1	91-Up	34307A	8675728
308J	Gasket, Accumulator	1	91-Up	34308	8661829
310A	Gasket, Pump Cover to Case	1	91-Up	34310E	8677782
311A	O-Ring, Front Pump	1	91-Up	74311	24210605
312	Seal, Pump Bolt	7	91-Up	34312E	8655281
320J	Gasket, Valve Body Upper	1	91-Up	34320E	8684205
321J	Gasket, Valve Body Lower	1	91-Up	34321E	24201115
334C	Bonded Lip Seal & Sleeve, Forward (Inner) (.086” Orifice) (Repl All)	1	97-Up	34334D	24207501
348J	Seal, Extension Housing to Case	1	91-Up	34348	8681168
352J	Seal, 1-2 Accumulator (Outer)	1	91-Up	34352	8661890
352J	Seal, 1-2 Accumulator (Inner)	1	91-Up	34352A	8678294
353J	Seal, 3rd Accumulator (Small)	1	91-Up	34353	8661639
353J	Seal, 3rd Accumulator (Large)	1	91-Up	34353A	8661647
353J	Seal, 4th Accumulator	1	91-Up	34353A	8661647
363J	Seal, Rear Servo Piston	1	91-Up	34363	8623430
370	O-Ring, Output Speed Sensor (VSS)	1	91-Up	34370	6033448
371D	Boot, Filler Tube	1	91-Up	44371B	1259475
379D	Seal, Filter	1	91-Up	84379	8656613
380A	O-Ring, Lock-Up Input Shaft (Turbine Shaft)	1	91-Up	34380E	24219390
	TECHNICAL MANUALS				
400J	Tech Manual	1	91-Up	34400E	83-4L80E
400J	Code Manual (Also Fits 4L60E)	1	91-Up	34400EC	4L80E
400J	Transmission Guide (GM)	1	91-Up	34400B	TMG-4L80E
400J	ATRA Rebuild Manual	1	91-Up	34400A	ATM-4L80E
	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS				
N.I.	Switch, MLP Sensor (PRNDL) (One 7 Pin & One 4 Pin Connector)	1	95-03	74410A	24229422
N.I.	Switch, MLP (PRNDL) (One 11 Pin Connector)	1	01-Up	74410B	24221125
N.I.	Solenoid Master Kit	1	91-08	34420K	MS-4L80E
N.I.	Solenoid, 1-2, 2-3, 3-4 Shift (Solenoids A or B)	2	91-Up	34421	10478125
N.I.	Solenoid, 1-2, 3-4 Shift (Solenoid A Only) (OEM)	1	91-Up	D34421A	10478142
N.I.	Solenoid, 2-3 Shift (Solenoid B Only) (OEM)	1	91-Up	D34422	10478143
N.I.	Solenoid, TCC, PWM	1	91-Up	34418	8676530
N.I.	Vacuum Pressure Control System (Repl EPC/Force Motor Solenoid) (Transgo®)	1	91-Up	34431E	48-MOD
N.I.	Solenoid, EPC (1.5” Silver Can, 2 Prong Connector on the Bottom)	1	91-93	34435	96014182
N.I.	Solenoid, EPC (1.5” Black Can, 2 Prong Connector on the Bottom)	1	94-03	34435A	24209276
N.I.	Solenoid, EPC (1.5” Silver Can, 2 Prong Connector on the Side)	1	04-Up	34435C	24225320
N.I.	Repair Kit, EPC Solenoid w/ Tool Kit (Transgo®) 4 Repairs in One Kit	1	93-Up	T34435RK	N.L.
N.I.	Refill Kit for T34435RK	1	93-Up	T34435ARK	N.L.
N.I.	Speed Sensor, Input & Output (2 required)	2	91-Up	34436	24203876
442J	Switch, Manifold Pressure Switch	1	91-Up	34442	24200695
N.I.	Bracket, Wire Harness Connector	1	91-Up	34444-1	34998-01K
N.I.	Wiring Harness (External Repair) (Universal 20 Pin) (GM)	1	94-Up	74445U	N.L.
N.I.	Wire Harness, External Repair	1	94-Up	34445EK	350-0033
446J	Wire Harness, Internal & External Repair (Snap Type)	1	91-03	34446K	24200161
446J	Wire Harness, Internal Repair (Exc Jaguar)	1	94-03	34446	24230344
446J	Wire Harness, Internal Repair (Exc Jaguar)	1	04-Up	34446C	24224906
446J	Wire Harness, Internal Repair (Jaguar Only)	1	91-Up	34446J	N.L.
446J	Repair Kit, Speed Sensor Connector	1	91-Up	74446CK	PT1798
N.I.	Bracket, Solenoid Clip (EPC) (Bosch Design)	1	91-Up	74487DA	8682035
N.I.	Bracket, Solenoid Clip (EPC) (Holley Design)	1	91-Up	34843E	8684217
N.I.	Tool, Wire Harness Removal Tool (Teckpak)	1	91-Up	T-TGM-HR	N.L.

4L80E, 4L85E

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	PUMPS				
500A	Pump, Two Cooler Fittings (Behind Bell)	1	91-96	34500E	N.L.
500A	Pump, One Cooler Fitting (Behind Bell)	1	97-03	34500EA	24211287
500A	Pump, One Cooler Fitting (Behind Bell) (New Design Case)	1	04-Up	34500EB	24211287
507J	Plug, Pump Channel (converts 97-03 pump 34500EA to 04-Up 34500EB)	1	91-Up	34509	24232339
510A	Pump Body (Reman Only)	1	91-96	34510E	8680908
510A	Pump Body	1	97-Up	34510EA	24211287
520A	Stator, Pump Cover (Cast # 263)	1	91-96	34520EA	24205398
520A	Stator, Pump Cover (Cast # 512)	1	97-Up	34520EC	8681180
	PUMP COMPONENTS				
530A	Pump Gears	1	91-Up	34530A	34201E-SP
507J	Boost Valve, Press Regulator (OE) (Updates 91-92 to 93-Up Design)	1	95-Up	D34507EPK	8682998
507J	Boost Valve, Press Regulator	1	95-Up	34507RBK	34200-03K
507J	Boost Valve, Press Regulator (.855")	1	91-E95	34507BV	8680549
507J	Boost Valve, Press Regulator (.830")	1	L95-Up	34507CV	24202644
507J	Boost Valve Sleeve, Press Regulator (.855")	1	91-E95	34507ER-2	8682856
507J	Boost Valve Sleeve, Press Regulator (.830")	1	L95-Up	34507FR-2	24202645
507J	Spring, Press Regulator (Inner)	1	91-09	34507P-3	8680551
507J	Spring, Press Regulator (Outer)	1	91-09	34507P-3A	8661798
507J	Valve, Press Regulator Line to Tube (Sonnax)	1	95-Up	S34507P-1	34200-14K
507J	Valve, Press Regulator Line to Tube (OE)	1	91-09	D34507P-1	8680547
507J	Valve & Sleeve, Boost Valve (w/ O-Ring)	1	91-Up	34507RDK	34200-01K
507J	Plug, End TCC & Pressure Valves (5 Per Bag)	1	91-Up	34507P-6	34200-05K
507J	Pressure Regulator Valve Kit (Uses Sealing Rings S34507PK-1)	1	91-Up	34507PK	34910-03K
507J	TCC Valve	1	91-09	34507C	8681070
507J	TCC Valve Bore Plug (Bag of 5)	1	91-Up	34507C-6	34994-11
507J	TCC Valve End Plug, .684" Diameter (Bag of 5)	1	91-Up	34507C-6B	34994-14K
507J	TCC Valve End Plug, Small (Bag of 5)	1	91-Up	34507C-6A	34994-13
507J	TCC Valve Spring	1	91-09	34507C-3	8681069
	DRUMS & CLUTCH HUBS				
545B	4th Clutch (Cast # 8686123)	1	91-Up	34545	24200789
545B	4th Clutch (Cast # 24205817)	1	99-Up	34545B	24215124
551F	Overrun Clutch w/ Sun Gear (Uses 34650 Roller Clutch) (Can use 34551AK)	1	91-E01	34551	8680918
551F	Overrun Clutch w/ Sun Gear (Uses 34650A Roller Clutch) (Can use 34551AK)	1	L01-Up	34551A	N.L.
551F	Overrun Clutch Kit w/ Sun Gear (Retros All 91-Up)	1	91-Up	34551AK	N.L.
554B	Forward Clutch w/ Ring Gear (Lip Seal Type Piston)	1	91-96	34554E	8680917
554B	Forward Clutch w/ Ring Gear (Molded Piston Type)	1	97-Up	34554EA	24234155
555C	Direct (5 Clutch) (w/o Sprag)	1	91-Up	34555E	24209311
575G	Clutch Hub, Forward Clutch	1	91-Up	34574	8661611
574G	Clutch Hub, Forward Clutch (2.250" Tall, 1.200" Teeth)	1	91-09	34574E	8677091
575G	Clutch Hub, Direct Clutch	1	91-09	34575E	8661837
560B	Piston Kit, 4th Clutch (Piston Cast # 8661271)	1	91-Up	34560	N.L.
561F	Piston Kit, Overrun Clutch	1	91-Up	34561	N.L.
564G	Piston Kit, Forward Clutch (Alum. Piston Cast # 8675507)	1	91-Up	34564E	N.L.
564G	Piston Kit, Forward Clutch (Steel Molded Rubber)	1	91-Up	34564EA	N.L.
565C	Piston Kit, Direct (5 Clutch) (Alum No Ck Ball) (8625931) (Non Caged Spring)	1	91-Up	34565B	8625931
565C	Piston Kit, Direct (5 Clutch) (Alum No Ck Ball) (Cast 8675510) (Caged Spring)	1	91-Up	34565E	8675510
	PLANETS				
580F	Overdrive (3.215" Diameter Inside Race) (2 Missing Splines)	1	91-92	34580	8680918
580F	Overdrive (3.215" Diameter Inside Race) (4 Missing Splines)	1	93-00	34580A	N.L.
580F	Overdrive (3.010" Diameter Inside Race) (4 Missing Splines)	1	01-Up	34580B	N.L.
580F	Overdrive Planet Kit (OE Retros all 91-00)	1	91-00	D34580K	24200130
580F	Overdrive Planet Kit	1	91-92	34580K	N.L.
580F	Overdrive Planet Kit	1	93-00	34580AK	N.L.
583	Geartrain, Front & Rear Planets, Sun Gear, Ring Gear (Straight)	1	91-99	34583S	N.L.
583	Geartrain, Front & Rear Planets, Sun Gear, Ring Gear (Angled)	1	91-96	34583A	N.L.
583	Geartrain, Front & Rear Planets, Sun Gear, Ring Gear (Angled)	1	97-99	34583B	N.L.
583	Geartrain, Front & Rear Planets, Sun Gear, Ring Gear	1	00-Up	34583EA	N.L.
582D	Front, 4 Gear (Angled Teeth) (No Tab Roller Clutch Type)	1	91-95	34582A	24212051
582D	Front, 4 Gear (Angled Teeth) (8 Tab Roller Clutch Type)	1	95-Up	34582AA	N.L.
582D	Front, 4 Gear (Straight Teeth) (Small Pin Diameter)	1	91-98	34582S	24205552
582D	Front, 4 Gear (Straight Teeth) (Large Pin Diameter)	1	99-Up	34582B	N.L.
582D	Front, 5 Gear	1	99-Up	34582AB	N.L.
584I	Rear, 4 Gear (Angled Teeth) w/ Electric Pick-Up	1	91-98	34584E	24212052
584I	Rear, 4 Gear (Straight Teeth) w/ Electric Pick-Up	1	91-98	34584SE	8675612

4L80E, 4L85E

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	PLANETS (Cont.)				
584I	Rear, 4 Gear (Straight Teeth) w/ Speed Sensor	1	91-98	34584S	8681946
584I	Rear, 5 Gear	1	99-Up	34584EA	N.L.
594I	Ring Gear, Rear Planet (Angled Teeth)	1	91-96	34594	8661892
594I	Ring Gear, Rear Planet (Straight Teeth)	1	91-96	34594S	8683771
594I	Ring Gear, Rear Planet (Angled Teeth w/ 4 Notches)	1	97-Up	34594B	N.L.
594I	Ring Gear Kit w/ Hollow Main Shaft (Angled Teeth)	1	91-96	34594K	N.L.
594I	Ring Gear Kit w/ Hollow Main Shaft (Straight Teeth)	1	91-96	34594SK	N.L.
594I	Ring Gear Kit w/ Solid Main Shaft (Angled Teeth w/ 4 Notches)	1	97-Up	34594BK	N.L.
	SUN GEARS, SHELLS & SUPPORTS				
612D	Sun Gear, Angled Teeth (28 Splines Inside)	1	91-96	34612A	8626807
612D	Sun Gear, Angled Teeth (28 Splines Inside) (4 Groove)	1	97-Up	34612B	24209475
612D	Sun Gear, Straight Teeth (32 Splines Inside)	1	91-96	34612S	8627130
630D	Center Support (No Lube Hole) (Uses 15/16" Long # 783 Bolt)	1	91-96	34630E	8661865
630D	Center Support (No Lube Hole) (Uses a 1.375" Long # 783 Bolt)	1	91-96	34630EA	N.L.
630D	Center Support (w/ Lube Hole) (no Spacer Type)	1	97-98	34630EB	24208849
630D	Center Support (w/ Lube Hole) (Spacer Type) (Retros 97-Up if used w/ spacer)	1	99-Up	34630EC	24217454
	ONE WAY CLUTCHES				
650F	Roller Clutch, Overdrive (.310" OD Rollers, 3.250" OD Roller Clutch)	1	91-E01	34650	7471001
650F	Roller Clutch, Overdrive (.195" OD Rollers, 3" OD Roller Clutch) (Blue Inserts)	1	L01-Up	34650A	12431003
652C	Sprag, Intermediate (16 Element)	1	91-Up	34652B	8623116
652C	Sprag, Intermediate (34 Element)	1	91-Up	34652A	8633173
654D	Roller Clutch, Low (Rear)	1	91-E95	34654	7471002
654D	Roller Clutch, Low (Rear) (has 8 vertical tabs)	1	L95-Up	34654E	7471002
663C	Race, Intermediate Sprag (Outer) (.795") (Included in 34652AK)	1	91-Up	34663E	8680915
	SHAFTS				
670A	Input Shaft, HD (9310 Vacumelt Steel) (Use w/ A34674HD)	1	91-Up	A34670HD	N.L.
670A	Input Shaft (Not Hardened)	1	91-Up	34670EA	24222184
670A	Input Shaft (Hardened)	1	91-Up	A34670EA	N.L.
672I	Main Shaft, 10 3/16" Long (Hollow)	1	91-96	34672A	8661613
672I	Main Shaft, 10 3/16" Long (Solid)	1	97-Up	34672B	N.L.
674D	Shaft, Intermediate Sun Gear (28 Splines on Sun Gear)	1	91-96	34674A	8661708
674D	Shaft, Intermediate Sun Gear (32 Splines on Sun Gear)	1	97-98	34674B	24207247
674D	Shaft, Intermediate Sun Gear (32 Splines on Sun Gear) (1 Grv on Rear Splines)	1	99-Up	34674BA	24207264
678E	Output Shaft, HD (9310 Vacumelt Steel) (Use w/ A34670HD)	1	91-Up	A34674HD	N.L.
678E	Output Shaft, 3.750" (4wd) (w/ Lube Hole)	1	91-96	34678N	N.L.
678E	Output Shaft, 5" (4wd) (w/ Lube Hole)	1	91-96	34678P	N.L.
678E	Output Shaft, 5" (4wd) (No Lube Hole)	1	97-Up	34678NA	N.L.
678E	Output Shaft, 7 3/8" w/ O-Ring Groove (Bolt-On Yoke) (Jaguar) (w/ Lube Hole)	1	91-96	34678T	N.L.
678E	Output Shaft, 7 7/8" w/ O-Ring Groove (w/ Lube Hole)	1	91-96	34678S	8661634
678E	Output Shaft, 8 1/8" No O-Ring Groove (w/ Lube Hole) 2wd	1	91-96	34678R	N.L.
678E	Output Shaft, 8 1/8" No O-Ring Groove (No Lube Hole) 2wd	1	97-Up	34678RA	N.L.
678E	Output Shaft, 8 1/8" w/ O-Ring (w/ Lube Hole) 2wd (Bolt-On Yoke Type)	1	91-96	34678QA	8661595
678E	Output Shaft, 8 1/8" w/ O-Ring (No Lube Hole) 2wd	1	97-Up	34678QB	N.L.
678E	Output Shaft, 9" (Bolt-On Yoke Type) (w/ Lube Hole)	1	91-96	34678M	N.L.
678E	Output Shaft, 9" w/ O-Ring (No Lube Hole) 2wd	1	97-Up	34678MA	N.L.
	VALVE BODIES				
740J	Valve Body (Premium) (Screw-in Temp Sensor)	1	91-92	P34740-3	N.L.
740J	Valve Body (Premium) (Temp Sensor in Wire Harness)	1	92-96	P34740-2	N.L.
740J	Valve Body (Premium)	1	97-03	P34740-1	N.L.
740J	Valve Body (Premium)	1	04-Up	P34740-6	N.L.
	VALVE BODY COMPONENTS				
747J	Plate, Valve Body (Universal) (Transgo®)	1	91-08	A34747U	48-PLT-01
741J	Repair Kit, Fixes 5 Valve Body Plate Holes (Most w/ 1/4" Holes)	1	91-Up	VB-101	N.L.
741J	Valve Kit, TCC Regulator (Uses S34741C-1)	1	91-Up	34741CK	34994-01K
741J	Repair Kit, Actuator Limit Bore w/ Reamer 5 Oversized Valves and Springs	1	91-Up	A34741LRK	48-ACT-TL
741J	Refill For A34741LRK (Includes 6 Oversize Actuator Valves)	1	91-Up	A34741L	48-ACT-VL6
741J	Manual Valve	1	91-Up	34741M-1	8678337
741J	Manual Valve Kit (Upgrade)	1	91-Up	34741MK	34994-16K

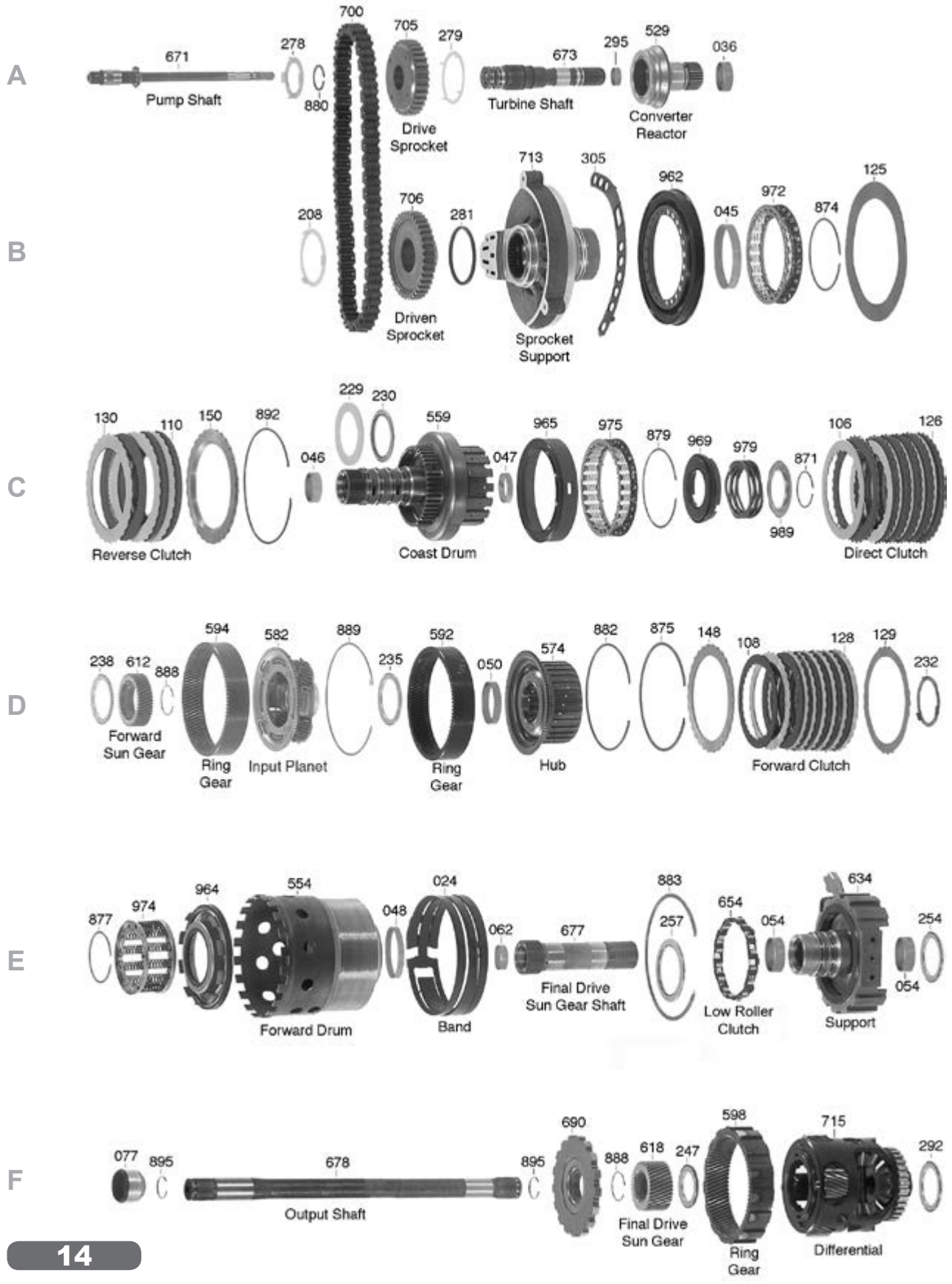
ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	CASES & HOUSINGS				
760E	Case, Jaguar	1	93-96	34760EJ	N.L.
760E	Case, GM (w/o Oil Dam at Torque Signal Worm Track)	1	91-92	34760E	N.L.
760E	Case, GM (w/ Oil Dam at Torque Signal Worm Track)	1	92-96	34760EA	N.L.
760E	Case, GM (Rear Cooler Fitting Design)	1	97-03	34760EB	N.L.
760E	Case, GM (HD w/ Structure Mounds at Band Pins)	1	94-03	34760EC	N.L.
760E	Case, GM (HD w/ 4th Pressure Plate Pin) (w/ Case to Pump Cooler Boss)	1	99-03	34760ED	N.L.
760E	Case, GM (HD w/ 4th Pressure Plate Pin) (No Case to Pump Cooler Boss)	1	04-Up	34760EF	N.L.
765E	Pan, 2wd GM (w/ Drain Plug on Bottom) (Shallow On One End)	1	97-Up	34765EA	N.L.
765E	Pan (4 Extra Quarts) (Mag-Hytec)	1	97-Up	A34765F	N.L.
770J	Extension Housing, Brake Drum Type (Cast 8661620X)	1	91-Up	34770HA	N.L.
770J	Extension Housing, 2.750" (4wd)	1	91-Up	34770G	8680912
770J	Extension Housing, 5.500" (2wd) (Cast 24221768)	1	04-Up	34770EC	N.L.
770J	Extension Housing, 5.750" w/ Bearing (2wd)	1	91-Up	34770EB	8677464
770J	Extension Housing, 6.625" w/ Bearing (2wd)	1	91-Up	34770EA	N.L.
	SNAP RINGS				
864F	Holds Overrun Pressure Plate In	1	91-Up	34864	8661572
865F	Holds Overrun Spring Retainer to Drum	1	91-E01	34865	8661568
865F	Holds Overrun Spring Retainer to Drum	1	L01-Up	34865A	24216149
872H	Center Support to Case	1	91-Up	34872	8623437
873H	Holds Intermediate Pressure Plate In .092" Thick	1	91-Up	34873	8623149
878C	Holds Forward & Direct Pressure Plate In	1	91-Up	34878	8623112
880F	Holds Turbine Shaft to Overdrive Planet (.040")	1	91-Up	34880	8626816
883D	Center Support to Case Rear	1	91-Up	34883	8626816
886C	Holds Sprag Retainer to Drum	1	91-Up	34886E	8675558
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS				
476I	Silencer Ring, .177" Thick	1	91-Up	34476	8626112
477I	Reluctor Wheel, Speed Sensor (Presses on Rear Planet)	1	91-Up	34477A	34880-01
N.I.	Cup Plug, Parking Pawl Pin	1	91-Up	54483A	8620318
N.I.	Kit, Case Cooler Line Conversion	1	91-Up	34496K	34918-01K
N.I.	Clip, Retaining Clip for 3/8" Push-In Cooler Line to Case Fittings	2	91-Up	74496A	24205103
N.I.	Clip, Retaining Clip for 1/2" Push-In Cooler Line to Case Fittings	2	91-Up	74496B	N.L.
N.I.	Bolt, Center Support to Case	1	91-Up	34783A	8661762
N.I.	Bolt, 4th Clutch Housing to Case	1	91-Up	34784	8686124
905E	Servo Piston Assembly, Front (2.730" Long Pin) Allows use of early HE band.	1	91-03	34905BK	24223081
905E	Kit, Front Servo Piston & Sleeve	1	91-Up	34905BAK	24200418
906E	Spring, Front Servo	1	91-Up	34906	8623489
910J	Servo Assembly, Rear (No Raised Hump on Piston)	1	91-96	34910	N.L.
910J	Servo Assembly, Rear (w/ Raised Hump on Piston)	1	97-Up	34910A	N.L.
912J	Piston, Rear Servo (No Raised Hump)	1	91-96	34912	N.L.
912J	Piston, Rear Servo (Raised Hump)	1	97-Up	34912A	N.L.
912J	Piston Retaining Clip, Rear Servo (Qty 10 Per Bag) (Sonnax)	1	97-Up	S34912-5	34989-01
912J	Piston Kit, Rear Servo	1	97-Up	34912AK	N.L.
913J	Pin, Rear Servo (3.415")	1	91-Up	34913E	8624141
913J	Pin, Rear Servo (3.471")	1	91-Up	34913H	8627194
N.I.	Accumulator Assembly w/ Seals (Upgrade Service Package)	1	91-Up	34947K	24205250
932J	Piston, 3rd Clutch Accumulator	1	91-Up	34932	8683088
N.I.	Oversized Accum Pin Kit	1	91-Up	34933X	34105-01K
N.I.	Oversized Accum Pin & Reamer Kit (Reamer, Pins, Clips)	1	91-Up	34933XK	34105-02K
N.I.	Housing, 2-3 & 3-4 Accumulator	1	91-93	34934E	8689993
N.I.	Housing, 2-3 & 3-4 Accumulator	1	94-95	34934EA	8684220
N.I.	Piston, 4th Clutch Accumulator	1	91-Up	34937	24206749
N.I.	Piston w/ Sleeve, 4th Clutch Accumulator	1	91-Up	34937AK	34805-01K
N.I.	Spring, Torque Signal Compensator	1	91-Up	34941	8675603
946J	Spring, Rear Servo (Blue)	1	91-Up	34946	8624256
946J	Spring, Rear Servo (Yellow)	1	91-Up	34946A	8624391
960F	Piston, Overrun Clutch (Bonded)	1	91-Up	34960E	24202092
964G	Piston, Forward Clutch	1	91-96	34964E	8675508
964G	Piston, Forward Clutch (Bonded)	1	97-Up	34964EA	24204957
965C	Piston, Direct (6 Clutch Late) (Aluminum, No Check Ball)	1	91-96	34965E	8675511
965C	Piston, Direct Clutch (Bonded)	1	97-Up	34965G	24204961
970F	Retainer w/ Spring, Overrun Clutch Return	1	91-04	34970	8661629
974G	Spring, Forward Piston Return	1	91-Up	34974	8661764
991E	Shaft, Manual Lever Short (4.660" Long)	1	91-94	34991E-4	38511-01K
991E	Shift Shaft	1	95-Up	34991F-4	24233978
994E	Activator Rod (Park Pawl) Updated	1	91-Up	34994E	24200173

4L80E, 4L85E

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS (Cont.)				
995E	Park Pawl Lock, Updated	1	91-Up	34995EA-1	8661693
N.I.	Fitting, Cooler Line (5/16" x 1/4")	2	91-Up	M462C	N.L.
N.I.	Cooler Line Fitting (3/8") (Screw In) (4L80E Front)	1	91-Up	74996R	N.L.
N.I.	Cooler Line Fitting (Connector - Clip)	1	96-Up	74996B	24205102
N.I.	Fitting, Cooler Line	2	91-95	34996E	8651654
N.I.	Fitting, Cooler Line to Case (Rear) Quick Connect	2	96-Up	34996EA	24207013
N.I.	Fitting, Cooler Line to Case (Rear) Internal Threads (Eliminates Snap In Fittings)	2	96-Up	34996EB	N.L.
N.I.	Fitting, Front Cooler Line (4L85E)	1	96-Up	34996GA	N.L.
N.I.	Fitting, Front Cooler Line Conversion to Screw In Type (4L85E)	1	96-Up	34996HA	N.L.
	TOOLS				
N.I.	Alignment Band, Front Pump Trans Tool	1	91-Up	T-2962	N.L.
N.I.	Alignment Band, Front Pump Tool Tech	1	91-Up	T-172	N.L.
N.I.	Alignment Tool, Intermediate Clutch Pack	1	91-Up	T-2905	N.L.
N.I.	Boring Tool, Rear Case Bushing Use T-2995-SL Bushing	1	91-Up	T-2995	N.L.
N.I.	Checking Tool, Band Apply Pin	1	91-Up	T-2025	N.L.
N.I.	Compressor, Intermediate Clutch Piston	1	91-Up	T-2902	N.L.
N.I.	Disconnect Tool, Transmission Cooler Line & Fuel Line	1	91-Up	T-1891	N.L.
N.I.	Holding Fixture, Rear Gear Assembly Must Use with T-0129	1	91-Up	T-0128	N.L.
N.I.	Holding Fixture, Rear Gear Assembly Must Use with T-0128	1	91-Up	T-0129	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Direct Clutch Spiral Snap Ring	1	91-Up	T-2057	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Extension Housing Seal Use with Checking Tool T-2025	1	91-Up	T-2031	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Rear Extension Housing Oil Seal	1	91-Up	T-2054	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Protector, Direct Clutch Outer Seal	1	91-Up	T-2924	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Protector, Forward & Direct Clutch Aluminum Inner Seal Metal	1	91-Up	T-2930-M	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Protector, Forward & Direct Clutch Inner Seal	1	91-Up	T-2930	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Protector, Lip Seal 2nd Clutch Inner	1	91-Up	T-2925	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Protector, Lip Seal, 4th Clutch Piston Housing Kit	1	91-Up	T-2926	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Protector, Lip Seal, Forward Clutch Piston Kit	1	91-Up	T-2928	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Protector, Overrun Clutch Made From Plastic	1	91-Up	T-2927	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Protector, Overrun Clutch Made From Aluminum	1	91-Up	T-2927-M	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Remover, Clutch Assembly	1	91-Up	T-2059	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Remover, Direct Clutch Assembly	1	91-Up	T-2002	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Remover, Oil Pump Assembly	1	91-Up	T-2053	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Remover, Output Shaft Assembly Use with T-0154-HDT	1	91-Up	T-2058	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Resizer, Center Support Seal Aluminum	1	91-Up	T-2904-M	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Resizer, Center Support Teflon Seal 3 Piece Set	1	91-Up	T-2904	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Resizer, Oil Pump Assembly Seal Aluminum	1	91-Up	T-2903-M	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Resizer, Oil Pump Assembly Teflon Seal 3 Piece Set	1	91-Up	T-2903	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Resizer, Oversized Forward Clutch Sealing Rings Use S34181	1	91-Up	T-34716-TL	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Resizer, Teflon Sealing Rings Made From Aluminum	1	91-Up	T-2974-M	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Resizer, Turbine Shaft Teflon Seal 6 Piece Set	1	91-Up	T-2974	N.L.
N.I.	Pin Gauge & Reamer, Center Support Thread Remover	1	91-Up	T-3422	N.L.
N.I.	Remover, Harness Fits	1	91-Up	T-TGM-HR	N.L.
N.I.	Servo Bore Tool	1	91-Up	T-9211	N.L.
N.I.	Servo Bore Tool Sleeve	1	91-Up	T-9211-SL	N.L.
N.I.	Transmission Holding Fixture, Adapter Use with Holding Fixture T-0156-B	1	91-Up	T-2901	N.L.
N.I.	Valve Body Air Test Plate, Fits All Years	1	91-Up	T-2917	N.L.

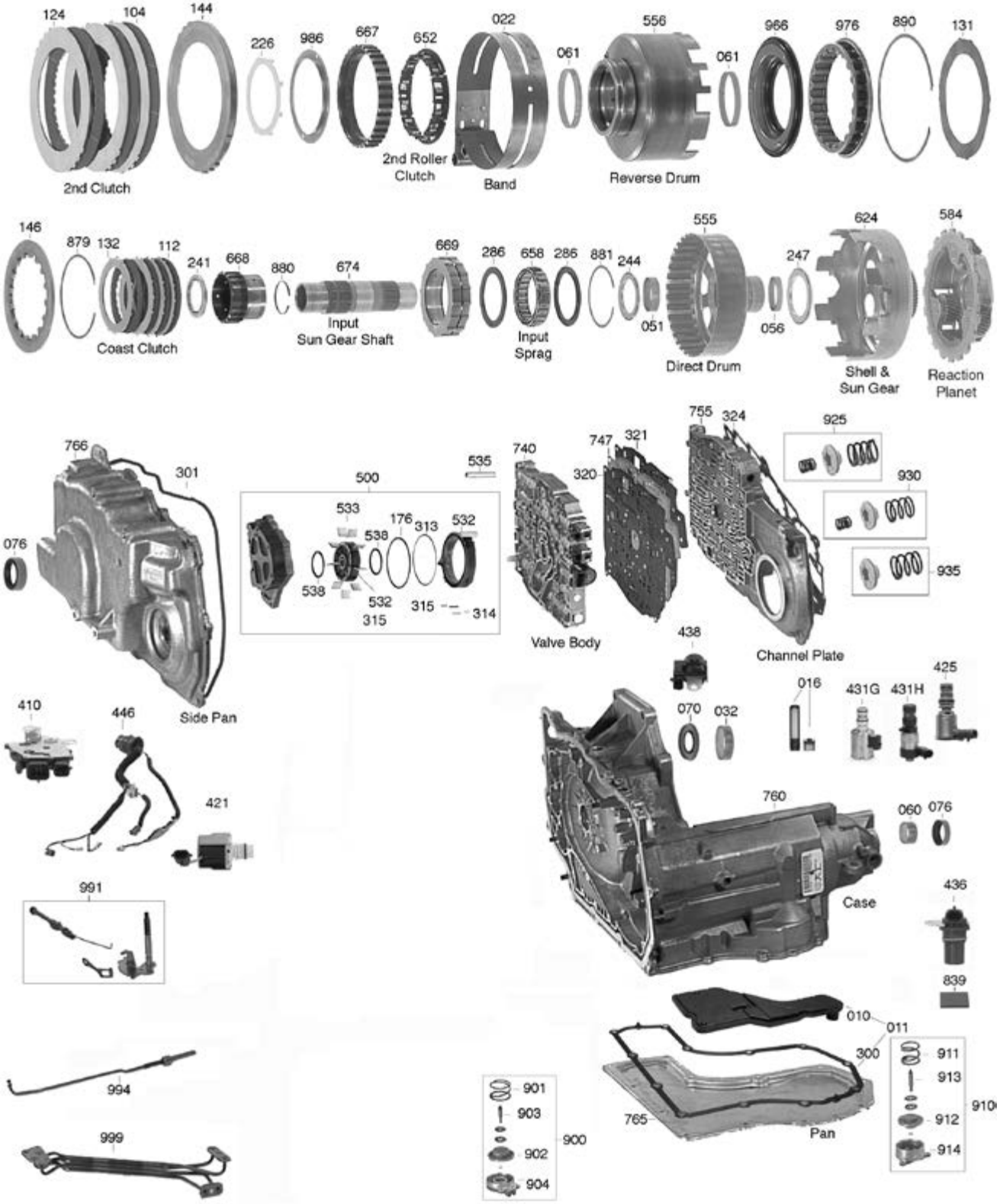
ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
VOL.	SONNAX PRODUCTS	PAGE	ILL.	PART NO.	SONNAX NO.
Vol 9	1-2 & 3-4 Shift Valve Spring Kit	N.I.	1	S34741S-3	34994-02K
Vol 9	4th Accumulator Repair Kit (Repair Sleeve, Pinless Piston & Seals)	N.I.	N.I.	A34937AK	34805-01K
Vol 9	Accumulator Control Valve Kit (Upgrades 91-96 to 97-Up) T-F-34994-TL22 & T-VB-FIX Required	N.I.	8	S34741EK	34994-22K
Vol 9	Actuator Feed Limit Valve Kit T-F-34200-TL16 or T-77754-TL & T-VB-FIX Required	N.I.	7	S34741LK	34200-16K
Vol 9	AFL Filter Kit (Includes O-Rings)	N.I.	4	S34741L-6K	34994-17K
Vol 9	Bearing, Overdrive Planetary (1991-Up)	N.I.	N.I.	S34214	34821-01
Vol 9	Boost Valve & Sleeve (Progressive Line Pressure Increase)	N.I.	N.I.	S34507FA	4L80E-LB1
Vol 9	Boost Valve & Sleeve Kit (Factory Style)	N.I.	9	S34507RBK	34200-03K
Vol 9	Boost Valve & Sleeve Kit (Includes O-Rings)	N.I.	9	S34507RDK	34200-01K
Vol 9	Boost Valve & Sleeve Kit, Self-Regulating (Limits EPC to 95-105 PSI)	N.I.	9	S34507RAK	34200-10K
Vol 9	Bushing, Front Stator Support (Wider Than OEM) (4 Per Bag)	N.I.	12	34036S	34016-W
Vol 9	Bushing, No Walk-Out Case	N.I.	N.I.	S34064BA	34006-SP
Vol 9	Bushing, No Walk-Out Case O.S. (Machining Required)	N.I.	N.I.	S34064BAX	34006-OS
Vol 9	Case Cooler Line Conversion Kit (Adapts 1997-Up Cases To Earlier Vehicles)	N.I.	N.I.	S34496K	34918-01K
Vol 9	Clutch Hub, Forward (Heavy Duty)	N.I.	N.I.	S34574E	34322-01
Vol 9	Direct Drum Sleeve (Req T-34838-TL) (Machining Required)	N.I.	N.I.	S34555E-2	34838-01K
Vol 9	End Plug (.625" Diameter, For TCC/PR Bores) (5 Per Bag)	N.I.	N.I.	S34507P-6	34200-05K
Vol 9	Front Servo Piston & Sleeve Kit	N.I.	N.I.	S34905CK	34989-02K
Vol 9	Front Servo Piston & Seal Kit	N.I.	N.I.	S34905BK	34989-06K
Vol 9	Manual Valve	N.I.	3	S34741M-1	34994-16
Vol 9	Manual Valve & AFL Filter Kit (Includes 34994-16 & 34994-17K)	N.I.	2	S34741MK	34994-16K
Vol 9	Pan Bolt (100 per bag)	N.I.	N.I.	M464GL-100	77801-01
Vol 9	Pinion Pin (4 per bag)	N.I.	N.I.	S34875-01	34875-01
Vol 9	Pinion Roller (72 per bag)	N.I.	N.I.	S34875-02	34875-02
Vol 9	Pinion Thrust Washer (8 per bag)	N.I.	N.I.	S34875-04	34875-04
Vol 9	Pinion Washer (8 per bag)	N.I.	N.I.	S34584A-1B	34875-03
Vol 9	Planetary Batwing Washer (8 per bag)	N.I.	N.I.	S34821-08	34821-08
Vol 9	Planetary Pin Roller (80 per bag)	N.I.	N.I.	S34821-06	34821-06
Vol 9	Planetary Rebuild Kit (1991-98) (Round Washers)	N.I.	N.I.	S34875RK	34875RK
Vol 9	Planetary Thrust Washer (8 per bag)	N.I.	N.I.	S34821-07	34821-07
Vol 9	Pressure Regulator Valve Kit, Line-to-Lube	N.I.	5	S34507P-1	34200-14K
Vol 9	Pressure Regulator Valve Kit, Line-to-Lube O.S. (T-F-34200-TL36 Req)	N.I.	5	S34741PK	34200-36K
Vol 9	Pressure Regulator Valve Kit, Line-to-Lube	N.I.	10	S34507P-1	34200-14K
Vol 9	Reaction & Output Planetary Needle Roller (1999-Up) (72 per bag)	N.I.	N.I.	S34880-02	34880-02
Vol 9	Reaction & Output Planetary Rebuild Kit (1999-Up) (Bat Wing Washers)	N.I.	N.I.	S34880RK	34880RK
Vol 9	Rear Servo Piston Retaining Clip (10 per bag)	N.I.	N.I.	S34912-5	34989-01
Vol 9	Rear Servo Spacer Kit (1996-Up)	N.I.	N.I.	S34915A-5	34528-01K
Vol 9	Sealing Rings, O.S. (2 per bag) (Req T-34716-TL) (Machining Required)	N.I.	N.I.	S34181	34716-01
Vol 9	Shift Cable Mount Bracket (Adapts Up to 1996 Cases To 1997-Up Vehicles)	N.I.	N.I.	S74846E	34913-01
Vol 9	Shift Lever Shaft (1991-94 Short Version)	N.I.	N.I.	S34991E-4	38511-01K
Vol 9	Shift Shaft, (1991-Up) Retrofits 95-Up Units, Incl. Shaft & Nuts	N.I.	N.I.	S34991EA-4	38511-03K
Vol 9	Shift Lever Shaft (95-Up)	N.I.	N.I.	S34991F-4	38511-04K
Vol 9	Shim, Endplay Shim (.005" Thick) (10 per bag)	N.I.	N.I.	S34270	34006-05
Vol 9	Shim, Front Unit Endplay (.010" Thick) (10 per bag)	N.I.	N.I.	34252S	34500-Z
Vol 9	Speed Sensor, Output (Reluctor) Ring	N.I.	N.I.	S34477A	34880-01
Vol 9	Stator Support Sleeve	N.I.	N.I.	S34507S	34203-01K
Vol 9	TCC Regulator Valve & Sleeve Kit (Req T-F-34994-TL18 & T-VB-FIX)	N.I.	5	S34741C-2K	34994-18K
Vol 9	TCC Regulator Valve Kit (For Use In Mildly Worn Bores)	N.I.	6	S34741CK	34994-01K
Vol 9	TCC Valve End Plug Kit (.668" Diameter, Includes O-Rings) (5 Per Bag)	N.I.	N.I.	S34507C-6B	34994-14K
Vol 9	Washer, Forward Clutch Drum Selective (.078" Thick) (5 per bag)	N.I.	N.I.	S34235-078	34301-078
Vol 9	Washer, Forward Clutch Drum Selective (.094" Thick) (5 per bag)	N.I.	N.I.	S34235-094	34301-094
Vol 9	Washer, Forward Hub (.078" Thick) (5 per bag)	N.I.	N.I.	S34232BK	34298-078
Vol 9	Wiring Harness Connector Bracket Kit (Late-Style Gray Connector Only)	N.I.	N.I.	S34444-1	34998-01K

4T40E, 4T45E



14

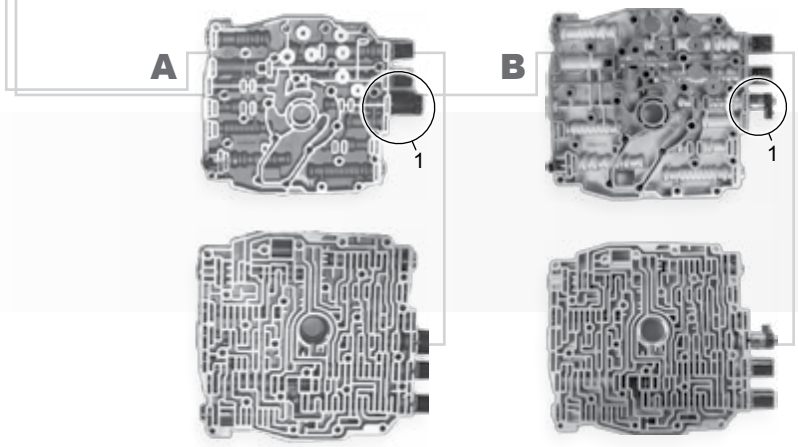
© 2014 Transtar Industries, Inc. No part of this work, including but not limited to the Part Numbers, may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and recording, or by any information storage or retrieval system without the prior written approval of Transtar Industries. Transtar Industries acknowledges that many of the illustrations in this catalog were inspired by photographs originally published by Slauson Transmission Parts and that Slauson is the owner of the copyright in those photographs. This catalog is the proprietary property of Transtar Industries, Inc.


124
104
144
226
986
667
652
022
061
556
061
966
976
890
131
2nd Clutch
2nd Roller Clutch
Band
Reverse Drum
G
146
879
132
112
241
668
880
674
669
286
658
286
881
244
555
247
624
584
051
056
Coast Clutch
Input Sun Gear Shaft
Input Sprag
Direct Drum
Shell & Sun Gear
Reaction Planet
H
766
301
076
500
535
533
538
176
313
532
538
532
315
315
314
740
747
321
320
755
324
925
930
935
Valve Body
Channel Plate
I
438
016
431G
431H
425
070
032
J
410
446
421
Side Pan
760
060
076
436
Case
991
839
994
999
010
011
300
911
913
910
912
914
765
Pan
901
903
902
904
900
K

4T40E, 4T45E

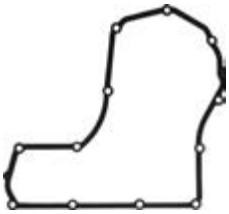
VALVE BODY GUIDE

	Part	Year	Trans.	
A	P14740-1	95-01	4T40E	w/Holley large type EPC solenoid (1) 1st design w/hollow pressure regulator valve
	P14740-2	02-03	4T40E	w/Holley large type EPC solenoid (1) 2nd design w/solid valve
B	P14740-4	04-Up	4T40E	w/Bosch small type EPC solenoid (1), casting #24216020 is 04-05
	P14740-5	41798	4T40E	w/Bosch small type EPC solenoid (1), casting #24233226 is 06-08





©2014 Sonnax Industries, Inc. Artwork used by permission.



14300AW



14010A

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	DELUXE KITS (SUPER KITS)				
008	4T40E, 4T45E (w/ Pistons) (Bonded Pan Gasket)	1	95-Up	14008APW	N.L.
008	4T40E, 4T45E (w/out Pistons) (Bonded Pan Gasket)	1	95-Up	14008ANW	N.L.
	COMPLIANCE KITS (CALIFORNIA KITS)				
007	4T40E, 4T45E (w/ Pistons) (Bonded Pan Gasket)	1	95-Up	14007APW	N.L.
007	4T40E, 4T45E (w/out Pistons) (Bonded Pan Gasket)	1	95-Up	14007ANW	N.L.
	MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)				
006	4T40E, 4T45E (w/ Pistons) (Bonded Pan Gasket)	1	95-Up	14006APW	N.L.
006	4T40E, 4T45E (w/out Pistons) (Bonded Pan Gasket)	1	95-Up	14006ANW	N.L.
	LESS STEEL KITS				
004	4T40E, 4T45E (w/ Pistons) (Bonded Pan Gasket)	1	95-Up	14004APW	N.L.
004	4T40E, 4T45E (w/out Pistons) (Bonded Pan Gasket)	1	95-Up	14004ANW	N.L.
	OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)				
002	4T40E, 4T45E (w/ Pistons)	1	95-Up	14002APW	N.L.
002	4T40E, 4T45E (w/out Pistons)	1	95-Up	14002ANW	N.L.
	FILTER KITS				
011	Filter Kit	1	95-Up	14011AW	N.L.
	FILTERS				
010K	Filter	1	95-Up	14010A	8685185
016J	Screen, Shift Solenoid (Snaps in Separator Plate)	1	95-Up	74016A	24209144
016J	Screen, Actuator Feed (in Valve Body)	1	95-Up	14016	N.L.
	BANDS				
022G	Intermediate (2-4) Flex	1	95-Up	14022A	8684403
022G	Low/ Reverse	1	95-Up	84022E	8651614
	BUSHINGS				
030	Bushing Kit	1	95-Up	14030A	N.L.
032J	Converter Hub	1	95-Up	64032B	8637905
036A	Converter Reactor	1	95-Up	54036A	8628915
045B	Driven Support	1	95-Up	14045A	N.L.
047C	Input Shaft (Rear)	1	95-Up	14047A	N.L.
048E	Forward Drum (Front)	1	95-Up	14048A	N.L.
048E	Forward Drum (Rear)	1	95-Up	14048B	N.L.
050D	Forward Clutch Hub	1	95-Up	14050A	N.L.
051H	Reaction Carrier Shell (Front) (Direct Drum)	1	95-Up	14051A	N.L.
054E	Final Drive Support	1	95-Up	14054A	N.L.
056H	Reaction Carrier Shell (Rear)	1	95-Up	14056A	N.L.
060J	Case	1	95-Up	64060	8631119
060J	Case (Teflon) (Contains 3 Bushings)	1	95-Up	64060T	K0103
061G	Reverse Drum (Front)	1	95-Up	14061A	N.L.
061G	Reverse Drum (Rear)	1	95-Up	14061B	N.L.
062E	Final Drive Shaft	1	95-Up	14062A	N.L.
	METAL CLAD SEALS				
070J	Converter	1	95-Up	84070	8685515
072J	Manual Lever	1	95-Up	84072A	8644709
076J	Axle (Both Sides, Outer)	2	95-Up	14076A	24201936
077F	Axle Sleeve (Both Sides, Inner)	2	95-Up	14077A	8684482

4T40E, 4T45E

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
FRICTION PLATES					
104G	2nd Clutch	3	95-Up	14104A	24209723
104G	2nd Clutch (High Performance) (Blue)	3	95-Up	14104AHP	N.L.
106C	Direct (External Teeth)	4-6	95-Up	14106A	24209727
106C	Direct (External Teeth) (High Performance) (Blue)	4-6	95-Up	14106AHP	N.L.
108D	Forward	7	95-Up	14108A	24209729
108D	Forward (High Performance) (Blue)	7	95-Up	14108AHP	N.L.
110C	Reverse	3	95-Up	14110A	24209379
110C	Reverse (High Performance) (Blue)	3	95-Up	14110AHP	N.L.
112H	Coast	4	95-Up	14112A	24209726
112H	Coast (High Performance) (Blue)	4	95-Up	14112AHP	N.L.
STEEL PLATES					
124G	2nd Clutch .089" (8T)	3	95-Up	14124A	24200790
125B	2nd Clutch .070" (No T) Waved	1	95-Up	14125A	24200298
126C	Direct .074" (16T) Internal Teeth	4-6	95-Up	14126A	8685879
128D	Forward .069" (30T)	7	95-Up	14128A	8684444
129D	Forward .039" (30T) Waved	1	95-Up	14129A	24200467
130C	Reverse .088" (30T)	3	95-97	14130A	24200757
130C	Reverse .085" (30T) (w/ 4 Turbulator Holes)	3	98-Up	14130B	24207081
131G	Reverse .043" (30T) Waved	1	95-Up	14131A	24200466
132H	Coast .069" (12T)	4	95-Up	14132A	8685874
PRESSURE PLATES					
144G	Intermediate (2nd Design)	1	95-Up	14144A	8684324
146H	Direct Backing	1	95-Up	14146	8689875
148D	Forward Backing (.197") (Flat)	1	95-Up	14148	24200595
150C	Reverse Backing (.126")	1	95-Up	14150A	24200756
150C	Reverse Backing (.177")	1	95-Up	14150B	24200950
150C	Reverse Backing (.222")	1	95-Up	14150C	24200951
SEALING RINGS					
175J	Ring Kit	1	95-Up	14175A	N.L.
THRUST WASHERS & BEARINGS					
200	Washer Kit	1	95-Up	14200A	N.L.
209	Bearing, Pump Shaft	1	95-Up	14209	33000-01
281B	Washer, Case Cover To Driven Sprocket	1	95-Up	14281A	8684379
241H	Washer, Driven Sprocket to Rev Input (8 Tabs)	1	95-Up	14226A	8684259
235D	Washer, Forward Clutch Hub	1	95-Up	14235A	8685039
295	Bearing, Stator	1	95-Up	64295	8631186
GASKETS & O-RINGS					
300K	Gasket, Bottom Pan (Bonded)	1	95-Up	14300AW	24203590
301I	Gasket, Side Cover (Inner)	1	95-Up	14301A	8685154
301I	Gasket, Side Cover (Outer)	1	95-Up	14301	24210446
320I	Gasket, Separator Plate to Case	1	95-03	14320	24216778
320I	Gasket, Separator Plate to Case (White Stripe)	1	04-05	14320A	24216017
320I	Gasket Kit, Valve Body (Contains 2 Gaskets)	1	06-Up	14320BK	N.L.
321I	Gasket, Separator Plate to VB	1	95-03	14321	24216779
321I	Gasket, Separator Plate to VB (White Stripe)	1	04-05	14321A	24216019
324I	Gasket, Case Cover	1	95-Up	14324	24201096
N.I.	Seal, Sump Filter to Case	1	95-Up	14379	8684467
N.I.	Seal, Cooler Line to Case	1	95-Up	14378	N.L.
TECHNICAL MANUALS					
400J	Tech Manual, 4T40E, 4T45E	1	95-Up	14400A	83-4T40E
400J	Transmission Guide (GM)	1	95-Up	14400B	TMG-4T40E
ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS					
410J	MLPS w/ Wire Harness	1	1995	14446B	1245550
410J	MLPS w/o Wire Harness	1	1996	14410B	11516166
410J	MLPS w/o Wire Harness (2 Connectors, 7 & 4 Pins)	1	97-Up	14410	12450161
410J	MLPS w/o Wire Harness (1 Connector, 11 Pins)	1	04-Up	14410A	24219476
N.I.	Switch, Pressure Manifold (6 Switch)	1	95-03	14411A	24226580
N.I.	Switch, Pressure Manifold (4 Switch) (Hybrid)	1	95-Up	14411C	24233218
N.I.	Switch, Pressure Manifold (3 Switch)	1	04-Up	14411B	24217544
421J	Solenoid, 1-2, 3-4 Shift (A & B)	2	95-Up	14421A	10478124

4T40E, 4T45E

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS (Cont.)				
425J	Solenoid, Lock-Up (TCC) (replaces 84425A)	1	95-Up	74418E	24227747
431J	Solenoid, Pressure Control (EPC)	1	95-03	84431G	31752-KA001
431J	Solenoid, Pressure Control (EPC)	1	04-Up	84431H	24225825
436J	Sensor, Output Speed (VSS) (Exc 95-Up Sunfire)	1	95-Up	14436A	24207507
436J	Sensor, Output Speed (VSS) (95-Up Sunfire)	1	95-Up	14436B	N.L.
438J	Sensor, Turbine/ Input (TSS) 4 Cyl (32 or 33T)	1	95-Up	14438	24218077
438J	Sensor, Turbine/ Input (TSS) 6 Cyl (35T)	1	97-Up	14438A	10456546
445	Wiring Harness (External Repair) (Universal 20 Pin) (GM)	1	95-Up	74445U	N.L.
446J	Wire Harness, Internal (14 Prong Gray Round Connector)	1	95-Up	14446	24230346
446J	Wire Harness, Internal (13 Prong Black Round Connector) (Malibu, Maxx & G6)	1	04-Up	14446A	24229665
N.I.	Tool, Wire Harness Removal Tool (Teckpak)	1	95-Up	T-TGM-HR	N.L.
	PUMPS				
500I	Pump	1	95-Up	14500	N.L.
529A	Converter Reactor (Stator Support Shaft)	1	95-Up	14529	N.L.
507J	Repair Kit, Pressure Reg. Valve	1	95-Up	14507K	4T40E-PRT
507J	Repair Kit, Pressure Reg. Valve (Refills)	1	95-Up	14507RK	N.L.
	DRUMS				
554E	Forward	1	95-Up	14554	N.L.
555G	Direct	1	95-Up	14555	N.L.
556G	Reverse	1	95-Up	14556	N.L.
559C	Input (Direct, Coast Clutch & Input Shaft)	1	95-Up	14559	N.L.
	PLANETS				
582D	Input (4 Gear)	1	95-Up	14582	N.L.
584H	Reaction (3 Gear)	1	95-Up	14584	N.L.
N.I.	Gear Train (Input Planet, Reaction Planet & Sun Gear)	1	95-Up	14583A	N.L.
592D	Ring Gear, Input & Reaction Planet	1	95-Up	14592	N.L.
598F	Ring Gear, Final Drive 78T Right Angle 15 Lugs	1	95-Up	14598	N.L.
	SUN GEARS, SHELLS & SUPPORTS				
612D	Sun Gear, Rear Input	1	95-Up	14612	N.L.
624H	Shell, Direct Clutch Housing/ Reaction	1	95-Up	14624	N.L.
634E	Support, Rear w/ Parking Pawl (16 Rollers)	1	95-98	14634	N.L.
634E	Support, Rear w/ Parking Pawl (21 Rollers)	1	06-Up	14634C	N.L.
	ONE WAY CLUTCHES				
652G	Roller, 2nd Clutch (12 Element)	1	95-Up	14652A	930695
654E	Roller Clutch, Low (16 Element)	1	95-97	14654A	7471005
654E	Roller Clutch, Low (17 Rollers)	1	98-E06	14654B	7471035
654E	Roller Clutch, Low (21 Rollers)	1	L06-Up	14654C	7471035
N.I.	Roller Clutch & Support Assembly, Low (21 Rollers)	1	L06-Up	14644C	24241131
658H	Sprag, Forward	1	95-Up	14658A	24203617
669H	Cam, Intermediate One Way (Outer)	1	95-Up	14669	N.L.
	SHAFTS				
671A	Shaft, Pump Drive	1	95-Up	14671	8684255
673A	Shaft, Turbine 6” Long	1	95-Up	14673	N.L.
674H	Shaft, Input Sun Gear (incl in 14658AK)	1	95-Up	14674	N.L.
677E	Shaft, Final Drive Sun Gear (w/ Hub)	1	95-Up	14677	N.L.
678F	Shaft, Output (Right Side Stub) 3.625” Long	1	95-Up	14678	N.L.
678F	Shaft, Output (Left Side 18.250” Long)	1	95-Up	14678A	N.L.
	CHAINS, SPROCKETS & SUPPORTS				
700A	Chain, 5/8” Wide (42 Links) (Rocker Joint) 4T40E (11/03-Up)	1	L03-Up	14700C	N.L.
700A	Chain, .750” Wide (Rocker Joint Type)	1	95-Up	14700A	24200738
700A	Chain, .875” Wide (42 Links) (Rigid Chain)	1	97-Up	14700B	24202447
705A	Sprocket, Drive 32T (3.600” OD)	1	95-Up	14705	N.L.
713B	Support, Driven Sprocket	1	95-Up	14713	N.L.
713B	Support, Driven Sprocket (w/ Check Ball Capsule)	1	95-Up	14713A	N.L.
N.I.	Sprocket Assembly (32T / 38T) .750” Chain	1	95-Up	14705K	N.L.
N.I.	Sprocket Assembly (32T / 38T) .875” Chain	1	95-Up	14705CK	N.L.

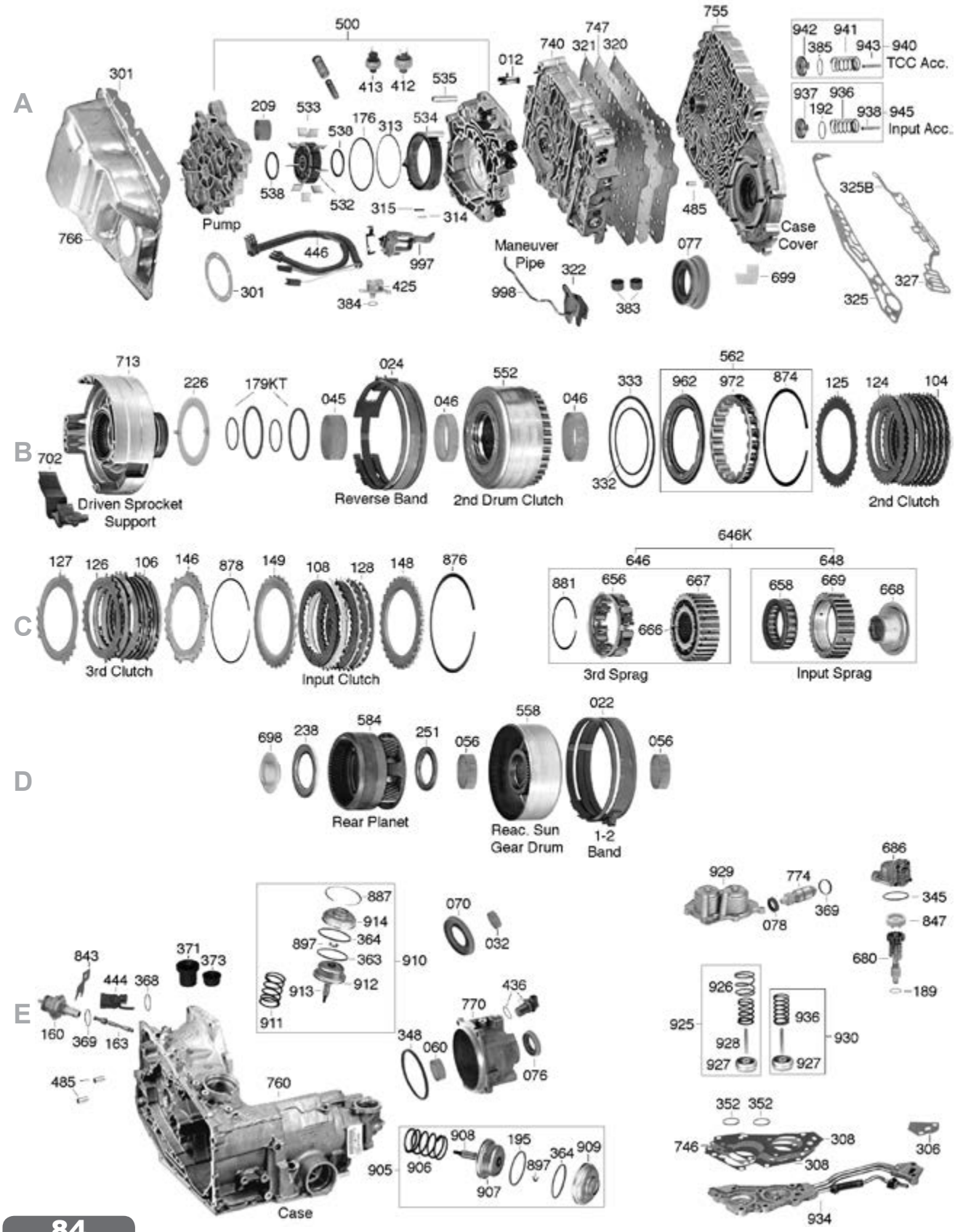
4T40E, 4T45E

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	DIFFERENTIALS				
715F	34T Sun Gear, 22T Pinion (3.29 Ratio) (Reluctor Wheel Not Included)	1	95-Up	14715	N.L.
715F	38T Sun Gear, 20T Pinion (3.05 Ratio) (Reluctor Wheel Not Included)	1	95-Up	14715A	N.L.
715F	42T Sun Gear, 18T Pinion (2.86 Ratio) (Reluctor Wheel Not Included)	1	95-Up	14715B	N.L.
598F	Ring Gear, Final Drive 78T Right Angle 15 Lugs	1	95-Up	14598	N.L.
677E	Shaft, Final Drive Sun Gear	1	95-Up	14677	N.L.
	VALVE BODIES				
740I	Valve Body (Premium) (w/ Holley) (Vented PR Valve)	1	95-01	P14740-1	N.L.
740I	Valve Body (Premium) (w/ Holley) (Solid PR Valve)	1	02-03	P14740-2	N.L.
740I	Valve Body (Premium) (w/ Bosch) (Cast 24216020)	1	04-05	P14740-4	N.L.
740I	Valve Body (Premium) (Cast 2423326)	1	06-08	P14740-5	N.L.
	CASES & HOUSINGS				
755I	Channel Plate	1	95-96	14755	N.L.
755I	Channel Plate	1	97-Up	14755A	N.L.
755I	Sleeve, Channel Plate	1	95-Up	A14755-2	33530-01K
760J	Case (6 Cyl)	1	95-Up	14760A	N.L.
765K	Pan, Bottom	1	95-Up	14765	8685184
766I	Cover, Valve Body Side	1	95-Up	14766	N.L.
761J	Sleeve, Case Cover	1	95-Up	14761	N.L.
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS				
N.I.	Spring, 1-2 Accumulator	1	95-Up	14926	8685241
N.I.	Spring, 1-2 Accumulator Cushion	1	95-96	14926B	24203557
N.I.	Spring, 1-2 Accumulator Cushion (w/ Insert)	1	97-Up	14926A	24207237
N.I.	Spring, 2-3 Accumulator Cushion	1	95-Up	14926B	24203557
930I	Piston, Accumulator	3	95-Up	14930	24210506
930I	Piston, Accumulator (Billet Aluminum replaces Plastic Piston)	3	95-Up	A14930	24210506
N.I.	Spring, Accumulator (Case Cover Side)	1	95-Up	14931	8685240
962B	Piston, 2nd Clutch (Bonded)	1	95-Up	14962A	N.L.
N.I.	Sleeve, Forward Clutch (Bonded)	1	95-Up	14963A	24208642
964E	Piston, Forward Clutch (Bonded)	1	95-Up	14964A	24208641
965C	Piston, Direct Clutch (Bonded)	1	95-Up	14965A	24205044
966G	Piston, Reverse Clutch (Bonded)	1	95-Up	14966A	N.L.
966G	Sleeve, Reverse Clutch (Bonded)	1	95-Up	14966AC	24205041
969C	Piston, Coast Clutch (Bonded)	1	95-Up	14969A	24205043
994K	Parking Rod	1	95-Up	14994	24202424
999K	Oil Feed Tube Assembly	1	95-Up	14999	24202349
	TOOLS				
N.I.	Alignment Tool, Park Neutral Switch	1	95-Up	T-1206	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, 2nd Roller Clutch	1	95-Up	T-2023	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Forward & Reverse Clutch Inner Seal	1	95-Up	T-2019	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Manual Shaft Pin Fits 4T40E	1	95-Up	T-2038	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Output Shaft Sleeve	1	95-Up	T-2016	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Reverse Clutch Inner Seal	1	95-Up	T-2021	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Protector, Axle Seal	1	95-Up	T-2036	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Remover, Cooler Line Seal	1	95-Up	T-2026-A	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Remover, Cooler Pipe Seal	1	95-Up	T-2026	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Remover, Output Shaft Assembly Use with T-0154-HDT	1	95-Up	T-2058	N.L.
N.I.	Remover, Forward-Reverse Clutch Inner Seal	1	95-Up	T-2011	N.L.
N.I.	Remover, Output Shaft Seal	1	95-Up	T-2015	N.L.
N.I.	Remover, Transmission Harness Connector	1	95-Up	T-2035	N.L.
N.I.	Slide Hammer Set, 3/8" And 10mm Ends Stainless Steel Shaft	1	95-Up	T-0154-HDT	N.L.
N.I.	Spring Compressor, 2nd-Reverse Direct Clutch	1	95-Up	T-2020	N.L.
N.I.	Spring Compressor, Coast Clutch	1	95-Up	T-2024	N.L.
N.I.	Transmission Holding Fixture, Without Base Use Base T-0156-KM	1	95-Up	T-2018-F	N.L.
N.I.	Transmission Holding Fixture Base, Use with Fixture T-2018-F	1	95-Up	T-0156-KM	N.L.

VOL.	SONNAX PRODUCTS	PAGE	ILL.	PART NO.	SONNAX NO.
Vol 9	AFL Valve Sleeve Kit (requires T-33886-TL)	N.I.	4	S14741LK	33886-01K
Vol 9	Bearing, Pump Shaft (w/ Seal)	N.I.	N.I.	S14209	33000-01
Vol 9	Boost Valve & Sleeve	N.I.	5	S14741F	33886-03K
Vol 9	Channel Plate Sleeve Kit (95-Up)	N.I.	N.I.	A14755-2	33530-01K
Vol 9	Pressure Regulator Valve O.S. (requires T-33886-TL2)	N.I.	3	S14741P-1	33886-02
Vol 9	TCC Control Valve Sleeve (Up to 03) (requires T-F-33000-TL & T-VB-Fix)	N.I.	2	S14741C-2	33000-03
Vol 9	TCC Regulator Apply Valve Sleeve (PWM) (requires T-33000-TL)	N.I.	1	S14741Q-2	33000-02

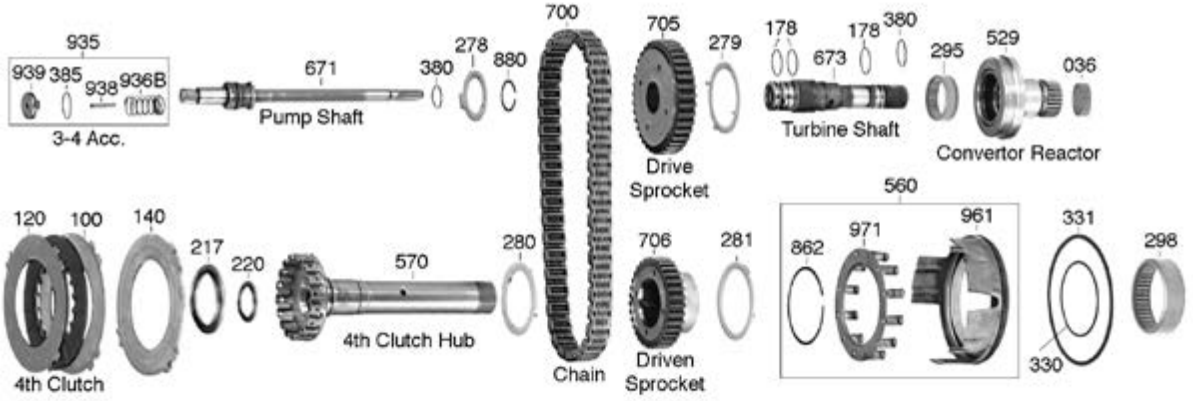
Notes

4T60 (440-T4)



84

© 2014 Transtar Industries, Inc. No part of this work, including but not limited to the Part Numbers, may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and recording, or by any information storage or retrieval system without the prior written approval of Transtar Industries. Transtar Industries acknowledges that many of the illustrations in this catalog were inspired by photographs originally published by Slauson Transmission Parts and that Slauson is the owner of the copyright in those photographs. This catalog is the proprietary property of Transtar Industries, Inc.

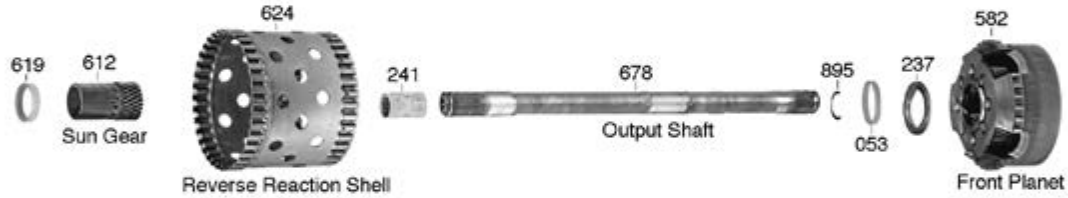

935
939
385
938
936B
3-4 Acc.
671
Pump Shaft
380
278
880
700
Chain
705
Drive Sprocket
279
178
673
178
380
Turbine Shaft
295
529
036
Convertor Reactor
560
862
971
961
331
330
298
120
100
140
4th Clutch
217
220
570
4th Clutch Hub
280
706
Driven Sprocket
281

F

G


144
873
229
230
177
048
554
Input/Forward Drum
232
233
335
334
564
964
974
985
877
337
336
965
975
879

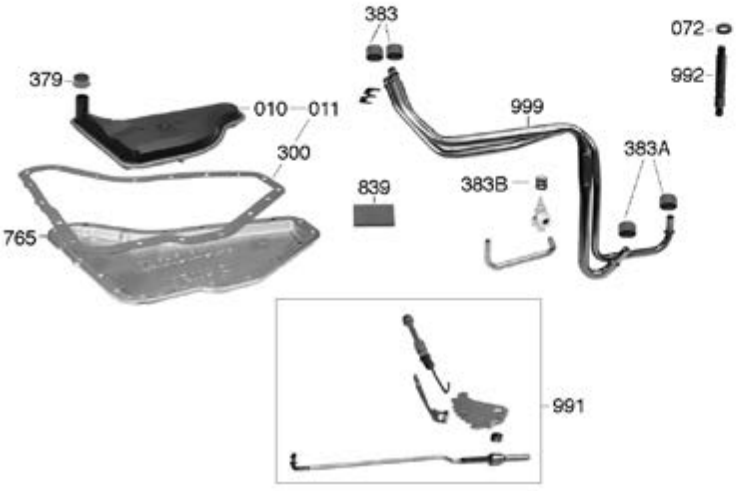
H


624
Reverse Reaction Shell
619
612
Sun Gear
241
678
Output Shaft
895
053
237
582
Front Planet

I


674
Final Drive Sun Gear Shaft
257
889
054
598
Final Drive Ring Gear
254
690
Park Gear
618
Final Drive Sun Gear
715
204
247
683
204
293
292

J


383
072
992
379
010
011
300
765
999
383A
839
383B
991

K

4T60 (440-T4)



84300



84010

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)					
006	440-T4 (Cork)	1	84-E86	84006	N.L.
006	440-T4 (Fiber)	1	84-E86	84006F	N.L.
006	440-T4 Exc 87-93 Allante (1) (Cork)	1	L86-88	84006A	N.L.
006	440-T4 Exc 87-93 Allante (1) (Fiber)	1	L86-88	84006AF	N.L.
006	440-T4 Exc 87-93 Allante (1) (Cork)	1	89-93	84006B	N.L.
006	440-T4 Exc 87-93 Allante (1) (Fiber)	1	89-93	84006BF	N.L.
LESS STEEL KITS					
004	440-T4 (Cork)	1	84-E86	84004	N.L.
004	440-T4 (Fiber)	1	84-E86	84004F	N.L.
004	440-T4 Exc 87-93 Allante (1) (Cork)	1	L86-88	84004A	N.L.
004	440-T4 Exc 87-93 Allante (1) (Fiber)	1	L86-88	84004AF	N.L.
004	440-T4 Exc 87-93 Allante (1) (Cork)	1	89-93	84004B	N.L.
004	440-T4 Exc 87-93 Allante (1) (Fiber)	1	89-93	84004BF	N.L.
OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)					
002	440-T4 Exc 87-93 Allante (Cork)	1	84-93	84002	N.L.
002	440-T4 Exc 87-93 Allante (Fiber)	1	84-93	84002F	N.L.
SUB KITS					
001	Allante Sub Kit (Must Sell Either the WS, LS or OH Kit Also)	1	87-93	84001	N.L.
FILTER KITS					
011	Filter Kit, 440-T4 (Cork)	1	84-93	84011	N.L.
011	Filter Kit, 440-T4 (Fiber)	1	84-93	84011F	N.L.
FILTERS					
010K	Filter	1	84-93	84010	8662853
012A	Screen, Oil Pump (w/ Tab)	1	84-93	84012	24208456
012A	Screen, Oil Pump (No Tab)	1	84-93	84012A	24208456
N.I.	Screen, TCC Solenoid Orifice	1	L85-93	84016PA	8658060
BANDS					
022D	1-2 (Rear)	1	84-93	84022A	8675987
024B	Reverse (Front)	1	84-93	84024	8675986
BUSHINGS					
030	Bushing Kit	1	84-93	84030	N.L.
032E	Converter Hub	1	84-93	64032B	8637905
036F	Stator Support Front	1	84-93	54036A	8628915
045B	Driven Sprocket Support	1	84-93	84045	8656357
046B	2nd Clutch Housing (Rear)	1	84-93	84046	8644099
046B	2nd Clutch Housing (Front)	1	84-93	84046B	8644098
048H	Input Drum (w/ 4 Oil Grooves)	1	84-93	84048A	8649661
053I	Front Planet	1	86-93	84053	8648803
054J	Final Drive Internal Gear Shaft	2	84-93	84054	8649537
056D	Rear Sun Gear (Front) (1-2 Band Drum)	1	84-93	84056	8644203
060E	Case	2-3	84-93	64060	8631119
060E	Case (Teflon) (Contains 3 Bushings)	1	84-93	64060T	K0103
METAL CLAD SEALS					
070E	Front	1	84-93	84070	8685515
072K	Manual Lever (.350" Thick)	1	84-93	84072A	8644709
076E	Axle (Right Side Only)	1	84-93	84076	8631156

4T60 (440-T4)

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	METAL CLAD SEALS (Cont.)				
077A	Axle (Left Side Only)	1	84-93	84077	8679744
078E	Speed-O Seal w/ Spring	1	84-93	44078A	25519078
078E	Speed-O Seal w/o Spring	1	84-93	44078X	25519078
N.I.	Channel Plate Repair Plate, Eliminates Oil Leakage	1	84-93	84090	84995-01
	FRICTION PLATES				
100G	4th Clutch (.090")	1	84-90	84100	8662172
100G	4th Clutch (.070")	2	91-93	84100A	8685066
104B	2nd Clutch (Grooved)	5-6	84-93	84104A	8685539
104B	2nd Clutch (Grooved) (Hi-Energy)	5-6	84-93	84104AH	N.L.
104B	2nd Clutch (Smooth) (Hi-Energy)	5-6	84-93	84104H	N.L.
106C	3rd Clutch (2 Sided) (Use w/ 84126 Steels)	4	84-86	84106	8658081
106C	3rd Clutch (.084") (1 Sided, 32 Internal Teeth)	4	84-88	84106A	8658042
106C	3rd Clutch (.082") (1 Sided, 32 Internal Teeth)	5	89-93	84106B	8668361
106C	3rd Clutch (.084") (1 Sided, 12 External Teeth)	4	84-88	84126AA	8658043
106C	3rd Clutch (.078") (1 Sided, 12 External Teeth)	5	89-93	84126AB	24200540
108C	Input Clutch	4	84-93	84108	8662850
	STEEL PLATES				
120G	4th Clutch	2	84-93	84120	8656767
124B	2nd Clutch (.090")	3	84-86	84124	8656642
124B	2nd Clutch (.090") (Kolene)	5	84-86	84124C	8662309
124B	2nd Clutch (.077")	6	87-93	84124A	24203372
124B	2nd Clutch (.077") (Kolene)	6	87-93	84124D	24203372
125B	2nd Clutch (.044") (Waved)	1	84-93	84125	8658463
126C	3rd Clutch (Flat)	1	84-87	84126	8656313
127C	3rd Clutch (Waved)	1	88-93	84127	8656645
128C	Input Clutch (.076")	3	84-E90	64128	8631379
128C	Input Clutch (.050")	3-4	L90-93	84128	8651446
N.I.	Input Clutch (.040") (Waved)	1	L90-93	64129	8652126
	FRICTION & STEEL KITS				
N.I.	Friction & Steel Kit, 4th Clutch .090" (Bent Tooth) (1 Fri & 2 Steels)	1	84-90	A84100APK	N.L.
N.I.	Friction & Steel Kit, 4th Clutch .070" (Bent Tooth) (2 Fri & 2 Steels)	1	91-93	A84100BPK	62758-A
N.I.	Friction & Steel Kit, 4th Clutch .070" (Bent Tooth) (2 Fri, 2 Thick & 1 Thin Steel)	1	1993	A84100BAPK	8662172
N.I.	Power Pack, 2nd Clutch .060" (7 Fri, 6 Thin & 1 Thick Steel)	1	84-93	A84104CPK	N.L.
N.I.	Steel Module	1	89-93	84139B	N.L.
	MODULATORS				
160E	Dual Red Stripe (GM Universal)	1	84-93	84160R	8646956
	VALVE BODY RECALIBRATION KITS				
165	Shift Kit®, Tri-Pack (Fixes 3 Transmissions) (Transgo®)	1	84-93	T84165-3	SK® 440 3
165	Reverse Cushion Kit, Corrects Harsh Reverse (Transgo®)	1	84-93	T84165A	440RK
165	Lube & End Play Kit (Transgo®)	1	84-93	T84165LE	440-LK
165	Shift Kit-Jr®, 440-T4 Junior (Transgo®)	1	84-93	T84167	SK® 440 JR
165	Valve Body Kit (Superior)	1	84-93	S84165	K440-T4
	SEALING RINGS				
175K	Ring Kit (2nd Clutch Metal Rings)	1	84-86	84175	N.L.
175K	Ring Kit (2nd Clutch Vespel Rings)	1	87-93	84175A	N.L.
175K	Ring Kit (2 Vespel Rings & 2 Rubber Expanders)	1	87-93	84179KT	N.L.
	THRUST WASHERS				
200	Washer Kit (No Selectives)	1	84-93	84200	N.L.
200	Washer Kit (w/ Popular Selectives)	1	84-93	84200B	N.L.
226B	Driven Sprocket Support to 2nd Clutch Drum	1	84-93	84226	8644069
230H	Input Drum 3.65-3.75mm (Pink)	1	84-93	84230E	24204847
230H	Input Drum 3.80-3.90mm (Brown)	1	84-93	84230EA	24204848
230H	Input Drum 3.95-4.05mm (Green)	1	84-93	84230G	24204849
230H	Input Drum 4.10-4.20mm (Black)	1	84-93	84230H	24204850
230H	Input Drum 4.25-4.35mm (Purple)	1	84-93	84230HA	8658172
230H	Input Drum 4.40-4.50mm (Purple-White)	1	84-93	84230J	24204852
230H	Input Drum 4.55-4.65mm (Purple-Blue)	1	84-93	84230JA	8658174
232H	Input Drum Rear (4 Tang)	1	84-93	84232	8662370
278F	Drive Sprocket to Channel Plate	1	84-93	84278	8649260
279F	Drive Sprocket to Support	1	84-93	64279A	8652841

4T60 (440-T4)

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	THRUST WASHERS (Cont.)				
280G	4th Clutch Hub to Driven Sprocket	1	84-93	84280	8644664
281G	Driven Sprocket to Support (4 Legs)	1	84-93	84281	8644684
N.I.	Repair Kit, Final Drive Planet (16 Steel Washers) (.850" OD, .440" ID)	1	84-93	84204B	N.L.
N.I.	Repair Kit, Final Drive Planet (8 Brass & 8 Steel Washers)	1	84-93	64204D	8637995
	BEARINGS				
201	Bearing Kit	1	84-93	84201A	N.L.
N.I.	Pump Shaft	1	84-93	84209	8644516
217G	4th Clutch Hub to Channel Plate	1	84-93	84217	8656393
220G	4th Clutch Hub	1	84-93	84220A	84450
229H	2nd Clutch Drum to Input Drum	1	84-93	84229	8649704
232H	Input Drum Rear	1	84-93	84232A	8668422
237I	Input (Captured)	1	84-93	84237	N.L.
238D	Front Planet to Rear Planet	1	84-93	84238	8646504
241I	Sun Gear (Split, Inner) (1.750" Long)	1	84-90	84241	8649505
241I	Sun Gear (Split, Inner) (.750" Long)	1	91-93	84241A	24201985
247J	Sun Gear to Differential Carrier (2.00" OD) 2.84 Ratio	1	84-93	54247A	8628962
247J	Sun Gear to Differential Carrier (2.125" OD) 3.06 Ratio	1	84-93	84247	8646254
251D	Rear Planet to Sun Gear Drum	1	84-93	84251	8649353
254J	Park Gear to Ring Gear	1	84-93	84254	8644240
257J	Reaction Drum to Internal Ring Gear	1	84-93	84257	8644206
N.I.	Axle Stabilizer, Passenger Side (w/ Bearing & Seal) (Teckpak)	1	84-93	T64275	N.L.
N.I.	Axle Stabilizer, Driver Side (w/ Bearing & Seal) (Teckpak)	1	84-93	T84275	N.L.
292J	Differential to Case	1	84-93	64292	8631362
295F	Needle Converter Reactor (Presses Inside)	1	84-93	64295	8631186
298G	Needle Driven Sprocket Support (Presses Inside)	1	84-93	84298	8644054
293J	Spacer, Differential to Case 2.05mm (#6)	1	84-93	64293F	8631426
293J	Spacer, Differential to Case 2.15mm (#7)	1	84-93	64293G	8631427
293J	Spacer, Differential to Case 2.25mm (#8)	1	84-93	64293H	8631428
293J	Spacer, Differential to Case 2.35mm (#9)	1	84-93	64293J	8631429
N.I.	Repair Kit, Final Drive Planet (16 Steel Washers)	1	84-93	84204A	8665958
N.I.	Repair Kit, Final Drive Planet (8 Brass & 8 Steel Washers)	1	84-93	64204D	8637995
	GASKETS & O-RINGS				
300K	Gasket, Bottom Pan (Cork)	1	84-93	84300	8656396
300K	Gasket, Bottom Pan (Fiber)	1	84-93	84300F	8668028
301A	Gasket, Side Cover (Outer) (Cork)	1	84-93	84301	8656397
301A	Gasket, Side Cover (Outer) (Fiber)	1	84-93	84301F	8656397
301A	Gasket, Side Case Cover (Inner) (Cork)	1	84-93	84301J	8656398
301A	Gasket, Side Case Cover (Inner) (Fiber)	1	84-93	84301JF	8656398
306E	Gasket, Governor Control Body	1	84-93	84306	8656385
308E	Gasket, Accumulator Cover	2	84-93	84308	8656073
313A	O-Ring, Pump Slide Back-Up	1	84-93	84313	8656760
314A	Seal, Pump Slide (Rubber)	1	84-93	54314B	8662903
315A	Seal, Pump Slide (Teflon)	1	84-93	54315B	8631877
320A	Gasket, Valve Body Spacer Plate to Channel Plate	1	E1985	84320A	8656713
320A	Gasket, Valve Body Spacer Plate to Channel Plate	1	L85-93	84320AA	8656813
320A	Gasket, Valve Body Spacer Plate to Channel Plate (Allante) (Incl in # 84001)	1	89-93	84320L	N.L.
321A	Gasket, Valve Body to Spacer Plate	1	E1985	84321A	8656712
321A	Gasket, Valve Body to Spacer Plate	1	L85-93	84321AA	8662848
325A	Gasket, Lower Channel Plate	1	84-93	84325	8649830
325A	Gasket, Upper Channel Plate	1	84-E85	84325B	8649196
325A	Gasket, Upper Channel Plate (One Piece Design)	1	L85-93	84325E	8668064
327A	Gasket, Modulator Port	1	84-93	84327	8656002
334H	Lip Seal, Input Clutch Piston (Inner)	1	84-93	84334	8651443
335H	Lip Seal, Input Clutch Piston (Outer)	1	84-93	84335	8649837
336H	Lip Seal, 3rd Clutch Piston (Inner)	1	4/84-93	84336	8675318
337H	Lip Seal, 3rd Clutch Piston (Outer)	1	84-93	84337	8644156
352E	Lathe Cut Seal, 1-2 & 3-4 Accumulator Piston	2	84-93	54352A	24206509
364E	O-Ring, 1-2 & Reverse Servo Cover	2	84-93	84364	8658111
371E	Boot, Filler Tube	1	84-93	44371B	1259475
373E	Boot, Detent Cable	1	84-93	54373B	25518260
N.I.	O-Ring, Converter Clutch Solenoid Screen	1	84-93	84376	8658109
379K	Seal, Filter Seal	1	84-93	84379	8656613
383A	Cup Seal, Servo Pipe to Valve Body	2	84-93	84383	8656567

4T60 (440-T4)

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	TECHNICAL MANUALS				
400K	Tech Manual, 440-T4	1	84-93	84400	83-440TTM
400K	Tech Manual, 440-T4 Update Volume 1 1986	1	86-93	84400H1	83-440TTM-U1
400K	Tech Manual, 440-T4 Update Volume 2 1990	1	90-93	84400H2	83-440TTM-U2
400K	Transmission Guide (GM)	1	84-93	84400EA	TMG-4T60
	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS				
412A	Switch, 3rd Clutch Pressure (2 Prong)	1	84-93	84412A	8658039
413A	Switch, 4th Clutch Pressure (1 Prong)	1	84-93	84413	8658040
425A	Solenoid (TCC) (Universal)	1	84-93	84425	8633945
444E	Connector, Case (Square 4 Prong)	1	84-93	84444	8662395
444E	Connector, Case (Round 5 Prong Black)	1	84-93	64444A	8649507
444E	Connector, Case (Universal, Replaces 2, 3, 4 Prong Square)	1	84-93	84444U	8662395
	PUMP COMPONENTS				
507K	Pump Cover Sleeve	1	84-93	64541	8631288
529F	Converter Reactor (Stator Support)	1	84-93	64529A	8662523
532A	Rotor, Pump	1	84-93	84532AB	24207982
533A	Vane, Pump	9	84-93	84533AA	8644661
533A	Vane Kit, Pump (9 Vanes)	1	84-93	84533AAK-1	8644662
533A	Vane & Ring Kit, Pump (9 Vanes)	1	84-93	84533AAK	N.L.
534A	Slide, Pump 17.968mm	1	84-93	84534AB	8662901
535A	Pin, Pivot Slide (No Groove)	1	84-93	84535	8649477
535A	Pin, Pivot Slide (Groove)	1	1993	84535A	8683624
538A	Ring, Pump Vane	2	84-93	84538	8644333
	DRUMS & CLUTCH HUBS				
552B	2nd Clutch (5 Clutch) (6 Lube Holes In Bore)	1	84-86	84552A	8646929
552B	2nd Clutch (6 Clutch) (6 Lube Holes In Bore)	1	87-93	84552B	8661912
554H	Forward, w/ Input Shaft (Washer Type)	1	84-87	84554A	8662975
554H	Forward, w/ Input Shaft (Bearing Type)	1	88-93	84554B	8662975
558D	Reaction w/ Sun Gear	1	84-93	84558	8676144
570G	4th Clutch Hub & Shaft (Bearing & Sleeve)	1	84-93	84570A	24201094
	PLANETS				
582I	Front (.350” Wide Bushing)	1	84-85	84582	8644940
582I	Front (.265” Wide Bushing)	1	86-93	84582A	24203693
584D	Rear (Inner Splines Beveled on One End Only)	1	84-93	84584	24205127
584D	Rear (Inner Splines Beveled on Both Ends)	1	84-93	84584A	24205127
598J	Ring Gear, Final Drive	1	84-89	84598	8668720
598J	Ring Gear, Final Drive	1	90-93	84598A	8631571
	SUN GEARS, SHELLS & SUPPORTS				
612I	Sun Gear, Input (Front)	1	84-93	84612	24208023
618J	Sun Gear, Final Drive 30 T	1	84-93	84618B	8644237
618J	Sun Gear, Final Drive 34 T	1	84-93	84618A	24209184
618J	Sun Gear, Final Drive 38 T	1	84-93	84618	8658040
619I	Spacer, Input Sun Gear (.338”)	1	85-93	84619B	8682442
619I	Spacer, Input Sun Gear (.350”)	1	85-93	84619A	8658797
624I	Shell, Reverse Reaction (Hardened)	1	84-93	84624	24221583
	ONE WAY CLUTCHES				
656C	Roller Clutch, 3rd Clutch	1	84-93	84656	8662876
658C	Sprag, Low Input	1	84-E86	84658	8658501
658C	Sprag, Low Input	1	L86-93	84658A	8662031
646C	Sprag Assembly, 3rd/ Low Input	1	84-86	84646	N.L.
646C	Sprag Assembly, 3rd/ Low Input (84-Up if used w/ 84554B & 84232A)	1	87-93	84646A	8677016
648C	Sprag, 3rd/ Low Input (84-Up if used w/ 84989A & 84619A)	1	L86-93	84648A	8646985
	SHAFTS				
671F	Pump Shaft, Oil Pump Drive (9.750” Long)	1	84-93	84671	8656624
673F	Turbine Shaft	1	84-93	84673	8652646
	GOVERNORS				
690J	Gear, Parking	1	84-93	84690	24202793
698D	Oil Dam, Front Planet	1	84-93	84698	8658368

4T60 (440-T4)

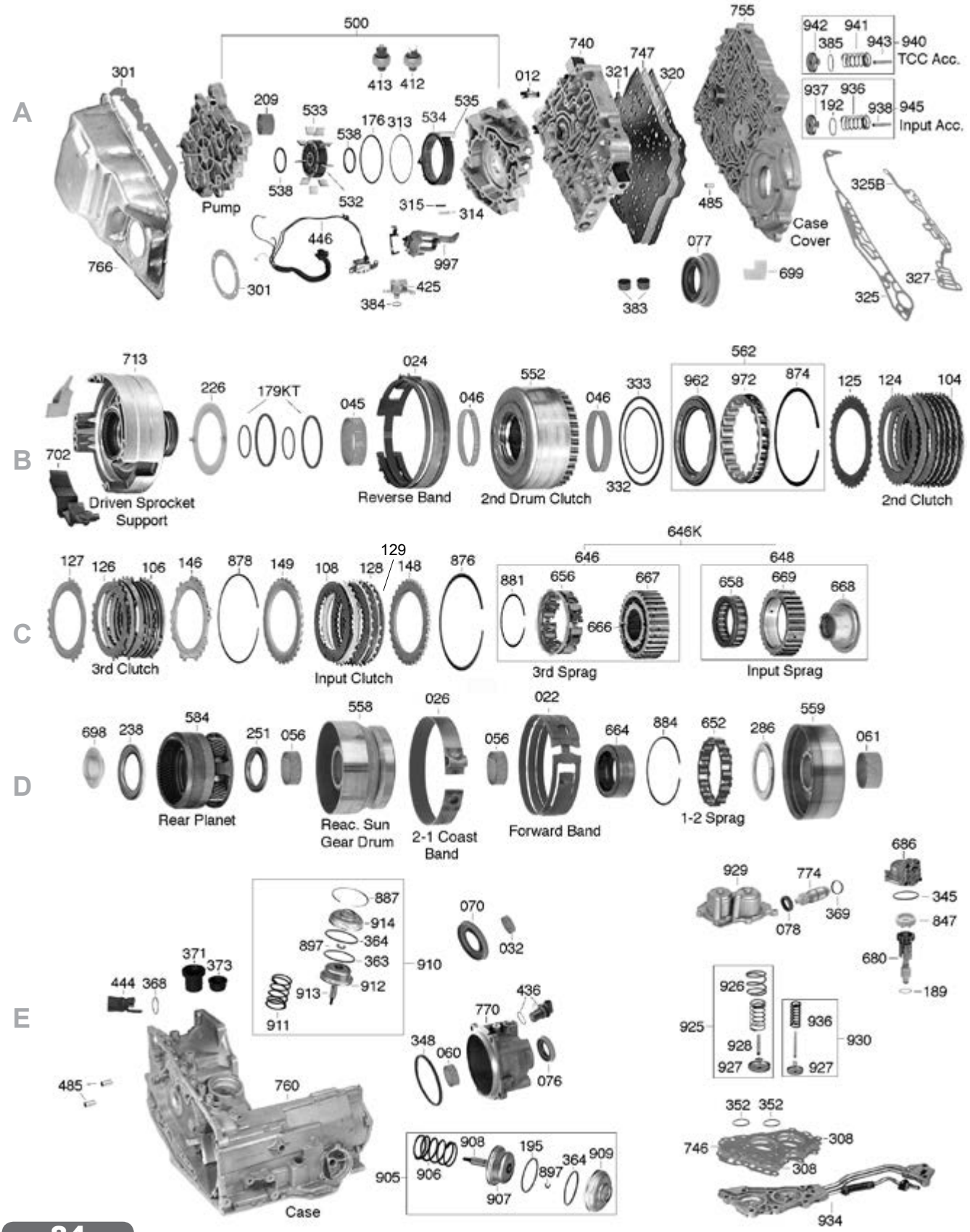
ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	CHAINS				
700F	Chain (Exc Allante)	1	84-93	84700A	8660099
702B	Scoop, Chain Scavenging (For 35T Sprocket)	1	L85-93	84702C	24201869
	FINAL DRIVES				
715L	30T Sun Gear, 20T Pinion, 3.33 Ratio (Small Diameter Pin .705")	1	84-93	64715D	N.L.
715L	30T Sun Gear, 20T Pinion, 3.33 Ratio (Large Diameter Pin .760")	1	84-93	64715E	N.L.
715L	34T Sun Gear, 18T Pinion, 3.06 Ratio (Small Diameter Pin .705")	1	84-93	64715C	N.L.
715L	34T Sun Gear, 18T Pinion, 3.06 Ratio (Large Diameter Pin .760")	1	84-93	64715B	N.L.
715L	38T Sun Gear, 16T Pinion, 2.84 Ratio (Small Diameter Pin .705")	1	84-93	64715	N.L.
715L	38T Sun Gear, 16T Pinion, 2.84 Ratio (Large Diameter Pin .760")	1	84-93	64715A	N.L.
598J	Ring Gear, Final Drive	1	84-89	84598	8668720
598J	Ring Gear, Final Drive	1	90-93	84598A	8631571
674J	Final Drive Sun Gear Shaft (No Lube Dam)	1	84-E85	84674	8649543
674J	Final Drive Sun Gear Shaft (w/ Lube Dam)	1	L85-93	84674A	8661020
	VALVE BODIES				
740A	Valve Body (Small Check Balls Only)	1	84-E85	84740	N.L.
740A	Valve Body (Large & Small Check Balls)	1	L85-93	84740A	24201216
	VALVE BODY COMPONENTS				
741K	Anti Shudder Spring	1	84-93	A84741C-3	N.L.
741K	Repair Kit, Valve Body Plate w/ 1/4" Check Balls	1	84-93	VB-101	N.L.
741K	Spring Kit, Converter Clutch	1	84-93	84741C-3K	SGSF-440
741K	Valve, 3-2 Downshift (Inside Valve Body)	1	84-93	84741S-1	8656084
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS				
N.I.	Sleeve, Channel Plate (Presses In Channel Plate)	1	84-93	84755S	8656077
N.I.	Retainer, 3-2 Line Control Valve (In Channel Plate)	1	84-93	84755V-4	8658678
765K	Pan, Bottom	1	84-93	84765	8675995
275	Axle Stabilizer, Passenger Side (Bearing Type w/ Seal) (Teckpak)	1	84-93	T64275	N.L.
275	Axle Stabilizer, Driver Side (Bearing Type w/ Seal) (Teckpak)	1	84-93	T84275	N.L.
908E	Pin, 1-2 Servo (2.215") 1 Ring & 1 Wide Band	1	84-93	84908	84572E
908E	Pin, Servo Extendo Fits Both Servos (Teckpak)	1	84-93	T84908	N.L.
926E	Spring, 1-2 Accumulator (Orange/Green)	1	84-93	84926	8668487
926E	Spring, 1-2 Accumulator (Plain Colored)	1	84-93	84926B	8649091
927E	Piston, 1-2, 3-4 Accumulator (Deep w/o Spring Recess) (Aluminum)	1	84-93	84927	8651927
927E	Piston, 1-2, 3-4 Accumulator (Aluminum Replacement) (Transgo®)	1	84-93	A84927	8651927
927E	Piston Kit, Accumulator 1-2, 3-4 (2 Pistons, 1 Spring, 1 Spacer) (Transgo®)	1	84-93	84927EK	4T60-ACM2
929E	Cover, 1-2 & 3-4 Accumulator (Cast # 8677163)	1	84-93	84929	8656740
936A	Spring, 3-4 Accumulator (Orange or Blue)	1	84-93	84936	8646399
927E	Piston, 1-2, 3-4 Accumulator (Deep w/o Spring Recess) (Aluminum)	1	84-93	84927	8651927
927E	Piston Kit, Accumulator 1-2, 3-4 (2 Pistons, 1 Spring, 1 Spacer) (Transgo®)	1	84-93	84927EK	4T60-ACM2
962B	Piston, 2nd Clutch Drum (5.125" OD)	1	84-93	84962E	8676387
964H	Piston, Input Clutch (Converts to 10 Clutch if D84554B is Used)	1	84-93	84964B	24203479
965H	Piston, 3rd Clutch (w/ Molded Rubber) (w/ Check Ball)	1	84-93	84965A	8682736
	TOOLS				
N.I.	Alignment Tool, Output Shaft Use with T-2005	1	84-93	T-1203	N.L.
N.I.	Alignment Tool, Park Neutral Switch	1	84-93	T-1206	N.L.
N.I.	Bushing Driver Handle, Universal	1	84-93	T-1093	N.L.
N.I.	Checking Tool, End Play For Converter and Side Gears	1	84-93	T-1264	N.L.
N.I.	Checking Tool, End Play Input Shaft	1	84-93	T-2055	N.L.
N.I.	Checking Tool, Modulator Fits 87-Up	1	87-93	T-1209	N.L.
N.I.	Cutter, Front Pump Bolt Washer	1	84-93	T-1226	N.L.
N.I.	Height Gauge, Thermo Element	1	84-93	T-2006	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, 1-2 Band Stop	1	84-93	T-2062	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, 2nd Clutch Piston Seal	1	84-93	T-2043	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, 2nd Clutch Piston Seal	1	84-93	T-2056	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Axle Seal Left Side	1	84-93	T-2008	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Axle Shaft Seal Use with Driver Handle T-1093	1	84-93	T-1208	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, CV Boot Seal Clamp	1	84-93	T-1217	N.L.
N.I.	Input Shaft Teflon Seal Installer	1	84-93	T-2004	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Input Shaft Seal	1	84-93	T-2004-A	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Input Shaft Teflon Seal Guide	1	84-93	T-2004-B	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Right & Left Axle Seal	1	84-93	T-1208-A	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Seal Bearing Race	1	84-93	T-1205	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Sprocket Support Bearing Use with T-1093 Handle	1	84-93	T-2007	N.L.

4T60 (440-T4)

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	TOOLS (Cont.)				
N.I.	Installer, Torque Converter Seal	1	84-93	T-1263	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Protector, Input Clutch	1	84-93	T-2027	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Protector, Lip Seal, 3rd Clutch Kit	1	84-93	T-2028	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Protector, Lip Seal, 3rd Clutch Kit Metal	1	84-93	T-2028-M	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Remover, Clutch Assembly & Final Drive	1	84-93	T-1202-A	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Remover, Driveshaft Bearing Double Ended Tool	1	84-93	T-2042	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Remover, Final Drive	1	84-93	T-2059	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Remover, Output Shaft C-Ring	1	84-93	T-1201	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Resizer, Input Shaft Seal	1	84-93	T-2004-C	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Resizer, Input Shaft Teflon Seal	1	84-93	T-2004	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Resizer, Turbine Shaft Seal Case Side	1	84-93	T-1274-A	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Resizer, Turbine Shaft Seal, Aluminum Side Cover	1	84-93	T-1274-M	N.L.
N.I.	Loading Tool, Adapter, Output Shaft Use with T-1203	1	84-93	T-2005	N.L.
N.I.	Pin Gauge, Low Reverse Band Apply	1	84-93	T-2061	N.L.
N.I.	Remover, Seal (Tube Seals, Filter Seals, Broken Filter Neck)	1	84-93	T-350-302	N.L.
N.I.	Remover, Servo Capsule	1	84-93	T440-308	N.L.
N.I.	Servo Bore Tool, Use with T-9222F-SL Sleeve (Forward)	1	84-93	T-9222F	N.L.
N.I.	Servo Bore Tool, Use with T-9222R-SL Sleeve (Reverse)	1	84-93	T-9222R	N.L.
N.I.	Transmission Holding Fixture, With Base	1	84-93	T-1200	N.L.
N.I.	Transmission Holding Fixture, Without Base Use Base T-1006	1	84-93	T-1200-F	N.L.
N.I.	Valve Body Air Test Plate, Fits 4T60	1	84-93	T-2017	N.L.
N.I.	Wedge, Axle Removal	1	84-93	T-2029	N.L.

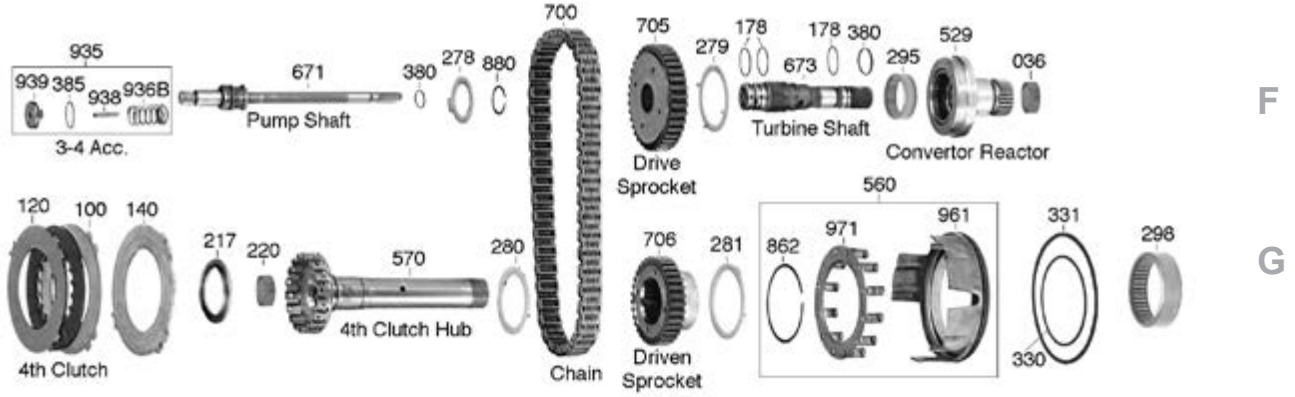
VOL.	SONNAX PRODUCTS	PAGE	ILL.	PART NO.	SONNAX NO.
Vol 9	1-2 & Reverse Servo Boost Valve Kit O.S. (T-84754-TL4 Required)	N.I.	5	S84741GK	84754-40K
Vol 9	1-2 Servo Sleeve Kit	N.I.	17	A84907AK	84791-01K
Vol 9	1-2 Shift Valve	N.I.	10	S84741SD-1	84754-23K
Vol 9	Accumulator Pin & Reamer Kit O.S. (10 Pins & Reamer)	N.I.	16	S84928XK	84573-02K
Vol 9	Accumulator Pin O.S. (Refills for S84928XK)	N.I.	N.I.	S84928X	84573-01K
Vol 9	Anti-Shudder Spring (Helps Reduce Lock-Up Shudder)	N.I.	N.I.	S84741C-3	84812
Vol 9	Channel Plate Sleeve	N.I.	N.I.	S84755S	8041
Vol 9	Differential Carrier-to-Case Shim (10 per bag)	N.I.	N.I.	S84293S	75410-10
Vol 9	Differential Side Gear Thrust Washer (2-3/16” OD) (4 per bag)	N.I.	N.I.	S84717-1	75890-30
Vol 9	Final Drive Sun Gear	N.I.	N.I.	S84618B	75884B-01K
Vol 9	Input Carrier Lube Dam	N.I.	N.I.	S84698	8368
Vol 9	Input Clutch Hub Shim (.010” Thick) (10 per bag)	N.I.	N.I.	S84230S	84733-10
Vol 9	Input Clutch Hub Shim (.020” Thick) (10 per bag)	N.I.	N.I.	S84230SA	84733-20
Vol 9	Modulated Line Boost Valve Kit (High Ratio, .199” Small Spool Diameter)	N.I.	8	S84741MA-1	84754-17K
Vol 9	Modulated Line Boost Valve Kit (Low Ratio, .276” Small Spool Diameter)	N.I.	8	S84741M-1	84754-12K
Vol 9	Oil Pump Drive Shaft	N.I.	N.I.	S84671	84874
Vol 9	Pressure Regulator Valve Kit O.S. (T-84754-TL46 Required)	N.I.	6	S84741PAK	84754-46K
Vol 9	Pump Slide Pivot Pin (Solid Version) (5 Per Bag)	N.I.	N.I.	S84535	84881
Vol 9	Reverse & Modulated Line Boost Valve Kit (High Ratio)	N.I.	9	S84741MAK	84754-25K
Vol 9	Reverse & Modulated Line Boost Valve Kit (Low Ratio)	N.I.	9	S84741MK	84754-24K
Vol 9	Reverse Boost Valve Kit (High Ratio, .293” Small Spool Diameter)	N.I.	7	S84741RAK-1	84754-19K
Vol 9	Reverse Boost Valve Kit (Low Ratio, .273” Small Spool Diameter)	N.I.	7	S84741RK-1	84754-14K
Vol 9	Side Cover Repair Plate	N.I.	N.I.	84090	84995-01
Vol 9	TCC Apply Valve Kit (Large Seal, Large Spool Under 15mm) (Up to 1996)	N.I.	14	S84741C-1	84754-22K
Vol 9	TCC Apply Valve Kit O.S. (Large Spool Under 15mm) (to 96) (84754-TL5 Req)	N.I.	14	S84741CA-1	84754-16K
Vol 9	Universal TV Cable Repair Kit	N.I.	N.I.	S74497CR-1	77872-02K

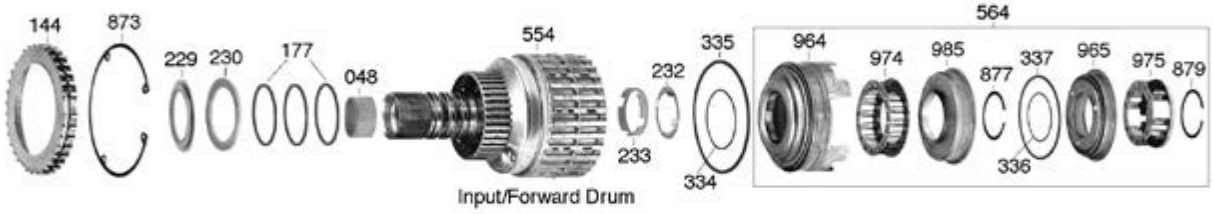
4T60E, 4T65E

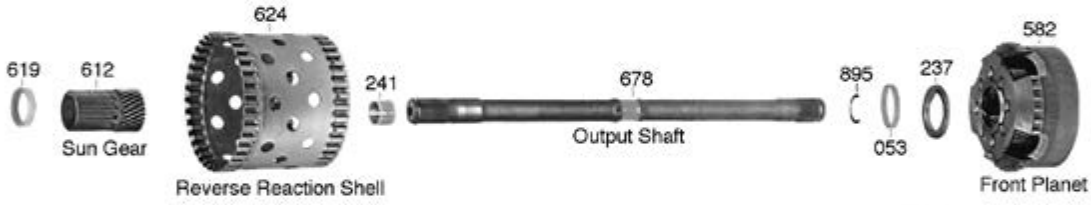


84

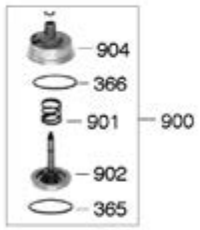
© 2014 Transtar Industries, Inc. No part of this work, including but not limited to the Part Numbers, may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and recording, or by any information storage or retrieval system without the prior written approval of Transtar Industries. Transtar Industries acknowledges that many of the illustrations in this catalog were inspired by photographs originally published by Slauson Transmission Parts and that Slauson is the owner of the copyright in those photographs. This catalog is the proprietary property of Transtar Industries, Inc.

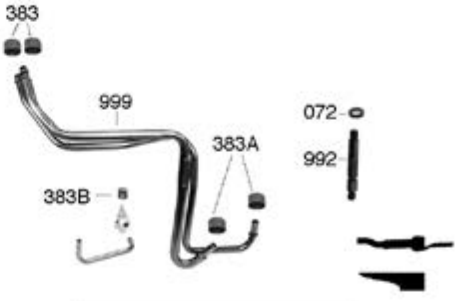

935
939
385
938
936B
3-4 Acc.
671
Pump Shaft
380
278
880
700
Chain
705
Drive Sprocket
279
178
178
380
673
Turbine Shaft
295
529
036
Convertor Reactor
F
120
100
140
4th Clutch
217
220
570
4th Clutch Hub
280
706
Driven Sprocket
281
560
862
971
961
331
330
296
G


144
873
229
230
177
048
554
Input/Forward Drum
232
233
335
334
564
964
974
985
877
337
336
965
975
879
H


624
Reverse Reaction Shell
619
612
Sun Gear
241
678
Output Shaft
895
053
237
582
Front Planet
I


674
Final Drive Sun Gear Shaft
257
889
054
598
Final Drive Ring Gear
254
690
Park Gear
618
Final Drive Sun Gear
715
204
247
683
204
293
292
J


904
366
901
900
902
365


383
999
383A
383B
072
992
K

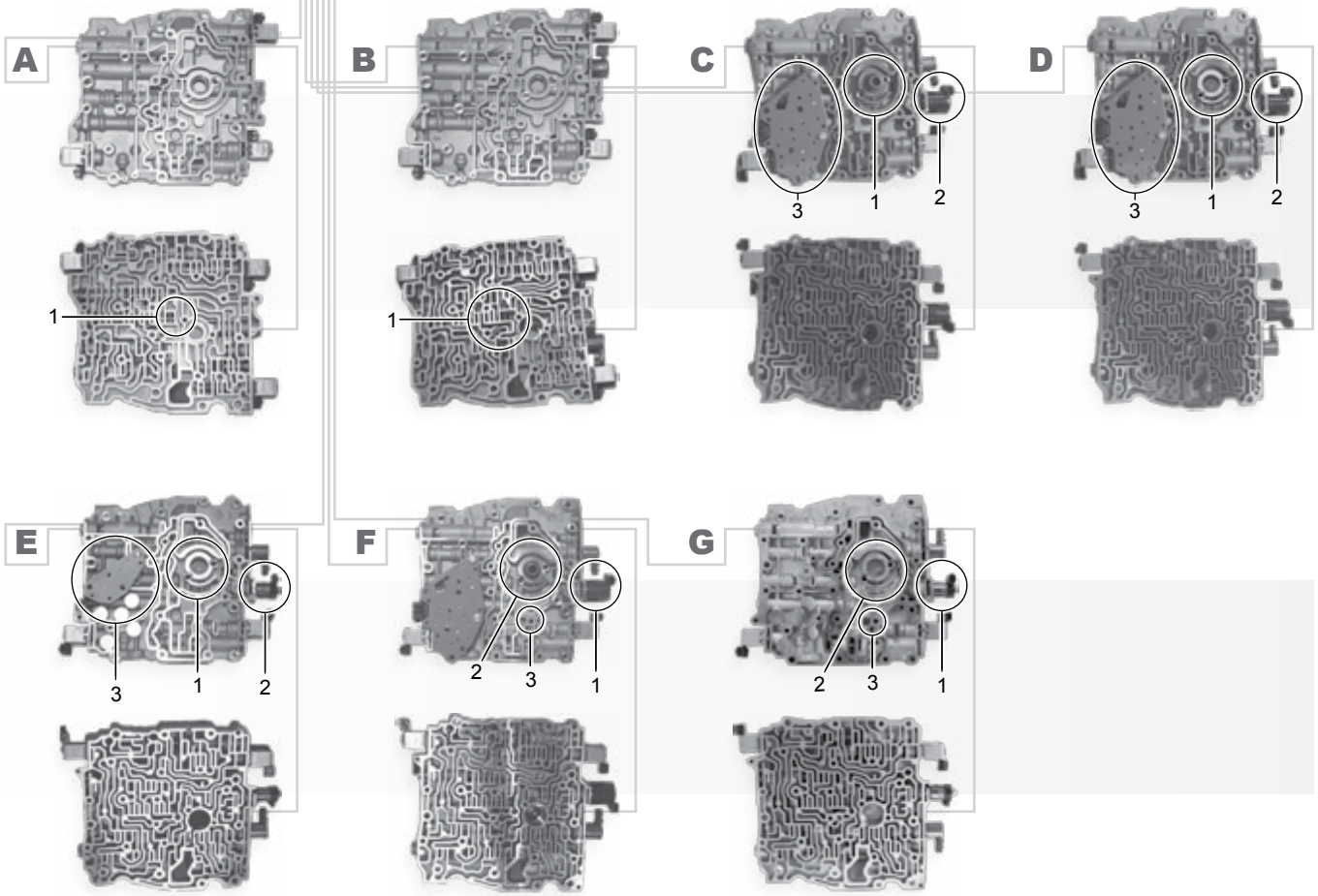

379
010
011
300
839
765

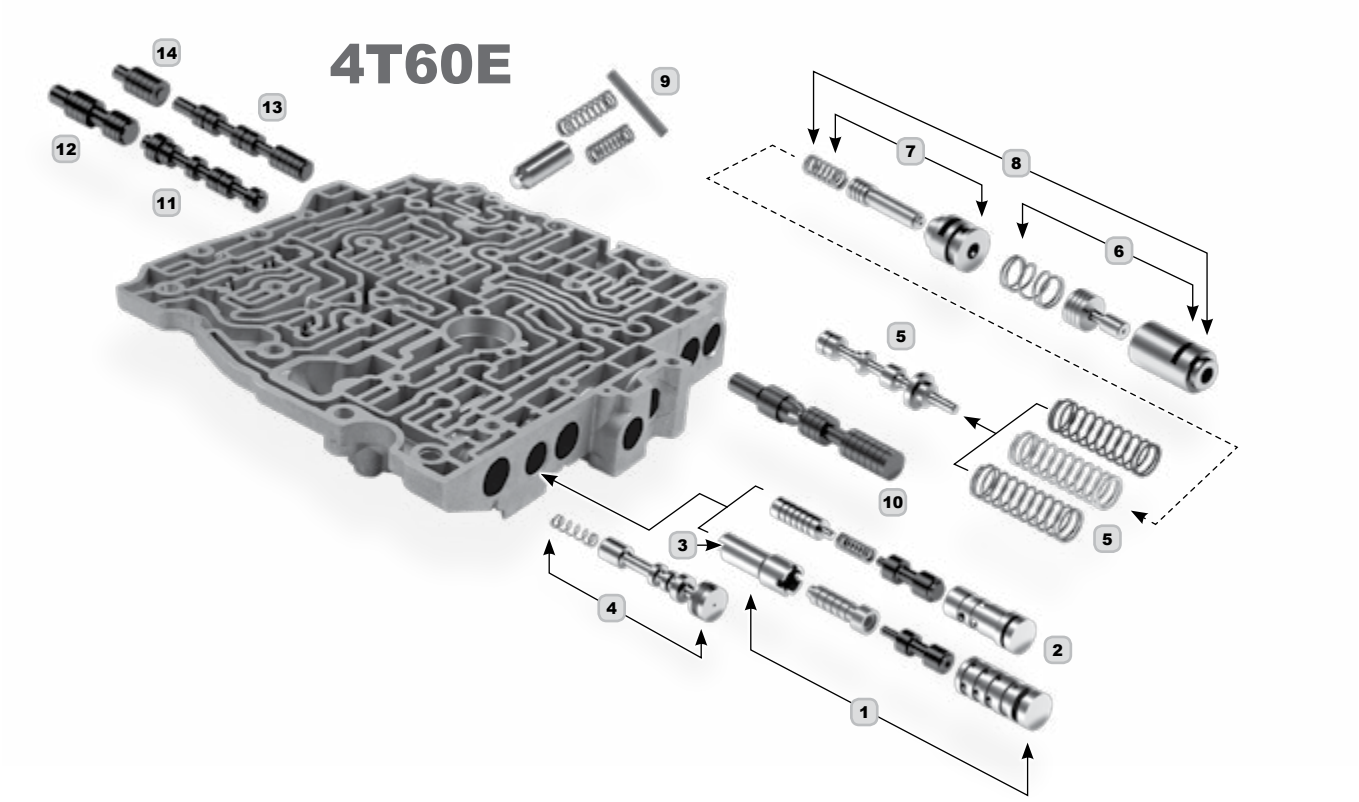

991

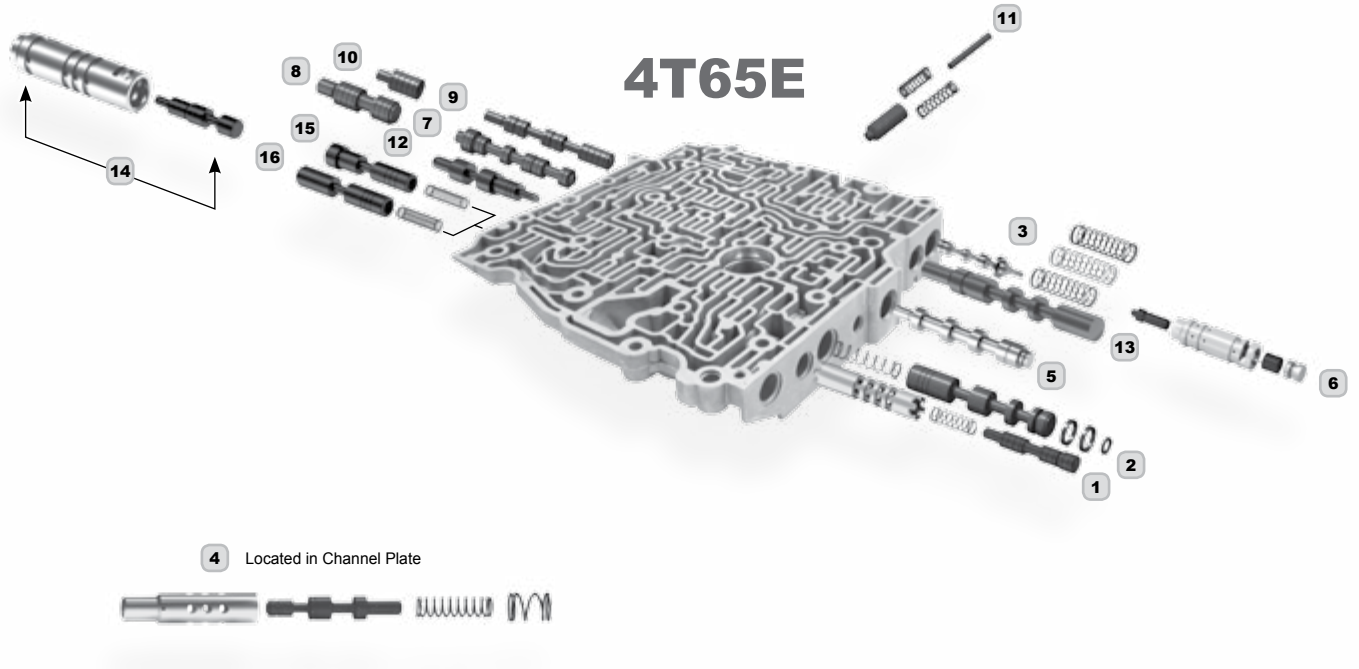
4T60E, 4T65E

VALVE BODY
GUIDE

	Part	Year	Trans.	
A	P84740-4	91-92	4T60E	w/on-off TCC 3 solenoid design (1)
B	P84740-1	93-Up	4T60E	w/PWM TCC 4 solenoid design (1)
C	P84740-2	97-02	4T65E	w/2-piece pump design (1) w/holley EPC solenoid (2) w/large 6 bolt type PSM (3)
D	P84740-5	2002	4T65E	w/3-piece pump design (1) w/holley EPC solenoid (2) w/large 6 bolt type PSM (3)
E	P84740-3	03-Up	4T65E	w/3-piece pump (1) Bosch solenoid (2) w/small 3 bolt type PSM (3)
	P84740-6	2003	4T65E	w/2-piece pump (1) Bosch solenoid (2) w/small 3 bolt type PSM (3)
F	P84740-7	99-02	4T65E	VOLVO ONLY (3), w/holley type EPC (1), 2 piece pump, and a large 6 bolt type PSM
G	P84740-8	04-Up	4T65E	VOLVO/GM tap shift (3), w/Bosch type EPC (1), 3 piece pump, and a small 3 bolt type PSM, uses single-sided 4th position frictions







©2014 Sonnax Industries, Inc. Artwork used by permission.

4T60E, 4T65E



84300E



84300EW



84010E

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	DELUXE KITS (SUPER KITS) (1)				
008	4T60E (w/ Pistons* Exc. A84965G) (Combo) (Bonded Pan Gasket)	1	91-99	84008EBPW	N.L.
008	4T60E (w/ Pistons*) (Fiber)	1	91-E94	84008EPF	N.L.
008	4T60E (w/ Pistons*) (Fiber)	1	L94-99	84008EAPF	N.L.
008	4T65E (w/ Pistons*) (& 2003 Sprag Type Input Exc Volvo) (2, 3) (Bonded Gasket)	1	97-02	84008GPW	N.L.
008	4T65E (w/ Pistons*) (Pawl Type Input Clutch) (Exc Volvo) (2, 3) (Bonded Gasket)	1	03-Up	84008HPW	N.L.
	(*) For Kits w/out Pistons, replace the P with an N - for example 84004HNW				
	(1) - Bonded Side Cover Gasket not included in kits.				
	(2) - Add 84001G for Volvo (3) - Add 84001H for GM Tap Shift				
	COMPLIANCE KITS (CALIFORNIA KITS) (1)				
007	4T60E (w/ Pistons*) (Combo) (Bonded Pan Gasket)	1	91-99	84007EBPW	N.L.
007	4T60E (w/ Pistons*) (Fiber)	1	91-E94	84007EPF	N.L.
007	4T60E (w/ Pistons*) (Fiber)	1	L94-99	84007EAPF	N.L.
007	4T60E (w/ Pistons) (Bonded Pan Gasket)	1	L94-99	84007EAPW	N.L.
007	4T65E (w/ Pistons*) (& 2003 Sprag Type Input Exc Volvo) (2, 3) (Bonded Gasket)	1	97-02	84007GPW	N.L.
007	4T65E (w/ Pistons*) (Pawl Type Input Clutch) (Exc Volvo) (2, 3) (Bonded Gasket)	1	03-Up	84007HPW	N.L.
	(*) For Kits w/out Pistons, replace the P with an N - for example 84004HNW				
	(1) - Bonded Side Cover Gasket not included in kits.				
	(2) - Add 84001G for Volvo (3) - Add 84001H for GM Tap Shift				
	MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS) (1)				
006	4T60E (w/ Pistons* Exc. A84965G) (Combo) (Bonded Pan Gasket)	1	91-99	84006EBPW	N.L.
006	4T60E (w/ Pistons*) (Bonded Pan Gasket)	1	91-E94	84006EPW	N.L.
006	4T60E (w/ Pistons*) (Fiber)	1	91-E94	84006EPF	N.L.
006	4T60E (w/ Pistons*) (Bonded Pan Gasket)	1	L94-99	84006EAPW	N.L.
006	4T60E (w/ Pistons*) (Fiber)	1	L94-99	84006EAPF	N.L.
006	4T65E (w/ Pistons*) (Volvo Only) (Bonded Pan Gasket)	1	99-Up	84006GAPW	N.L.
006	4T65E (w/ Pistons*) (& 2003 Sprag Type Input Exc Volvo) (2, 3) (Bonded Gasket)	1	97-02	84006GPW	N.L.
006	4T65E (w/ Pistons*) (Pawl Type Input Clutch) (Exc Volvo) (2, 3) (Bonded Gasket)	1	03-Up	84006HPW	N.L.
	(*) For Kits w/out Pistons, replace the P with an N - for example 84004HNW				
	(1) - Bonded Side Cover Gasket not included in kits.				
	(2) - Add 84001G for Volvo (3) - Add 84001H for GM Tap Shift				
	LESS STEEL KITS (1)				
004	4T60E (w/ Pistons* Exc. A84965G) (Combo) (Bonded Pan Gasket)	1	91-99	84004EBPW	N.L.
004	4T60E (w/ Pistons*) (Bonded Pan Gasket)	1	91-E94	84004EPW	N.L.
004	4T60E (w/ Pistons*) (Fiber)	1	91-E94	84004EPF	N.L.
004	4T60E (w/ Pistons*) (Bonded Pan Gasket)	1	L94-99	84004EAPW	N.L.
004	4T60E (w/ Pistons*) (Fiber)	1	L94-99	84004EAPF	N.L.
004	4T65E (w/ Pistons*) (Volvo Only) (Bonded Pan Gasket)	1	99-Up	84004GAPW	N.L.
004	4T65E (w/ Pistons*) (& 2003 Sprag Type Input Exc Volvo) (2, 3) (Bonded Gasket)	1	97-02	84004GPW	N.L.
004	4T65E (w/ Pistons*) (Pawl Type Input Clutch) (Exc Volvo) (2, 3) (Bonded Gasket)	1	03-Up	84004HPW	N.L.
	(*) For Kits w/out Pistons, replace the P with an N - for example 84004HNW				
	(1) - Bonded Side Cover Gasket not included in kits.				
	(2) - Add 84001G for Volvo (3) - Add 84001H for GM Tap Shift				
	OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS) (1)				
002	4T60E (w/out Pistons**) (Fiber)	1	91-99	84002ENF	N.L.
002	4T60E (w/out Pistons**) (Bonded Pan Gasket)	1	91-99	84002ENW	N.L.
002	4T65E (Exc Volvo) (w/out Pistons**)	1	97-Up	84002GNW	N.L.
002	4T65E (Volvo) (w/out Pistons**)	1	99-Up	84002GANW	N.L.
	(**) For Kits w/ Pistons, replace the N with a P - for example 84002EPF				
	(1) - Bonded Side Cover Gasket not included in kits.				
	(2) - Add 84001G for Volvo (3) - Add 84001H for GM Tap Shift				

4T60E, 4T65E

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	SUB KITS				
001	4T65E (GM Awd Transfer Case)	1	97-Ip	84001B	N.L.
001	4T65E (Volvo) (Incl VB Gaskets, Axle Seals, 4th Clutches)	1	99-Up	84001G	N.L.
001	4T65E (GM Tap Shift) (Incl VB Gaskets, 4th Clutches)	1	04-Up	84001H	N.L.
	FILTER KITS				
011	Filter Kit (Fiber)	1	91-Up	84011EF	N.L.
	FILTERS				
010K	Filter	1	91-Up	84010E	24205416
012A	Screen, Oil Pump (w/ Tab)	1	91-97	84012	8644494
012A	Screen, Oil Pump (No Tab)	1	91-Up	84012A	24208456
016	Screen, Shift Solenoid	3-4	91-Up	84016E	8651658
016	Screen, TCC Orifice	1	91-Up	84016PA	8658060
017	Screen, Manual 2-1 Servo	1	91-Up	84017A	8651754
	BANDS				
022D	Forward (Rear)	1	91-Up	84022E	8651614
022D	Forward (Rear) (Hi-Energy)	1	01-Up	84022G	24213361
024B	Reverse (Front)	1	91-Up	84024A	8651653
024B	Reverse (Front) (Hi-Energy)	1	01-Up	84024G	24213362
026D	2-1 Coast (Center)	1	91-Up	84026A	8685155
026D	2-1 Coast (Center) (Hi-Energy)	1	04-Up	84026G	8651624
	BUSHINGS				
030	Bushing Kit, 4T60E	1	91-99	84030E	N.L.
030	Bushing Kit, 4T65E	1	97-Up	84030G	N.L.
032E	Converter Hub	1	91-Up	64032B	8637905
036F	Stator Support Front	1	91-Up	54036A	8628915
045B	Driven Sprocket Support	1	91-Up	84045	8656357
046B	2nd Clutch Housing (Rear)	1	91-Up	84046	8644099
046B	2nd Clutch Housing (Front)	1	91-Up	84046B	8644098
048H	Input Drum (w/ Oil Grooves)	1	91-Up	84048A	8649661
053I	Front Planet (4T60E Only)	1	91-99	84053	8648803
054J	Final Drive Internal Gear Shaft	2	91-Up	84054	8649537
056D	Rear Sun Gear (Forward Band Drum) (Wide Front Bushing)	1	91-Up	84056AA	8651447
056D	Rear Sun Gear (Forward Band Drum) (Narrow Rear Bushing)	1	91-Up	84056AB	8651448
060E	Case Bushing	2-3	91-Up	64060	8631119
060E	Case Bushing (Teflon) (Contains 3 Bushings)	1	91-Up	64060T	K0103
060E	Extension Housing (Bearing)	1	91-Up	84275H	N.L.
056D	2-1 Coast Drum (11/16” Wide) (Center Band Drum)	1	91-95	84056AA	8651447
061D	2-1 Coast Drum (1.250” Wide) (Center Band Drum)	1	96-Up	84061B	N.L.
090	Channel Plate Repair Plate, Eliminates Oil Leakage	1	91-99	84090	84995-01
	METAL CLAD SEALS				
070E	Front	1	91-Up	84070	8685515
072K	Manual Lever	1	91-Up	84072A	8644709
075	Seal, Axle Stabilizer (Teckpak)	1	91-99	T84075	N.L.
076E	Axle (Right Side Only) (Exc Awd and 4T65E Volvo)	1	91-Up	84076	8631156
076E	Axle (Right Side) (Awd)	1	97-Up	84076C	N.L.
076E	Axle (Right Side) (4T65E Volvo)	1	97-Up	84076GA	24208919
077A	Axle (Left Side Only) (4T60E)	1	91-99	84077	8679744
077A	Axle (Left Side Only) (4T65E)	1	97-Up	84077G	24204330
	FRICTION PLATES				
100G	4th Clutch (18T) (4T60E)	2	91-99	84100A	8685066
100G	4th Clutch (32T) (4T65E)	2	97-Up	84100G	24213074
100G	4th Clutch (1 Sided, Internal Teeth) (4T65E) (Volvo & 05-Up GM Tap Shift)	2	99-Up	84100GA	N.L.
120G	4th Clutch (1 Sided, External Teeth) (4T65E) (Volvo & 05-Up GM Tap Shift)	2	99-Up	84120GA	N.L.
104B	2nd Clutch (38T) (4T60E)	5-6	91-99	84104A	8685539
104B	2nd Clutch (38T) (4T60E) (Hi-Energy)	5-6	91-99	84104AH	8685539
104B	2nd Clutch (42T) (4T65E)	6	97-Up	84104G	24205361
104B	2nd Clutch (42T) (4T65E) (High Performance)	6	97-Up	R84104GHP	N.L.
106C	3rd Clutch (.080”) (1 Sided, 32 Internal Teeth)	5	91-Up	84106B	8668361
106C	3rd Clutch (.082”) (1 Sided, 32 Internal Teeth) (Hi-Energy)	5	01-Up	84106C	24216287
126C	3rd Clutch (.078”) (1 Sided, 12 External Teeth)	5	91-Up	84126AB	24200540
126C	3rd Clutch (.078”) (1 Sided, 12 External Teeth) (Hi-Energy)	5	01-Up	84126C	24216288
108C	Input Clutch (.090”) (32T)	4	91-E94	84108	8662850

4T60E, 4T65E

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
FRICTION PLATES (Cont.)					
108C	Input Clutch (.065") (32T)	4	L94-02	84108A	24202333
108C	Input Clutch (30T) (Used w/ Pawl Type Sprag)	4	03-Up	84108B	24216502
STEEL PLATES					
120G	4th Clutch (.077") (5T) (4T60E)	2	91-99	84120	8656767
120G	4th Clutch (.083") (3T) (4T65E)	2	97-Up	84120G	24208013
124B	2nd Clutch (.077") (34T) (4T60E)	6	91-99	84124A	24203372
124B	2nd Clutch (.077") (34T) (4T60E) (Kolene)	6	91-99	84124D	24203372
125B	2nd Clutch (.044") (34T) (4T60E) (Waved)	1	91-99	84125	8658463
124B	2nd Clutch (.068") (36T) (4T65E)	5	97-Up	84124G	24204104
124B	2nd Clutch (.090") (36T) (4T65E)	AR	97-Up	84124GA	N.L.
125B	2nd Clutch (.065") (36T) (4T65E) (Waved)	1	97-Up	84125G	24202950
126C	3rd Clutch (.090") (4T60E)	1	91-99	84126	8656313
127C	3rd Clutch (.030") (4T60E) (Waved)	1	91-99	84127	8656645
128C	Input Clutch (.076")	3-4	91-Up	64128	8631379
128C	Input Clutch (.050")	4	91-Up	84128	8651446
129	Input Clutch (.040") (Waved)	1	91-Up	64129	8652126
FRICTION & STEEL KITS					
N.I.	Friction & Steel Kit, 4th Clutch .070" (Bent Tooth) (2 Fri. & 2 Thin Steels)	1	91-92	A84100BPK	62758-A
N.I.	Friction & Steel Kit, 4th Clutch .070" (Bent Tooth) (2 Fri, 2 Thin & 1 Thick Steel)	1	93-99	A84100BAPK	8662172
N.I.	Power Pack, 2nd Clutch .060" (7 Fri, 6 Thin & 1 Thick Steel)	1	91-99	A84104CPK	N.L.
N.I.	Clearance Pack, Forward, 2nd, 3rd Clutch	1	91-Up	84119K	N.L.
N.I.	Steel Module (4T65E)	1	97-Up	84139G	N.L.
PRESSURE PLATES					
140G	4th Clutch (.160") (4T60E)	1	91-92	84140A	8661004
140G	4th Clutch (.135") (4T60E)	2-3	93-99	84140B	8680771
140G	4th Clutch (.128") (4T65E)	1	97-Up	84140G	24208014
144H	2nd Clutch Backing (Beveled) (.390") (4T60E)	1	91-99	84144D	8683425
144H	2nd Clutch (.227") (4T65E)	1	97-Up	84144E	24204105
N.I.	2nd Clutch Apply (Flat) (Bottom) (.150") (4T60E)	1	91-99	84145A	8680367
N.I.	2nd Clutch Apply Plate (.130") (4T60E)	1	91-99	84146B	N.L.
N.I.	2nd Clutch Apply (.152") (4T65E)	1	97-Up	84148C	24204103
146C	3rd Clutch Backing (.150")	1	91-Up	84146A	8658083
148C	Input Clutch Backing (.190") (Top)	1	91-Up	84148	8658146
149C	Input Clutch Apply (.190") (Bottom)	1	91-Up	84149	8682801
MODULATORS					
N.I.	Black & Red Stripe (Single Line) Diesel	1	91-99	84160B	8649099
N.I.	Dual Red Stripe (GM Universal)	1	91-99	84160R	8646956
VALVE BODY RECALIBRATION KITS					
165	Lube Tube Retainer (Differential) (Sonnax)	1	91-Up	S84999-5	84532-01K
165	Lube Kit, Lube & End Play Kit (4T60E) (Transgo®)	1	91-99	T84165LE	440-LK
165	Valve Body Kit, Shift Correction Package (4T65E) (Superior)	1	97-Up	S84165G	K4T65-E
165	Shift Kit-Jr®, 4T60E Junior (Transgo®)	1	91-99	T84167E	SK® 4T60E JR
165	Shift Kit® (4T65E) (w/o Tap Shift) (Transgo®)	1	97-08	T84167G	SK® 4T65E
165	Sure Cure Kit (4T60E) (requires T-84754-TL5) (Sonnax)	1	93-96	S84174	SC-4T60E
165	Sure Cure Kit (4T60E) (requires T-84754-TL5 & DJ2) (Sonnax)	1	97-99	S84174A	SC-4T60E-1
165	Sure Cure Kit (4T65E) (req T-84754-TL3, T-F-84596-TL, T-VB-FIX) (Sonnax)	1	97-Up	S84174G	SC-4T65E
SEALING RINGS					
175K	Ring Kit (4T60E) (For L98-99, also sell 2 of 84179AT)	1	91-99	84175E	N.L.
175K	Ring Kit (4T65E) (For 97-E98, also sell 84179KT)	1	L98-Up	84175G	N.L.
175K	Ring Kit, 2nd Clutch (2 Vespel Rings & 2 Rubber Expanders)	1	91-E98	84179KT	N.L.
179B	2nd Clutch (4T65E) (.100" Wide Plastic)	1	L98-Up	84179AT	24209498
THRUST WASHERS					
200	Washer Kit (4T60E) (No Selectives)	1	91-99	84200	N.L.
200	Washer Kit (4T60E) (w/ Popular Selectives)	1	91-99	84200B	N.L.
200	Washer Kit (4T65E)	1	97-Up	84200G	N.L.
226B	Driven Sprocket Support to 2nd Clutch Drum (4T60E)	1	91-99	84226	8644069
226B	Driven Sprocket Support to 2nd Clutch Drum (4T65E)	1	97-Up	84226G	24204434
230H	Input Drum (2.90-3.00mm) (Orange-Green)	1	91-Up	84230	24204842
230H	Input Drum (3.05-3.15mm) (Orange-Black)	1	91-Up	84230A	24204843
230H	Input Drum (3.20-3.30mm) (Orange)	1	91-Up	84230B	24204844

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	THRUST WASHERS (Cont.)				
230H	Input Drum (3.35-3.45mm) (White)	1	91-Up	84230C	24204845
230H	Input Drum (3.50-3.60mm) (Blue)	1	91-Up	84230D	24204846
230H	Input Drum (3.65-3.75mm) (Pink)	1	91-Up	84230E	24204847
230H	Input Drum (3.80-3.90mm) (Brown)	1	91-Up	84230EA	24204848
230H	Input Drum (3.95-4.05mm) (Green)	1	91-Up	84230G	24204849
230H	Input Drum (4.10-4.20mm) (Black)	1	91-Up	84230H	24204850
230H	Input Drum (4.25-4.35mm) (Purple)	1	91-Up	84230HA	8658172
230H	Input Drum (4.40-4.50mm) (Purple-White)	1	91-Up	84230J	24204852
263	4th Hub to Case Cover (3 Tabs) (Teflon Coated) (4T65E)	1	97-Up	84263G	24207063
060E	Extension Housing (Bearing) (4T65E)	1	97-Up	84275H	N.L.
278F	Drive Sprocket to Channel Plate (4T60E)	1	91-99	84278	8649260
278F	Drive Sprocket to Channel Plate (4T65E)	1	97-Up	84278G	24204328
279F	Drive Sprocket to Support (4T60E)	1	91-99	64279A	8652841
279F	Drive Sprocket to Support (3 Round Solid Tabs) (4T65E)	1	97-00	84279G	24205121
279F	Drive Sprocket to Support (3 Split Locking Tabs) (4T65E)	1	01-Up	84279H	24213762
280G	4th Clutch Hub to Driven Sprocket (4T60E)	1	91-99	84280	8644664
280G	4th Clutch Hub to Driven Sprocket (4T65E)	1	97-Up	84280G	24204839
281G	Driven Sprocket to Support (4 Legs) (4T60E)	1	91-99	84281	8644684
281G	Driven Sprocket to Support (3 Legs) (4T65E)	1	97-Up	84281G	24204840
N.I.	Repair Kit, Final Drive Planet (16 Steel Washers) (Small)	1	91-Up	64204C	8637994
N.I.	Repair Kit, Final Drive Planet (16 Steel Washers) (.850" OD, .440" ID)	1	91-Up	84204B	N.L.
N.I.	Repair Kit, Final Drive Planet (8 Brass & 8 Steel Washers) Early	1	91-Up	64204D	8637995
	BEARINGS				
201	Bearing Kit	1	91-Up	84201A	N.L.
209	Pump Shaft	1	91-99	84209	8644516
217G	4th Clutch Hub to Channel Plate	1	91-99	84217	8656393
220G	4th Clutch Hub	1	91-99	84220A	84450
229H	2nd Clutch Drum to Input Drum	1	91-Up	84229	8649704
232H	Input Drum Rear	1	91-Up	84232A	8668422
237I	Input (Captured)	1	97-Up	84237	N.L.
238D	Front Planet to Rear Planet	1	91-Up	84238	8646504
241I	Sun Gear (Split, Inner) (.750" Long)	1	91-6/93	84241A	24201985
247J	Sun Gear to Differential Carrier (2.000" OD)	1	91-Up	54247A	8628962
247J	Sun Gear to Differential Carrier (2.125" OD)	1	91-Up	84247	8646254
247J	Sun Gear to Differential Carrier (2.190" OD)	1	91-Up	84247B	24211390
247J	Sun Gear to Differential Carrier (2.350" OD)	1	L00-Up	84247A	24202396
251D	Rear Planet to Sun Gear Drum	1	91-Up	84251	8649353
254J	Internal Gear to Part Gear	1	91-95	84254	8644240
254J	Internal Gear to Part Gear	1	96-Up	84254A	24202794
257J	Reaction Drum to Internal Ring Gear	1	91-Up	84257	8644206
257J	Race, Reaction Drum to Internal Ring Gear .140"	1	91-Up	84257B	24200584
275	Axle Stabilizer, Passenger Side (w/ Bearing & Seal)	1	91-Up	T64275	N.L.
275	Axle Stabilizer, Driver Side (w/ Bearing & Seal)	1	91-99	T84275	N.L.
286D	1-2 Sprag to Forward Band Drum	1	91-95	54242AA	8648389
286D	1-2 Sprag to Forward Band Drum	1	96-Up	84286C	7471026
286D	Between 1-2 Roller Housing & Race	1	91-99	54242AA	8648389
292J	Differential to Case (w/o Bearing Housing)	1	91-Up	64292	8631362
292J	Differential to Case (w/ Bearing Housing)	1	91-Up	84257	8644206
295F	Converter Reactor (Presses Inside) (Needle Bearing)	1	91-Up	64295	8631186
298G	Driven Sprocket Support (Presses Inside) (Needle Bearing)	1	91-Up	84298	8644054
299	Channel Plate (Axle) (4T65E)	1	97-Up	84299H	24203440
	SHIMS & SPACERS				
230H	Shim Kit (.010") (10 Per Kit)	1	91-Up	84230S	84733-10
230H	Shim Kit (.020") (10 Per Kit)	1	91-Up	84230SA	84733-20
257J	Race, Reaction Drum to Internal Ring Gear .140"	1	91-Up	84257B	24200584
293J	Spacer, Differential to Case 1.95mm (#5)	1	91-Up	64293E	8631425
293J	Spacer, Differential to Case 2.05mm (#6)	1	91-Up	64293F	8631426
293J	Spacer, Differential to Case 2.15mm (#7)	1	91-Up	64293G	8631427
293J	Spacer, Differential to Case 2.25mm (#8)	1	91-Up	64293H	8631428
293J	Spacer, Differential to Case 2.35mm (#9)	1	91-Up	64293J	8631429
293J	Shim, Differential Carrier to Case	1	91-Up	84293S	75410-10

4T60E, 4T65E

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	GASKETS & O-RINGS				
300K	Bottom Pan (Cork) (4T60E)	1	91-99	84300E	8668028
300K	Bottom Pan (Fiber) (4T60E)	1	91-99	84300EF	8668028
300K	Bottom Pan (Bonded) (8mm Pan Bolts)	1	91-Up	84300EW	24204624
300K	Bottom Pan (Bonded) (6mm Pan Bolts)	1	L98-Up	84300EAW	24206182
301A	Side Cover (Outer) (4T60E) (Cork)	1	91-93	84301	8656397
301A	Side Cover (Outer) (4T60E) (Fiber)	1	91-93	84301F	8656397
301A	Side Cover (Outer) (4T60E) (Bonded)	1	94-99	84301E	8683803
301A	Side Cover (Outer) (4T65E) (Bonded)	1	97-Up	84301GW	24206959
301A	Side Cover (Inner) (4T60E)	1	91-93	84301J	8656398
301A	Side Cover (Inner) (4T60E) (Lathe Cut)	1	94-99	84301LA	24200061
301A	Side Cover (Inner) (4T65E) (Lathe Cut)	1	97-Up	84301GA	24205119
308E	Gasket, Accumulator Cover (w/ Spacer Plate) (4T60E)	1	91-99	84308A	8682085
308E	Gasket, Accumulator Cover (w/ Spacer Plate) (4T65E)	1	97-Up	84308G	24205621
314A	Seal, Pump Slide (Rubber)	1	91-Up	54314B	8662903
315A	Seal, Pump Slide (Teflon)	1	91-Up	54315B	8631877
320A	Gasket, Valve Body Spacer Plate to Channel Plate (4T60E)	1	91-92	84320B	8678761
320A	Gasket, Valve Body Spacer Plate to Channel Plate (4T60E)	1	93-99	84320BA	8682280
320A	Gasket, VB Spacer Plate to Channel Plate (4T65E Exc. Volvo & GM Tap Shift)	1	97-Up	84320G	24204500
320A	Gasket Kit, Valve Body (4T65E) (Volvo 97-Up & 04-Up GM Tap Shift)	1	97-Up	84320GAK	N.L.
320A	Gasket, Valve Body Separator Plate (Bonded) (4T65E)	1	99-03	84320K	24217553
320A	Gasket, Valve Body Separator Plate (Bonded) (4T65E)	1	04-Up	84320M	24237263
321A	Gasket, Valve Body to Spacer Plate (4T60E)	1	91-92	84321B	8678761
321A	Gasket, Valve Body to Spacer Plate (4T60E)	1	93-99	84321BA	8682280
321A	Gasket, Valve Body to Spacer Plate (4T65E Exc. Volvo & GM Tap Shift)	1	97-Up	84321G	24206578
325A	Gasket, Lower Channel Plate (4T60E)	1	91-99	84325A	8651615
325A	Gasket, Lower Channel Plate (4T65E)	1	97-Up	84325J	24232102
325A	Gasket, Upper Channel Plate (4T60E)	1	91-99	84325E	8668064
325A	Gasket, Upper Channel Plate (4T65E)	1	97-Up	84325H	24232101
348E	Lathe Cut Seal, Extension Housing to Case	1	91-Up	84348	8651419
352E	Lathe Cut Seal, 1-2 & 3-4 Accumulator Piston	2	91-Up	54352A	24206509
N.I.	Seal, 1-2 Servo Cover (4T65E)	1	97-Up	84360	N.L.
363E	Lip Seal, Reverse Servo Piston	1	91-Up	84363A	24208959
364E	O-Ring, Reverse Servo Cover (4T60E)	1	91-Up	84364	8658111
364E	O-Ring, Reverse Servo Cover (4T65E)	1	97-Up	84364C	N.L.
364E	O-Ring, Forward Servo Cover (4T60E)	1	91-Up	84364B	8651567
371E	Boot, Filler Tube	1	91-Up	44371B	1259475
371E	Seal, Tiller Tube (Volvo)	1	91-Up	84371	N.L.
N.I.	O-Ring, Converter Clutch Solenoid Screen	1	91-Up	84376	8658109
379K	Seal, Filter Seal	1	91-Up	84379	8656613
380F	O-Ring, Turbine Shaft	1	91-Up	64380	96013953
N.I.	Clip, Cooler Line Fitting (Push-In Fittings)	1	91-Up	74496A	24205103
N.I.	O-Ring, Cooler Line Fitting (Push-In Fittings)	1	91-Up	74378	N.L.
	TECHNICAL MANUALS				
400K	Tech Manual (4T60E)	1	91-99	84400E	83-4T60ETM
400K	Tech Manual (4T65E)	1	97-Up	84400G	4T65E
400K	Tech Manual (4T65E) Update	1	97-Up	84400J	4T65E UPDATE
400K	Transmission Guide (GM) (4T60E)	1	91-99	84400EB	TMG-4T60E
400K	Transmission Guide (GM) (4T65E)	1	97-Up	84400GA	TMG-4T65E
400K	Tech Video, 4T60E (Includes Manual) (4T60E)	1	91-99	84407E	83-SGTV-21
	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS				
N.I.	Switch, MLPS (1 Connector w/ 7 Pins, 1 w/ 4 Pins)	1	96-Up	84410HA	12450157
N.I.	Switch, MLPS (Internal Mode Switch) (1 Connector w/ 6 Pins)	1	99-Up	84410H	24230112
412A	Switch, Pump TCC Pressure (1 Prong N.O.)	1	91-99	74411B	8642473
413A	4th Clutch Pressure Switch (1 Prong)	1	91-99	84413A	8668708
N.I.	Solenoid, TCC PWM	1	91-99	84418A	8683535
N.I.	Solenoid Master Kit (4T60E)	1	91-99	84420K	MS-4T60E
N.I.	Solenoid Master Kit (4T65E)	1	97-Up	84420AK	N.L.
N.I.	Solenoid, 1-2, 3-4 Shift (4T60E)	2	91-99	84421	24202614
N.I.	Solenoid, 1-2, 3-4 Shift (4T65E)	2	97-Up	84421G	10478124
425A	Solenoid, Lock-Up (TCC) (4T60E)	1	91-99	84421	24202614
425A	Solenoid, Lock-Up (TCC) (4T65E) (replaces 84425A)	1	97-Up	74418E	24227747
N.I.	Solenoid, EPC (4T65E) (Holley)	1	97-02	84431G	31752-KA001
N.I.	Solenoid, EPC (4T65E) (Bosch)	1	03-Up	84431H	24225825
436E	Sensor, Output Speed (VSS) (4T60E)	1	91-99	84436A	10456034
436E	Sensor, Output Speed (VSS) (4T65E) (Short Connector 2” Tall)	1	97-99	84436A	10456034

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS (Cont.)				
436E	Sensor, Output Speed (VSS) (4T65E) (Bracket is 120 Degrees from Connector) ..	1	04-06	84436B	24222366
436E	Sensor, Output Speed (VSS) (4T65E) (Long Connector)	1	99-Up	84436G	10456568
436E	Sensor, Output Speed (VSS) (4T65E) (Volvo) (Metal Bracket)	1	99-E02	84436J	9445688
436E	Sensor, Output Speed (VSS) (4T65E) (Volvo) (Molded Bracket)	1	L02-Up	84436K	8689623
N.I.	Switch, Temperature	1	91-99	84437B	8678717
N.I.	Sensor, Temperature (TOT)	1	91-99	84437E	12129691
N.I.	Sensor, Input Speed (TSS) (4T65E) (Exc 99-Up Volvo)	1	97-Up	84438G	10456509
N.I.	Sensor, Input Speed (TSS) (4T65E) (99-Up Volvo)	1	99-Up	84438GA	N.L.
N.I.	Switch, Manifold (Pressure Range Sensor) (4T65E) (4 Prong)	1	97-02	84442G	24203699
N.I.	Switch, Manifold (Pressure Range Sensor) (4T65E) (1 Prong) (1 Switch)	1	03-Up	84442H	24216426
444E	Connector (Round 7 Prong)	1	94-99	84444C	24216981
N.I.	Wiring Harness (External Repair) (Universal 20 Pin) (4T65E) (GM)	1	97-Up	74445U	N.L.
N.I.	Repair Kit, External Wire Harness (4T60E)	1	91-93	84445K	N.L.
N.I.	Repair Kit, External Wire Harness (4T60E)	1	94-98	84445AK	N.L.
N.I.	Repair Kit, Speed Sensor Connector (4T60E)	1	91-99	74446CK	PT1798
446A	Wire Harness, Internal (4T60E) (w/o PWM Lock-Up)	1	91-93	84446E	12082981
446A	Wire Harness, Internal (4T60E) (w/o PWM Lock-Up)	1	91-93	84446EA	12082980
446A	Wire Harness, Internal (4T60E) (All 4T60E 94-99)	1	94-99	84446EC	12143000
446A	Wire Harness, Internal (4T65E) (Universal - Replaces 14, 16, 17 & 19 Pin)	1	97-Up	84446HB	T84446G
446A	Wire Harness, Internal (4T65E) (14 Pin Connector)	1	97-Up	84446G	12173217
446A	Wire Harness, Internal (4T65E) (17 Pin Connector)	1	03-Up	84446HA	24219469
446A	Wire Harness, Internal (4T65E) (19 Pin Connector)	1	00-Up	84446H	24221901
	PUMPS				
500A	Pump (No Switches) (4T60E)	1	91-94	84500E	24202302
500A	Pump (No Switches) (4T60E)	1	95-99	84500ED	24212226
500A	Pump (2 Switches) (4T60E) No Brass Air Bleed)	1	91-94	84500EB	N.L.
500A	Pump, No Pump Rotor Support (4T65E) (Cast # 24206183)	1	97-02	84500G	24212429
500A	Pump, w/ Pump Rotor Support (4T65E)	1	02-Up	84500H	24225894
	PUMP COMPONENTS				
507K	Pump Cover Sleeve (4T60E)	1	91-99	64541	8631288
529F	Converter Reactor (4T60E)	1	91-99	84529B	24205183
529F	Converter Reactor (4T65E)	1	97-Up	84529G	24211875
532A	Rotor, Pump (2 Piece Pump Design)	1	95-02	84532EA	24207981
532A	Rotor, Pump (3 Piece Pump Design)	1	03-Up	84532G	24222718
532A	Rotor Kit, Pump (2 Piece Pump Design)	1	95-02	84532EAK	N.L.
533A	Vane, Pump	9-11	91-Up	84533AA	8644661
533A	Vane Kit, Pump (9 Vanes) (4T60E)	1	91-99	84533AAK-1	8644662
533A	Vane Kit, Pump (11 Vanes) (4T65E)	1	97-Up	84533ABK-1	8644662
533A	Vane & Ring Kit, Pump (9 Vanes) (4T60E)	1	91-99	84533AAK	N.L.
533A	Vane & Ring Kit, Pump (11 Vanes) (4T65E)	1	97-Up	84533ABK	N.L.
534A	Slide, Pump 17.968mm	1	91-99	84534AB	8662901
535A	Pin, Pivot Slide (No Groove)	1	91-93	84535	8649477
535A	Pin, Pivot Slide (w/ Groove)	1	93-Up	84535A	8683624
538A	Ring, Pump Vane	2	91-Up	84538	8644333
	DRUMS & CLUTCH HUBS				
552B	2nd Clutch (4T60E) (6 Clutch) (Used w/ Molded Piston)	1	91-99	84552C	24221109
552B	2nd Clutch (4T65E) (25 Degree Splines) (Oblong Holes in Shell)	1	97-Up	84552G	24213402
552B	2nd Clutch (4T65E) (10 Degree Splines) (Round Holes in Shell)	1	98-Up	84552GA	24212951
552B	2nd Clutch Hsg/Shell (4T65E) (Upgrade) (10 Degree Spl) (Round Holes in Shell).	1	97-Up	84552GAK	N.L.
554H	Forward w/ Input Shaft (4T60E) (w/ Caged Bearing Inside)	1	L93-99	84554C	8651937
554H	Forward w/ Input Shaft (4T65E) (w/ Caged Bearing Inside)	1	97-Up	84554G	24211855
558D	Reaction Drum w/ Sun Gear 2.750” Tall	1	91-95	84558A	8651450
558D	Reaction Drum w/ Sun Gear 3.250” Tall	1	96-Up	84558B	24201902
559D	Forward Band Drum (16 Roller Type Sprag)	1	91-95	84559	7471030
559D	Forward Band Drum (14 Roller Type Sprag)	1	96-Up	84559B	7471027
570G	4th Clutch Hub & Shaft (Bearing at the Clutch Hub End)	1	L93-95	84570A	24201094
570G	4th Clutch Hub & Shaft (No Bearing at the Clutch Hub End)	1	96-99	84570B	24202037
570G	4th Clutch Hub & Shaft (32T) (4T65E)	1	97-Up	84570G	24205603

4T60E, 4T65E

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	PLANETS				
582I	Front (w/ Bushing) (4T60E)	1	91-E93	84582AB	8675372
582I	Front (No Bushing) (4T60E)	1	91-99	84582B	8679000
582I	Kit, Front (No Bushing) (4T60E) (Planet, Sun Gear, Sprag, Rear Planet)	1	93-99	84582BK	N.L.
582I	Front (No Bushing) (4T65E) (12 Outer Lugs)	1	97-Up	84582G	24204430
584D	Rear (Inner Splines Beveled on One End Only)	1	91-Up	84584	24205127
584D	Rear (Inner Splines Beveled on Both Ends)	1	91-Up	84584A	24205127
	SUN GEARS, SHELLS & SUPPORTS				
612I	Sun Gear, Input (Front)	1	91-E93	84612	24208023
612I	Sun Gear, Input (Front) (w/ 2 Flats on Splines, #241 Bearing Type)	1	L93-Up	84612A	24208023
612I	Sun Gear, Input (Front) (w/ 2 Flats on Splines, No #241 Bearing on Output Shaft)	1	96-Up	84612B	24204098
619I	Spacer, Input Sun Gear .350"	1	91-E93	84619A	8658797
619I	Spacer, Input Sun Gear .338"	1	L93-99	84619B	8682442
624I	Shell, Reverse Reaction (4T60E) (Hardened)	1	91-99	84624	24221583
624I	Shell, Reverse Reaction (4T65E) (25 Degree Splines) (Oblong Holes in Shell)	1	97-98	84624B	N.L.
624I	Shell, Reverse Reaction (4T65E) (10 Degree Splines) (Round Holes in Shell)	1	98-Up	84624BA	24209481
	ONE WAY CLUTCHES				
646C	Sprag Assembly, 3rd/ Low Input (4T60E)	1	91-E93	84646A	8677016
646C	Sprag Assembly, 3rd/ Low Input (4T60E, 4T65E)	1	L93-02	84646BK	24204035
646C	Sprag Assembly, 3rd (Pawl Type) (4T65E)	1	03-Up	84646D	24216517
648C	Sprag Assembly, Input (Pawl Type) (4T65E)	1	03-Up	84648D	24216816
652D	Sprag, 1-2 Roller (16 Rollers)	1	91-95	44654	6261305
652D	Sprag, 1-2 Roller (14 Roller, Plastic Cage)	1	96-02	84652A	7471007
656C	Roller Clutch, 3rd Clutch	1	91-E93	84656	8662876
658C	Sprag, Low Input	1	91-E93	84658A	8662031
658C	Sprag Set, Low Input & 3rd Clutch Double Sprag	1	L93-95	84658BK	8685220
658C	Sprag Set, Low Input & 3rd Clutch Double Sprag	1	96-02	84658CK	24204036
664D	Inner Race, 1-2 Roller	1	91-95	84664	7471031
	SHAFTS				
671F	Pump Shaft, Oil Pump Drive (9.750" Long) (4T60E)	1	91-99	84671	8656624
671F	Pump Shaft, Oil Pump Drive (10" Long) (4T65E)	1	97-Up	84671G	24209284
673F	Turbine Shaft (6.00" Long) (4T60E)	1	91-99	84673A	24202468
673F	Turbine Shaft (6.25" Long) (4T65E)	1	97-Up	84673G	24208853
674J	Final Drive Sun Gear Shaft (6.250" Long)	1	91-Up	84674B	8658408
678I	Output Shaft (19.50") (No Bearing Under 4th Clutch Hub) (4T60E)	1	L93-99	84678E	8683560
678I	Output Shaft (4T65E)	1	97-Up	84678H	N.L.
	CHAINS				
700F	Chain (4T60E) (Round Pin 7/8' Wide)	1	91-93	84700A	8660099
700F	Chain (4T60E) (Exc Round Pins) (Replaces Rocker Joint Pins & D Pins)	1	93-99	14700B	24202447
700F	Chain (4T65E) (w/ Mouse Ear Link & D Pins) (.500" Wide) (Dual Chains)	1	97-Up	84700G	24206434
702B	Scoop, Chain Scavenging (2nd Design) (For 33T Sprocket)	1	91-Up	84702B	24201870
702B	Scoop, Chain Scavenging (2nd Design) (For 35T Sprocket)	1	91-Up	84702C	24201869
	SPROCKETS SETS				
705F	Sprocket Set, w/ Shaft (35 Drive & 35 Driven) (Rocker Pin)	1	93-Up	84710FK	N.L.
705F	Sprocket Set, w/ Shaft (37 Drive & 33 Driven) (Rocker Pin)	1	93-Up	84710CAK	N.L.
705F	Sprocket Set, Gemini Design (33 Drive & 37 Driven) (4T65E)	1	97-Up	84710GAK	N.L.
705F	Sprocket Set, Gemini Design (35 Drive & 35 Driven) (4T65E)	1	97-Up	84710GK	N.L.
705F	Sprocket Set, Gemini Design (37 Drive & 33 Driven) (4T65E)	1	97-Up	84710GBK	N.L.
713B	Support, Driven Sprocket (4T60E) (92-99 Only)	1	92-99	84713C	8682611
713B	Support, Driven Sprocket (1st Design Sealing Ring) (4T65E)	1	97-E98	84713G	24206327
713B	Support, Driven Sprocket (2nd Design Sealing Ring) (4T65E)	1	L98-Up	84713H	24209098
	FINAL DRIVES				
715J	30T Sun Gear (3.33 Ratio) (2.945" Journal) (Reluctor Not Included)	1	91-95	84715C	N.L.
715J	34T Sun Gear (3.06 Ratio) (2.945" Journal) (Reluctor Not Included)	1	91-95	84715B	N.L.
715J	34T Sun Gear (3.29 Ratio) (w/o Reluctor) (Brg Type Ext Housing) (HD MN7)	1	96-Up	84715H	N.L.
715J	34T Sun Gear (3.29 Ratio) (w/o Reluctor) (Bushing Type Ext Housing)	1	96-Up	84715F	N.L.
715J	38T Sun Gear (2.84 Ratio) (2.945" Journal) (Reluctor Not Incl) (w/Speedo)	1	91-93	64715	N.L.
715J	38T Sun Gear (2.84 Ratio) (2.945" Journal) (Reluctor Not Incl) (Non Speedo)	1	91-95	84715A	N.L.
715J	38T Sun Gear (3.05 Ratio) (w/o Reluctor) (Brg Type Ext Housing) (HD MN7)	1	96-Up	84715G	N.L.
715J	38T Sun Gear (3.05 Ratio) (w/o Reluctor) (Bushing Type Ext Housing)	1	96-Up	84715E	N.L.
715J	42T Sun Gear (2.86 Ratio) (w/o Reluctor) (Bushing Type Ext Housing)	1	96-Up	84715D	8651920
715J	Volvo XC90 Only	1	02-06	84715V	N.L.

4T60E, 4T65E

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
FINAL DRIVE RING GEARS & SUN GEARS					
598J	Ring Gear (70 Right Standard Pitch Teeth) (Mates w/ 84559 Forward Drum)	1	91-95	84598A	8631571
598J	Ring Gear (70 Right Standard Pitch Teeth) (Mates w/ 84559B Forward Drum)	1	96-Up	84598C	8666642
598J	Ring Gear (70 Left Standard Pitch Teeth) (Mates w/ 84559 Forward Drum)	1	L93-95	84598B	8675330
598J	Ring Gear (78 Left Fine Pitch Teeth) (Mates w/ 84559B Forward Drum)	1	96-99	84598D	24200334
618J	Sun Gear (30T Right Angled Teeth)	1	91-95	84618B	8644237
618J	Sun Gear (34T Left Angled Teeth)	1	91-Up	84618AA	24201449
618J	Sun Gear (34T Right Angled Teeth)	1	91-95	84618A	24209184
618J	Sun Gear (34T Right Angled Teeth)	1	96-99	84618C	N.L.
618J	Sun Gear (38T Right Angled Teeth)	1	91-95	84618	8658040
618J	Sun Gear (38T Right Angled Teeth)	1	96-99	84618CA	N.L.
618J	Sun Gear (42 Fine Tooth Pitch) (4T60E)	1	91-95	84618E	24209238
618J	Sun Gear (42 Fine Tooth Pitch) (4T60E)	1	96-99	84618CB	N.L.
618J	Sun Gear (42 Fine Tooth Pitch) (4T65E)	1	97-Up	84618E	24209238
N.I.	Reluctor, Final Drive Carrier (30T)	1	91-Up	84477	8686074
N.I.	Reluctor, Input (3 Mounts to Drive Sprocket) (25T)	1	91-Up	84477B	24212217
VALVE BODIES					
740A	Valve Body (Premium) (4T60E)	1	91-92	P84740-4	N.L.
740A	Valve Body (Premium) (4T60E)	1	93-99	P84740-1	N.L.
740A	Valve Body (Premium) (4T65E) (Volvo)	1	97-02	P84740-7	N.L.
740A	Valve Body (Premium) (4T65E) (Holley Solenoid, 2 Pc Pump Type) (Exc Volvo)	1	97-02	P84740-2	84740D
740A	Valve Body (Premium) (4T65E) (Holley Solenoid, 3 Pc Pump Type) (Exc Volvo)	1	2002	P84740-5	N.L.
740A	Valve Body (Premium) (4T65E) (Bosch Solenoid, 2 Pc Pump Type) (Exc Volvo)	1	2003	P84740-6	N.L.
740A	Valve Body (Premium) (4T65E) (Bosch Solenoid, 3 Pc Pump Type) (Exc Volvo)	1	2003	P84740-3	N.L.
740A	Valve Body (Premium) (4T65E) (Volvo & GM Tap Shift Type)	1	04-Up	P84740-8	N.L.
740A	Valve Body (Premium) (4T65E) (GM Non Tap Shift Type)	1	04-Up	P84740-3	N.L.
CHANNEL PLATES					
755A	Channel Plate (4T60E) (Cast # 217) (No Switch)	1	93-94	84755HA	N.L.
755A	Channel Plate (4T60E) (Cast # 657) (No Studs) (No TCC Piston)	1	91-99	84755JB	N.L.
755A	Channel Plate (4T60E) (Cast # 657) (No Studs) (w/ TCC Piston)	1	91-99	84755JC	N.L.
755A	Channel Plate (4T65E) (Cast # 479) w/ Axle Stabilizer Bore	1	97-Up	84755P	N.L.
755A	Sleeve, Channel Plate (Presses In Channel Plate) (4T60E)	1	91-99	84755S	8656077
755A	Sleeve, Channel Plate (Presses In Channel Plate) (4T65E)	1	97-Up	A84755SA	8656077
714	Valve Kit, AFL (4T65E) (Superior)	1	97-Up	A84741L	K098
CASES & HOUSINGS					
760E	Case (4T60E) (Square Top Bell)	1	91-99	84760C	N.L.
760E	Case (4T65E)	1	97-Up	84760D	24211898
765K	Pan, Bottom (4T60E)	1	91-99	84765A	8651914
765K	Pan, Bottom (4T65E)	1	97-Up	84765B	N.L.
766A	Pan, Side Cover (4T65E) (Exc Volvo)	1	97-Up	84766C	N.L.
770E	Extension Housing (4T60E)	1	91-99	84770	N.L.
770E	Extension Housing (4T65E) w/ Bearing to Final Drive	1	97-Up	84770D	N.L.
MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS					
683J	Pick-Up, Speed Sensor (29T)	1	97-Up	84683AC	8686077
683J	Pick-Up, Speed Sensor (30T)	1	91-Up	84683AA	8651521
683J	Pick-Up, Speed Sensor (31T)	1	91-Up	84683AB	N.L.
698D	Oil Dam, Front Planet	1	91-Up	84698	8658368
895I	Snap Ring, Output Shaft to Differential	1	91-Up	84895	8631136
926E	Spring, 1-2 Accumulator (Orange/Green)	1	91-99	84926	8668487
926E	Spring, 1-2 Accumulator (Plain Colored)	1	91-99	84926B	8649091
927E	Piston, 1-2 Accumulator Deep Design (w/o Spring Recess) (Aluminum)	1	91-99	84927	8651927
927E	Piston, 1-2 Accumulator Deep Design (w/ Spring Recess) (Aluminum w/ O-Ring)	1	97-99	84927C	8651933
927E	Piston, 1-2 & 2-3 Accumulator Deep Design (w/ Spring Recess) (Aluminum)	1	97-Up	84927D	24234486
927E	Piston, 1-2 Accumulator Shallow Design (Use 84927C) (4T60E)	1	91-99	84927B	8651926
927E	Piston Kit, 1-2, 3-4 (2 Pistons, 1 Spring, 1 Spacer) (Transgo®) (4T60E)	1	91-99	A84927EK	4T60-ACM2
927E	Piston, 4th Accumulator (4T65E) (Transgo®)	1	04-Up	84927G	4T65-4ACM
928E	Pin, 1-2 & 2-3 Accumulator (4T65E)	1	97-Up	84928A	24203979
935F	Accumulator Assembly, 3-4 (w/ 2” Tall Cover) (4T60E)	1	91-99	84935	N.L.
936A	Spring, Middle Input For 3-4 Accumulator	1	91-Up	84936A	8651596
936A	Spring, Outer Input For 3-4 Accumulator	1	91-Up	84936B	8651594
936E	Spring, 3-4 Accumulator (Inner)	1	97-Up	84936BA	24205227
936E	Spring, 3-4 Accumulator (Center)	1	97-Up	84936CA	24204315
937A	Piston, 3-4 Accumulator Deep Design (w/o Spring Recess) (Aluminum) (4T60E)	1	91-99	84937	8651927
937A	Piston Kit, 3-4 Accumulator (Aluminum) (4T65E)	1	97-Up	84937A	24203262

4T60E, 4T65E

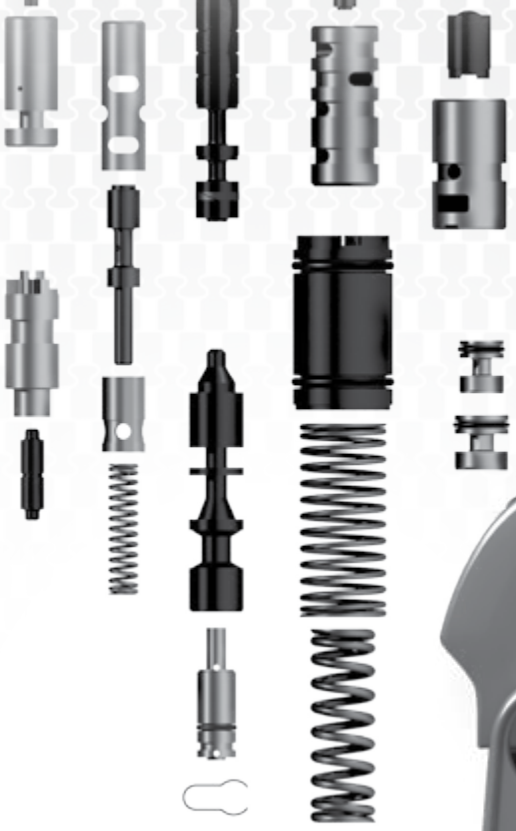
ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS (Cont.)				
937A	Piston, 3-4 Accumulator (4T65E) (Sonnax)	1	04-Up	A84937A	84880M-01
927E	Piston, 4th Accumulator (4T65E) (Transgo®)	1	04-Up	84927G	4T65-4ACM
942A	Piston, Converter Clutch Accumulator	1	91-99	84942A	8646926
962B	Piston, 2nd Clutch (Bonded) (5 1/8" OD) (4T60E)	1	91-99	84962E	8676387
962B	Piston, 2nd Clutch (Bonded) (5 3/8" OD) (4T65E)	1	97-Up	84962G	24208336
964H	Piston, Input Clutch (8 Clutches on 3rd Clutch)	1	91-Up	84964	24203479
964H	Piston, Input Clutch (10 Clutches on 3rd Clutch)	1	91-Up	84964B	24203479
965H	Piston, 3rd Clutch (Bonded) (w/ Check Ball) (4T60E)	1	91-E98	84965A	8682736
965H	Piston, 3rd Clutch (Bonded) (No Ck Ball) (4T65E & L98-99 4T60E)	1	97-Up	84965G	24205378
965H	Piston Kit, 3rd Clutch (Bonded) (Sonnax)	1	97-Up	S84965GXK	84965-01K
N.I.	Park Rod	1	91-Up	84994C	24213560
N.I.	Cooler Line Fitting (4T60E)	1	91-95	84996A	8676164
N.I.	Cooler Line Fitting (Short Type) (4T65E)	1	04-Up	84996B	24236554
N.I.	Cooler Line Fitting (Long Type) (4T65E)	1	05-Up	84996C	24236555
N.I.	Cooler Line Fitting (w/ Check Ball) (Push In)	1	00-Up	74996A	24213958
N.I.	Clip, Cooler Line Fitting (Push-In Fittings)	1	91-Up	74496A	24205103
N.I.	O-Ring, Cooler Line Fitting (Push-In Fittings)	1	91-Up	74378	N.L.
N.I.	Cooler Line Fitting (Connector - Clip) (4T65E)	1	00-Up	74996B	24205102
999K	Retainer, Differential Lube Tube	1	91-Up	84999-5	84532-01K
	TOOLS				
N.I.	Alignment Tool, Output Shaft Use with T-2005	1	97-Up	T-1203	N.L.
N.I.	Alignment Tool, Park Neutral Switch	1	97-Up	T-1206	N.L.
N.I.	Bushing Driver Handle, Universal	1	97-Up	T-1093	N.L.
N.I.	Checking Tool, End Play For Converter and Side Gears	1	97-Up	T-1264	N.L.
N.I.	Checking Tool, End Play Input Shaft	1	97-Up	T-2055	N.L.
N.I.	Cutter, Front Pump Bolt Washer	1	97-Up	T-1226	N.L.
N.I.	Height Gauge, Thermo Element	1	97-Up	T-2006	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, 1-2 Band Stop	1	97-Up	T-2062	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, 2nd Clutch Piston Seal	1	97-Up	T-2043	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, 2nd Clutch Piston Seal	1	97-Up	T-2056	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Axle Seal Left Side	1	97-Up	T-2008	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Axle Shaft Seal Use with Driver Handle T-1093	1	97-Up	T-1208	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, CV Boot Seal Clamp	1	97-Up	T-1217	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Input Shaft Seal	1	97-Up	T-2004-A	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Input Shaft Teflon Seal Guide	1	97-Up	T-2004-B	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Right & Left Axle Seal	1	97-Up	T-1208-A	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Seal Bearing Race	1	97-Up	T-1205	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Sprocket Support Bearing Use with T-1093 Handle	1	97-Up	T-2007	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Torque Converter Seal	1	97-Up	T-1263	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Protector, Input Clutch	1	97-Up	T-2027	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Protector, Lip Seal, 3rd Clutch Kit	1	97-Up	T-2028	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Protector, Lip Seal, 3rd Clutch Kit Metal	1	97-Up	T-2028-M	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Remover, Clutch Assembly & Final Drive	1	97-Up	T-1202-A	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Remover, Driveshaft Bearing Double Ended Tool	1	97-Up	T-2042	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Remover, Final Drive	1	97-Up	T-2059	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Remover, Output Shaft C-Ring	1	97-Up	T-1201	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Resizer, Input Shaft Seal	1	97-Up	T-2004-C	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Resizer, Input Shaft Teflon Seal	1	97-Up	T-2004	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Resizer, Turbine Shaft Seal Case Side	1	97-Up	T-1274-A	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Resizer, Turbine Shaft Seal, Aluminum Side Cover	1	97-Up	T-1274-M	N.L.
N.I.	Loading Tool, Adapter, Output Shaft Use with Tool T-1203	1	97-Up	T-2005	N.L.
N.I.	Pin Gauge, Low Reverse Band Apply	1	97-Up	T-2061	N.L.
N.I.	Remover, PRNDL Pin (4T65E)	1	97-Up	T4T65-326	N.L.
N.I.	Remover, Seal (Tube Seals, Filter Seals, Broken Filter Neck)	1	97-Up	T-350-302	N.L.
N.I.	Servo Bore Tool, Use with T-9222F-SL Sleeve (Forward)	1	97-Up	T-9222F	N.L.
N.I.	Servo Bore Tool, Use with T-9222R-SL Sleeve (Reverse)	1	97-Up	T-9222R	N.L.
N.I.	Spring Compressor, Drum Buddy, 2nd Clutch Drum Fits (4T65E)	1	97-Up	T-6900	N.L.
N.I.	Transmission Holding Fixture, With Base	1	97-Up	T-1200	N.L.
N.I.	Transmission Holding Fixture, Without Base Use Base T-1006	1	97-Up	T-1200-F	N.L.
N.I.	Valve Body Air Test Plate (4T60E)	1	97-Up	T-2017-A	N.L.
N.I.	Wedge, Axle Removal	1	97-Up	T-2029	N.L.

ILL. VOL.	SONNAX PRODUCTS	QTY. PAGE	YEAR ILL.	PART No. PART NO.	REF. No. SONNAX NO.
	4T60E				
4T60E	1-2 & Reverse Servo Boost Valve Kit O.S. (T-84754-TL2 Req)	N.I.	9	S84741GK	84754-40K
4T60E	1-2 Roller Clutch Spring Kit (Exc 96-Up w/ Black Plastic Roller Clutch)	N.I.	N.I.	S84652A-1	K84956-SP
4T60E	1-2 Servo Sleeve Kit	N.I.	N.I.	A84907AK	84791-01K
4T60E	1-2 Shift Valve	N.I.	10	S84741SD-1	84754-23K
4T60E	1-2 Shift Valve O.S. (4T60E Only) (T-F-84754-TL63 req)	N.I.	10	S84741SD-1A	84754-63
4T60E	2-3 Shift Valve (Anodized Valve) (1994-Up)	N.I.	11	S84741SB-1	84754-36K
4T60E	3-2 Downshift Valve (Anodized Valve)	N.I.	12	S84741S-1	84754-37K
4T60E	3-4 Shift Valve (Anodized Valve)	N.I.	13	S84741SA-1	84754-38K
4T60E	4-3 Downshift Valve (Anodized Valve)	N.I.	14	S84741SC-1	84754-39K
4T60E	4th Clutch Hub (Late Style) (1996-Up)	N.I.	N.I.	S84570B	84860B
4T60E	4th Clutch Hub Bearing	N.I.	N.I.	S84220A	84450
4T60E	Accumulator Pin & Reamer Kit O.S. (Starter Kit, 10 Pins & Reamer)	N.I.	N.I.	S84928XK	84573-02K
4T60E	Accumulator Pin O.S. (Refills for S84928XK)	N.I.	N.I.	S84928X	84573-01K
4T60E	Channel Plate Sleeve	N.I.	N.I.	S84755S	8041
4T60E	Differential Carrier-to-Case Shim (10 per bag)	N.I.	N.I.	S84293S	75410-10
4T60E	Differential Lube Tube Retainer	N.I.	15	S84999-5	84532-01K
4T60E	Differential Side Gear Thrust Washer (2-3/16" OD) (4 per bag)	N.I.	N.I.	S84717-1	75890-30
4T60E	Final Drive Sun Gear	N.I.	N.I.	S84618B	75884B-01K
4T60E	Input Carrier Lube Dam	N.I.	N.I.	S84698	8368
4T60E	Input Clutch Hub Shim (.010" Thick) (10 per bag)	N.I.	N.I.	S84230S	84733-10
4T60E	Input Clutch Hub Shim (.020" Thick) (10 per bag)	N.I.	N.I.	S84230SA	84733-20
4T60E	Isolator Valve Sleeve (If Inner Bore is Worn) (1993-Up) (T-84754-TL6 Required)	N.I.	3	S84741Q-1	84754-06
4T60E	Modulated Line Boost Valve Kit (High Ratio, .199" Small Spool Diameter)	N.I.	6	S84741MA-1	84754-17K
4T60E	Modulated Line Boost Valve Kit (Low Ratio, .276" Small Spool Diameter)	N.I.	6	S84741M-1	84754-12K
4T60E	Oil Pump Drive Shaft	N.I.	N.I.	S84671	84874
4T60E	Pressure Regulator Valve Kit O.S. (T-84754-TL46 Required)	N.I.	5	S84741PAK	84754-46K
4T60E	Pump Slide Pivot Pin (Grooved Version) (5 Per Bag)	N.I.	N.I.	S84535A	84881A
4T60E	Pump Slide Pivot Pin (Solid Version) (5 Per Bag)	N.I.	N.I.	S84535	84881
4T60E	Reamer (For TCC Regulator & Isolator Valve Kit 84754-08K)	N.I.	N.I.	T-84754-RM	84754-RM
4T60E	Reverse & Modulated Line Boost Valve Kit (High Ratio)	N.I.	8	S84741MAK	84754-25K
4T60E	Reverse & Modulated Line Boost Valve Kit (Low Ratio)	N.I.	8	S84741MK	84754-24K
4T60E	Reverse Boost Valve Kit (High Ratio, .293" Small Spool Diameter)	N.I.	7	S84741RAK-1	84754-19K
4T60E	Reverse Boost Valve Kit (Low Ratio, .273" Small Spool Diameter)	N.I.	7	S84741RK-1	84754-14K
4T60E	Side Cover Repair Plate	N.I.	N.I.	84090	84995-01
4T60E	Sure Cure Kit (1993 to 1996) (T-84754-TL5 Required)	N.I.	N.I.	S84174	SC-4T60E
4T60E	Sure Cure Kit (1997-Up) (T-84754-TL5 Required)	N.I.	N.I.	S84174A	SC-4T60E-1
4T60E	TCC Apply Valve Kit (Std Valve, Large Spool Less Than 15mm) (to 1996)	N.I.	4	S84741C-1	84754-22K
4T60E	TCC Apply Valve Kit (Std Valve, Large Spool More Than 15mm) (1997-Up)	N.I.	4	S84741CB-1	84754-98K
4T60E	TCC Apply Valve Kit O.S. (Lrg Spool Under 15mm) (to 96) (T-84754-TL5 Req)	N.I.	4	S84741CA-1	84754-16K
4T60E	TCC Apply Valve Kit O.S. (Lrg Spool Over 15mm) (97-Up T-84754-TL5 Req)	N.I.	4	S84741CC-1	84754-97K
4T60E	TCC Regulator & Isolator Valve Kit (1991-92) (T-84754-RM Required)	N.I.	2	S84741CAK	84754-08K
4T60E	TCC Regulator & Isolator Valve Kit (1993-Up)	N.I.	1	S84741CK	84754-01K
	4T65E				
4T65E	1-2 & Reverse Servo Boost Valve Kit O.S. (T-84754-TL2 Required)	N.I.	11	S84741GK	84754-40K
4T65E	1-2 Accumulator Valve Kit O.S. (T-F-84754-TL57 & T-VB-FIX Required)	N.I.	12	S84741EEK	84754-57K
4T65E	1-2 Shift Valve (4T65E 1997-Up)	N.I.	13	S84741SE-1	84754-62
4T65E	1-2, 2-3 Accumulator Kit (Refills for S84928K)	N.I.	N.I.	S84928-8	84754-51K
4T65E	1-2, 2-3 Accumulator Kit O.S. (Incl. Reamer & 10 Pins)	N.I.	N.I.	S84928K	84754-52K
4T65E	2-3 Accumulator Valve Kit	N.I.	14	S84741EFK	84754-53K
4T65E	2-3 Shift Valve (GM Valve Bodies) (Anodized) (1994-Up)	N.I.	7	S84741SB-1	84754-36K
4T65E	3-2 Downshift Valve (Anodized)	N.I.	8	S84741S-1	84754-37K
4T65E	3-4 Accumulator Piston	N.I.	N.I.	A84937A	84880M-01
4T65E	3-4 Accumulator Valve Kit O.S. (GM) (T-F-84754-TL55 & T-VB-FIX Required)	N.I.	15	S84741EHK	84754-55K
4T65E	3-4 Accumulator Valve Kit O.S. (Volvo) (T-F-84754-TL55 & T-VB-FIX Required)	N.I.	16	S84741EGK	84754-58K
4T65E	3-4 Shift Valve (Anodized)	N.I.	9	S84741SA-1	84754-38K
4T65E	4-3 Downshift Valve (Anodized)	N.I.	10	S84741SC-1	84754-39K
4T65E	AFL Valve & Sleeve Kit (T-F-84596-TL & T-VB-FIX Required)	N.I.	4	S84741LK	84596-02K
4T65E	Boost Valve & Sleeve (Progressive Line Pressure Increase)	N.I.	N.I.	S84741FA	4T65E-LB1
4T65E	Boost Valve & Sleeve Kit	N.I.	6	S84741F	84754-30K
4T65E	Channel Plate Sleeve	N.I.	N.I.	S84755SA	84596-01K
4T65E	Differential Lube Tube Retainer	N.I.	N.I.	S84999-5	84532-01K
4T65E	Input Clutch Hub Shim (.010" Thick) (10 per bag)	N.I.	N.I.	S84230S	84733-10
4T65E	Input Clutch Hub Shim (.020" Thick) (10 per bag)	N.I.	N.I.	S84230SA	84733-20
4T65E	Piston Stop, Accum Cover, Inc Piston Stop, 4 Screws	N.I.	N.I.	S84927-2DK	84528-01K

4T60E, 4T65E

ILL. VOL.	SONNAX PRODUCTS (4T65E)	QTY. PAGE	YEAR ILL.	PART No. PART NO.	REF. No. SONNAX NO.
	4T65E (Cont.)				
4T65E	Pressure Regulator Valve Kit O.S. (T-84754-TL46 Required)	N.I.	3	S84741PAK	84754-46K
4T65E	Pump Slide Pivot Pin (Grooved Version) (5 Per Bag)	N.I.	N.I.	S84535A	84881A
4T65E	Sure Cure Kit (T-84754-TL3, F-84754-TL, T-T-VB-FIX Required)	N.I.	N.I.	S84174G	SC-4T65E
4T65E	TCC Apply Valve Kit (Includes Teflon Seal For Minor Bore Wear)	N.I.	2	S84741CD-1	84754-43K
4T65E	TCC Apply Valve Kit O.S. (For Worn Bores) (T-F-84754-TL50 & T-VB-FIX Req)	N.I.	2	S84741CE-1	84754-50K
4T65E	TCC Regulated Apply Valve Kit (T-84754-TL3 Required)	N.I.	1	S84741QK	84754-34K
4T65E	TCC Relief Valve Kit (1997-Up) (10 per bag)	N.I.	N.I.	S84755A-1	84757-01K
4T65E	Torque Signal Valve O.S. (1997-Up) (T-84754-TL44 Required)	N.I.	5	S84741LA	84754-44

Notes





sonnax® ZIP KIT®

THE FIRST STEP
IN CORRECTING COMMON SHIFT PROBLEMS

"I installed our first Zip Kit on a U140F, nice kit and additional information. **What was really nice: to have at your fingertips the vacuum testing locations and the effects of the wear in that bore.** Without this info, I might not have vacuum tested and missed this problem. Nice kit, Sonnax."

K. Mumie
Foran's Transmissions
Minersville, Pa.

Discover the newest Zip Kits at
www.sonnax.com

Scan code with smartphone.

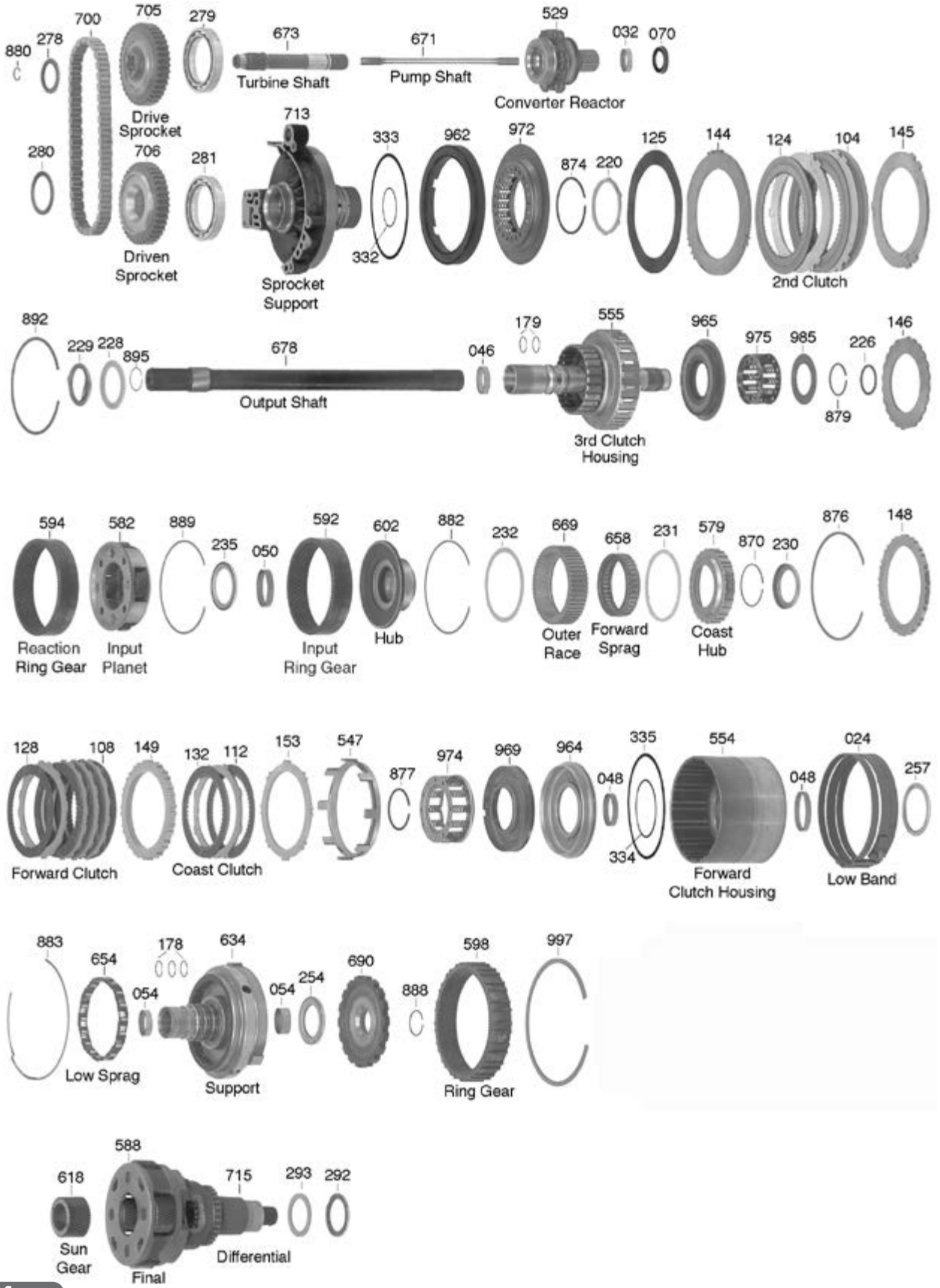
No Reaming Required
or Special Tools Needed to Install Simple, Effective Parts

Stops Hydraulic Leaks
So the Valve Body Works the Way It Should

In-Depth Tech Booklet
For Installation, Testing & Diagnostics;
Helps Determine if Further Repairs are Needed

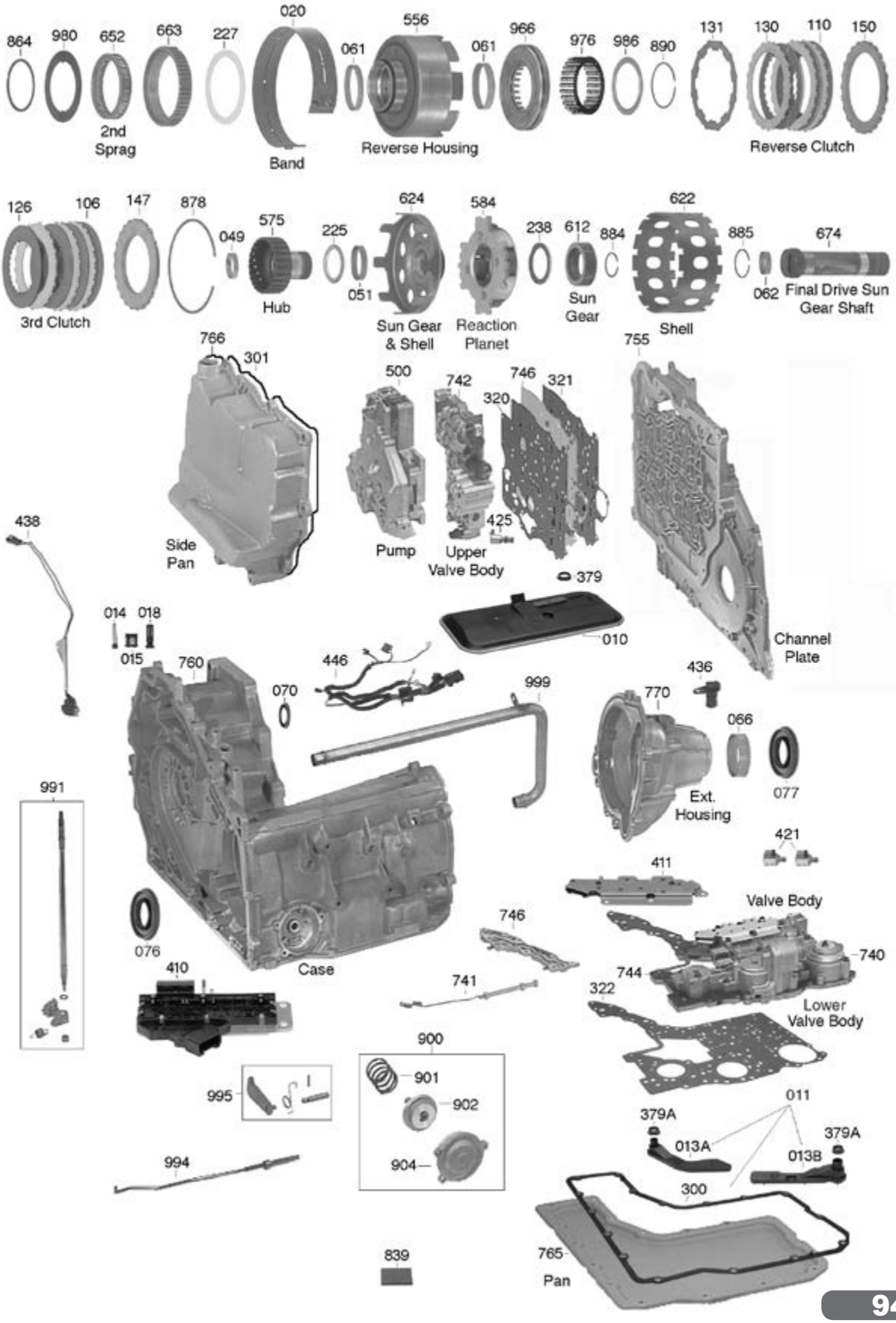
©2014 Sonnax Industries, Inc.
800-843-2600 • 802-463-9722 • www.sonnax.com

Sonnax is an Employee-Owned Company

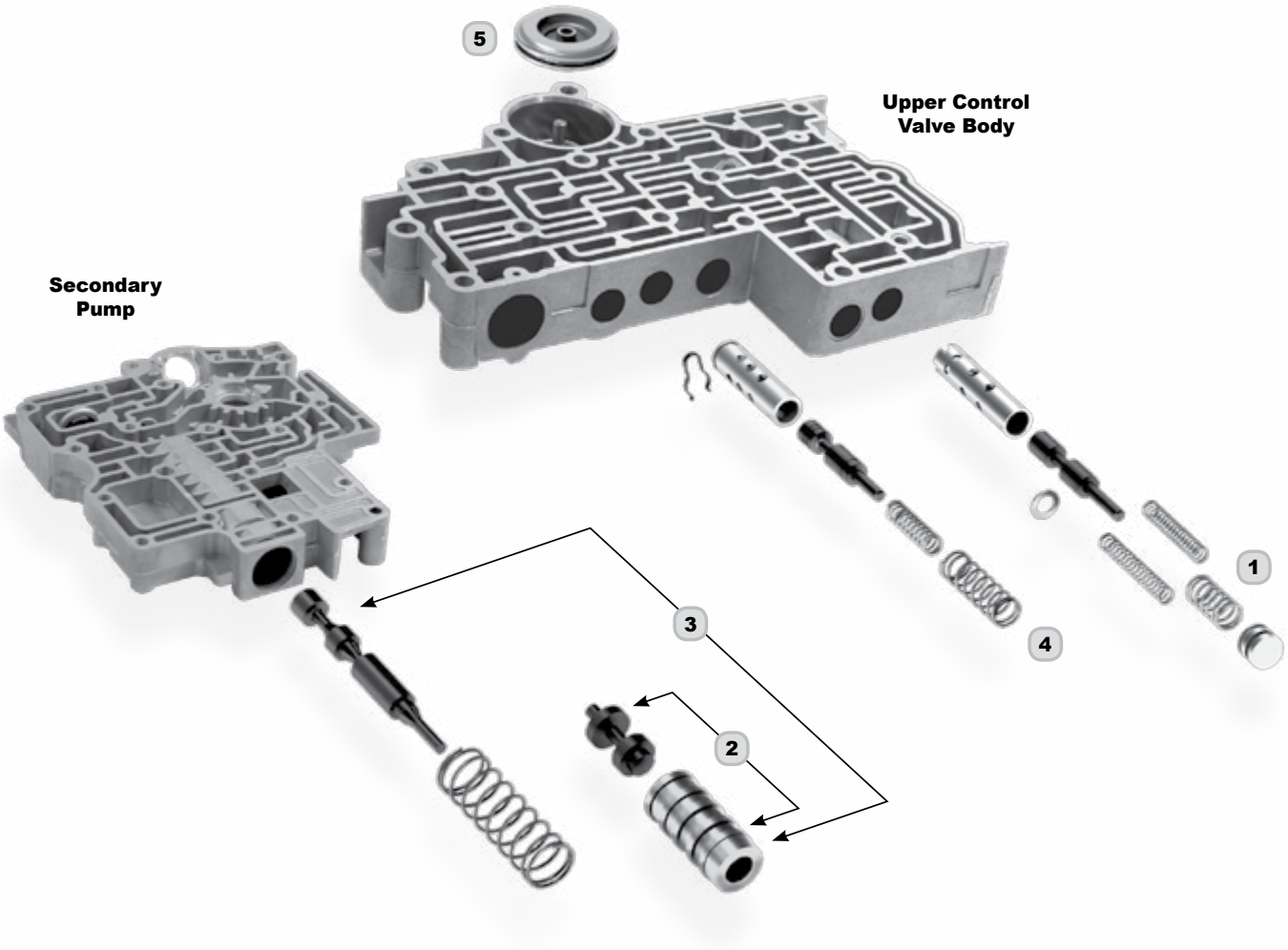


94

© 2014 Transtar Industries, Inc. No part of this work, including but not limited to the Part Numbers, may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and recording, or by any information storage or retrieval system without the prior written approval of Transtar Industries. Transtar Industries acknowledges that many of the illustrations in this catalog were inspired by photographs originally published by Slauson Transmission Parts and that Slauson is the owner of the copyright in those photographs. This catalog is the proprietary property of Transtar Industries, Inc.


864
980
652
2nd Sprag
663
227
020
Band
061
556
Reverse Housing
061
966
976
986
890
131
130
110
150
Reverse Clutch
126
106
3rd Clutch
147
878
049
575
Hub
225
051
624
Sun Gear & Shell
584
Reaction Planet
238
612
Sun Gear
884
622
Shell
885
062
674
Final Drive Sun Gear Shaft
766
301
Side Pan
500
Pump
742
320
746
321
425
Upper Valve Body
379
755
Channel Plate
438
014
018
015
010
760
Case
446
070
999
436
770
066
077
Ext. Housing
991
076
410
746
741
421
411
Valve Body
740
744
322
Lower Valve Body
900
901
902
904
995
994
379A
013A
011
013B
379A
300
765
Pan
839

VALVE BODY
GUIDE



©2014 Sonnax Industries, Inc. Artwork used by permission.


94300AF
94300AW


Under Side Cover
94010A


Left Scavenger
94013A


Right Scavenger
94013B

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)				
006	4T80E (w/out Pistons**) (Bonded Pan Gasket) (Paper VB Gaskets)	1	93-94	94006DNW	N.L.
006	4T80E (w/out Pistons**) (Bonded Pan Gasket) (Bonded VB Plates)	1	93-94	94006ANW	N.L.
006	4T80E (w/out Pistons**) (Bonded Pan Gasket) (Paper VB Gaskets)	1	95-Up	94006ENW	N.L.
006	4T80E (w/out Pistons**) (Bonded Pan Gasket) (03-Up need Sep Plates 94322D)	1	95-Up	94006BNW	N.L.
	(**) For Kits w/ Pistons, replace the N with a P - for example 94006APW				
	LESS STEEL KITS				
004	4T80E (w/out Pistons**) (Bonded Pan Gasket) (Paper VB Gaskets)	1	93-94	94004DNW	N.L.
004	4T80E (w/out Pistons**) (Bonded Pan Gasket) (Bonded VB Plates)	1	93-94	94004ANW	N.L.
004	4T80E (w/out Pistons**) (Bonded Pan Gasket) (Paper VB Gaskets)	1	95-Up	94004ENW	N.L.
004	4T80E (w/out Pistons**) (Bonded Pan Gasket) (03-Up need Sep Plates 94322D)	1	95-Up	94004BNW	N.L.
	(**) For Kits w/ Pistons, replace the N with a P - for example 94004APW				
	OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)				
002	4T80E (w/out Pistons**) (Bonded Pan Gasket) (03-Up need Sep Plates 94322D)	1	93-Up	94002ANW	N.L.
002	4T80E (w/out Pistons**) (Bonded Pan Gasket) (w/o Bonded VB Separator Plates)	1	93-Up	94002CNW	N.L.
002	4T80E (w/out Pistons**) (Bonded Pan Gasket) (Paper VB Gaskets)	1	93-Up	94002ENW	N.L.
	(**) For Kits w/ Pistons, replace the N with a P - for example 94002APW				
	FILTER KITS				
011	Filter Kit - Includes L & R Scavenger Filters & Pan Gasket	1	93-Up	94011	N.L.
	FILTERS				
010I	Under Side Cover	1	93-Up	94010A	8681416
013K	Left Scavenger	1	93-Up	94013A	8680700
013K	Right Scavenger	1	93-Up	94013B	8679416
014J	Pump Pressure Screen (in Valve Body)	1	93-Up	74014A	12338044
015J	EPC Solenoid (in Valve Body)	1	93-Up	34018	8661715
018J	Shift Solenoid (in Valve Body between 2 Shift Solenoids)	1	93-Up	94018A	8680389
	BANDS				
020G	Overdrive (Front, Flex)	1	93-Up	94020A	8684246
024D	Low/ Reverse (Double Wrap)	1	93-Up	94024A	8683705
	BUSHINGS				
030	Bushing Kit	1	93-Up	94030A	N.L.
034	Converter	1	93-Up	94034	N.L.
N.I.	Scavenger (Qty 2 Per Bag)	1	93-Up	S94034A	72901-01
046	3rd Clutch Housing (Solid Bronze)	1	93-Up	94046	N.L.
050	Input Ring Gear Hub (Solid Bronze)	1	93-Up	94050	N.L.
	METAL CLAD SEALS				
070J	Front Converter Housing	1	93-Up	94070A	8677749
071	Turbine Shaft in Channel Plate (Double Lip)	1	93-Up	94071	24201991
072	Manual Shaft	1	93-Up	84072A	8644709
076J	Right Axle	1	93-Up	94076A	8677554
077J	Left Axle	1	93-Up	94077A	8679679
080	Drive Sprocket (In Channel Plate) (Teflon Lip)	1	93-Up	94080	24201992
	FRICTION PLATES				
104A	2nd Clutch (.081")	3	93-94	94104A	8681371
104A	2nd Clutch (.071")	4	95-Up	94104B	24201546
106H	3rd Clutch	4	93-Up	94106A	8684832
108D	Forward	5	93-Up	94108A	24206898

4T80E

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	FRICTION PLATES (Cont.)				
110G	Reverse	3	93-Up	94110A	24206838
112D	Coast (51T)	2	93-94	94112A	8677829
112D	Coast (53T)	2	95-Up	94112B	24200459
	STEEL PLATES				
124A	2nd Clutch (.091")	2	93-94	94124A	8681834
124A	2nd Clutch (.081")	3	95-Up	94124B	8684721
126H	3rd Clutch	3	93-Up	94126A	8677612
128D	Forward	4	93-Up	94128A	8679584
130G	Reverse	3	93-Up	94130A	8677615
131G	Reverse (Cushion - Waved)	1	98-Up	94131	24212652
132D	Coast	1	93-Up	94132A	8677808
	PRESSURE PLATES				
144A	2nd Clutch (Apply) Flat (.175")	1	1994	94144C	24201543
144A	2nd Clutch (Apply) Flat (.205")	1	1994	94144B	8684719
145A	2nd Clutch (Backing) Flat (.175")	1	95-Up	94145A	24201543
145A	2nd Clutch (Backing) Flat (.235")	1	1994	94145AA	8684720
145A	2nd Clutch (Backing) Stepped (.270")	1	95-Up	94145B	24201544
146B	3rd Clutch (Apply) Flat	1	93-Up	94146A	8677613
147H	3rd Clutch (Backing) Stepped	1	93-Up	94147A	8678722
148C	Forward Clutch (Apply)	1	93-Up	94148A	8680622
149D	Forward (Apply) (.435")	1	94-Up	94149A	8684653
149D	Forward (Backing) (8.0mm)	1	93-Up	94149D	24202650
149D	Forward (Backing) (8.5mm)	1	93-Up	94149EA	8684660
150G	Reverse (Apply) (.230") (5.7mm)	1	98-Up	94150A	24200288
150G	Reverse (Backing) (5.2mm)	1	98-Up	94150D	24212649
150G	Reverse (Backing) (6.0mm)	1	98-Up	94150E	24212651
153D	Coast Clutch (Apply) (.210")	1	93-Up	94153	8679837
149D	Coast Clutch (Backing) (.435")	1	93-Up	94149A	8684653
	SEALING RINGS				
175E	Ring Kit	1	93-Up	94175A	N.L.
	THRUST WASHERS				
200	Washer Kit	1	93-Up	94200	N.L.
220A	2nd Clutch	1	93-Up	94220	8679618
226B	3rd Clutch Hub	1	93-Up	94226	8678721
227G	Reverse Drum to Sprag Race	1	93-Up	94227	8678725
228B	Driven Sprocket Support to 3rd Drum (3.01mm)	1	93-Up	94228C	8680352
228B	Driven Sprocket Support to 3rd Drum (3.82mm)	1	93-Up	94228F	8680355
228B	Driven Sprocket Support to 3rd Drum (4.75mm)	1	93-Up	94228K	8680358
	BEARINGS				
235C	Front Planet & Front Planet to Hub	2	93-Up	44211C	9436851
254E	Fwd Drum Support to Park Gear	1	93-Up	84238	8646504
235C	Drive Sprocket	1	93-Up	44211C	9436851
235C	Differential Case	1	93-Up	44211C	9436851
	GASKETS & O-RINGS				
300K	Gasket, Bottom Pan (Fiber)	1	93-Up	94300AF	8681197
300K	Gasket, Bottom Pan (Bonded)	1	93-Up	94300AW	8681197
301I	Gasket, Side Cover (Molded Rubber)	1	93-Up	94301W	8679392
N.I.	Gasket Kit, Cover, Valve Body & Spacer	1	93-Up	94320CK	8684966
322K	Gasket/Bonded Plate, Lower VB (No ID Stamp, Replaces 0435 ID Stamp)	1	1993	94322A	8683184
322K	Gasket/Bonded Plate, Lower VB (1193 ID Stamp)	1	1994	94322B	24201193
322K	Gasket/Bonded Plate, Lower VB (3957 ID Stamp, Replaces 5347 ID Stamp)	1	94-02	94322C	24213957
322K	Gasket/Bonded Plate, Lower VB (5286 ID Stamp)	1	03-Up	94322D	24225286
N.I.	Gasket, Channel Plate (Outer)	1	93-Up	94324A	8683148
N.I.	Gasket, Channel Plate (Inner)	1	93-94	94325A	8683149
N.I.	Gasket, Channel Plate (Inner)	1	95-Up	94325B	24201535
379I	Seal, Oil Filter	1	93-Up	94379	8678599
N.I.	O-Ring, TCC Turbine	1	93-Up	74380	24212987
379K	Seal, Scavenger Filters	2	93-Up	94379A	8680504

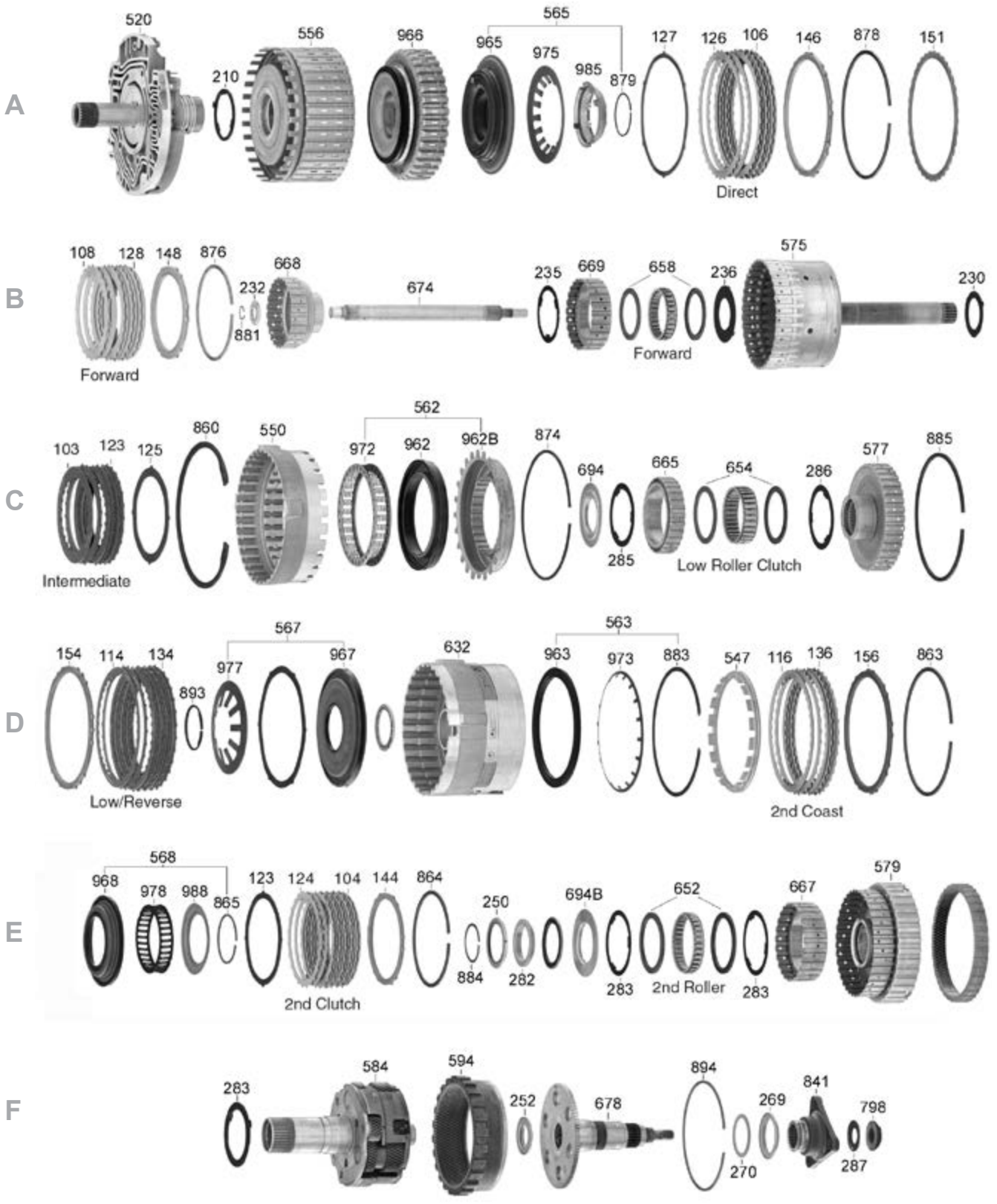
ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
TECHNICAL MANUALS					
400E	Tech Manual	1	93-Up	94400	TM-4T80E
400E	Transmission Guide (GM)	1	93-Up	94400A	PDF-41TE
ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS					
410K	Switch, Internal Mode (Manual Valve)	1	00-Up	94410	24205999
411J	Manifold Pressure Switch & Range Sensor (PRNDL Switch)	1	93-99	94411A	24200770
411J	Manifold Pressure Switch (Internal Mode Design)	1	00-05	94411B	24209545
421J	Solenoid Kit, Shift (1-2, 2-3) (w/ Solenoids & Bracket) (Will Retro) (2/93 to 99)	1	93-99	94421AK	24211355
421J	Solenoid, 1-2 Shift	1	93-Up	94421A	24207662
421J	Solenoid, 2-3 Shift	1	93-99	94421A	24207662
421J	Solenoid, 2-3 Shift (Internal Mode Design)	1	00-Up	94421B	24207384
425J	Solenoid, Lock-Up (TCC) PWM	1	93-Up	74418E	24227747
N.I.	Solenoid, EPC (2 Prong Connector at the Bottom) (Spade Terminal)	1	93-03	34435A	24209276
N.I.	Solenoid, EPC (2 Prong Connector at the Side) (Molded Connector)	1	04-Up	34435C	24225320
N.I.	Repair Kit, EPC Solenoid (Refill) w/o Tool Kits (Transgo®) 4 Repairs	1	93-Up	T34435ARK	N.L.
N.I.	Repair Kit, EPC Solenoid w/ Tool Kits (Transgo®) 4 Repairs	1	93-Up	T34435RK	N.L.
436J	Sensor, Vehicle Output Speed Sensor (VSS)	1	93-Up	94436A	24204319
N.I.	Sensor, Temperature	1	93-Up	94437A	8678854
438J	Sensor, Input Speed (TSS) (1st Design Flat Bracket)	1	93-E96	94438A	24209654
438J	Sensor, Input Speed (TSS) (2nd Design Bracket w/ Dimple)	1	L96-Up	94438AA	24207491
445	Wiring Harness (External Repair) (Universal 20 Pin) (GM)	1	94-Up	74445U	N.L.
446J	Wire Harness, Single Plug (14 Pin Connector) (1.550” OD)	1	94-E96	94446B	12143281
446J	Wire Harness, Single Plug (14 Pin Connector) (1.425” OD)	1	L96-01	94446C	15303097
446J	Wire Harness, Internal Mode Switch Design (10 Pin Plug)	1	00-03	94446D	24219013
446J	Wire Harness Extension, Internal Mode Switch Design (10 Pin Plug)	1	00-03	94446E	15320478
446J	Wire Harness, Internal Mode Switch Design (8 Pin Plug)	1	04-05	94446F	24229667
446J	Wire Harness Extension, Internal Mode Switch Design (8 Pin Plug)	1	04-05	94446G	24224542
446J	Wire Harness, Internal Mode Switch Design (9 Pin Plug)	1	06-Up	94446H	24226756
446J	Wire Harness Extension, Internal Mode Switch Design (9 Pin Plug)	1	06-Up	94446J	24236023
PUMPS					
500I	Pump	1	93-Up	94500A	N.L.
529A	Stator Support	1	93-Up	94529A	N.L.
DRUMS & CLUTCH HUBS					
554D	Drum, Forward / Coast	1	93-Up	94554	N.L.
555B	Drum, 3rd Clutch	1	93-Up	94555	N.L.
556G	Drum, Reverse (2 Clutch) w/o Sprag	1	93-Up	94556	N.L.
556G	Drum, Reverse (3 Clutch) w/o Sprag	1	93-Up	94556A	N.L.
575H	Hub, 3rd Clutch	1	93-Up	94575	N.L.
579C	Hub, Coast	1	93-Up	94579	N.L.
PLANETS					
582C	Input	1	93-Up	94582	N.L.
584H	Reaction	1	93-Up	94584	N.L.
592C	Ring Gear, Input	1	93-Up	94592	N.L.
592C	Ring Gear, Reaction	1	93-Up	94592	N.L.
598E	Ring Gear, Final Drive	1	93-Up	94598	N.L.
602C	Hub, Input w/ Inner Race	1	93-Up	94602	N.L.
SUN GEARS, SHELLS & SUPPORTS					
612H	Sun Gear, Input	1	93-Up	94612	N.L.
622H	Shell, Reaction	1	93-Up	94622	N.L.
624H	Shell, Sun Gear	1	93-Up	94624	N.L.
634E	Support, Forward / Coast Drum	1	93-Up	94634	N.L.
ONE WAY CLUTCHES					
652G	Sprag, Intermediate	1	93-Up	94652A	8686053
654E	Low Clutch Roller	1	93-Up	94654A	7471004
658C	Sprag, Forward	1	93-Up	94658A	8686054
669C	Outer Race, Forward	1	93-Up	94669	N.L.
SHAFTS					
671A	Shaft, Pump	1	93-Up	94671A	8679883
673A	Shaft, Turbine	1	93-Up	94673A	N.L.
678B	Shaft, Output	1	93-Up	94678	N.L.

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	CHAINS & SPROCKETS				
700A	Chain, 1.000” (Replaces 94700A)	1	93-Up	94700B	24206043
706A	Sprocket, Driven (.900” , 39T)	1	93-Up	94706	N.L.
713A	Driven Sprocket Support (Cast # 8683160)	1	93-94	94713	N.L.
713A	Driven Sprocket Support (Cast # 24206735)	1	95-Up	94713A	N.L.
	DIFFERENTIALS				
715F	Differential Assembly (42T Sun Gear, 36T Pinion)	1	93-Up	94715K	N.L.
715F	Differential Assembly (54T Sun Gear, 30T Pinion)	1	93-Up	94715AK	N.L.
	VALVE BODIES				
740K	Valve Body, Lower (Premium) (Exc 1193 Stamp)	1	93-99	P94740-3L	N.L.
740K	Valve Body, Lower (Premium) (1193 Stamp)	1	1994	P94740-4L	N.L.
740K	Valve Body, Lower (Premium) (5347 Stamp)	1	00-03	P94740-5L	N.L.
740K	Valve Body, Lower (Premium) (5286 Stamp)	1	03-Up	P94740-6L	N.L.
740K	Valve Body, Upper (Premium)	1	93-03	P94740-1U	N.L.
740K	Valve Body, Upper (Premium)	1	04-Up	P94740-2U	N.L.
747	Valve Body Separator Plate (VCC Conversion Kit - VCC to TCC/EC3)	1	03-Up	D94747V	24233679
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS				
741E	Clip, Variable Force Motor Solenoid	1	93-Up	34843E	8684217
765K	Pan, Bottom	1	93-Up	94765	N.L.
900K	Servo Assembly, 4th	1	93-Up	94900	N.L.
927	Piston, Forward Accumulator	1	93-Up	94927	8681628
927	Piston, 1-2 Accumulator	1	93-Up	94927B	8684724
931	Spring, 2-3 Accumulator (White)	1	93-Up	94931	8683288
931	Spring, 2-3 Accumulator (Light Blue)	1	93-Up	94931A	8684827
932	Piston, 2-3 Accumulator	1	93-Up	94932	72871-01
937	Piston, 3-4 Accumulator	1	93-Up	94937	72872-01
947	Piston, Reverse Accumulator	1	93-Up	94947	8682754
962A	Piston, 2nd Clutch (Bonded)	1	93-94	94962	8681831
962A	Piston, 2nd Clutch (Bonded)	1	95-Up	94962A	24207753
965B	Piston, 3rd Clutch (Bonded)	1	93-Up	94965A	8677611
969D	Piston, Coast Clutch (Bonded)	1	93-Up	94969A	8682664
991K	Retainer, Manual Valve Linkage (Clip)	1	00-Up	94991-5	24209439
991K	Linkage Assembly (w/ Stopper)	1	93-96	94991	N.L.
991K	Linkage Assembly (w/o Stopper)	1	96-Up	94991A	N.L.
999J	Tube, Scavenger	1	93-Up	94999	N.L.
	TOOLS				
N.I.	Alignment Tool, Park Neutral Switch	1	93-Up	T-1206	N.L.
N.I.	Bushing Driver Handle, For Use with Various Attachments Universal	1	93-Up	T-1093	N.L.
N.I.	Checking Tool, End Play Lifting Tool Input	1	93-Up	T-3311	N.L.
N.I.	Guide Pin, Valve Body 3 Piece Set	1	93-Up	T-3309	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Axle Shaft Seal	1	93-Up	T-3301	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Drive Sprocket Seal Use with Driver Handle T-1093	1	93-Up	T-3310	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Input Shaft Seal	1	93-Up	T-2004-A	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Input Shaft Teflon Seal Guide	1	93-Up	T-2004-B	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Input Shaft Teflon Seal Kit	1	93-Up	T-2004	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Sprocket Shaft Seal	1	93-Up	T-3308	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Sprocket Shaft Seal Aluminum	1	93-Up	T-3308-M	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Torque Converter Seal	1	93-Up	T-3306	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Remover, Case Cover To Shaft Seal	1	93-Up	T-3307	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Remover, Forward Coast Clutch Assembly	1	93-Up	T-3202	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Resizer, Input Shaft Seal	1	93-Up	T-2004-C	N.L.
N.I.	Protector, Coast Clutch Inner Seal	1	93-Up	T-3305	N.L.
N.I.	Protector, Forward Clutch Inner Seal Made From Plastic	1	93-Up	T-3304	N.L.
N.I.	Protector, Forward Clutch Inner Seal Made From Aluminum	1	93-Up	T-3304-M	N.L.
N.I.	Protector, Reverse Clutch Inner Seal	1	93-Up	T-3303	N.L.
N.I.	Transmission Holding Fixture, Sold Without Base Use Base T-0156-BB	1	93-Up	T-0156-FF	N.L.
N.I.	Transmission Holding Fixture Base, Use with T-0156-FF	1	93-Up	T-0156-BB	N.L.

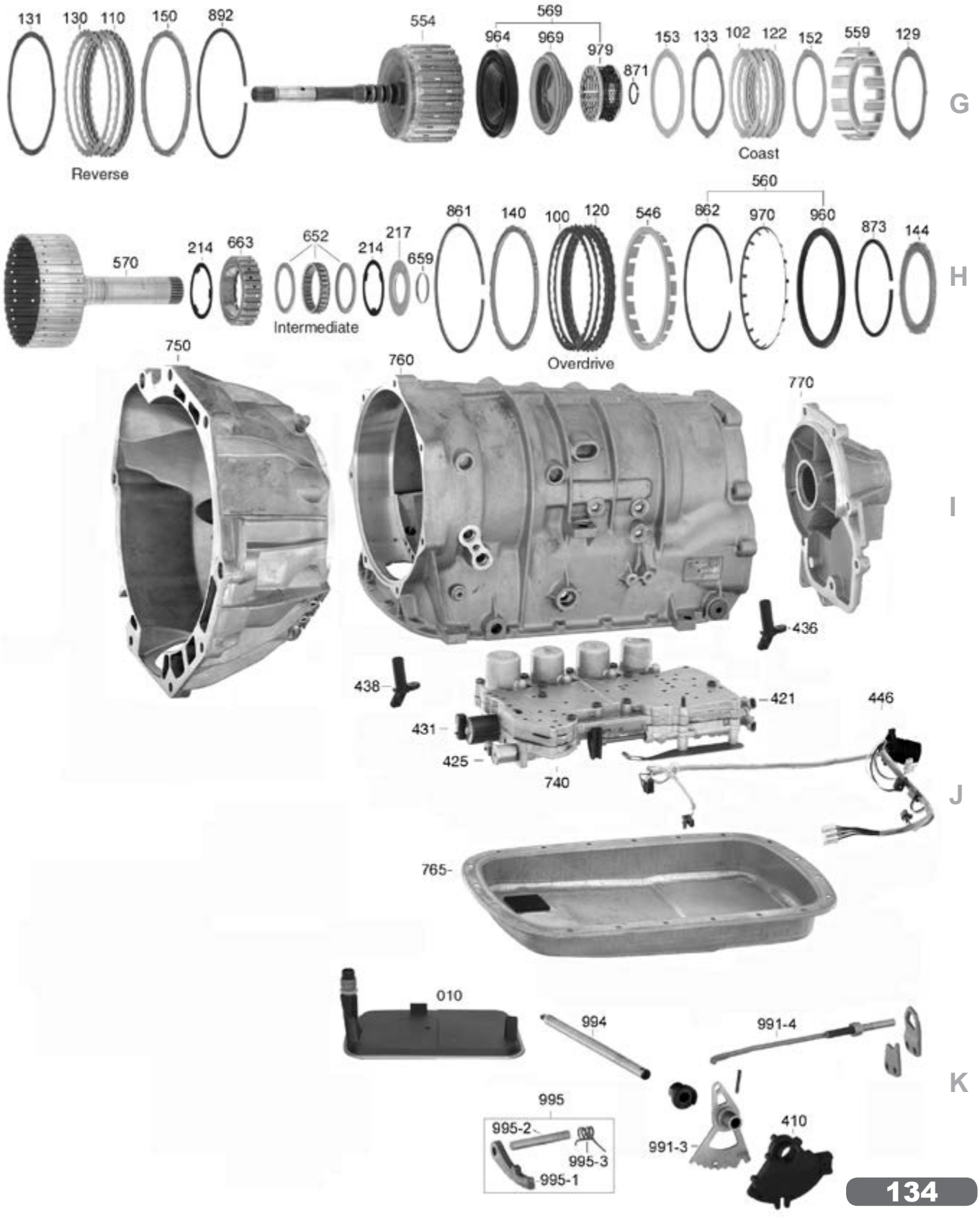
ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
VOL.	SONNAX PRODUCTS	PAGE	ILL.	PART NO.	SONNAX NO.
Vol 9	TCC Regulator Valve Kit (Req T-72854-TL2)	N.I.	1	S94741QK	72854-03K
Vol 9	PR Valve & Boost Valve Kit O.S. (Req T-F-72754-TL3 & T-VB-Fix)	N.I.	3	S94741P-1K	72754-03K
Vol 9	Boost Valve Kit	N.I.	2	S94741F	72754-01K
Vol 9	AFL Valve Repair Kit (Req T-72854-TL)	N.I.	4	S94741LK	72854-01K
Vol 9	2-3 Accumulator Piston (94-Up)	N.I.	5	A94932	72871-01
Vol 9	3-4 Accumulator Piston	N.I.	N.I.	A94937	72872-01
Vol 9	Scavenger Pump Bushing (2 per Bag)	N.I.	N.I.	S94034A	72901-01

Notes

5L40E, 5L50E

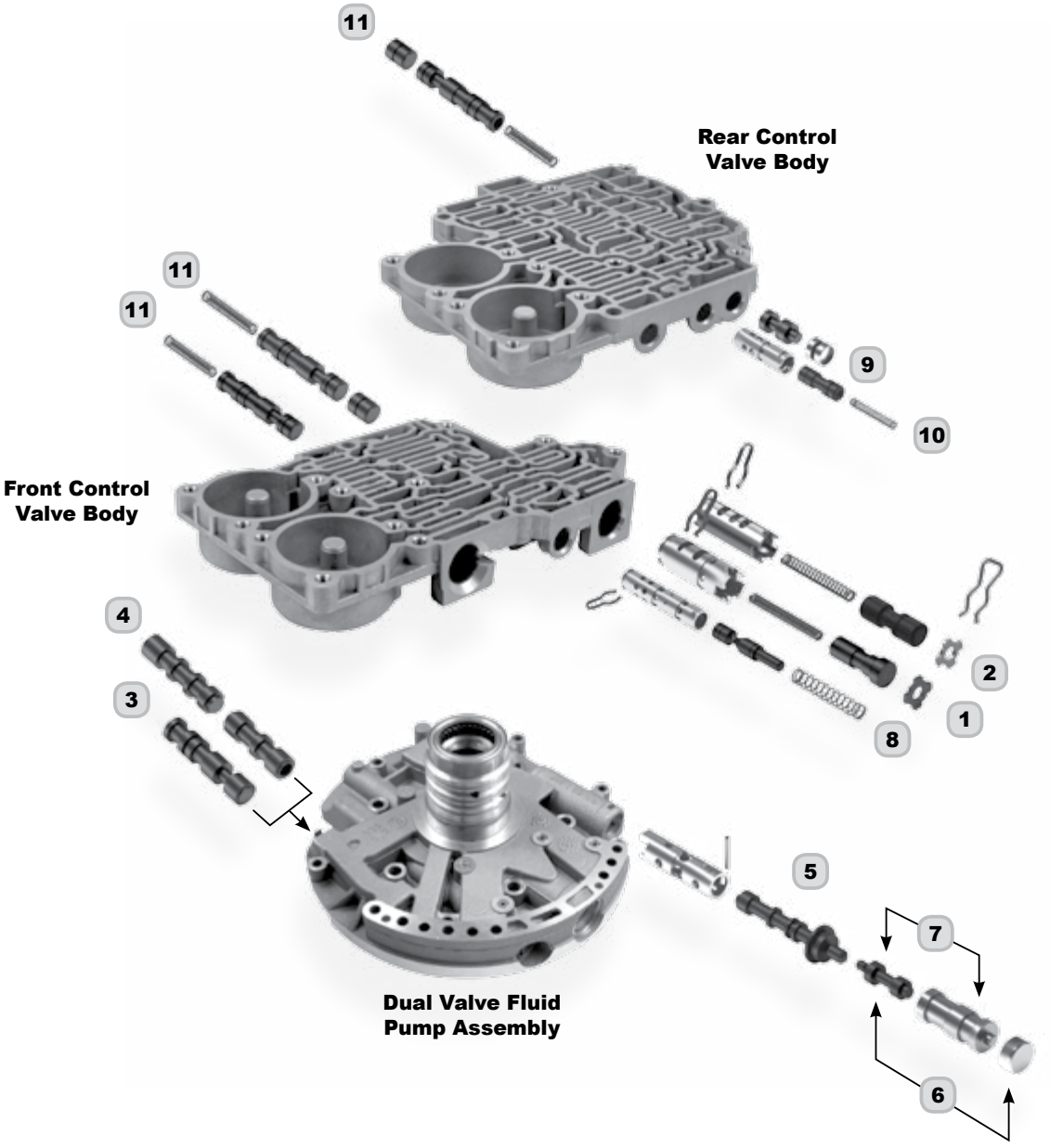


© 2014 Transtar Industries, Inc. No part of this work, including but not limited to the Part Numbers, may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and recording, or by any information storage or retrieval system without the prior written approval of Transtar Industries. Transtar Industries acknowledges that many of the illustrations in this catalog were inspired by photographs originally published by Slauson Transmission Parts and that Slauson is the owner of the copyright in those photographs. This catalog is the proprietary property of Transtar Industries, Inc.


131
130
110
150
892
Reverse
554
569
964
969
979
871
153
133
102
122
152
559
129
Coast
G
560
570
214
663
652
Intermediate
214
217
659
861
140
100
120
546
862
970
960
873
144
Overdrive
H
750
760
770
436
438
421
446
431
425
740
J
765
010
994
991-4
995
995-2
995-3
995-1
991-3
410
K

5L40E, 5L50E

VALVE BODY
GUIDE



©2014 Sonnax Industries, Inc. Artwork used by permission.


134010


134010A


134010B


134300

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)					
006	4L40E (w/ Pistons)	1	99-Up	134006BP	N.L.
006	5L40E, 5L50E (130mm OD 2nd Frictions) (w/ Pistons)	1	00-01	134006CP	N.L.
006	5L40E, 5L50E (130mm OD 2nd Frictions) (w/out Pistons) (Needs A134960K)	1	00-01	134006CN	N.L.
006	5L40E, 5L50E (138mm OD 2nd Frictions) (w/ Pistons)	1	02-Up	134006DP	N.L.
006	5L40E, 5L50E (138mm OD 2nd Frictions) (w/out Pistons) (Needs A134960AK)	1	02-Up	134006DN	N.L.
OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)					
002	4L40E, 5L40E, 5L50E (w/ Pistons)	1	99-Up	134002P	N.L.
002	4L40E, 5L40E, 5L50E (w/out Pistons)	1	99-Up	134002N	N.L.
FILTERS					
010K	BMW Cars w/ Neck Spacer, Flat Inlet	1	99-Up	134010	24117533699
010K	BMW Awd w/ Neck Spacer, .500” Tall Plastic Inlet	1	01-Up	134010A	24117533700
010K	Cadillac w/ Neck Spacer, Flat Inlet	1	04-Up	134010	24117533699
010K	Cadillac, No Neck Spacer, Flat Inlet	1	03-04	134010B	96041844
BUSHINGS					
030	Bushing Kit (Internal Planet Bushings Not Included)	1	99-Up	134030	N.L.
034	Pump	1	99-Up	74034B	24206030
METAL CLAD SEALS					
070	Converter	1	99-Up	134070	96020366
072	Manual Lever	1	99-Up	84072A	8644709
074	Rear	1	99-Up	134074	96020744
074	Adapter Seal, 4wd BMW	1	99-Up	69074	24111218009
FRICTION PLATES (ONE SIDED, INTERNAL TEETH)					
100H	Overdrive	2-3	99-Up	134100	96020209
102G	Coast	3	99-Up	134102	96020322
103C	Intermediate	3-4	99-Up	134103	96020684
104E	2nd Clutch (130mm OD) (5L40E)	5	99-01	134104	96022840
104E	2nd Clutch (138mm OD) (5L40E)	5	02-Up	134104A	96023158
106A	Direct	4-5	99-Up	134106	96020156
108B	Forward	4	99-Up	134108	96020326
110G	Reverse	2	99-Up	134100	96020209
114D	Low/ Reverse	5	99-Up	134106	96020156
116D	2nd Coast (173mm OD)	3	99-01	134106	96020156
116D	2nd Coast (176mm OD)	3	02-Up	134116	96024087
FRICTION PLATES (ONE SIDED, EXTERNAL TEETH)					
120H	Overdrive	2-3	99-Up	134120	96020210
122G	Coast	3	99-Up	134122	96020323
123C	Intermediate	3-4	99-Up	134123	96020685
124E	2nd Clutch (130mm OD) (5L40E)	5	99-01	134124	96022841
124E	2nd Clutch (138mm OD) (5L40E)	5	02-Up	134124A	96023159
126A	Direct	4	99-Up	134126	96020157
128B	Forward	4	99-Up	134128	96020327
130G	Reverse	2	99-Up	134120	96020210
134D	Low/ Reverse	4	99-Up	134134	96020780
136D	2nd Coast (173mm OD)	4	99-01	134126	96020157
136D	2nd Coast (176mm OD)	3	02-Up	134136	96024089

5L40E, 5L50E

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
PRESSURE PLATES					
140H	Overdrive	1	99-Up	134150	N.L.
144E	2nd Clutch (5.460" OD) (5L40E)	1	99-Up	134142	N.L.
144E	2nd Clutch (5.150" OD) (5L50E)	1	02-Up	134142A	N.L.
144H	Intermediate	1	99-Up	134144	N.L.
146A	Direct	1	99-Up	134146	N.L.
148B	Forward (Top)	1	99-Up	134148	N.L.
150G	Reverse Clutch Backing (18T)	1	99-Up	134150	N.L.
151A	Reverse Clutch Apply (36T)	1	99-Up	134151	N.L.
152G	Coast Clutch Backing	1	99-Up	134152	N.L.
153G	Coast Clutch Apply	1	99-Up	134153	N.L.
154D	Low/ Reverse Clutch	1	99-Up	134154	N.L.
156D	2nd Coast (6T) (5L40E)	1	99-Up	134156	N.L.
156D	2nd Coast (18T) (5L50E)	1	02-Up	134156A	N.L.
SEALING RINGS					
175K	Sealing Ring Kit	1	99-Up	134175	N.L.
THRUST WASHERS					
230	Overdrive to Reverse Hub	1	99-Up	134230	N.L.
236	Direct Clutch Hub to Forward Sprag	1	99-Up	134236	N.L.
GASKETS & O-RINGS					
N.I.	Gasket, Pan (Bonded)	1	99-Up	134300	96041861
N.I.	Gasket, Pump	1	99-Up	134310	N.L.
N.I.	O-Ring, Pump	1	99-Up	134311	N.L.
N.I.	Gasket, Valve Body (Upper)	1	99-Up	134320	N.L.
N.I.	Gasket, Valve Body (Lower)	1	99-Up	134321	N.L.
322J	Gasket, Valve Body Channel Plate	1	99-Up	134322	N.L.
TECHNICAL MANUALS					
400K	Tech Manual	1	99-Up	134400	83-4L50E
400K	Transmission Guide (GM)	1	99-Up	134400A	TMG-4/5L40E
ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS					
421J	Solenoid, Shift (1-2, 2-3, 4-5)	3	99-Up	134421	96041866
425J	Solenoid, TCC	1	99-Up	74418E	24227747
431J	Solenoid, EPC (Holley)	1	99-03	84431G	31752-KA001
431J	Solenoid, EPC (Bosch)	1	04-Up	84431H	24225825
437	Sensor, TOT (Cadillac)	1	03-Up	134437	N.L.
436	Sensor, ISS (BMW)	1	99-Up	134436	96022527
436	Sensor, ISS (Cadillac)	1	99-Up	134436A	96041860
438	Sensor, OSS (BMW)	1	99-Up	134436	96022527
438	Sensor, OSS (Cadillac)	1	03-Up	134436A	96041860
446J	Wire Harness, Internal (BMW)	1	99-Up	134446	N.L.
446J	Wire Harness, Internal (Cadillac)	1	03-Up	134446A	96042847
PUMPS & PUMP COMPONENTS					
520A	Pump Stator (11 Bolt, Cast 095304)	1	99-Up	134520	N.L.
520A	Pump Stator (Code 1268-190100)	1	02-Up	134520A	N.L.
531	Pump Rotor Kit	1	99-Up	134531K	N.L.
532	Pump Rotor (13 Vane, .707" Thick)	1	99-Up	74532C	24205400
533	Pump Vane Kit (Qty 13)	1	99-Up	74533K-1B	8631280
534	Pump Slide	1	99-Up	134534	N.L.
535	Pump Slide Pivot Pin	1	99-Up	54535B	8634097
536	Pump Spring, Outer Slide (.645" OD)	1	99-Up	134536	N.L.
538	Pump Vane Ring, Hardened Steel	2	99-Up	54538BS	24201144
DRUMS & CLUTCH HUBS					
550C	Intermediate / Overdrive Clutch Housing (3 Clutch) (5L40E)	1	99-Up	134550	N.L.
550C	Intermediate / Overdrive Clutch Housing (2 Clutch) (5L50E)	1	02-Up	134550A	N.L.
554G	Forward / Coast Clutch Drum w/ Shaft (9.125" Long Shaft) (5L40E)	1	99-Up	134554	N.L.
554G	Forward / Coast Clutch Drum w/ Shaft (8 15/16" Long Shaft) (5L50E)	1	02-Up	134554A	N.L.
556A	Direct / Reverse Clutch Drum, Stamped Steel (31T Reluctor) (5L40E)	1	99-Up	134556	N.L.
559G	Coast Clutch Housing (1.380" Thick) (5L40E)	1	99-Up	134559	N.L.
559G	Coast Clutch Housing (1.265" Thick) (5L50E)	1	02-Up	134559A	N.L.
570H	Overdrive / Reverse Clutch Hub (36T)	1	99-Up	134570	N.L.
575B	Forward Clutch Hub With Shaft & Sprag Assembly	1	99-Up	134575K	N.L.

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	DRUMS & CLUTCH HUBS (Cont.)				
575B	Direct Clutch Hub w/ Shaft (5L40E)	1	99-Up	134575	N.L.
575B	Direct Clutch Hub w/ Shaft (5L50E)	1	02-Up	134575A	N.L.
577C	Low / Reverse Clutch Hub w/ Low Sprag Inner Race	1	99-Up	134577	N.L.
579E	2nd Coast Clutch Hub (5L40E)	1	99-Up	134579	N.L.
579E	2nd Coast Clutch Hub (5L50E)	1	02-Up	134579A	N.L.
	PLANETS				
583	Planetary Package Including Ring Gear (5L40E)	1	99-Up	134583	N.L.
583	Planetary Package Including Ring Gear (5L50E)	1	02-Up	134583A	N.L.
584F	Planetary (1 Groove) (5L40E)	1	99-Up	134584	N.L.
584F	Planetary (No Groove) (5L50E)	1	02-Up	134584A	N.L.
594F	Ring Gear (106T Left Angle) (1 OD Groove) (5L40E)	1	99-Up	134594	N.L.
594F	Ring Gear (107T Left Angle) (No OD Groove) (5L40E)	1	99-Up	134594A	N.L.
594F	Ring Gear (110T Left Angle) (1 OD Groove) (5L50E)	1	02-Up	134594B	N.L.
594F	Ring Gear (114T Left Angle) (No OD Groove) (5L50E)	1	02-Up	134594C	N.L.
	CENTER SUPPORTS				
632D	Center Support (6T 2nd Coast Steels) (5L40E)	1	99-Up	134632	N.L.
632D	Center Support (36T 2nd Coast Steels) (5L50E)	1	02-Up	134632A	N.L.
	ONE WAY CLUTCHES				
642	Sprag, Low w/ Races (3.205" OD)	1	99-Up	134642	N.L.
646	Sprag, 2nd w/ Races (3.415" OD)	1	99-Up	134646	N.L.
652H	Sprag, Intermediate (2.929" OD)	1	99-Up	134658	741369
652E	Sprag, 2nd (3.415" OD)	1	99-Up	134652	908094
654C	Sprag, Low (3.205" OD)	1	99-Up	134654	908095
658B	Sprag, Forward (2.929" OD)	1	99-Up	134658	741369
	SHAFTS				
674B	Input Sun Gear Shaft (11.500" Long) (5L40E)	1	99-Up	134674	N.L.
674B	Input Sun Gear Shaft (11 11/16" Long) (5L50E)	1	02-Up	134674A	N.L.
678F	Output Shaft (106T Ring Gear Type) (5L40E)	1	99-Up	134678	N.L.
678F	Output Shaft (114T Ring Gear Type) (5L50E)	1	02-Up	134678A	N.L.
	VALVE BODIES				
740J	Valve Body (Premium) 789 Code	1	99-01	P134740-1	N.L.
740J	Valve Body (Premium) 378 Code	1	02-Up	P134740-2	N.L.
740J	Valve Body (Premium) 374 Code	1	04-Up	P134740-3	N.L.
741	Kit, AFL Valve & Sleeve (requires T-F-55211-TL & T-VB-Fix)	1	99-Up	134741LK	55211-01K
741	Kit, TCC Reg. Valve & Sleeve (requires T-F-55211-TL4)	1	99-Up	134741QK	55211-04K
741	Kit, Reverse Lockout Valve & Sleeve (requires T-F-55211-TL & T-VB-FIX)	1	99-Up	134741H-1	55211-11K
741	Repair Kit, Pump & VB Actuator Feed, Press. Reg. Repair (Refill # 134741RK)	1	99-01	134741K	5L4-ACT-VL
741	Repair Kit, Pump & VB Actuator Feed Refill	1	99-01	134741RK	5L4-ACT-VL5
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS				
960	Piston Kit (Bonded)	1	99-01	134960K	N.L.
960	Piston Kit (Bonded)	1	02-Up	134960AK	N.L.
	TOOLS				
N.I.	Installer, Front Pump Seal	1	99-Up	T-2065	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Piston Installer Tool Kit Available For Rent From Transtar	1	99-Up	T-9400	N.L.
N.I.	Piston Installer Kit (11 Piece Aluminum)	1	99-Up	T-3600-K	N.L.
N.I.	Seal-E-Zee Step Set (5L40E)	1	99-Up	T-9405A	N.L.
N.I.	Seal-E-Zee Step Starter Set (6 Cones & 1 M465LS)	1	99-Up	T-M465LS	N.L.
N.I.	Snap Ring Pliers, 30" Heavy Duty	1	99-Up	T-2075	N.L.
N.I.	Snap Ring Pliers, Center Support	1	02-Up	T-6800	N.L.

5L40E, 5L50E

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
VOL.	SONNAX PRODUCTS	PAGE	ILL.	PART NO.	SONNAX NO.
Vol 9	3-4, 4-5 Safety Mode Valve Kit (Req T-F-55211-TL14 & T-VB-FIX)	N.I.	N.I.	S134741EK	55211-14K
Vol 9	AFL Valve & Sleeve Kit (Req T-F-55211-TL & T-VB-FIX)	N.I.	8	S134741LK	55211-01K
Vol 9	Boost Valve & Sleeve Kit (OEM Valve Spool Diameters .474" & .441")	N.I.	7	S134507FAK	55209-04K
Vol 9	Boost Valve, Sleeve & Spacer Kit (Valve Spool Diameters .531" & .492")	N.I.	6	S134507FK	55209-01K
Vol 9	Low Pressure Control Valve Kit	N.I.	9	S134741HK	55211-17K
Vol 9	Pressure Regulator Valve & Sleeve Kit (Req T-55211-TL8)	N.I.	5	S134507PK	55211-08K
Vol 9	Reverse Lockout Valve & Sleeve Kit (Req T-F-55211-TL & T-VB-FIX)	N.I.	10	S134741H-1	55211-11K
Vol 9	TCC Control & Enable Valve Kit (Dual Valve Pumps) (Req T-F-55211-TL22)	N.I.	4	S134741CA	55211-22K
Vol 9	TCC Control Valve – For Single Valve Pumps	N.I.	3	S134741C	55211-21
Vol 9	TCC Regulator Valve & Sleeve Kit (Req T-F-55211-TL4 & T-VB-FIX)	N.I.	1	S134741QK	55211-04K

Notes

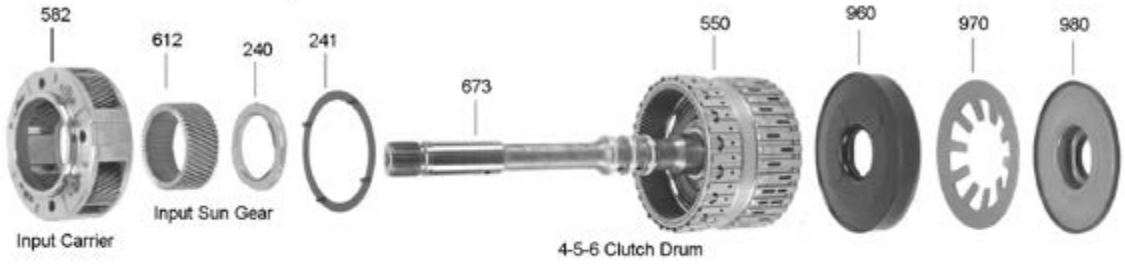
Notes

6L45, 6L50, 6L80, 6L90

A



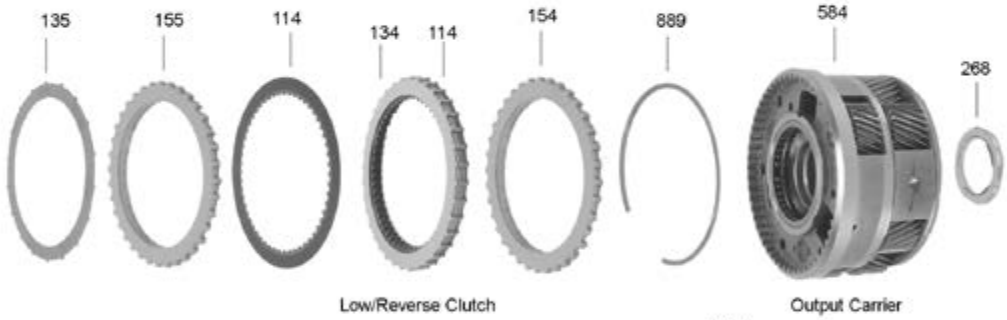
B



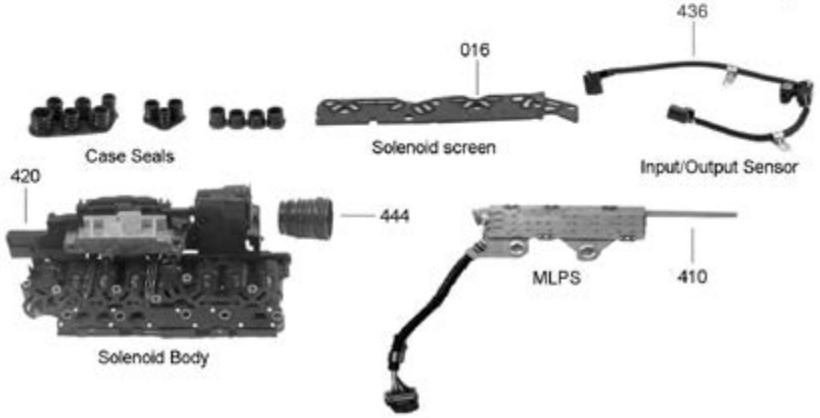
C



D

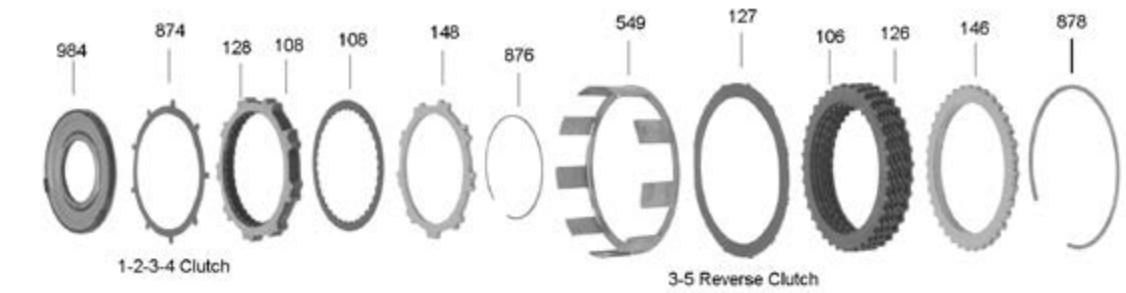


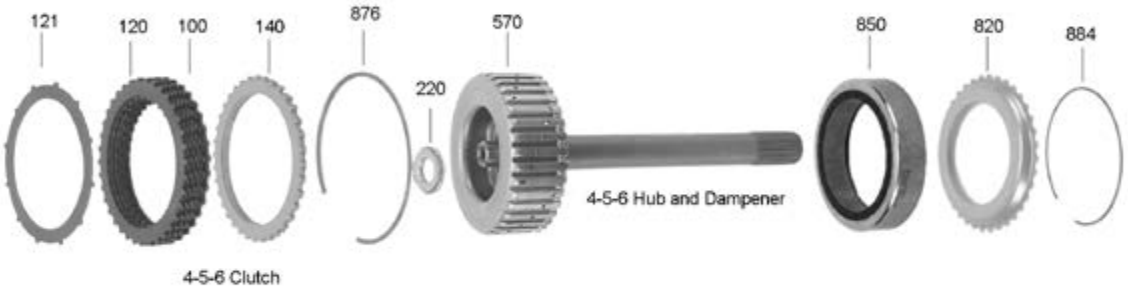
E



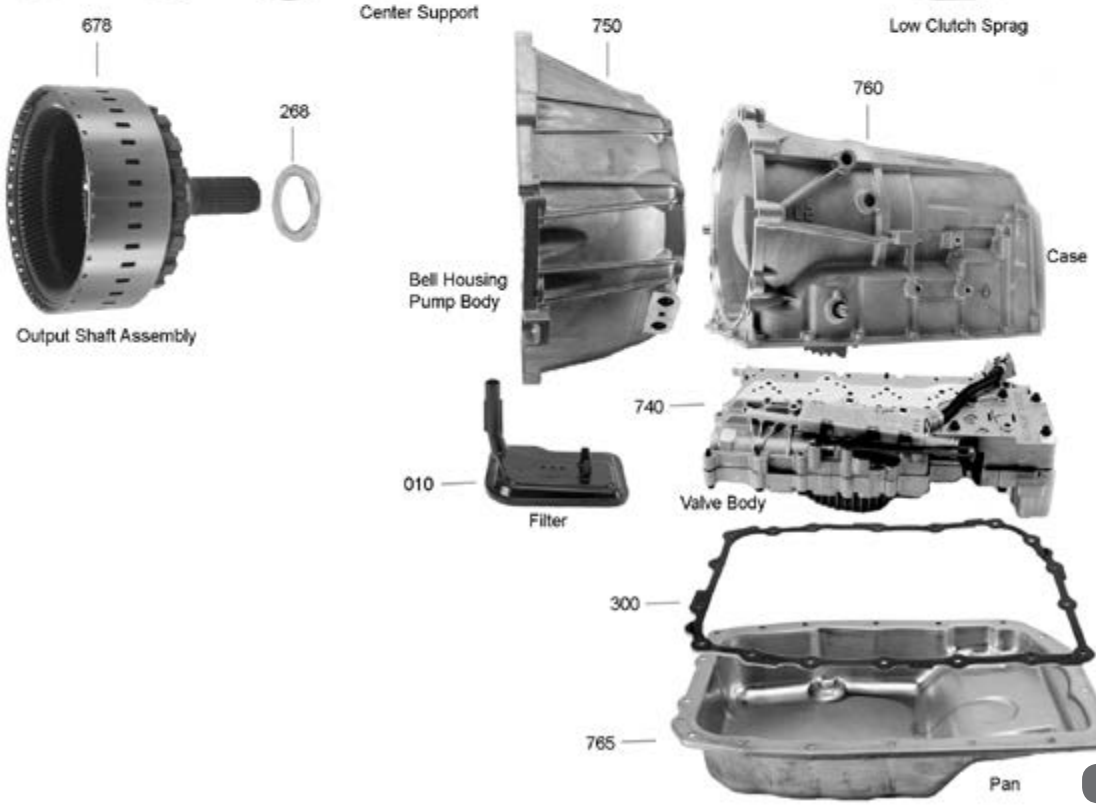
104

© 2014 Transtar Industries, Inc. No part of this work, including but not limited to the Part Numbers, may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and recording, or by any information storage or retrieval system without the prior written approval of Transtar Industries. Transtar Industries acknowledges that many of the illustrations in this catalog were inspired by photographs originally published by Slauson Transmission Parts and that Slauson is the owner of the copyright in those photographs. This catalog is the proprietary property of Transtar Industries, Inc.


984
874
128
108
108
148
876
549
127
106
126
146
878
1-2-3-4 Clutch
3-5 Reverse Clutch

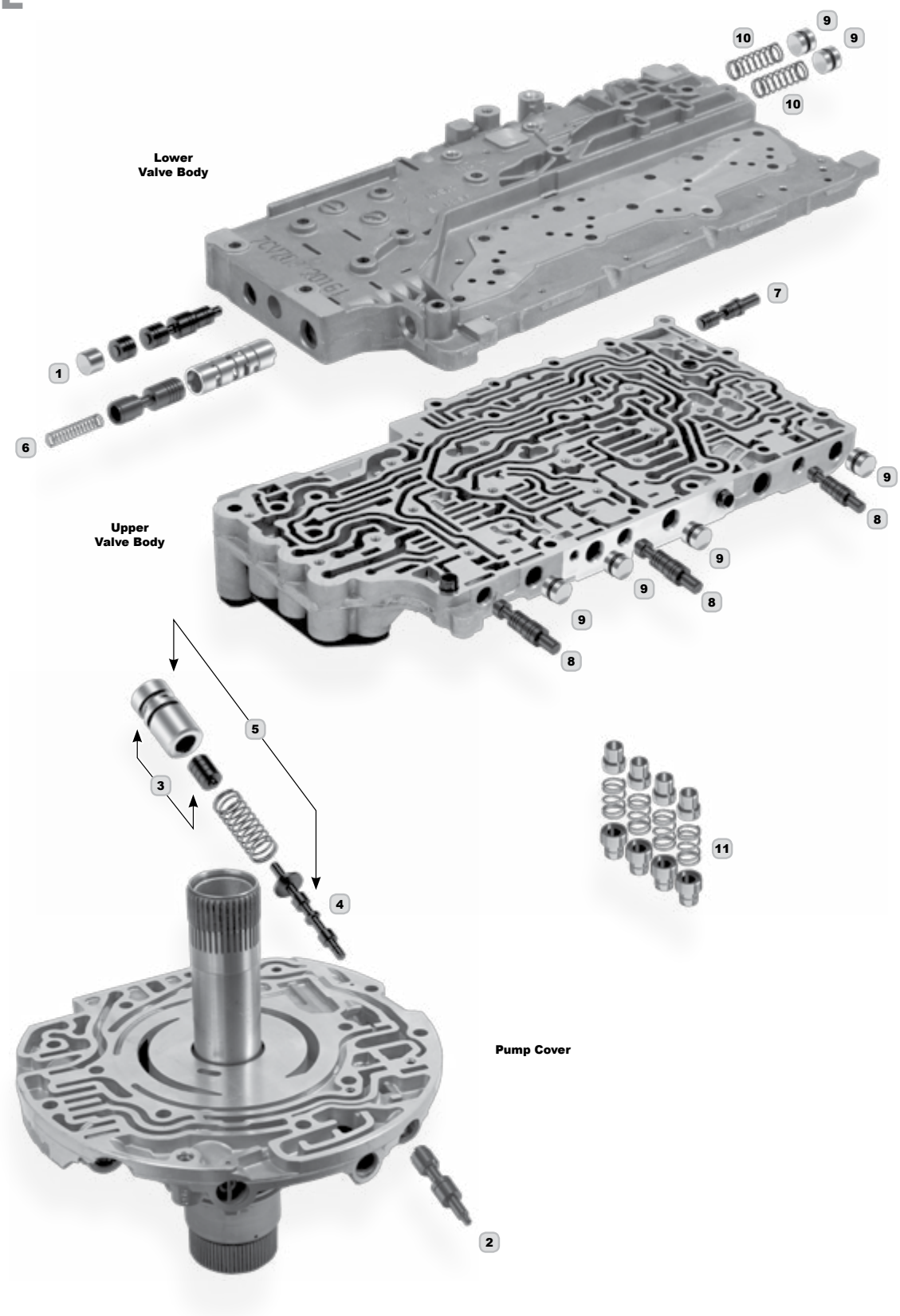

121
120
100
140
876
220
570
850
820
884
4-5-6 Hub and Dampener
4-5-6 Clutch


874
972
962
630
967
977
883
642
Center Support
Low Clutch Sprag


678
268
Output Shaft Assembly
750
760
Bell Housing
Pump Body
Case
740
010
Filter
Valve Body
300
765
Pan

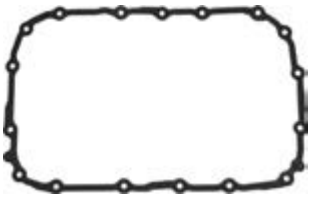
6L45, 6L50, 6L80, 6L90

VALVE BODY
GUIDE

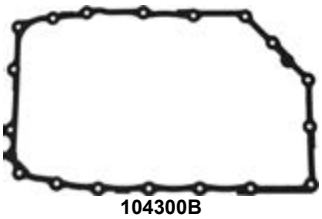


©2014 Sonnax Industries, Inc. Artwork used by permission.

6L45, 6L50, 6L80, 6L90


104300


104300A


104300B


104010A

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)				
006	6L50 (w/ Pistons*)	1	07-Up	104006P	N.L.
006	6L80 (w/ Pistons*)	1	06-Up	104006AP	N.L.
006	6L90 (w/ Pistons*)	1	07-Up	104006BP	N.L.
	(*) For Kits w/out Pistons, replace the P with an N - for example 104004N				
	LESS STEEL KITS				
004	6L50 (w/ Pistons*)	1	07-Up	104004P	N.L.
004	6L80 (w/ Pistons*)	1	06-Up	104004AP	N.L.
004	6L90 (w/ Pistons*)	1	07-Up	104004BP	N.L.
	(*) For Kits w/out Pistons, replace the P with an N - for example 104004N				
	OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)				
002	6L45, 6L50 (w/out Pistons**)	1	07-Up	104002N	N.L.
002	6L80 (w/out Pistons**)	1	06-Up	104002AN	N.L.
002	6L90 (w/out Pistons**)	1	07-Up	104002BN	N.L.
	(**) For Kits w/ Pistons, replace the N with a P - for example 104002P				
	FILTERS				
010J	6L45	1	06-Up	104010	N.L.
010J	6L50 (6.320” Tall, 1.300” Tall Spacer)	1	06-Up	104010A	24236933
010J	6L50 (6.320” Tall, 1.000” Tall Spacer)	1	10-Up	104010C	24251707
010J	6L80, 6L90 (Exc 08-09 Pontiac G8) (6.320” Tall)	1	06-Up	104010A	24236933
010J	6L80 (Pontiac G8) (5.760” Tall)	1	08-09	104010B	24236932
016E	Solenoid Screen	1	06-Up	104016	N.L.
	BUSHINGS				
030	Bushing Kit (6L45, 6L50)	1	07-Up	104030	N.L.
030	Bushing Kit (6L80, 6L90) (Ext. Housing Bushing Not Included)	1	06-Up	104030A	N.L.
034	Bell Housing (Pump Body)	1	06-Up	104034	N.L.
036	Stator Shaft Bushing (Front) (6L80, 6L90)	1	06-Up	104036A	N.L.
037	Stator Shaft Bushing (Rear) (6L80, 6L90)	1	06-Up	104037A	N.L.
038	4-5-6 Clutch Drum (Rear)	1	06-Up	104038	N.L.
043	2-6 & Low/ Reverse Support (Front) (6L80, 6L90)	1	06-Up	104043A	N.L.
044	2-6 & Low/ Reverse Support (Rear) (6L80, 6L90)	1	06-Up	104044A	N.L.
048	1-2-3-4 & 3-5 Reverse Drum (Rear)	1	06-Up	104048	N.L.
054	3-5 Reverse, 2-6 Clutch Hub (Front) (Smooth) (6L80)	1	06-Up	104054A	N.L.
057	3-5 Reverse & 2-6 Clutch Hub (Rear) (6L80, 6L90)	1	06-Up	104057A	N.L.
062	Output Shaft (6L80, 6L90)	1	06-Up	104062A	N.L.
064	Case (Rear) (6L80, 6L90)	1	06-Up	104064A	N.L.
066	Extension Housing (6L80) (2wd)	1	06-Up	104066A	N.L.
066	Extension Housing (6L90) (4wd)	1	06-Up	104066B	N.L.
	METAL CLAD SEALS				
N.I.	Front Pump	1	06-Up	104070	24237531
N.I.	Manual Lever	1	06-Up	44072	N.L.
N.I.	Rear (2wd) (6L45, 6L50)	1	07-Up	104074C	24228876
N.I.	Rear (2wd) (6L80)	1	06-Up	104074	24233898
N.I.	Rear (2wd) (6L90)	1	07-Up	104074B	N.L.
N.I.	Adaptor Housing (4wd) (6L80, 6L90)	1	06-Up	104074A	24238076
	FRICTION PLATES				
100G	4-5-6 (One Sided Internal Teeth) (6L45, 6L50)	5	07-Up	104100A	N.L.
120G	4-5-6 (One Sided External Teeth) (6L45, 6L50)	5	07-Up	104120A	N.L.
100G	4-5-6 (6L80, 6L90)	6-7	06-Up	104100	2424158

6L45, 6L50, 6L80, 6L90

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
FRICTION PLATES (Cont.)					
104C	2-6 (One Sided Internal Teeth) (6L45, 6L50)	5	07-Up	104104A	N.L.
124C	2-6 (One Sided External Teeth) (6L45, 6L50)	5	07-Up	104124A	N.L.
104C	2-6 (6L80, 6L90)	5-6	06-Up	104104	24240221
106F	3-5-Reverse (6L45, 6L50)	4	07-Up	104106A	N.L.
106F	3-5-Reverse (6L80, 6L90)	4-5	06-Up	104106	24235681
108F	1-2-3-4 (6L45)	5	07-Up	TBA	N.L.
108F	1-2-3-4 (6L50)	5	07-Up	104108A	N.L.
108F	1-2- 3-4 (6L80, 6L90)	5-6	06-Up	104108	24224147
114D	Low/ Reverse (6L45)	6	07-Up	TBA	N.L.
114D	Low/ Reverse (6L50)	6	07-Up	104114A	N.L.
114D	Low/ Reverse (6L80, 6L90)	5-6	06-Up	104114	24235460
N.I.	Power Pack, 4-5-6 (High Performance) (6L80, 6L90)	1	06-Up	A104100HPK	N.L.
N.I.	Power Pack, 2-6 (High Performance) (6L80)	1	06-Up	A104104HPK	N.L.
N.I.	Power Pack, 3-5/ Reverse HP (6L80, 6L90)	1	06-Up	A104106HPK	N.L.
N.I.	Friction Module (6L80)	1	06-Up	104119A	N.L.
N.I.	Friction Module (6L90)	1	07-Up	104119B	N.L.
STEEL PLATES					
120G	4-5-6 (Lindered) (6L80, 6L90)	6-7	06-Up	104120	24224648
121G	4-5-6 (Waved) (6L45, 6L50)	1	07-Up	104121A	N.L.
121G	4-5-6 (Waved) (6L80, 6L90)	1	06-Up	104121	N.L.
124C	2-6 (6L80, 6L90)	5-6	06-Up	104124	24232497
125C	2-6 (Waved) (6L45, 6L50)	1	07-Up	104125A	N.L.
125C	2-6 (Waved) (6L80, 6L90)	1	06-Up	104125	N.L.
126F	3-5-Reverse (6L50)	4	07-Up	104126A	N.L.
126F	3-5-Reverse (6L80, 6L90)	4-5	06-Up	104126	24232498
128F	1-2- 3-4 (6L45)	5	07-Up	TBA	N.L.
128F	1-2- 3-4 (6L50)	5	07-Up	104128A	N.L.
128F	1-2- 3-4 (6L80, 6L90)	5-6	06-Up	104128	24232499
129F	1-2- 3-4 (Waved) (6L45, 6L50)	1	07-Up	104129A	N.L.
129F	1-2- 3-4 (Waved) (6L80, 6L90)	1	06-Up	104129	N.L.
134D	Low/ Reverse (6L45)	6	06-Up	TBA	N.L.
134D	Low/ Reverse (6L50)	6	06-Up	104134A	N.L.
134D	Low/ Reverse (6L80, 6L90)	5-6	06-Up	104134	24232496
PRESSURE PLATES					
140G	Overdrive (4-5-6) (6L80, 6L90)	1	06-Up	104140	N.L.
144C	Intermediate (2-6) (6L80, 6L90)	1	06-Up	104144	N.L.
146F	Direct (3-5/Reverse) (6L80, 6L90)	1	06-Up	104146	N.L.
148F	Forward (1-2-3-4) (6L80, 6L90)	1	06-Up	104148	N.L.
154D	Low/ Reverse (6L80, 6L90)	1	06-Up	104154	N.L.
SEALING RING KITS					
175J	Sealing Ring Kit (6L45, 6L50)	1	07-Up	104175	N.L.
175J	Sealing Ring Kit (6L80, 6L90) (w/o 08-Up Stator Rings)	1	06-Up	104175A	N.L.
175J	Sealing Ring Kit, Stator (6L50, 6L80, 6L90) (Non Rotational w/ Expanders)	1	L08-Up	104175D	24248559
THRUST WASHER KITS					
200	Thrust Washer Kit (6L45, 6L50)	1	07-Up	104200	N.L.
200	Thrust Washer Kit (6L80, 6L90)	1	06-Up	104200A	N.L.
BEARING KITS					
201	Bearing Kit (6L45, 6L50)	1	07-Up	104201	N.L.
201	Bearing Kit (6L80, 6L90)	1	06-Up	104201A	N.L.
N.I.	Bearing w/ Seal, 3-5/Reverse Drum (Front)	1	06-Up	104068	24226393
GASKETS & O-RINGS					
300J	Pan Gasket (6L45, 6L50)	1	07-Up	104300	24225800
300J	Pan Gasket (6L80)	1	06-Up	104300A	24224781
300J	Pan Gasket (6L90)	1	07-Up	104300B	24226850
379	Seal, Filler Tube	1	06-Up	104371	N.L.
379	Seal, Filter (All)	1	06-Up	104379	N.L.
TECHNICAL MANUALS					
400J	6L45, 6L50	1	07-Up	104400	N.L.
400J	6L80	1	06-Up	104400A	GM6L80
400J	Transmission Guide (6 Speed)	1	06-Up	104400B	TMG-6SPEED

6L45, 6L50, 6L80, 6L90

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS				
410E	Sensor, MLPS (6L45, 6L50)	1	07-Up	104410	N.L.
410E	Sensor, MLPS (6L80, 6L90)	1	06-Up	104410A	24258550
420E	Solenoid Assembly (6L45, 6L50)	1	07-Up	104420	N.L.
420E	Solenoid Assembly (6L80, 6L90)	1	06-Up	104420A	N.L.
N.I.	Sensor, Input Speed	1	07-Up	104436	N.L.
N.I.	Sensor, Output Speed	1	07-Up	104436	N.L.
444E	Sleeve, Case Connector (6L80, 6L90)	1	06-Up	95444	6L2Z7G276AA
	PUMPS				
750I	Pump Body w/ Rotor (Bell Housing) (6L45, 6L50) (Cast 24242678)	1	07-Up	104750	N.L.
750I	Pump Body w/ Rotor (Bell Housing) (6L45, 6L50) (Cast 24226870)	1	07-Up	104750A	N.L.
750I	Pump Body w/ Rotor (Bell Housing) (6L80) (Cast 24236121)	1	06-Up	104750B	N.L.
750I	Pump Body w/ Rotor (Bell Housing) (6L80) (Cast 24236119)	1	06-Up	104750BA	N.L.
750I	Pump Body w/ Rotor (Bell Housing) (6L90) (Cast 24239892)	1	07-Up	104750C	N.L.
520A	Pump Cover (Stator) (6L45, 6L50)	1	07-Up	104520	N.L.
520A	Pump Cover (Stator) (6L80) (Rotational Ring Type)	1	06-Up	104520A	N.L.
520A	Pump Cover (Stator) (6L80, 6L90) (Updated) (Non Rotational Ring Type)	1	06-Up	104520B	24248573
	PUMP COMPONENTS				
N.I.	Rotor Kit (13 Vane, 18mm)	1	06-Up	104531	N.L.
532A	Rotor (13 Vane, 18mm)	1	06-Up	104532	N.L.
532A	Rotor Kit, .707" (Incl. Rotor, Slide, Vanes, Spring, Retainer, Rings, Bushing)	1	06-Up	104532BK	24248570
533A	Vanes	13	06-Up	104533	N.L.
N.I.	Vanes (.534" x .714" x .079") (Sonnax)	N.I.	06-Up	S104533	76742
534A	Slide (13 Vane, 18mm)	1	06-Up	104534	N.L.
N.I.	Rings	2	06-Up	104538	N.L.
N.I.	Guide	1	06-Up	104539	N.L.
	DRUMS & CLUTCH HUBS				
550B	Overdrive w/ Shaft (4-5-6) (5 Clutch) (6L40, 6L50)	1	07-Up	104550	N.L.
550B	Overdrive w/ Shaft (4-5-6) (6 Clutch) (6L80)	1	06-Up	104550A	N.L.
550B	Overdrive w/ Shaft (4-5-6) (7 Clutch) (6L90)	1	07-Up	104550B	N.L.
554A	Forward & Direct (1-2-3-4 & 3-5/Rev) (6L45, 6L50)	1	07-Up	104554	N.L.
554A	Forward & Direct (1-2-3-4 & 3-5/Rev) (6L80)	1	06-Up	104554A	24260892
554A	Forward & Direct (1-2-3-4 & 3-5/Rev) (6L90)	1	07-Up	104554B	24260894
570G	Hub, Overdrive w/ Shaft (4-5-6) (6L45, 6L50)	1	07-Up	104570	N.L.
570G	Hub, Overdrive w/ Shaft (4-5-6) (6L80)	1	06-Up	104570A	N.L.
570G	Hub, Overdrive w/ Shaft (4-5-6) (6L80) (Heavy Duty)	1	06-Up	104570AHD	N.L.
570G	Hub, Overdrive w/ Shaft (4-5-6) (6L90)	1	07-Up	104570B	N.L.
570G	Hub, Overdrive w/ Shaft (4-5-6) (6L90) (Heavy Duty)	1	07-Up	104570BHD	N.L.
574C	Hub, 1-2-3-4 (5 Clutch) (6L45, 6L50)	1	07-Up	104574	N.L.
574C	Hub, 1-2-3-4 (6 Clutch) (6L80)	1	06-Up	104574A	N.L.
574C	Hub 1-2-3-4 (6 Clutch) (6L90)	1	07-Up	104574B	N.L.
575C	Hub, 3-5, Reverse (6L45, 6L50)	1	07-Up	104575	N.L.
575C	Hub, 3-5, Reverse (6L80)	1	06-Up	104575A	N.L.
575C	Hub, 3-5, Reverse (6L90)	1	07-Up	104575B	N.L.
	PLANETS				
582B	Front (4 Gear) (20T Pinion Gears) (6L45, 6L50)	1	07-Up	104582	N.L.
582B	Front (4 Gear) (22T Pinion Gears) (6L80)	1	06-Up	104582A	N.L.
582B	Front (5 Gear) (22T Pinion Gears) (6L80)	1	06-Up	104582AA	N.L.
582B	Front (6 Gear) (22T Pinion Gears) (6L90)	1	07-Up	104582B	N.L.
584D	Rear (Output) (6L45, 6L50)	1	07-Up	104584	N.L.
584D	Rear (Output) (6L80)	1	06-Up	104584A	N.L.
584D	Rear (Output) (6L90)	1	07-Up	104584B	N.L.
N.I.	Ring Gear, Rear (Front) (6L45, 6L50)	1	07-Up	104594	N.L.
N.I.	Ring Gear, Rear (Front) (6L80)	1	06-Up	104594A	N.L.
N.I.	Ring Gear, Rear (Front) (6L90)	1	07-Up	104594B	N.L.
N.I.	Ring Gear, Rear (Rear) (6L45, 6L50)	1	07-Up	104595	N.L.
N.I.	Ring Gear, Rear (Rear) (6L80)	1	06-Up	104595A	N.L.
N.I.	Ring Gear, Rear (Rear) (6L90)	1	07-Up	104595B	N.L.

6L45, 6L50, 6L80, 6L90

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	SUN GEARS				
612B	Sun Gear, Forward (49T) (6L45, 6L50)	1	07-Up	104612	N.L.
612B	Sun Gear, Forward (50T) (6L80, 6L90)	1	06-Up	104612A	N.L.
N.I.	Sun Gear, Rear (Output) (Front) (6L45, 6L50)	1	07-Up	104614	N.L.
N.I.	Sun Gear, Rear (Output) (Front) (6L80, 6L90)	1	06-Up	104614A	N.L.
N.I.	Sun Gear, Rear (Output) (Rear) (6L45, 6L50)	1	07-Up	104615	N.L.
N.I.	Sun Gear, Rear (Output) (Rear) (6L80)	1	06-Up	104615A	N.L.
N.I.	Sun Gear, Rear (Output) (Rear) (6L90)	1	07-Up	104615B	N.L.
	CENTER SUPPORTS				
630H	Center Support (6L45, 6L50)	1	07-Up	104630	N.L.
630H	Center Support (6L80)	1	06-Up	104630A	N.L.
630H	Center Support (6L90)	1	07-Up	104630B	N.L.
	ONE WAY CLUTCHES				
642H	Sprag Assembly, Low/ Reverse (30 Element) (6L45, 6L50)	1	07-Up	104642	24240431
642H	Sprag Assembly, Low/ Reverse (38 Element) (6L80)	1	06-Up	104642A	24240618
642H	Sprag Assembly, Low/ Reverse (30 Element) (6L90)	1	07-Up	104642B	24240619
	SHAFTS				
673B	Turbine Shaft (included w/ Overdrive Drum)	1	06-Up	N/A	N.L.
678I	Output Shaft (2wd) (6L45, 6L50)	1	07-Up	104678	N.L.
678I	Output Shaft (2wd) (6L80) (15.125” Long)	1	06-Up	104678A	N.L.
678I	Output Shaft (2wd) (6L80) (11.250” Long)	1	06-Up	104678AA	N.L.
678I	Output Shaft (2wd) (6L80) (8 5/16” Long)	1	06-Up	104678AB	N.L.
678I	Output Shaft (6L90) (4wd)	1	07-Up	104678B	N.L.
	VALVE BODIES				
740J	Valve Body (6L45, 6L50)	1	07-Up	104740	N.L.
740J	Valve Body (6L80)	1	06-Up	104740A	N.L.
740J	Valve Body (6L90)	1	07-Up	104740B	N.L.
741J	Valve Assembly, Press Regulator (6L80) (Transgo®)	1	07-Up	T104741PK	6L8-VL-PR3
	CASES & HOUSINGS				
750I	Pump Body w/ Rotor (Bell Housing) (6L45, 6L50) (Cast 24242678)	1	07-Up	104750	N.L.
750I	Pump Body w/ Rotor (Bell Housing) (6L45, 6L50) (Cast 24226870)	1	07-Up	104750A	N.L.
750I	Pump Body w/ Rotor (Bell Housing) (6L80) (Cast 24236121)	1	06-Up	104750B	24248031
750I	Pump Body w/ Rotor (Bell Housing) (6L80) (Cast 24236119)	1	06-Up	104750BA	N.L.
750I	Pump Body w/ Rotor (Bell Housing) (6L90) (Cast 24239892)	1	07-Up	104750C	N.L.
760I	Case (6L45, 6L50)	1	07-Up	104760	N.L.
760I	Case (6L80) (2wd)	1	06-Up	104760A	N.L.
760I	Case (6L90)	1	07-Up	104760B	N.L.
765J	Pan (6L45, 6L50)	1	07-Up	104765	N.L.
765J	Pan (6L80)	1	06-Up	104765A	N.L.
765J	Pan (6L90)	1	07-Up	104765B	N.L.
N.I.	Extension Housing (6L80) (2wd)	1	06-Up	104770A	N.L.
N.I.	Extension Housing (6L80) (4wd)	1	06-Up	104770	N.L.
	DAMPENERS				
850G	Dampener, Overdrive (4-5-6) (6L45, 6L50)	1	07-Up	104850	N.L.
850G	Dampener, Overdrive (4-5-6) (6L80)	1	06-Up	104850A	N.L.
850G	Dampener, Overdrive (4-5-6) (6L90)	1	07-Up	104850B	N.L.
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS				
960B	Piston, 4-5-6 Clutch (Bonded) (6L45, 6L50)	1	07-Up	104960	24225523
960B	Piston, 4-5-6 Clutch (Bonded) (6L80, 6L90)	1	06-Up	104960A	24232416
962H	Piston, 2-6 Clutch (Bonded) (6L45, 6L50)	1	07-Up	104962	24225524
962H	Piston, 2-6 Clutch (Bonded) (6L80, 6L90)	1	06-Up	104962A	24224169
967H	Piston, Low Reverse Clutch (Bonded) (6L45, 6L50)	1	07-Up	104967	24225525
967H	Piston, Low Reverse Clutch (Bonded) (6L80, 6L90)	1	06-Up	104967A	24224172
970B	Belleville Spring, 4-5-6 Clutch (6L45, 6L50)	1	07-Up	104970	N.L.
970B	Belleville Spring, 4-5-6 Clutch (6L80, 6L90)	1	06-Up	104970A	N.L.
972H	Belleville Spring, 2-6 Clutch (6L45, 6L50)	1	07-Up	104972	N.L.
972H	Belleville Spring, 2-6 Clutch (6L80, 6L90)	1	06-Up	104972A	N.L.
974A	Belleville Spring, 1-2-3-4 Clutch (6L45, 6L50)	1	07-Up	104974	N.L.
974A	Belleville Spring, 1-2-3-4 Clutch (6L80, 6L90)	1	06-Up	104974A	N.L.
975A	Belleville Spring, 3-5-Reverse Clutch (6L45, 6L50)	1	07-Up	104975	N.L.
975A	Belleville Spring, 3-5-Reverse Clutch (6L80, 6L90)	1	06-Up	104975A	N.L.

6L45, 6L50, 6L80, 6L90

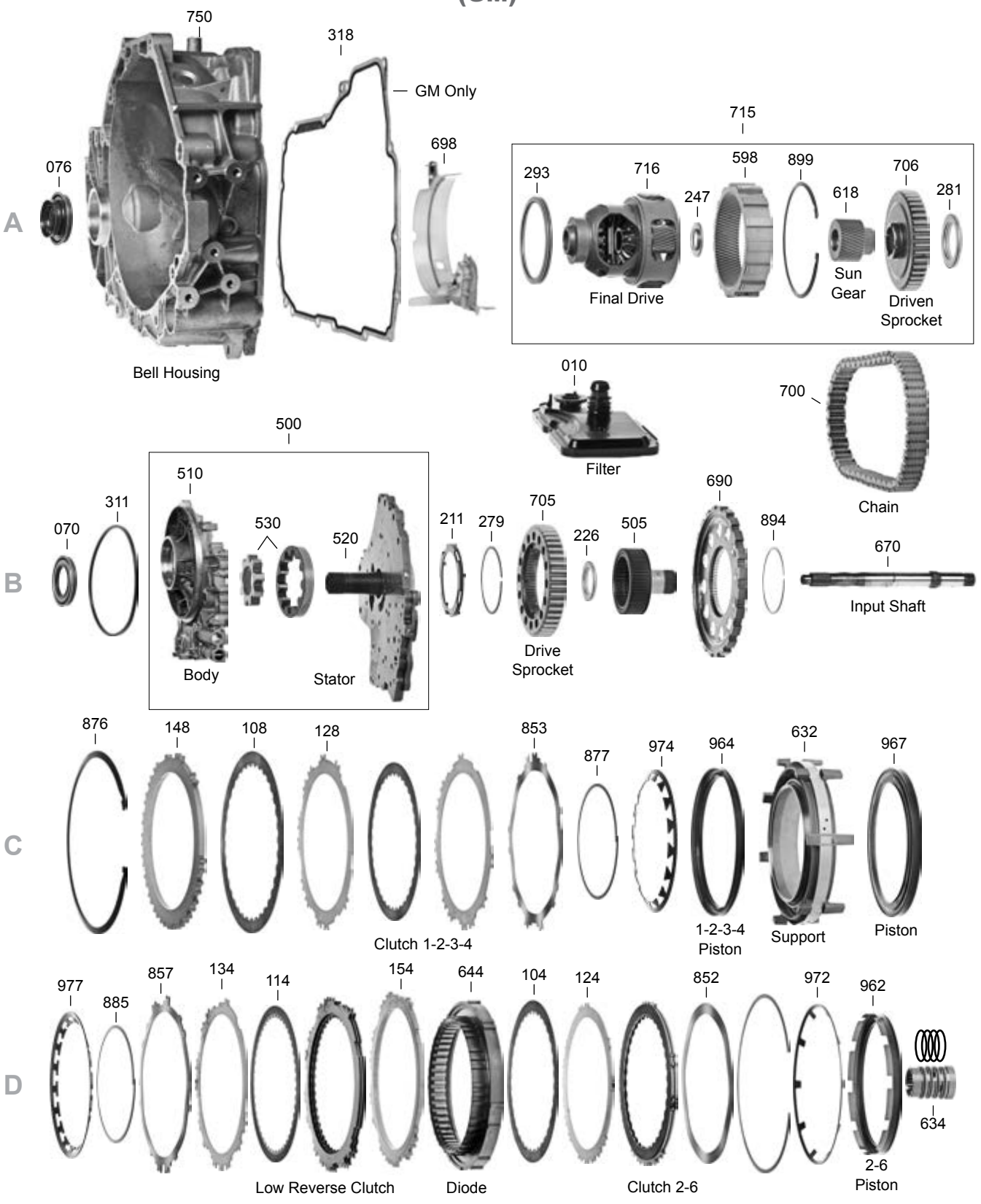
ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS (Cont.)				
977H	Belleville Spring, Low Reverse Clutch (6L45, 6L50)	1	07-Up	104977	N.L.
977H	Belleville Spring, Low Reverse Clutch (6L80, 6L90)	1	06-Up	104977A	N.L.
980B	Piston, 4-5-6 Clutch Balance (Bonded) (6L45, 6L50)	1	07-Up	104980	24225526
980B	Piston, 4-5-6 Clutch Balance (Bonded) (6L80, 6L90)	1	06-Up	104980A	24232417
984F	Piston, 1-2-3-4 Clutch Balance (Bonded) (6L45, 6L50)	1	07-Up	104984	24225522
984F	Piston, 1-2-3-4 Clutch Balance (Bonded) (6L80, 6L90)	1	06-Up	104984A	24224708
985A	Piston, 1-2-3-4 Clutch (6L80, 6L90) (Updated)	1	06-Up	104985A	24238700
994	Park Rod 14” (6L90)	1	07-Up	104994D	24242088
	TOOLS				
N.I.	Alignment Tool, Pump Cover	1	06-Up	T-3062	N.L.
N.I.	Alignment Tool, Pump to Bellhousing	1	06-Up	T-46664	N.L.
N.I.	Snap Ring Pliers, 30” Heavy Duty Trans Tool	1	06-Up	T-2075	N.L.
N.I.	Snap Ring Pliers, Center Support Adapt-A-Case	1	06-Up	T-6800	N.L.

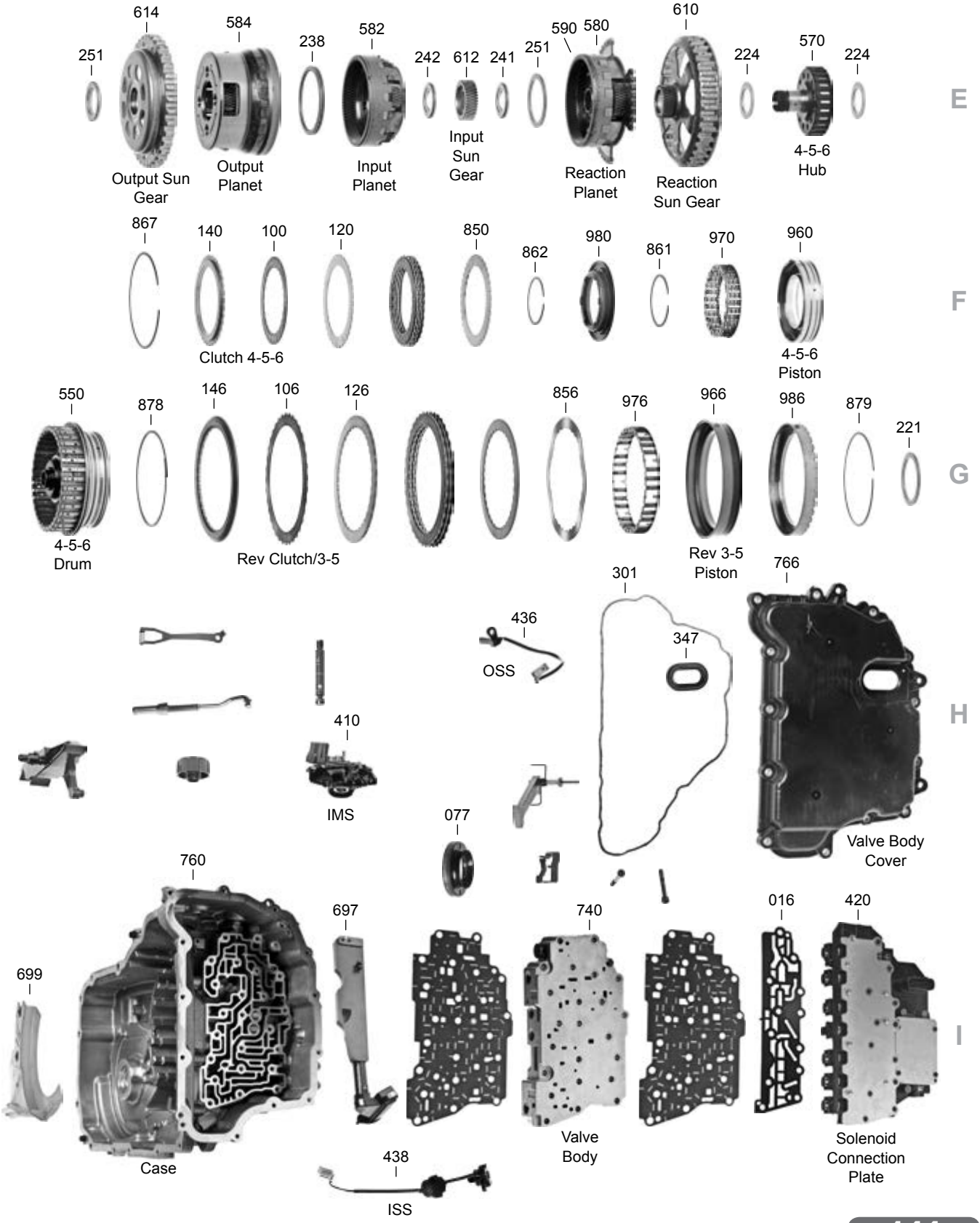
VOL.	SONNAX PRODUCTS	PAGE	ILL.	PART NO.	SONNAX NO.
Vol 9	Valve Kit, Boost	N.I.	3	S104507F-1K	104520-01K
Vol 9	Valve Kit, Press Regulator (Also Incl. Drill Bit, Cup Plug, Self Threading Screw)	N.I.	4	S104507P-1K	104520-03K
Vol 9	Valve Kit, Pressure Regulator OS (Also Incl. Drill Bit, Cup Plug, Self Threading Screw) (T-VB-Fix, T-F-104520-TL7C Req)	N.I.	5	S104507PK	104520-07K
Vol 9	Vane, Pump (.534” x .714” x .079”)	N.I.	N.I.	S104533	76742
Vol 9	End Plug Kit (6 Plugs, 9 O-Rings)	N.I.	9	S104741-6K	104740-23K
Vol 9	Valve Kit, Compensator Feed Regulator	N.I.	6	S104741LK	104740-09K
Vol 9	Spring Kit, Clutch Select Valve	N.I.	10	S104741S-3K	104740-02K
Vol 9	Valve Assembly, Boost	N.I.	N.I.	S104507F	6L80-LB1
Vol 9	Valve Assembly, Press Reg Boost O.S. (VB-FIX, T-VB-06, T-F104520-TL12 req)	N.I.	7	S104741PK	104740-12
Vol 9	Valve Assembly, TC Feed Limit O.S. (T-VB-FIX, T-F104520-TL11C req)	N.I.	2	S104507C-1	104520-11
Vol 9	Valve Assembly, 1-4, 3-5/Rev, 4-6 Boost O.S. (T-VB-FIX, T-F104740-TL req)	N.I.	8	S104741R-1	104740-01
Vol 9	Valve Assembly, TCC Regulator O.S. (T-VB-FIX, T-F104740-TL7 req)	N.I.	1	S104741Q-1K	104740-07K
Vol 9	Zip Kit	N.I.	N.I.	S104741ZK	6L45-6L90-ZIP

Notes

6T40, 6T45, 6F35

(GM)




E
251
614
Output Sun Gear
584
Output Planet
238
582
Input Planet
242
612
241
Input Sun Gear
251
590
580
Reaction Planet
610
Reaction Sun Gear
224
570
4-5-6 Hub
224
F
867
140
100
Clutch 4-5-6
120
850
862
980
861
970
960
4-5-6 Piston
G
550
4-5-6 Drum
878
146
106
Rev Clutch/3-5
126
856
976
966
Rev 3-5 Piston
986
879
221
H
436
OSS
301
347
766
Valve Body Cover
410
IMS
077
I
760
Case
699
697
438
ISS
740
Valve Body
016
420
Solenoid Connection Plate

6T40, 6T45, 6F35



144010

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)				
006	6T40, 6T45 (GM) (w/ Pistons)	1	08-Up	144006P	N.L.
006	6T40, 6T45 (GM) (w/out Pistons)	1	08-Up	144006N	N.L.
006	6F35 (Ford) (w/ Pistons)	1	09-Up	144006AP	N.L.
006	6F35 (Ford) (w/out Pistons)	1	09-Up	144006AN	N.L.
	LESS STEEL KITS				
004	6T40, 6T45 (GM) (w/ Pistons)	1	08-Up	144004P	N.L.
004	6T40, 6T45 (GM) (w/out Pistons)	1	08-Up	144004N	N.L.
004	6F35 (Ford) (w/ Pistons)	1	09-Up	144004AP	N.L.
004	6F35 (Ford) (w/out Pistons)	1	09-Up	144004AN	N.L.
	OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)				
002	6T30 (w/out Pistons**)	1	09-Up	144002BN	N.L.
002	6T40, 6T45 (GM) (w/out Pistons**)	1	08-Up	144002N	N.L.
002	6F35 (Ford) (w/out Pistons**)	1	09-Up	144002AN	N.L.
	(**) For Kits w/ Pistons, replace the N with a P - for example 144002BP				
	FILTERS				
010B	Filter, Main (GM)	1	08-Up	144010	N.L.
010B	Filter, Main (Ford)	1	09-Up	144010A	9L8Z-7A098B
016I	Screen/Gasket, Solenoid Plate	1	08-Up	144016	N.L.
	BUSHINGS				
N.I.	Bushing Kit (GM)	1	08-Up	144030	N.L.
N.I.	Bushing Kit (Ford)	1	08-Up	144030B	N.L.
N.I.	Bell Housing (GM)	1	08-Up	144031	N.L.
N.I.	Bell Housing (Ford)	1	08-Up	144031B	N.L.
N.I.	Pump	1	08-Up	144034	N.L.
N.I.	Stator (GM)	1	08-Up	144036	N.L.
N.I.	Stator (Ford)	1	08-Up	144036B	N.L.
N.I.	4-5-6 Hub	2	08-Up	144039	N.L.
N.I.	4-5-6 Drum (Large)	1	08-Up	144046	N.L.
N.I.	4-5-6 Drum (Small)	1	08-Up	144046A	N.L.
N.I.	Reaction Sun Gear	1	08-Up	144056	N.L.
N.I.	Drive Sprocket Hub	2	08-Up	144057	N.L.
N.I.	Output Sun Gear	1	08-Up	144062	N.L.
N.I.	Case	1	08-Up	144064	N.L.
N.I.	Case (Teflon) (Updated, Longer Than OE)	1	08-Up	144064T	N.L.
	METAL CLAD SEALS				
070B	Converter (GM)	1	08-Up	144070	N.L.
070B	Converter (Ford)	1	09-Up	144070A	N.L.
072	Manual Lever (All)	1	08-Up	84072A	8644709
076A	Axle, Right (GM)	1	08-Up	144076	N.L.
076A	Axle, Right (Ford) (FWD)	1	09-Up	144076A	N.L.
076A	Axle, Right (Ford) (AWD)	1	09-Up	144076B	N.L.
077H	Axle, Left (GM & Ford)	1	08-Up	144077	N.L.
	FRICTION PLATES				
100F	Overdrive (4-5-6) (All)	4-5	08-Up	144100	N.L.
104D	Intermediate (2-6) (GM)	2	08-Up	144108	N.L.
104D	Intermediate (2-6) (Ford)	2	08-Up	144108A	N.L.
106G	Direct (3-5/Reverse) (GM)	3	08-Up	144106	N.L.
106G	Direct (3-5/Reverse) (Ford)	3	08-Up	144106A	N.L.

6T40, 6T45, 6F35

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	FRICTION PLATES (Cont.)				
108C	Forward (1-2-3-4) (GM)	2	08-Up	144108	N.L.
108C	Forward (1-2-3-4) (Ford)	2	08-Up	144108A	N.L.
114D	Low/ Reverse (GM)	3	08-Up	144114	N.L.
114D	Low/ Reverse (Ford)	3	08-Up	144114A	N.L.
	STEEL PLATES				
120F	Overdrive (4-5-6) (GM) (.068") (36T)	3	08-Up	144120	N.L.
120F	Overdrive (4-5-6) (GM) (.114")	1	08-Up	144120A	N.L.
120F	Overdrive (4-5-6) (Ford) (.068") (24T)	5	08-Up	144120B	N.L.
124D	Intermediate (2-6) (GM 6T40)	2	08-Up	144124	N.L.
124D	Intermediate (2-6) (Ford)	2	08-Up	144124A	N.L.
126G	Direct (3-5/Reverse) (GM 6T40)	3	08-Up	144126	N.L.
126G	Direct (3-5/Reverse) (Ford)	3	09-Up	144126A	N.L.
127	Direct Cushion (3-5/Reverse) (GM 6T40)	1	08-Up	144127	24230757
128C	Forward (1-2-3-4)	2	08-Up	144128	N.L.
134D	Low/ Reverse	3	08-Up	144134	N.L.
	PRESSURE PLATES				
140F	Overdrive (4-5-6) (GM)	1	08-Up	144140	N.L.
140F	Overdrive (4-5-6) (Ford)	1	08-Up	144140B	9L8Z-7B066B
146G	Direct (3-5/Reverse) (GM)	1	08-Up	144146	N.L.
146G	Direct (3-5/Reverse) (Ford)	1	08-Up	144146B	N.L.
148C	Forward (1-2-3-4) (GM)	1	08-Up	144148	N.L.
148C	Forward (1-2-3-4) (Ford)	1	08-Up	144148B	9L8Z-7B066D
154D	Low/ Reverse (GM)	1	08-Up	144154	N.L.
154D	Low/ Reverse (Ford)	1	08-Up	144154B	9L8Z-7B066A
	SEALING RINGS				
N.I.	Sealing Ring Kit (Also fits 6T70, 6F50)	1	08-Up	124175	N.L.
	THRUST WASHERS				
211B	Stator, Rear (GM)	1	08-Up	144211	N.L.
211B	Stator, Rear (Ford)	1	08-Up	144211B	N.L.
	BEARINGS				
N.I.	Bearing Kit (GM)	1	08-Up	144201	N.L.
N.I.	Bearing Kit (Ford)	1	08-Up	144201B	N.L.
221G	4-5-6 Drum to Case	1	08-Up	144221	N.L.
224E	4-5-6 Hub	2	08-Up	144224	N.L.
226B	Stator, Rear	1	08-Up	144226	N.L.
238E	Planet, Output (Rear)	1	08-Up	144238	N.L.
241E	Sun Gear, Input (Rear)	1	08-Up	144241	N.L.
242E	Sun Gear, Input (Front)	1	08-Up	144242	N.L.
247A	Differential to Sun Gear (GM)	1	08-Up	144247	N.L.
247A	Differential to Sun Gear (Ford)	1	08-Up	144247B	N.L.
251E	Planet, Input (Rear) (GM)	1	08-Up	144251	N.L.
251E	Planet, Input (Rear) (Ford)	1	08-Up	144251B	N.L.
279E	Sprocket, Drive	1	08-Up	144279	N.L.
281A	Sprocket, Driven (Rear)	1	08-Up	144281	N.L.
293A	Bell Housing to Differential (GM)	1	08-Up	144293	N.L.
293A	Bell Housing to Differential (Ford)	1	08-Up	144293B	N.L.
N.I.	Driven Sprocket (Ball) (GM)	1	08-Up	144298	N.L.
N.I.	Driven Sprocket (Ball) (Ford)	1	08-Up	144298B	N.L.
N.I.	Drive Sprocket (Caged) (GM)	1	08-Up	144299	N.L.
N.I.	Drive Sprocket (Caged) (Ford)	1	08-Up	144299B	N.L.
	GASKETS & O-RINGS				
301H	Gasket, Valve Body Cover (GM)	1	08-Up	144301	N.L.
301H	Gasket, Valve Body Cover (Ford)	1	08-Up	144301B	N.L.
311	Pump O-Ring	1	08-Up	144311	N.L.
318A	Gasket, Bell Housing (GM Only)	1	08-Up	144318	N.L.
320	Valve Body Sub Kit (GM)	1	08-Up	144320K	N.L.
320	Valve Body Sub Kit (Ford)	1	08-Up	144320BK	N.L.
347H	Seal, Electrical Connector (GM)	1	08-Up	144347	N.L.
347H	Seal, Electrical Connector (Ford)	1	08-Up	144347B	N.L.

6T40, 6T45, 6F35

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	TECHNICAL MANUALS				
N.I.	GM & Ford	1	08-Up	144400	N.L.
	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS				
410H	Switch, IMS (GM)	1	08-Up	144410	12450161
410H	Switch, IMS (Ford)	1	08-Up	144410B	N.L.
420I	Solenoid Group (GM)	1	08-Up	144420K	N.L.
420I	Solenoid Group (Ford)	1	08-Up	144420BK	N.L.
420I	Solenoid Body, w/ Solenoids (Ford)	1	08-Up	144420B	AL8Z-7G391-A
436H	Sensor, Output (OSS) (GM & Ford)	1	08-Up	144436	24259852
438I	Sensor, Input (ISS) (GM) w/ Connector	1	08-Up	144438	24259853
438I	Sensor, Input (ISS) (Ford)	1	08-Up	144438B	N.L.
446I	Solenoid Connection Plate (GM)	1	08-Up	144446	N.L.
446I	Solenoid Connection Plate (Ford)	1	08-Up	144446B	N.L.
	PUMPS				
500B	Pump Assembly (GM)	1	08-Up	144500	N.L.
500B	Pump Assembly (Ford)	1	08-Up	144500B	9L8Z-7A103G
510B	Pump Body (GM)	1	08-Up	144510	N.L.
510B	Pump Body (Ford)	1	08-Up	144510B	N.L.
520B	Stator (GM)	1	08-Up	144520	N.L.
520B	Stator (Ford)	1	08-Up	144520B	N.L.
530B	Gears (GM)	1	08-Up	144530	N.L.
530B	Gears (Ford)	1	08-Up	144530B	N.L.
	DRUMS & CLUTCH HUBS				
550G	Drum Kit, 4-5-6 (GM) (Incl. Drum, Pressure Plate & Snap Ring)	1	08-Up	144550K	24255922
550G	Drum, 4-5-6 (GM) (36T, 4 Clutch)	1	08-Up	144550	24253300
550G	Drum, 4-5-6 (Ford) (24T, 5 Clutch)	1	08-Up	144550B	9L8Z-7G384A
570E	Hub, 4-5-6	1	08-Up	144570	N.L.
	PLANETS				
580E	Planet, Reaction (GM)	1	08-Up	144580	N.L.
580E	Planet, Reaction (Ford)	1	08-Up	144580B	9L8Z-7D491D
582E	Planet, Input (GM)	1	08-Up	144582	N.L.
582E	Planet, Input (Ford)	1	08-Up	144582B	N.L.
584E	Planet, Output (GM)	1	08-Up	144584	N.L.
584E	Planet, Output (Ford)	1	08-Up	144584B	N.L.
590E	Ring Gear, Connected to the Reaction Planet (GM)	1	08-Up	144590	N.L.
590E	Ring Gear, Connected to the Reaction Planet (Ford)	1	08-Up	144590B	9L8Z-7A153A
592E	Ring Gear, Connected to the Input Planet (GM)	1	08-Up	144592	N.L.
592E	Ring Gear, Connected to the Input Planet (Ford)	1	08-Up	144592B	N.L.
594E	Ring Gear, Connected to the Output Planet (GM)	1	08-Up	144594	N.L.
594E	Ring Gear, Connected to the Output Planet (Ford)	1	08-Up	144594B	N.L.
	SUN GEARS, SHELLS & SUPPORTS				
610E	Sun Gear, Reaction (GM)	1	08-Up	144610	N.L.
610E	Sun Gear, Reaction (Ford)	1	08-Up	144610B	9L8Z7A019BF
612E	Sun Gear, Input (GM)	1	08-Up	144612	N.L.
612E	Sun Gear, Input (Ford)	1	08-Up	144612B	9L8Z-7D063A
614E	Sun Gear, Output (GM)	1	08-Up	144614	N.L.
614E	Sun Gear, Output (Ford)	1	08-Up	144614B	9L8Z7A019AF
618A	Sun Gear, Final Drive (GM)	1	08-Up	144618	N.L.
618A	Sun Gear, Final Drive (Ford)	1	08-Up	144618B	9L8Z-7F342A
632C	Support, Center (GM)	1	08-Up	144632	N.L.
632C	Support, Center (Ford)	1	08-Up	144632B	N.L.
634D	Sleeve, Case Sealing Ring	1	08-Up	144634	N.L.
	ONE WAY CLUTCHES				
644D	Low Diode (GM)	1	08-Up	144644	N.L.
644D	Low Diode (Ford)	1	08-Up	144644B	N.L.
	SHAFTS				
670B	Shaft, Input (GM)	1	08-Up	144670	N.L.
670B	Shaft, Input (Ford)	1	08-Up	144670B	9L8Z-7F213A
505B	Shaft, Drive Sprocket (GM)	1	08-Up	144505	N.L.

6T40, 6T45, 6F35

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	CHAINS & SPROCKETS				
700A	Chain, Drive (GM)	1	08-Up	144700	N.L.
700A	Chain, Drive (Ford)	1	08-Up	144700B	N.L.
701H	Chain Scoop (GM)	1	08-Up	144701	N.L.
701H	Chain Scoop (Ford)	1	08-Up	144701B	N.L.
705B	Sprocket, Drive (GM)	1	08-Up	144705	N.L.
705B	Sprocket, Drive (Ford)	1	08-Up	144705B	9L8Z-7G132B
706A	Sprocket, Driven (GM)	1	08-Up	144706	N.L.
706A	Sprocket, Driven (Ford)	1	08-Up	144706B	9L8Z-7G132D
	DIFFERENTIALS				
715	Differential Assembly, 2WD (6F35)	1	09-Up	144715B	9L8Z-7F465H
715	Differential Assembly, 4WD (6F35)	1	09-Up	144715BA	9L8Z-7F465G
717	Side Gear Kit, Differential (Small Gears) (6F35)	1	09-Up	144717B-1K	9L8Z-4215B
717	Side Gear Kit, Differential (Large Gears) (6F35)	1	09-Up	144717B-2K	9L8Z-4236B
716A	Final Drive (Differential Planet) (GM)	1	08-Up	144716	N.L.
716A	Final Drive (Differential Planet) (Ford)	1	08-Up	144716B	N.L.
598A	Ring Gear, Final Drive (GM)	1	08-Up	144598	N.L.
598A	Ring Gear, Final Drive (Ford)	1	08-Up	144598B	9L8Z-7F343A
	VALVE BODIES				
740I	Valve Body (GM)	1	08-Up	144740	N.L.
740I	Valve Body (Ford)	1	08-Up	144740B	9L8Z-7G391B
	CASES & HOUSINGS				
750A	Bell Housing (GM)	AR	08-Up	144750	N.L.
750A	Bell Housing (Ford) Exc. 3.0L	AR	08-Up	144750B	N.L.
750	Bell Housing (Ford) 3.0L	1	09-Up	144750BA	9L8Z-7005T
760I	Case (GM)	1	08-Up	144760	N.L.
760I	Case (Ford)	1	08-Up	144760B	N.L.
766H	Cover, Valve Body (GM)	1	08-Up	144766	N.L.
766H	Cover, Valve Body (Ford)	1	08-Up	144766B	9L8Z-7G004A
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS				
441I	Thermal Element (GM)	1	08-Up	144441	N.L.
441I	Thermal Element (Ford)	1	08-Up	144441B	N.L.
546G	Apply Ring, 2-6 Clutch (GM)	1	08-Up	144546A	N.L.
546G	Apply Ring, 2-6 Clutch (Ford)	1	08-Up	144546	9L8Z-7E005B
690B	Parking Gear (GM)	1	08-Up	144690	N.L.
690B	Parking Gear (Ford) (w/ Hub)	1	08-Up	144690B	N.L.
698A	Oil Dam, Bell (GM)	1	08-Up	144698	N.L.
698A	Oil Dam, Bell (Ford)	1	08-Up	144698B	N.L.
699I	Oil Dam, Case (GM)	1	08-Up	144699	N.L.
699I	Oil Dam, Case (Ford)	1	08-Up	144699B	N.L.
850F	Cushion, 4-5-6 (GM)	1	08-Up	144850	N.L.
850	Wave Plate, 4-5-6 (6F35)	1	09-Up	144850B	9L8Z-7B070E
852D	Cushion, 2-6 (GM)	1	08-Up	144852	N.L.
852D	Cushion, 2-6 (Ford)	1	08-Up	144852A	N.L.
852	Wave Plate, 2-6 (6F35)	1	09-Up	144852B	9L8Z-7E085A
853C	Cushion, 1-2-3-4 (GM)	1	08-Up	144853	N.L.
853C	Cushion, 1-2-3-4 (Ford)	1	08-Up	144853A	N.L.
853	Wave Plate, 1-2-3-4 (6F35)	1	09-Up	144853B	9L8Z-7B070F
853	Wave Plate, 1-2-3--4 (6F35)	1	09-Up	144853BA	9L8Z-7E085C
856G	Cushion, 3-5 Reverse (GM)	1	08-Up	144856	N.L.
856G	Cushion, 3-5 Reverse (Ford)	1	08-Up	144856A	N.L.
857D	Cushion, Low/ Reverse (GM)	1	08-Up	144857	N.L.
857D	Cushion, Low/ Reverse (Ford)	1	08-Up	144857A	N.L.
861	Snap Ring, 4-5-6 (6F35)	1	09-Up	144861B	9L8Z-7D483D
867	Snap Ring, 4-5-6 (6F35)	1	09-Up	144867B	9L8Z-7D483C
877	Snap Ring, 1-4 (6F35)	1	09-Up	144877B	BL8Z-7H365A
878	Snap Ring, 3-5/Rev (6F35)	1	09-Up	144878B	9L8Z-7D483D
879	Snap Ring, 2-6 (6F35)	1	09-Up	144879B	9L8Z-7C122E
885	Snap Ring, Low/ Reverse (6F35)	1	09-Up	144885B	BL8Z-7C122A
897	Snap Ring, Differential (6F35)	1	09-Up	144897B	9L8Z-7C122A
899	Snap Ring, Driven Sprocket(6F35)	1	09-Up	144899B	9L8Z-7C122B
960F	Piston, 4-5-6 (GM)	1	08-Up	144960	N.L.
960F	Piston, 4-5-6 (Ford)	1	08-Up	144960B	9L8Z-7A262C
962D	Piston, 2-6 (Bonded) (GM)	1	08-Up	144962	24257108

6T40, 6T45, 6F35

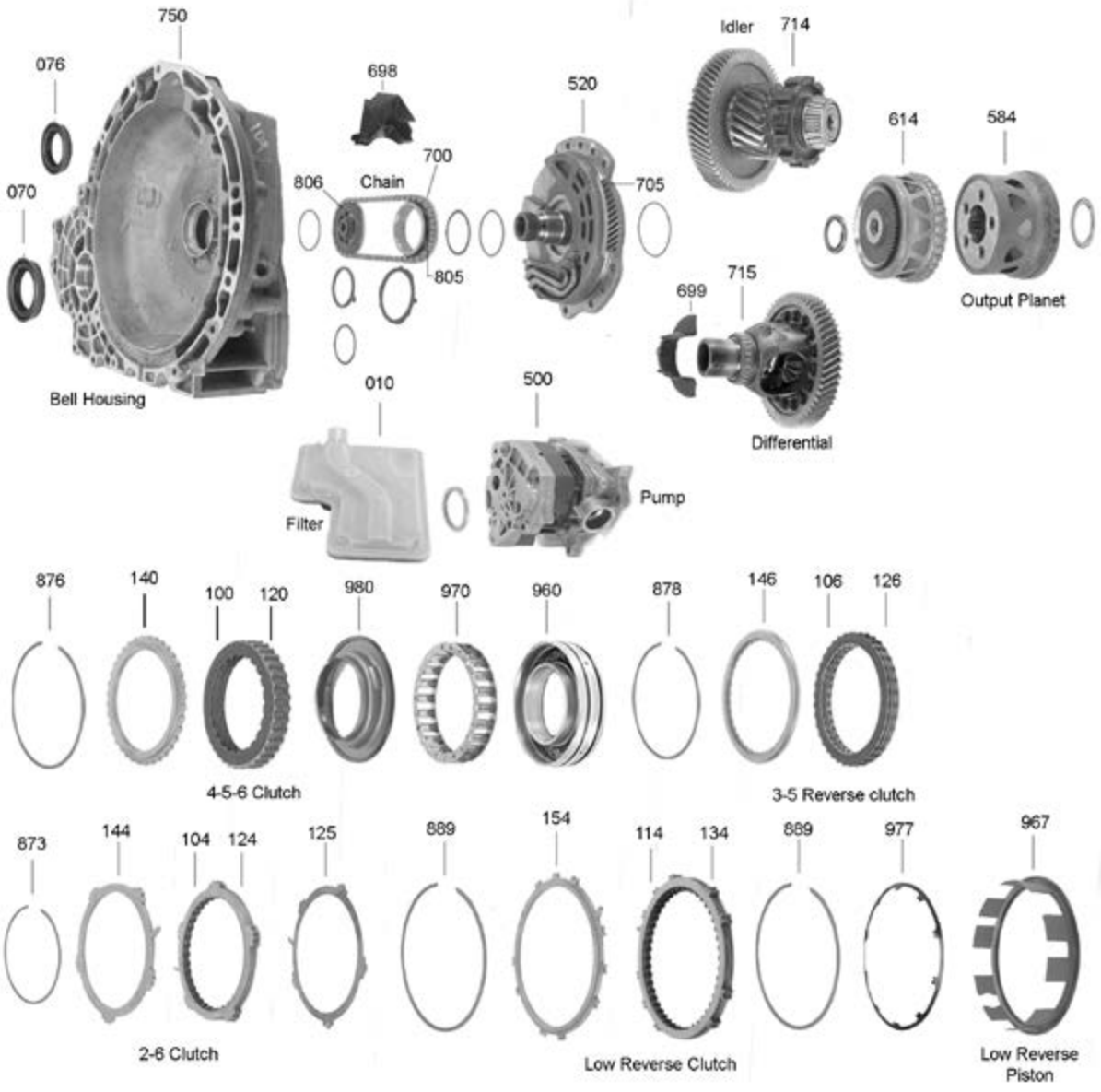
ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS (Cont.)				
962D	Piston, 2-6 (Bonded) (Ford)	1	08-Up	144962A	9L8Z-7E005A
964C	Piston, 1-2-3-4 (Bonded) (All)	1	08-Up	144964	24259455
966G	Piston, 3-5 Reverse (Bonded) (All)	1	08-Up	144966	24259061
967C	Piston, Low/ Reverse (Bonded) (All)	1	08-Up	144967	24257110
970F	Return Spring, 4-5-6 (GM)	1	08-Up	144970	N.L.
970F	Return Spring, 4-5-6 (Ford)	1	08-Up	144970B	9L8Z-7F222A
972D	Return Spring, 2-6 (GM)	1	08-Up	144972	N.L.
972D	Return Spring, 2-6 (Ford)	1	08-Up	144972B	9L8Z-7B070A
974C	Return Spring, 1-2-3-4 (GM)	1	08-Up	144974	N.L.
974C	Return Spring, 1-2-3-4 (Ford and Chrysler)	1	08-Up	144974B	9L8Z-7B070G
976G	Return Spring, 3-5 Reverse (GM)	1	08-Up	144976	N.L.
976G	Return Spring, 3-5 Reverse (Ford)	1	08-Up	144976B	9L8Z-7F235A
977C	Return Spring, Low/ Reverse (GM)	1	08-Up	144977	N.L.
977C	Return Spring, Low/ Reverse (Ford)	1	08-Up	144977B	9L8Z-7B070C
980F	Retainer, 4-5-6 (Bonded) (GM)	1	08-Up	144980	24243624
980F	Retainer, 4-5-6 (Bonded) (Ford)	1	08-Up	144980A	9L8Z-7H360-A
	TOOLS				
N.I.	Installer & Remover, Case Bushing	1	08-Up	T-144064	N.L.

VOL.	SONNAX PRODUCTS	PAGE	ILL.	PART NO.	SONNAX NO.
Vol 9	Solenoid Regulator Valve O.S. (6F35) (T-F-144740-TL req)	N.I.	N.I.	S144741P-1	144740A-01
Vol 9	Solenoid Regulator Valve O.S. (6T40) (T-F-144740-TL req)	N.I.	N.I.	S144741PA-1	144740-01

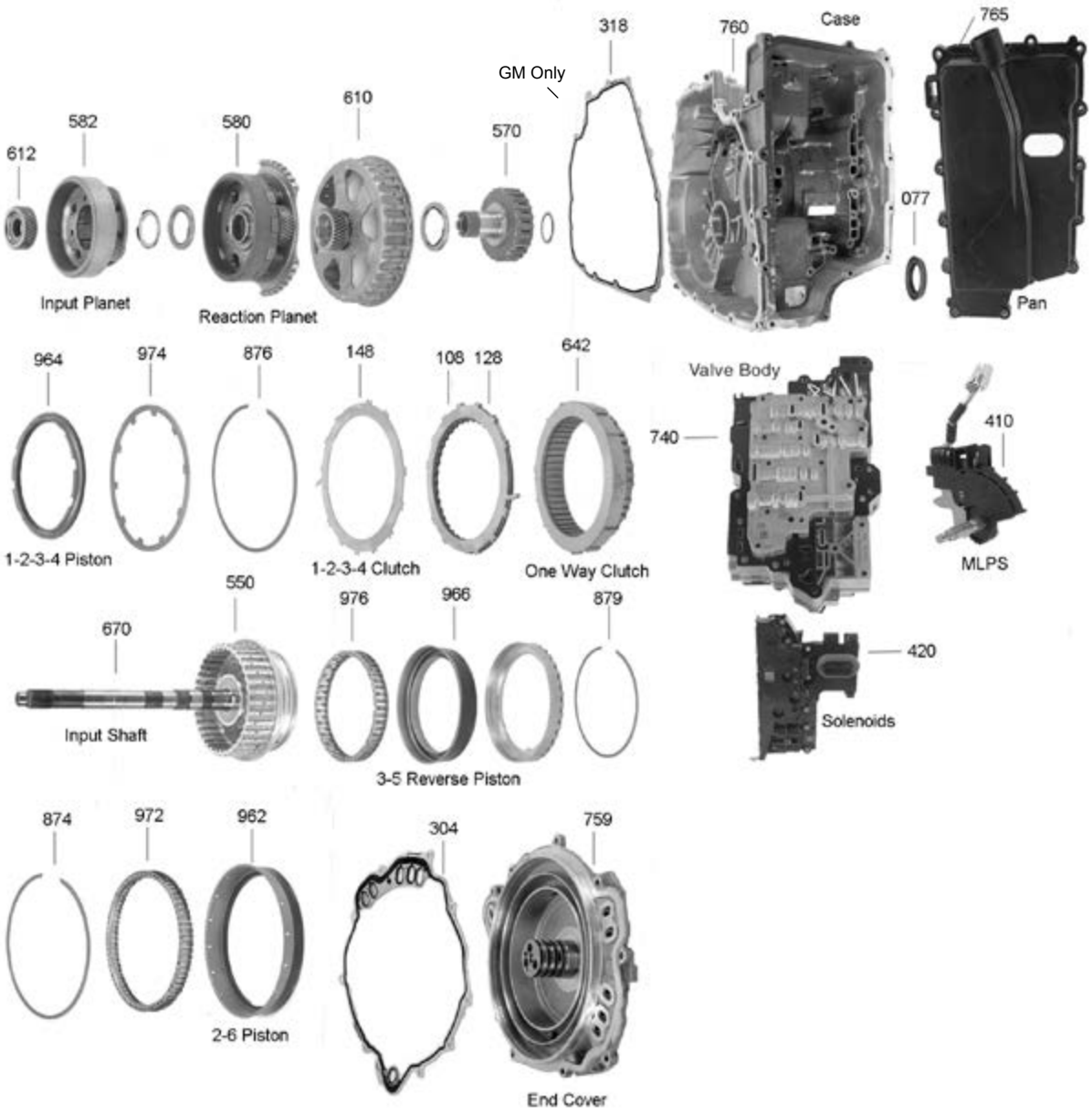
Notes

Notes

6T70, 6T75, 6F50, 6F55



© 2014 Transtar Industries, Inc. No part of this work, including but not limited to the Part Numbers, may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and recording, or by any information storage or retrieval system without the prior written approval of Transtar Industries. Transtar Industries acknowledges that many of the illustrations in this catalog were inspired by photographs originally published by Slauson Transmission Parts and that Slauson is the owner of the copyright in those photographs. This catalog is the proprietary property of Transtar Industries, Inc.


612
582
580
610
570
GM Only
318
760
Case
765
077
Input Planet
Reaction Planet
Pan
964
974
876
148
108 128
642
Valve Body
740
410
1-2-3-4 Piston
1-2-3-4 Clutch
One Way Clutch
MLPS
550
670
976
966
879
420
Input Shaft
3-5 Reverse Piston
Solenoids
874
972
962
304
759
2-6 Piston
End Cover

6T70, 6T75, 6F50, 6F55



124010

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)					
006	6T70, 6T75 (GM) (w/ Pistons)	1	07-Up	124006P	N.L.
006	6T70, 6T75 (GM) (w/out Pistons)	1	07-Up	124006N	N.L.
006	6F50, 6F55 (Ford) (w/ Pistons)	1	07-Up	124006AP	N.L.
006	6F50, 6F55 (Ford) (w/out Pistons)	1	07-Up	124006AN	N.L.
LESS STEEL KITS					
004	6T70, 6T75 (GM) (w/ Pistons)	1	07-Up	124004P	N.L.
004	6T70, 6T75 (GM) (w/out Pistons)	1	07-Up	124004N	N.L.
004	6F50, 6F55 (Ford) (w/ Pistons)	1	07-Up	124004AP	N.L.
004	6F50, 6F55 (Ford) (w/out Pistons)	1	07-Up	124004AN	N.L.
OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)					
002	6T70, 6T75 (GM) (w/out Pistons**)	1	07-Up	124002N	N.L.
002	6F50, 6F55 (Ford) (w/out Pistons**)	1	07-Up	124002AN	N.L.
	(**) For Kits w/ Pistons, replace the N with a P - for example 124002P				
SUB KITS					
001	Seal Kit, Power Transfer Unit (PTU) (6F50, 6F55) (Ford)	1	07-Up	124001A	8T4Z-7275CD
FILTERS					
010B	Main Filter	1	07-Up	124010	N.L.
016	Screen/Gasket, Solenoid Plate	1	07-Up	124016	N.L.
BUSHINGS					
030	Bushing Kit (All)	1	07-Up	124030	N.L.
030	Bushing Kit (All) (Solid Bushings)	1	07-Up	124030A	N.L.
N.I.	Converter Hub	1	07-Up	124031	N.L.
N.I.	Pump Plate	1	07-Up	124034	N.L.
N.I.	Stator (Front)	1	07-Up	124036	N.L.
N.I.	Stator (Rear)	1	07-Up	124037	N.L.
N.I.	4-5-6 Hub (Front)	1	07-Up	124039	N.L.
N.I.	4-5-6 Hub (Rear)	1	07-Up	124039B	N.L.
N.I.	4-5-6 Drum	1	07-Up	124046	N.L.
N.I.	Reaction Sun Gear	1	07-Up	124056	N.L.
N.I.	Output Hub (Front)	1	07-Up	124057	N.L.
N.I.	Output Hub (Rear)	1	07-Up	124057B	N.L.
N.I.	Output Sun Gear	1	07-Up	124062	N.L.
METAL CLAD SEALS					
070A	Converter	1	07-Up	124070	N.L.
072	Manual Lever	1	07-Up	84072A	8644709
076A	Axle, Right	1	07-Up	124076	N.L.
077E	Axle, Left	1	07-Up	124077	N.L.
FRICTION PLATES					
100C	Overdrive (4-5-6)	5-6	07-Up	124100	N.L.
104D	Intermediate (2-6)	3	07-Up	124104	N.L.
106C	Direct (3-5/Reverse)	3-4	07-Up	124106	N.L.
108F	Forward (1-2-3-4)	2	07-Up	124108	N.L.
114D	Low/ Reverse	4	07-Up	124114	N.L.
STEEL PLATES					
120C	Overdrive (4-5-6)	5-6	07-Up	124120	24223820
124D	Intermediate (2-6)	3	07-Up	124124	24223706

6T70, 6T75, 6F50, 6F55

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	STEEL PLATES (Cont.)				
125D	Intermediate (2-6) Steel Cushion	1	07-Up	124125	24259816
126C	Direct (3-5/Reverse)	3-4	07-Up	124126	24223812
127	Direct Cushion (3-5/Reverse) (Updated Design to Prevent Breakage)	1	07-Up	124127	N.L.
128F	Forward (1-2-3-4)	2	07-Up	124128	24223728
129	Forward (1-2-3-4) Steel Cushion	1	07-Up	124129	24259063
134D	Low/ Reverse	3	07-Up	124134	24223699
135	Low/ Reverse Steel Cushion	1	07-Up	124135	24259817
	PRESSURE PLATES				
140C	Overdrive (4-5-6)	1	07-Up	124140	N.L.
144D	Intermediate (2-6) (GM)	1	07-Up	124144	N.L.
144D	Intermediate (2-6) (Top) (Ford)	1	07-Up	124144B	DT4Z-7B066A
145	Intermediate (2-6) (Bottom) (Ford)	1	07-Up	124145B	BT4Z-7E085A
146C	Direct (3-5/Reverse) (GM)	1	07-Up	124146	N.L.
146C	Direct (3-5/Reverse) (Ford)	1	07-Up	124146B	7T4Z-7B066C
148	Forward (1-2-3-4) (Ford)	1	07-Up	124148B	7T4Z-7B070C
154D	Low/ Reverse (Apply Plate) (GM)	1	07-Up	124154	N.L.
154D	Low/ Reverse (Apply Plate) (Ford)	1	07-Up	124154B	DT4Z-7B066A
155D	Low/ Reverse (Backing Plate) (GM)	1	07-Up	124155	N.L.
155D	Low/ Reverse (Backing Plate) (Ford)	1	07-Up	124155B	DT4Z-7B066B
	SEALING RING KITS				
175H	All	1	07-Up	124175	N.L.
	THRUST WASHERS				
200	All	1	07-Up	124200	N.L.
205	Pump Gear (Front)	1	07-Up	124205	N.L.
206	Pump Gear (Rear)	1	07-Up	124206	N.L.
211	Pump Driven Gear	1	07-Up	124211	N.L.
	BEARINGS - THRUST				
201	All	1	07-Up	124201	N.L.
209	Pump Plate Bearing (Caged) (GM)	1	07-Up	124209	N.L.
221	4-5-6 Drum to Case	1	07-Up	124221	N.L.
222	4-5-6 Hub (Front)	1	07-Up	124222	N.L.
224	Output Hub	1	07-Up	124260	N.L.
224	4-5-6 Hub (Rear)	1	07-Up	124224	N.L.
226	Stator, Rear	1	07-Up	124226	N.L.
238	Planet, Output (Rear)	1	07-Up	124238	N.L.
241	Sun Gear, Input (Rear)	1	07-Up	124241	N.L.
242	Sun Gear, Input (Front)	1	07-Up	124242	N.L.
251	Planet, Input (Rear)	1	07-Up	124251	N.L.
	BEARINGS - MISCELLANEOUS				
274	Pinion Bearing & Race	2	07-Up	124274K	N.L.
280	Drive Gear Bearing	2	07-Up	124280	N.L.
289	Differential Bearing & Race (Rear)	1	07-Up	124289K	N.L.
292	Differential Bearing & Race (Front)	1	07-Up	124292K	N.L.
	GASKETS & O-RINGS				
N.I.	Gasket, Valve Body Cover	1	07-Up	124301	N.L.
304H	Gasket, End Cover	1	07-Up	124304	7T4Z-7223B
318E	Gasket, Bell Housing to Case (6T70 GM Only)	1	07-Up	124318	24237725
N.I.	Gasket Kit, Valve Body (GM)	1	07-Up	124320K	N.L.
N.I.	Gasket Kit, Valve Body (Ford)	1	07-Up	124320AK	N.L.
N.I.	Gasket, Electrical Connector	1	07-Up	124323	N.L.
347E	Seal, Electrical Connector (GM)	1	07-Up	124347	N.L.
347E	Seal, Electrical Connector (Ford)	1	07-Up	124347A	N.L.
	TECHNICAL MANUALS				
400H	GM Only (Technicians Guide by OEM)	1	07-Up	124400	TGM-6T70/75
400H	GM Only (ATSG)	1	07-Up	124400A	6T70/6T75
	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS				
410F	Switch, PRNDL (IMS) (GM 6T70)	1	07-Up	124410A	24239240
410F	Switch, PRNDL (IMS) (Ford 6F50)	1	07-Up	124410	9E9Z-7H557B
420G	Solenoid Assembly (GM 6T70)	1	07-Up	124420	24267181

6T70, 6T75, 6F50, 6F55

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS (Cont.)				
420G	Solenoid Assembly (Ford 6F50)	1	07-Up	124420A	AA5Z-7Z369B
N.I.	Sensor, Output (OSS) (GM 6T70)	1	07-Up	124436A	24256878
N.I.	Sensor, Output (OSS) (Ford 6F50)	1	07-Up	124436	AA5Z-7H103A
N.I.	Sensor, Input (ISS) (GM 6T70)	1	07-Up	124438A	24247569
N.I.	Sensor, Input (ISS) (Ford 6F50)	1	07-Up	124438	AA5Z-7M101B
	PUMPS				
500A	Pump Assembly (Remote) (All)	1	07-Up	124500	N.L.
520A	Pump Body	1	07-Up	124510	N.L.
520A	Stator	1	07-Up	124520	N.L.
N.I.	Rotor (21.95mm)	1	07-Up	124532	N.L.
N.I.	Vanes (21.95mm)	7	07-Up	124533	N.L.
N.I.	Slide	1	07-Up	124534	N.L.
N.I.	Ring	2	07-Up	124538	N.L.
N.I.	Pump Kit, Includes Chain & Two Sprockets	1	07-Up	124507K	24223985
	DRUMS & CLUTCH HUBS				
550G	Drum, 4-5-6 w/ Input Shaft (3-5/ Reverse) (GM)	1	07-Up	124550	24223798
550G	Drum, 4-5-6 w/ Input Shaft (3-5/ Reverse) (Ford)	1	07-Up	124550B	7T4Z-7G384A
570E	Hub, 4-5-6 (6F50)	1	07-Up	124570B	8A8Z-7H351A
570E	Hub, 4-5-6 (6T70, 6T75)	1	07-Up	124570A	24245787
	PLANETS				
580E	Reaction (GM)	1	07-Up	124580	N.L.
580E	Reaction Kit, Incl Planet & Ring Gear (Ford)	1	07-Up	124580BK	9E9Z-7D491B
582E	Input (GM)	1	07-Up	124582	N.L.
582E	Input (Ford)	1	07-Up	124582B	7T4Z-7D491B
582E	Input Kit, Incl Planet & Ring Gear (Ford)	1	07-Up	124582BK	AA5Z-7D491B
584A	Output (GM)	1	07-Up	124584	N.L.
584A	Output Kit, Incl Planet & Sun Gear (Ford)	1	07-Up	124584BK	AA5Z-7D491B
590E	Ring Gear, Connected to the Reaction Planet	1	07-Up	124590	N.L.
592E	Ring Gear, Connected to the Input Planet	1	07-Up	124592	N.L.
594A	Ring Gear, Connected to the Output Planet	1	07-Up	124594	N.L.
	SUN GEARS, SHELLS & SUPPORTS				
610E	Reaction (GM)	1	07-Up	124610	N.L.
610E	Reaction (Ford)	1	07-Up	124610B	7T4Z-7A019A
612E	Input (GM)	1	07-Up	124612	N.L.
612E	Input (Ford)	1	07-Up	124612B	7T4Z-7D063A
614A	Output	1	07-Up	124614	N.L.
	ONE WAY CLUTCHES				
642F	Low Diode (GM)	1	07-Up	124642	N.L.
642F	Sprag	1	07-Up	124642A	24237074
642F	Low Diode (Ford)	1	07-Up	124642B	N.L.
	SHAFTS				
670G	Shaft, Input	1	07-Up	124670	N.L.
505A	Drive Sprocket Shaft (Drive Gear Hub)	1	07-Up	124505	N.L.
	DIFFERENTIALS				
715A	Differential (GM)	1	07-Up	124715	N.L.
715A	Differential (Ford) 3.16	1	07-Up	124715B	AA5Z-7F465P
715A	Differential (Ford) 3.65	1	07-Up	124715BB	DT4Z-7F465H
716	Differential Planet (6F50) 3.16	1	07-Up	124716B	8A8Z-4207E
730A	Pinion Gear (GM)	1	07-Up	124730	N.L.
730A	Pinion Gear, 61T (Ford) 3.16 Ratio	1	07-Up	124730B	7T4Z-7F343A
730	Pinion Gear, 63T (Ford) 3.65 Ratio	1	07-Up	124730BB	BT4Z-7F343D
699A	Shield (GM)	1	07-Up	124699	N.L.
699A	Shield (Ford)	1	07-Up	124699B	N.L.
	VALVE BODIES				
740F	Valve Body (GM)	1	07-Up	124740	N.L.
740F	Valve Body (Ford)	1	07-2/11	124740B	N.L.
740	Valve Body (Ford)	1	3/11-Up	124740BB	BT4Z-7A100B

6T70, 6T75, 6F50, 6F55

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	CASES & HOUSINGS				
750A	Bell Housing (GM)	1	07-Up	124750	N.L.
750A	Bell Housing (Ford)	1	07-Up	124750B	AA5Z-7005A
760E	Case (GM)	1	07-Up	124760	N.L.
760E	Case (Ford 6F50)	1	07-Up	124760B	BT4Z-7005B
760E	Case (Ford 6F55)	1	07-Up	124760BA	BT4Z-7005A
759H	Cover, End (GM)	1	07-Up	124759	24241083
759	Cover, End (Ford)	1	07-Up	124759B	8A8Z-7222B
766E	Cover, Side (Valve Body) (GM)	1	07-Up	124766	N.L.
766	Cover, Side (Valve Body) (Ford)	1	07-Up	124766B	8A8Z-7G004A
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS				
N.I.	Thermal Element	1	07-Up	124411	N.I.
546G	Apply Ring, 2-6 Clutch (GM)	1	07-Up	124546	N.I.
546G	Apply Ring, 2-6 Clutch (Ford)	1	07-Up	124546B	N.I.
698A	Oil Dam, Bell	1	07-Up	124698	N.L.
698	Baffle, Differential (6F50)	1	07-Up	124698B	7T4Z-7978A
699A	Shield (GM)	1	07-Up	124699	N.L.
699A	Shield (Ford)	1	07-Up	124699B	N.L.
705A	Drive Gear (69T)	1	07-Up	124705	N.L.
706A	Driven Gear (68T)	1	07-Up	124706	N.L.
706A	Driven Gear Assembly (68T)	1	07-Up	124706K	N.L.
795	Nut, Drive Bearing	1	07-Up	124795	N.I.
781	Bolt Kit, End Cover, 4 Pack M6 x 30mm (Ford)	1	07-Up	124781K	W500300S437
852D	Cushion, 2-6 (GM)	1	07-Up	124852	N.L.
852D	Cushion, 2-6 (Ford)	1	07-Up	124852B	N.L.
853F	Cushion, 1-2-3-4 (GM)	1	07-Up	124853	N.L.
853F	Cushion, 1-2-3-4 (Ford)	1	07-Up	124853B	N.L.
856C	Cushion, 3-5 Reverse (GM)	1	07-Up	124856	N.L.
856C	Cushion, 3-5 Reverse (Ford)	1	07-Up	124856B	N.L.
857D	Cushion, Low/ Reverse (GM Only)	1	07-Up	124857	N.L.
873	Snap Ring, Low/Reverse Pressure Plate (Ford)	1	07-Up	124873B	7T4Z-7D483C
874	Snap Ring, 2-6 (Ford)	1	07-Up	124874B	7T4Z-7D483A
876	Snap Ring, 4-5-6	1	07-Up	124876	24223828
878	Snap Ring, 3-5/Reverse Pressure Plate (Ford)	1	07-Up	124878B	7T4Z-7D483D
879	Snap Ring, 3-5/Reverse Piston (Ford)	1	07-Up	124879B	7T4Z-7C122B
889	Snap Ring, Low/ Reverse (GM)	1	07-Up	124889	24223889
889	Snap Ring, Low/ Reverse (Ford)	1	07-Up	124889B	7T4Z-7C122A
960C	Piston, 4-5-6 (Aluminum)	1	07-Up	124960	24223814
962H	Piston, 2-6 (Bonded)	1	07-Up	124962	N.L.
964F	Piston, 1-2, 3-4 (Bonded)	1	07-Up	124964	N.L.
966G	Piston, 3-5/ Reverse (Bonded)	1	07-Up	124966	N.L.
967D	Piston, Low/ Reverse (Bonded)	1	07-Up	124967	N.L.
970C	Return Spring, 4-5-6	1	07-Up	124970	24243887
972H	Return Spring, 2-6 (GM)	1	07-Up	124972	N.L.
972H	Return Spring, 2-6 (Ford)	1	07-Up	124972B	7T4Z-7F222A
974F	Return Spring, 1-2-3-4 (GM)	1	07-Up	124974	N.L.
974F	Return Spring, 1-2-3-4 (Ford)	1	07-Up	124974B	7T4Z-7B070A
976G	Return Spring, 3-5 Reverse (GM)	1	07-Up	124976	N.L.
976G	Return Spring, 3-5 Reverse (Ford	1	07-Up	124976B	8A8Z-7F235A
977D	Return Spring, Low/ Reverse (GM)	1	07-Up	124977	24228952
977D	Return Spring, Low/ Reverse (Ford)	1	07-Up	124977B	7T4Z-7B070B
980C	Retainer, 4-5-6 (Bonded)	1	07-Up	124980	N.L.
999A	Feed tubes (3 Tubes)	1	07-Up	124999	N.L.
	TOOLS				
N.I.	Installer, 2-4 Piston	1	07-Up	T-3827-M	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, 2-5-6 Piston	1	07-Up	T-3829-M	N.L.
N.I.	Jack Adapter, Works with Most Transmission Jacks	1	07-Up	T-3000-6T	N.L.
N.I.	Remover, PRNDL Pin	1	07-Up	T4T65-326	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Resizer, Input Rings	1	07-Up	T-3874-M	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Resizer, Stator Rings	1	07-Up	T-3804-M	N.L.

VOL.	SONNAX PRODUCTS	PAGE	ILL.	PART NO.	SONNAX NO.
Vol 9	Valve, 6F55/6T75, O.S. AFL (T-VB-FIX, T-F-10740-TL12 Required)	N.I.	N.I.	S124741P-1	124740-01

ALUMINUM POWERGLIDE



114300



114010

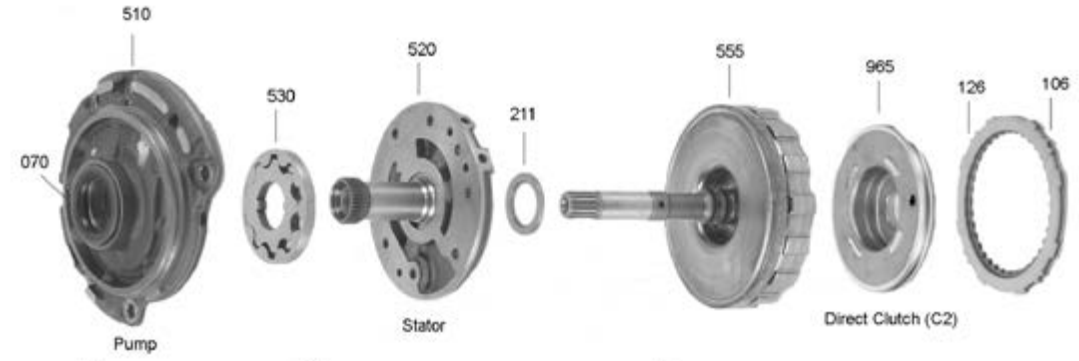
ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)					
N.L.	Aluminum Powerglide	1	62-73	114006	114006F
LESS STEEL KITS					
N.L.	Aluminum Powerglide	1	62-73	114004	114004F
OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)					
N.L.	Aluminum Powerglide	1	62-73	114002	114002F
FILTER KITS					
N.L.	Aluminum Powerglide	1	62-73	114011	114011F
FILTERS					
N.L.	Aluminum Powerglide	1	62-73	114010	6263005
BANDS					
N.L.	Low	1	62-73	114022	3883918
N.L.	Low (High Performance)	1	62-73	114022HP	28314-K
N.L.	Low (High Performance) (Extra Wide) (Red Lining)	1	62-73	114022BHP	N.L.
BUSHINGS					
N.L.	Bushing Kit	1	62-73	114030	N.L.
N.L.	Pump Body	1	62-73	44034	29511860
N.L.	Pump Body (Teflon)	1	62-73	44034T	N.L.
N.L.	Clutch Drum	1	62-73	54034A	8628913
N.L.	Rear Pump Body & Governor	2	62-73	114034B	3789877
N.L.	Sun Gear	1	62-73	114052	8436
N.L.	Output Shaft Pilot	1	62-73	44062	3789034
N.L.	Case	1	62-73	114064	3789009
N.L.	Extension Housing (Grooved)	1	62-73	44066	3717682
METAL CLAD SEALS					
N.L.	Front	1	62-73	44070	8641826
N.L.	Linkage	1	62-73	114072	3789137
N.L.	Rear	1	62-73	44074	3932255
FRICTION PLATES					
N.L.	High (.098”)	4-5	62-73	114106	3779904
N.L.	High (.098”) (High Performance) (Blue)	4-5	62-73	R114106HP	N.L.
N.L.	High (.098”) (High Performance) (Red)	4-5	62-73	A114106HP	N.L.
N.L.	High (.062”) (High Performance) (Blue)	4-6	62-73	R114106AHP	N.L.
N.L.	High (.062”) (High Performance) (Red)	4-6	62-73	A114106AHP	N.L.
N.L.	Reverse	5-6	62-73	44114	8641512
N.L.	Reverse (High Performance) (Red)	5-6	62-73	A44114HP	8651513
STEEL PLATES					
N.L.	High (.070”)	3-6	62-73	114126	1366440
N.L.	High (.070”) (Kolene)	3-6	62-73	114126K	S019701K
N.L.	High (.060”)	3-6	62-73	114126B	N.L.
N.L.	High (.060”) (Kolene)	3-6	62-73	114126BK	S019701AK
N.L.	High w/ Holes (Kolene)	3-6	62-73	114126D	N.L.
N.L.	Reverse (.070”)	4-6	62-73	114130	6256553
N.L.	Reverse (.070”) (Kolene)	4-6	62-73	114130K	6256553

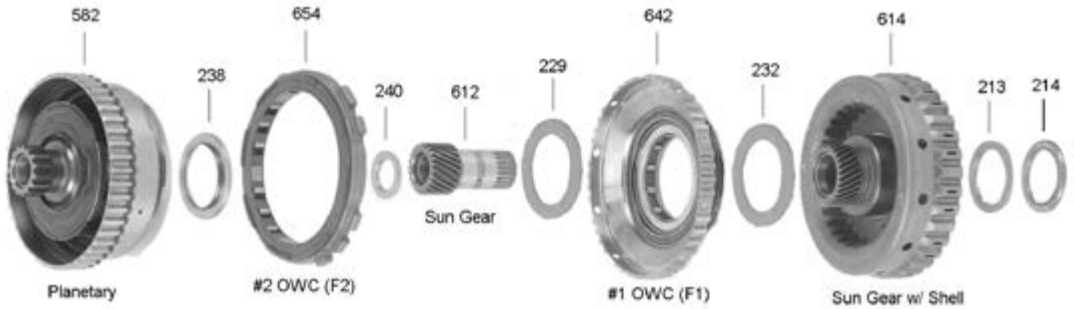
ALUMINUM POWERGLIDE

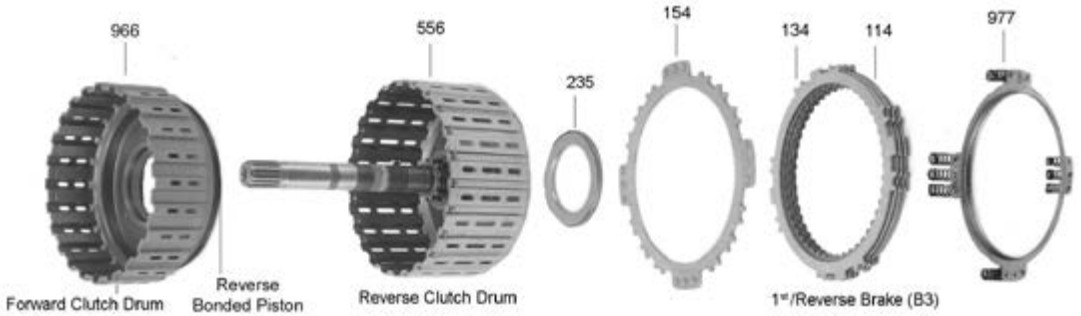
ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	FRICTION & STEEL KITS				
N.L.	Friction Kit, High (.060") (Hi-Perf " Red Eagle") (8 Per Kit)	1	62-73	114106AHPK	19740AUP8
N.L.	Power Pack, High .060" (Hi-Perf " Red Eagle" & Kolene)	1	62-73	114106APPK	19755-HP
N.L.	Power Pack, Reverse, Anti Drag	1	62-73	A114114PPK	N.L.
N.L.	Steel Module	1	62-73	114139	N.L.
	MODULATORS				
N.L.	Adjustable	1	62-73	114160	352635
	VALVE BODY RECALIBRATION KITS				
N.L.	Reprogramming Kit™ , Automatic or Stick; Full Race/Street 1963-73 (Transgo®) .	1	62-73	T114171	PG-2S
	SEALING RINGS				
N.L.	Ring Kit	1	62-73	114175	N.L.
N.L.	Input Shaft	2	62-73	114177	3817715
N.L.	High Clutch Drum & Governor	4	62-73	114179	3689808
N.L.	Low Servo	1	62-73	114195	3789084
	THRUST WASHERS				
N.L.	Washer, Direct Drum .078"	1	62-73	114229B	28406C
N.L.	Washer, Rear Sun Gear	1	62-73	114247	38208
	GASKETS & O-RINGS				
N.L.	Gasket, Bottom Pan (Cork)	1	62-73	114300	3789148
N.L.	Gasket, Bottom Pan (Fiber)	1	62-73	114300F	3789148
N.L.	Gasket, Governor Cover (w/o Rear Pump)	1	62-73	114306	N.L.
N.L.	Gasket, Low Servo Cover	1	62-73	114307	3789086
N.L.	Gasket, Front Pump	1	62-73	114310	3789022
N.L.	O-Ring, Front Pump	1	62-73	114311	3789013
N.L.	Gasket, Upper Valve Body (w/ Rear Pump)	1	62-66	114320A	N.L.
N.L.	Gasket, Upper Valve Body (No Rear Pump)	1	67-73	114320B	N.L.
N.L.	Gasket, Lower Valve Body (w/ Rear Pump)	1	62-66	114321B	N.L.
N.L.	Gasket, Lower Valve Body (No Rear Pump)	1	67-73	114320B	N.L.
N.L.	Gasket, Filter	1	62-73	114326	3795900
N.L.	Gasket, Modulator	1	62-73	114327	6257218
N.L.	Lathe Cut Seal, Extension Housing to Case	1	62-73	114348	N.L.
N.L.	O-Ring, Low Servo	1	62-73	114359	28821-OR
N.L.	Pump	1	62-73	114500	N.L.
N.L.	Pump (HD w/ Updated Components)	1	62-73	114500HD	N.L.
N.L.	Shaft, Stator Support (Stator Tube)	1	62-73	114529	28154S
N.L.	Pump Gears	1	62-73	114530	28201
N.L.	Clutch Hub, Direct	1	62-73	114575	28304
N.L.	Input Shaft (HD w/ Upgraded Steel, Enhanced Lube)	1	62-73	A114670HD	N.L.
	TOOLS				
N.I.	Spring Compressor, Rear Clutch Powerglide	1	62-73	T-0150	N.L.

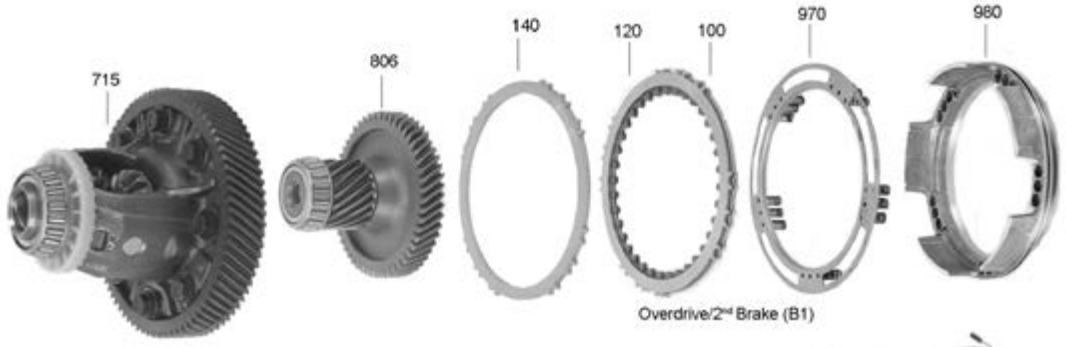
VOL.	SONNAX PRODUCTS	PAGE	ILL.	PART NO.	SONNAX NO.
Vol 9	Piston (10 Clutch Drum Only)	N.I.	N.I.	A114965XA	28765-05
Vol 9	Servo Assembly, Super Hold (Sonnax)	N.I.	N.I.	S114910HP	28821-09K

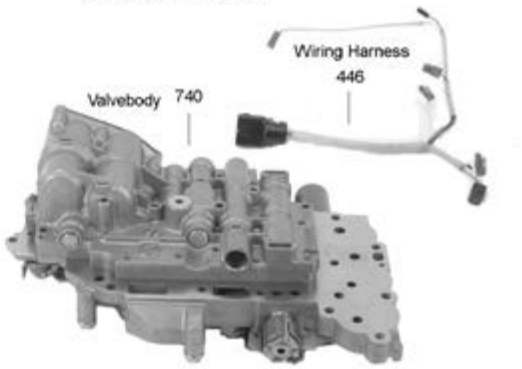
AW80-40LE, AW81-40LE, U440E





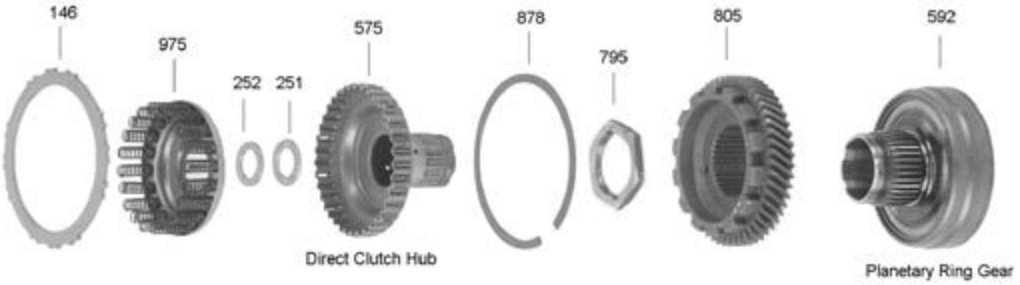


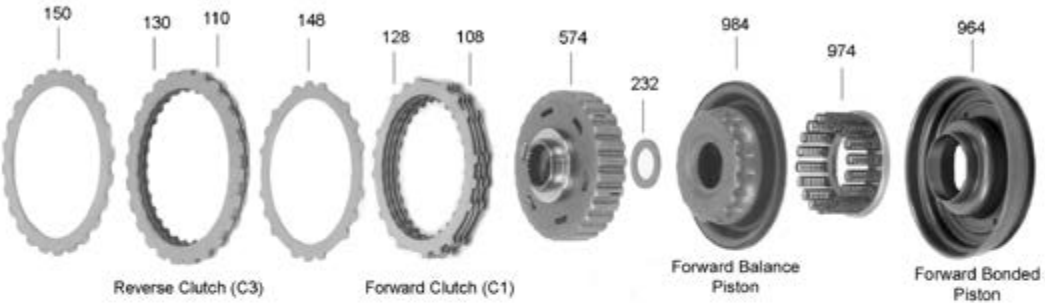


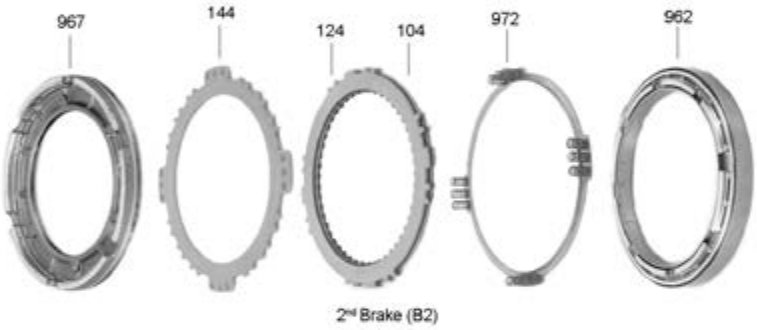


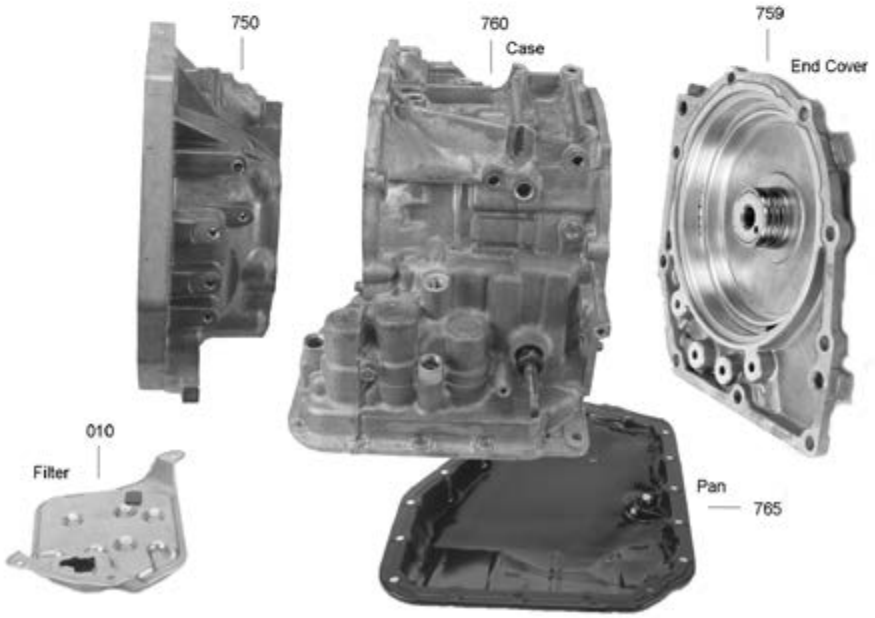
199

© 2014 Transtar Industries, Inc. No part of this work, including but not limited to the Part Numbers, may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and recording, or by any information storage or retrieval system without the prior written approval of Transtar Industries. Transtar Industries acknowledges that many of the illustrations in this catalog were inspired by photographs originally published by Slauson Transmission Parts and that Slauson is the owner of the copyright in those photographs. This catalog is the proprietary property of Transtar Industries, Inc.


146
975
252
251
575
878
795
805
592
Direct Clutch Hub
Planetary Ring Gear


150
130
110
148
128
108
574
232
984
974
964
Reverse Clutch (C3)
Forward Clutch (C1)
Forward Balance Piston
Forward Bonded Piston


967
144
124
104
972
962
2nd Brake (B2)


750
760
Case
759
End Cover
010
Filter
Pan
765

AW80-40LE, AW81-40LE, U440E



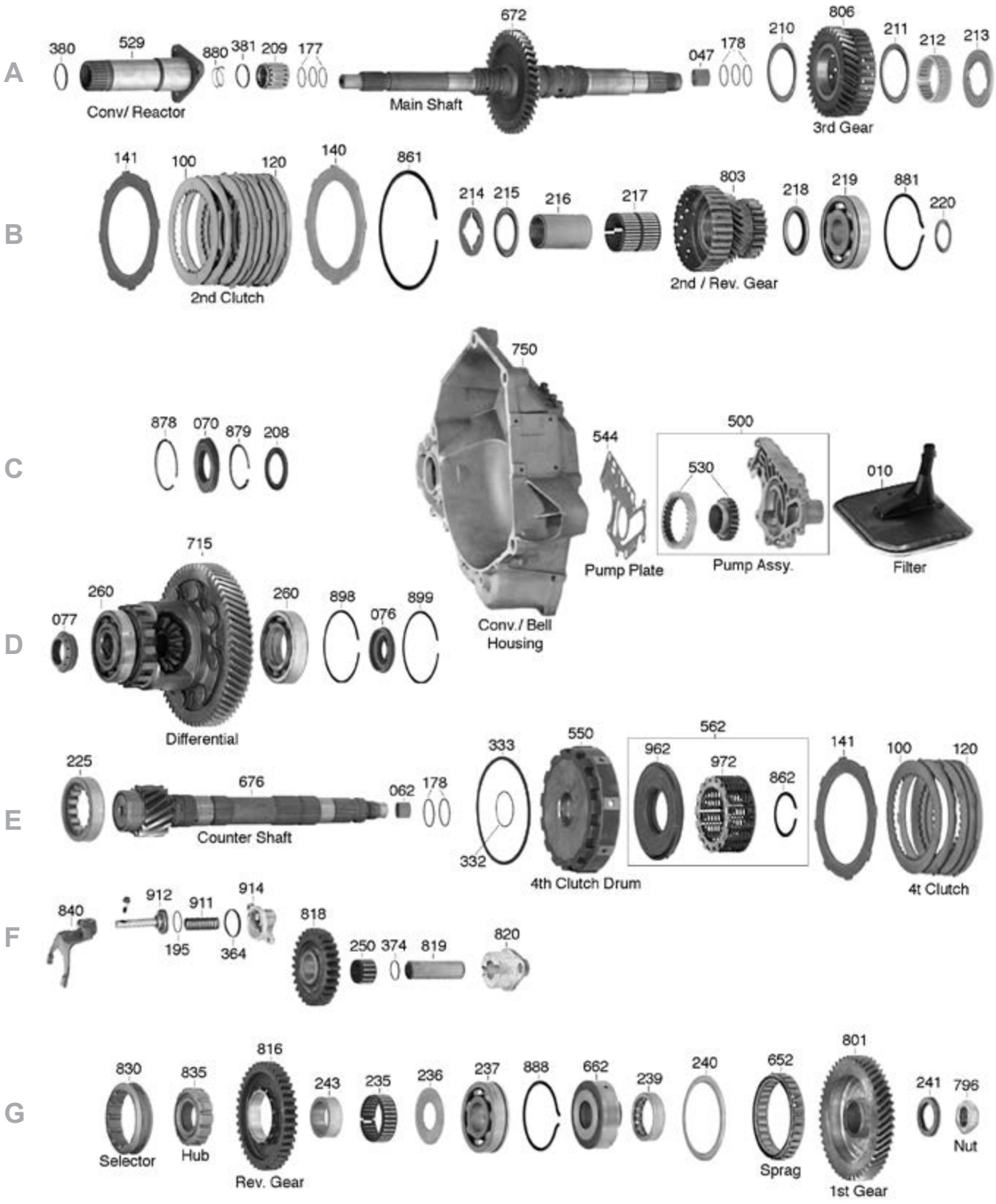
199010

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)					
006	AW80-40LE, AW81-40LE (w/ Pistons)	1	04-Up	199006P	N.L.
006	AW80-40LE, AW81-40LE (w/out Pistons)	1	04-Up	199006N	N.L.
006	U440E, U441E (w/ Pistons)	1	99-Up	199006AP	N.L.
006	U440E, U441E (w/out Pistons)	1	99-Up	199006AN	N.L.
LESS STEEL KITS					
004	AW80-40LE, AW81-40LE (w/ Pistons)	1	04-Up	199004P	N.L.
004	AW80-40LE, AW81-40LE (w/out Pistons)	1	04-Up	199004N	N.L.
004	U440E, U441E (w/ Pistons)	1	99-Up	199004AP	N.L.
004	U440E, U441E (w/out Pistons)	1	99-Up	199004AN	N.L.
OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)					
002	AW80-40LE, AW81-40LE (w/ Pistons)	1	04-Up	199002P	N.L.
002	AW80-40LE, AW81-40LE (w/out Pistons)	1	04-Up	199002N	N.L.
002	U440E, U441E (w/ Pistons)	1	99-Up	199002AP	N.L.
002	U440E, U441E (w/out Pistons)	1	99-Up	199002AN	N.L.
FILTERS					
010I	AW80-40LE, AW81-40LE, U440E	1	99-Up	199010	N.L.
BUSHINGS					
030	Bushing Kit	1	04-Up	199030	N.L.
METAL CLAD SEALS					
070A	Front Pump	1	04-Up	57070A	90311-38077
076	Axle, Right (Aveo)	1	04-Up	199076	93741870
076	Axle, Right (Toyota)	1	04-Up	199076A	N.L.
077	Axle, Left (Aveo)	1	04-Up	199077	93741869
077	Axle, Left (Toyota)	1	04-Up	67076BC	90311-34026
FRICTION PLATES					
100D	B1 (OD, 2nd Coast)	2	04-Up	199100	93741449
104H	B2 (2nd Brake)	2	04-Up	199104	93741615
114C	B3 (Low Reverse)	4	04-Up	199114	93744334
108G	C1 (Forward)	4	04-Up	199108	93741571
106A	C2 (Direct)	2	04-Up	199106	93741600
110G	C3 (Reverse)	2	04-Up	199110	93741611
STEEL PLATES					
120D	B1 (OD, 2nd Coast)	2	04-Up	199120	93741450
124H	B2 (2nd Brake)	2	04-Up	199124	93741617
134C	B3 (Low Reverse)	4	04-Up	199134	93741618
128G	C1 (Forward)	4	04-Up	199128	93741572
126A	C2 (Direct) (.071")	1	04-Up	199126	93741586
126A	C2 (Direct) (.091")	1	04-Up	199126A	N.L.
130G	C3 (Reverse) (.071")	1	04-Up	199130	93741588
130G	C3 (Reverse) (.118")	1	04-Up	199130A	N.L.
PRESSURE PLATES					
140D	Overdrive (B1)	1	04-Up	199140	N.L.
144H	Intermediate (B2)	1	04-Up	199144	N.L.
146F	Direct (C2)	1	04-Up	199146	N.L.
148G	Forward (C1)	1	04-Up	199148	N.L.

AW80-40LE, AW81-40LE, U440E

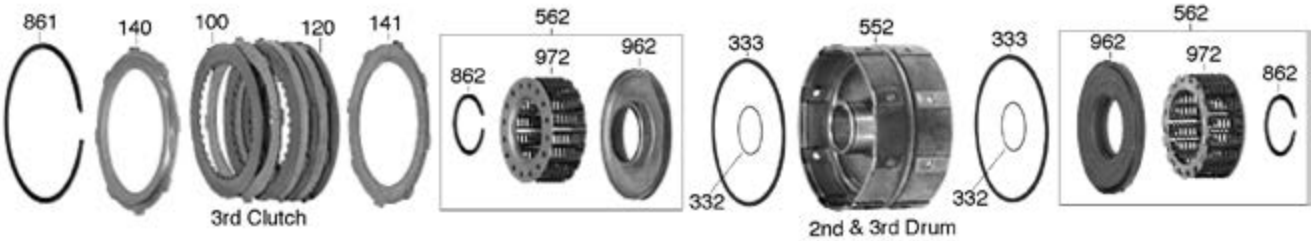
ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	PRESSURE PLATES (Cont.)				
150G	Reverse (C3)	1	04-Up	199150	N.L.
154C	Low/ Reverse (B3)	1	04-Up	199154	N.L.
	SEALING RING KITS				
175I	Sealing Ring Kit	1	04-Up	199175	N.L.
	THRUST WASHER KITS				
200	Thrust Washer Kit	1	04-Up	199200	N.L.
	BEARING KITS				
201	Bearing Kit	1	04-Up	199201	N.L.
	GASKETS & O-RINGS				
300I	Pan Gasket	1	04-Up	199300	93741472
	TECHNICAL MANUALS				
400I	AW80/81-40LE (Aveo)	1	04-Up	199400	N.L.
400I	U440E, U441E (Yaris, Echo) (OE Manual)	1	04-Up	199400A	N.L.
	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS				
N.I.	Shift # 1 & Shift # 2	2	04-Up	199421	N.L.
N.I.	Lock-Up (Shift)	1	04-Up	199425	N.L.
N.I.	Lock-Up Control (PWM)	1	04-Up	199425A	N.L.
N.I.	EPC	1	04-Up	199431	N.L.
	PUMPS				
510A	Pump Body	1	04-Up	199510	N.L.
520A	Pump Cover (Stator)	1	04-Up	199520	N.L.
530A	Pump Gears	1	06-Up	199530	N.L.
	DRUMS & CLUTCH HUBS				
555A	Direct (C2)	1	04-Up	199555	N.L.
556C	Reverse (C3)	1	04-Up	199556	N.L.
574G	Hub, Forward	1	04-Up	199574	N.L.
575F	Hub, Direct	1	04-Up	199575	N.L.
N.I.	Hub, Reverse	1	04-Up	199578	N.L.
	PLANETS				
582B	Planet	1	04-Up	199582	N.L.
592F	Ring Gear	1	04-Up	199592	N.L.
	SUN GEARS				
612B	Sun Gear, Forward	1	04-Up	199612	N.L.
612B	Sun Gear, Reaction w/ Shell	1	04-Up	199614	N.L.
	ONE WAY CLUTCHES				
642B	One Way Clutch Hub & Sprag (F1)	1	04-Up	199642	N.L.
654B	One Way Clutch, Low (F2)	1	04-Up	199654	N.L.
	DIFFERENTIALS				
715D	Assembly (75T Ring, 20T Small Idler, 45T Large Idler)	1	04-Up	199715K	N.L.
715D	Assembly (77T Ring, 19T Small Idler, 52T Large Idler)	1	04-Up	199715AK	N.L.
	VALVE BODIES				
740E	Valve Body	1	04-Up	199740	N.L.
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS				
741	Lock-Up Relay Control Valve & Sleeve Kit (Sonnax)	1	04-Up	S97741CAK	77741-02K
760I	Case	1	04-Up	199760	N.L.
759I	End Cover	1	04-Up	199759	N.L.
765I	Pan	1	04-Up	199765	N.L.
962H	Piston, Intermediate	1	04-Up	199962	N.L.
964G	Piston, C1 Clutch (Bonded) (AW80/81-40LE)	1	04-Up	199964	93741562
984G	Piston, C1 Balance (Retainer) (Bonded) (AW80/81-40LE)	1	04-Up	199984	93741601
966C	Piston, C3 Clutch (Bonded) (aka Forward Drum) (AW80/81-40LE)	1	04-Up	199966	93741550
967H	Piston, Low/ Reverse	1	04-Up	199967	N.L.

SATURN TAAT



10

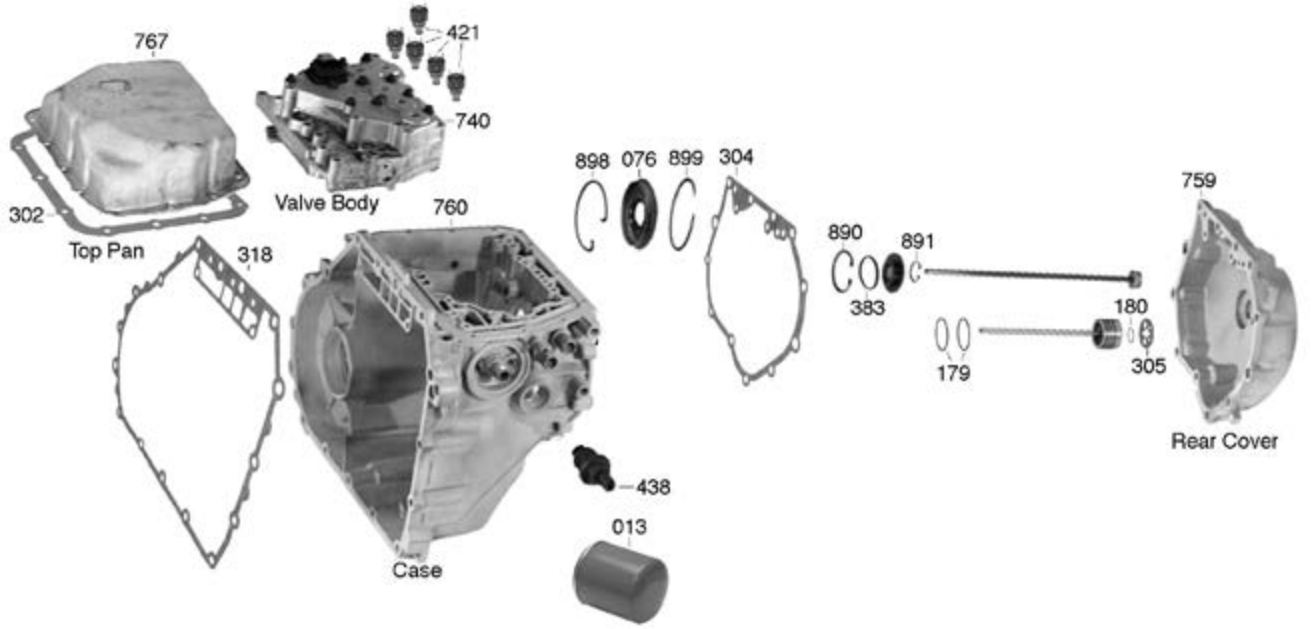
© 2014 Transtar Industries, Inc. No part of this work, including but not limited to the Part Numbers, may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and recording, or by any information storage or retrieval system without the prior written approval of Transtar Industries. Transtar Industries acknowledges that many of the illustrations in this catalog were inspired by photographs originally published by Slauson Transmission Parts and that Slauson is the owner of the copyright in those photographs. This catalog is the proprietary property of Transtar Industries, Inc.


861
140
100
120
141
3rd Clutch
562
862
972
962
333
332
552
2nd & 3rd Drum
333
332
562
962
972
862

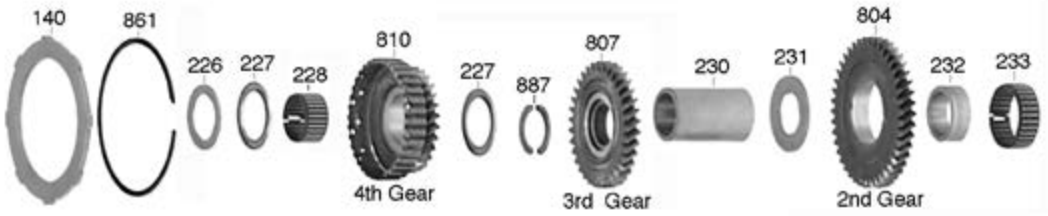
H


800
1st Gear
221
222
223
224
861
140
100
120
141
1st Clutch
564
877
974
964
335
334
554
795
Nut
1st Clutch Drum

I


767
302
Top Pan
421
740
Valve Body
318
760
Case
898
076
899
304
890
383
891
179
180
305
759
Rear Cover
438
013

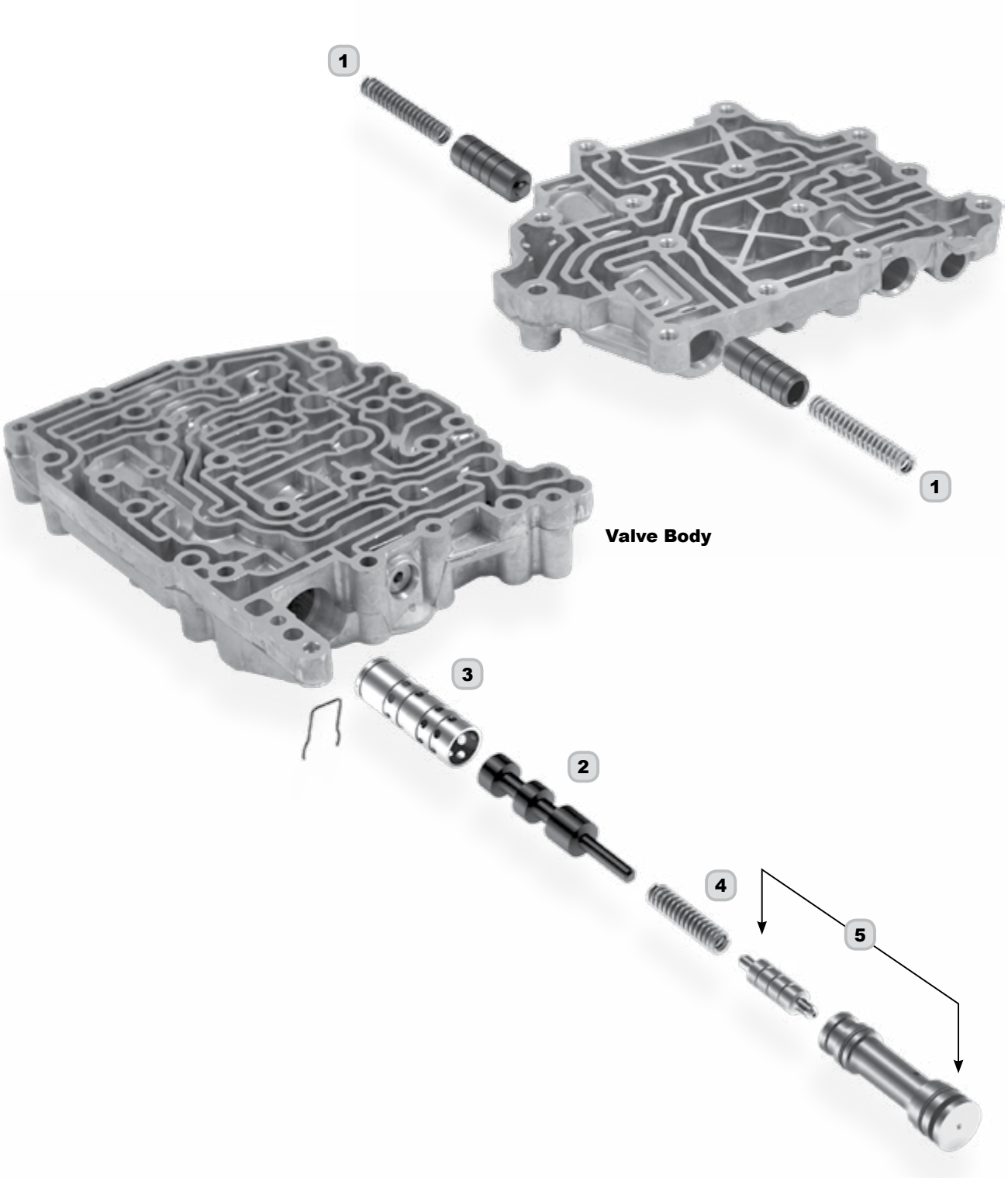
J


140
861
226
227
228
810
4th Gear
227
887
807
3rd Gear
230
231
804
2nd Gear
232
233

K


992
410
995
999
991
072

VALVE BODY
GUIDE



©2014 Sonnax Industries, Inc. Artwork used by permission.

SATURN TAAT


10302A


10302B


10010A


10013A

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)				
006	Saturn Taat (w/ Pistons)	1	91-02	10006APF	N.L.
006	Saturn Taat (w/out Pistons)	1	91-02	10006ANF	N.L.
	OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)				
002	Saturn Taat (w/ Pistons)	1	91-02	10002APF	N.L.
002	Saturn Taat (w/out Pistons)	1	91-02	10002ANF	N.L.
	FILTERS				
010C	Sump (Internal)	1	91-02	10010A	21002496
013J	Spin-On (External)	1	91-02	10013A	21002303
N.I.	Screen, Large Thimble Flushing	1	91-02	10015	21002096
N.I.	Screen, Small Thimble Solenoid (w/ Brass Rim)	1	91-02	10017	21002151
	METAL CLAD SEALS				
070C	Front	1	91-02	10070A	21002741
N.I.	Rear Cover to Pinion Shaft Pilot (Black Plastic)	1	91-02	10074A	21001662
076J	Right Axle (Bell Housing Side)	1	91-02	10076B	21003354
077D	Left Axle (Case Side)	1	91-02	10077B	21003352
	FRICTION PLATES				
100B	All (1 Sided, 36 Internal Teeth)	15	91-02	10100A	21002276
120B	All (1 Sided, 8 External Teeth)	11-12	91-02	10120A	21002277
141B	Apply Plate, Bottom Plates of All Drums (1 Sided Friction, External Teeth)	4	91-02	10141A	21002567
	BEARINGS				
217B	Roller Bearing, Inside of 2nd/ Reverse MS Gear	1	91-02	10217A	21001512
	VALVE BODY RECALIBRATION KITS				
165	Sure Cure Kit (requires T-95200-TL) (Sonnax)	1	91-02	S10174	SC-TAAT
	GASKETS & O-RINGS				
302J	Gasket, Top Pan (Fiber w/ Silicone Bead)	1	91-96	10302A	21001683
302J	Gasket, Top Pan (Metal & Bonded Rubber) (not included in kits)	1	97-02	10302B	21003202
304J	Gasket, Rear/ Side Cover	1	91-02	10304A	21001684
318J	Gasket, Case to Converter Housing	1	91-02	10318A	21003108
N.I.	Gasket Kit, Valve Body	1	91-02	10320K	N.L.
371	O-Ring, Filler Tube	1	91-02	10371A	N.L.
381A	O-Ring, Converter Reactor Shaft to Bell Housing	1	91-02	10381A	N.L.
381A	O-Ring, Converter Hub to Reactor Shaft	1	91-02	10381AA	N.L.
	TECHNICAL MANUALS				
400K	Tech Manual	1	91-02	10400A	SATURN TAAT
	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS				
410K	MLPS (w/ Grooves)	1	91-94	10410A	21020129
410K	MLPS (w/ Flats)	1	95-02	10410B	21022303
N.I.	Switch, Solenoid Connector Plate	1	91-02	10414	21002828
421J	Solenoid, Black or Blue Top (5 Per Unit)	5	91-92	10421A	21002248
421J	Solenoid, White Top (5 Per Unit)	5	93-02	10421AC	21003289
438J	Sensor, Input & Output (TSS / VSS)	2	91-02	10436	21020719
446	Wiring Harness, External Repair Solenoid	1	91-02	10446K	21024415

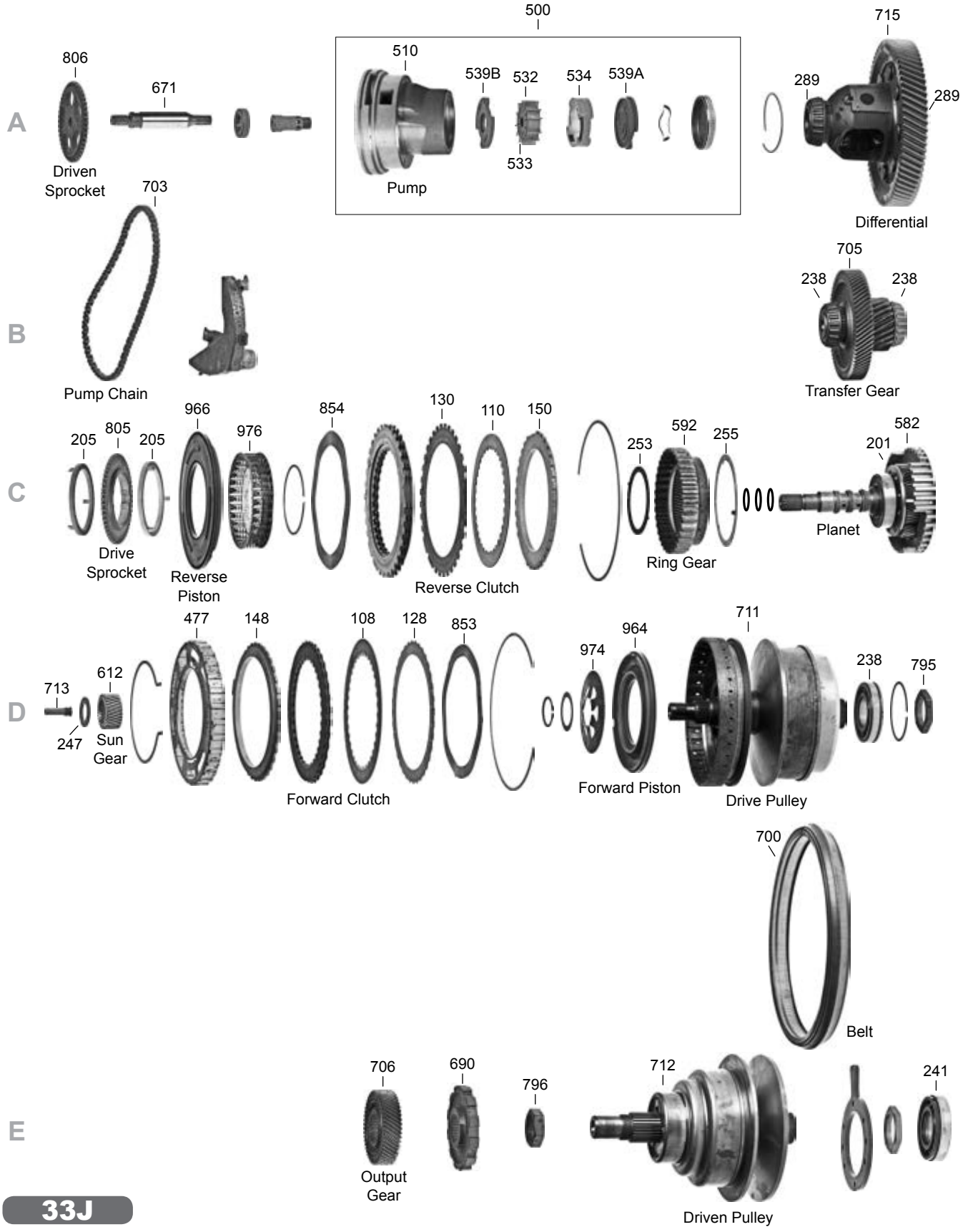
SATURN TAAT

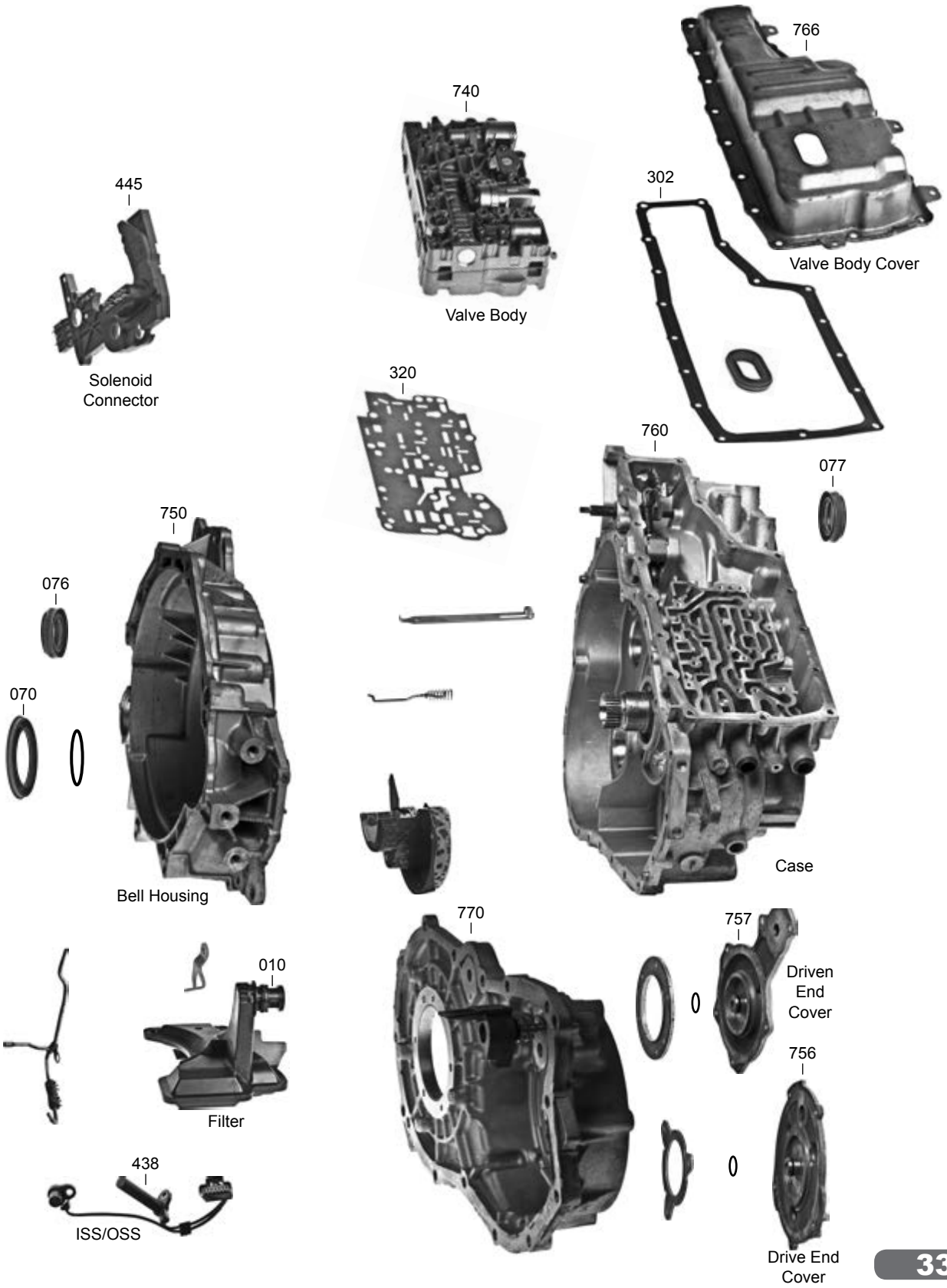
ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	ONE WAY CLUTCHES				
652G	Input Sprag	1	91-02	10652A	21003314
662G	Inner Race	1	91-02	10662A	N.L.
	SHAFTS				
672A	Main Shaft, 40T 4th Gear	1	91-02	10672A	N.L.
672A	Main Shaft, 42T 4th Gear	1	91-02	10672B	21002104
676E	Countershaft, Output Shaft 15 Teeth	1	91-02	10676A	N.L.
676E	Countershaft, Output Shaft 16 Teeth	1	91-02	10676B	N.L.
676E	Countershaft, Output Shaft 17 Teeth	1	91-02	10676C	N.L.
	DIFFERENTIALS				
715D	Differential Assembly w/ 62T Ring Gear	1	91-94	10715A	N.L.
715D	Differential Assembly w/ 65T Ring Gear	1	95-02	10715B	N.L.
	VALVE BODIES				
740J	Valve Body (Premium) (Large Valve in Bottom)	1	91-92	P10740-2	N.L.
740J	Valve Body (Premium) (4 Holes in Bottom)	1	93-02	P10740-1	N.L.
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS				
507	Valve Retainer, Lube Relief (Inc. Clip & Plug 3 Pack)	1	91-02	10507K	K044
803	Gear, Drive, 2nd & Reverse (27T)	1	91-02	10803B	N.L.
830	Selector, 2nd & Reverse	1	91-02	10830A	N.L.
835	Hub, 2nd & Reverse Selector	1	91-02	10835A	N.L.
912F	Piston, Servo (1st Design) Up to VIN# NZ205624	1	91-92	10912A	N.L.
912F	Piston, Servo (2nd Design) w/ VIN# NZ205625 & Up	1	92-96	10912AA	N.L.
962E	Piston, For 2nd, 3rd & 4th Clutch Drums (Bonded)	3	91-02	10962A	21001582
964I	Piston, 1st Clutch Drum (Bonded)	1	91-02	10964A	21001581
972E	Retainer w/ Spring, 2nd/3rd & 4th Clutch Drums	3	91-02	10972A	N.L.
974I	Retainer w/ Spring, 1st Clutch Drum	1	91-02	10974A	N.L.
991K	Linkage Assembly, Internal	1	91-02	10991A	N.L.
N.I.	Cooler Line Kit, O-Ring Installation (5/16” Cooler Line) (Teckpak)	1	91-02	T76496AK	K-190
N.I.	Fitting, Cooler Line (Push-in Type) (5/16” Cooler Line) (Teckpak)	1	91-02	T76996	FS-190
	TOOLS				
N.I.	Piston Installation Kit	1	91-02	T-3530	N.L.
N.I.	Servo Ring Installer	1	91-02	T-3531	N.L.

VOL.	SONNAX PRODUCTS	PAGE	ILL.	PART NO.	SONNAX NO.
Vol 9	Converter Charge Control Valve Kit (T-F-95200-TL8 req)	N.I.	1	S10741LK	95200-08K
Vol 9	Pressure Regulator Boost Valve (Type 2 VB Only)	N.I.	5	S10741F	95200-03K
Vol 9	Pressure Regulator Spring	N.I.	4	S10741P-3	95200-01
Vol 9	Pressure Regulator Valve	N.I.	2	S10741P-1	95200-06
Vol 9	Pressure Regulator Valve Sleeve (Req T-95200-TL)	N.I.	3	S10741P-2	95200-05K

Notes

Notes


A
B
C
D
E
806
Driven Sprocket
671
500
510
Pump
539B
532
533
534
539A
715
289
289
Differential
703
Pump Chain
705
238
238
Transfer Gear
205
805
205
Drive Sprocket
966
Reverse Piston
976
854
130
110
150
Reverse Clutch
253
592
255
Ring Gear
582
201
Planet
713
247
612
Sun Gear
477
148
108
128
853
Forward Clutch
974
964
Forward Piston
711
Drive Pulley
238
795
700
Belt
706
Output Gear
690
796
712
Driven Pulley
241


766
740
445
302
Valve Body Cover
Valve Body
Solenoid
Connector
320
760
077
750
076
070
Bell Housing
Case
770
757
Driven
End
Cover
010
756
Filter
438
ISS/OSS
Drive End
Cover

VT25-E



33302J



33010J

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)					
006	VT25-E (w/ Pistons)	1	02-05	33006JP	N.L.
006	VT25-E (w/out Pistons)	1	02-05	33006JN	N.L.
OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)					
002	VT25-E (w/ Pistons)	1	02-05	33002JP	N.L.
002	VT25-E (w/out Pistons)	1	02-05	33002JN	N.L.
FILTERS					
010H	Filter	1	02-05	33010J	24226576
BUSHINGS					
N.L.	Bushing Kit	1	02-05	33030J	N.L.
N.L.	Converter Hub	1	02-05	33031J	N.L.
N.L.	Stator	1	02-05	33036J	N.L.
N.L.	Pump Body	1	02-05	33034J	N.L.
METAL CLAD SEALS					
070G	Converter	1	02-05	33070J	24211127
N.L.	Linkage Shaft	1	02-05	84072A	8644709
077G	Axle (Case)	1	02-05	33077J	24211013
076G	Axle (Bell) (Fwd)	1	02-05	33077J	24211013
076G	Transfer Case (Right Axle)	1	02-05	33077JA	12569986
N.L.	Cooler Line	2	02-05	14378	N.L.
FRICTION PLATES					
108D	Forward (One Sided Internal Teeth)	2	02-05	33108J	24214069
128D	Forward (One Sided External Teeth)	2	02-05	33128J	24214070
110C	Reverse (One Sided Internal Teeth)	3	02-05	33110J	24223185
130C	Reverse (One Sided External Teeth)	3	02-05	33130J	24214073
PRESSURE PLATES					
148D	Forward	2	02-05	33148J	N.L.
150C	Reverse	3	02-05	33150J	N.L.
SEALING RINGS					
N.L.	Sealing Ring Kit	1	02-05	33175J	N.L.
THRUST WASHERS					
N.L.	Washer Kit	1	02-05	33200J	N.L.
205C	Pump Drive Front/Rear	2	02-05	33205J	N.L.
253C	Ring Gear Front	1	02-05	33253J	N.L.
255C	Ring Gear Rear	1	02-05	33255J	N.L.
247D	Planet to Sun Gear	1	02-05	33247J	N.L.
BEARINGS					
201	Input Bearing	1	02-05	33201J	N.L.
N.L.	Input Needle Bearing	1	02-05	33229J	N.L.
N.L.	Driven Needle Bearing	1	02-05	33232J	N.L.
238B	Transfer Gear Bearing	2	02-05	33238J	N.L.
289A	Differential Bearing	2	02-05	33289J	N.L.
238D	Drive Pulley Bearing	1	02-05	33238J	N.L.
241E	Driven Pulley Bearing	1	02-05	33241J	N.L.

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	GASKETS & O-RINGS				
302F	Valve Body Cover	1	02-05	33302J	24220201
320F	Valve Body Gaskets	1	02-05	33320JK	N.L.
	TECHNICAL MANUALS				
N.L.	Transmission Guide (GM)	1	02-05	33400J	TMG-VT25E
	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS				
N.L.	Solenoid, EPC	1	02-05	33431J	N.L.
N.L.	Solenoid, Ratio Control	1	02-05	33435J	N.L.
N.L.	Solenoid, Neutral / TCC (On-Off)	1	02-05	33425JA	N.L.
N.L.	Solenoid, Neutral / TCC (PWM)	1	02-05	33425JB	N.L.
438H	Sensor, Input / Output Speed	1	02-05	33438J	N.L.
N.L.	Switch, Pressure	1	02-05	33411J	N.L.
N.L.	Switch, MLPS	1	02-05	33410J	N.L.
445F	Harness, Connector Plate	1	02-05	33445J	N.L.
	PUMPS				
500A	Pump Assembly (Remote)	1	02-05	33500J	N.L.
510A	Pump Body	1	02-05	33510J	N.L.
	PUMP COMPONENTS				
532A	Pump Rotor	1	02-05	33532J	N.L.
533A	Pump Vanes	12	02-05	33533J	N.L.
534A	Pump Slide (Cylinder)	1	02-05	33534J	N.L.
539A	Pump Plate (Front) (ill # 539B)	1	02-05	33539JB	N.L.
539A	Pump Plate (Rear) (ill # 539A)	1	02-05	33539JA	N.L.
	PLANETS				
582C	Planet, Input w/ Shaft	1	02-05	33582J	N.L.
592C	Ring Gear, Input Planet	1	02-05	33592J	N.L.
	SUN GEARS, SHELLS & SUPPORTS				
612D	Forward	1	02-05	33612J	N.L.
	VALVE BODIES				
740F	Valve Body (Main)	1	02-05	33740J	N.L.
	CASES & HOUSINGS				
750G	Bell Housing (2wd)	1	02-05	33750J	N.L.
750G	Bell Housing (4wd)	1	02-05	33750JA	N.L.
760G	Case (Main)	1	02-05	33760J	N.L.
770H	Case (Rear)	1	02-05	33770J	N.L.
756H	Cover, Drive End	1	02-05	33756J	N.L.
757H	Cover, Driven End	1	02-05	33757J	N.L.
766F	Cover, Valve Body	1	02-05	33766J	N.L.
	CHAINS & SPROCKETS				
703B	Chain, Pump	1	02-05	33703J	N.L.
805C	Sprocket, Pump Drive (48T)	1	02-05	33805J	N.L.
806A	Sprocket, Pump Driven (53T)	1	02-05	33806J	N.L.
	DIFFERENTIALS				
715A	2wd	1	02-05	33715J	N.L.
715A	4wd	1	02-05	33715JA	N.L.
	CVT COMPONENTS				
700E	Belt, Push	1	02-05	33700J	901033
N.L.	CVT Kit, w/ Pulleys & Belt	1	02-05	33710JK	15297659
711D	Drive Pulley Assembly	1	02-05	33711J	N.L.
713D	Drive Pulley Follower	1	02-05	33713J	N.L.
712E	Driven Pulley Assembly	1	02-05	33712J	N.L.
795D	Nut, Drive Pulley	1	02-05	33795J	N.L.
796E	Nut, Driven Pulley	1	02-05	33796J	N.L.

VT25-E

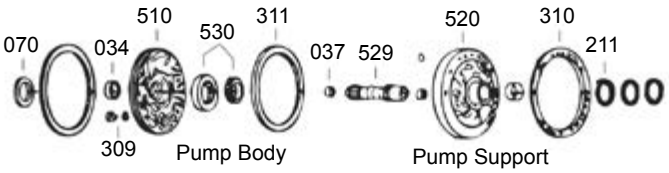
ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS				
477D	Reluctor	1	02-05	33477J	N.L.
690E	Parking Gear	1	02-05	33690J	N.L.
705B	Gear, Transfer (w/ Pinion)	1	02-05	33705J	N.L.
706E	Gear, Output	1	02-05	33706J	N.L.
853D	Cushion, Forward	1	02-05	33853J	N.L.
854C	Cushion, Reverse	1	02-05	33854J	N.L.
964D	Piston, Forward (Bonded)	1	02-05	33964J	24224346
966C	Piston, Reverse (Bonded)	1	02-05	33966J	24221565
974D	Return Spring, Forward	1	02-05	33974J	N.L.
976C	Return Spring, Reverse	1	02-05	33976J	N.L.

Notes

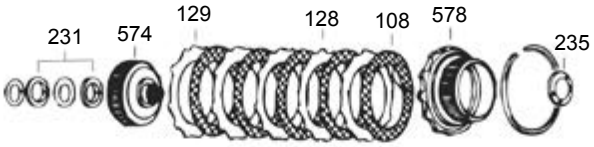
Notes

ALLISON AT 540

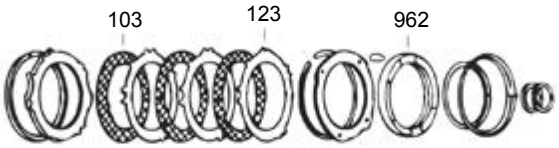
A



B



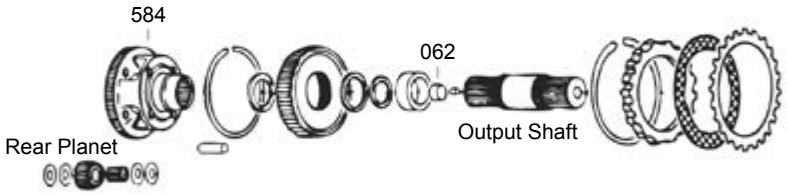
C



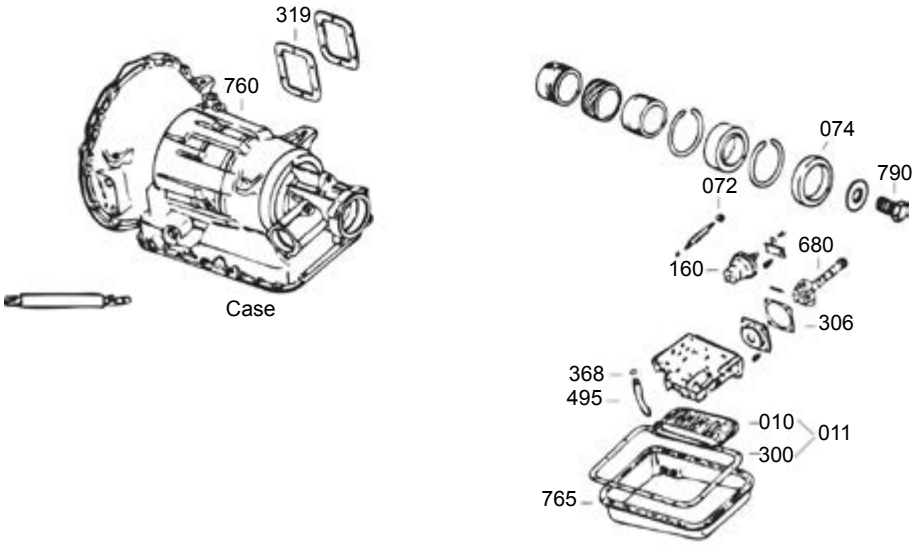
D

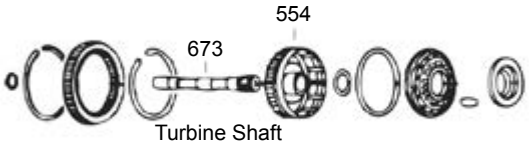


E

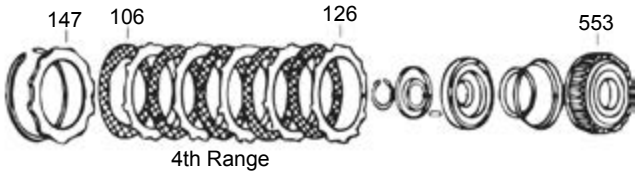


F

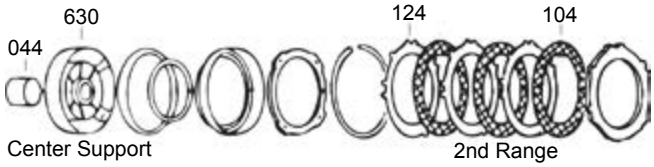



554
673
Turbine Shaft

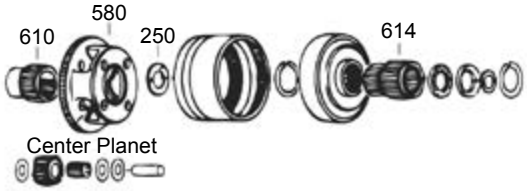
G


147
106
126
553
4th Range

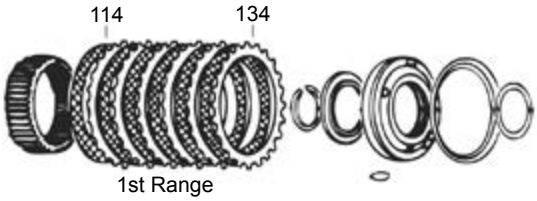
H


630
044
124
104
Center Support
2nd Range

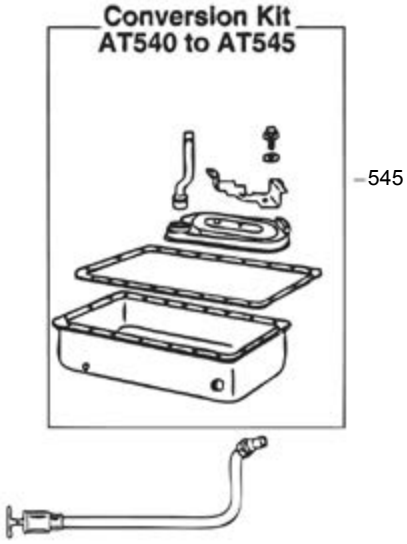
I


580
610
250
614
Center Planet

J


114
134
1st Range

K


Conversion Kit
AT540 to AT545
545

L

ALLISON AT 540

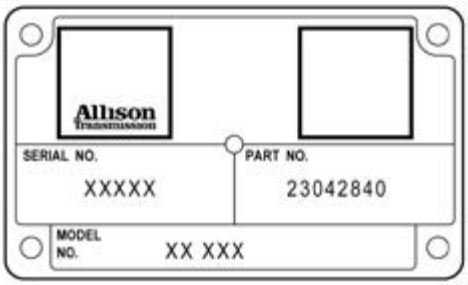
AT 540 Series™ (Light Duty)

Non Lockup
AT 540, 540RM
AT 542, 542N, 542NFE, 542NFERM, 542NRM, 542RM
AT 543**
AT 545, 545N, 545NR, 545NRM, 545R, 545RM, 545RRM

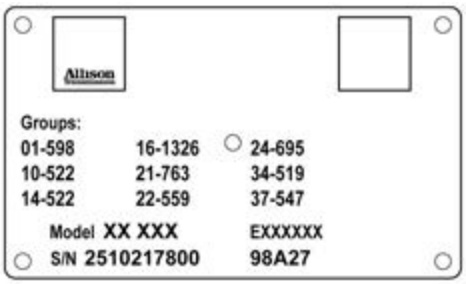
Lockup
AT 1542, 1542P, 1545, 1545NP, 1545P

** Indicates models that are unique and special order only.

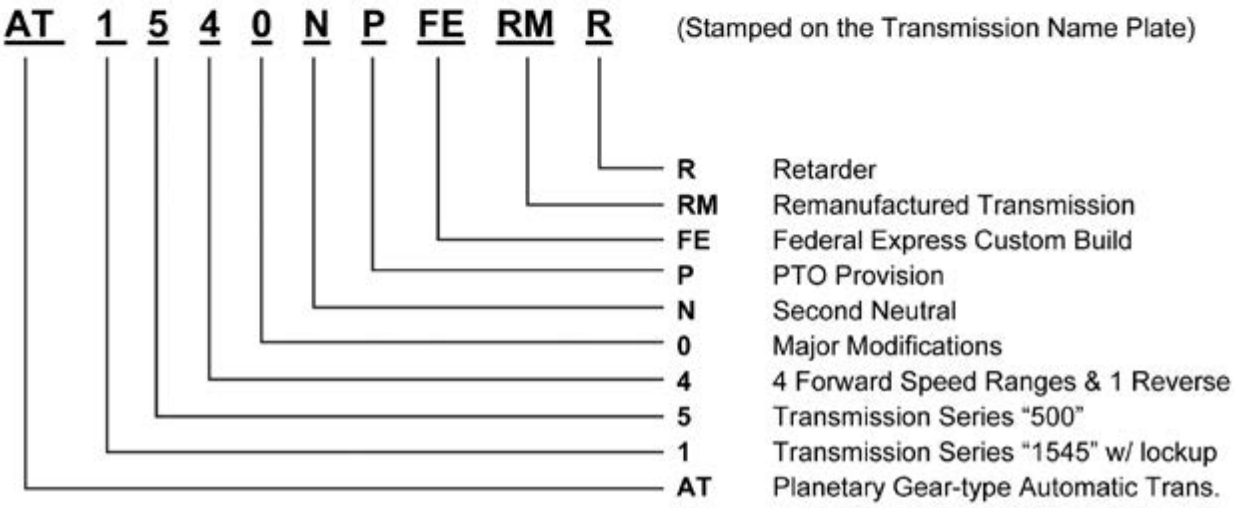
TYPE 1



TYPE 2



Model Designation Code



ALLISON AT 540



111300

NOTE: EARLY AT540/545 PARTS UP TO SERIAL NUMBER 3210775436.
LATE AT545 PARTS FROM SERIAL NUMBER 3210775437.



111010B

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)				
006	All (except AT543 European) (w/ Armstrong® Gasket)	1	70-Up	111006A	N.L.
006	AT543 European	1	70-Up	111006B	N.L.
	LESS STEEL KITS				
004	All (except AT543 European) (w/ Armstrong® Gasket)	1	70-Up	111004A	N.L.
004	AT543 European	1	70-Up	111004B	N.L.
	OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)				
002	All (except AT543 European) (w/ Cork Gasket)	1	70-Up	111002	N.L.
002	All (except AT543 European) (w/ Armstrong® Gasket)	1	70-Up	111002A	N.L.
002	AT543 European	1	70-Up	111002B	N.L.
	FILTER KITS				
011	Filter Kit (Metal Screen w/ Cork Gasket)	1	70-Up	111011B	N.L.
011	Filter Kit (Metal Screen w/ Armstrong® Gasket)	1	70-Up	111011C	N.L.
011	Filter Kit (Treated Paper w/ Cork Gasket)	1	70-Up	111011D	N.L.
011	Filter Kit (Treated Paper w/ Armstrong® Gasket)	1	70-Up	111011E	N.L.
011	Filter Kit (Brass Screen) Late AT Deep Pan	1	70-Up	111011	N.L.
	FILTERS				
010F	Filter (Metal Screen)	1	70-Up	111010B	29502295
010F	Filter (Treated Paper)	1	70-Up	111010D	6438326
010F	Filter (545 Update) (Use with 111495B Tube)	1	70-Up	101010	29527373
010F	Filter (Brass Screen)	1	70-Up	34010B	29503617
013	External Spin on Cartridge (One Quart)	1	70-Up	111013	25611122
014	Governor Tube Screen	1	70-Up	111014	23045247
	BUSHINGS				
030	Bushing Kit (7 Bushings) AT540, Early 545	1	70-Up	111030	N.L.
030	Bushing Kit (7 Bushings) Late 545	1	70-Up	111030A	N.L.
034A	Pump Body (Bronze)	1	70-Up	111034B	68880917
034A	Pump Body (Babbitt)	1	70-Up	44034	29511860
034A	Pump Body (Teflon)	1	70-Up	44034T	N.L.
037A	Stator (Front) (1.120" OD)	1	70-Up	34037	23015807
037	Sun Gear (Front & Rear) 1.120" OD (Up to Serial # 3210775437)	2	70-Up	34037	23015807
037	Sun Gear (Front & Rear) 1.190" OD (Serial # 3210775438 & Up)	2	70-Up	12052	29522949
044I	Center Support (1.540" OD)	1	70-Up	111044	23012990
044I	Center Support (1.600" OD)	1	70-Up	111044A	29506468
053D	Front Planet	1	70-Up	111053	23045072
062E	Output Shaft .775" OD (Up to Serial # 3210775437)	1	70-Up	111062	8622947
062E	Output Shaft .815" OD (Serial # 3210775438 & Up)	1	70-Up	111062A	8622947
	METAL CLAD SEALS				
070A	Front Pump	1	70-Up	44070	8641826
074F	Extension Housing	1	70-Up	121074	6778050
072F	Selector Shaft	1	70-Up	44072	24235861
	FRICTION PLATES				
114K	1st Range	7	70-Up	111108	23042198
104I	2nd Range	3	70-Up	111106	29537887
103C	3rd Range	3	70-Up	111106	29537887
106H	4th Range	5	70-Up	111104	23042197
108B	Forward	5	70-Up	111104	23042197

ALLISON AT 540

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	STEEL PLATES				
134K	1st Range	7	70-Up	111128	6831705
124I	2nd Range	3	70-Up	111126	29515399
123C	3rd Range	3	70-Up	111126	29515399
126H	4th Range	5	70-Up	34126A	29530330
128B	Forward	5	70-Up	34126A	29530330
129B	Forward (Waved)	1	70-Up	111129	29505875
	PRESSURE PLATES				
147H	4th Range Backing Plate	1	70-Up	111147	23018084
	MODULATORS				
160F	Modulator (Large Can)	1	70-Up	111160A	3039092
160F	Modulator (Small Can)	1	70-Up	111160	29501199
160F	Modulator (AT 545 Electric Type)	1	70-Up	111160B	29508036
	SEALING RINGS				
175L	Ring Kit	1	70-Up	111175	N.L.
	THRUST WASHERS & SPACERS				
202	Washer, Drain Plug (Metal)	1	70-Up	111202	29507909
202	Washer, Drain Plug (Coated)	1	70-Up	111202A	29507909
211A	Washer, Front Pump (.056” -.060”) # 0	AR	70-Up	111211A	N.L.
211A	Washer, Front Pump (.075” -.076”) # 1	AR	70-Up	111211B	6831621
211A	Washer, Front Cover (.089” -.093”) # 2	AR	70-Up	111211C	6831622
211A	Washer, Front Cover (.105” -.109”) # 3	AR	70-Up	111211D	6831623
211A	Washer, Front Cover (.121” -.125”) # 4	AR	70-Up	111211E	6831624
211A	Washer, Front Cover (.138” -.142”) # 5	AR	70-Up	111211F	6831625
212	Spacer, Turbine, .015” Gold (AT543)	AR	70-Up	111212	6837429
212	Spacer, Turbine, .030” Silver (AT543)	AR	70-Up	111212A	6837430
212	Spacer, Turbine, .042” Plain (AT543)	AR	70-Up	111212B	6837431
212	Spacer, Turbine, .060” Black (AT543)	AR	70-Up	111212C	6837432
212	Spacer, Turbine, .075” Copper (AT543)	AR	70-Up	111212D	6837433
235B	Washer, Fourth Clutch Driving Hub	1	70-Up	34235	23013454
238D	Washer, Front Planet to Rear Carrier	1	70-Up	111238	6831673
241D	Washer, Front Sun Gear, Front (Up to Serial # 3210775436)	1	70-Up	111241	6831658
241D	Washer, Front Sun Gear, Front (Serial # 3210775437 & Up)	1	70-Up	111241A	29506146
242D	Washer, Front Sun Gear, Rear (.064” - .068” , Color Code Red)	AR	70-Up	111242	23013451
250J	Washer, Center Planet, Rear Carrier (Up to Serial # 3210775436)	1	70-Up	111250C	6831692
250J	Washer, Center Planet, Rear Carrier (Serial # 3210775437 & Up)	1	70-Up	111244	29506147
250J	Washer, Center Planet, Bronze Pinion	8	70-Up	111250A	6839376
250J	Washer, Center Planet, Steel Pinion	8	70-Up	111250B	6831680
250J	Washer, Rear Planet, Bronze Pinion	8	70-Up	111250A	6839376
250J	Washer, Rear Planet, Steel Pinion	8	70-Up	111250B	6831680
	BEARINGS				
203	Bearing / Race Kit	1	70-Up	101203K	N.L.
211A	Roller Bearing, Ground Sleeve	1	70-Up	101211	148415
231B	Bearing Package, Forward Hub, Front (3 Piece)	1	70-Up	111231K	9414211
263	Bearing, Rear Output to Case	1	70-Up	111263	N.L.
268	Bearing, Main Shaft	1	70-Up	111268	23047959D
211	Roller Bearing, Converter Stator (AT543)	1	70-Up	111211S	N.L.
	GASKETS & O-RINGS				
300F	Gasket, Bottom Pan (Armstrong®)	1	70-Up	111300A	29501160
300F	Gasket, Bottom Pan (Cork)	1	70-Up	111300	29501160
306F	Gasket, Governor Cover	1	70-Up	34306	23011670
306F	Gasket, Governor Cover (Armstrong®)	1	70-Up	111306	23018625
309A	Seal / Washer, Front Pump Body Bolt	9	70-Up	44309	MD707653
310A	Gasket, Pump to Case	1	70-Up	111310	23015883
311A	Lathe Cut O-Ring, Pump Body to Support	1	70-Up	44311	6261413
311A	Lathe Cut Seal, Front Pump Support to Case	1	70-Up	111311	23016600
319F	Gasket, Power Take Off Cover	1	70-Up	111319	29501161
323	Gasket, Converter Pump Hub (AT543 w/ Bolt On Hub)	1	70-Up	111323	29524795
368F	O-Ring, Oil Filter	1	70-Up	12368A	8617747
390	Front Pump Re-Seal Kit (Pump Gasket, Lathe-Cut Seal, O-Ring & Bolt Washers).	1	70-Up	111390	N.L.

ALLISON AT 540

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	TECHNICAL MANUALS				
400L	Service Manual	1	70-Up	111400M	SM1241
400L	Parts Catalog	1	70-Up	111400P	PC1235
	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS				
414	Switch, Reverse Signal / Backup Light (AS36-033)	1	70-Up	111414	29503665
	PUMPS				
510A	Pump Body & Gears (Universal)	1	70-Up	A34510	N.L.
510A	Pump Body & Gears (AT540) Body Cast # 895	1	70-Up	111510	23018811C
510A	Pump Body & Gears (AT545) Body Cast # 919	1	70-Up	111510A	29541338
520A	Support, Front Pump (6 Bolt) (AT540) Body Cast # 895	1	70-Up	111520	23014020
520A	Support, Front Pump (7 Bolt) (AT545) Body Cast # 919	1	70-Up	111520A	29509636
529A	Ground Sleeve (w/ Bearing)	1	70-Up	111529A	N.L.
529A	Ground Sleeve (w/ Bearing & Bushing)	1	70-Up	S111529AK	23014304
530A	Pump Gears (.727" Thick)	1	70-Up	111530	N.L.
	DRUMS & CLUTCH HUBS				
553H	Housing, 4th Clutch (Up to Serial # 3210775436)	1	70-Up	111553	29510769
553H	Housing, 4th Clutch (Serial # 3210775437 & Up)	1	70-Up	111553A	29506145
554G	Housing, Forward Clutch (w/o Turbine Shaft) (Up to Serial # 3210775436)	1	70-Up	111554	29509660
554G	Housing, Forward Clutch (w/ Turbine Shaft) (Serial # 3210775437 & Up)	1	70-Up	111554A	N.L.
574B	Hub, Forward Clutch (Up to Serial # 3210775436)	1	70-Up	111574	6831634
574B	Hub, Forward Clutch (Serial # 3210775437 & Up)	1	70-Up	111574A	29506145
578B	Hub, 4th Clutch (Up to Serial # 3210775436)	1	70-Up	111578	23015732
578B	Hub, 4th Clutch (Serial # 3210775437 & Up)	1	70-Up	111578A	29509661
	PLANETS				
584E	Rear Planet	1	70-Up	111584	6837719
580J	Repair Kit, Center Planet	4	70-Up	111584-7K	N.L.
582D	Repair Kit, Front Planet	1	70-Up	111582-7K	N.L.
584E	Repair Kit, Rear Planet	1	70-Up	111584-7K	N.L.
582D	Needle Roller, Front Planet	80	70-Up	111582-4	9426919
580J	Pin, Center Planet	4	70-Up	111584-3	6831679
582D	Pin, Front Planet	4	70-Up	111582-3	6834309
584E	Pin, Rear Planet	4	70-Up	111584-3	6831679
582D	Washer, Front Planet Pinion Gear (Bronze)	8	70-Up	111582-1A	6839514
582D	Washer, Front Planet Pinion Gear (Steel)	8	70-Up	111582-1B	6833991
	SUN GEARS, SHELLS & SUPPORTS				
610J	Sun Gear, Center (Up to Serial # 3210775436)	1	70-Up	111610	6835936
610J	Sun Gear, Center (Serial # 3210775437 & Up)	1	70-Up	111610B	N.L.
612D	Sun Gear, Front (Up to Serial # 3210775436)	1	70-Up	111612	N.L.
612D	Sun Gear, Front (Serial # 3210775437 & Up)	1	70-Up	111612A	29506151
614J	Sun Gear, Rear (Up to Serial # 3210775436)	1	70-Up	111614	6884902
614J	Sun Gear, Rear (Serial # 3210775437 & Up)	1	70-Up	111614A	29506149
630I	Center Support (Up to Serial # 3210775436)	1	70-Up	111630	23013015
630I	Center Support (Serial # 3210775437 & Up)	1	70-Up	111630A	29525518
	SHAFTS				
529A	Ground Sleeve (w/ Bearing)	1	70-Up	111529A	N.L.
529A	Ground Sleeve (w/ Bearing & Bushing)	1	70-Up	S111529AK	23014304
672D	Shaft, Main 1.000" Journal (Up to Serial # 3210775436)	1	70-Up	111672	23045328
672D	Shaft, Main 1.060" Journal (Serial # 3210775437 & Up)	1	70-Up	111672C	N.L.
672D	Shaft, Main 1.060" Journal (Serial # 3210775437 & Up) (Reinforced)	1	70-Up	111672A	29524363
673G	Turbine Shaft (Up to Serial # 3210775436)	1	70-Up	111673	6835939
673G	Turbine Shaft (Serial # 3210775437 & Up)	1	70-Up	111673B	N.L.
674D	Shaft, Sun Gear (Up to Serial # 3210775436)	1	70-Up	111674	6835937
674D	Shaft, Sun Gear (Serial # 3210775437 & Up)	1	70-Up	111674A	29506158
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS				
790F	Bolt, Output Flange	1	70-Up	111790	29510838
N.I.	Bolt, Torque Converter	3-6	70-Up	M464GE	23014542
N.I.	Bolt Kit, Torque Converter (Contains 6)	1	70-Up	M464GT	23010915
N.I.	Bolt, Use w/ Update Bracket (For Conversion Kit 540 to 545)	1	70-Up	111794	3829139
N.I.	Bolt, Pan (25 per bag)	1	70-Up	101779	29500738
N.I.	Bracket, Updated (For Conversion Kit 540 To 545)	1	70-Up	111794B	N.L.
N.I.	Check Ball (1/4")	1	70-Up	76741A-5	E0AZ-7E195A

ALLISON AT 540

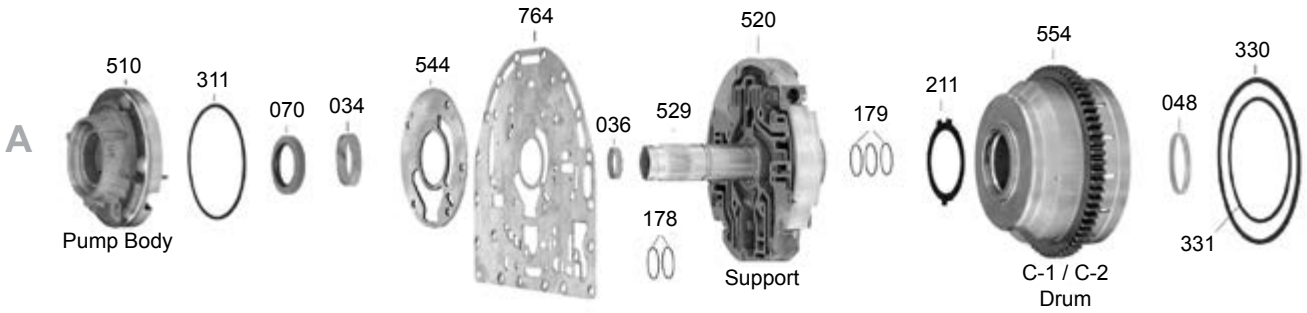
ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS (Cont.)				
N.I.	Check Ball (5/16”)	1	70-Up	76741-5	E7DZ-7E195-A
545L	Conversion Kit (Deep Pan) AT540 to AT545	1	70-Up	UDK-545	23012575
545L	Conversion Kit (Deep Pan) AT540 to AT545	1	70-Up	S111765C	23019201
N.I.	Drain Plug (Oil Pan)	1	70-Up	111483	29505789
N.I.	Gear, P.T.O.	1	70-Up	111825	6885145
680F	Governor (Code # 461) Up to 2800 RPM Range (Sonnax)	1	70-Up	111680A	6885570
680F	Governor (Code # 462) 3000-3400 RPM Range (Sonnax)	1	70-Up	111680B	6885571
680F	Governor (Code # 460) 3600-3800 RPM Range (Sonnax)	1	70-Up	111680	6881466
684	Governor Gear Kit	1	70-Up	34684B	8624939
N.I.	Lock Nut, Second Clutch Spring Retainer (Push On)	4	70-Up	111799	3909063
N.I.	Lock Nut, Third Clutch Spring Retainer (Push On)	4	70-Up	111799	3909063
N.I.	Nut, Flex Disc (AT543)	6	70-Up	101795C	23014462
765	Oil Pan, Deep (Even Threaded Inlets)	1	70-Up	111765	29501358
765	Oil Pan, Deep (Offset Threaded Inlets)	1	70-Up	111765A	23045906
962	Piston, Center Support	2	70-Up	111962	6834817
N.I.	Plug, Cooling Line Ports (Pkg of 100)	1	70-Up	M479-1	6837460
N.I.	Plug, Speedo Bore (Pkg of 100)	1	70-Up	M479-2	29503065
N.I.	Plug, Modulator Bore (Pkg of 100)	1	70-Up	M479-5	23046915
N.I.	Reduced Modulation Modification Kit (Sonnax)	1	70-Up	S29537879	29537879
695	Sleeve, Ground (Finished I.D. Bearing Inst.)	1	70-Up	111695AK	23014304
N.I.	Sleeve, Governor (Bronze) (Cast Iron Case)	1	70-Up	BG-119	N.L.
N.I.	Sleeve Tool, Governor Bore (w/ 2 Sleeves)	1	70-Up	TG-119	N.L.
695	Spring, Accordion (Stator)	1	70-Up	111837	29513517
695	Spring & Roller Kit (Stator)	1	70-Up	111659K	6775657
N.I.	Strip Lock - Converter Pump Hub (AT543)	4	70-Up	101088A	6769631
N.I.	Tube & Dip Stick Assembly (Universal)	1	70-Up	111494U	N.L.
495	Tube, Oil Filter (AT545 Update, use w/ 101010 Filter)	1	70-Up	111495B	23017521
N.I.	Washer, Use w/ Update Bracket (For Conversion Kit 540 to 545)	1	70-Up	111794W	N.L.

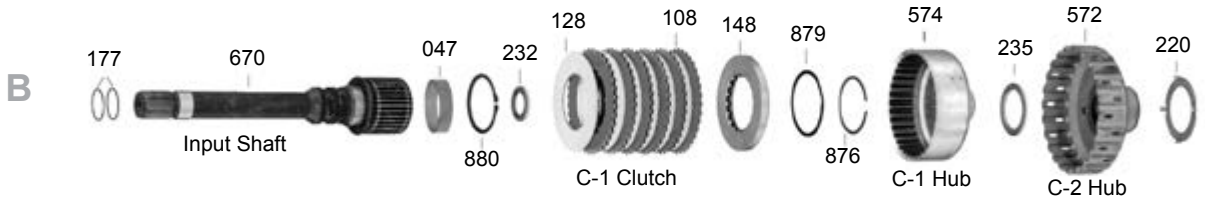
VOL.	SONNAX PRODUCTS	PAGE	ILL.	PART NO.	SONNAX NO.
Vol 9	Ball Bearing Assembly (543) (Output Housing)	N.I.	N.I.	SS23047970	S23047970
Vol 9	Governor (6881466)	N.I.	N.I.	111680	460
Vol 9	Governor (6885570)	N.I.	N.I.	111680A	461
Vol 9	Governor (6885571)	N.I.	N.I.	111680B	462
Vol 9	Governor Gear Kit (Fits #460, #461 & #462 Governors) (6883938)	N.I.	N.I.	A34684B	425
Vol 9	Ground Sleeve (w/ Bushing & Bearing)	N.I.	N.I.	S111529AK	S23014304
Vol 9	Main Shaft Ball Bearing Assembly (540)	N.I.	N.I.	SS23047959	S23047959
Vol 9	Oil Pan (Deep Pan, Dual Fill Tube Locations)	N.I.	N.I.	111765	S29501358
Vol 9	Oil Pan (Deep Pan, Ribbed w/ Heater Hole)	N.I.	N.I.	S111765B	S23045906
Vol 9	Oil Pan Bolt (25 per Bag)	N.I.	N.I.	S101779	S29500738
Vol 9	Oil Pan Plug (For Deep Pan (S23045906) Heater Hole)	N.I.	N.I.	S101010P-6	S9436642
Vol 9	Rear Sun Gear	N.I.	N.I.	SS6884902	S6884902
Vol 9	Rear Sun Gear (33T Internal Spline)	N.I.	N.I.	SS29506149	S29506149
Vol 9	Reduced Modulation Modification Kit	N.I.	N.I.	SS29537879	S29537879
Vol 9	Thrust Bearing (AT543)	N.I.	N.I.	SS23016866	S23016866

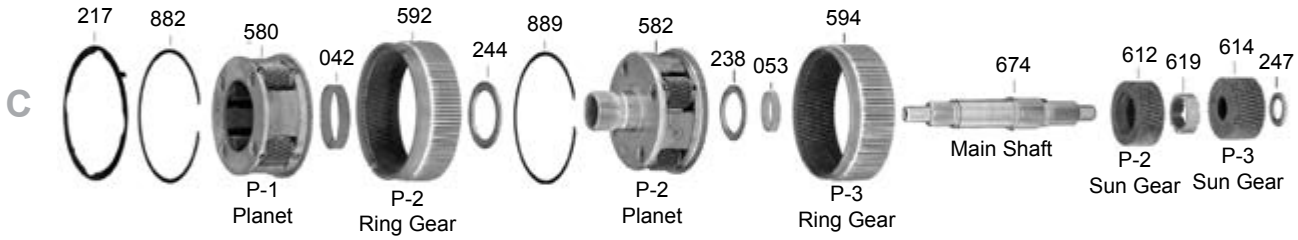
Notes

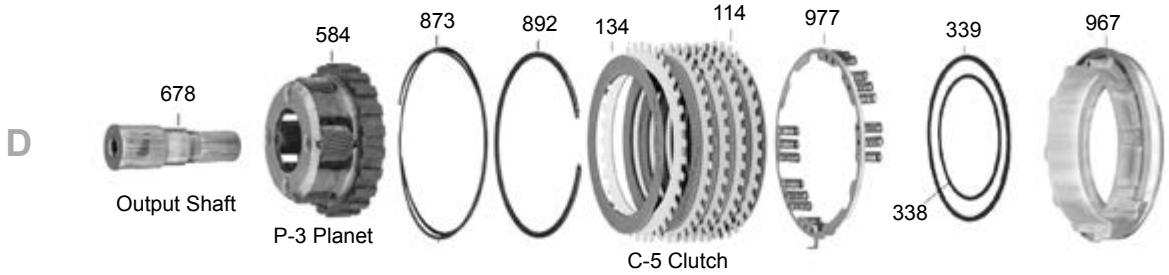
Notes

ALLISON LT 1000, 2000, 2400



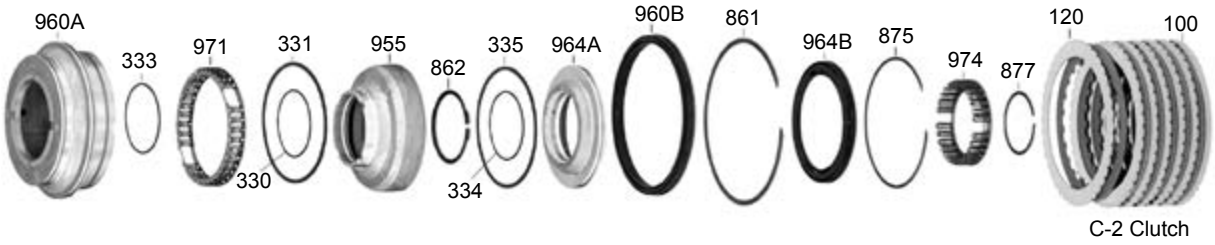


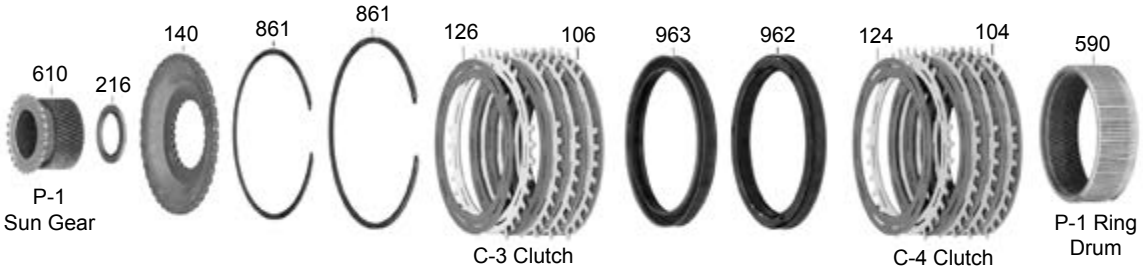


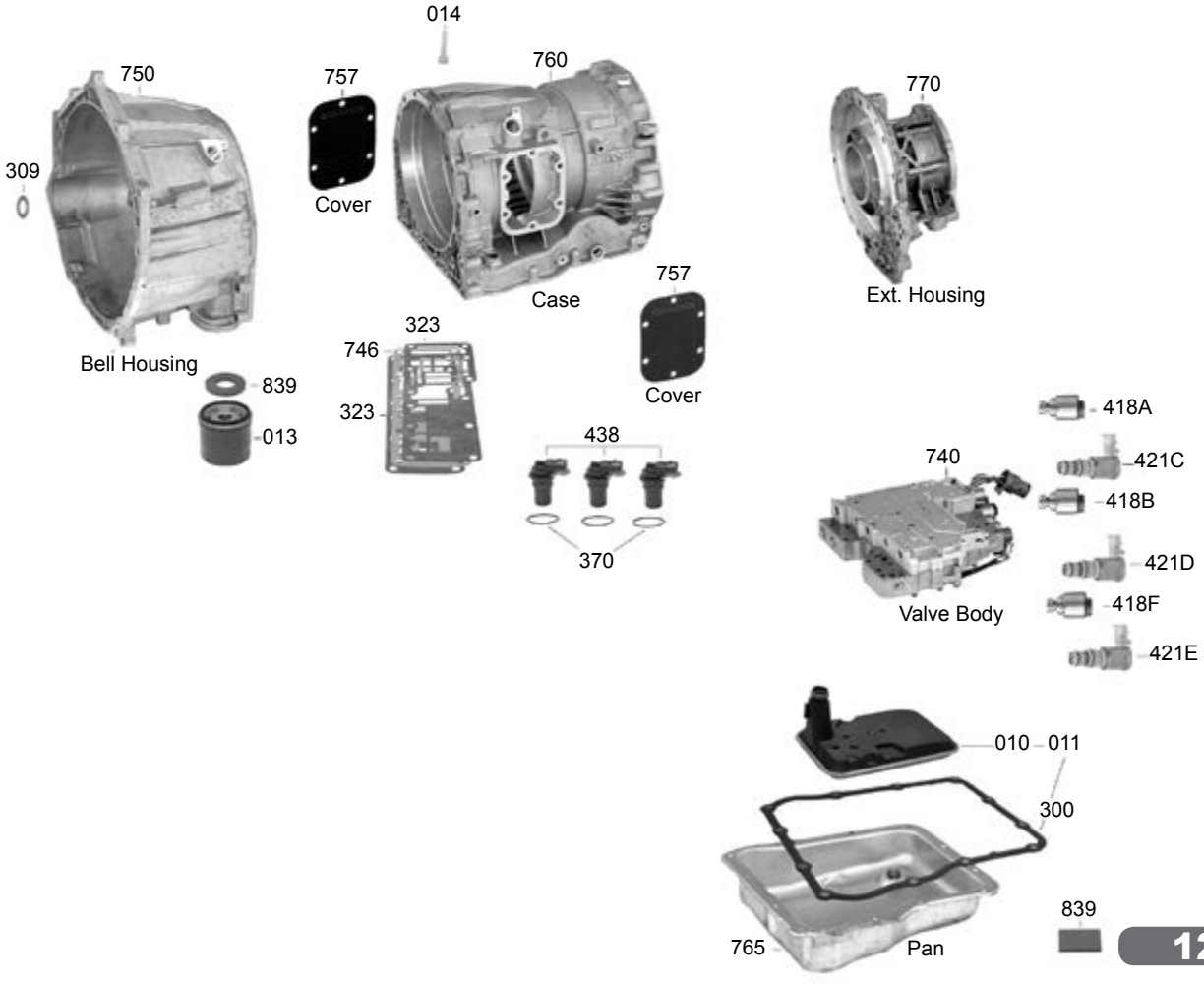


121

© 2014 Transtar Industries, Inc. No part of this work, including but not limited to the Part Numbers, may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and recording, or by any information storage or retrieval system without the prior written approval of Transtar Industries. Transtar Industries acknowledges that many of the illustrations in this catalog were inspired by photographs originally published by Slauson Transmission Parts and that Slauson is the owner of the copyright in those photographs. This catalog is the proprietary property of Transtar Industries, Inc.


960A
333
971
331
955
862
335
964A
960B
861
964B
875
974
877
120
100
330
334
C-2 Clutch

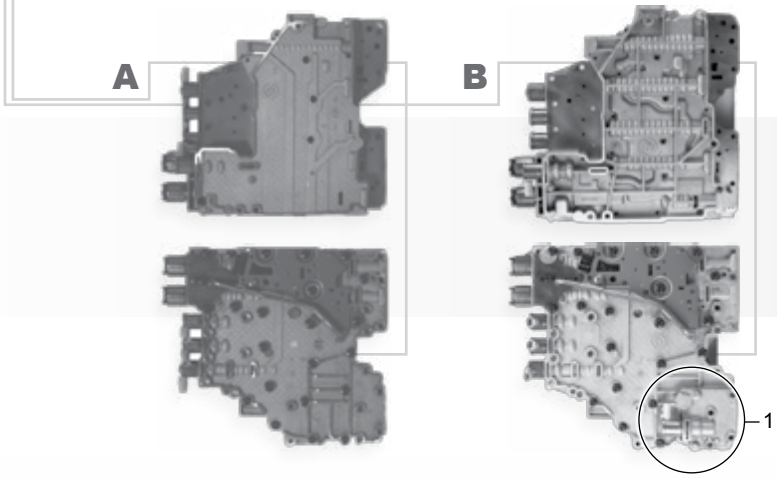

610
216
140
861
861
126
106
963
962
124
104
590
P-1
Sun Gear
C-3 Clutch
C-4 Clutch
P-1 Ring
Drum

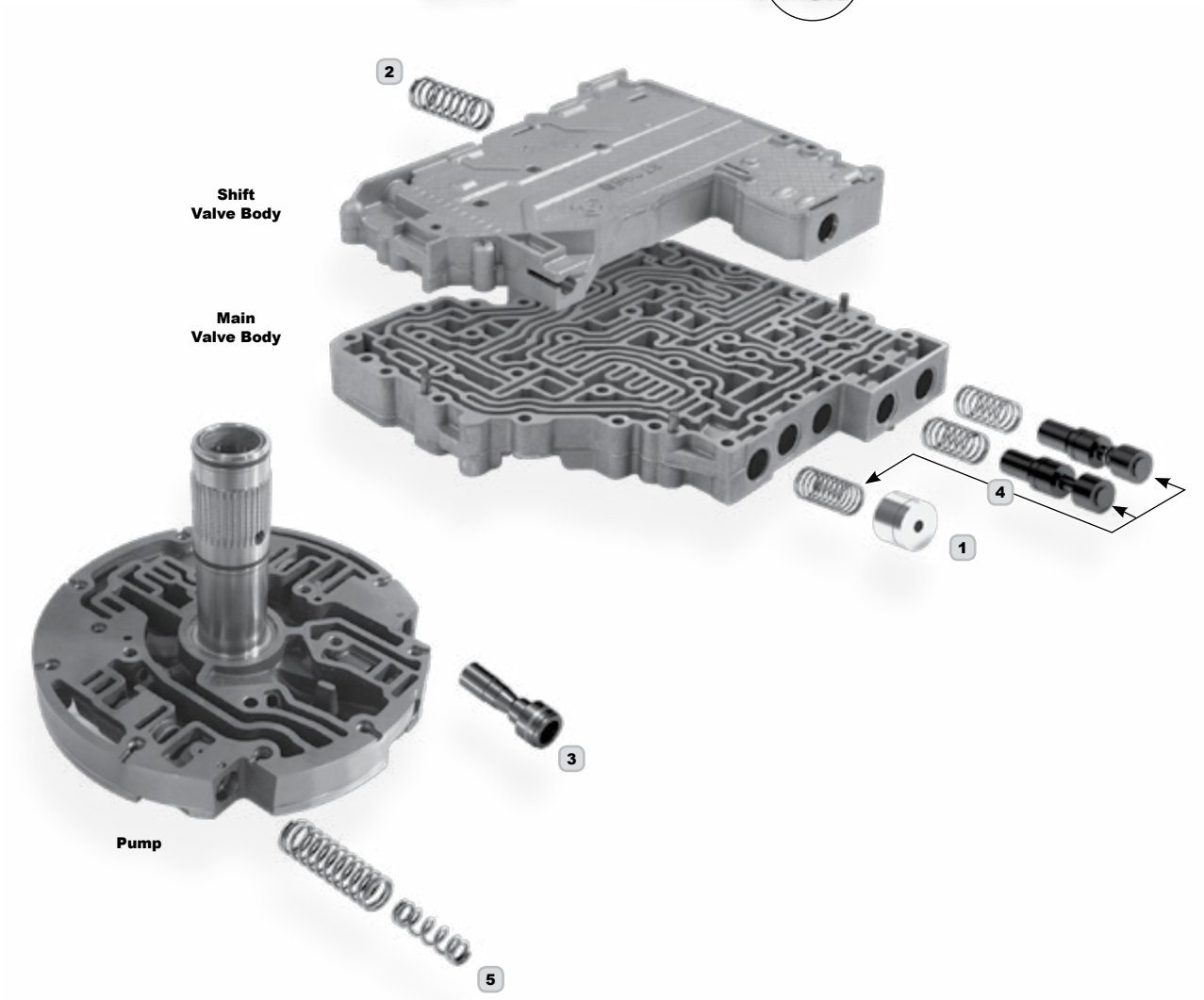

014
750
757
760
770
309
Cover
Case
Ext. Housing
757
323
746
323
Cover
Bell Housing
839
013
438
370
740
418A
421C
418B
421D
418F
421E
Valve Body
010
011
300
839
765
Pan

ALLISON LT 1000, 2000, 2400

VALVE BODY
GUIDE

	Part	Year	Trans.	
A	P121740-1	00-03	LCT1000	w/o line pressure solenoid 'G' (04-Up)
B	P121740-2	04-05	LCT1000	w/line pressure solenoid 'G' (1)





©2014 Sonnax Industries, Inc. Artwork used by permission.

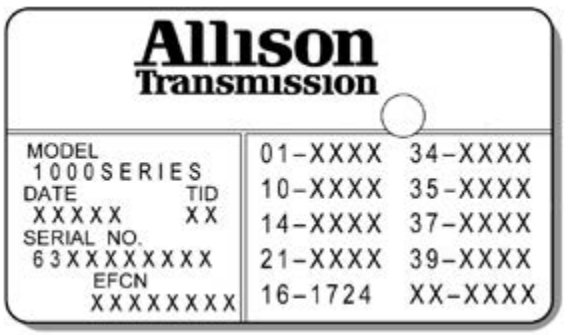
LT 1000 Series™ (Light Duty)

1000 Series (w/ Parking Pawl)
Maximum GVW 19,850 lb, Maximum GCW 26,000 lb

2000 Series (w/o Parking Pawl)
Maximum GVW 30,000 lb, Maximum GCW 30,000 lb

2000 MH Series (w/o Parking Pawl)**
Limited release in motor home applications only
Maximum GVW 30,000 lb, Maximum GCW 30,000 lb

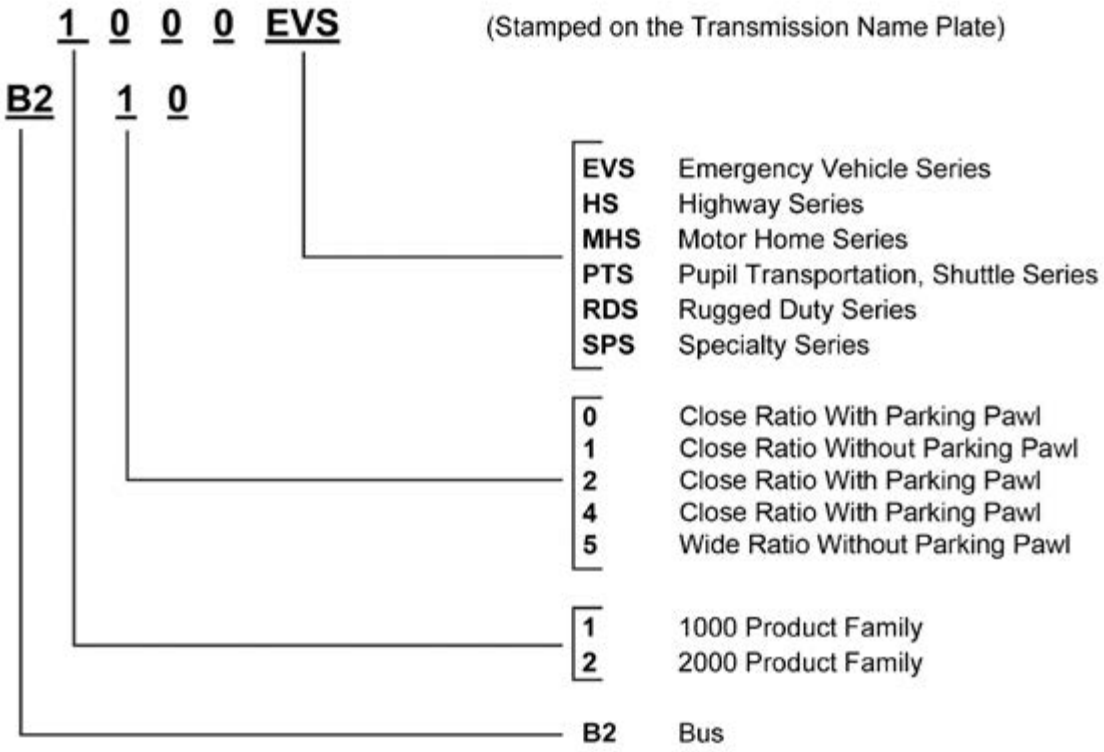
2400 Series (w/ Parking Pawl)
Maximum GVW 26,000 lb, Maximum GCW 26,000 lb



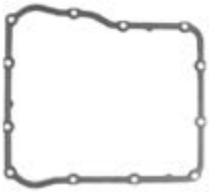
B210, B220
Bus Designators – B Prefix (Available in North America)

** Indicates models that are unique and are special order only.

Model Designation Code



ALLISON LT 1000, 2000, 2400



121300



1ST DESIGN



2ND DESIGN

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)				
006	LT1000, 2000, 2400 (w/ Pistons) (except Gen4)	1	00-05	121006AP	N.L.
006	LT1000, 2000, 2400 (w/out Pistons) (except Gen4)	1	00-05	121006AN	N.L.
006	LT1000, 2000, 2400 (w/ Pistons) (Gen4)	1	06-Up	121006BP	N.L.
006	LT1000, 2000, 2400 (w/out Pistons) (Gen4)	1	06-Up	121006BN	N.L.
	LESS STEEL KITS				
004	LT1000, 2000, 2400 (w/ Pistons) (except Gen4)	1	00-05	121004AP	N.L.
004	LT1000, 2000, 2400 (w/out Pistons) (except Gen4)	1	00-05	121004AN	N.L.
004	LT1000, 2000, 2400 (w/ Pistons) (Gen4)	1	06-Up	121004BP	N.L.
004	LT1000, 2000, 2400 (w/out Pistons) (Gen4)	1	06-Up	121004BN	N.L.
	OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)				
002	LT1000, 2000, 2400 (w/ Pistons) (except Gen4)	1	00-05	121002AP	29541007
002	LT1000, 2000, 2400 (w/out Pistons) (except Gen4)	1	00-05	121002AN	29536920
002	LT1000, 2000, 2400 (w/ Pistons) (Gen4)	1	06-Up	121002BP	N.L.
002	LT1000, 2000, 2400 (w/out Pistons) (Gen4)	1	06-Up	121002BN	N.L.
	FILTER KITS				
011	Filter Kit, Shallow Pan (1st Design)	1	00-E06	121011	N.L.
011	Filter Kit, Deep Pan (1st Design)	1	00-09	121011A	N.L.
	FILTERS				
010I	Shallow Pan (1st Design)	1	00-E06	121010	29537965
010I	Shallow Pan (2nd Design)	1	L06-Up	121010B	29542833
010I	Deep Pan (1st Design)	1	00-09	121010A	29537966
010I	Deep Pan (2nd Design)	1	10-Up	121010C	29542824
013H	Spin-on External	1	00-Up	121013	29539579
	BUSHINGS				
030	Bushing Kit	1	00-Up	121030	N.L.
034A	Front Pump Body (2nd Design)	1	00-Up	121034	29536703
036A	Ground Sleeve (Stator) Front	1	00-Up	121036	29538159
047B	Input Shaft	1	00-Up	121047	29531005
048A	Rotating (Input) Hub	1	00-Up	121048	29531072
042C	P1 Planet Carrier	1	00-Up	121042	N.L.
053C	P2 Planet Carrier	1	00-Up	121053	29531112
062D	Output Shaft	1	00-Up	121047	N.L.
	METAL CLAD SEALS				
070A	Front (w/Dust Lip)	1	00-Up	121070A	29546682
074G	Rear	1	00-Up	121074	29536379
072	Manual Lever	1	00-Up	44072	24235861
	FRICTION PLATES				
108B	C1 Clutch - External Teeth	6	00-Up	121108	29530312
100E	C2 Clutch	6	00-Up	121100	29530313
106F	C3 Clutch	4	00-Up	121104	29531049
104F	C4 Clutch	5	00-Up	121104	29531049
114D	C5 Clutch	6	00-Up	121114	29537393
N.I.	Power Pack, C1 Clutch (High Performance)	1	00-05	A121108HPK	N.L.
N.I.	Power Pack, C1 Clutch (High Performance)	1	06-Up	121108AHPK	N.L.
N.I.	Power Pack, C2 Clutch (High Performance)	1	00-05	A121100HPK	N.L.
N.I.	Power Pack, C2 Clutch (High Performance)	1	06-Up	121100AHPK	N.L.
N.I.	Power Pack, C3 Clutch (High Perf.) (5 Frictions, 4 Steels)	1	00-Up	A121106HPK	N.L.

ALLISON LT 1000, 2000, 2400

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	FRICTION PLATES (Cont.)				
N.I.	Power Pack, C3 Clutch (High Perf.) (7 Frictions, 6 Steels, Apply & Press. Plate, ... Spacer, Modified Piston)	1	06-Up	121106AHPK	N.L.
N.I.	Power Pack, C4 Clutch (High Performance)	1	00-Up	A121104HPK	N.L.
N.I.	Power Pack, C5 Clutch (High Performance)	1	00-Up	A121114HPK	N.L.
N.I.	Z-Pak, C2	1	00-Up	121100K	N.L.
	STEEL PLATES				
128B	C1 Clutch - Internal Teeth	6	00-Up	121128	29530314
120E	C2 Clutch	7	00-Up	121120	29530315
126F	C3 Clutch (.098")	3	00-Up	121124	29531048
N.I.	C3 Apply Plate (.125")	1	00-Up	121124A	2953637
124F	C4 Clutch (.098")	4	00-Up	121124	29531048
134D	C5 Clutch (.078")	AR	00-Up	121134A	29536481
134D	C5 Clutch (.098")	6	00-Up	121134	29536482
134D	C5 Clutch (.118")	AR	00-Up	121134B	29536483
	PRESSURE PLATES				
148B	C1 Backing Plate (5.50mm Thick)	AR	00-Up	121148	N.L.
148B	C1 Backing Plate (5.94mm Thick)	AR	00-Up	121148A	N.L.
148B	C1 Backing Plate (6.38mm Thick)	AR	00-Up	121148B	N.L.
148B	C1 Backing Plate (6.83mm Thick)	AR	00-Up	121148C	N.L.
148	C1 Backing Plate (7.28mm Thick)	AR	00-Up	121148D	N.L.
146	C3 Backing Plate (w/ Thrust Pads)	AR	00-Up	121146	N.L.
146	C3 Backing Plate Thrust Pads	3	00-Up	121146-1B	N.L.
146	C3 Backing Plate Thrust Pad Rivets	6	00-Up	121146-1A	N.L.
147	C3 Apply Plate (.125")	1	00-Up	121124A	2953637
147	C3 Apply Spring Sets	3	00-Up	121147-2	N.L.
144	C4 Backing Plate	1	00-Up	121147	N.L.
145	C4 Apply Plate (.125")	1	00-Up	121124A	N.L.
145	C4 Apply Spring Sets	3	00-Up	121147-2	N.L.
154	C5 Backing Plate	1	00-Up	121154	N.L.
140	P1 Sun Gear Flange	1	00-Up	121140	N.L.
	VALVE BODY RECALIBRATION KITS				
165	Shift Kit®, Standard, HD and Racing (5 Speeds) (Transgo®)	1	01-05	T121165	ALLISON
165	Shift Kit-Jr® (6 Speeds - Gen4) (Transgo®)	1	06-Up	T121167	ALLISON JR
165	Valve Body Kit, Street Adjust (400HP to 800HP) (Sonnax)	1	06-Up	A121165AHD	RT A11-PR
165	Valve Body Kit, Street Adjust (800HP to 120HP) (Sonnax)	1	06-Up	A121165BHD	RT A11-PRX
	SEALING RINGS				
175H	Sealing Ring Kit	1	00-Up	121175	N.L.
	THRUST WASHERS & BEARINGS				
211A	Washer, Pump Support (Peek Design)	1	00-Up	121211	N.L.
220B	Washer, C2 Hub to P1 Sun Gear (1.6mm) (1st Design)	1	2000	121220	N.L.
220B	Washer, C2 Hub to P1 Sun Gear (2.6mm) (3rd Design)	1	01-Up	121220B	N.L.
217C	Washer, C1-C2 Ring Gear (Peek Design)	1	00-Up	121217	29536862
232B	Bearing, Turbine Shaft to C1 Hub (44mm OD) (1st Design)	1	00-04	121232	29531222
232B	Bearing, Turbine Shaft to C1 Hub (54mm OD) (2nd Design)	1	05-Up	121232A	N.L.
235B	Bearing, C1 Hub to C2 Hub	1	00-Up	121235	N.L.
216F	Bearing, P1 Sun Gear to P1 Planet	1	00-Up	121216	N.L.
244C	Bearing, P1 Planet to P2 Planet	1	00-Up	121244	N.L.
238C	Bearing, P2 Planet to P2 Sun Gear (52mm ID) (1st Design)	1	00-06	121216	N.L.
238C	Bearing, P2 Planet to P2 Sun Gear (48mm ID) (2nd Design)	1	07-Up	121238	N.L.
238C	Bearing, P2 Planet to P2 Sun Gear (52mm ID)	1	07-Up	121238AA	295411702
247C	Bearing, P3 Sun Gear to P3 Planet (44mm OD) (1st Design)	1	00-02	121232	N.L.
247C	Bearing, P3 Sun Gear to P3 Planet (54mm OD) (2nd Design)	1	02-Up	121232A	N.L.
	GASKETS & O-RINGS				
300I	Gasket, Pan (Bonded)	1	00-Up	121300	29536526
305I	Gasket, Extension Housing	1	00-Up	121305	29536941
309	Seal, Bell Bolt	1	00-Up	121309	N.L.
311A	O-Ring, Pump	1	00-Up	121311	N.L.
318	Gasket, Bell Housing Plate (Front) (can use 121318B)	1	00-Up	121318	N.L.
318	Gasket, Bell Housing Plate (Front) (2nd Design, Retros 00-Up)	1	00-Up	121318B	29540130
318	Gasket, Bell Housing Plate (Rear)	1	00-Up	121318A	29536478

ALLISON LT 1000, 2000, 2400

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	GASKETS & O-RINGS				
319	Gasket, PTO Cover	2	00-Up	111319	N.L.
323G	Gasket, Cooler Manifold	1	00-Up	121323	29531189
	TECHNICAL MANUALS				
400H	Tech Manual	1	00-Up	121400	ALLISON 1000
400H	Service Manual (OEM)	1	00-Up	121400M	SM3191ENU
400H	Parts Manual (OEM)	1	00-Up	121400P	PC3062
400H	Trouble Shooting Manual (OEM) (except Gen4)	1	00-05	121400T	TS3192EN
400H	Trouble Shooting Manual (OEM) (Gen4)	1	06-Up	121400TA	N.L.
	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS				
410H	Switch, Neutral Start/Backup (MLPS) 2 Connector	1	01-E03	121410	29540479
410H	Switch, Neutral Start/Backup (MLPS) 1 Connector	1	L03-05	121410A	29541852
410H	Switch, Internal Mode Switch (MLPS) 1 Connector (Gen4)	1	06-Up	121410B	29542692
411H	Switch Assembly, Pressure Manifold (6 Switch)	1	00-05	14411A	24226580
411H	Switch Assembly, Pressure Manifold (4 Switch) (Replaces the 6 Switch)	1	00-Up	121411A	29542585
420	Solenoid Kit (1st, 2nd & 3rd Generations)	1	00-05	121420K	N.L.
420	Solenoid Kit (4th Generation)	1	06-Up	121420AK	N.L.
418H	Solenoid, Trim " A"	1	00-05	121418	29533074
418H	Solenoid, " PCS1" (Gen4)	1	06-Up	121418B	29541895
418H	Solenoid, Trim " B"	1	00-05	121418A	29533075
418H	Solenoid, " PCS2" (Gen4)	1	06-Up	121418C	29541896
418H	Solenoid, " F" Trim (PWM)	1	00-05	74418E	24227747
425H	Solenoid, " PCS" (TCC) (Gen4)	1	06-Up	121425	29541898
421H	Solenoid, Shift (" C" , " D" & " E")	3	00-Up	74418EA	24209121
421H	Solenoid, Modulated Pressure Control (" G")	1	L03-Up	74418EA	24209121
438H	Sensor, Input, Output & Turbine	3	00-Up	121438	29536408
445	Wiring Harness (External Repair) (Universal 20 Pin) (GM)	1	00-Up	74445U	N.L.
446H	Wiring Harness Assembly (Internal) 6 Solenoids	1	01-E03	121446	29541371
446H	Wiring Harness Assembly (Internal) 7 Solenoids	1	L03-05	121446A	29539792
446H	Wiring Harness Assembly (Internal Mode) (Gen4 except GM)	1	06-Up	121446B	29543334
446H	Wiring Harness Assembly (Internal Mode) (Gen4 GM Applications)	1	06-Up	121446C	29543336
446H	Repair Kit, Park/Neutral Switch Harness	1	00-05	74446K	15305887
	PUMPS				
510A	Pump Body Kit (Includes Body, Gears, & Plate) (22T Design)	1	00-Up	121510K	29545809
510A	Pump Body w/Gears (31T Design)	1	00-05	121510A	N.L.
510A	Pump Body w/Gears (22T Design) (Gen4)	1	06-Up	121510C	N.L.
520A	Front Support (Stator) Assembly (Incl. Ground Sleeve) (1st Design)	1	00-E04	121520AK	N.L.
520A	Front Support (Stator) Assembly (Incl. Ground Sleeve) (2nd Design) (Use CK)	1	L04-05	121520BK	N.L.
520A	Front Support (Stator) Assembly (Incl. Ground Sleeve) (3rd Design) (Gen4)	1	L04-Up	121520CK	N.L.
529A	Ground Sleeve	1	00-Up	121529	N.L.
	PUMP COMPONENTS				
530	Pump Gears (31T Design)	1	00-05	121530A	N.L.
530	Pump Gears (22T Design) (Gen4)	1	06-Up	121530C	N.L.
544A	Pump Plate (2nd Design)	1	00-05	121544	29541149
544A	Pump Plate (3rd Design) (Gen4)	1	06-Up	121544C	N.L.
764A	Separator Plate, Bell Housing to Case (2nd Design)	1	00-Up	121764	29538445
507H	Pump Kit, Lock-Up Boost Kit	1	00-03	121507K	N.L.
507H	Pump Kit, Lock-Up Boost Kit	1	04-07	121507AK	N.L.
507H	Springs, Lube Reg. (Converter Relief)	1	00-03	121507A-3	N.L.
	DRUMS & CLUTCH HUBS				
554A	Rotating Drum (C1-C2) (w/ PTO Gear)	1	00-05	121554	N.L.
554A	Rotating Drum (C1-C2) (w/ Sensor Gear)	1	00-05	121554A	N.L.
554A	Rotating Drum (C1-C2) (w/ PTO Gear) (Gen4)	1	06-Up	121554B	N.L.
554A	Rotating Drum (C1-C2) (w/ Sensor Gear) (Gen4)	1	06-Up	121554C	N.L.
574B	Hub, C1 Clutch (w/ T1 Bearing Step)	1	00-04	121574	N.L.
574B	Hub, C1 Clutch (w/o T1 Bearing Step)	1	05-Up	121574A	N.L.
572B	Hub, C2 Clutch (Narrow Washer Slots)	1	00-03	121572	29536962
572B	Hub, C2 Clutch (Wide Washer Slots)	1	03-Up	121572A	N.L.

ALLISON LT 1000, 2000, 2400

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
PLANETS & RING GEARS					
P1					
580C	Planet w/ Gears (except Hi Helix)	1	00-Up	121580	29531096
580C	Planet w/ Gears (Hi Helix)	1	06-Up	121580B	N.L.
580C	Planet Housing Only (except Hi Helix)	1	00-Up	121580-5	N.L.
580C	Planet Gear Set (Contains 4 Gears) (except Hi Helix)	4	00-Up	121580-2K	N.L.
590F	Ring Gear (2.150" Wide) (except Hi Helix)	1	00-05	121590	N.L.
590F	Ring Gear (2.100" Wide) (except Hi Helix)	1	06-Up	121590B	N.L.
P2					
582C	Planet w/ Gears (52mm ID T5 Bearing Design) (except Hi Helix)	1	00-06	121582	29536971
582C	Planet w/ Gears (48mm ID T5 Bearing Design) (except Hi Helix)	1	07-Up	121582A	N.L.
582C	Planet w/ Gears (48mm ID T5 Bearing Design) (Hi Helix)	1	06-Up	121582B	N.L.
582C	Planet Housing Only (52mm ID T5 Bearing Design) (except Hi Helix)	1	00-06	121582-5	N.L.
582C	Planet Housing Only (48mm ID T5 Bearing Design) (except Hi Helix)	1	07-Up	121582A-5	N.L.
582C	Planet Gear Set (Contains 4 Gears) (except Hi Helix)	4	00-Up	121582-2K	N.L.
582C	Planet Gear Set (Contains 4 Gears) (Hi Helix)	4	06-Up	121582-2BK	N.L.
592C	Ring Gear (w/ .080" Snap Ring Groove) (except Hi Helix)	1	00-05	121592	29536863
592C	Ring Gear (w/ .130" Snap Ring Groove) (except Hi Helix)	1	06-Up	121592A	N.L.
592C	Ring Gear (w/ .130" Snap Ring Groove) (Hi Helix)	1	06-Up	121592B	N.L.
P3					
584D	Planet w/ Gears (1000 w/ 44mm OD T6 Brg) (w/ Park Gear) (except Hi Helix)	1	00-02	121584	29540500
584D	Planet w/ Gears (1000 w/ 54mm OD T6 Brg) (w/ Park Gear) (except Hi Helix)	1	02-Up	121584A	N.L.
584D	Planet w/ Gears (1000 w/ 54mm OD T6 Brg) (Hi Helix)	1	06-Up	121584B	N.L.
582C	Planet Gear Set (1000) (Contains 4 Gears) (except Hi Helix)	4	00-Up	121584-2AK	N.L.
582C	Planet Gear Set (1000) (Contains 4 Gears) (Hi Helix)	4	06-Up	121584-2BK	N.L.
584D	Planet w/ Gears (2000 w/ 44mm OD T6 Brg) (w/o Park Gear)	1	00-02	121584E	N.L.
584D	Planet w/ Gears (2000 w/ 54mm OD T6 Brg) (w/o Park Gear)	1	02-Up	121584F	N.L.
582C	Planet Gear Set (2000) (Contains 4 Gears)	4	00-Up	121584-2EK	N.L.
584D	Planet w/ Gears (2400 w/ 44mm OD T6 Brg) (w/ Park Gear)	1	00-02	121584J	N.L.
584D	Planet w/ Gears (2400 w/ 54mm OD T6 Brg) (w/ Park Gear)	1	02-Up	121584K	N.L.
582C	Planet Gear Set (2400) (Contains 4 Gears)	4	00-Up	121584-2EK	N.L.
594C	Ring Gear (w/ .080" Snap Ring Groove) (except Hi Helix)	1	00-05	121594	29536863
594C	Ring Gear (w/ .130" Snap Ring Groove) (except Hi Helix)	1	06-Up	121594A	N.L.
594C	Ring Gear (w/ .130" Snap Ring Groove) (Hi Helix)	1	06-Up	121594B	N.L.
SUN GEARS					
P1					
610F	Sun Gear (w/o Washer Recess) (1st Design)	1	00-01	121610	29537433
610F	Sun Gear (w/ Washer Recess) (3rd Design)	1	01-Up	121610B	N.L.
140F	Sun Gear Flange (P1)	1	00-Up	121140	N.L.
P2					
612C	Sun Gear (41mm Wide w/ Raised Spacer Surface) (1st Design)	1	00-04	121612	29536960
612C	Sun Gear (38mm Wide w/ Flat Spacer Surface) (2nd Design) (Use AA)	1	04-06	121612A	N.L.
612C	Sun Gear (w/ Reduced 52mm Bearing ID) (except Hi Helix)	1	04-Up	121612AA	N.L.
612C	Sun Gear (w/ Reduced 52mm Bearing ID) (Hi Helix)	1	06-Up	121612B	N.L.
P3					
614C	Sun Gear (1000 Large Diameter w/ 44mm Bearing Bore)	1	00-02	121614	29539543
614C	Sun Gear (1000 Large Diameter w/ 54mm Bearing Bore) (except Hi Helix)	1	02-Up	121614A	N.L.
614C	Sun Gear (1000 Large Diameter w/ 54mm Bearing Bore) (Hi Helix)	1	06-Up	121614B	N.L.
614C	Sun Gear (2000 Small Diameter w/ 44mm Bearing Bore)	1	00-02	121614E	N.L.
614C	Sun Gear (2000 Small Diameter w/ 54mm Bearing Bore)	1	02-Up	121614F	N.L.
SHAFTS					
529A	Ground Sleeve	1	00-Up	121529	N.L.
670B	Input Shaft (w/ 44mm Dia T1 Bearing)	1	00-04	121670	29536214
670B	Input Shaft (HD) (w/ 44mm Dia T1 Brg) (Upgraded Steel) (Use w/ A121678HD)	1	00-04	A121670HD	29536214
670B	Input Shaft (w/ 55mm Dia T1 Bearing)	1	05-Up	121670A	N.L.
674C	Main Shaft	1	00-Up	121674	29536984
678D	Output Shaft (2wd)	1	00-Up	121678	29536845
678D	Output Shaft (4wd)	1	00-Up	121678A	29531252
678D	Output Shaft (HD) (4wd) (Upgraded Steel) (Use w/ A121670HD)	1	00-Up	A121678AHD	29531252

ALLISON LT 1000, 2000, 2400

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	VALVE BODIES				
740H	Valve Body (Premium) (No Line Press Sol G) (Wiring Harness Not Incl) (VBX)	1	00-03	P121740-1	N.L.
740H	Valve Body (Premium) (No Line Press Solenoid " G") (Incl Wiring Harness)	1	00-03	P121740A	29541572RBE6
740H	Valve Body (Premium) (w/ Line Press Sol G) (Wiring Harness Not Incl) (VBX)	1	03-05	P121740-2	N.L.
740H	Valve Body (Premium) (No Line Press Solenoid " G") (Incl Wiring Harness)	1	03-05	P121740B	29541572RBE7
740H	Valve Body (Premium) (Gen4) (Wiring Harness Not Included) (VBX)	1	06-Up	P121740-3	N.L.
740H	Valve Body (Premium) (Gen4) (Includes 20 Pin Wiring Harness) (OEM Vendor) ...	1	06-Up	P121740C	29543333RBE
740H	Valve Body (Premium) (Gen4) (Includes 21 Pin Wiring Harness) (OEM Vendor) ...	1	06-Up	P121740D	29543335RBE
	CASES & HOUSINGS				
750G	Bell Housing, Direct Mount (GM Pickups).....	1	00-Up	121750	29540491
760	Case (LT1000)	1	00-Up	121760	N.L.
770G	Extension Housing (4wd) (1000 GM Models)	1	00-Up	121770	29544804
765	Pan, Shallow	1	00-Up	121765	N.L.
765	Pan, Deep	1	00-Up	121765A	N.L.
765	Pan, Deep (10.5 Extra Quarts) (Mag-Hytec) (Use w/ Deep Filter).....	1	00-Up	A121765D	N.L.
	PISTONS & COMPONENTS				
964E	C1 Clutch Piston	1	00-05	121964A	N.L.
964E	C1 Clutch Piston (Full Springs) (Gen4).....	1	06-Up	121964AA	N.L.
964E	C1 Balance Piston (Bonded).....	1	00-05	121964B	29536203
964E	C1 Balance Piston (Bonded) (Gen4)	1	06-Up	121964BA	29542815
974E	C1 Clutch Return Spring	1	00-05	121974	N.L.
974E	C1 Clutch Return Spring (Full Springs) (Gen4)	1	06-Up	121974A	N.L.
955E	C1 Piston Housing	1	00-05	121955	N.L.
955E	C1 Piston Housing (Gen4).....	1	06-Up	121955A	N.L.
960E	C2 Clutch Piston (2nd Design).....	1	00-05	121960	N.L.
960E	C2 Clutch Piston (Gen4).....	1	06-Up	121960A	N.L.
960E	C2 Balance Piston (Bonded).....	1	00-05	121960B	29536105
971E	C2 Clutch Return Spring	1	00-05	121971	N.L.
971E	C2 Clutch Return Spring (Gen4).....	1	06-Up	121971A	N.L.
963F	C3 Clutch Piston (Bonded)	1	00-Up	121962	29537394
962F	C4 Clutch Piston (Bonded)	1	00-Up	121962	29537394
967D	C5 Clutch Piston (w/ Parking Brake Design)	1	00-Up	121967	N.L.
967D	C5 Clutch Piston (w/o Parking Brake Design)	1	00-Up	121967A	N.L.
977D	C5 Clutch Return Spring	1	00-Up	121977	N.L.
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS				
N.I.	Case Fitting, Push-In (.750" 16UNF Thread).....	2	00-03	121996	29540501
N.I.	Case Fitting, Push-In (.875" 14UNF Thread).....	2	03-Up	121996A	N.L.
N.I.	Clip, Cooler Line	1	03-Up	121496	N.L.
839H	Magnet, External Spin On Filter.....	1	00-Up	121839	N.L.
N.I.	Nut, Output.....	1	00-Up	121798	N.L.
N.I.	Reamer, A & B Trim.....	1	00-Up	T-37000-TL12	N.L.
N.I.	Socket, Output Nut.....	1	00-Up	T-1000	N.L.
N.I.	Sprag, Torque Converter (Borg Warner Design).....	1	00-Up	121659	N.L.
	TOOLS				
N.I.	Governor Bore Tool, Use with Replacement Bushing BG-119 Allison	1	00-Up	T-9119	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Remover, Extension Housing Bushing, 2.250" Allison.....	1	00-Up	T-0161-D	N.L.
N.I.	Mainshaft Support.....	1	00-Up	T-44587	N.L.
N.I.	Socket, Output Shaft Spanner Nut Allison 1000 (00-09).....	1	00-09	T-1000	N.L.
N.I.	Socket, Output Shaft Spanner Nut Allison 1000 (10-Up).....	1	10-Up	T-1000-4AC	N.L.

VOL.	SONNAX PRODUCTS	PAGE	ILL.	PART NO.	SONNAX NO.
Vol 9	C-1 Valve & Seal Kit (Up to 03).....	N.I.	3	S121741H-1	37000-05K
Vol 9	E Shift Valve Spring (Recommended to use 37000-02BST)	N.I.	2	S121741S-3	37000-02
Vol 9	F-Trim Valve Sleeve (00-04)	N.I.	1	S121741C-2	37000-03
Vol 9	Lube Regulator & Converter Relief Spring Kit (Up to 03)	N.I.	5	S121507A-3	37000-01K
Vol 9	Trim Valve & Spring Kit (02-Up) (Req T-37000-TL12)	N.I.	4	S121741WK	37000-12K

ALLISON LT 1000, 2000, 2400

Notes

THIMBLE FILTERS

TH125/C 87-Up



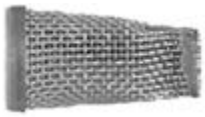
Part # 84014A — Valve Body

TH125/C 87-Up



Part # 64015 — Valve Body

TH180/C 76-Up



Part # 26014 — Governor

4L30E 90-Up



Part # 24015 — Low Solenoid

4L30E 90-Up



Part # 24018 — TCC Solenoid

TH200/C 79-87



Part # 54016B — Pump

TH200-4R 81-90



Part # 54016B — Pump

TH325-4L 82-85



Part # 54014D — Main Regulator

TH350/C 69-86



Part # 44012 — Case

TH350/C 69-86



Part # 44014 — Governor

TH400 (64-Up)
TH440-T4 (84-Up)



Part # 54016B — Governor

4T40E 95-UP



Part # 14016

TH440-T4 85-UP



Part # 84014A — Governor Shaft

TH440-T4 84-Up
4T60E 91-Up



Part #
84012 (w/Tab)
84012A (no Tab)

TH440-T4 84-90



Part # 84015 — 3rd Clutch Exhaust

TH440-T4 84-E85



Part # 84016P
TCC Separator Plate(1st Design)

TH440-T4 L85-90



Part # 84016PA
TCC Separator Plate (2nd Design)

AT540 SERIES Allison



Part # 111014 — Governor Tube

THIMBLE FILTERS

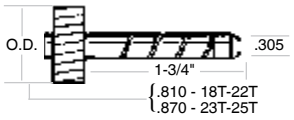
MT600 Series — Allison	MT600 Series — Allison	MT600 Series — Allison
		
Part # 111014 — Governor Tube (Early)	Part # 101014 — Governor Tube (Late S/N 58071)	Part # 101017 — Center Support
TH700-R4 — 82-Up	**TH700-R4 — 82-Up**	**4T60E — 91-Up**
		
Part # 74014A — Converter/ Governor	Part # 74014 — Pump	Part # 84017A — 2-1 Manual Servo
4T60E — 91-Up	**4L60E — 93-Up**	**4L60E — 93-Up**
		
Part # 84016E — Shift Solenoid	Part # 74016P — Force Motor	Part # 74016A — Shift Solenoid
4L80E — 91-Up	**4L80E — 91-Up**	**4L80E — 91-Up**
		
Part # 34018A — Shift Solenoid	Part # 34018 — Force Motor	Part # 34016 — Case/TCC Solenoid
TAAT SATURN — 91-Up	**TAAT SATURN — 91-Up**	**4T80E — 93-Up**
		
Part # 10017 — Solenoid (Small)	Part # 10015 — Solenoid (Large)	Part # 34018 — Solenoid
4T80E — 93-Up	**TH700-R4 4L60E — 82-Up 93-Up**	**4T80E — 93-Up**
		
Part # 74014A — Pump	Part # 74016B — TCC Solenoid	Part # 94018A — Solenoid

DRIVE AND DRIVEN GEARS

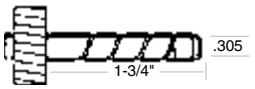
DRIVE GEARS

	STYLE	SHAFT	CLIP
	A	1.190	5/16"
	B	1.180	5/16"
	C	1.190	1/2" Recessed
	D	1.180	1/2" TH200/C
	E	1.190	1/2" TH200/C
	F	Spline Type	
	G	Steel	TH400

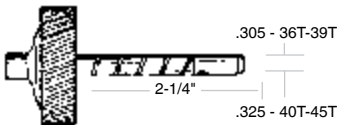
TEETH	STYLE	PART No.	REFERENCE	REF. No.
7	B	44847	6271537	7G-7B
8	B	44847AD	2338033	7G-8B
8	F	44847AB	6261794	7G-8F
9	A	44847B	6261782	7G-9A
9	F	44847BA	6261796	7G-9F
10	B	44847BC	6261785	7G-10B
15	B	74847A	8642620	7G-15B
15	G	34847A	8629547	7G-15G
17	B	44847CA	8640517	7G-17B
17	D	54847AC	8628793	7G-17D
17	G	34847C	8629548	7G-17G
18	A	44847DW	1242873	7G-18A
18	B	44847DD	8640518	7G-18B
18	C	44847D	6260037	7G-18C
18	G	34847D	8629549	7G-18G
19	B	44847DZ	8640519	7G-19B
19	C	44847DY	8640188	7G-19C
19	D	54847DD	8628891	7G-19D



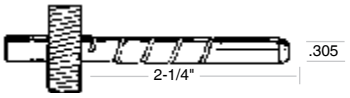
A TEETH SLANT DOWN RIGHT TO LEFT



B TEETH SLANT DOWN LEFT TO RIGHT



C TH200, 350, 400, 700-R4



D TH125, 200-4R, 400-T4



E USE W/SPEED SENSOR (STEEL SHAFT) TH700-R4

TEETH	STYLE	PART No.	REFERENCE No.
18	A	54848A	8G-18A / 3987918
19	A	44848	8G-19A / 3987919
20	A	44848A	8G-20A / 3987920
21	A	44848B	8G-21A / 3987921
21	B	44848C	8G-21B / 361629
22	A	44848C	8G-22A / 3987922
23	A	44848D	8G-23A / 3860346
24	A	44848E	8G-24A / 3860347
25	A	44848F	8G-25A / 3860348
27	D	54848BA	8G-27D / 410731
28	D	64848E	8G-28D / 416765
29	D	64848F	8G-29D / 403999
30	D	54848BD	8G-30D / 561035
31	D	54848BE	8G-31D / 403417
34	C	34848A	8G-34C / 9774413
35	C	34848B	8G-35C / 9780387
35	E	74848B	8G-35E / 25513042
36	C	34848C	8G-36C / 1359270
36	E	74848C	8G-36E / 25513043
37	C	34848D	8G-37C / 1359271
37	E	74848D	8G-37E / 25513044
38	C	34848E	8G-38C / 1359272
38	E	74848E	8G-38E / 25513045
39	C	34848F	8G-39C / 1359273
39	E	74848F	8G-39E / 25513046
40	C	34848G	8G-40C / 1362048
40	E	74848G	8G-40E / 25513047
41	C	34848H	8G-41C / 1362195
41	E	74848H	8G-41E / 25513048
42	C	34848HA	8G-42C / 1362049
42	E	74848HA	8G-42E / 25513049
43	C	34848J	8G-43C / 1362196
43	E	74848J	8G-43E / 25513050
44	C	34848K	8G-44C / 978-470
44	E	74848K	8G-44E / 25513051
45	C	34848L	8G-45C / 9775187
45	E	74848L	8G-45E / 25513052

HOUSINGS

Part # 54848CK ref # 32227
25524924, 25513247



TH125/C, 200-4R, 325 & 4L, TH440-T4

Part # 44774 ref # 35227
345215



TH200, 350 CHEVROLET

Part # 44774BA ref # 35227A
(For 34T-39T Gears)
1247266



TH200, 350; B.O.P.

34774 ref #34227
(For 36T-39T Gears)

34774A ref 34227A
(For 40T-45T Gears)



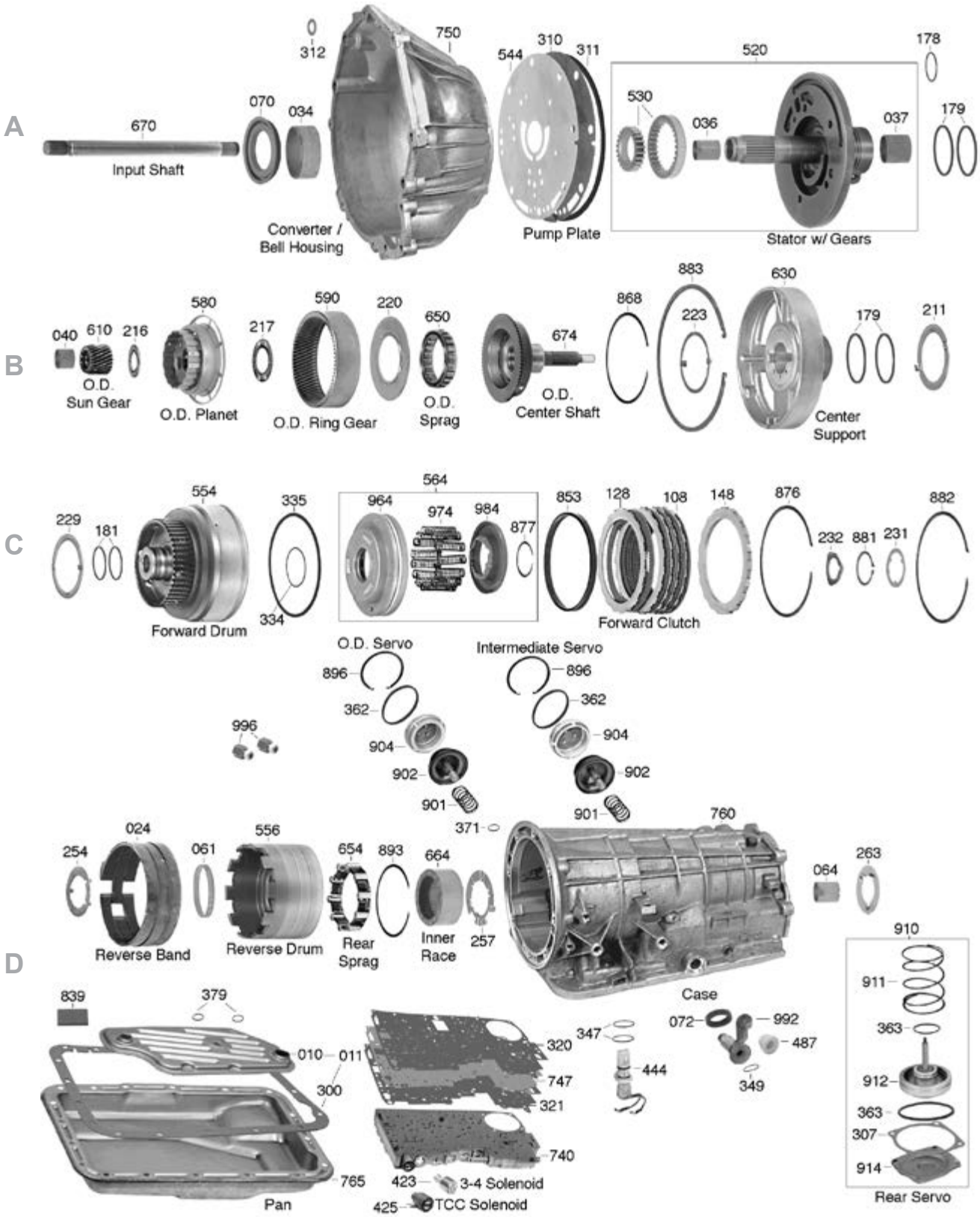
TH400

NOTE: Numbering System — All Drive Gears are prefixed 7G and Driven Gears are prefixed 8G, and the amount of teeth and style are part of the part number.

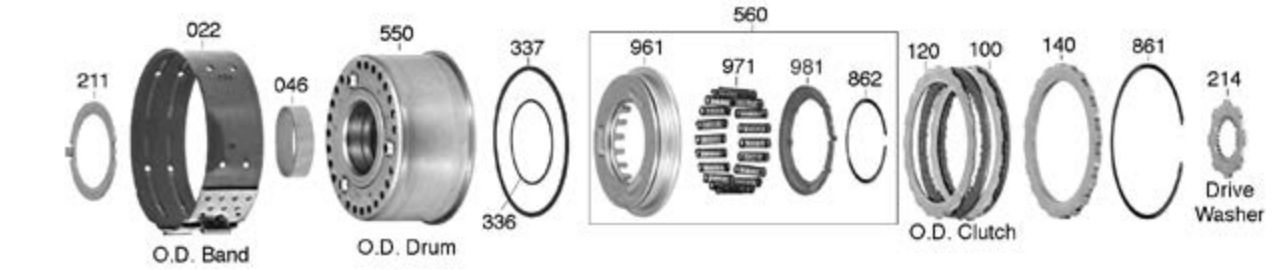
Ex. 7G-10B (Teeth Count: 10; Style: B; Drive Gear Series: 7G)

Notes

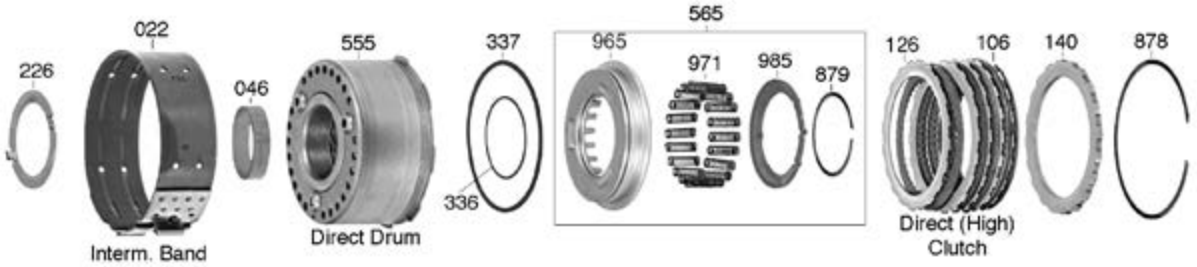
4R44E, 4R55E, 5R44E, 5R55E



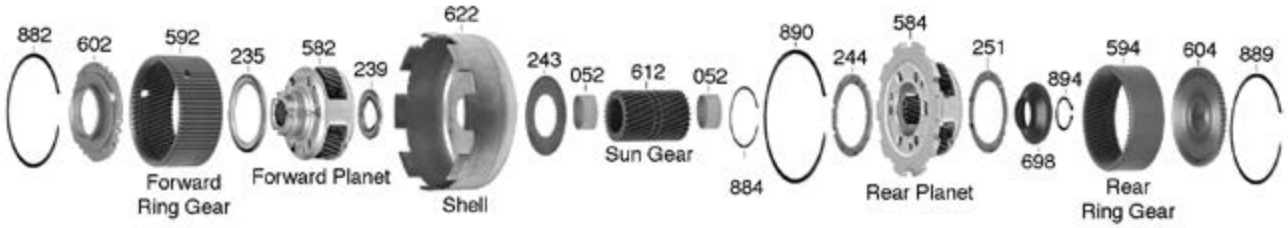
© 2014 Transtar Industries, Inc. No part of this work, including but not limited to the Part Numbers, may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and recording, or by any information storage or retrieval system without the prior written approval of Transtar Industries. Transtar Industries acknowledges that many of the illustrations in this catalog were inspired by photographs originally published by Slauson Transmission Parts and that Slauson is the owner of the copyright in those photographs. This catalog is the proprietary property of Transtar Industries, Inc.


211
022
O.D. Band
046
550
O.D. Drum
337
336
560
961
971
981
862
120
100
O.D. Clutch
140
861
214
Drive Washer

E


226
022
Interm. Band
046
555
Direct Drum
337
336
565
965
971
985
879
126
106
Direct (High) Clutch
140
878

F


882
602
592
Forward Ring Gear
235
582
Forward Planet
239
622
Shell
243
052
612
Sun Gear
052
884
890
244
584
Rear Planet
251
894
698
594
Rear Ring Gear
604
889

G


189
685
062
678
Output Shaft
305
770
Ext. Housing
066
074

H

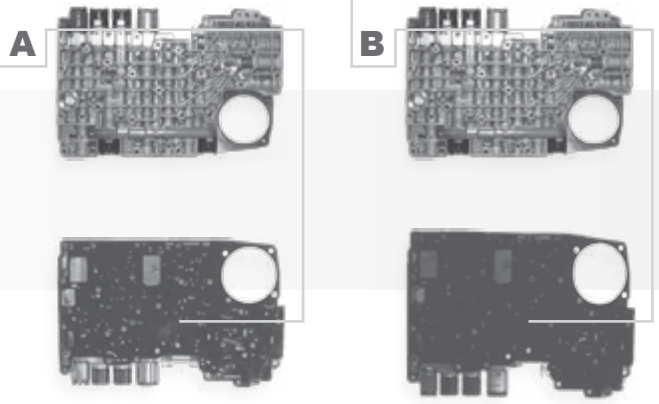

991
315304
Internal Linkage

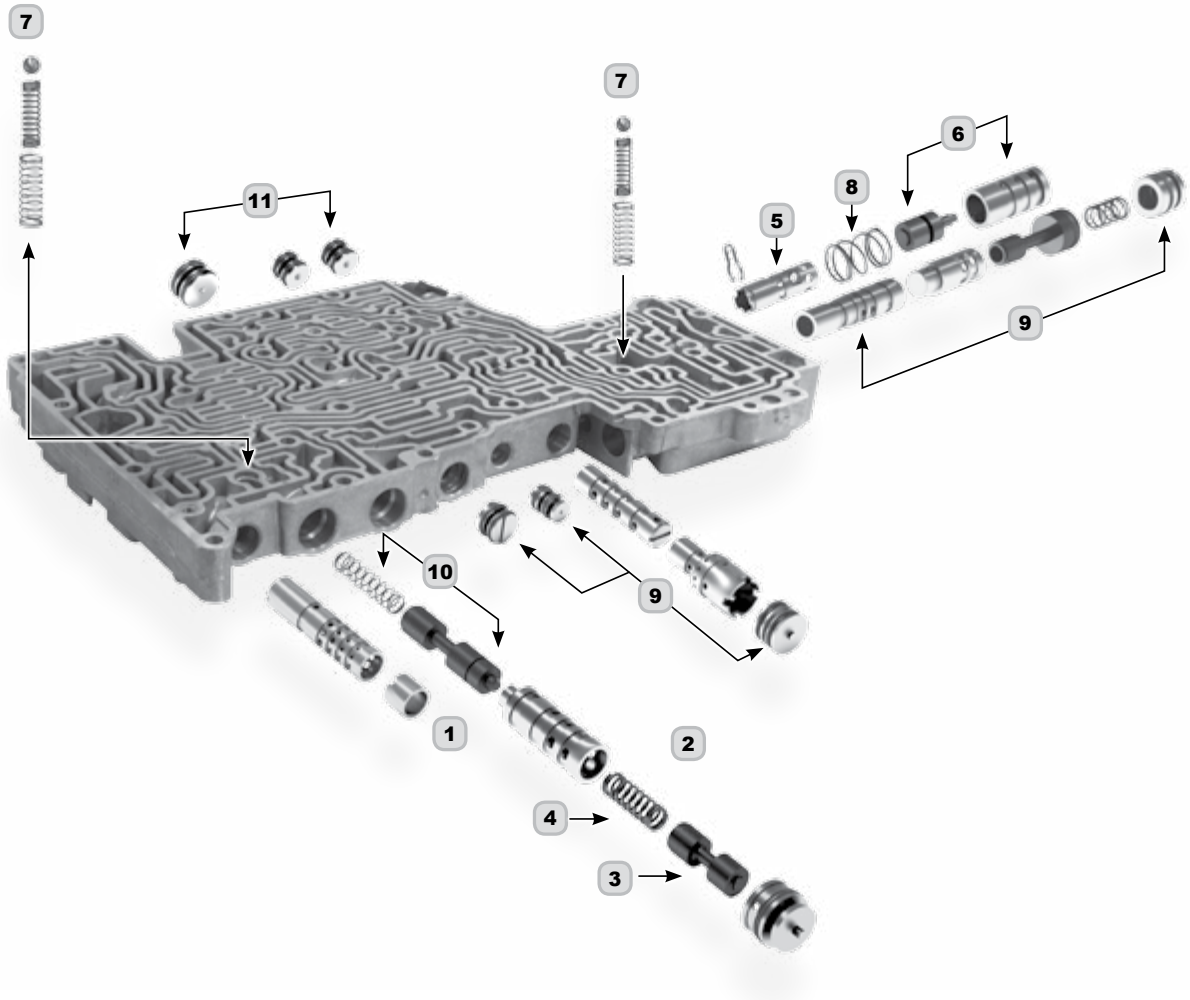

916
922
922
915
995
Park Pawl Assy.

4R44E, 4R55E, 5R44E, 5R55E

VALVE BODY
GUIDE

	Part	Year	Trans.	
A	P56740-1	95-96	4R55E	w/4.0L - 4-Speed
	P56740-2	95-Up	4R44E	non 4.0L - 4-Speed
B	P56740-3	97-Up	5R44/55E	5-Speed





©2014 Sonnax Industries, Inc. Artwork used by permission.

4R44E, 4R55E, 5R44E, 5R55E



56300E



56010G



56010H

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
DELUXE KITS (SUPER KITS)					
008	(2wd) 4R44E, 4R55E (Cork)	1	95-96	56008HA	N.L.
008	(2wd) 4R44E, 4R55E (Fiber)	1	95-96	56008HAF	N.L.
008	(2wd) 4R44E, 5R44E, 5R55E (Cork)	1	97-Up	56008LA	N.L.
008	(2wd) 4R44E, 5R44E, 5R55E (Fiber)	1	97-Up	56008LAF	N.L.
008	(4wd) 4R44E, 4R55E (Cork)	1	95-96	56008HB	N.L.
008	(4wd) 4R44E, 4R55E (Fiber)	1	95-96	56008HBF	N.L.
008	(4wd) 4R44E, 5R44E, 5R55E (Cork)	1	97-Up	56008LB	N.L.
008	(4wd) 4R44E, 5R44E, 5R55E (Fiber)	1	97-Up	56008LBF	N.L.
COMPLIANCE KITS (CALIFORNIA KITS)					
007	(2wd) 4R44E, 4R55E (Cork)	1	95-96	56007HA	N.L.
007	(2wd) 4R44E, 4R55E (Fiber)	1	95-96	56007HAF	N.L.
007	(2wd) 4R44E, 5R44E, 5R55E (Cork)	1	97-Up	56007LA	N.L.
007	(2wd) 4R44E, 5R44E, 5R55E (Fiber)	1	97-Up	56007LAF	N.L.
007	(4wd) 4R44E, 4R55E (Cork)	1	95-96	56007HB	N.L.
007	(4wd) 4R44E, 4R55E (Fiber)	1	95-96	56007HBF	N.L.
007	(4wd) 4R44E, 5R44E, 5R55E (Cork)	1	97-Up	56007LB	N.L.
007	(4wd) 4R44E, 5R44E, 5R55E (Fiber)	1	97-Up	56007LBF	N.L.
MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)					
006	4R44E, 4R55E (Cork)	1	95-96	56006H	N.L.
006	4R44E, 4R55E (Fiber)	1	95-96	56006HF	N.L.
006	4R44E, 5R44E, 5R55E (Cork)	1	97-Up	56006L	N.L.
006	4R44E, 5R44E, 5R55E (Fiber)	1	97-Up	56006LF	N.L.
LESS STEEL KITS					
004	4R44E, 4R55E (Cork)	1	95-96	56004H	N.L.
004	4R44E, 4R55E (Fiber)	1	95-96	56004HF	N.L.
004	4R44E, 5R44E, 5R55E (Cork)	1	97-Up	56004L	N.L.
004	4R44E, 5R44E, 5R55E (Fiber)	1	97-Up	56004LF	N.L.
OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS) (1)					
002	4R44E, 4R55E (Cork)	1	95-96	56002H	N.L.
002	4R44E, 4R55E (Fiber)	1	95-96	56002HF	N.L.
002	4R44E, 5R44E, 5R55E (Cork)	1	97-Up	56002L	N.L.
002	4R44E, 5R44E, 5R55E (Fiber)	1	97-Up	56002LF	N.L.
FILTER KITS					
011	Filter Kit (2wd) (Felt) (Metal & Plastic) (Cork)	1	95-Up	56011H	N.L.
011	Filter Kit (2wd) (Felt) (Metal & Plastic) (Fiber)	1	95-Up	56011HF	N.L.
011	Filter Kit (4wd) (Felt) (Metal & Plastic) (Cork)	1	95-Up	56011G	N.L.
011	Filter Kit (4wd) (Felt) (Metal & Plastic) (Fiber)	1	95-Up	56011GF	N.L.
FILTERS					
010D	2wd (Felt) (Metal & Plastic)	1	95-Up	56010H	XL2Z-7A098CA
010D	4wd (Felt) (Metal & Plastic)	1	95-Up	56010G	XL2Z-7A098DA
BANDS					
022EF	Intermediate & Overdrive	1-2	95-Up	56022E	74DT-7B034AA
022EF	Intermediate & Overdrive (Hi-Energy)	1-2	95-Up	46022	1L4P-7D034AA
024D	Reverse	1	95-Up	56024	E3ZZ-7D095A

4R44E, 4R55E, 5R44E, 5R55E

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
BUSHINGS					
030	Bushing Kit	1	95-96	56030D	N.L.
030	Bushing Kit	1	97-Up	56030F	N.L.
034A	Converter Housing (Babbitt)	1	95-Up	56034	D4TP-7A834AB
034A	Converter Housing (Bronze)	1	95-Up	56034B	D4TP-7A834AB
034A	Converter Housing (Sure-Seal) (Teckpak)	1	95-Up	T56034	N.L.
034A	Converter Housing (Unfinished)	1	95-Up	S56034	N.L.
036A	Stator (Front) (w/ Grooves on ID & OD) (.750" Long)	1	95-Up	56036B	56000C-01
037A	Stator (Rear)	1	95-Up	56037	N.L.
046E	Direct/Reverse (Cast Iron) Drum	1	95-96	56046	N.L.
046E	Direct/Reverse (Steel) Drum	2	95-96	56046B	90DT-7D046A
052G	Sun Gear	2	95-Up	56052	74DT-7D065AA
061D	Reverse Drum	1	95-Up	56061	N.L.
062H	Bearing, Output Shaft Pilot	1	95-Up	56268	N.L.
064D	Case (Bushing)	1	95-96	56064	D7FZ-7A034A
263D	Case (Bearing) (Cage Type)	1	97-Up	56263B	F77Z-7R205AA
066H	Extension Housing (Babbitt) (Bronze = 56066B, C0DP-7A034B)	1	95-Up	56066	D7FZ-7A034A
METAL CLAD SEALS					
070A	Front (Deep Lip)	1	95-96	56070A	E5TZ-7A248A
070A	Front (No Flange) (Rubber Coated)	1	97-Up	56070B	F77Z-7A248AA
072D	Linkage	1	95-Up	36072	C7AZ-7B498A
074H	Rear (w/o Boot)	1	95-Up	56074	D5ZZ-7052A
074H	Rear (w/ Boot)	1	95-Up	56074B	E2ZZ-7052A
FRICTION PLATES					
100E	Overdrive	3	95-96	56100A	90GT-7B164BA
100E	Overdrive (w/ Directional Grooves)	2	97-Up	56100B	F7ZZ-7B164CA
100E	Overdrive (High Performance) (Red)	2	97-Up	A56100BHP	N.L.
106F	Direct	6	95-96	56106A	90DT7B164BA
106F	Direct (w/ Directional Grooves)	5	97-Up	56106B	F7ZZ-7B164BA
108C	Forward	6	95-96	56108A	90DT7B164AA
108C	Forward (w/ Directional Grooves)	6	97-Up	56108B	F7ZZ7B164AA
N.I.	Power Pack, Direct (High Performance)	1	95-Up	A56106PPK	N.L.
STEEL PLATES					
120E	Overdrive	3	95-Up	56120B	F0TZ-7B442B
120E	Overdrive (Kolene)	3	95-Up	56120BK	N.L.
120E	Direct .065"	4-6	95-Up	56120B	F0TZ-7B442B
120E	Direct .065" (Kolene)	4-6	95-Up	56120BK	N.L.
126F	Direct .082"	4	97-Up	56120C	D4ZZ-7B442B
128C	Forward .065" (19T)	6	95-Up	56128C	F0TZ-7B442A
139	Steel Module	1	95-96	56139G	N.L.
139	Steel Module	1	97-Up	56139H	N.L.
PRESSURE PLATES					
140EF	Direct & Overdrive .200" (20T)	2	95-Up	56140B	F0TZ-7B066B
148C	Forward .200" (19T)	1	95-Up	56148D	F0TZ-7B066A
VALVE BODY RECALIBRATION KITS					
165	Shift Kit®, 4R44E, 4R55E, 5R44E, 5R55E (Transgo®)	1	95-Up	T56165H	SK® 44 55E
165	Shift Correction Package, 4R44E, 4R55E, 5R44E, 5R55E (Superior)	1	95-Up	S56165H	K4R/5R55E
165	Valve Body Kit (Sonnax)	1	95-Up	A56165H	37947-EZ
SEALING RINGS					
175H	Ring Kit	1	95-96	56175E	N.L.
175H	Ring Kit	1	97-Up	56175L	N.L.
178A	Front Stator (Scarf cut)	1	95-96	56178T	E5TZ-7L323A
178A	Front Stator (Solid)	1	97-Up	56178L	F77Z-7L323AA
179A	Overdrive & Direct Drum (Teflon)	2-4	95-96	56179T	E5TZ-7D025A
179A	Overdrive & Direct Drum (Green Plastic)	1	97-Up	56179L	N.L.
181C	Forward (Metal)	2	95-96	56181	D4ZZ-7D019A
181C	Forward (Plastic)	2	97-Up	56181M	F77Z-M154CA
THRUST WASHERS					
200	Washer Kit	1	95-96	56200EA	N.L.
211BE	Pump/ Center Support .055" (Plastic)	1	85-95	56211BA	F7TZ7D014VA
211BE	Pump/ Center Support .063" (Metal) (Plastic = 56211CA)	1	85-95	56211C	F0TZ-7D014B

4R44E, 4R55E, 5R44E, 5R55E

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	THRUST WASHERS (Cont.)				
211BE	Pump/ Center Support .067" (Metal)	1	85-95	56211D	F0TZ-7D014C
211BE	Pump/ Center Support .071" (Metal) (Plastic = 56211EA)	1	85-95	56211E	F0TZ-7D014D
211BE	Pump/ Center Support .075" (Metal) (Plastic = 56211GA)	1	85-95	56211G	F0TZ-7D014E
211BE	Pump/ Center Support .079" (Metal) (Plastic = 56211HA)	1	85-95	56211H	F0TZ-7D014F
211BE	Pump/ Center Support .094" (Plastic)	1	85-95	56211LA	F0TZ-7D014J
211BE	Pump/ Center Support .110" (Plastic)	1	85-95	56211NA	F0TZ-7D014L
214E	Overdrive Sun Gear Drive (Star Washer)	1	95-Up	56214	E5TZ-7660A
229C	Direct Drum to Forward Drum (Washer) (Metal)	1	95-Up	56229	E5TZ-7C096A
229C	Direct Drum to Forward Drum (Bearing)	1	97-Up	56229B	F77Z-7M153EB
232C	Washer, Bearing to Planet (.350") Bronze	1	95-Up	56232C	F0TZ-7D090A
232C	Bearing w/ Race, Forward Drum to Planet (Used w/ 56232C)	1	95-Up	56232D	F3TZ-7D234A
243G	Sun Shell to Rear Planet Washer	1	95-Up	56243	D4ZZ-7D066A
244G	Rear Planet to Hub (3" OD) (6 Outer Tab)	1	95-96	56244B	F0TZ-7A166B
244G	Sun Shell to Rear Planet (3 Outer Tabs)	1	95-96	56244A	F0TZ-7A166A
254D	Between Rear Hub & Sprag Race 3 3/16" OD (Bronze)	1	95-Up	56254B	F0TZ-7D422A
257D	Rear Case Thrust (4.0L) (OE Style)	1	95-Up	56257	N.L.
257D	Washer Kit, Low Sprag End Cap & Washer (4R55E)	1	95-96	56257K	56250-01K
263D	Output Shaft Park Gear to Case (Large OD)	1	95-96	56263	D4ZZ-7B368A
263D	Output Shaft Park Gear to Case (Small OD)	1	97-Up	56263A	F77Z-7B368AA
	BEARINGS & RACES				
211BE	Bearing, Pump & Center Support (.110")	1	97-Up	56211NB	XW4Z7D014CA
211BE	Bearing, Pump & Center Support (.116")	1	97-Up	56211PB	XW4Z7D014DA
211BE	Bearing, Pump & Center Support (.124")	1	97-Up	56211RB	XW4Z7D014EA
211BE	Bearing, Pump & Center Support (.132")	1	97-Up	56211SB	XW4Z7D014FA
216B	Race, Overdrive Planet to Overdrive Sun Gear (Front)	1	95-96	56216	E5TZ-7D235B
217B	Bearing, Between Overdrive Planet & Overdrive Ring Gear Hub	1	95-Up	56217	E5TZ-7L495A
229C	Washer, Direct Drum to Forward Drum (Metal)	1	95-Up	56229	E5TZ-7C096A
229C	Bearing, Direct Drum to Forward Drum	1	97-Up	56229B	F77Z-7M153EB
223B	Bearing, Center Support Rear (.105")	1	95-96	56223A	F3TZ-7L326A
223B	Bearing, Center Support Rear (.115") (1 Notch)	1	95-96	56223AA	F5TZ-7L326A
223B	Bearing, Center Support Rear (.122") (2 Notch)	1	95-96	56223AB	F5TZ-7L326B
223B	Bearing, Center Support Rear (.129") (3 Notch)	1	95-96	56223AC	F5TZ-7L326C
229C	Bearing, Center Support Front	1	97-Up	56229B	F77Z-7M153EB
226F	Bearing, Center Support to Forward Drum (.157")	1	95-96	56226	F3TZ-7C096A
226F	Bearing, Center Support to Forward Drum (.149") (1 Notch)	1	95-96	56226A	F3TZ-7C096B
226F	Bearing, Center Support to Forward Drum (.143") (2 Notch)	1	95-96	56226AA	F3TZ-7C096C
226F	Bearing, Center Support to Forward Drum (.135") (3 Notch)	1	95-96	56226AB	F3TZ-7C096D
232C	Bearing, Forward Drum to Planet (Used w/ 56232C)	1	95-Up	56232D	F3TZ-7D234A
235G	Bearing, Between Forward Planet & Hub	1	95-Up	56235A	F2TZ-7F374AA
244G	Bearing, Sun Shell to Rear Planet	1	95-Up	56244C	F7ZZ-7M151BA
251C	Bearing, Rear Planet to Hub	1	95-Up	56229B	F77Z-7M153EB
254D	Bearing, Rear Ring Gear Hub to Case	1	97-Up	56254G	F7ZZ-7M150CA
254D	Bearing & Race Kit, Rear Ring Gear Hub to Case	1	97-Up	56254GK	N.L.
255	Race, Rear Ring Gear Hub to Case	1	97-Up	56255G	F7ZZ-7M150DA
263D	Bearing, Case (Cage Type) (95-96 uses bushing # 56064)	1	97-Up	56263B	F77Z-7R205AA
062H	Bearing, Output Shaft Pilot	1	95-Up	56268	N.L.
	GASKETS & O-RINGS				
300D	Gasket, Pan (Cork)	1	95-Up	56300E	E5TZ-7A191A
300D	Gasket, Pan (Fiber)	1	95-Up	56300EF	E5TZ-7A191A
305H	Gasket, Extension Housing	1	95-Up	56305	D4ZZ-7086B
307D	Gasket, Reverse Servo Cover	1	95-Up	56307	D4ZZ-7L173A
310A	Gasket, Pump	1	95-Up	56310	F5TZ-7A136A
311A	O-Ring, Front Pump	1	95-Up	56311	D5ZZ-7A248A
312A	O-Ring, Pump Bolt	8	95-Up	56312	E804595S200
320D	Gasket, Valve Body (Upper)	1	95-Up	56320H	F5TZ-7C155A
321D	Gasket, Valve Body (Lower)	1	95-Up	56321H	F5TZ-7D100B
362D	O-Ring, Intermediate & Overdrive Servo	2	95-Up	56362A	E6TZ-7D040A
363D	O-Ring, Reverse Servo Seal (Small)	1	95-Up	56363A	E6TZ-7D040A
363D	O-Ring, Reverse Servo Seal (Large)	1	95-Up	56363C	D4ZZ-7423A
379D	O-Ring, Filter (Small)	1	95-Up	56379A	E6TZ-7A469B
379D	O-Ring, Filter (Large)	1	95-Up	56379LA	E6TZ-7A469A
381	O-Ring, Inner Pump Gear to Converter Hub	1	95-Up	56381	W71431-S300

4R44E, 4R55E, 5R44E, 5R55E

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	TECHNICAL MANUALS				
400H	Tech Manual, 4R44E, 4R55E (Electronic)	1	95-Up	56400R	83-4R44E,55E
400H	Tech Manual, 5R55E (5 Speed)	1	95-Up	56400S	83-5R55ETM
	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS				
410	Switch, Transmission Range Sensor (MLPS)	1	95-96	76410E	F5AZ-7A247A
410	Switch, Transmission Range Sensor (MLPS)	1	97-Up	76410EA	F7LZ-7F293AB
420	Solenoid Master Kit	1	95-96	56420EK	N.L.
420	Solenoid Master Kit	1	97-Up	56420EAK	N.L.
421	Solenoid, Shift/ Coast	4	95-Up	56421B	F5TZ-7G484A
425D	Solenoid, TCC (w/o Inductive Signature)	1	95-96	56425A	F5TZ-7F037AA
425D	Solenoid, TCC (w/ Inductive Signature)	1	95-Up	56425B	F77Z-7G136AA
431	Solenoid, EPC (2 Green Screens)	1	95-96	56431	F5TZ-7H144A
431	Solenoid, EPC (2 Red Screens)	1	95-Up	56431A	XL2Z-7G383AA
436	Sensor, Output Speed (VSS)	1	95-96	86436A	E9LZ-9E731A
436	Sensor, Output Speed (VSS) (on case)	1	97-Up	56436H	F7RZ-7H103BA
436	Sensor, Output Speed (VSS) (on differential)	1	97-Up	36436B	F85Z-2L373AC
438	Sensor, Input Speed (TSS) (Bolted to Center Support)	1	95-Up	56438H	F5TZ-7M101A
438	Sensor, Input Speed (TSS) (External)	1	97-Up	46438	XW4Z7M183AA
444D	Case Connector, w/ Internal Wire Harness (16 Prong, 6 Solenoid VB's)	1	95-Up	56444H	F5TZ-7Z409B
444D	Case Connector Clip	1	95-Up	56444H-4	W703165-S300
	PUMPS				
520A	Stator, w/ Gears	1	95-96	56520D	XL2Z-7A103BA
520A	Stator, w/ Gears (Outer Caged Bearing Type)	1	97-Up	56520G	XL2Z-7A103AB
530A	Pump Gears, O-Ring Type (24T)	1	95-Up	56530A	N.L.
544A	Plate, Pump (6 Bolt Electronic)	1	95-Up	56544D	F5TZ-7B472A
	DRUMS & CLUTCH HUBS				
550E	Overdrive (2 Clutch) 4R44E	1	97-Up	56550BA	N.L.
550E	Overdrive (2 Clutch) 5R55E	1	97-Up	56550C	F77Z-7L669AD
550E	Overdrive (3 Clutch)	1	95-Up	56550B	F0TZ-7L669A
554C	Forward (5 Clutch) (Uses a Bearing # 226)	1	95-Up	56554C	N.L.
554C	Forward (5 Clutch) (Does Not Use Bearing # 226)	1	95-Up	56554CA	N.L.
554C	Forward (6 Clutch) (Uses a Bearing # 226)	1	95-Up	56554D	F0TZ-7A360B
554C	Forward (6 Clutch) (Does Not Use Bearing # 226)	1	95-Up	56554DA	N.L.
554C	Forward (6 Clutch) (Collar Bearing Design)	1	97-02	56554EB	4L5Z-7A360BA
555F	Direct (4 Clutch) (Drive Lugs are .350" Thick) 5R55E	1	97-Up	56555N	XL2Z-7D044CA
555F	Direct (5 Clutch) (Drive Lugs are .350" Thick)	1	95-Up	56555LA	F5TZ-7D044D
555F	Direct (5 Clutch) (Drive Lugs are .350" Thick) 5R55E	1	97-Up	56555NA	XL2Z-7D044AA
555F	Direct (6 Clutch) (Drive Lugs are .150" Thick)	1	95-Up	56555M	F0TZ-7D044C
555F	Direct (6 Clutch) (Drive Lugs are .350" Thick)	1	95-Up	56555MA	F0TZ-7D044C
556D	Reverse (Uses Roller Type Sprag) (10 Lugs on Drum) (Sold w/o Sprag)	1	95-Up	56556	D4ZZ-7C498A
556D	Reverse (w/ Lug Type Sprag) (30 Lugs on Drum) (4.0L) (Sold w/o Sprag)	1	95-Up	56556A	F0TZ-7C498A
556D	Reverse (w/ Lug Type Sprag) (10 Lugs on Drum) 5R55E (Sold w/o Sprag)	1	97-Up	56556B	N.L.
556D	Reverse (includes Lug Type Sprag) (4.0L)	1	97-Up	D56556A	F0TZ-7C498A
556D	Reverse (26 Element Sprag)	1	97-Up	D56556D	F0TZ-7C498A
560E	Piston Kit, Overdrive Drum (4R44E, 4R55E)	1	95-Up	56560A	N.L.
560E	Piston Kit, Overdrive Drum (5R55E)	1	95-Up	56560C	N.L.
564C	Piston Kit, Forward Drum	1	95-Up	56564B	D8ZZ-7A262A
565F	Piston Kit, Direct Drum	1	95-Up	56565D	N.L.
	PLANETS				
580B	Overdrive (w/ Tin Electric Pick-Up)	1	95-Up	56580A	XL2Z-7B446AB
580B	Overdrive (w/ Tin Electric Pick-Up) (w/ Lube Enhancements)	1	95-Up	56580C	XL2Z-7B446AA
582G	Forward (6 Gear) (Uses a .350" Thick Brass Washer) (3 Piece Brg Inside)	1	95-Up	56582GK	N.L.
584G	Rear (4 Gear)	1	95-Up	56584D	E7SZ-7D006AA
584G	Rear (6 Gear) (10 Driving Lugs) (Bearing Type)	1	95-Up	56584G	XL2Z-7D006AA
584G	Rear (6 Gear) (30 Driving Lugs)	1	95-Up	56584EA	F0TZ-7D006A
590B	Ring Gear, Overdrive Planet (Used w/ Plastic Caged Sprag)	1	95-Up	56590B	F3TZ-7A153A
592G	Ring Gear, Forward Planet	1	95-Up	56592B	N.L.
592G	Ring Gear Kit, Forward Ring Gear & Hub (Large ID)	1	95-Up	56592BK	N.L.
594G	Ring Gear Kit, Rear Ring Gear & Hub (w/o Recess)	1	95-96	56594AK	N.L.
594G	Ring Gear Kit, Rear Ring Gear & Hub (w/ Oil Notches)	1	95-96	56594BK	F87Z-7D164AA
602G	Hub, Forward Ring Gear	1	95-Up	56602C	N.L.
604G	Hub, Rear Ring Gear (1.590" OD Nose) (.733" Overall Height)	1	95-Up	56604B	N.L.
604G	Hub, Rear Ring Gear (1.610" OD Nose) w/ Oil Dam (4.0L)	1	95-Up	56604AA	F87Z-7D164AA

4R44E, 4R55E, 5R44E, 5R55E

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	SUN GEARS, SHELLS & SUPPORTS				
610B	Sun Gear, Overdrive	1	95-Up	56610	F7RZ-7D063AA
612G	Sun Gear, Forward (No Bushing Type)	1	95-Up	56612A	F0TZ-7D063B
612G	Sun Gear, Forward (2 Bushing Type)	1	95-Up	56612	D4ZZ-7D063A
622G	Shell, Driving 4R44E, 4R55E (Exc. 4.0L)	1	95-96	56622	N.L.
622G	Shell, Driving 4R44E, 4R55E (4.0L)	1	95-96	56622A	F0TZ-7D064A
622G	Shell, Driving 5R44E, 5R55E (No Sensor Holes)	1	97-Up	56622C	F77Z-7D064BB
622G	Shell, Driving 5R44E, 5R55E (w/Sensor Holes)	1	97-Up	56622D	1L5Z-7D064AA
622G	Sun Gear & Shell, 4R44E, 4R55E (Exc. 4.0L)	1	95-96	56622K	N.L.
622G	Sun Gear & Shell, 4R44E, 4R55E (4.0L)	1	95-96	56622AK	F0TZ-7D064A
622G	Sun Gear & Shell (No Sensor Holes) (5R44E, 5R55E)	1	97-Up	56622CK	N.L.
622G	Sun Gear & Shell (w/ Sensor Holes) (5R44E, 5R55E)	1	97-Up	56622DK	N.L.
630B	Center Support (Uses a Flat Bearing # 226)	1	95-Up	56630B	F5TZ-7A130BB
630B	Center Support (Has a Caged Bearing In Ring Area)	1	97-Up	56630C	F77Z-7A130CB
	ONE WAY CLUTCHES				
650B	Sprag, Overdrive (Cage - Plastic Top and Side) Narrow	1	95-96	56650B	92GT-7C109AA
650B	Sprag, Overdrive (Cage - Plastic Side/ Brass Top) Wide	1	97-Up	56650H	BWK-1310362
654D	Sprag, Rear (Low) Clutch 26 Lug	1	95-96	56654A	90GT-7F109BB
654D	Sprag, Rear (Low) Clutch 26 Elements (Replaces 16 Element Sprag)	1	97-Up	56654HA	97GT-7E193AD
664D	Inner Race, Rear Sprag (Lug Type Sprag)	1	95-96	A56664B	N.L.
664D	Inner Race, Rear Sprag Late Model (req T-56600-DJ) (Sonnax)	1	95-96	S56664B	56600B
664D	Sprag Update Kit (req T-56600-DJ) (Sonnax)	1	95-96	S56664BK	56600B-01K
	SHAFTS				
670A	Input Shaft (10” Long)	1	95-Up	56670B	XL2Z-7017AA
674B	Center Shaft, 4R44E, 4R55E w/ Neck) (Exc. 4.0L)	1	95-96	56674B	F2TZ-7A658B
674B	Center Shaft, 4R44E, 4R55E (w/o Neck) (4.0L)	1	95-96	56674A	F2TZ-7A658A
674B	Center Shaft, 5R44E, 5R55E (Angled Shoulder) (4.0L)	1	97-Up	56674C	F77Z-7A658AB
	VALVE BODIES				
740D	Valve Body (Premium) (4R44E) Exc. 4.0L	1	95-Up	P56740-2	N.L.
740D	Valve Body (Premium) (4R55E) 4.0L	1	95-96	P56740-1	N.L.
740D	Valve Body (Premium) (5R55E) 4.0L	1	97-Up	P56740-3	N.L.
	VALVE BODY COMPONENTS				
741H	Sleeve Kit, Pressure Regulator Valve (req T-37947-TL5)	1	95-Up	56741P-2K	37947-05K
741H	Spring, Pressure Regulator (Elevated)	1	95-Up	56741P-3	56947-17
741H	Boost Valve Kit, w/ Sleeve 4R44E, 4R55E, 5R55E	1	95-Up	56741F	37947-01K
741H	Boost Valve Kit, w/ Sleeve 4R44E, 4R55E (Increased Ratio)	1	95-Up	56741FA	37947-03K
741H	Valve, EPC & Engagement Control (req T-37947-TL11)	1	95-Up	56741TK	37947-11K
741H	Valve, TCC Regulator	1	95-Up	56741Q-1	37947-38
741H	Sleeve Kit, TCC Regulator Valve (req T-37947-TL9)	1	95-Up	56741Q-2K	37947-09K
741H	Sleeve Kit, TCC Modulator Valve (req T-37947-TL5)	1	95-Up	56741C-2K	37947-07K
741H	Valve Kit, Coast Clutch (Oversized) (req T-37947-TL33)	1	95-Up	56741HK	37947-33K
741H	End Plug Kit, Kickdown Control, Manual Low & Throttle Downshift	1	95-Up	56741-6K	37947-13K
741H	Relief Valve (Bag of 10) 4R44E	1	95-Up	56741A-1	3L5Z-7M203JA
741H	Relief Valve, EPC Blow Off	1	95-Up	D56741A-1	3L5Z-7M203JA
741H	Solenoid Bracket (EPC)	1	95-Up	56843E	XL2Z-7L491AA
	CASES & HOUSINGS				
750A	Bell Housing, 4.0L (w/ 2 Bolt Starter) (2 Top Bolts - 3.375” Center to Center)	1	95-96	56750J	N.L.
750A	Bell Housing, 4.0L (w/ 2 Bolt Starter) (2 Top Bolts - 3.375” Center to Center)	1	97-Up	56750JA	N.L.
760D	Case, 4.0L (Lug Type Sprag) (Electronic)	1	95-Up	56760H	N.L.
760D	Case (w/ 1 Sensor on Case) 5R55E	1	97-Up	56760MA	E5TZ-7A377BC
760D	Case (w/ 2 Sensors on Case) 5R55E	1	95-96	56760M	F77Z-7005DB
765D	Pan (2wd)	1	95-Up	56765G	N.L.
765D	Pan (4wd)	1	95-Up	56765H	N.L.
770H	Ext Housing (2wd) (Speed-O-Hole is 5.750” From Rear Seal - Drivers Side)	1	95-Up	56770B	E5TZ-7A039C
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS				
698G	Oil Dam (Brown)	1	95-96	56698	F0TZ-7B176A
698G	Oil Dam (Black)	1	97-Up	56698A	F77Z-7B176C
902D	Piston, Interm & O.D. Servo (1.625” ID Cover # FB) (Piston # 90GT-F1A)	1-2	95-Up	56902AA	F0TZ-7D021B
902D	Piston, Interm & O.D. Servo (1.690” ID Cover # EB) (Piston # 90GT-E1A)	1-2	95-Up	56902AB	F7ZZ-7D021EA
902D	Piston, Interm & O.D. Servo (1.750” ID Cover # DB) (Piston # 90GT-D1A)	1-2	95-Up	56902AC	F0TZ-7D021A
902D	Piston, Interm & O.D. Servo (1.812” ID Cover # CA/CB)	1-2	95-Up	56902AD	E3ZZ-7D021A

4R44E, 4R55E, 5R44E, 5R55E

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS (Cont.)				
902D	Piston, Interm & O.D. Servo (1.920" ID Cover # BA/BB) (Piston # 83DT-B1A)	1-2	95-Up	56902AE	F2ZZ-7D021A
902D	Piston, Interm & O.D. Servo (2.075" ID Cover # AA/AB) (78DT/83DT-A1A/A2A)	1-2	95-Up	56902AG	D4ZZ-7D021A
902D	Piston, Interm & O.D. Servo (2.317" ID Cover # ZC) (Piston Cast # 97GT-ZA)	1-2	97-Up	56902AJ	F77Z-7D021ZA
904D	Servo Cover, Intermediate & Overdrive (1.750" ID of Cover # DB)	1-2	95-Up	56904AC	E6TZ-7D027C
904D	Servo Cover, Intermediate & Overdrive (2.075" ID of Cover # AA/AB)	1-2	95-Up	56904AG	2L5Z-7D027AA
904D	Servo Cover, Intermediate & Overdrive (2.317" ID of Cover # ZC)	1-2	95-Up	56904AJ	F77Z-7D027ZC
910D	Servo Assembly, Reverse (No Groove)	1	95-Up	56910B	XL2Z-7D189BA
910D	Servo Assembly, Reverse (1 Groove)	1	95-Up	56910	D7ZZ-7D189C
912D	Piston, Reverse Servo	1	95-Up	56912	N.L.
915H	Band Apply Strut	1	95-Up	56915-3	D4ZZ-7D029A
922H	Nut, Band Adjustment Nut (Coarse Threads)	1-2	95-Up	26922	380850-S
961E	Piston, Overdrive & Direct Clutch (Steel Drums)	1-2	95-Up	56961	E8TZ-7A262A
971E	Springs, Overdrive & Direct Drum Return	20	95-Up	56971	F1TZ-7A480B
981E	Retainer, Overdrive Drum Spring	1	95-Up	56981	ESTZ-7A527A
N.I.	Reverse Servo Extendo Pin	1	95-Up	56913A	56605E
N.I.	Clip, Case Connector to Wire Harness	1	95-Up	56444H-4	N.L.
N.I.	Flywheel Spacer, 6 Bolt (4.0L)	1	95-Up	AF235S	D4ZZ-6434A
N.I.	Flywheel Spacer, 8 Bolt (4.0L)	1	95-Up	AF235SA	F77Z-6434AA
	TOOLS				
N.I.	Alignment Gauge, Oil Pump 5 Pieces	1	95-Up	T-0429	N.L.
N.I.	Alignment Pin, Front Pump	1	95-Up	T-0514	N.L.
N.I.	Alignment Pin, Oil Pump To Transfer Case	1	95-Up	T-0515	N.L.
N.I.	Alignment Tool, Bell Housing To Front Pump	1	95-Up	T-0168-A	N.L.
N.I.	Alignment Tool, Bell Housing To Pump & Pump To Gear Kit	1	95-Up	T-0168-K	N.L.
N.I.	Alignment Tool, Converter To Flexplate	1	95-Up	T-0519A	N.L.
N.I.	Alignment Tool, Converter To Flexplate Adapt-A-Case	1	95-Up	T-0519AAC	N.L.
N.I.	Alignment Tool, Flex Plate	1	95-Up	T-0519	N.L.
N.I.	Alignment Tool, Front Pump Late	1	95-Up	T-0168-CU	N.L.
N.I.	Alignment Tool, Front Pump To Early Heavy Duty	1	95-Up	T-0168-C	N.L.
N.I.	Alignment Tool, Front Pump To Gear Connecting	1	95-Up	T-0168-B	N.L.
N.I.	Alignment Tool, Front Pump (Adapt-a-Case)	1	95-Up	T-0168AAC	N.L.
N.I.	Checking Tool, Converter End Play	1	95-Up	T-0450	N.L.
N.I.	Compressor, Servo Cover (4R44E, 4R55E, 5R55E)	1	95-Up	T-0493	N.L.
N.I.	Compressor, Servo Cover (5R55E)	1	95-Up	T-0497	N.L.
N.I.	Drill Jig, For Removing Inner Race (4R44E)	1	95-Up	T-56600-DJ	N.L.
N.I.	Front Pump Clearance, H-Gauge	1	95-Up	T-0030-A	N.L.
N.I.	Gauge, TSS	1	95-Up	T-0488	N.L.
N.I.	Gauge Bar	1	95-Up	T-0516	N.L.
N.I.	Governor Bore Bushing Tool, For Installing Sleeve T-0495-SL	1	95-Up	T-0495	N.L.
N.I.	Guide Pin, Bell Housing	1	95-Up	T-0506	N.L.
N.I.	Guide Pin, Converter	1	95-Up	T-0489	N.L.
N.I.	Guide Pin, Valve Body, 0.235"	1	95-Up	T-0484	N.L.
N.I.	Guide Pin, Valve Body, 0.248"	1	95-Up	T-0485	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Center Support Bearing	1	95-Up	T-0501	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Converter Hub Seal	1	95-Up	T-1863	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Converter Seal	1	95-Up	T-0512	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Extension Housing Seal	1	95-Up	T-0137	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Extension Housing Seal Boot Type	1	95-Up	T-0130	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, For S56630-2 Center Support Sleeve	1	95-Up	T-56219-06K	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Forward Clutch Bearing	1	95-Up	T-0502	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Front Pump Seal	1	95-Up	T-0468	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Housing Bushing	1	95-Up	T-0443	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Manual Lever Oil Seal	1	95-Up	T-0438	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Output Shaft Bearing (5R55E)	1	95-Up	T-0511	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Overdrive Sprag	1	95-Up	T-5015	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Pump Bearing Use with T-1215 Bushing Driver Handle	1	95-Up	T-0500	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Protector, Lip Seal 3 Piece Set	1	95-Up	T-0424	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Resizer, Coast Clutch Seal	1	95-Up	T-0486	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Resizer, Direct Clutch Seal	1	95-Up	T-0487	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Resizer, Front Pump	1	95-Up	T-0490	N.L.
N.I.	Installer Sleeve, For One Way Clutch Use with T-0504	1	95-Up	T-0503	N.L.
N.I.	Installer Sleeve, Reverse Drum 1 Way Clutch (4R55E & 5R55E)	1	95-Up	T-0509	N.L.
N.I.	Linkage Pin Remover Tool	1	95-Up	T-9183	N.L.
N.I.	Linkage Pin Tool Replacement Pins (3mm)	1	95-Up	T-9183-1	N.L.
N.I.	Protector, Inner Seal	1	95-Up	T-0437	N.L.
N.I.	Protector, Outer Seal	1	95-Up	T-0440	N.L.

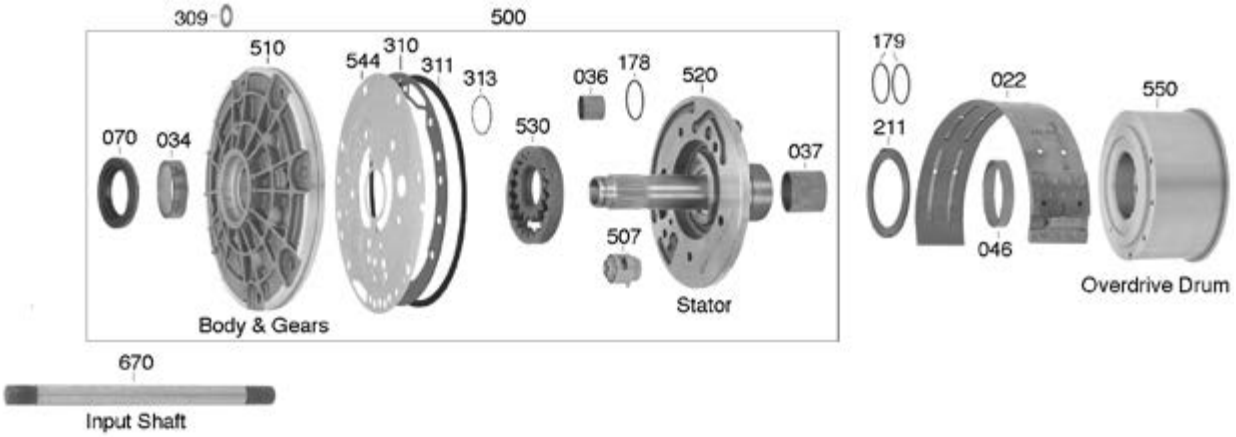
4R44E, 4R55E, 5R44E, 5R55E

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	TOOLS (Cont.)				
N.I.	Protector, Piston Inner Seal	1	95-Up	T-0439	N.L.
N.I.	Pusher, One Way Clutch Use with Sleeve T-0503	1	95-Up	T-0504	N.L.
N.I.	Pusher, Reverse Drum 1 Way Clutch (4R44E & 5R55E)	1	95-Up	T-0510	N.L.
N.I.	Remover, Extension Housing Bushing	1	95-Up	T-0508	N.L.
N.I.	Remover, Shift Linkage Pin	1	95-Up	T-9183	N.L.
N.I.	Selecting Gauge	1	95-Up	T-0507	N.L.
N.I.	Servo Bore Tool, Use with T-9212-SL Sleeve	1	95-Up	T-9212	N.L.
N.I.	Setting Gauge, Selector Lever Position Sensor	1	95-Up	T-2327	N.L.
N.I.	Staking Tool, Adapter For Front Pump Seal	1	95-Up	T-0494	N.L.
N.I.	Staking Tool, Front Pump Seal	1	95-Up	T-0469	N.L.
N.I.	Staking Tool, Front Pump Seal	1	95-Up	T-2601	N.L.
N.I.	Transmission Holding Fixture Plate, Transmission	1	95-Up	T-0480	N.L.
N.I.	Transmission Holding Fixture, Sold Without Base Use Base T-0156-BB	1	95-Up	T-0156-AF	N.L.
N.I.	Transmission Holding Fixture, With Base	1	95-Up	T-0156-A	N.L.
N.I.	Valve Body Air Test Plate	1	95-Up	T-2617	N.L.

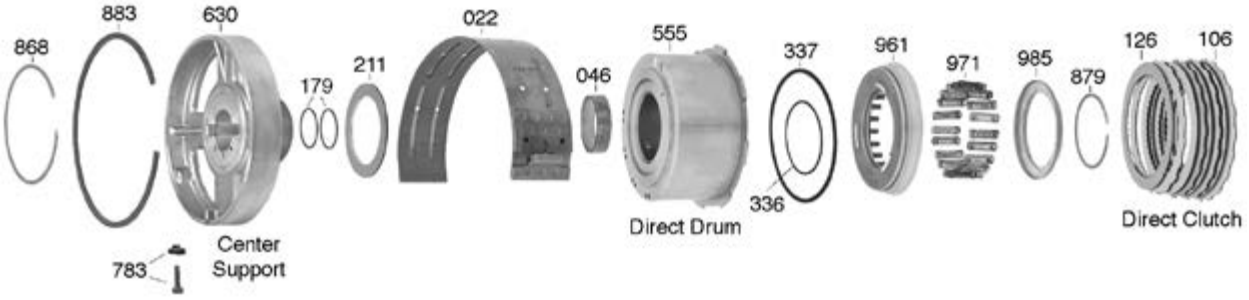
VOL.	SONNAX PRODUCTS	PAGE	ILL.	PART NO.	SONNAX NO.
Vol 9	Baseline Rebuilding Kit	N.I.	N.I.	A56165H	37947-EZ
Vol 9	Boost Valve & Sleeve Kit (Increased Ratio)	N.I.	6	S56741FA	37947-03K
Vol 9	Boost Valve & Sleeve Kit (OEM Ratio)	N.I.	6	S56741F	37947-01K
Vol 9	Bushing, Bell Housing (Finish-in place) (Machining Required) (5 per bag)	N.I.	N.I.	S56034	56001X
Vol 9	Bushing, Front Stator	N.I.	N.I.	S56036B	56000C-01
Vol 9	Center Support/Direct Drum Sleeve (4R44E, 5R44E Only)	N.I.	N.I.	S56630-4	56219-02K
Vol 9	Center Support/Fwd Clutch Sleeve (Bushing Style Supports) (4R44E, 4R55E) (Machining Required) (T-56219-04K* Recommended)	N.I.	N.I.	S56219-03K	56219-03K
Vol 9	Center Support/Overdrive Shaft Sleeve Kit	N.I.	N.I.	S56630-2	56219-05K
Vol 9	Coast Clutch Valve Kit O.S. (T-37947-TL33 Required)	N.I.	10	S56741HK	37947-33K
Vol 9	Crankshaft Spacer (6 Bolt)	N.I.	N.I.	AF235S	56000-CS6
Vol 9	Crankshaft Spacer (8 Bolt)	N.I.	N.I.	AF235SA	56000-CS8
Vol 9	End Plug Kit	N.I.	11	S56741-6K	37947-13K
Vol 9	EPC & Engagement Control Kit (T-37947-TL11 Required)	N.I.	9	S56741TK	37947-11K
Vol 9	EPC & TCC Relief Valve Kit (T-37947-TL40 Required)	N.I.	7	S56741C-3K	37947-40K
Vol 9	High Radius Relief Valve (10 per bag)	N.I.	N.I.	S56741A-1	10000-02K
Vol 9	Low Sprag End Cap & Washer Kit (4R44E, 5R44E Only)	N.I.	N.I.	S56257K	56250-01K
Vol 9	Low Sprag Inner Race (4R44E, 5R44E Only) (T-56000-DJ* Recommended)	N.I.	N.I.	S56664B	56600B
Vol 9	Low Sprag Update Kit (4R44E, 5R44E Only) (T-56000-DJ* Recommended)	N.I.	N.I.	S56664BK	56600B-01K
Vol 9	Pinion Needle Roller (For .334" Dia Pins) (102 Per Bag) (4R44E, 5R44E)	N.I.	N.I.	S56412-03	56412-03
Vol 9	Pinion Pin (.334" Diameter) (6 Per Bag) (4R44E, 5R44E Only)	N.I.	N.I.	S56582A-3	56412-02
Vol 9	Pinion Washer (For .334" Diameter Pins) (12 Per Bag) (4R44E, 5R44E Only)	N.I.	N.I.	S56412-04	56412-04
Vol 9	Planetary Rebuild Kit (For .334" Diameter Pins) (4R44E, 5R44E Only)	N.I.	N.I.	S56412RK	56412RK
Vol 9	Pressure Main Pressure Regulator Spring (Elevated) (20 per bag)	N.I.	8	56741P-3	56947-17
Vol 9	Pressure Regulator Sleeve Kit (T-37947-TL5 Required)	N.I.	5	S56741P-2K	37947-05K
Vol 9	Reverse Servo Sleeve Kit (Machining Required)	N.I.	N.I.	S56912D	56532-01K
Vol 9	Shift Lever Case Bore Repair Sleeve Kit (T-56361-TL Required)	N.I.	N.I.	S56069	56361-01K
Vol 9	TCC Modulator Sleeve Kit (T-37947-TL5 Required)	N.I.	1	S56741C-2K	37947-07K
Vol 9	TCC Regulator Sleeve Kit (T-37947-TL9 Required)	N.I.	2	S56741Q-2K	37947-09K
Vol 9	TCC Regulator Valve (OEM Size)	N.I.	3	S56741Q-1	37947-38
Vol 9	TCC Regulator Valve Spring Kit (5 Inner & Outer Sets, OEM Rating)	N.I.	4	S56741CA-3K	37947-46K
Vol 9	Zip Kit (4R44E, 5R44E, 5R55E)	N.I.	N.I.	S56741ZK	4R44E-55EZIP

5R55N, 5R55S, 5R55W

A



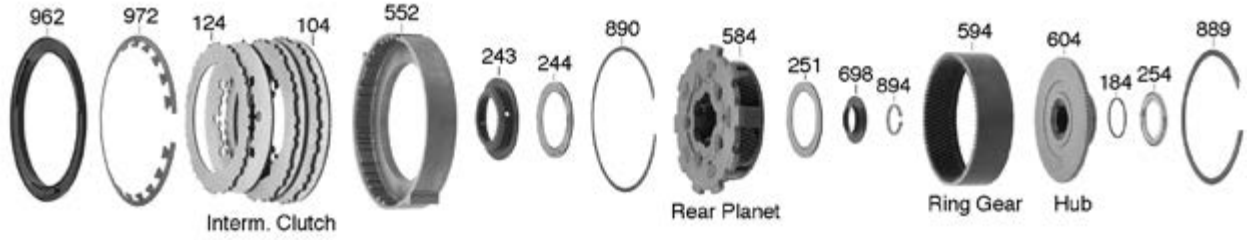
B



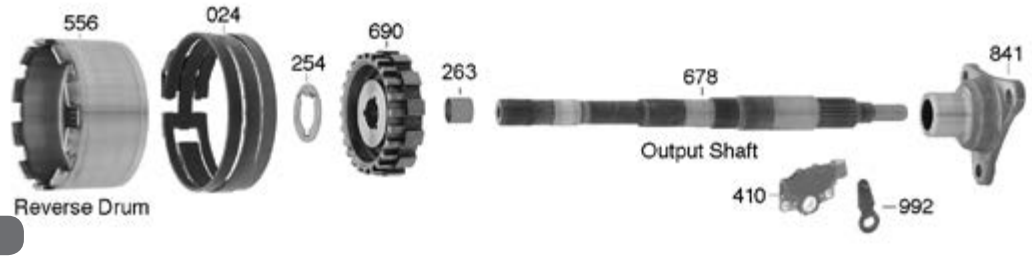
C



D

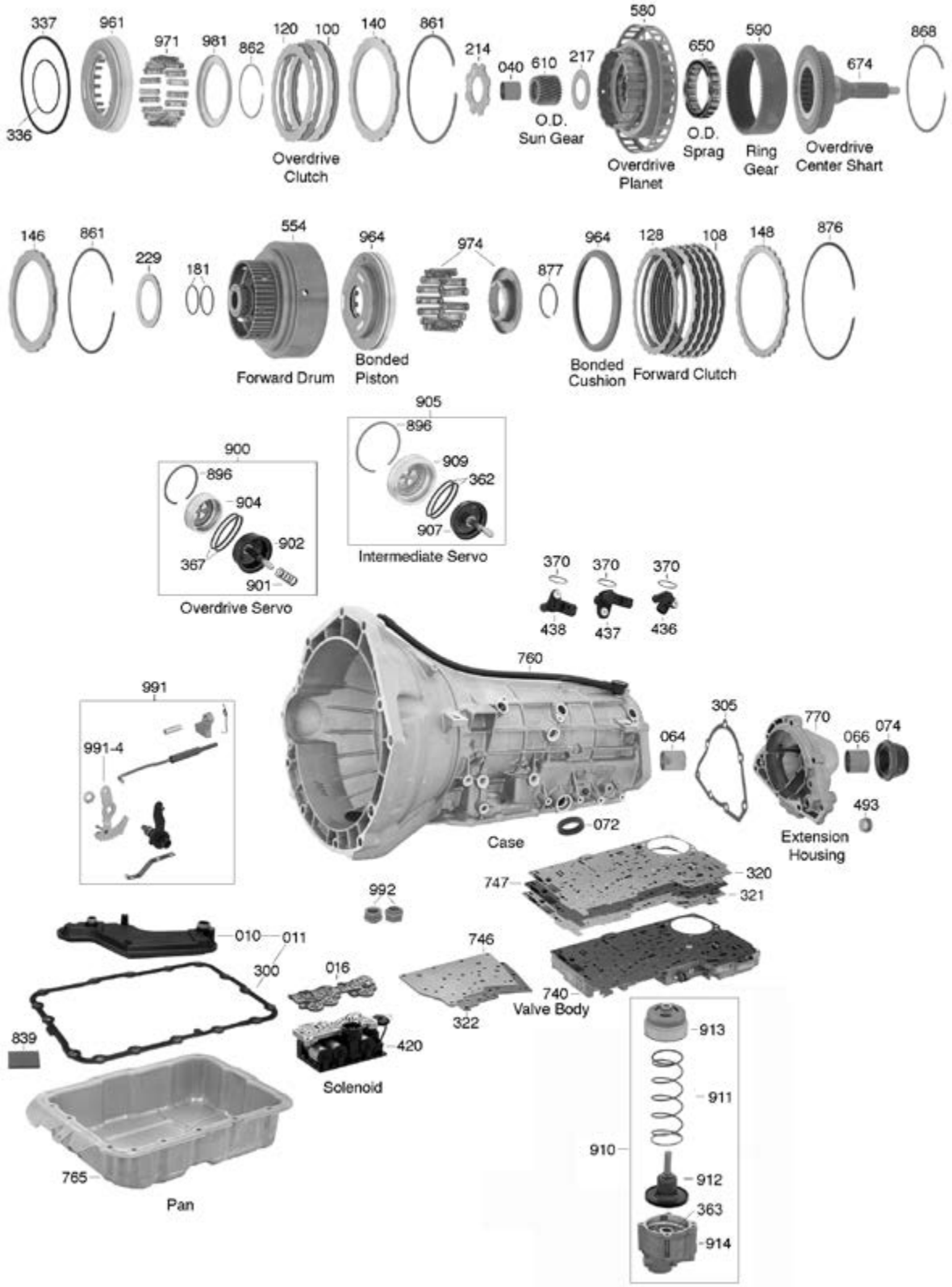


E



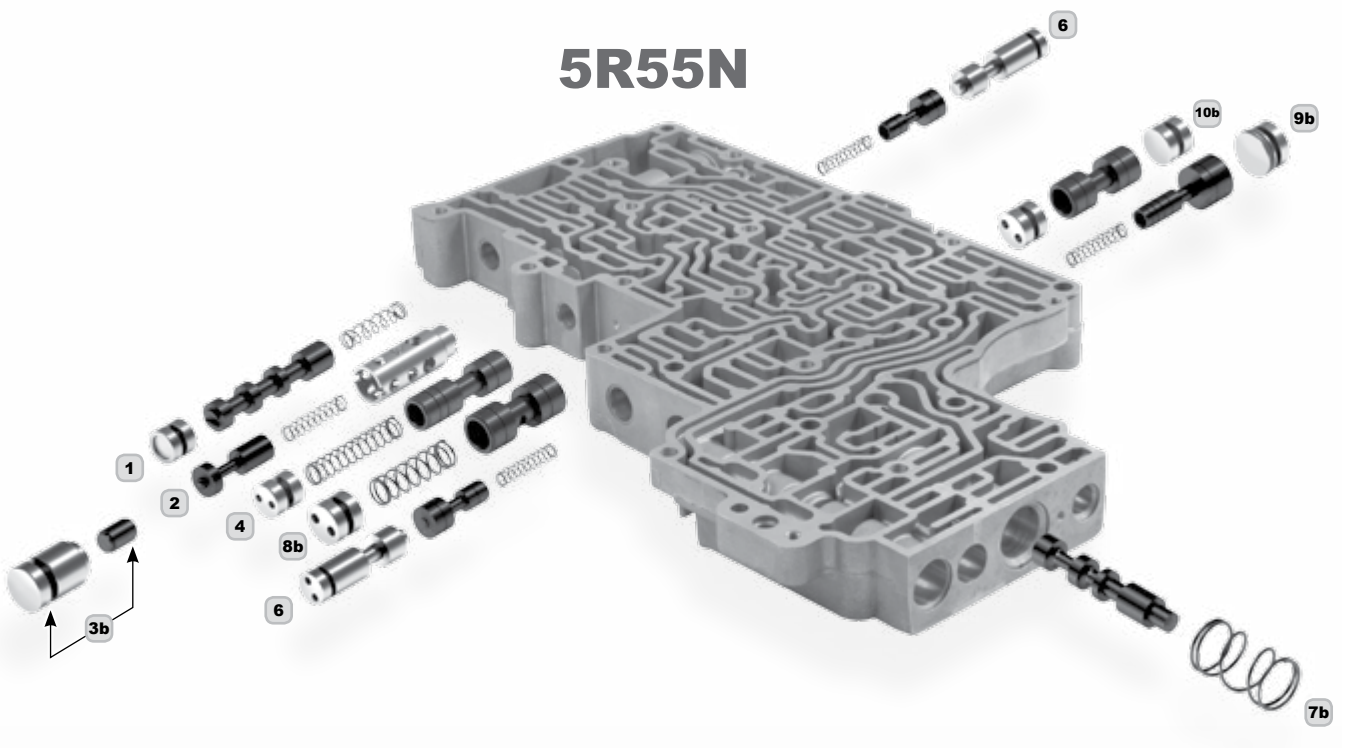
46

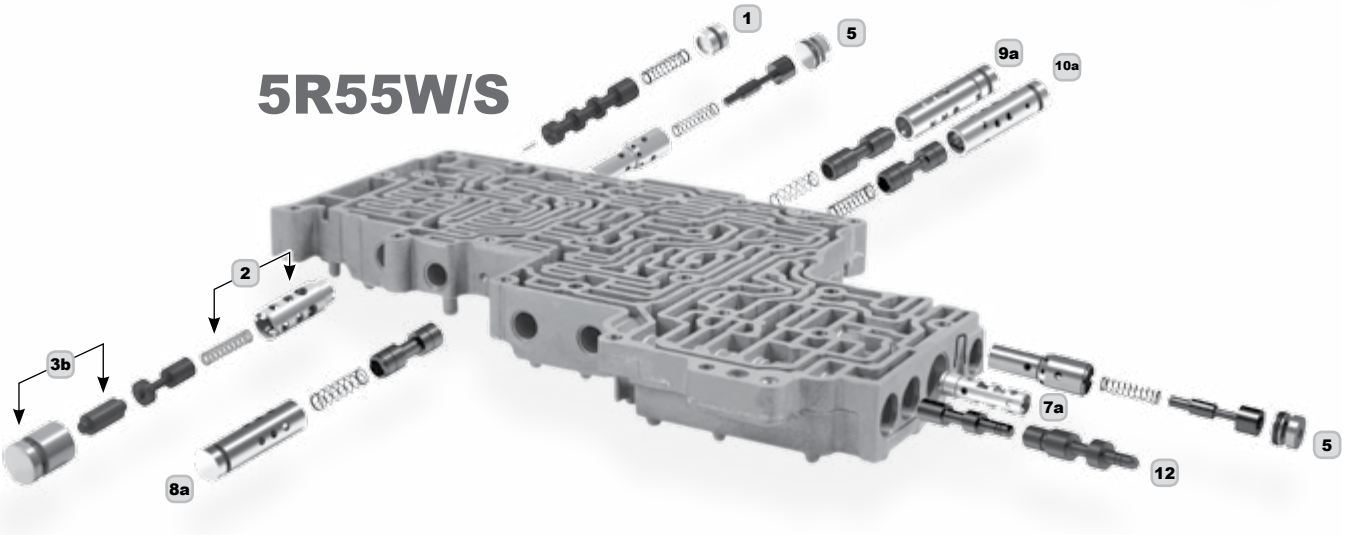
© 2014 Transtar Industries, Inc. No part of this work, including but not limited to the Part Numbers, may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and recording, or by any information storage or retrieval system without the prior written approval of Transtar Industries. Transtar Industries acknowledges that many of the illustrations in this catalog were inspired by photographs originally published by Slauson Transmission Parts and that Slauson is the owner of the copyright in those photographs. This catalog is the proprietary property of Transtar Industries, Inc.


337
961
971
981
862
120
100
140
861
214
040
610
217
580
650
590
868
674
336
Overdrive Clutch
O.D. Sun Gear
Overdrive Planet
O.D. Sprag
Ring Gear
Overdrive Center Shart
146
861
229
181
554
964
974
877
964
128
108
148
876
Forward Drum
Bonded Piston
Bonded Cushion
Forward Clutch
905
896
909
362
907
Intermediate Servo
900
896
904
902
367
901
Overdrive Servo
370
370
370
438
437
436
760
991
991-4
064
305
770
066
074
493
072
Case
Extension Housing
992
747
320
321
010
011
300
016
746
740
322
Valve Body
839
420
Solenoid
765
Pan
913
911
910
912
363
914

5R55N, 5R55S, 5R55W

VALVE BODY
GUIDE





©2014 Sonnax Industries, Inc. Artwork used by permission.

5R55N, 5R55S, 5R55W


46300W


46010A


46010B


46010

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	DELUXE KITS (SUPER KITS)				
008	5R55N (w/ Pistons*)	1	99-Up	46008P	N.L.
008	5R55W, 5R55S (w/ Pistons*)	1	02-Up	46008AP	N.L.
	(*) For Kits w/out Pistons, replace the P with an N - for example 46004N				
	COMPLIANCE KITS (CALIFORNIA KITS)				
007	5R55N (w/ Pistons*)	1	99-Up	46007P	N.L.
007	5R55W, 5R55S (w/ Pistons*)	1	02-Up	46007AP	N.L.
	(*) For Kits w/out Pistons, replace the P with an N - for example 46004N				
	MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)				
006	5R55N (w/ Pistons*)	1	99-Up	46006P	N.L.
006	5R55W, 5R55S (1 Sided Direct Clutch Frictions*) (w/ Pistons*)	1	02-07	46006AP	N.L.
006	5R55W, 5R55S (2 Sided Direct Clutch Frictions*) (w/ Pistons*)	1	08-Up	46006BP	N.L.
	(*) For Kits w/out Pistons, replace the P with an N - for example 46004N				
	LESS STEEL KITS				
004	5R55N (w/ Pistons*)	1	99-Up	46004P	N.L.
004	5R55W, 5R55S (1 Sided Direct Clutch Frictions*) (w/ Pistons*)	1	02-07	46004AP	N.L.
004	5R55W, 5R55S (2 Sided Direct Clutch Frictions*) (w/ Pistons*)	1	08-Up	46004BP	N.L.
	(*) For Kits w/out Pistons, replace the P with an N - for example 46004N				
	OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)				
002	5R55N (w/out Pistons**)	1	99-Up	46002N	N.L.
002	5R55W, 5R55S (w/out Pistons**)	1	02-Up	46002AN	N.L.
	(**) For Kits w/ Pistons, replace the N with a P - for example 46002P				
	FILTER KITS				
011	5R55N (Plastic) (0.4” Pickup Tube)	1	99-Up	46011	N.L.
011	5R55S (Metal/Plastic) (1.3” Pickup Tube) (Car)	1	03-Up	46011B	N.L.
011	5R55S/W (Metal/Plastic) (2.4” Pickup Tube) (SUV)	1	02-Up	46011A	N.L.
	FILTERS				
010H	5R55N (Plastic) (0.4” Pickup Tube)	1	99-02	46010	XW4Z7A098BB
010H	5R55S (Metal/Plastic) (1.3” Pickup Tube) (Car)	1	03-Up	46010B	3W4Z7A098AA
010H	5R55S/W (Metal/Plastic) (2.4” Pickup Tube) (SUV)	1	02-Up	46010A	XW4Z7A098BB
016H	Screen / Gasket, Solenoid Block (5R55N)	1	99-Up	46016	N.L.
016H	Screen / Gasket, Solenoid Block (5R55W, 5R55S)	1	02-Up	46016A	N.L.
	BANDS				
022AB	Intermediate & Overdrive (5R55N)	1	99-Up	56022E	74DT-7B034AA
022AB	Intermediate & Overdrive (5R55W, 5R55S) (Hi-Energy)	1	02-Up	46022	1L4P-7D034AA
024E	Low/ Reverse (Split)	1	99-Up	46024	XW4Z7D095AA
	BUSHINGS				
030	Bushing Kit (All) (5R55N Ext Hsg Bushing Not Included)	1	99-Up	46030	N.L.
034A	Converter Housing (Babbitt)	1	99-Up	56034	D4TP-7A834AB
037	Stator, Rear	1	99-Up	56037	N.L.
046	Overdrive Drum	1	99-Up	56046	N.L.
064	Case (Caged Bearing)	1	99-Up	56263B	F77Z-7R205AA

5R55N, 5R55S, 5R55W

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	METAL CLAD SEALS				
070A	Front Pump (Rubber Coated) (No Flange)	1	99-Up	56070B	F77Z-7A248AA
072H	Main Control Lever Seal	1	99-Up	36072	C7AZ-7B498A
074H	Rear (5R55N & 05-Up Mustang 5R55S)	1	99-Up	46074	XW4Z-7052AA
074H	Rear (5R55W, 5R55S except 05-Up Mustang)	1	02-Up	46074A	F6UZ-7052A
074H	Adapter Housing (4wd)	1	02-Up	46074B	1L2Z-7052AA
	FRICTION PLATES				
100F	Overdrive	2	99-Up	56100B	F7ZZ-7B164CA
100F	Overdrive (High Performance) (Red)	2	99-Up	A56100BHP	N.L.
104D	Intermediate (1 Sided, 24 Internal Teeth)	4	99-Up	46104	XW4Z7B164CA
124D	Intermediate (1 Sided, 33 External Teeth)	4	99-Up	46124	XW4Z7B442CA
106B	Direct (1 Sided, 48 Internal Teeth)	5	99-07	46106	XW4Z7B164BA
126B	Direct (1 Sided, 48 External Teeth) (High Performance) (Red)	5	99-07	A46106HP	N.L.
126B	Direct (1 Sided, 20 External Teeth)	5	99-07	46126	XW4Z7B442BA
126B	Direct (1 Sided, 20 External Teeth) (High Performance) (Red)	5	99-07	A46126HP	N.L.
106B	Direct (2 Sided) (Use 56120C Steels)	5	08-Up	46106A	N.L.
108G	Forward	5	99-Up	46108	XW4Z7B164AA
108G	Forward (High Performance) (Red)	5	99-Up	A46108HP	N.L.
N.I.	Friction Mod, 5R55W, 5R55S (High Performance) (Red)	1	02-Up	A46119AHP	N.L.
	STEEL PLATES				
120F	Overdrive	2	99-Up	56120B	F0TZ-7B442B
120F	Overdrive (Kolene)	2	99-Up	56120BK	N.L.
126B	Direct	5	08-Up	56120C	F77Z-7B442AA
128G	Forward	5	99-Up	46128	XW4Z7B442AB
128G	Forward (Kolene)	5	99-Up	46128K	N.L.
	PRESSURE PLATES				
140F	Direct & Overdrive (.200")	1	99-Up	56140B	F0TZ-7B066B
148G	Forward	1	99-Up	46148	N.L.
	VALVE BODY RECALIBRATION KITS				
165	Shift Kit®, 5R55N 99-02, 5R55W/S 02-08 (Transgo®) (w/ Pump Align Tool)	1	99-08	T46165	SK® 5R55W
165	Shift Correction Package, 5R55N 99-02, 5R55W/S 02-08 (Superior)	1	99-08	S46165	K5R55W/N/S
165	Reprogramming Kit™, 5R55W/S (Transgo®) (Does Not Fit 5R55N)	1	02-07	T46169	5R55W-HD2
	SEALING RINGS				
175H	Sealing Ring Kit	1	99-Up	46175	N.L.
	THRUST WASHERS				
211A	Pump Cover to Overdrive Drum (1.91mm) (Red)	1	99-Up	56211GA	N.L.
211A	Pump Cover to Overdrive Drum (2.10mm) (Black)	1	99-Up	46211R	F7TZ-7D014PA
211A	Pump Cover to Overdrive Drum (1.75mm) (Brown)	1	99-Up	46211X	XW4Z7D014XA
211A	Pump Cover to Overdrive Drum (2.25mm) (Orange)	1	99-Up	46211Y	XW4Z7D014YA
211A	Pump Cover to Overdrive Drum (2.45mm) (Purple)	1	99-Up	46211Z	XW4Z7D014ZA
214F	Overdrive Sun Gear (Star) (24 Inner Teeth)	1	99-02	46214	XW4Z7660AA
214F	Overdrive Sun Gear (Star) (38 Inner Teeth)	1	03-Up	46214A	N.L.
	BEARINGS & RACES				
211B	Center Support to Direct Drum (.110")	1	99-Up	56211NB	XW4Z7D014CA
211B	Center Support to Direct Drum (.116")	1	99-Up	56211PB	XW4Z7D014DA
211B	Center Support to Direct Drum (.124")	1	99-Up	56211RB	XW4Z7D014EA
211B	Center Support to Direct Drum (.132")	1	99-Up	56211SB	XW4Z7D014FA
217F	Bearing, OD Planet to OD Shaft	1	99-Up	56217	E5TZ-7L495A
235C	Bearing, Front Hub to Planet	1	03-Up	46235	XW4Z7F374AA
235	Rear Ring Gear Hub to Case	1	99-Up	96235	F3RZ-7H027A
244D	Bearing, Sun Shell to Rear Planet	1	95-Up	56244C	F7ZZ-7M151BA
251D	Bearing, Rear Planet to Hub	1	95-Up	56229B	F77Z-7M153EB
263	Bearing, Case (Caged)	1	99-Up	56263B	F77Z-7R205AA
	GASKETS & O-RINGS				
300H	Gasket, Pan (Molded Rubber)	1	99-Up	46300W	XW4Z7A191CA
305H	Gasket, Extension Housing	1	99-Up	46305	XW4Z-7086AA
310A	Gasket, Pump	1	99-Up	46310	XW4Z7A136CA
311A	O-Ring, Front Pump	1	99-Up	46311	XW4Z-7086AA
320H	Gasket, VB Upper (5R55N)	1	99-Up	46320	N.L.
320H	Gasket, VB Upper (5R55W, 5R55S)	1	02-08	46320A	N.L.

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
GASKETS & O-RINGS (Cont.)					
320H	Valve Body Gasket Kit (5R55W, 5R55S)	1	09-Up	46320BK	N.L.
320H	Bonded Gasket w/ Plate (5R55N) (4/2000-Up)	1	E00-Up	46320E	XW4Z7Z490AD
320H	Bonded Gasket w/ Plate (5R55W, 5R55S) Explorer, Mountaineer, Aviator	1	02-03	46320F	N.L.
320H	Bonded Gasket w/ Plate (5R55W, 5R55S) Explorer, Mountaineer, Aviator	1	04-Up	46320H	N.L.
320H	Bonded Gasket w/ Plate (5R55W, 5R55S) Mustang	1	04-Up	46320H	N.L.
320H	Bonded Gasket w/ Plate (5R55W, 5R55S) 3.9L Lincoln & T-Bird	1	03-Up	46320G	N.L.
320H	Bonded Gasket w/ Plate (5R55W, 5R55S) 3.0L Lincoln	1	04-Up	46320J	N.L.
321H	Gasket, VB Lower (5R55N)	1	99-Up	46321	N.L.
321H	Gasket, VB Lower (5R55W, 5R55S)	1	02-08	46321A	N.L.
362	O-Ring, Intermediate Servo	1	99-Up	46362	N.L.
367	O-Ring, Overdrive Servo	1	99-Up	46367	N.L.
381	O-Ring, Inner Pump Gear	1	99-Up	56381	N.L.
TECHNICAL MANUALS					
400H	Tech Manual (5R55N)	1	99-Up	46400	5R55N-TM
400H	Tech Manual (5R55W, 5R55S)	1	99-Up	46400A	5R55S/5R55W
400H	ATRA Rebuild Manual (5R55N, 5R55W, 5R55S)	1	99-Up	46400C	5R55N-REB
400H	ATRA ID, Diagnosis & Testing Manual (5R55N, 5R55W, 5R55S)	1	99-Up	46400B	5R55N-DIAG
ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS					
410	Switch, Neutral Safety (Outside Mounting Hole) (5R55N)	1	99-Up	46410	5W4Z7F293AA
410	Switch, Neutral Safety (Inside Mounting Hole) (5R55W, 5R55S)	1	02-Up	46410A	5L2Z-7F293AA
411	Sensor, Fluid Pressure (5R55N)	1	99-Up	46411	XW4Z7E440AA
420H	Solenoid Block (5R55N)	1	99-Up	46420	XW4Z7G391AB
420H	Solenoid Block (5R55W, 5R55S)	1	02-03	46420A	1L2Z-7G391AE
420H	Solenoid Block (5R55W, 5R55S)	1	04-Up	46420B	4L2Z-7G391AA
436H	Sensor, Input & Output Speed (TSS, VSS)	2	99-Up	46436	XW4Z7H103AA
438H	Sensor, Intermediate Shaft Speed (TSS) (5R55N)	1	99-Up	46438	XW4Z7M183AA
445	Harness Repair, External (5R55W, 5R55S)	1	02-Up	46445A	N.L.
PUMPS					
500A	Pump Assembly (uses 24T OD Sun Gear)	1	99-01	46500	XW4Z7A103AC
500A	Pump Assembly (uses 38T OD Sun Gear)	1	02-Up	46500A	XW4Z7A103AC
530A	Pump Gears (11 Inner Teeth)	1	99-Up	46530	N.L.
507H	Valve, Line Pressure Relief (OEM Type)	1	99-Up	D46507A-1	XW4Z-7H411A
507H	Valve, Line Pressure Relief (Sonnax)	1	99-Up	S46507A-1	56200-03K
507H	Valve, Line Pressure Relief (Superior)	1	99-Up	A46507A-1	K060
DRUMS & CLUTCH HUBS					
550A	Overdrive (.320" Narrow Lug Type Center Hub)	1	99-Up	46550	9L2Z-7L669A
550A	Overdrive (.420" Wide Lug Type Center Hub)	1	99-01	46550A	N.L.
552D	Intermediate (5R55N)	1	99-Up	46552	XW4Z7F340BA
554G	Forward	1	99-Up	46554	1L2Z-7A360AA
555B	Direct (4 Clutch)	1	99-Up	46555	XW4Z7D044CB
555B	Direct (5 Clutch)	1	99-Up	46555A	N.L.
556E	Reverse (May Not Include The Sprag)	1	99-Up	46556	XW4P7E193AA
PLANETS					
580F	Planet, Overdrive (25T Gear) (Used w/ 24T Sun Gear)	1	99-02	46580	XW4Z7B446BA
580F	Planet, Overdrive (28T Gear) (Used w/ 38T Sun Gear)	1	02-Up	46580A	2L2Z-7B446AA
580F	Planet Kit, Overdrive (25T Gear) (Used w/ 24T Sun Gear)	1	99-Up	46580K	N.L.
580F	Planet Kit, Overdrive (28T Gear) (Used w/ 38T Sun Gear)	1	02-Up	46580AK	N.L.
582C	Planet, Front (6 Gears) (19T) (Used w/ 47T Sun Gear)	1	99-Up	46582	XW4Z7B446BA
582C	Planet, Front (6 Gears) (23T) (Used w/ 55T Sun Gear)	1	99-Up	46582A	YW4Z7A398AA
582C	Planet Kit, Front (6 Gears) (23T) (Used w/ 55T Sun Gear)	1	99-Up	46582AK	N.L.
584D	Planet, Rear (5 Gears)	1	99-Up	46584	XW4Z7D006AA
590F	Ring Gear, Overdrive (94T) (Used w/ 28T Planet)	1	02-Up	46590A	4L2Z-7A153AA
590F	Ring Gear, Overdrive (72T) (Used w/ 25T Planet)	1	99-Up	56590B	F3TZ-7A153A
592C	Ring Gear, Front (85T) (Used w/ 19T Planet)	1	99-Up	46592	4L2Z7D392AA
592C	Ring Gear, Front (101T) (Used w/ 23T Planet)	1	99-Up	46592A	N.L.
594D	Ring Gear, Rear	1	99-Up	46594	4W4Z7A153AA
602C	Hub, Forward Ring Gear	1	99-Up	46602	9L2Z-7B067A
602C	Hub, Forward Ring Gear (Used w/ 101T Ring Gear)	1	99-Up	46602A	N.L.
604D	Hub, Rear Ring Gear	1	99-Up	46604	N.L.

5R55N, 5R55S, 5R55W

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	SUN GEARS, SHELLS & SUPPORTS				
610F	Sun Gear, Overdrive (24T) (Used w/ 25T Planet)	1	99-Up	56610	F7RZ-7D063AA
610F	Sun Gear, Overdrive (38T) (Used w/ 28T Planet)	1	02-Up	46610A	2L2Z-7D063AA
622C	Shell, Sun Gear (Bearing in Shaft) (47T on the Forward Sun Gear)	1	99-01	46622	2W4Z7A019AA
622C	Shell, Sun Gear (Bearing in Shaft) (55T on the Forward Sun Gear)	1	01-Up	46622B	YW4Z7A019AA
622C	Shell, Sun Gear (Non Bearing Style) (55T on the Forward Sun Gear)	1	02-Up	46622A	1L2Z-7A019BA
622C	Sun Gear & Shell Kit (Bearing in Shaft) (47T on the Forward Sun Gear)	1	99-01	46622K	N.L.
622C	Sun Gear & Shell Kit (Bearing in Shaft) (55T on the Forward Sun Gear)	1	01-Up	46622BK	N.L.
622C	Sun Gear & Shell Kit (Non Bearing) (55T on the Forward Sun Gear)	1	02-Up	46622AK	N.L.
630B	Center Support, Dual Bearing Type (Threaded Sensor Hole)	1	99-Up	56630C	F77Z-7A130CB
	ONE WAY CLUTCHES				
650F	Sprag, Overdrive	1	99-Up	56650H	BWK-1310362
652C	Sprag, Intermediate w/ outer Race	1	99-Up	46652	XW4Z7A089CA
	SHAFTS				
670A	Shaft, Input (10.25” Long)	1	99-Up	46670	XW4Z-7017AA
674F	Shaft, Overdrive Center (72T)	1	99-Up	56674C	F77Z-7A658AB
674F	Shaft, Overdrive Center (94T)	1	02-Up	46674A	N.L.
N.I.	Shaft Kit w/ Outer Race Kit (72T) (5R55N)	1	99-02	56674CK	XW4Z7L678AB
N.I.	Shaft Kit w/ Outer Race Kit (94T) (5R55W/S)	1	02-Up	46674AK	4L2Z-7L678AA
678E	Shaft, Output 2wd (11.5” w/ Bolt on Yoke) (5R55N)	1	99-02	46678	N.L.
678E	Shaft, Output 2wd (15.5”) (5R55W, 5R55S)	1	02-Up	46678A	N.L.
678E	Shaft, Output 4wd (11.5”) (5R55W, 5R55S)	1	02-Up	46678B	N.L.
	VALVE BODIES				
740H	Valve Body (Premium) (No Solenoid Pack, No Top Plate) (5R55N)	1	99-Up	P46740-1	N.L.
740H	Valve Body (Premium) (No Solenoid Pack, Incl Top Plate) (5R55W, 5R55S)	1	02-Up	P46740-2	N.L.
740H	Valve Body (Premium) (No Solenoid Pack, Incl Top Plate) (5R55W, 5R55S)	1	09-Up	P46740-3	N.L.
740H	Valve Body, Cast XW4P (No Solenoid Pack, Incl Top Plate) (5R55W)	1	02-Up	46740B	N.L.
740H	Valve Body, Cast 1L2P (No Solenoid Pack, No Filter Plate) (5R55S)	1	02-Up	46740A	N.L.
740H	Sleeve & Plunger, TCC Modulator (Increased Ratio)	1	99-Up	46741CA	56947J-03K
740H	Sleeve & Plunger, TCC Modulator (OEM Ratio)	1	02-Up	46741C	56947J-01K
740H	Spring, 4-3 Pre Stroke Valve	1	99-Up	46741G-3	56947J-S1
740H	Valve & Sleeve, TCC Modulator (req T-F-56947J-TL15 & T-VB-FIX)	1	99-Up	46741CB	56947J-15K
	CASES & HOUSINGS				
760H	Case (Round Bell Top) (5R55N)	1	99-Up	46760B	N.L.
760H	Case (Flat Bell Top) (5R55N)	1	99-Up	46760	N.L.
760H	Case (Driver Side Starter) (5R55W, 5R55S)	1	02-Up	46760A	N.L.
760H	Case (Passenger Side Starter) (5R55W, 5R55S)	1	02-Up	46760C	N.L.
765H	Pan (w/ Ribs) (5R55N)	1	99-02	46765	N.L.
765H	Pan (No Ribs, w/ Pickup Sump) (5R55W, 5R55S)	1	02-Up	46765A	N.L.
770H	Extension Housing (2wd) (1 Mount Bolt) (5R55N)	1	99-02	46770	N.L.
770H	Extension Housing (2wd) (2 Mount Bolts) (5R55W, 5R55S)	1	02-Up	46770A	N.L.
770H	Extension Housing (4wd) (5R55W, 5R55S)	1	02-Up	46770B	N.L.
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS				
882	Snap Ring, Front Ring Gear	1	99-Up	46882	XW4Z7G375AA
902H	Piston, Overdrive Servo (2.575” / 2.900”) (Bonded)	1	99-Up	46902	4W4Z7D021KA
902H	Piston, Overdrive Servo (2.900” / 2.900”) (Bonded)	1	99-Up	46902A	4W4Z7D021LA
904H	Servo Cover, Overdrive (Aluminum)	1	99-Up	46904	N.L.
904H	Servo Cover, Overdrive (Steel w/ 2 O-Rings)	1	99-Up	46904A	XW4Z7D027GB
904H	Servo Cover, Overdrive (Steel w/ 1 O-Ring)	1	99-Up	46904B	XW4Z7D027HB
907H	Piston, Interm Servo (2.580” / 2.890”) (Yellow Dot) (5R55N)	1	99-02	46907	XW4Z7D021JA
907H	Piston, Interm Servo (2.780” / 2.890”) (Green Dot) (5R55N)	1	99-02	46907A	XW4Z7D021HA
907H	Piston, Interm Servo (2.840” / 3.520”) (Pink Dot) (5R55W, 5R55S)	1	02-Up	46907B	1L2Z-7D021CA
907H	Piston, Interm Servo (2.525” / 3.520”) (White Dot) (Lincoln Tag B)	1	03-Up	46907C	3W4Z7D021AA
909H	Servo Cover, Intermediate Aluminum 2.890” Piston OD (5R55N)	1	99-02	46909	N.L.
909H	Servo Cover, Intermediate Steel 3.520” Piston OD (5R55W, 5R55S)	1	02-Up	46909A	N.L.
909H	Servo Cover, Intermediate Steel 3.580” Piston OD (5R55W, 5R55S)	1	02-Up	46909B	N.L.
910H	Servo Assembly, Reverse 1.160” Piston OD (Casting # XW4P) (5R55N)	1	99-02	46910	N.L.
910H	Servo Assembly, Reverse 1.640” Piston OD (Casting # 1L2P) (5R55N)	1	99-02	46910A	N.L.
912H	Piston, Low/ Reverse Servo (Bonded) (5R55N)	1	99-02	46912	XW4Z7D189AA
912H	Piston, Low/ Reverse Servo (Bonded) (5R55W, 5R55S)	1	02-Up	46912A	4L2Z-7D189AA
914H	Cover, Reverse Servo “D” Ring Type Hsg (Replaces O-Ring Type) (5R55W)	1	02-Up	46914A	9L2Z-7D036A
922H	Nut, Band Adjustment	1	99-Up	26922	388307-S
962D	Piston, Intermediate Clutch (Bonded) (5R55N)	1	99-02	46962	XW4Z7E005AA

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS (Cont.)				
964G	Cushion, Forward Clutch (Bonded) (5R55N)	1	99-02	46964	XW4Z7B070AA
964G	Piston, Forward Clutch (Bonded) (5R55W, 5R55S)	1	02-Up	46964A	N.L.
972D	Spring, Belleville Intermediate Clutch (Snap Ring Type)	1	99-Up	46972	XW4Z7B070CA
974G	Spring & Retainer Assembly, Forward	1	99-Up	46974	N.L.
991	Linkage Assembly	1	99-Up	46991	N.L.
991	Detent Lever, Manual Valve (Rooster Comb)	1	99-Up	46991-4	1L2Z-7A115AA
N.I.	Oil Dam, Output Hub	1	99-Up	46698	XW4Z7B176AA
N.I.	Drain Plug (Fluid Level Plug) (1.850") (5R55N)	1	99-Up	46494	4W4Z7A010AA
N.I.	Drain Plug (Fluid Level Plug) (1.420") (5R55W, 5R55S)	1	02-Up	46494B	6L2Z-7A010AA
	TOOLS				
N.I.	Adapter, Transmission Fluid Fill	1	99-02	T-7437	N.L.
N.I.	Adapter, Transmission Fluid Fill	1	03-Up	T-0528	N.L.
N.I.	Alignment Gauge, Oil Pump 5 Pieces	1	99-Up	T-0429	N.L.
N.I.	Alignment Pin, Front Pump	1	99-Up	T-0514	N.L.
N.I.	Alignment Pin, Oil Pump To Transfer Case	1	99-Up	T-0515	N.L.
N.I.	Alignment Tool, Bell Housing To Front Pump	1	99-Up	T-0168-A	N.L.
N.I.	Alignment Tool, Bell Housing To Pump & Pump To Gear Kit	1	99-Up	T-0168-K	N.L.
N.I.	Alignment Tool, Converter To Flexplate	1	99-Up	T-0519A	N.L.
N.I.	Alignment Tool, Converter To Flexplate Adapt-A-Case	1	99-Up	T-0519AAC	N.L.
N.I.	Alignment Tool, Flex Plate	1	99-Up	T-0519	N.L.
N.I.	Alignment Tool, Front Pump Late	1	99-Up	T-0168-CU	N.L.
N.I.	Alignment Tool, Front Pump To Early Heavy Duty	1	99-Up	T-0168-C	N.L.
N.I.	Alignment Tool, Front Pump To Gear Connecting	1	99-Up	T-0168-B	N.L.
N.I.	Boring Tool, Master Kit for Bushings T-0595-IS and T-0595-OS	1	99-Up	T-0595	N.L.
N.I.	Checking Tool, Converter End Play	1	99-Up	T-0450	N.L.
N.I.	Compressor, Servo Cover	1	99-Up	T-0518	N.L.
N.I.	Front Pump Clearance, H-Gauge	1	99-Up	T-0030-A	N.L.
N.I.	Gauge, TSS	1	99-Up	T-0488	N.L.
N.I.	Governor Bore Bushing Tool, For Installing Sleeve T-0495-SL	1	99-Up	T-0495	N.L.
N.I.	Guide Pin, Bell Housing	1	99-Up	T-0506	N.L.
N.I.	Guide Pin, Converter	1	99-Up	T-0489	N.L.
N.I.	Guide Pin, Valve Body, 0.235"	1	99-Up	T-0484	N.L.
N.I.	Guide Pin, Valve Body, 0.248"	1	99-Up	T-0485	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Protector, Lip Seal 3 Piece Set	1	99-Up	T-0424	N.L.
N.I.	Installer Sleeve, For One Way Clutch Use with T-0504	1	99-Up	T-0503	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Center Support Bearing	1	99-Up	T-0501	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Converter Hub Seal	1	99-Up	T-1863	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Converter Seal	1	99-Up	T-0512	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Extension Housing Seal	1	99-Up	T-0137	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Extension Housing Seal Boot Type	1	99-Up	T-0130	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, For S56630-2 Center Support Sleeve	1	99-Up	T-56219-06K	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Forward Clutch Bearing	1	99-Up	T-0502	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Front Pump Seal	1	99-Up	T-0468	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Housing Bushing	1	99-Up	T-0443	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Manual Lever Oil Seal	1	99-Up	T-0438	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Output Flange	1	99-Up	T-0520	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Overdrive Sprag	1	99-Up	T-5015	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Pump Bearing Use with T-1215 Bushing Driver Handle	1	99-Up	T-0500	N.L.
N.I.	Protector, Inner Seal	1	99-Up	T-0437	N.L.
N.I.	Protector, Outer Seal	1	99-Up	T-0440	N.L.
N.I.	Protector, Piston Inner Seal (Metal)	1	99-Up	T-0439	N.L.
N.I.	Pusher, One Way Clutch Use with Sleeve T-0503	1	99-Up	T-0504	N.L.
N.I.	Reamer, For T-9213 (5/8")	1	99-Up	T-9213-RM5	N.L.
N.I.	Reamer, For T-9213 (9/16")	1	99-Up	T-9213-RM9	N.L.
N.I.	Remover, Extension Housing Bushing	1	99-Up	T-0508	N.L.
N.I.	Remover, Front Pump	1	99-Up	T-0513	N.L.
N.I.	Remover, Output Flange	1	99-Up	T-0522	N.L.
N.I.	Remover, Shift Linkage Pin	1	99-Up	T-9183	N.L.
N.I.	Servo Bore Tool, Use with T-9213A-SL Sleeve Intermediate Servo	1	99-Up	T-9213	N.L.
N.I.	Servo Bore Tool, Use with T-9213-SL Sleeve Overdrive Servo	1	99-Up	T-9213	N.L.
N.I.	Setting Gauge, Selector Lever Position Sensor	1	99-Up	T-2327	N.L.
N.I.	Spring Compressor, Cushion	1	99-Up	T-0517	N.L.
N.I.	Staking Tool, Front Pump Seal	1	99-Up	T-0469	N.L.
N.I.	Staking Tool, Front Pump Seal	1	99-Up	T-2601	N.L.
N.I.	Transmission Holding Fixture Plate, Transmission	1	99-Up	T-0480	N.L.
N.I.	Transmission Holding Fixture, Sold Without Base Use Base T-0156-BB	1	99-Up	T-0156-AF	N.L.

5R55N, 5R55S, 5R55W

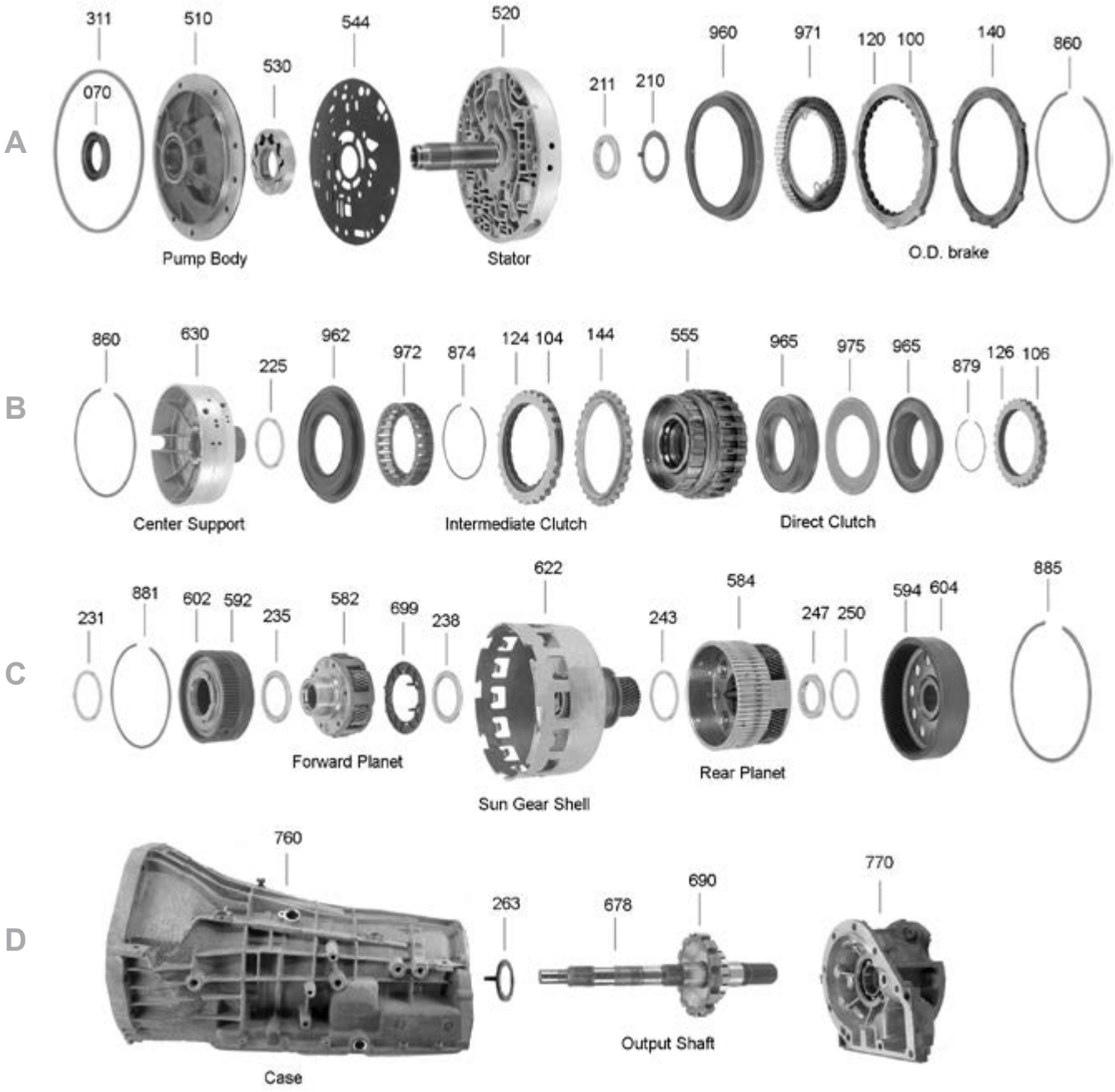
ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	TOOLS (Cont.)				
N.I.	Transmission Holding Fixture, With Base	1	99-Up	T-0156-A	N.L.
N.I.	Valve Body Air Test Plate	1	99-Up	T-0521	N.L.

VOL.	SONNAX PRODUCTS	PAGE	ILL.	PART NO.	SONNAX NO.
Vol 9	4-3 Pre-Stroke Valve Spring (5R55N)	N.I.	N.I.	S46741G-3	56947J-S1
Vol 9	Bushing, Bell Housing (Finish-in place) (Machining Req) (5 per bag) (All)	N.I.	N.I.	S56034	56001X
Vol 9	End Plug Kit, 5R55S/W, Incl. Single/Double O-Ring End Plugs, O-Rings	N.I.	11	S46741-6K	56947J-66K
Vol 9	Fwd Engagement Control Spring (5 per bag) (All)	N.I.	N.I.	S46741-3E	56947J-S6
Vol 9	Fwd Engagement Valve/ Sleeve (req T-F-27741-TL13 & VB-FIX) (Exc 5R55N)	N.I.	8a	S46741A-1K	56947J-26K
Vol 9	Fwd Engagement Valve/ Sleeve (req T-F-27741-TL13 & VB-FIX) (5R55N)	N.I.	8b	S46741AAK	56947J-56K
Vol 9	Forward Engagement Valve Kit (5R55N)	N.I.	N.I.	S46741A-2K	56947KJ-56K
Vol 9	Increased Pressure Main PR Spring (5 per bag) (5R55N)	N.I.	N.I.	S46741PA-3	56947J-S8
Vol 9	Increased Pressure Main PR Spring (5 per bag) (5R55S, 5R55W)	N.I.	N.I.	S46741PB-3	56947J-S7
Vol 9	Overdrive/Interm Servo Pin Sleeve Kit (req T-S-56361J-TL & T-SERVO-FIX)	N.I.	N.I.	S46761A-2K	56361J-01K
Vol 9	PCA Modulator Valve Spring (5 per bag) (5R55N)	N.I.	N.I.	S46741-3A	56947J-S2
Vol 9	PCA/PCB Modulator Valve Kit (req T-F-56947J-TL29 & T-VB-FIX) (5R55N)	N.I.	6	S46741GK	56947J-49K
Vol 9	Pressure Regulator Sleeve Kit (req T-56947J-TL9) (5R55S, 5R55W)	N.I.	7a	S46741P-2	56947J-09K
Vol 9	Pressure Regulator Valve Kit (req T-F-56947J-TL39 & T-VB-FIX) (5R55N)	N.I.	7b	S46741P-2A	56947J-39K
Vol 9	Pump Flow Control Valve Assembly (Drop-In Replacement) (All)	N.I.	N.I.	S46507A-1	56200-03K
Vol 9	Reverse Engagement Kit (5R55N)	N.I.	10b	S46741JK	56947J-59K
Vol 9	Rev Engage Valve/Sleeve Kit (req T-F-27741-TL13, T-VB-FIX) (Exc 5R55N)	N.I.	10a	S46741RAK	56947J-29K
Vol 9	Rev Mod Valve/Sleeve Kit (req T-F-27741-TL13, T-VB-FIX) (Exc 5R55N)	N.I.	9a	S46741HK	56947J-23K
Vol 9	Reverse Modulator Valve Kit (req T-F-56947J-TL53 & T-VB-FIX) (5R55N)	N.I.	9b	S46741HAK	56947J-53K
Vol 9	Solenoid & Converter Feed Limit Valve Kit O.S. (VB-Fix, T-F-56947J-TL61 req)	N.I.	12	S46741L-1K	56947J-61K
Vol 9	TCC Back Pressure Spring (5 per bag) (5R55N)	N.I.	N.I.	S46741-3D	56947J-S5
Vol 9	TCC Back Pressure Valve Kit (req T-F-56947J-TL63 & T-VB-FIX) (5R55N)	N.I.	4	S46741-3DA	56947J-63K
Vol 9	TCC Control Valve Kit O.S. (All) (req T-F-56947J-TL2 & T-VB-FIX)	N.I.	1	S46741CCK	56947J-05K
Vol 9	TCC Control Valve Spring (5 per bag) (All)	N.I.	N.I.	S46741-3B	56947J-S3
Vol 9	TCC Modulator Sleeve & Plunger Kit	N.I.	3b	S46741CD	56947J-32K
Vol 9	TCC Modulator Sleeve & Plunger Kit (Increased Ratio) (5R55S, 5R55W)	N.I.	3a	S46741CA	56947J-03K
Vol 9	TCC Modulator Sleeve & Plunger Kit (OEM Ratio) (5R55S, 5R55W)	N.I.	3a	S46741C	56947J-01K
Vol 9	TCC Modulator Spring (5 per bag) (5R55N)	N.I.	N.I.	S46741-3C	56947J-S4
Vol 9	TCC Modulator Valve & Sleeve Kit (req T-F-56947J-TL15 & T-VB-FIX) (All)	N.I.	2	S46741CB	56947J-15K
Vol 9	VFS Modulator Valve/Sleeve (req T-F-56947J-TL19, T-VB-FIX) (Exc 5R55N)	N.I.	5	S46741H-1K	56947J-19K

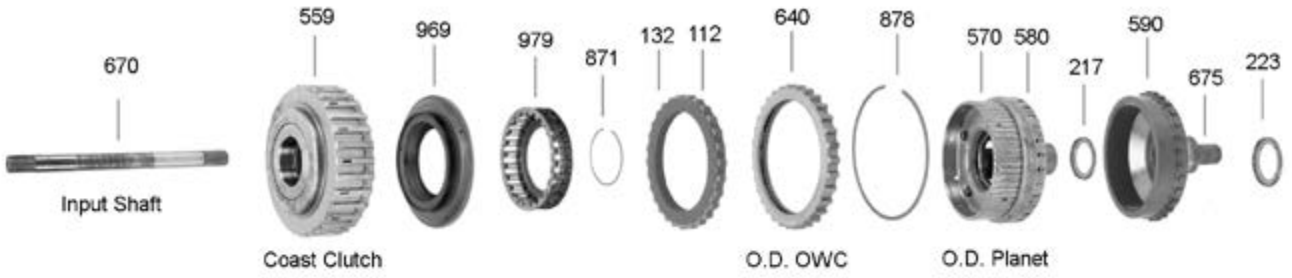
Notes

Notes

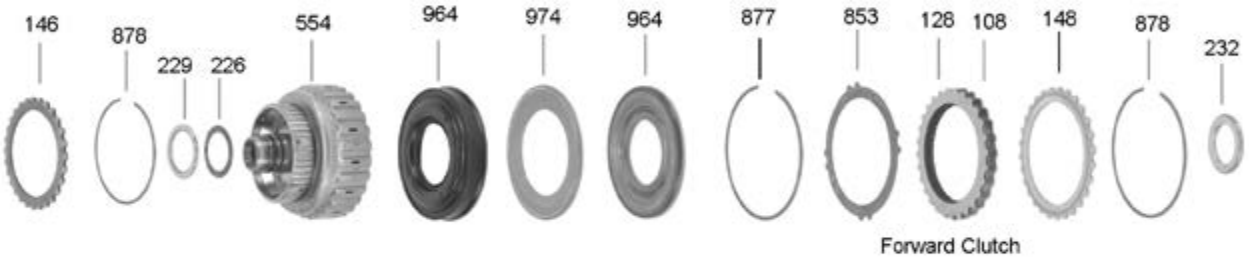
5R110W



© 2014 Transtar Industries, Inc. No part of this work, including but not limited to the Part Numbers, may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and recording, or by any information storage or retrieval system without the prior written approval of Transtar Industries. Transtar Industries acknowledges that many of the illustrations in this catalog were inspired by photographs originally published by Slauson Transmission Parts and that Slauson is the owner of the copyright in those photographs. This catalog is the proprietary property of Transtar Industries, Inc.


670
Input Shaft
559
969
979
871
132
112
Coast Clutch
640
878
O.D. OWC
570
580
O.D. Planet
217
590
675
223

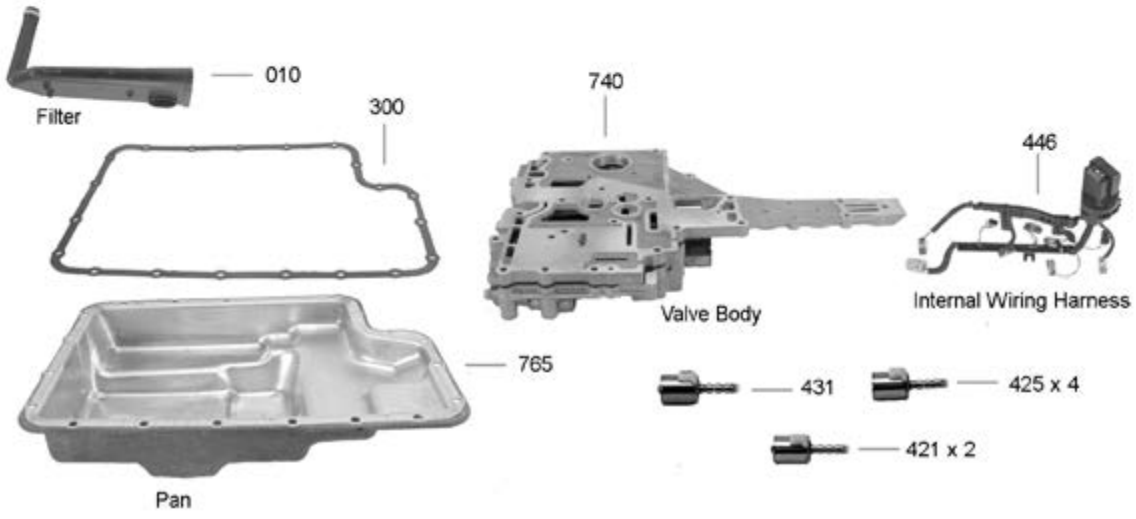
E


146
878
229
226
554
964
974
964
877
853
128
108
148
878
232
Forward Clutch

F

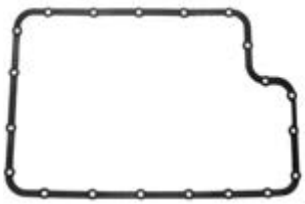

642
130
110
893
977
967
Low Reverse Clutch

G


010
Filter
300
740
446
Valve Body
Internal Wiring Harness
765
Pan
431
425 x 4
421 x 2

H

5R110W



36300EW



16010



16010 (SIDE VIEW)

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	DELUXE KITS (SUPER KITS)				
008	5R110W (w/ Pistons*) (4wd Rear Seal Not Included)	1	03-04	16008P	N.L.
008	5R110W (w/ Pistons*) (4wd Rear Seal Not Included)	1	05-Up	16008AP	N.L.
	(*) For Kits w/out Pistons, replace the P with an N - for example 16004N				
	COMPLIANCE KITS (CALIFORNIA KITS)				
007	5R110W (w/ Pistons*) (4wd Rear Seal Not Included)	1	03-04	16007P	N.L.
007	5R110W (w/ Pistons*) (4wd Rear Seal Not Included)	1	05-Up	16007AP	N.L.
	(*) For Kits w/out Pistons, replace the P with an N - for example 16004N				
	MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)				
006	5R110W (w/ Pistons*) (4wd Rear Seal Not Included)	1	03-04	16006P	N.L.
006	5R110W (w/ Pistons*) (4wd Rear Seal Not Included)	1	05-Up	16006AP	N.L.
	(*) For Kits w/out Pistons, replace the P with an N - for example 16004N				
	LESS STEEL KITS				
004	5R110W (w/ Pistons*) (4wd Rear Seal Not Included)	1	03-04	16004P	N.L.
004	5R110W (w/ Pistons*) (4wd Rear Seal Not Included)	1	05-Up	16004AP	N.L.
	(*) For Kits w/out Pistons, replace the P with an N - for example 16004N				
	OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)				
002	5R110W (w/out Pistons**) (4wd Rear Seal Not Included)	1	03-Up	16002N	N.L.
	(**) For Kits w/ Pistons, replace the N with a P - for example 16002P				
	FILTER KITS				
011	Filter Kit	1	03-07	16011	N.L.
011	Filter Kit	1	08-Up	16011A	N.L.
	FILTERS				
010G	Filter	1	03-07	16010	3C3Z-7A098AA
010G	Filter	1	08-Up	16010A	8C3Z-7A098D
016	Filter, Cooler Element (OEM Style)	1	03-07	16013	3C3Z-7B155BA
016	Filter, Cooler Element (SPX Style)	1	03-07	16013A	N.L.
016	Filter, Cooler Element (Metal Canister)	1	L07-10	16013B	7C3Z-7B155B
016	Screen & Gasket, Solenoid	1	03-Up	16016	3C3Z-7H200AA
	BUSHINGS				
030	Bushing Kit (Does Not Include Front Ring Gear Bushing 03-04)	1	03-Up	16030	N.L.
034	Front Pump	1	03-Up	76034	E9TZ-7B258A
046	Direct Drum (1 Piece Solid Bronze)	1	03-Up	16046X	N.L.
048	Forward Drum	1	03-Up	16048	N.L.
	METAL CLAD SEALS				
070A	Front	1	03-Up	16070	3C3Z-7A248AA
072	Manual Lever Seal	1	03-Up	36072	C7AZ-7B498A
074	Rear (2wd) (Slip Yoke)	1	03-Up	16074	3C3Z-7052CA
074	Rear (4wd) (Bolt-on Yoke)	1	03-Up	16074A	N.L.
	FRICTION PLATES				
100A	Overdrive (Raybestos) (Interchanges with J16100A)	3	03-Up	36100EA	F81P-7B164BA
100A	Overdrive (Dynax/Exedy) (Interchanges with R36100EA)	3	03-Up	J16100A	F81P-7B164BA
100A	Overdrive (Raybestos GPZ)	3	03-Up	R16100AA	F81P-7B164BA
104B	Intermediate (24T)	3	03-04	16104	3C3Z-7B164EA
104B	Intermediate (24T) (High Performance) (Red)	3	03-04	A16104HP	N.L.
104B	Intermediate (96T)	4	05-Up	16104A	N.L.

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
FRICTION PLATES (Cont.)					
104B	Intermediate (96T) (Raybestos GPZ)	4	05-Up	R16104AA	N.L.
104B	Intermediate (96T) (High Performance) (Red)	4	05-Up	A16104AHP	N.L.
106B	Direct	4	03-Up	16106	N.L.
106B	Direct (Raybestos GPZ)	4	03-Up	16106A	N.L.
108F	Forward (90T)	4	03-04	16108	N.L.
108F	Forward (76T)	4	05-Up	16108A	5C3Z-7B164BA
108F	Forward (76T) (Raybestos GPZ)	4	05-Up	16108AA	5C3Z-7B164BA
110G	Low/ Reverse (Raybestos) (Interchanges with J16110A)	6	03-Up	R36110	E0UP7E312AA
110G	Low/ Reverse (Dynax/Exedy) (Interchanges with R36110)	6	03-Up	J16110A	E0UP7E312AA
112E	Coast	3	03-Up	16112	N.L.
112E	Coast (High Performance) (Red)	3	03-Up	A16112HP	N.L.
N.I.	Power Pack, Direct (High Performance)	1	03-Up	A16106HPK	N.L.
N.I.	Power Pack, Forward (90T) (High Performance)	1	03-04	A16108HPK	N.L.
N.I.	Power Pack, Forward (76T) (High Performance)	1	05-Up	A16108AHPK	N.L.
STEEL PLATES					
120A	Overdrive	3	03-Up	16120	3C3Z-7B442AA
124B	Intermediate (.125”)	3	03-04	16124	3C3ZB7442BA
124B	Intermediate (.125”) (Kolene)	3	03-04	16124K	3C3ZB7442BA
124B	Intermediate (.115”)	4	05-Up	16124A	N.L.
124B	Intermediate (.115”) (Kolene)	4	05-Up	16124AK	N.L.
126B	Direct (5.120” ID)	4	03-Up	16126	3C3Z-7B442CA
128F	Forward (5.120” ID)	4	03-04	16126	3C3Z-7B442CA
128F	Forward (5.374” ID)	4	05-Up	16128	N.L.
130G	Low/ Reverse	6	03-Up	36130	E9TZ-7B442E
132E	Coast	3	03-Up	16132	3C3ZB7442EA
132E	Coast (Kolene)	3	03-Up	16132K	3C3ZB7442EA
PRESSURE PLATES					
140A	Overdrive (Flat)	1	03-Up	36140B	3C3Z-7B066CB
140A	Overdrive (Stepped)	1	03-Up	36140C	3C3Z-7B066EA
144B	Intermediate (29T) (.350”)	1	05-Up	16144B	N.L.
144B	Intermediate (29T) (.550”)	1	05-Up	16144A	N.L.
144B	Intermediate (30T) (.525”)	1	03-04	16144	N.L.
146F	Direct (5.120” ID)	1	03-04	16146	3C3Z-7B066AA
148F	Forward (5.120” ID)	1	03-04	16146	3C3Z-7B066AA
148F	Forward (5.375” ID)	1	05-Up	16148	DAF0869B
640E	Pressure Plate w/ One Way Clutch (Coast) (.625” Thick) (59T) (Diesel)	1	03-04	16640	N.L.
640E	Pressure Plate w/ One Way Clutch (Coast) (.665” Thick) (57T) (Gas)	1	05-Up	16640A	5C3Z7A089BA
640E	Pressure Plate w/ One Way Clutch (Coast) (.665” Thick) (59T) (Diesel)	1	05-Up	16640B	7C3Z-7A089A
642G	Pressure Plate w/ One Way Clutch (Low/ Reverse) (12 Element Retros All)	1	03-07	16642A	5C3Z-7A089AA
VALVE BODY RECALIBRATION KITS					
165	Shift Kit®, 5R110W (Transgo®)	1	03-Up	T16165	SK® 5R110W
SEALING RINGS					
175G	Sealing Ring Kit	1	03-Up	16175	N.L.
THRUST WASHERS					
200	Thrust Washer Kit	1	03-04	16200	N.L.
200	Thrust Washer Kit	1	05-Up	16200A	N.L.
200	Thrust Washer Kit (Combo)	1	03-Up	16200B	N.L.
210A	Stator, .055” (Plastic)	1	03-Up	36210G	F1TZ-7D014A
225B	Center Support to Direct Drum	1	03-Up	16225	3C3Z-7L326AA
229F	Forward to Direct Drum	1	03-Up	16229	3C3Z-7C096AA
231C	Forward Drum to Hub	1	03-04	36231	C9AZ-7D090A
231C	Forward Drum to Hub	1	05-Up	16231	5C3Z-7D090AA
243C	Rear Planet (Front)	1	03-Up	16251	3C3Z-7A166CA
250C	Rear Planet (Rear)	1	03-Up	16251	3C3Z-7A166CA
263D	Case to Park Gear (1 Tab)	1	03-Up	16263	3C3Z-7B368CA
BEARINGS & RACES					
201	Bearing Kit (Sonnax)	1	03-Up	S16201	SBK-F8
211A	Stator to Overdrive Sun Gear	1	03-Up	36211	F6TZ-7E486AA
217E	Overdrive Planet to Hub	1	03-Up	36217	E6DZ-7F240A
223E	Overdrive Hub to Center Support	1	03-Up	36254C	E6DZ-7G178A
226F	Center Support to Forward Drum	1	03-Up	16226	3C3Z-7C096BA

5R110W

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	BEARINGS & RACES (Cont.)				
232F	Forward Drum to Hub	1	03-Up	16238	3C3Z-7D234AA
235C	Forward Planet to Hub	1	03-04	36235CA	F81Z-7A166AA
235C	Forward Planet to Hub	1	05-Up	16235C	5C3Z-7A166AA
238C	Front Planet to Sun Gear Shell	1	03-Up	16238	3C3Z-7D234AA
250C	Rear Planet to Hub	1	03-Up	16238	3C3Z-7D234AA
254	Rear Ring Gear Hub to Case	1	03-Up	16254	3C3Z-7G178AA
263D	Case to Park Gear (w/ Lip)	1	03-Up	16263A	3C3Z-7B368AA
263D	Case to Park Gear (w/o Lip) (Flat)	1	03-Up	16263B	3C3Z-7B368A
	GASKETS & O-RINGS				
300H	Pan Gasket	1	03-Up	36300EW	F6TZ-7A191A
310	Pump Gasket	1	03-Up	16310	3C3Z-7A136AA
311A	Pump O-Ring	1	03-Up	36311E	E9TZ-7A248A
319	Gasket, PO Cover	1	03-Up	36319	3C3Z-7223AA
320	Gasket, Valve Body (White Stripe)	1	03-07	16320	3C3Z-7C155DA
320	Gasket, Valve Body (White Stripe) (Retros 03-Up)	1	08-Up	16320A	8C3Z-7C155A
322	Gasket, Valve Body Support Plate	1	03-Up	16322	3C3Z-7H038AA
378	O-Ring, In Line Filter	1	03-Up	16378	N.L.
	TECHNICAL MANUALS				
400G	Tech Manual	1	03-Up	16400	FORD 5R110W
400G	ATRA Rebuild Procedures	1	03-Up	16400A	TORQ-REB
	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS				
410	Transmission Range Sensor w/ Detent (TRS)	1	03-Up	16410	7C3Z-7H557A
411	Switch, Fluid Pressure (Non Functional)	5	03-Up	16411	3C3Z-7E440AA
411	Plug, Fluid Pressure Switch (Contains 5 Plugs & O-Rings)	1	03-Up	16411-6	N.L.
420	Solenoid Set, 7 Solenoids	1	03-Up	16420R	N.L.
421H	Solenoid, Direct, Coast (SSPC-A/D)	2	03-Up	16421	3C3Z-7J136AA
425H	Solenoid, TCC, Intermediate, Overdrive, Low/ Reverse (SSPC-C/B/E)	4	03-Up	16425	3C3Z-7J136BA
431H	Solenoid, EPC (PC-A)	1	03-Up	16431	3C3Z-7G383AB
436	Sensor, Output (VSS)	1	03-Up	16436	3C3Z-7H103AA
437	Sensor, Fluid Temp	1	03-Up	16437	BC3Z-7H141A
438	Sensor, Input (TSS)	1	03-Up	16438	3C3Z-7M101AA
445	Wire Harness (External) (Diesel Vans)	1	04-06	16445	4C2Z-7C078AA
445	Wire Harness (External) (Diesel Vans)	1	07-10	16445A	7C2Z-7C078JA
446	Wire Harness w/ Connector (Internal)	1	03-Up	16446	3C3Z-7G276AA
	PUMPS				
500A	Pump (w/ External Bypass Filter)	1	03-04	16500	9C3Z-7A103A
500A	Pump (w/ External Bypass Filter) (Retro 03-Up)	1	05-E07	16500A	N.L.
500A	Pump (No Inline Bypass Filter)	1	L07-Up	16500B	9C3Z7A103B
507A	Valve & Sleeve, TCC Control	1	03-Up	16507C	36940-01K
530	Pump Gears	1	03-Up	16530	36940-01K
	DRUMS & CLUTCH HUBS				
554F	Forward (2.20” Front Ring Gear Hub Bore)	1	03-04	16554	N.L.
554F	Forward (2.40” Front Ring Gear Hub Bore)	1	05-Up	16554A	5C3P-7A511AA
555B	Direct (24T Hub)	1	03-04	16555	3C3Z-7F283AA
555B	Direct (96T Hub)	1	05-Up	16555A	N.L.
559E	Coast Clutch Kit (Drum, Sun Gear, Pressure Plate, Sprag)	1	03-06	16559K	3C3Z-7G387AA
559E	Coast Clutch Kit (Drum, Sun Gear, Pressure Plate, Sprag)	1	07-Up	16559AK	7C3Z-7G387Z
559E	Coast (w/ Groove in 32T Sun Gear) (Reman)	1	03-04	16559	N.L.
559E	Coast (w/o Groove in 32T Sun Gear) (Reman)	1	05-06	16559A	N.L.
559E	Coast (41T Sun Gear)	1	07-Up	16559B	7C3Z-7G387B
570E	Coast Clutch Hub	1	03-Up	16570A	3C3Z7H501BA
	PLANETS				
583	Geartrain (Complete, Retros 05-Up)	1	05-Up	16583B	8C3Z-7A398CB
580E	Overdrive (28T)	1	03-06	16580	3C3Z-7B446AA
580E	Overdrive (29T)	1	07-Up	16580A	N.L.
582C	Front (18T Pinion) (6 Tab Washer)	1	03-04	16582	N.L.
582C	Front (23T Pinion) (6 Tab Washer) (Gas)	1	05-Up	16582A	3C3Z-7A398AA
582C	Front (23T Pinion) (4 Tab Washer) (Diesel)	1	05-Up	16582B	N.L.
584C	Rear (OE 03-08)	1	03-08	D16584	3C3Z-7D006AA
584C	Rear (1.900” Long Clutch Splines) Replaced by 16584A	1	03-04	16584	N.L.
584C	Rear (1.800” Long Clutch Splines)	1	03-08	16584A	5C3P-7D006AA

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	PLANETS (Cont.)				
584C	Rear (5 Clutch) (Includes Low/ Reverse Diode)	1	09-Up	16584B	9C3Z-7D006B
584C	Rear (6 Clutch) (Includes Low/ Reverse Diode)	1	09-Up	16584BA	93CZ-7D006A
590E	Ring Gear, Overdrive Planet (94T)	1	03-06	16590	N.L.
590E	Ring Gear, Overdrive Planet (99T)	1	07-Up	16590A	N.L.
592C	Ring Gear, Front Planet (78T) (90T Friction)	1	03-04	36592B	F81Z-7D392AA
592C	Ring Gear, Front Planet (101T) (76T Friction)	1	05-Up	16592A	5C3Z-7A392AA
592C	Ring Gear & Hub Kit, Front Planet (101T) (76T Friction)	1	05-Up	16592AK	5C3P-7D050AA
594C	Ring Gear, Rear Planet	1	03-Up	16594	3C3Z-7A153AA
602C	Hub, Front Ring Gear (78T)	1	03-04	16602	3C3Z-7B067BA
602C	Hub, Front Ring Gear (101T)	1	05-Up	16602A	5C3Z-7B067B
604C	Hub, Rear Ring Gear	1	03-Up	16604	3C3Z-7D164AA
	SUN GEARS, SHELLS & SUPPORTS				
622C	Sun Gear & Shell Kit (42T Front Sun Gear, 34T Rear Sun Gear)	1	03-04	16622K	3C3Z-7A019BA
622C	Sun Gear & Shell (55T Front Sun Gear, 34T Rear Sun Gear) (One Piece Assy)	1	05-08	16622AK	5C3Z-7A019AA
622C	Sun Gear & Shell (55T Front Sun Gear, 34T Rear Sun Gear) (One Piece Assy)	1	09-Up	16622B	9C3Z-7A019A
630B	Center Support	1	03-Up	16630	N.L.
	ONE WAY CLUTCHES				
640E	Pressure Plate w/ One Way Clutch (Coast) (.625" Thick) (59T) (Diesel)	1	03-04	16640	N.L.
640E	Pressure Plate w/ One Way Clutch (Coast) (.665" Thick) (57T) (Gas)	1	05-Up	16640A	5C3Z7A089BA
640E	Pressure Plate w/ One Way Clutch (Coast) (.665" Thick) (59T) (Diesel)	1	07-Up	16640B	7C3Z-7A089A
642G	Pressure Plate w/ One Way Clutch (Low/ Reverse) (Retros All)	1	03-08	16642A	5C3Z-7A089AA
642G	Pressure Plate w/ One Way Clutch (Low/ Reverse) (6 Element)	1	03-05	U16642	N.L.
	SHAFTS				
670E	Input	1	03-Up	36670C	F81Z-7017EA
674	Intermediate	1	03-Up	16674	3C3Z-7A658AA
675E	Overdrive (94T)	1	03-06	16675	N.L.
675E	Overdrive (99T)	1	07-Up	16675A	N.L.
678D	Output (2wd)	1	03-Up	16678	N.L.
678D	Output (4wd)	1	03-Up	16678A	N.L.
	VALVE BODIES				
740H	Valve Body (w/ & w/o 5 Pressure Switches) (w/ Solenoids)	1	03-Up	16740-1	AC3Z-7G391A
	CASES & HOUSINGS				
760D	Case (w/o PTO)	1	03-Up	16760	N.L.
760D	Case (w/ PTO)	1	03-Up	16760A	N.L.
765H	Pan	1	03-07	16765	N.L.
765H	Pan (8.3 Extra Quarts) (Mag-Hytec)	1	03-07	A16765D	N.L.
765H	Pan (8.3 Extra Quarts) (Mag-Hytec)	1	08-10	A16765DA	N.L.
770D	Extension Housing (2wd)	1	03-Up	16770	N.L.
770D	Extension Housing (4wd)	1	03-Up	16770A	N.L.
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS				
795	Nut, Output Shaft (Uses T-9008 Socket)	1	03-Up	16795	3C3Z-7085BA
853F	Cushion Plate, Forward Clutch (5.120")	1	03-04	16853	3C3Z-7B070BA
853	Cushion Plate, Forward Clutch (5.375")	1	05-Up	16853A	5C3Z-7B070BA
885C	Snap Ring, Low/ Reverse Waved (Gas)	1	03-Up	16885	5C3Z-7D483D
885C	Snap Ring, Low/ Reverse Flat (Diesel)	1	03-Up	16885A	5C3Z7D483E
960A	Piston, Overdrive (Bonded Piston)	1	03-Up	16960	3C3Z-7A262DA
962B	Piston, Intermediate (Bonded Piston)	1	03-Up	16962	3C3Z-7E005AA
964F	Piston, Forward (Bonded Piston)	1	03-Up	16964	3C3Z-7A262AA
964F	Piston, Forward Balance (Bonded Piston)	1	03-Up	16964A	3C3Z-7H360AA
965B	Piston, Direct (Bonded Piston)	1	03-Up	16965	3C3Z-7A262BA
965B	Piston, Direct Balance (Bonded Piston)	1	03-Up	16965A	3C3Z-7H359AA
967G	Piston, Low/ Reverse (Bonded Piston)	1	03-Up	16967	3C3Z-7D402AB
969E	Piston, Coast (Bonded Piston)	1	03-Up	16969	3C3Z-7A262CA
971A	Spring & Retainer Assembly, Overdrive	1	03-Up	16971K	N.L.
972B	Spring & Retainer Assembly, Intermediate	1	03-Up	16972K	N.L.
974F	Belleville Spring, Forward	1	03-Up	16974	5C3Z-7B070AA
975B	Belleville Spring, Direct	1	03-Up	16975	N.L.
976	Spring & Retainer Assembly, Reverse (No Dimple)	1	03-04	16976K	N.L.
976	Spring & Retainer Assembly, Reverse (6 Dimples)	1	05-Up	16976AK	N.L.
977	Spring & Retainer, Low/ Reverse	1	03-Up	16977	3C3Z-7D406AA
979E	Spring & Retainer Assembly, Coast	1	03-Up	16979K	N.L.

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS (Cont.)				
991	Linkage Assembly	1	03-Up	16991	N.L.
999	Lube Dam, Front Planet (4 Tab)	1	05-Up	16699B	5C3Z-7L339BA
999	Lube Dam, Front Planet (6 Tab)	1	05-Up	16699A	5C3Z-7L339AA
	TOOLS				
N.I.	Adjustment Tool, Transmission Range Sensor	1	03-Up	T-2802-A	N.L.
N.I.	Alignment Band, Front Pump Trans Tool	1	03-Up	T-2862	N.L.
N.I.	Alignment Band, Front Pump Tool Tech	1	03-Up	T-172	N.L.
N.I.	Alignment Pin, Front Pump	1	03-Up	T-2803	N.L.
N.I.	Alignment Pin, Front Pump	1	03-Up	T-0544	N.L.
N.I.	Alignment Pin, Valve Body	1	03-Up	T-0535	N.L.
N.I.	Checking Tool, Converter End Play	1	03-Up	T-0450	N.L.
N.I.	Disconnect Tool, Transmission Cooler Line	1	03-Up	T-0538	N.L.
N.I.	Holding Fixture, Converter Clutch	1	03-Up	T-0442	N.L.
N.I.	Holding Fixture, For Clutch Loading	1	03-Up	T-2874	N.L.
N.I.	Holding Fixture, For Clutch Spring	1	03-Up	T-2804	N.L.
N.I.	Holding Fixture, For One Way Clutch	1	03-Up	T-0441	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Coast Clutch Piston	1	03-Up	T-2878-M	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Extension Housing Seal	1	03-Up	T-0428	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Extension Housing Seal	1	03-Up	T-0532	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Manual Lever Oil Seal	1	03-Up	T-0438	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Manual Lever Oil Seal	1	03-Up	T-2321	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Oil Filter Tube	1	03-Up	T-2801	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Output Shaft Seal	1	03-Up	T-2408	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Pressure Regulator Snap Ring	1	03-Up	T-2808	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Rear Case Bushing	1	03-Up	T-2409	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Remover, Clutch Drum, Shell Assembly	1	03-Up	T-2805-B	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Remover, Extension Housing Bushing, 1.500” Universal	1	03-Up	T-0160-B	N.L.
N.I.	Protector, Seal	1	03-Up	T-0444	N.L.
N.I.	Remover, Extension Housing Seal	1	03-Up	T-0533	N.L.
N.I.	Remover, Front Pump Universal	1	03-Up	T-0033	N.L.
N.I.	Remover, Output Shaft Seal	1	03-Up	T-0539	N.L.
N.I.	Remover, Slide Hammer Adapter, Front Pump Use with T-0154-HDT	1	03-Up	T-2806	N.L.
N.I.	Setting Block, Vacuum Regulator Valve	1	03-Up	T-0479	N.L.
N.I.	Socket, Spanner Nut On Output Shaft for 4WD	1	03-Up	T-9008	N.L.
N.I.	Spring Compressor, For Clutches	1	03-Up	T-2804-R	N.L.
N.I.	Transmission Holding Fixture, Without Base Use Base T-1006	1	03-Up	T-2800-F	N.L.
N.I.	Valve Body Air Test Plate	1	03-Up	T-2817-B	N.L.

VOL.	SONNAX PRODUCTS	PAGE	ILL.	PART NO.	SONNAX NO.
Vol 9	Low/Reverse Retaining Ring	N.I.	N.I.	S16885	36885
Vol 9	Manual Valve O.S. (req T-F-36940-TL11 & T-VB-FIX)	N.I.	N.I.	S16741-M	36940-11
Vol 9	Pressure Regulator Valve Kit O.S. (req T-F-36940-TL3 & T-VB-06, T-VB-FIX)	N.I.	N.I.	S16507PK	36940-03K
Vol 9	Pressure Switch End Plug Kit	N.I.	N.I.	S16411	36940-17K
Vol 9	TCC Control Plunger & Sleeve Kit	N.I.	N.I.	S16507C	36940-01K

Notes

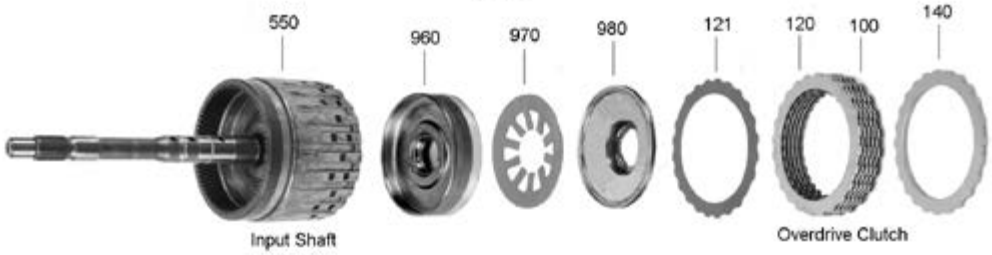
Notes

6R60, 6R75, 6R80, ZF6HP26

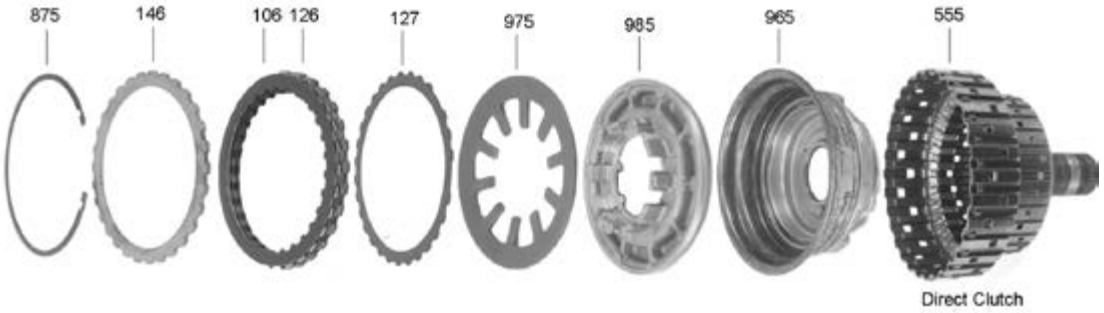
A



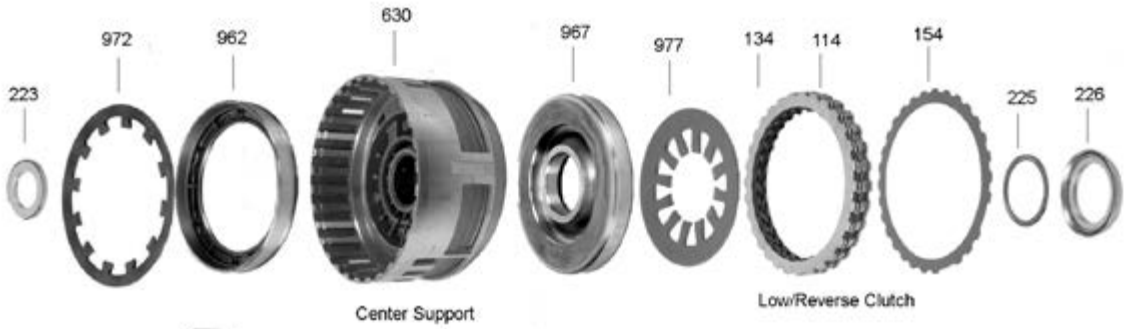
B



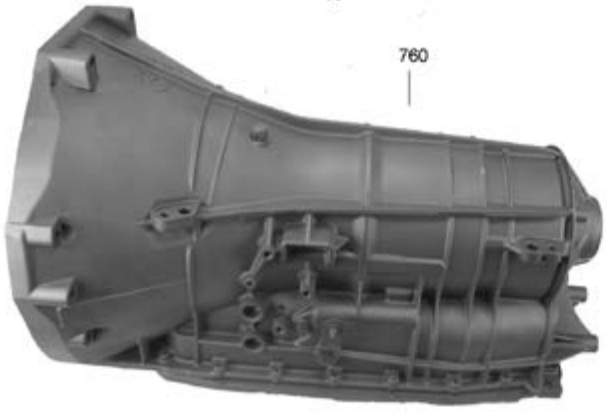
C



D

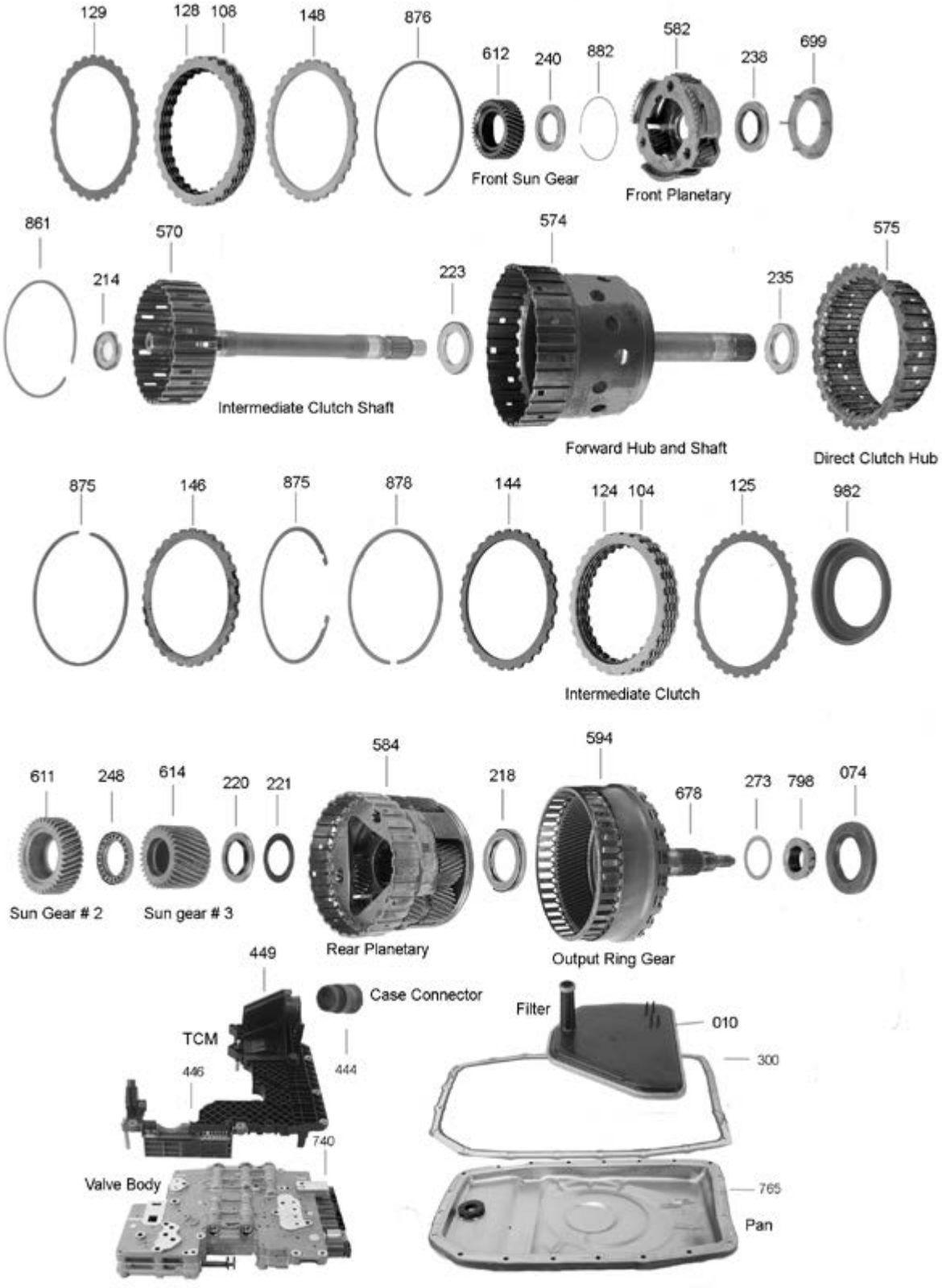


E



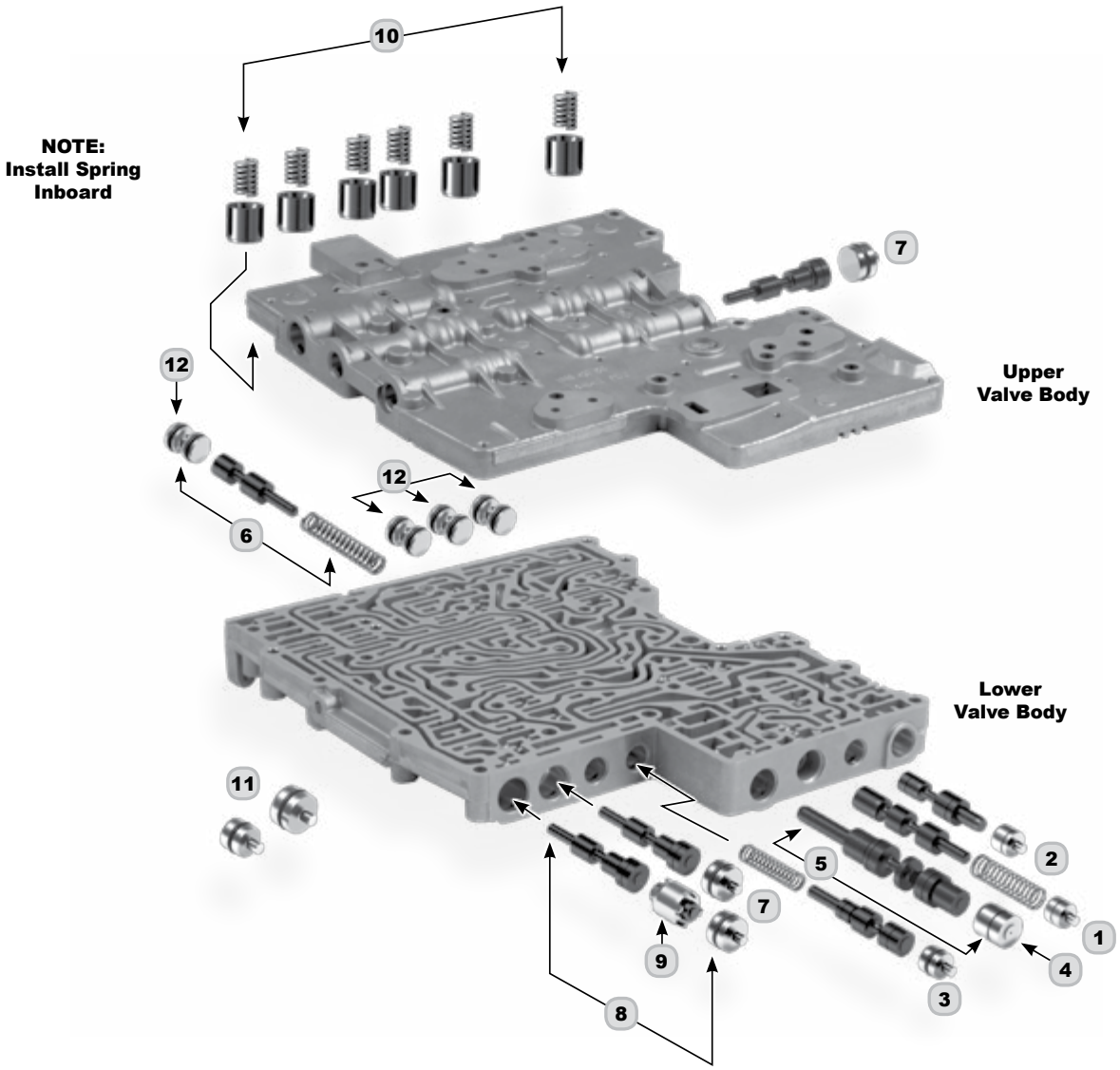
95

© 2014 Transtar Industries, Inc. No part of this work, including but not limited to the Part Numbers, may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and recording, or by any information storage or retrieval system without the prior written approval of Transtar Industries. Transtar Industries acknowledges that many of the illustrations in this catalog were inspired by photographs originally published by Slauson Transmission Parts and that Slauson is the owner of the copyright in those photographs. This catalog is the proprietary property of Transtar Industries, Inc.


129
128
108
148
876
612
240
882
582
238
699
Front Sun Gear
Front Planetary
861
214
570
223
574
235
575
Intermediate Clutch Shaft
Forward Hub and Shaft
Direct Clutch Hub
875
146
875
878
144
124
104
125
982
Intermediate Clutch
611
248
614
220
221
584
218
594
678
273
798
074
Sun Gear # 2
Sun gear # 3
Rear Planetary
Output Ring Gear
449
Case Connector
TCM
446
444
740
Valve Body
Filter
010
300
765
Pan

6R60, 6R75, 6R80, ZF6HP26

VALVE BODY
GUIDE



©2014 Sonnax Industries, Inc. Artwork used by permission.

6R60, 6R75, 6R80, ZF6HP26


95300D


95010


95010D

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)					
006	ZF6HP26 (BMW, Jaguar, Land Rover, Lincoln)	1	02-Up	95006	N.L.
006	6R60 (Ford)	1	06-Up	95006D	N.L.
006	6R75 (Ford)	1	07-08	95006DA	N.L.
006	6R80 (Ford)	1	09-Up	95006E	N.L.
LESS STEEL KITS					
004	ZF6HP26 (BMW, Jaguar, Land Rover, Lincoln)	1	02-Up	95004	N.L.
004	6R60 (Ford)	1	06-Up	95004D	N.L.
004	6R75 (Ford)	1	07-08	95004DA	N.L.
004	6R80 (Ford)	1	09-Up	95004E	N.L.
OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)					
002	ZF6HP26	1	02-Up	95002	N.L.
002	6R60 (Ford)	1	06-Up	95002D	N.L.
002	6R75 (Ford)	1	07-08	95002D	N.L.
002	6R80 (Ford)	1	09-Up	95002E	N.L.
FILTERS					
010J	ZF6HP26 (Integral w/ Plastic Pan)	1	02-Up	95010	0501216243
010J	ZF6HP26X (w/ Metal Pan)	1	04-Up	95010D	6L2Z-7A098AA
010J	6R60, 6R75 (Flat Bottom) (to 12/4/06)	1	02-E06	95010D	6L2Z-7A098AA
010J	6R60, 6R75 (.875” Pick Up) (12/4/06-Up)	1	L06-Up	95010E	7L1Z-7A098A
010J	6R80 (.875” Pick Up, 1.6” Overall)	1	09-Up	95010E	7L1Z-7A098A
010J	6R80 (.275” Pick Up, 1.0” Overall)	1	11-Up	95010G	BL3Z-7A098-A
BUSHINGS					
030	Bushing Kit, ZF6HP26 (Solid Bronze)	1	02-Up	95030	N.L.
030	Bushing Kit, 6R60, 6R75, 6R80	1	06-Up	95030D	N.L.
030	Bushing Kit, 6R80 (Solid Bronze)	1	06-Up	95030E	N.L.
037	Stator (Rear) (Sonnax)	1	06-Up	S95037	95030-02T
METAL CLAD SEALS					
070	Front Pump	1	02-Up	95070	N.L.
072	Linkage	1	02-Up	95072	N.L.
074	Rear (2wd) (Except 6R80)	1	02-Up	95074	N.L.
074	Rear (4wd) (6R70, 6R75, ZF6HP26)	1	02-Up	95074D	6L2Z-7052BA
FRICTION PLATES					
100B	Overdrive (E Clutch) (.063”) (Exc 6R80)	6-7	02-Up	95100	N.L.
100B	Overdrive (E Clutch) (.079”) (6R80)	6	09-Up	95100A	N.L.
104H	Intermediate (C Clutch) (.083”)	4-5	02-Up	95106	N.L.
106C	Direct (B Clutch) (.083”)	4-5	02-Up	95106	N.L.
108F	Forward (A Clutch) (.063”)	4-5	02-Up	95108	N.L.
114D	Low/ Reverse (D Clutch) (.063”)	4-7	02-Up	95108	N.L.
STEEL PLATES					
120B	Overdrive (E Clutch) (.094”)	5-6	02-Up	95120A	N.L.
120B	Overdrive (E Clutch) (118”)	5-6	02-Up	95120	N.L.
124H	Intermediate (C Clutch) (.118”)	4-5	02-Up	95128	N.L.
126C	Direct (B Clutch) (.083”)	4-5	02-Up	95126	N.L.
128F	Forward (A Clutch) (.118”)	4-5	02-Up	95128	N.L.
134D	Low/ Reverse (D Clutch (.083”)	4-7	02-Up	95126	N.L.
135D	Low/ Reverse (D Clutch (Waved)	1	06-08	95135	6L2Z-7E085A

6R60, 6R75, 6R80, ZF6HP26

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	PRESSURE PLATES				
140B	Overdrive (E Clutch)	1	02-Up	95140	N.L.
140B	Overdrive (E Clutch) (6R80)	1	02-Up	95140	N.L.
140B	Overdrive (E Clutch) (6R80)	1	09-Up	95140E	6L2Z-7B066R
144H	Intermediate (C Clutch)	1	02-Up	95144	N.L.
144H	Intermediate (C Clutch) (6R60, 6R75, 6R80)	1	06-Up	95144E	6L2Z-7B066C
146C	Direct (B Clutch)	1	02-Up	95146	N.L.
146C	Direct (B Clutch) (6R60, 6R75, 6R80)	1	06-Up	95146E	6L2Z-7B066BA
154D	Low/ Reverse (D Clutch)	1	02-Up	95126	N.L.
154D	Low/ Reverse (D Clutch) (3.0mm) (6R60, 6R75, 6R80)	1	06-Up	95154EF	6L2Z-7B066LA
154D	Low/ Reverse (D Clutch) (5.1mm) (6R60, 6R75, 6R80)	1	06-Up	95154E	6L2Z-7B066HA
154D	Low/ Reverse (D Clutch) (5.3mm) (6R60, 6R75, 6R80)	1	06-Up	95154EA	6L2Z-7B066M
154D	Low/ Reverse (D Clutch) (5.4mm) (6R60, 6R75, 6R80)	1	06-Up	95154EB	6L2Z-7B066JA
154D	Low/ Reverse (D Clutch) (5.6mm) (6R60, 6R75, 6R80)	1	06-Up	95154EC	6L2Z-7B066N
154D	Low/ Reverse (D Clutch) (5.7mm) (6R60, 6R75, 6R80)	1	06-Up	95154ED	6L2Z-7B066KA
154D	Low/ Reverse (D Clutch) (5.9mm) (6R60, 6R75, 6R80)	1	06-Up	95154EE	6L2Z-7B066P
	SEALING RINGS				
175E	Sealing Ring Kit (All)	1	02-Up	95175	N.L.
	BEARINGS & RACES				
201	Bearing Kit (ZF6HP26)	1	02-Up	95201	N.L.
201	Bearing Kit (6R60)	1	06-08	95201D	N.L.
201	Bearing Kit (6R60, 6R75, 6R80)	1	08-Up	95201E	N.L.
	GASKETS & O-RINGS				
300J	Pan Gasket, Molded Rubber (ZF6HP26) (For Plastic Pan)	1	02-Up	95300	0501323155
300J	Pan Gasket, Fiber (ZF6HP26X) (For Metal Pan)	1	04-Up	95300B	7L7Z-7A191A
300J	Pan Gasket, Bonded (6R60/75/80)	1	06-Up	95300D	N.L.
305	Gasket, Case to Adapter Housing Awd	1	04-Up	95305	N.L.
320	Valve Body Plate, 6R60, 6R75, 6R80	1	06-Up	95320D	N.L.
320	Valve Body Plate, ZF6HP26 (ID # 1068-327-141 or A035 / B035)	1	02-Up	95320	1068-227-035
320	Valve Body Plate, ZF6HP26 (ID # 1068-327-163 or A047 / B047)	1	02-Up	95320A	1068-227-047
320	Valve Body Plate, ZF6HP26 (ID # 1068-327-179 or A051 / B051)	1	02-Up	95320B	1068-227-051
320	Valve Body Plate, ZF6HP26 (ID # 1068-327-180 or A052 / B052)	1	02-Up	95320C	1068-227-052
320	Valve Body Plate, ZF6HP26 (ID # 1068-327-189 or A053 / B053)	1	02-Up	95320E	1068-227-053
697	Bridge Seal, Oil Distributor Sleeve	1	02-Up	95697	AL3Z-7F401A
	TECHNICAL MANUALS				
400E	Technical Manual (ZF6HP26)	1	02-Up	95400	N.L.
400E	Technical Manual (6R60)	1	06-Up	95400D	N.L.
400E	Diagnostic Guide (ZF6HP26) (Audi, Jaguar, BMW)	1	02-Up	95400T	N.L.
	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS				
	(6R60, 6R75, 6R80)				
N.I.	Solenoid, Black Connector (6L2P) (SSB, SSD, PCA)	3	06-10	95430	N.L.
N.I.	Solenoid, Yellow Connector (AL3P) (SSB, SSD, PCA) (Black Barrel)	3	10-Up	95430B	N.L.
N.I.	Solenoid, Brown Connector (6L2P) (SSA, SSC, TCC)	3	06-10	95432	N.L.
N.I.	Solenoid, Yellow Connector (AL3P) (SSA, SSC, TCC) (Brown Barrel)	3	10-Up	95432B	N.L.
N.I.	Solenoid, Yellow Connector (6L2P) (SSE)	1	06-Up	95435	N.L.
N.I.	Connector Plate w/ TCM (Bosch) (7L1P-14C247AD)	1	06-10	95446	N.L.
N.I.	Connector Plate w/o TCM (Siemens) (A2C5-3215084)	1	10-Up	95446B	N.L.
444J	Sleeve, Case Connector	1	06-Up	95444	6L2Z7G276AA
	(ZF6HP26)				
N.I.	Solenoid Kit, 6HP19/26/32 (Match w/ Trans Code)	1	06-10	95420AK	1068 298 043
N.I.	Solenoid Kit, 6HP19/26/32 (Match w/ Trans Code)	1	06-10	95420BK	1069 298 044
N.I.	Solenoid Kit, 6HP19/26/32 (Match w/ Trans Code)	1	06-10	95420CK	1070 298 045
N.I.	Solenoid Kit, 6HP12/28 (Match w/ Trans Code)	1	06-10	95420DK	1071 298 046
N.I.	Solenoid Kit, 6HP12/28 (Match w/ Trans Code)	1	06-10	95420EK	1072 298 047
N.I.	Solenoid, Yellow Connector (EDS #1, #3, #6)	1	06-10	95430D	0501 213 960
N.I.	Solenoid, Blue Connector (EDS #2, #4, #5)	1	06-10	95432D	0501 213 959
N.I.	Solenoid, Black Connector (MV1, MV2)	1	06-10	95435D	0501 319 037
N.I.	Connector Plate w/ TCM (0501-213-727)	1	02-Up	95446	N.L.
444J	Sleeve, Case Connector	1	02-Up	95444	6L2Z7G276AA

6R60, 6R75, 6R80, ZF6HP26

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	PUMPS				
500A	Pump (w/ Stator Bushing, .550" Pump Gears) (6R60, 6R75)	1	06-Up	95500	N.L.
500A	Pump (No Stator Bushing, .590" Pump Gears) (6R80)	1	09-Up	95500E	BL3Z-7A103A
500A	Pump, Bronze Bushing (BMW) (ZF6HP26)	1	02-Up	95500Z	N.L.
500A	Pump, Silver Bushing (Jag, Land Rover) (ZF6HP26)	1	02-Up	95500ZA	N.L.
510A	Pump Body w/ Gears (.550" Pump Gears) (6R60, 6R75)	1	06-Up	95510	N.L.
510A	Pump Body w/ Gears (.590" Pump Gears) (6R80)	1	09-Up	95510A	N.L.
515A	Pump Cover	1	06-Up	95515	N.L.
520A	Pump Stator (w/ Stator Bushing) (6R60, 6R75)	1	06-Up	95520	N.L.
520A	Pump Stator (No Stator Bushing) (6R80)	1	09-Up	95520A	N.L.
530A	Pump Gears (.550") (6R60, 6R75)	1	06-Up	95530	N.L.
530A	Pump Gears (.590") (6R80)	1	09-Up	95530A	N.L.
	DRUMS & CLUTCH HUBS				
550B	Input (E Clutch) (2 Rings, Small Diameter Shaft) (6R60, 6R75)	1	06-Up	95550	N.L.
550B	Input (E Clutch) (6R75)	1	07-08	95550E	BL3Z-7F207B
550B	Input (E Clutch) (3 Rings, Large Diameter Shaft) (6R80)	1	09-Up	95550EA	9L3Z-7F207A
550B	Input (E Clutch) (3 Rings, Small Diameter Shaft) (ZF6HP26)	1	02-Up	95550Z	N.L.
554A	Forward (A Clutch) (4 Clutch) (6R60, ZF6HP26)	1	02-Up	95554	N.L.
554A	Forward (A Clutch) (5 Clutch) (6R75, 6R80)	1	06-Up	95554A	N.L.
555C	Direct (B Clutch)	1	02-Up	95555B	6L2Z7F238AF
555C	Direct (B Clutch)	1	06-Up	95555E	6L2Z-7F283A
570G	Hub, Overdrive w/ Shaft (Stamped) (6R60, ZF6HP26)	1	02-Up	95570	N.L.
570G	Hub, Overdrive w/ Shaft (Forged) (6R75, 6R80)	1	09-Up	95570A	N.L.
570G	Hub, Intermediate (6R75)	1	07-08	95570E	7L1Z-7F351B
570G	Hub, Intermediate (6R75, 6R80)	1	09-Up	95570EA	AL3Z-7F351A
574G	Hub Forward w/ Shaft (A Clutch) (6R60)	1	06-Up	95574	N.L.
574G	Hub Forward w/ Shaft (A Clutch) (6R75, 6R80)	1	06-Up	95574A	6L2Z-7B067A
574G	Hub Forward w/ Shaft (A Clutch) (ZF6HP26)	1	02-Up	95574Z	N.L.
574G	Hub Forward w/ Shaft (A Clutch) (6R80)	1	11-Up	95574E	AL3Z-7B067A
575G	Hub, Direct (All)	1	02-Up	95575	N.L.
575	Hub, 6R75/80, Dir	1	09-Up	95575E	AL3Z-7F236A
	PLANETS				
582F	Front (3 Gear) (6R60) (Use w/ 95954)	1	06-Up	95582	N.L.
582F	Front (4 Gear) (6R75) (Cast Carrier) (Use w/ 95954A)	1	06-Up	95582A	N.L.
582F	Front (4 Gear) (6R80) (Stamped Carrier) (Use w/ 95954B)	1	09-Up	95582E	N.L.
582F	Front (4 Gear) (ZF6HP26)	1	02-Up	95582Z	N.L.
582F	Planet Kit, Front (6R80) (Incl Planet, SG, Bearing, Washer)	1	09-Up	95582EK	BL3Z-7A398A
584I	Planet Kit, Rear (6R60, 6R75, 6R80)	1	06-10	95584	6L2Z-7D006AA
584I	Rear (4 Clutch) (6R60)	1	06-Up	95584	N.L.
584I	Rear (4 Clutch) (ZF6HP26)	1	02-Up	95584Z	N.L.
584I	Rear (5 Clutch) (6R80) (Diode Style Sprag)	1	11-Up	95584E	BL3Z-7D006A
584I	Rear (6 Clutch) (6R75)	1	06-Up	95584A	N.L.
594	Ring Gear, Rear (6R60, 6R75, 6R80)	1	06-Up	95594E	BL3Z-7A153A
	SUN GEARS, SHELLS & SUPPORTS				
611I	Sun Gear, Rear Planet (Front Position) (1.562" No Groove) (6R60, 6R75)	1	06-Up	95611	N.L.
611I	Sun Gear, Rear Planet (Front Position) (1.592" 1 Groove) (6R60, 6R75)	1	06-Up	95611E	6L2Z-7D063CA
611I	Sun Gear, Rear Planet (Front Position) (1 Groove) (6R80)	1	08-Up	95611A	N.L.
612F	Sun Gear, Front Planet (6R60, 6R75, 6R80)	1	06-10	95612	6L2Z-7D063DA
612F	Sun Gear, Front Planet (6R80)	1	11-Up	95612EA	9L3Z-7D063E
612F	Sun Gear, Front Planet (ZF6HP26)	1	02-Up	95612Z	N.L.
614I	Sun Gear, Rear Planet (Rear Position) (31T, 1.590" Thick)	1	06-E07	95614	N.L.
614I	Sun Gear, Rear Planet (Rear Position) (31T, 1.560" Thick)	1	L07-Up	95614A	N.L.
630D	Center Support (w/ Check Ball & No Air Bleed) (Cast 8L) (6R60)	1	06-Up	95630	N.L.
630D	Center Support (w/ Check Ball & Air Bleed) (Cast 6L) (6R75, 6R80)	1	06-Up	95630A	N.L.
630D	Center Support (6R80) (Diode Style Sprag)	1	11-Up	95630E	BL3Z-7A130A
630D	Center Support (w/ Check Ball & Air Bleed) (Cast 6L) (6R75, 6R80)	1	02-Up	95630Z	N.L.
	ONE WAY CLUTCHES				
654	Sprag, Low/ Reverse (Diode Style Sprag)	1	11-Up	95654E	BL3Z-7A089J

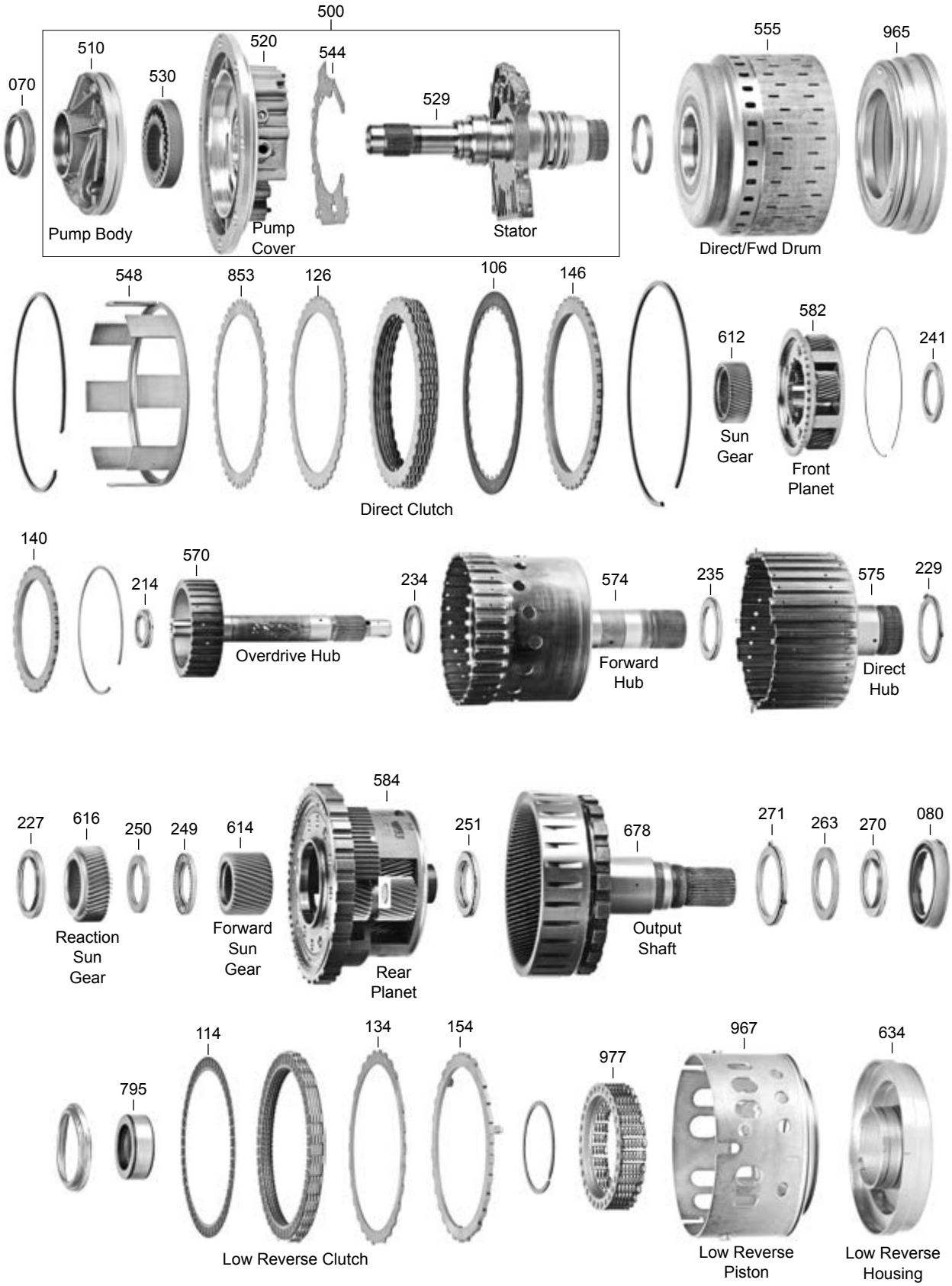
6R60, 6R75, 6R80, ZF6HP26

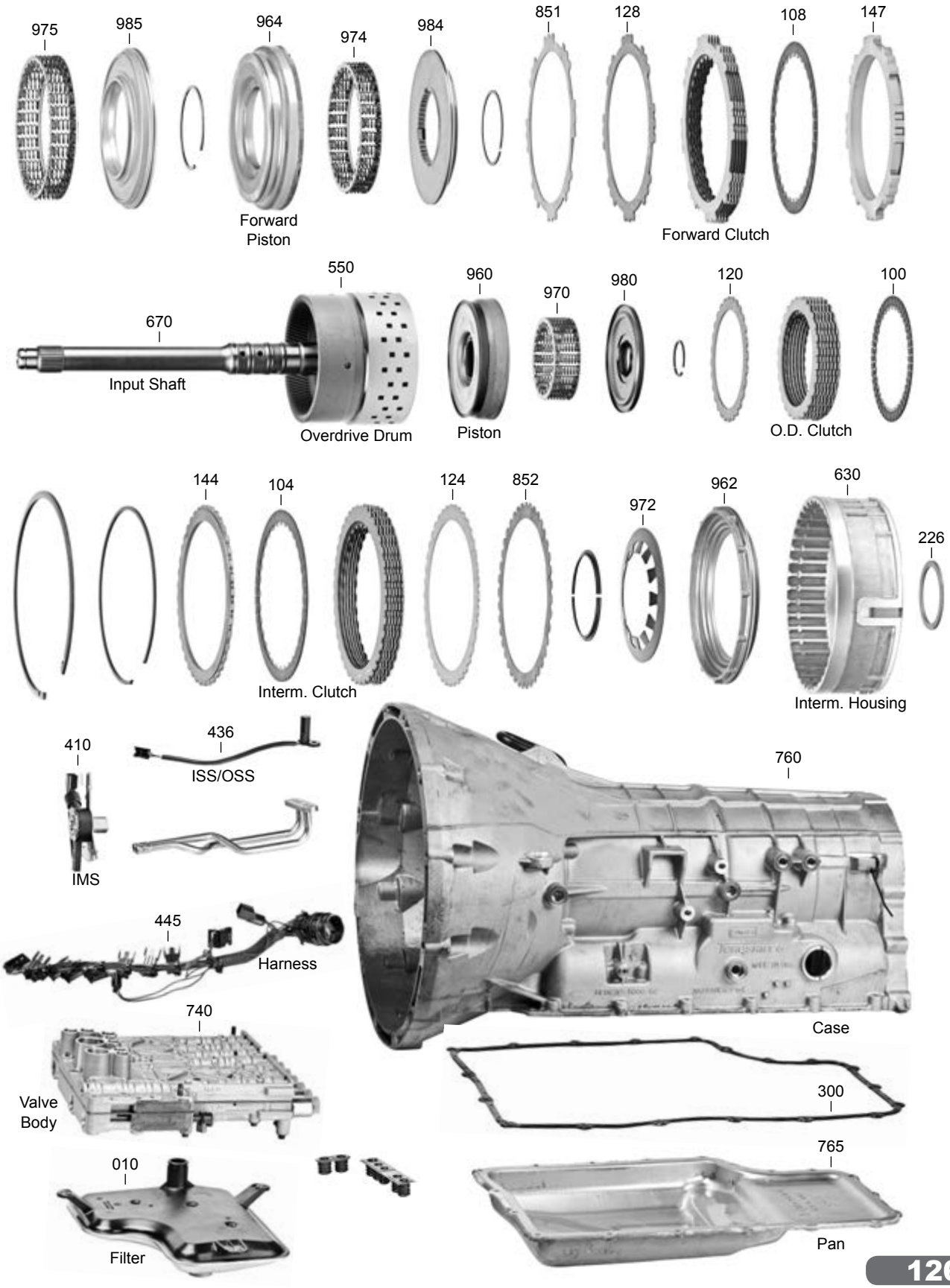
ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	SHAFTS				
678I	Output Shaft (2wd) (7-7/8" Long) (6R60, 6R75)	1	06-Up	95678	N.L.
678I	Output Shaft (2wd) (6R75)	1	06-08	95678E	6L2Z-7060A
678I	Output Shaft (2wd) (6R80)	1	09-Up	95678EB	9L3Z-7060D
678I	Output Shaft (2wd) (7-7/8" Long) (ZF6HP26)	1	06-Up	95678Z	N.L.
678I	Output Shaft (4wd) (5-7/16" Long) (6R60, 6R75)	1	06-Up	95678A	N.L.
678I	Output Shaft (4wd) (6R75)	1	06-08	95678EA	6L2Z-7060B
678I	Output Shaft (4wd) (6R80)	1	09-Up	95678EC	9L3Z-7060C
	VALVE BODIES				
740J	Valve Body (Premium) (6R60)	1	06-Up	95740-1	N.L.
740J	Valve Body (Premium) (6R75)	1	06-Up	95740-2	N.L.
740J	Valve Body (Premium) (6R80)	1	09-Up	95740-3	N.L.
740J	Valve Body (Premium) (ZF6HP26)	1	02-10	95740-4	N.L.
740J	Valve Body (6HP26) (Order by Stamping xxxx-xxx-xxx)	1	02-Up	95740XXX	N.L.
740J	Valve Body (6HP26X) (Order by Stamping xxxx-xxx-xxx)	1	02-Up	95740XXX	N.L.
740J	Valve Body (6HP28) (Order by Stamping xxxx-xxx-xxx)	1	04-Up	95740XXX	N.L.
747	Separator Plate, Gen 1, Codes: A035, B035 (6HP26) (Sonnax)	1	06-Up	S95320	95740-035
747	Separator Plate, Gen 1, Codes: A046, B046 (6HP26) (Sonnax)	1	06-Up	S95320AA	95740-046
747	Separator Plate, Gen 1, Codes: A047, B047 (6HP26) (Sonnax)	1	06-Up	S95320A	95740-047
747	Separator Plate, Gen 1, Codes: A036, A051, B036, B051 (6HP26) (Sonnax)	1	06-Up	S95320B	95740-051
747	Separator Plate, Gen 1, Codes: A052, B052 (6HP26) (Sonnax)	1	06-Up	S95320C	95740-052
747	Separator Plate, Gen 1, Codes: A053, B053 (6HP26) (Sonnax)	1	06-Up	S95320E	95740-053
747	Separator Plate, Gen 2, Codes: A063, B063 (6HP28) (Sonnax)	1	06-Up	S95320G	95740-063
747	Separator Plate, Gen 2, Codes: A065, B065 (6HP28) (Sonnax)	1	06-Up	S95320H	95740-065
	CASES & HOUSINGS				
760E	Case (2wd) (6R60, 6R75) (5.4L Navigator)	1	06-08	95760A	6L2Z-7005H
760E	Case (2wd) (6R60, 6R75) (Exc 5.4L Navigator)	1	06-Up	95760	N.L.
760E	Case (2wd) (6R75, 6R80)	1	07-08	95760B	7L1Z-7005C
760E	Case (2wd) (6R75, 6R80)	1	11-12	95760E	BL3Z-7005K
760E	Case (2wd) (6R80) (6.2L)	1	09-10	95760E	N.L.
760E	Case (2wd) (6R80) (3.7L Mustang)	1	11-13	95760ED	BL3Z-7005H
760E	Case (2wd) (6R80) (3.5L)	1	11-12	95760EB	BL3Z-7005J
760E	Case (4wd) (6R60, 6R75)	1	06-08	95760AA	N.L.
760E	Case (4wd) (6R75, 6R80)	1	09-10	95760CA	9L3Z-7005A
760E	Case (4wd) (6R75, 6R80) (6.2L)	1	11-12	95760EA	BL3Z-7005C
760E	Case (4wd) (6R80) (3.5L)	1	11-12	95760EC	BL3Z-7005A
765J	Pan (ZF6HP26) (Integral w/ Filter)	1	02-Up	95010	0501216243
765J	Pan (6R60, 6R75, 6R80)	1	06-10	95765A	9L3Z-7A194A
765J	Pan (4wd Metal) (6R60, 6R75)	1	06-Up	95765	N.L.
765J	Pan (4wd Metal) (6R80)	1	09-Up	95765E	N.L.
770	Extension Housing (4wd) (6R60, 6R75)	1	06-Up	95770	N.L.
770	Extension Housing (4wd) (6R80)	1	09-Up	95770E	N.L.
	SNAP RINGS				
861	Snap Ring, Overdrive (1.70mm) (6R75)	1	07-08	95861E	6L2Z-7D483M
861	Snap Ring, Overdrive (1.90mm) (6R75)	1	07-08	95861EA	6L2Z-7D483N
861	Snap Ring, Overdrive (2.10mm) (6R75)	1	07-08	95861EB	6L2Z-7D483P
861	Snap Ring, Overdrive (2.30mm) (6R75)	1	07-08	95861EC	6L2Z-7D483Q
861	Snap Ring, Overdrive (2.50mm) (6R75)	1	07-08	95861ED	6L2Z-7D483R
861	Snap Ring, Overdrive (2.70mm) (6R75)	1	07-08	95861EE	6L2Z-7D483S
862	Snap Ring, Overdrive Piston (6R60, 6R75, 6R80)	1	06-Up	95862E	6L2Z-7C122C
875	Snap Ring (6R80)	1	09-Up	95875EA	6L2Z-7D483V
875	Snap Ring, Direct Pressure Plate (6R75, 6R80)	1	07-Up	95875E	7L2Z-7C122A
876	Snap Ring, Interm/Forward (3.1mm) (6R60, 6R75, 6R80)	1	06-Up	95876E	6L2Z-7D483CA
876	Snap Ring, Interm/Forward (3.3mm) (6R60, 6R75, 6R80)	1	06-Up	95876EA	6L2Z-7D483DA
876	Snap Ring, Interm/Forward (3.5mm) (6R60, 6R75, 6R80)	1	06-Up	95876EB	6L2Z-7D483EA
876	Snap Ring, Interm/Forward (3.7mm) (6R60, 6R75, 6R80)	1	06-Up	95876EC	6L2Z-7D483FA
876	Snap Ring, Interm/Forward (3.9mm) (6R60, 6R75, 6R80)	1	06-Up	95876ED	6L2Z-7D483GA
876	Snap Ring, Interm/Forward (4.1mm) (6R60, 6R75, 6R80)	1	06-Up	95876EE	6L2Z-7D483HA
878	Snap Ring, Intermediate (2.9mm) (6R80)	1	09-Up	95878E	6L2Z-7D483BA
879	Snap Ring, Direct Piston (6R60, 6R75, 6R80)	1	06-Up	95879E	6L2Z-7A577A
889	Snap Ring, Output (6R80)	1	09-Up	95889EA	AL3Z-7C122A

6R60, 6R75, 6R80, ZF6HP26

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS				
697	Bridge Seal, Oil Distributor Sleeve	1	02-Up	95697	AL3Z-7F401A
699	Lube Dam (3 Gear Planet)	1	02-Up	95699	N.L.
699	Lube Dam (4 Gear Planet)	1	07-Up	95699A	N.L.
741	End Plug Kit w/ O-Ring (Sonnax)	1	06-Up	S95741A-6	95740-19K
741	End Plug Kit w/ O-Ring (Internal) (Sonnax)	1	06-Up	S95741BA-6	95740-25K
741	End Plug Kit w/ O-Ring (Superior)	1	06-Up	A95741A-6	K095
841	Yoke, 2wd (6R80)	1	09-Up	95841EA	9L3Z-7089D
960	Piston, Overdrive (6R60, 6R75, 6R80)	1	06-Up	95960E	7L1Z-7A262A
962D	Piston, Intermediate (C Clutch) (4 Clutch Type) (6R60)	1	06-Up	95962	N.L.
962D	Piston, Intermediate (C Clutch) (5 Clutch Type) (6R80)	1	07-Up	95962A	7L1Z-7E005A
964A	Piston, Forward (A clutch) (6R60, 6R75)	1	06-11	95964	7L1Z-7A262A
964A	Piston, Forward (A clutch) (6R80)	1	09-Up	95964A	N.L.
964A	Piston, Forward (A clutch) (6R75)	1	07-08	95964E	9L3Z7A262C
964A	Piston, Forward (A clutch) (6R75, 6R80)	1	07-Up	95964EA	9L3Z-7A262A
965C	Piston, Direct (inner) (6R75, 6R80)	1	07-08	95965E	6L2Z-7H359AA
965C	Piston, Direct (Outer) (6R75, 6R80)	1	07-08	95965EA	7L1Z-7A262C
967D	Piston, Low/ Reverse (D Clutch) (.860" Thick) (6R60)	1	06-08	95967	6L2Z-7E085A
967D	Piston, Low/ Reverse (D Clutch) (.625" Thick) (6R75)	1	07-08	95967EA	7L1Z-7A262B
967D	Piston, Low/ Reverse (D Clutch) (6R80) (Diode Style Sprag)	1	11-Up	95967EB	BL3Z-7A262A
970B	Belleville Spring, Overdrive (E Clutch)	1	02-Up	95970	N.L.
970B	Belleville Spring, Overdrive (E Clutch)	1	06-Up	95970E	6L2Z-7B070AA
972D	Belleville Spring, Intermediate (C Clutch)	1	02-Up	95972	N.L.
972D	Belleville Spring, Intermediate (C Clutch)	1	06-Up	95972E	6L2Z-7A480C
974A	Belleville Spring, Forward (A Clutch)	1	06-Up	95974	6L2Z-7A480AA
975C	Belleville Spring, Direct (B Clutch) (6R60, 6R75)	1	02-Up	95975	N.L.
975C	Belleville Spring, Direct (B Clutch) (6R80)	1	09-Up	95975EA	9L3Z-7B488A
975C	Belleville Spring, Direct (B Clutch) (6R75)	1	07-08	95975E	6L2Z-7B488AA
984A	Retainer, Forward (Balance Piston) (33T) (6R75) (Use w/ 95582)	1	05-Up	95984	N.L.
984A	Retainer, Forward (Balance Piston) (36T) (6R75) (Use w/ 95582A)	1	08-Up	95984A	N.L.
984A	Retainer, Forward (Balance Piston) (24T) (6R75) (Use w/ 95582E)	1	07-08	95984E	9L1Z-7H360A
977D	Belleville Spring, Low/ Reverse (D Clutch) (6R60)	1	02-Up	95977	N.L.
977D	Belleville Spring, Low/ Reverse (D Clutch) (6R80) (Diode Style Sprag)	1	11-Up	95977E	BL3Z-7A070A
980	Balance Piston, Overdrive (6R60, 6R75, 6R80)	1	09-Up	95980E	6L2Z-7H360BA
984A	Retainer, Forward (Balance Piston) (6R80)	1	09-Up	95984EA	9L3Z-7H360B
987	Retainer, Low/ Reverse (6R80) (Diode Style Sprag)	1	11-Up	95987E	BL3Z-7A122A

VOL.	SONNAX PRODUCTS	PAGE	ILL.	PART NO.	SONNAX NO.
Vol 9	Bushing, Stator (Rear) (Sonnax)	N.I.	N.I.	S95037	95030-02T
Vol 9	Bypass Clutch Control Valve Kit O.S. (T-F-95740-TL13 & T-VB-FIX req)	N.I.	3	S95741D-1K	95740-13K
Vol 9	Clutch A Control Valve Kit O.S. (T-F-95740-TL8 & T-VB-FIX req)	N.I.	8	S95741L-1K	95740-09K
Vol 9	Clutch D1 or E Control Valve Kit O.S. (T-F-95740-TL8 & T-VB-FIX req)	N.I.	7	S95741G-1K	95740-08K
Vol 9	Converter Release Regulator Valve Kit O.S. (T-F-95740-TL5, T-VB-FIX req)	N.I.	1	S95741C-1K	95740-05K
Vol 9	End Plug Kit w/ O-Ring (Internal)	N.I.	12	S95741BA-6	95740-25K
Vol 9	End Plug Kit w/ O-Ring (Sonnax)	N.I.	11	S95741A-6	95740-19K
Vol 9	Piston & Spring Kit, Valve Body Accumulator	N.I.	10	S95741E	95740-15K
Vol 9	Separator Plate, Gen 1, Codes: A035, B035 (6HP26)	N.I.	N.I.	S95320	95740-035
Vol 9	Separator Plate, Gen 1, Codes: A046, B046 (6HP26)	N.I.	N.I.	S95320AA	95740-046
Vol 9	Separator Plate, Gen 1, Codes: A047, B047 (6HP26)	N.I.	N.I.	S95320A	95740-047
Vol 9	Separator Plate, Gen 1, Codes: A036, A051, B036, B051 (6HP26)	N.I.	N.I.	S95320B	95740-051
Vol 9	Separator Plate, Gen 1, Codes: A052, B052 (6HP26)	N.I.	N.I.	S95320C	95740-052
Vol 9	Separator Plate, Gen 1, Codes: A053, B053 (6HP26)	N.I.	N.I.	S95320E	95740-053
Vol 9	Separator Plate, Gen 2, Codes: A063, B063 (6HP28)	N.I.	N.I.	S95320G	95740-063
Vol 9	Separator Plate, Gen 2, Codes: A065, B065 (6HP28)	N.I.	N.I.	S95320H	95740-065
Vol 9	Sleeve, Pressure	N.I.	4	S95741PA-2	95740-03
Vol 9	Valve & Sleeve Boost Clutch "A"	N.I.	9	S95741F-1	95740-21K
Vol 9	Valve Kit, Lube Cont O.S. (T-F-95740-TL11 & T-VB-FIX req)	N.I.	2	S95741H-1	95740-11K
Vol 9	Valve Kit, Pressure O.S. (T-F-95740-TL & T-VB-FIX req)	N.I.	5	S95741P-1	95740-01K
Vol 9	Valve Kit, Solenoid Pressure O.S. (T-F-95740-TL17 & T-VB-FIX req)	N.I.	6	S95741PH-1	95740-17K
Vol 9	Zip Kit (6R60, ZF6HP26) (Also Fits ZF6HP19, ZF6HP32)	N.I.	N.I.	S95741ZK	ZF6-6R60-ZIP


A
500
510
520
544
070
530
529
555
965
Pump Body
Pump Cover
Stator
Direct/Fwd Drum
B
548
853
126
106
146
612
582
241
Sun Gear
Front Planet
Direct Clutch
C
140
214
570
234
574
235
575
229
Overdrive Hub
Forward Hub
Direct Hub
D
227
616
250
249
614
584
251
678
271
263
270
080
Reaction Sun Gear
Forward Sun Gear
Rear Planet
Output Shaft
E
795
114
134
154
977
967
634
Low Reverse Clutch
Low Reverse Piston
Low Reverse Housing

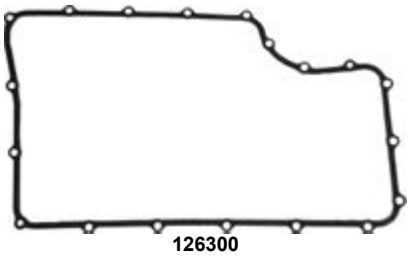


F G H I J

FORD

126

6R140



126300



126010

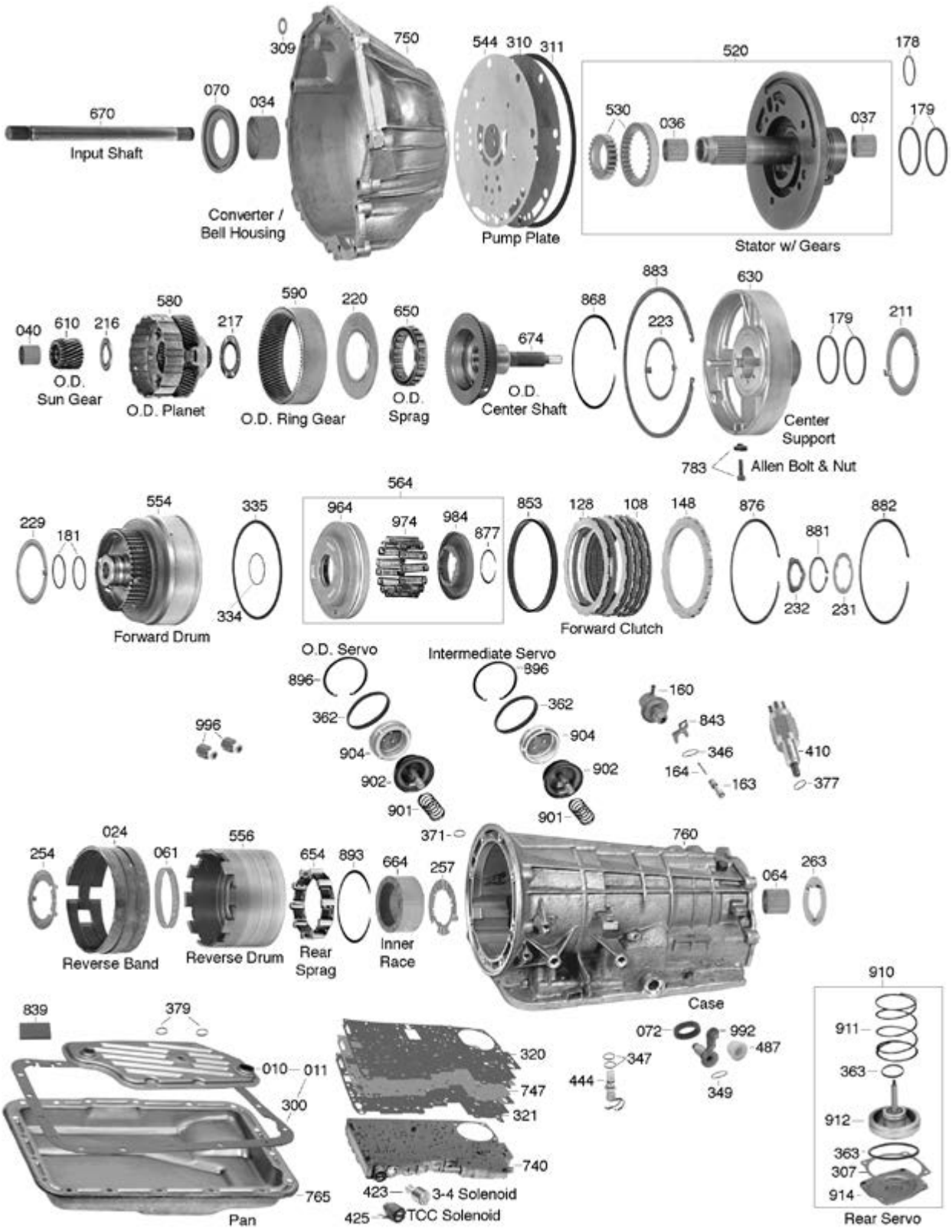
ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)					
006	6R140 (Gas) (w/ Pistons)	1	11-Up	126006AP	N.L.
006	6R140 (Gas) (w/out Pistons)	1	11-Up	126006AN	N.L.
006	6R140 (Diesel) (w/ Pistons)	1	11-Up	126006BP	N.L.
006	6R140 (Diesel) (w/out Pistons)	1	11-Up	126006BN	N.L.
LESS STEEL KITS					
004	6R140 (Gas & Diesel) (w/ Pistons)	1	11-Up	126004P	N.L.
004	6R140 (Gas & Diesel) (w/out Pistons)	1	11-Up	126004N	N.L.
OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)					
002	6R140 (Gas & Diesel) (w/ Pistons)	1	11-Up	126002P	N.L.
002	6R140 (Gas & Diesel) (w/out Pistons)	1	11-Up	126002N	N.L.
FILTERS					
010J	6R140	1	11-Up	126010	BC3Z-7A098-B
BUSHINGS					
N.I.	Bushing Kit	1	11-Up	126030	N.L.
N.I.	Stator (Rear)	1	11-Up	126037	N.L.
N.I.	Direct Drum (Front)	1	11-Up	126046	N.L.
N.I.	Direct Drum (Rear)	1	11-Up	126046A	N.L.
N.I.	Output	1	11-Up	126062	N.L.
N.I.	Input (Rear)	1	11-Up	126047	N.L.
N.I.	Forward Hub	2	11-Up	126050	N.L.
N.I.	Direct Hub	2	11-Up	126054	N.L.
N.I.	Extension Housing	1	11-Up	126066	N.L.
N.I.	Pump Bearing	1	11-Up	126209	N.L.
METAL CLAD SEALS					
070A	Front Pump	1	11-Up	126070	BC3Z-7A248-A
072	Manual Lever	1	11-Up	126072	N.L.
074	Extension Housing (Slip Yoke)	1	11-Up	126074	BC3Z-7052C
074	Extension Housing (Fixed Yoke)	1	11-Up	126074A	BC3Z-7052A
FRICTION PLATES					
100G	Overdrive	7	11-Up	126100	N.L.
104H	Intermediate	6	11-Up	126106	N.L.
106B	Direct	4-5	11-Up	126106	N.L.
108F	Forward	5	11-Up	126108	N.L.
114E	Low/ Reverse	5	11-Up	126114	N.L.
STEEL PLATES					
120G	Overdrive	7	11-Up	126120	N.L.
124H	Intermediate	6	11-Up	126126A	N.L.
126B	Direct (.083") (Diesel)	4-5	11-Up	126126	N.L.
126B	Direct (.118") (Gas)	4-5	11-Up	126126A	N.L.
128F	Forward	5	11-Up	126128	N.L.
134E	Low/ Reverse	4	11-Up	126134	N.L.
PRESSURE PLATES					
140C	Overdrive	1	11-Up	126140	N.L.
144H	Intermediate	1	11-Up	126144	N.L.
146B	Direct (Thick)	1	11-Up	126146	N.L.
146B	Direct (Thin)	1	11-Up	126146A	N.L.

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
PRESSURE PLATES (Cont.)					
147F	Forward	1	11-Up	126148	N.L.
154E	Low/ Reverse	1	11-Up	126154	N.L.
SEALING RINGS					
N.I.	Sealing Ring Kit	1	11-Up	126175	N.L.
THRUST WASHERS					
N.I.	Thrust Washer Kit	1	11-Up	126200	N.L.
N.I.	Pump Shim (Selective)	AR	11-Up	126212	N.L.
BEARINGS & RACES					
N.I.	Bearing Kit	1	11-Up	126201	N.L.
214C	Overdrive Drum to Hub	1	11-Up	126214	N.L.
226H	Center Support to Sun Race	AR	11-Up	126226	N.L.
227D	Center Support to Sun Brg	1	11-Up	126227	N.L.
229C	Direct Hub (Rear)	1	11-Up	126229	N.L.
234C	Overdrive Hub to Front Hub	1	11-Up	126234	N.L.
235C	Forward to Direct Hub	1	11-Up	126235	N.L.
N.I.	Front Sun to Planet	1	11-Up	126240	N.L.
241B	Planet to Drum	1	11-Up	126241	N.L.
N.I.	Rear Sun to Planet	1	11-Up	126247	N.L.
249D	Sun to Sun Bearing	1	11-Up	126249	N.L.
250D	Sun to Sun Race	1	11-Up	126250	N.L.
251D	Planet to Output	1	11-Up	126251	N.L.
270D	Case Rear Race	1	11-Up	126270	N.L.
263D	Case Rear Bearing	1	11-Up	126271	N.L.
271D	Output Rear Bearing	1	11-Up	126271	N.L.
299	PTO Gear (Rear)	1	11-Up	126299	N.L.
GASKETS & O-RINGS					
300J	Pan Gasket	1	11-Up	126300	BC3Z-7A191B
N.I.	O-Ring, Pump Body	1	11-Up	126311A	N.L.
N.I.	O-Ring, Pump Cover	1	11-Up	126311B	N.L.
N.I.	O-Ring, Case Connector	1	11-Up	126347	N.L.
N.I.	O-Ring, Extension Housing	1	11-Up	126348	N.L.
TECHNICAL MANUALS					
N.I.	6R140	1	11-Up	126400	N.L.
ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS					
410I	Switch (DTR)	1	11-Up	126410	N.L.
N.I.	Solenoid (Black)	3	11-Up	126421	N.L.
422	Solenoid #2 (Normally High)	1	11-Up	126422A	BC3Z-7G383K
423	Solenoid #3 (Normally High)	1	11-Up	126423A	BC3Z-7G383L
424	Solenoid #4 (Normally High)	1	11-Up	126424A	BC3Z-7G383M
425	Solenoid #5 (Normally High)	1	11-Up	126425A	BC3Z-7G383N
436I	Sensor (OSS)	1	11-Up	126436	N.L.
438	Sensor (TSS)	1	11-Up	126438	N.L.
445I	Harness w/ Connector	1	11-Up	126445	N.L.
PUMPS					
500A	Pump Assembly (Non PTO)	1	11-Up	126500	N.L.
500A	Pump Assembly (PTO) (w/ PTO Gear Assembly)	1	11-Up	126500A	N.L.
510A	Pump Body	1	11-Up	126510	N.L.
520A	Pump Cover (Non PTO)	1	11-Up	126520	N.L.
520A	Pump Cover (PTO)	1	11-Up	126520A	N.L.
530A	Pump Gears (28T, 38T)	1	11-Up	126530	N.L.
544A	Pump Plate	1	11-Up	126544	N.L.
DRUMS & CLUTCH HUBS					
550G	Drum, Overdrive w/ Shaft	1	11-Up	126550	N.L.
555A	Drum, Forward / Direct (4 Clutch)	1	11-Up	126555	N.L.
555A	Drum, Forward / Direct (5 Clutch)	1	11-Up	126555A	N.L.
570C	Hub, Overdrive	1	11-Up	126570	N.L.
574C	Hub, Forward	1	11-Up	126574	N.L.
575C	Hub, Direct	1	11-Up	126575	N.L.

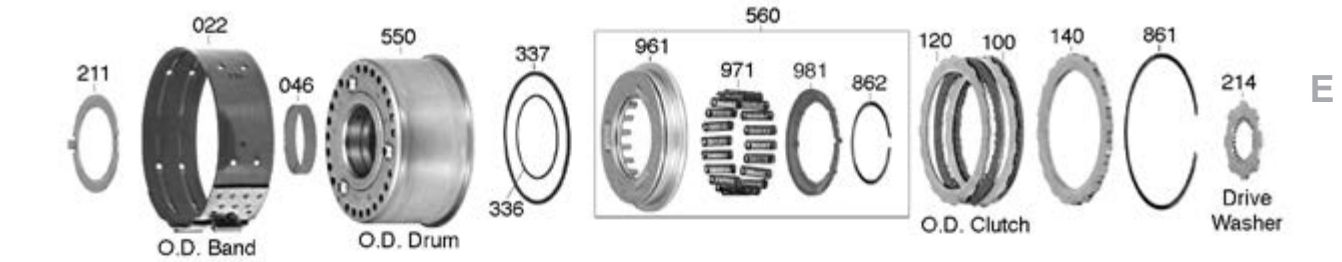
6R140

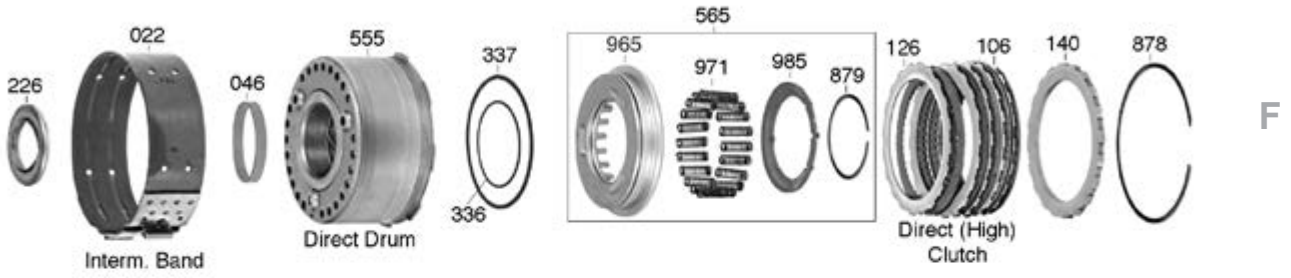
ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	PLANETS				
582B	Front, 4 Gear (Gas)	1	11-Up	126582	N.L.
582B	Front, 5 Gear (Diesel)	1	11-Up	126582A	N.L.
584D	Rear, 6 Gear w/ Diode	1	11-Up	126584	N.L.
	SUN GEARS, SHELLS & SUPPORTS				
612B	Front	1	11-Up	126612	N.L.
614D	Rear (37T) (Forward)	1	11-Up	126614	N.L.
616D	Rear (47T) (Reaction)	1	11-Up	126616	N.L.
630H	Intermediate	1	11-Up	126630	N.L.
634E	Low / Reverse	1	11-Up	126634	N.L.
	SHAFTS				
678D	Output Shaft (2wd)	1	11-Up	126678A	N.L.
678D	Output Shaft (4wd)	1	11-Up	126678B	N.L.
	VALVE BODIES				
740J	Valve Body	1	11-Up	126740	N.L.
	CASES & HOUSINGS				
760I	Case (2wd Gas) (Slip Yoke)	1	11-Up	126760	N.L.
760I	Case (4wd Gas) (Fixed Flange)	1	11-Up	126760B	N.L.
760I	Case (2wd Diesel) (Fixed Flange)	1	11-Up	126760A	N.L.
760I	Case (2wd Diesel) (Slip Yoke) (w/ PTO)	1	11-Up	126760AA	N.L.
760I	Case (4wd Diesel) (Slip Yoke)	1	11-Up	126760BA	N.L.
760I	Case (4wd Diesel) (Fixed Flange) (w/ PTO)	1	11-Up	126760BB	N.L.
765J	Pan (Lower) 2wd	1	11-Up	126765	N.L.
765J	Pan (Lower) 4wd	1	11-Up	126765A	N.L.
765J	Pan (Lower) (Deep - 5.5 Extra Quarts) (Mag-Hytec)	1	11-Up	A126765D	N.L.
N.I.	Extension Housing (Slip Yoke)	1	11-Up	126770	N.L.
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS				
548B	Apply Ring, Direct	1	11-Up	126548	N.L.
795E	Nut, Output (2wd)	1	11-Up	126795	BC3Z-7085B
795E	Nut, Output (4wd)	1	11-Up	126795A	BC3Z-7085A
N.I.	Drive Gear, PTO	1	11-Up	126825	N.L.
851F	Cushion, Forward	1	11-Up	126851	N.L.
852H	Cushion, Intermediate	1	11-Up	126852	N.L.
853B	Cushion, Direct	1	11-Up	126853	N.L.
960G	Piston, Overdrive (Bonded)	1	11-Up	126960	BC3Z-7A262G
965A	Piston, Direct	1	11-Up	126965	N.L.
962H	Piston, Intermediate	1	11-Up	126962	N.L.
964F	Piston, Forward	1	11-Up	126964	N.L.
967E	Piston, Low/ Reverse	1	11-Up	126967	N.L.
970G	Return Spring, Overdrive	1	11-Up	126970	N.L.
974F	Return Spring, Direct	1	11-Up	126975	N.L.
972H	Return Spring, Intermediate	1	11-Up	126972	N.L.
975F	Return Spring, Forward	1	11-Up	126975	N.L.
977E	Return Spring, Low/ Reverse	1	11-Up	126977	N.L.
980G	Retainer, Overdrive Balance (Bonded)	1	11-Up	126980	BC3Z-7H360A
984F	Retainer, Direct	1	11-Up	126985	N.L.
983B	Retainer, Forward	1	11-Up	126983	N.L.
	TOOLS				
N.I.	Snap Ring Pliers (Center Support)	1	11-Up	T-6800	N.L.
N.I.	Socket, Spanner, Output Shaft Fits 6R140	1	11-Up	T-1260AC	N.L.
N.I.	Socket, Output Shaft Nut Fits 6R140	1	11-Up	T-7649	N.L.

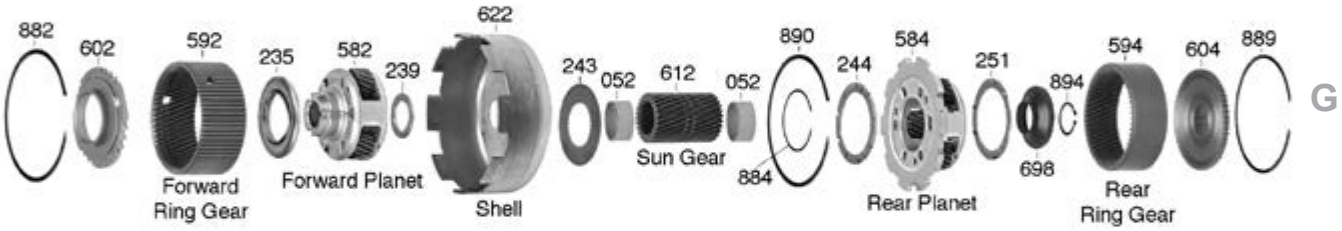
Notes



© 2014 Transtar Industries, Inc. No part of this work, including but not limited to the Part Numbers, may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and recording, or by any information storage or retrieval system without the prior written approval of Transtar Industries. Transtar Industries acknowledges that many of the illustrations in this catalog were inspired by photographs originally published by Slauson Transmission Parts and that Slauson is the owner of the copyright in those photographs. This catalog is the proprietary property of Transtar Industries, Inc.


211
022
046
550
337
336
560
961
971
981
862
120
100
140
861
214
O.D. Band
O.D. Drum
O.D. Clutch
Drive Washer
E


226
022
046
555
337
336
565
965
971
985
879
126
106
140
878
Interm. Band
Direct Drum
Direct (High) Clutch
F


882
602
592
235
582
239
622
243
052
612
052
890
244
584
251
894
698
594
604
889
884
Forward Ring Gear
Forward Planet
Shell
Sun Gear
Rear Planet
Rear Ring Gear
G

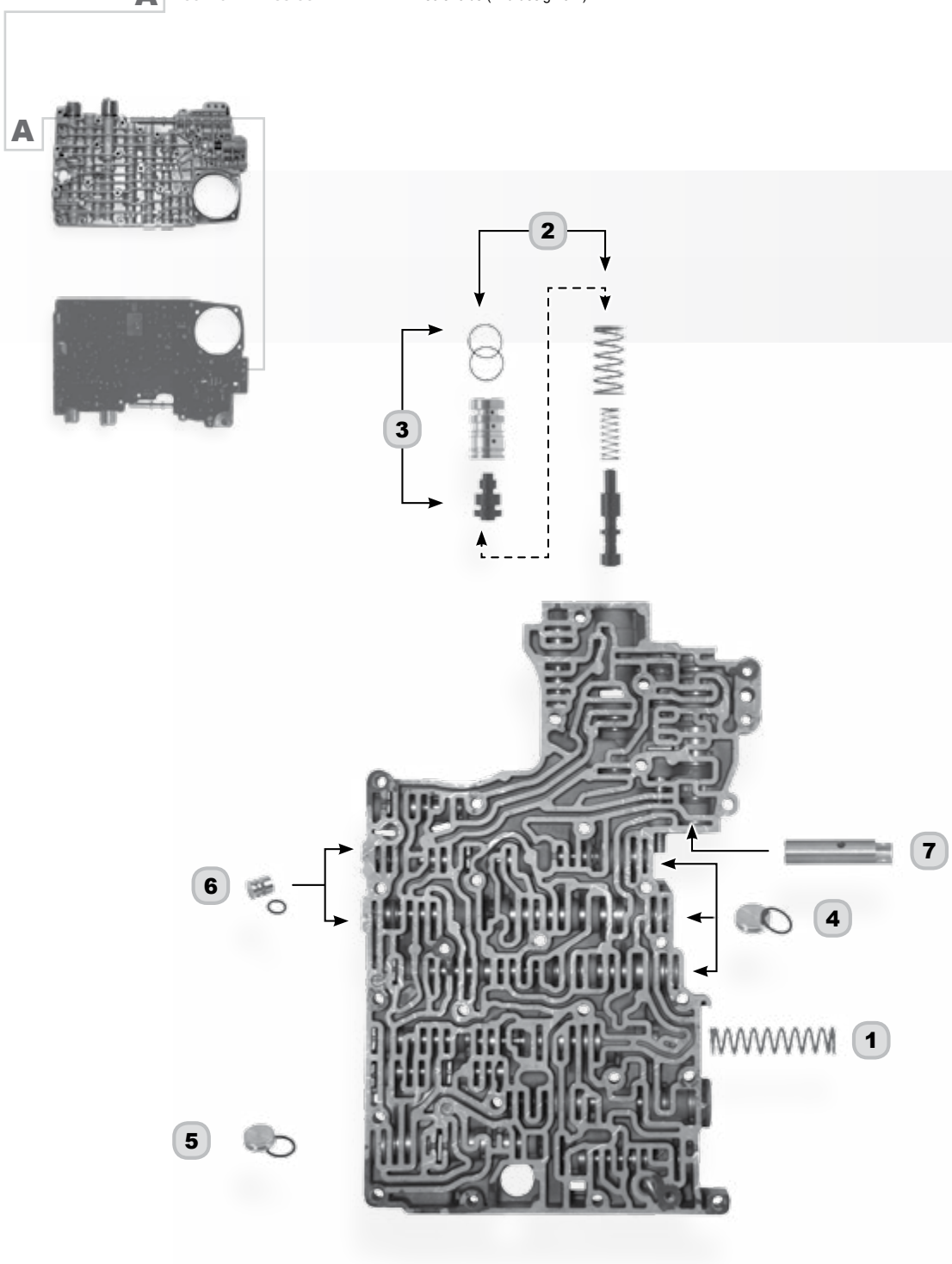

189
685
062
678
305
770
066
074
680
Governor
Output Shaft
Ext. Housing
H


991
315304
Internal Linkage


915
916
922
922
995
Park Pawl Assy.

VALVE BODY
GUIDE

	Part	Year	Trans.	
A	P56740-4	88-95	A4LD	2 solenoids (2nd design 3-4)



©2014 Sonnax Industries, Inc. Artwork used by permission.



56300E



56010E



56010G



56010H

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	DELUXE KITS (SUPER KITS)				
008	A4LD (2wd) (Cork)	1	86-89	56008E	N.L.
008	A4LD (2wd) (Fiber)	1	86-89	56008EF	N.L.
008	A4LD (2wd) (Cork)	1	90-95	56008G	N.L.
008	A4LD (2wd) (Fiber)	1	90-95	56008GF	N.L.
008	A4LD (4wd w/ Two Single Wrap Bands) (Cork)	1	86-89	56008EB	N.L.
008	A4LD (4wd w/ Two Single Wrap Bands) (Fiber)	1	86-89	56008EBF	N.L.
008	A4LD (4wd w/ Two Single Wrap Bands) (Cork)	1	90-95	56008GB	N.L.
008	A4LD (4wd w/ Two Single Wrap Bands) (Fiber)	1	90-95	56008GBF	N.L.
	COMPLIANCE KITS (CALIFORNIA KITS)				
007	A4LD (2wd) (Cork)	1	86-89	56007E	N.L.
007	A4LD (2wd) (Fiber)	1	86-89	56007EF	N.L.
007	A4LD (2wd) (Cork)	1	90-95	56007G	N.L.
007	A4LD (2wd) (Fiber)	1	90-95	56007GF	N.L.
007	A4LD (4wd) (Cork)	1	86-89	56007EB	N.L.
007	A4LD (4wd) (Fiber)	1	86-89	56007EBF	N.L.
007	A4LD (4wd) (Cork)	1	90-95	56007GB	N.L.
007	A4LD (4wd) (Fiber)	1	90-95	56007GBF	N.L.
	MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)				
006	A4LD (Cork)	1	85-89	56006E	N.L.
006	A4LD (Fiber)	1	85-89	56006EF	N.L.
006	A4LD (Cork)	1	90-95	56006G	N.L.
006	A4LD (Fiber)	1	90-95	56006GF	N.L.
	LESS STEEL KITS				
004	A4LD (Cork)	1	85-89	56004E	N.L.
004	A4LD (Fiber)	1	85-89	56004EF	N.L.
004	A4LD (Cork)	1	90-95	56004G	N.L.
004	A4LD (Fiber)	1	90-95	56004GF	N.L.
	OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS) (1)				
002	A4LD Combo (Cork)	1	85-95	56002E	N.L.
002	A4LD Combo (Fiber)	1	85-95	56002EF	N.L.
	FILTER KITS				
011	Filter Kit, A4LD (2wd) (Cork)	1	86-88	56011E	N.L.
011	Filter Kit, A4LD (2wd) (Fiber)	1	86-88	56011EF	N.L.
011	Filter Kit, A4LD (2wd) (Felt) (Metal & Plastic) (Cork)	1	89-95	56011H	N.L.
011	Filter Kit, A4LD (2wd) (Felt) (Metal & Plastic) (Fiber)	1	89-95	56011HF	N.L.
011	Filter Kit, A4LD (2wd) (Screen) (All Metal) (Cork)	1	89-95	56011GA	N.L.
011	Filter Kit, A4LD (2wd) (Screen) (All Metal) (Fiber)	1	89-95	56011GAF	N.L.
011	Filter Kit, A4LD (4wd) (Felt) (Metal & Plastic) (Cork)	1	86-95	56011G	N.L.
011	Filter Kit, A4LD (4wd) (Felt) (Metal & Plastic) (Fiber)	1	86-95	56011GF	N.L.
011	Filter Kit, A4LD (4wd) (Screen) (All Metal) (Cork)	1	86-95	56011GB	N.L.
011	Filter Kit, A4LD (4wd) (Screen) (All Metal) (Fiber)	1	86-95	56011GBF	N.L.
	FILTERS				
010D	A4LD (2wd) (Felt) (All Metal)	1	86-88	56010E	85GT7A098AD
010D	A4LD (2wd) (Screen) (All Metal)	1	86-88	A56010E	84GT7A098AD
010D	A4LD (2wd) (Felt) (Metal & Plastic)	1	89-95	56010H	XL2Z-7A098CA
010D	A4LD (2wd) (Screen) (All Metal)	1	89-95	56010GA	87GT7A098AA
010D	A4LD (4wd) (Felt) (Metal & Plastic)	1	86-95	56010G	XL2Z-7A098DA
010D	A4LD (4wd) (Screen) (All Metal)	1	86-95	56010GB	N.L.

A4LD

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	BANDS				
022F	Intermediate (Single Wrap)	1	85-95	56022E	74DT-7B034AA
022F	Intermediate (Single Wrap) (Hi-Energy)	1	85-95	46022	1L4P-7D034AA
022F	Intermediate (Double Wrap)	1	91-92	56022EA	90GT-7F196AA
022E	Overdrive (Single Wrap)	1	85-95	56022E	74DT-7B034AA
022E	Overdrive (Single Wrap) (Hi-Energy)	1	85-95	46022	1L4P-7D034AA
024D	Reverse	1	85-95	56024	E3ZZ-7D095A
	BUSHINGS				
030	Bushing Kit, A4LD (Also Includes 36038 & 56062)	1	85-95	56030E	N.L.
030	Bushing Kit, A4LD (Does Not Include 36038 & 56062)	1	90-95	56030D	N.L.
034A	Converter Housing (Babbitt)	1	85-95	56034	D4TP-7A834AB
034A	Converter Housing (Bronze)	1	85-95	56034B	D4TP-7A834AB
034A	Converter Housing (Sure-Seal) (Teckpak)	1	85-95	T56034	N.L.
034A	Converter Housing (Unfinished)	1	85-95	S56034	N.L.
	METAL CLAD SEALS				
070A	Front Pump	1	85-95	56070A	E5TZ-7A248A
072D	Linkage	1	85-95	36072	C7AZ-7B498A
074H	Rear (w/o Boot)	1	85-95	56074	D5ZZ-7052A
074H	Rear (w/ Boot)	1	85-95	56074B	E2ZZ-7052A
	FRICTION PLATES				
100E	Overdrive (.078") (32T)	2-3	85-89	56100	84GT7B164B1
100E	Overdrive (.069") (16T)	3	90-95	56100A	90GT7B164BA
106F	Direct (.075")	4-5	85-89	56106	83DT7B164B1
106F	Direct (.069")	6	90-95	56106A	90DT7B164BA
108C	Forward (.075")	4-5	85-89	56108	83DT7B164A1
108C	Forward (.069")	4-6	85-95	56108A	90DT7B164AA
N.I.	Power Pack, Direct (High Performance)	1	85-95	A56106PPK	N.L.
	STEEL PLATES				
120E	Overdrive (.068")	3	85-89	56120A	D8ZZ-7B442B
120E	Overdrive (.065")	3	90-95	56120B	F0TZ-7B442B
120E	Overdrive (.065") (Kolene)	3	90-95	56120BK	N.L.
126F	Direct (.068")	4-6	85-89	56120A	D8ZZ-7B442B
126F	Direct (.065")	6	90-95	56120B	F0TZ-7B442B
126F	Direct (.065") (Kolene)	6	90-95	56120BK	N.L.
126F	Direct (.098") (Oversized)	AR	85-95	56120X	N.L.
128C	Forward (.068")	4-5	85-89	56128A	D8ZZ-7B442A
128C	Forward (.065")	6	90-95	56128C	F0TZ-7B442A
128C	Forward (.098") (Oversized)	AR	85-95	56128X	N.L.
139	Steel Module, A4LD	1	85-89	56139E	N.L.
139	Steel Module, A4LD	1	90-95	56139G	N.L.
	PRESSURE PLATES				
140E	Overdrive (.200")	2	90-95	56140B	F0TZ-7B066B
140E	Direct (.200")	2	90-95	56140B	F0TZ-7B066B
148C	Forward (.215")	1	85-89	56148	D4ZZ-7B066A
148C	Forward (.200") (19T)	1	90-95	56148D	F0TZ-7B066A
	MODULATORS				
160D	Single Line (w/ Modojust Dial)	1	85-92	56160EA	E5TZ-7A377C
160D	Single Line (Adjustable w/ Restricted Orifice)	1	85-92	56160E	E5TZ-7A377C
160D	Single Line (Turbo)	1	85-92	56160T	E4SZ-7A377A
163D	Valve, Modulator (Oversized) (req T-56833-TL)	1	85-92	56163A	56833-01K
	VALVE BODY RECALIBRATION KITS				
165	Valve Body Kit, A4LD (Superior)	1	85-95	S56165E	K4ALD
165	Shift Kit-Jr®, A4LD Junior (Transgo®)	1	85-95	T56167E	SK® A4LD JR
	SEALING RINGS				
175H	Ring Kit, A4LD (w/ Metal Governor Rings)	1	85-95	56175E	N.L.
175H	Ring Kit, A4LD (w/ Viton Governor Rings)	1	85-95	56175G	N.L.

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	THRUST WASHERS				
200	Washer Kit, A4LD (Short-Kit 8 Pieces)	1	85-90	56200D	N.L.
200	Washer Kit, A4LD	1	85-90	56200E	N.L.
200	Washer Kit, A4LD	1	91-95	56200EA	N.L.
200	Shim Kit, Pump/ Center Support	1	85-95	56210K	N.L.
211BE	Pump/ Center Support .055" (Plastic)	1	85-95	56211BA	F7TZ-7D014VA
211BE	Pump/ Center Support .063" Metal (Plastic = 56211CA)	1	85-95	56211C	F0TZ-7D014B
211BE	Pump/ Center Support .067" Metal	1	85-95	56211D	F0TZ-7D014C
211BE	Pump/ Center Support .071" Metal (Plastic = 56211EA)	1	85-95	56211E	F0TZ-7D014D
211BE	Pump/ Center Support .075" Metal (Plastic = 56211GA)	1	85-95	56211G	F0TZ-7D014E
211BE	Pump/ Center Support .079" Metal (Plastic = 56211HA)	1	85-95	56211H	F0TZ-7D014F
211BE	Pump/ Center Support .094" (Plastic)	1	85-95	56211LA	F0TZ-7D014J
211BE	Pump/ Center Support .110" (Plastic)	1	85-95	56211NA	F0TZ-7D014L
214E	Overdrive Sun Gear Drive (Star Washer)	1	85-95	56214	E5TZ-7660A
220B	Between Overdrive Planet & Sprag (Retainer)	1	85-95	56220	E5TZ-7L339A
223B	Center Support (Front)	1	85-95	56223	E5TZ-7L326A
229C	Direct Drum to Forward Drum (Metal)	1	85-95	56229	E5TZ-7C096A
229C	Direct to Forward Drum (Plastic) (Cast Iron Drums Only)	1	85-95	56229AA	D4ZZ-7C096A
231C	Between Forward Drum & Hub (4 Inner Tabs, Brass)	1	85-89	56231	D4ZZ-7D090B
232C	Between Forward Drum & Hub (3 Outer Tabs)	1	85-89	56232	D4ZZ-7D090A
232C	Washer (Integral), Between Forward Drum & Hub (No Tangs) (Cup Type)	1	85-95	56232A	E7TZ-7A045A
232C	Washer, Bearing to Planet (.350") (3rd Design) (Solid Bronze)	1	85-95	56232C	F0TZ-7D090A
232C	Bearing w/ Race, Forward Drum to Plan (Used w/ 56232C)	1	85-95	56232D	F3TZ-7D234A
243G	Between Sun Shell & Rear Plan Washer	1	85-95	56243	D4ZZ-7D066A
244G	Front & Rear Planet (Front) 2.750" OD (6 Outer Tab)	1-2	85-E89	56244	D4ZZ-7A166A
244G	Rear Planet to Hub 3" OD (6 Outer Tab)	1	L89-95	56244B	F0TZ-7A166B
244G	Rear Planet to Shell 2.750" OD (6 Outer Tabs)	1	85-E89	56244	D4ZZ-7A166A
251G	Rear Planet to Shell 2.750" OD (3 Outer Tabs)	1	L89-95	56244A	F0TZ-7A166A
254D	Between Rear Hub & Sprag Race 2.250" OD (Metal)	1	85-95	56254A	D4ZZ-7D422A
254D	Between Rear Hub & Sprag Race 2.750" OD (Plastic)	1	85-95	56254AA	N.L.
254D	Between Rear Hub & Sprag Race 3 3/16" OD (Bronze)	1	L89-95	56254B	F0TZ-7D422A
257D	Rear Case Thrust (4.0L) (OE Style)	1	L89-95	56257	N.L.
257D	Washer Kit, Low Sprag End Cap & Washer (4.0L)	1	85-95	56257K	56250-01K
263D	Between Governor Support & Case	1	85-95	56263	D4ZZ-7B368A
	BEARINGS & RACES				
216B	Race, Overdrive Planet to Overdrive Sun Gear (Front)	1	85-95	56216	E5TZ-7D235B
217B	Bearing, Between Overdrive Planet & Overdrive Ring Gear Hub	1	85-95	56217	E5TZ-7L495A
223B	Bearing w/ Race, Center Support Front (.105")	1	93-95	56223A	F3TZ-7L326A
226F	Bearing w/ Race, Center Support to Forward Drum (.149") (1 Notch)	1	93-95	56226A	F3TZ-7C096B
232C	Bearing w/ Race, Forward Drum to Plan (Used w/ 56232C)	1	85-95	56232D	F3TZ-7D234A
235G	Bearing w/ Races, Between Forward Planet & Hub	1	86-87	66211	E1FZ-7F374A
235G	Bearing w/ Race, Between Forward Planet & Hub	1	88-95	56235A	F2TZ-7F374AA
268	Bearing, Output Shaft Pilot	1	90-95	56268	N.L.
	GASKETS & O-RINGS				
300D	Gasket, Pan (Cork)	1	85-95	56300E	E5TZ-7A191A
300D	Gasket, Pan (Fiber)	1	85-95	56300EF	E5TZ-7A191A
305H	Gasket, Extension Housing	1	85-95	56305	D4ZZ-7086B
307D	Gasket, Reverse Servo Cover	1	85-95	56307	D4ZZ-7L173A
309A	Gasket, Pump Bolt	8	85-95	56309	E830124S
310A	Gasket, Pump	1	85-95	56310	F5TZ-7A136A
311A	O-Ring, Front Pump	1	85-95	56311	D5ZZ-7A248A
312	O-Ring, Pump Bolt	8	85-95	56312	E804595S200
320D	Gasket, Valve Body (Upper)	1	85-95	56320A	E8RY-7C155A
321D	Gasket, Valve Body (Lower)	1	85-95	56321AA	E8RY-7D100A
349D	O-Ring, Throttle Shaft (No Lobes)	1	85-95	36349	386078-S
349D	O-Ring, Throttle Shaft (w/ 4 Lobes)	1	85-95	36349A	386078-S
362C	O-Ring, Overdrive Servo Cover	1	86-95	56362A	E6TZ-7D040A
362C	O-Ring, Intermediate Servo Cover	1	86-95	56362A	E6TZ-7D040A
363D	O-Ring, Reverse Servo Seal (Small)	1	85-95	56363A	E6TZ-7D040A
363D	O-Ring, Reverse Servo Seal (Large)	1	85-95	56363C	D4ZZ-7423A
371D	O-Ring, Filler Tube	1	85-95	44371A	6030608
379D	O-Ring, Filter O-Ring (Small)	1	1985	56379	E5TZ-7A469B
379D	O-Ring, Filter O-Ring (Small)	1	86-95	56379A	E6TZ-7A469B
379D	O-Ring, Filter O-Ring (Large)	1	1985	56379L	E5TZ-7A469A
379D	O-Ring, Filter O-Ring (Large)	1	86-95	56379LA	E6TZ-7A469A

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	GASKETS & O-RINGS (Cont.)				
385	Hockey Puck, Accumulator Check Valve Seal	1	85-95	56385A	E0TZ-7D376A
390	External Seal Kit	1	85-95	56390E	K76900-2
	TECHNICAL MANUALS				
400H	Tech Manual, A4LD	1	85-95	56400E	83A4LDTM
400H	Tech Manual Update, A4LD	1	85-95	56400H	A4LD UPDATE
	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS				
410D	Switch, Neutral Safety (4 Prong)	1	85-95	56410A	D6RY-7A247B
410D	Switch, Neutral Safety (5 Prong)	1	85-95	56410	E6TZ-7A247A
420	Solenoid Kit (w/ 1 Solenoid, Wire Harness & 2 Prong Connector)	1	85-88	56420AK	E5TZ-7E449A
420	Solenoid Kit (w/ 2 Solenoids, Wire Harness & 3 Prong Connector)	1	89-95	56420K	E8TZ-7M107A
423D	Solenoid, 3-4 Shift (Incl Aerostar) (Combo Teckpak)	1	85-95	T56423	E8TZ-7M107A
423D	Solenoid, 3-4 Shift (Exc. Aerostar) (Replaces 56423A)	1	85-95	56423	E8TZ-7M107A
425D	Solenoid, Lock-Up (TCC)	1	85-95	56425	E5TZ-7F037A
436	Sensor, Output Speed (VSS)	1	85-95	36436	E9TP-9E731AA
444D	Connector, 2 Prong Case	1	85-88	56444	E7TZ-7E449A
444D	Connector, 3 Prong Case	1	89-95	56444A	E7SZ-7E449A
445	Repair Kit, VSS Wire Harness	1	92-95	76445C	F2PZ-14A464A
	PUMPS				
520A	Stator, w/ Gears (6mm Hex Head Bolts)	1	85-87	56520A	E5TZ-7A103A
520A	Stator, w/ Gears (8mm Allen Head Bolts) (Cast Stator Shaft)	1	88-95	56520AB	N.L.
520A	Stator, w/ Gears (8mm Allen Bolts) (Steel Stator Shaft) (Bushing 1/2" Recessed From Rear of Stator)	1	88-95	56520B	F0TZ-7A103A
520A	Stator, w/ Gears (8mm Allen Head Bolts) (Steel Shaft) (Bushing At Stator End)	1	91-95	56520BA	N.L.
530A	Pump Gears (1995 O-Ring Type) (24T) (A4LD)	1	1995	A56530A	N.L.
530A	Pump Gears (Non O-Ring) (OE Design)	1	85-95	A56530	4DT-7L201
530A	Pump Gears (Non O-Ring) (Sonnax) (Shaved Teeth)	1	85-95	S56530	56201A-K
530A	Pump Gears (OE Design) (Oversized .030")	1	85-95	A56530H	N.L.
530A	Pump Gears (Sonnax) (Oversized .030") (Shaved Teeth)	1	85-95	S56530H	56201A-SP
544A	Plate, Pump (Uses Allen Head Pump Bolts)	1	88-95	56544B	F0TZ-7B472A
	DRUMS & CLUTCH HUBS				
550E	Overdrive (2 Clutch)	1	L89-95	56550BA	N.L.
550E	Overdrive (3 Clutch)	1	85-E89	56550A	E9TZ-7L669A
550E	Overdrive (3 Clutch)	1	L89-95	56550B	F0TZ-7L669A
554C	Forward (4-5 Clutch)	1	85-96	56554B	F0TZ-7A360A
554C	Forward (5-6 Clutch)	1	85-96	56554D	F0TZ-7A360B
555F	Direct (4-5 Clutch) (Cast Iron) (Large 4.250" OD Piston)	1	91-95	56555LA	F5TZ-7D044D
555F	Direct (4-5 Clutch) (Steel) (Small OD Piston)	1	85-E89	56555D	E5TZ-7D044E
555F	Direct (6 Clutch) (Cast Iron) (4.0L)	1	L89-95	56555M	F0TZ-7D044C
556D	Reverse (w/o Sprag) (Uses Roller Type Sprag) (10 Lugs)	1	85-95	56556	D4ZZ-7C498A
556D	Reverse (w/o Sprag) (Uses Lug Type Sprag)	1	85-95	56556A	F0TZ-7C498A
	PLANETS				
580B	Overdrive	1	85-95	56580	XL2Z-7B446DA
582G	Forward (Aluminum) (Uses Thrust Washer # 232)	1	85-89	56582	D4ZZ-7A398A
582G	Forward (Steel) (4 Gear) (Integral Washer # 232) (3 Piece Brg Inside)	1	87-95	56582D	E8TZ-7A398A
582G	Forward (Steel) (6 Gear) (Integral Washer # 232) (3 Piece Brg Inside)	1	87-95	56582E	N.L.
582G	Planet Kit, Forward (Steel) (6 Gear) (Uses .350" Washer #232) (3 Piece Brg)	1	87-95	56582GK	N.L.
584G	Rear (Aluminum) (3 Gear) (10 Driving Lugs)	1	85-95	56584	E7SZ-7D006C
584G	Rear (Steel) (4 Gear) (10 Driving Lugs)	1	85-95	56584D	E7SZ-7D006AA
584G	Rear (Steel) (6 Gear) (10 Driving Lugs) (Washer Type) (4.0L)	1	85-95	56584E	E7SZ-7D006AA
584G	Rear (Steel) (6 Gear) (30 Driving Lugs)	1	90-95	56584EA	F0TZ-7D006A
590B	Ring Gear, Overdrive Planet (Used w/ Steel Caged Sprag)	1	85-95	56590	E5TZ-7A153A
590B	Ring Gear, Overdrive Planet (Used w/ Plastic Caged Sprag)	1	90-95	56590B	F3TZ-7A153A
592G	Ring Gear, Forward Planet (Clutch Spline Length is 1.250")	1	85-88	56592	D4ZZ-7D392A
592G	Ring Gear, Forward Planet (Clutch Spline Length is 1.625")	1	88-95	56592B	N.L.
592G	Ring Gear Kit, Forward w/ Hub (Clutch Spline Length is 1.625")	1	85-88	56592BK	N.L.
594G	Ring Gear Kit, Rear w/ Hub (For Aluminum Planet)	1	85-90	56594K	N.L.
594G	Ring Gear Kit, Rear w/ Hub (For Steel Planet w/o Recess)	1	87-95	56594AK	N.L.
594G	Ring Gear Kit, Rear w/ Hub (For Steel Planet w/ 4 Oil Notches)	1	90-95	56594BK	F87Z-7D164AA
602G	Hub, Forward Ring Gear (57T, 1.587" ID) (Uses a Bearing # 235)	1	L87-95	56602B	F87Z-7B067AC
602G	Hub, Forward Ring Gear (12 Small T)	1	L87-95	56602C	N.L.
604G	Hub, Rear Ring Gear (Steel Planet) (1.610" OD Nose) (w/ Oil Dam) (4.0L)	1	85-95	56604AA	F87Z-7D164AA

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	SUN GEARS, SHELLS & SUPPORTS				
610B	Sun Gear, Overdrive	1	85-95	56610	F7RZ-7D063AA
612G	Sun Gear, Forward (2 Bushing Type)	1	85-95	56612	D4ZZ-7D063A
612G	Sun Gear, Forward (No Bushing Type)	1	85-95	56612A	F0TZ-7D063B
622G	Shell, Driving (Exc. 4.0L)	1	85-95	56622	N.L.
622G	Shell, Driving (4.0L)	1	L89-95	56622A	F0TZ-7D064A
622G	Shell, Driving (w/ 2 Locking Lugs to Lock on Direct Drum)	1	L89-95	56622B	F3TZ-7D064A
622G	Sun Gear & Shell, Driving (Exc. 4.0L)	1	85-95	56622K	N.L.
622G	Sun Gear & Shell, Driving (4.0L)	1	L89-95	56622AK	F0TZ-7D064A
622G	Sun Gear & Shell, Driving (w/ 2 Locking Lugs to Lock on Direct Drum)	1	85-95	56622BK	N.L.
630B	Center Support (Does Not Use a Bearing # 226)	1	85-95	56630	E9TZ-7A130AA
630B	Center Support (Uses a Bearing # 226) (w/o Speed Sensor)	1	92-93	56630A	F1TZ-7A130AA
630B	Center Support (Uses a Bearing # 226) (w/ Speed Sensor)	1	93-95	56630B	F5TZ-7A130BB
630B	Center Support Kit (Uses a Bearing # 226)	1	93-95	56630BK	F1TZ-7A130AA
	ONE WAY CLUTCHES				
650B	Sprag, Overdrive (w/ Metal Cage)	1	85-95	56650	E5TZ-7A089A
650B	Sprag, Overdrive (w/ Plastic Cage)	1	L89-95	56650B	92GT-7C109AA
654D	Sprag, Rear (Spring & Roller Kit) (Exc. 4.0L)	1	85-95	56654	D4ZZ-7D191A
654D	Sprag, Rear (Lug Type Kit) (4.0L)	1	L89-95	56654A	90GT-7F109BB
664D	Inner Race, Rear Sprag (Roller Type Sprag)	1	L89-95	56664A	N.L.
664D	Inner Race, Rear Sprag (Lug Type Sprag)	1	L89-95	56664B	56600B
664D	Inner Race, Rear Sprag Late Model (req T-56600-DJ) (Sonnax)	1	85-95	S56664B	N.L.
664D	Sprag Update Kit (req T-56600-DJ)	1	85-95	56664BK	56600B-01K
	SHAFTS				
670A	Input Shaft (9.875" Long)	1	85-95	56670A	XL2Z-7017AA
670A	Input Shaft (10" Long)	1	85-95	56670B	XL2Z-7017AA
674B	Center Shaft (Bushing Type w/ .438" OD Pilot)	1	85-89	56674	E5TZ-7A658A
674B	Center Shaft (Bearing Type w/ .392" OD Pilot) (Exc. 4.0L)	1	90-95	56674B	F2TZ-7A658B
674B	Center Shaft (Bearing Type w/ .392" OD Pilot) (4.0L)	1	90-95	56674A	F2TZ-7A658A
	GOVERNORS				
680H	Governor, Small Land on Valve is .326" OD (3.0L)	1	90-95	56680B	N.L.
680H	Governor, Small Land on Valve is .385" OD (2.3L Exc. 87-90 Mustang)	1	85-95	56680A	E89Z-7C063B
680H	Governor, 4.0L (Incl. Governor .314" Small Bore, Valve, Spring, Weight)	1	86-95	56680D	N.L.
698G	Oil Dam (4.0L) (Output Shaft Sleeve)	1	85-95	56698	F0TZ-7B176A
	VALVE BODIES				
740D	Valve Body (Premium) w/ 1 Large & 1 Small Solenoid (2nd Design 3-4)	1	85-95	P56740-4	N.L.
	VALVE BODY COMPONENTS				
741H	Boost Valve Kit, Small .323" w/ Sleeve & O-Rings	1	85-95	56741BA-1K	56947-04K
741H	Boost Valve Kit, Large .388" (Factory Style)	1	85-95	56741BC-1K	56947-03K
741H	Spring, TCC Shift Valve Anti Shudder w/ TCC Delay	1	85-95	56741C-3	45064135
741H	Spring, TCC Shuttle Valve (Under Solenoid)	1	85-95	56741A-3	E5TZ-7L490A
741H	Manual Valve	1	85-95	56741M	E8TZ-7C389A
741H	Relief Valve (Bag of 10)	1	85-95	56741A-1	3L5Z-7M203JA
385	Hockey Puck, Accumulator Check Valve Seal	1	85-95	56385A	E0TZ-7D376A
	CASES & HOUSINGS				
760D	Case (Roller Type Sprag) (22mm Line Fittings)	1	85-95	56760B	N.L.
760D	Case (Roller Type Sprag) (4.0L)	1	L89-95	56760C	F0TZ-7005-F
770H	Extension Housing (2wd) (Speed-O-Hole 5 3/4" from Rear Seal, Drivers Side)	1	85-95	56770B	E5TZ-7A039C
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS				
853C	Forward Piston Rubber Cushion (.330" Thick)	1	85-89	56853	D8ZZ-7B070A
853C	Forward Piston Rubber Cushion (.299" Thick)	1	90-95	56853A	F0TZ-7B070A
902D	Piston, Interm & OD Servo (1.625" ID Cover # FB) (# 90GT-F1A)	1-2	85-95	56902AA	F0TZ-7D021B
902D	Piston, Interm & OD Servo (1.690" ID Cover # EB) (# 90GT-E1A)	1-2	85-95	56902AB	F7ZZ-7D021EA
902D	Piston, Interm & OD Servo (1.750" ID Cover # DB) (# 90GT-D1A)	1-2	85-95	56902AC	F0TZ-7D021A
902D	Piston, Interm & OD Servo (1.812" ID Cover # CA/CB)	1-2	85-95	56902AD	E3ZZ-7D021A
902D	Piston, Interm & OD Servo (1.920" ID Cover # BA/ BB) (# 83DT-B1A)	1-2	85-95	56902AE	F2ZZ-7D021A
902D	Piston, Interm & OD Servo (2.075" ID Cover # AA/AB) (78DT/83DT-A1A/A2A)	1-2	85-95	56902AG	D4ZZ-7D021A
902D	Piston, Interm & OD Servo (2.317" ID Cover # ZC) (All)	1-2	85-95	56902AJ	F77Z-7D021ZA
902D	Piston Kit, Includes Piston, Cap & O-Ring (2.09" ID Cover)	1-2	85-95	56902K	N.L.
904D	Servo Cover, Intermediate & Overdrive (1.750" ID of Cover # DB)	1-2	85-95	56904AC	E6TZ-7D027C
904D	Servo Cover, Intermediate & Overdrive (2.075" ID of Cover # AA/AB)	1-2	85-95	56904AG	2L5Z-7D027AA

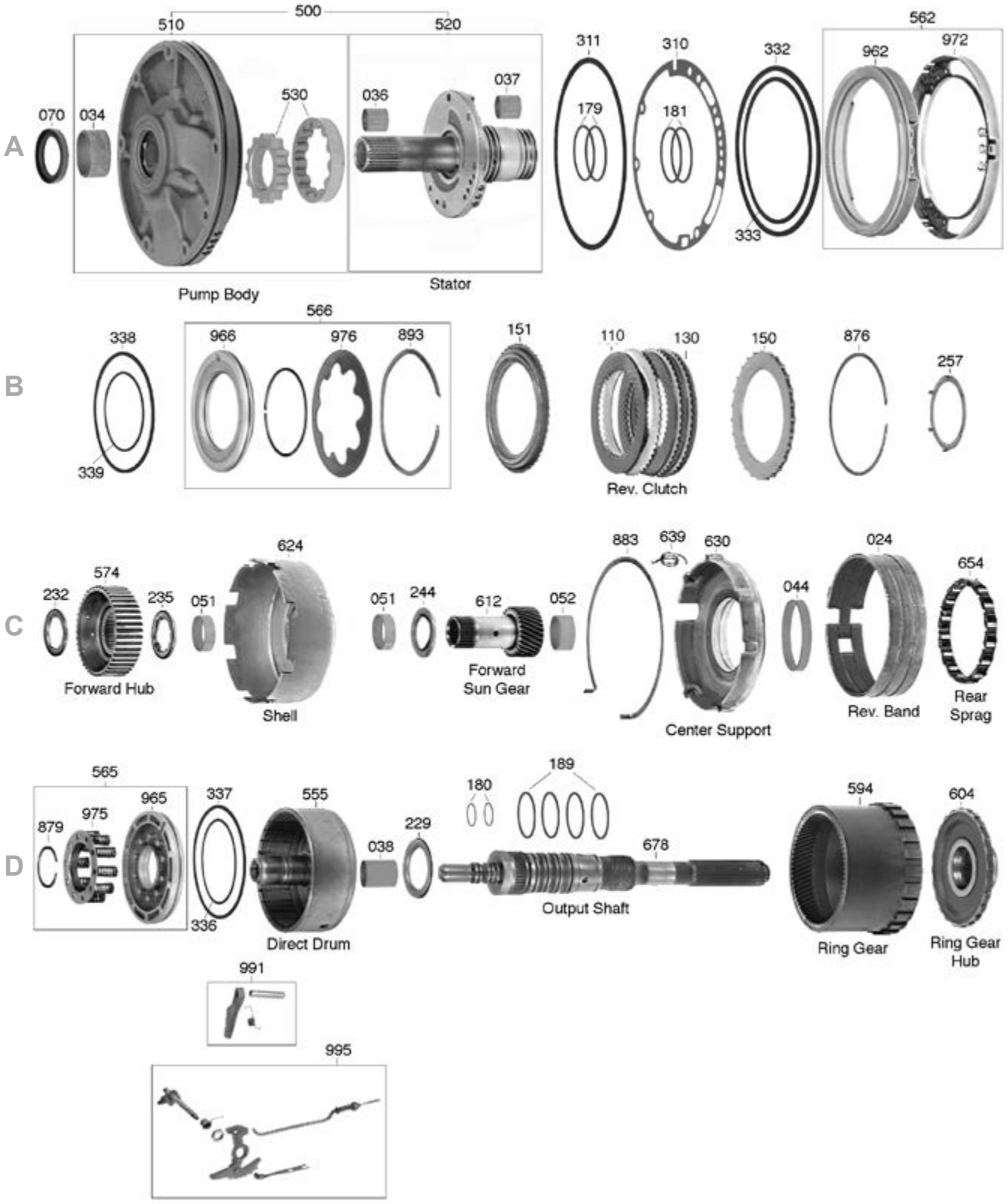
A4LD

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS (Cont.)				
904D	Servo Cover, to Upgrade to a Larger Cover (2.075" ID) (Use w/ 56902AG)	1-2	85-95	56904AH	N.L.
904D	Servo Cover, Intermediate & Overdrive (2.317" ID of Cover # ZC)	1-2	85-95	56904AJ	F77Z-7D027ZC
910D	Servo Assembly, Reverse (1 Groove)	1	85-95	56910	D7ZZ-7D189C
912D	Piston, Reverse Servo	1	85-95	56912	N.L.
913	Reverse Servo Extendo Pin	1	85-95	56913A	56605E
915H	Band Apply Strut	1	85-95	56915-3	D4ZZ-7D029A
917	Rear Band Anchor Pins Set (10 Pins & 1 Reamer)	1	85-95	56917-3K	56521-K
922H	Nut, Band Adjustment Nut (Coarse Threads)	1-2	85-95	26922	380850-S
961E	Piston, Overdrive & Direct Clutch (Steel Drums)	1-2	85-95	56961	E8TZ-7A262A
971E	Springs, Overdrive & Direct Drum Return	20	85-95	56971	F1TZ-7A480B
971E	Spring & Retainer Kit, Overdrive & Direct Drum Return	1-2	85-95	56971K	N.L.
981E	Retainer, Overdrive Drum Spring	1	85-95	56981	ESTZ-7A527A
996D	Fitting, Cooler Line (20mm Pushes Into Case) (Teckpak)	1	85-95	T56996	N.L.
N.I.	Flywheel Spacer, 6 Bolt (4.0L)	1	85-95	AF235S	D4ZZ-6434A
N.I.	Flywheel Spacer, 8 Bolt (4.0L)	1	85-95	AF235SA	F77Z-6434AA
	TOOLS				
N.I.	Alignment Gauge, Oil Pump 5 Pieces	1	85-95	T-0429	N.L.
N.I.	Alignment Pin, Front Pump	1	85-95	T-0514	N.L.
N.I.	Alignment Pin, Oil Pump To Transfer Case	1	85-95	T-0515	N.L.
N.I.	Alignment Tool, Bell Housing To Front Pump	1	85-95	T-0168-A	N.L.
N.I.	Alignment Tool, Bell Housing To Pump & Pump To Gear Kit	1	85-95	T-0168-K	N.L.
N.I.	Alignment Tool, Converter To Flexplate	1	85-95	T-0519A	N.L.
N.I.	Alignment Tool, Converter To Flexplate Adapt-A-Case	1	85-95	T-0519AAC	N.L.
N.I.	Alignment Tool, Flex Plate	1	85-95	T-0519	N.L.
N.I.	Alignment Tool, Front Pump Late	1	85-95	T-0168-CU	N.L.
N.I.	Alignment Tool, Front Pump To Early Heavy Duty	1	85-95	T-0168-C	N.L.
N.I.	Alignment Tool, Front Pump To Gear Connecting	1	85-95	T-0168-B	N.L.
N.I.	Checking Tool, Converter End Play	1	85-95	T-0450	N.L.
N.I.	Drill Jig, For Removing Inner Race	1	85-95	T-56600-DJ	N.L.
N.I.	Front Pump Clearance, H-Gauge	1	85-95	T-0030-A	N.L.
N.I.	Gauge, TSS	1	85-95	T-0488	N.L.
N.I.	Gauge Bar	1	85-95	T-0516	N.L.
N.I.	Governor Bore Bushing Tool, For Installing Sleeve T-0495-SL	1	85-95	T-0495	N.L.
N.I.	Guide Pin, Bell Housing	1	85-95	T-0506	N.L.
N.I.	Guide Pin, Converter	1	85-95	T-0489	N.L.
N.I.	Guide Pin, Valve Body, 0.235"	1	85-95	T-0484	N.L.
N.I.	Guide Pin, Valve Body, 0.248"	1	85-95	T-0485	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Center Support Bearing	1	85-95	T-0501	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Converter Hub Seal	1	85-95	T-1863	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Converter Seal	1	85-95	T-0512	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Extension Housing Seal	1	85-95	T-0137	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Extension Housing Seal Boot Type	1	85-95	T-0130	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, For S56630-2 Center Support Sleeve	1	85-95	T-56219-06K	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Forward Clutch Bearing	1	85-95	T-0502	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Front Pump Seal	1	85-95	T-0468	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Housing Bushing	1	85-95	T-0443	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Manual Lever Oil Seal	1	85-95	T-0438	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Overdrive Sprag	1	85-95	T-5015	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Pump Bearing Use with T-1215 Bushing Driver Handle	1	85-95	T-0500	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Protector, Lip Seal 3 Piece Set	1	85-95	T-0424	N.L.
N.I.	Installer Sleeve, For One Way Clutch Use with T-0504	1	85-95	T-0503	N.L.
N.I.	Protector, Inner Seal	1	85-95	T-0437	N.L.
N.I.	Protector, Outer Seal	1	85-95	T-0440	N.L.
N.I.	Pusher, One Way Clutch Use with Sleeve T-0503	1	85-95	T-0504	N.L.
N.I.	Remover, Extension Housing Bushing	1	85-95	T-0508	N.L.
N.I.	Remover, Shift Linkage Pin	1	85-95	T-9183	N.L.
N.I.	Selecting Gauge	1	85-95	T-0507	N.L.
N.I.	Servo Bore Tool, Use with T-9212-SL Sleeve	1	85-95	T-9212	N.L.
N.I.	Setting Gauge, Selector Lever Position Sensor	1	85-95	T-2327	N.L.
N.I.	Staking Tool, Front Pump Seal	1	85-95	T-0469	N.L.
N.I.	Staking Tool, Front Pump Seal	1	85-95	T-2601	N.L.
N.I.	Transmission Holding Fixture Plate, Transmission	1	85-95	T-0480	N.L.
N.I.	Transmission Holding Fixture, Sold Without Base Use Base T-0156-BB	1	85-95	T-0156-AF	N.L.
N.I.	Transmission Holding Fixture, With Base	1	85-95	T-0156-A	N.L.
N.I.	Valve Body Air Test Plate, Fits C3	1	85-95	T-0417	N.L.

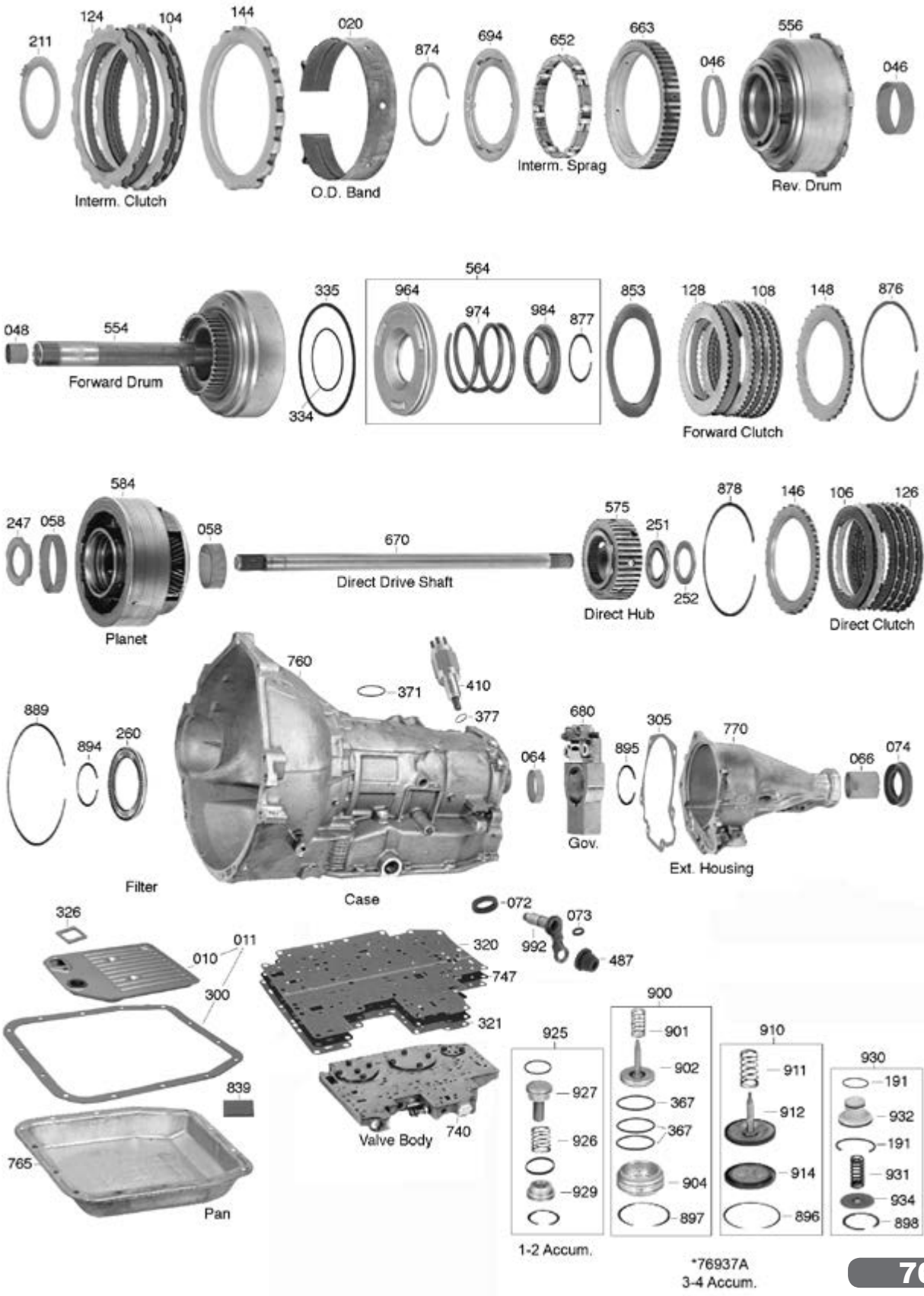
ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
VOL.	SONNAX PRODUCTS	PAGE	ILL.	PART NO.	SONNAX NO.
Vol 9	Anti-Shudder Spring (2 per bag)	N.I.	1	S56741C-3	56995A
Vol 9	Boost Valve & Sleeve Kit (Factory Style, Small Ratio)	N.I.	3	S56741BD-1K	56947-05K
Vol 9	Boost Valve & Sleeve Kit (Large Ratio w/ O-Rings)	N.I.	3	S56741B-1K	56947-02K
Vol 9	Bushing, Bell Housing (Finish-in place) (Machining Req) (5 per bag)	N.I.	N.I.	S56034	56001X
Vol 9	Bushing, Front Stator Bushing	N.I.	N.I.	S56036B	56000C-01
Vol 9	Bushing, Output Shaft Pilot	N.I.	N.I.	S56008	56008
Vol 9	Center Support/Direct Drum Sleeve	N.I.	N.I.	S56630-4	56219-02K
Vol 9	Center Support/Forward Clutch Sleeve (Bushing Style Supports Only) (Machining Required) (T-56219-04K Recommended)	N.I.	N.I.	S56219-03K	56219-03K
Vol 9	Center Support/Overdrive Shaft Sleeve Kit (T-56219-06K Recommended)	N.I.	N.I.	S56630-2	56219-05K
Vol 9	Crankshaft Spacer (6 Bolt)	N.I.	N.I.	AF235S	56000-CS6
Vol 9	Crankshaft Spacer (8 Bolt)	N.I.	N.I.	AF235SA	56000-CS8
Vol 9	Governor Weight (35mm)	N.I.	N.I.	S56681-4B	56615-35
Vol 9	High Radius Relief Valve (10 per bag)	N.I.	N.I.	S56741A-1	10000-02K
Vol 9	Low Sprag End Cap & Washer Kit	N.I.	N.I.	S56257K	56250-01K
Vol 9	Low Sprag Inner Race (Late Model) (T-56000-DJ Recommended)	N.I.	N.I.	S56664B	56600B
Vol 9	Low Sprag Update Kit (Late Model) (T-56000-DJ Recommended)	N.I.	N.I.	S56664BK	56600B-01K
Vol 9	Manual Valve Index	N.I.	7	S56741E-7	56947-01
Vol 9	Modulator Valve Kit O.S. (T-56833-TL Required)	N.I.	N.I.	56163A	56833-01K
Vol 9	Pinion Needle Roller (For .334” Diameter Pins) (102 Per Bag)	N.I.	N.I.	S56412-03	56412-03
Vol 9	Pinion Pin (.334” Diameter) (6 Per Bag)	N.I.	N.I.	S56582A-3	56412-02
Vol 9	Pinion Washer (For .334” Diameter Pins) (12 Per Bag)	N.I.	N.I.	S56412-04	56412-04
Vol 9	Planetary Rebuild Kit (For .334” Diameter Pins)	N.I.	N.I.	S56412RK	56412RK
Vol 9	Pressure Regulator & Boost Valve Kit O.S. (T-56947-TL Required)	N.I.	2	S56741PK	56947-06K
Vol 9	Pump Gear Set (Powdered Metal)	N.I.	N.I.	S56530H	56201A-SP
Vol 9	Pump Gear Set (Solid Steel Billet, Shaved Teeth)	N.I.	N.I.	S56530	56201A-K
Vol 9	Reverse Servo Sleeve Kit (Machining Required)	N.I.	N.I.	S56912D	56532-01K
Vol 9	Shift Lever Case Bore Repair Sleeve Kit (T-56361-TL Required)	N.I.	N.I.	S56069	56361-01K
Vol 9	Valve End Plug Kit (3 Large, 1 Medium, 2 Small w/ O-Rings)	N.I.	N.I.	56741-6AK	56947-14K
Vol 9	Valve End Plug Kit (3 Large w/ O-Rings)	N.I.	4	S56741-8A	56947-LRG
Vol 9	Valve End Plug Kit (3 Medium w/ O-Rings)	N.I.	5	S56741-8B	56947-MED
Vol 9	Valve End Plug Kit (3 Small w/ O-Rings)	N.I.	6	S56741-8C	56947-SML

Notes

AOD, AODE, 4R70 SERIES



© 2014 Transtar Industries, Inc. No part of this work, including but not limited to the Part Numbers, may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and recording, or by any information storage or retrieval system without the prior written approval of Transtar Industries. Transtar Industries acknowledges that many of the illustrations in this catalog were inspired by photographs originally published by Slauson Transmission Parts and that Slauson is the owner of the copyright in those photographs. This catalog is the proprietary property of Transtar Industries, Inc.

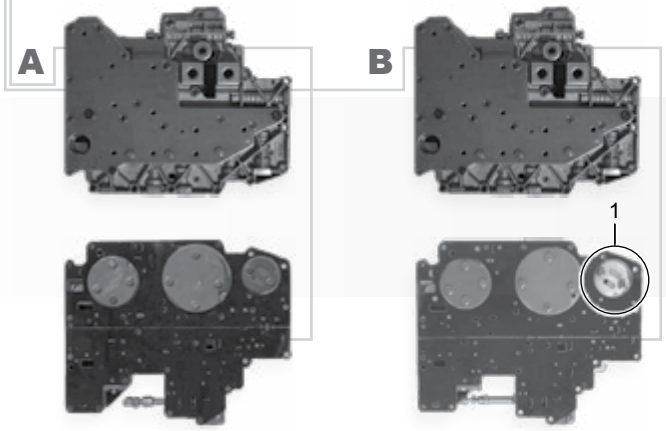

E
211
124
104
Interm. Clutch
144
020
O.D. Band
874
694
652
Interm. Sprag
663
046
556
Rev. Drum
046
F
048
554
Forward Drum
335
334
564
964
974
984
877
853
128
108
Forward Clutch
148
876
G
247
058
584
Planet
058
670
Direct Drive Shaft
575
251
252
Direct Hub
878
146
106
126
Direct Clutch
H
889
894
260
Filter
760
371
410
377
Case
064
680
Gov.
305
895
770
066
074
Ext. Housing
326
010
011
300
839
765
Pan
320
747
321
740
Valve Body
072
073
992
487
925
927
926
929
1-2 Accum.
900
901
902
367
367
904
897
910
911
912
914
896
930
191
932
191
931
934
898
*76937A
3-4 Accum.

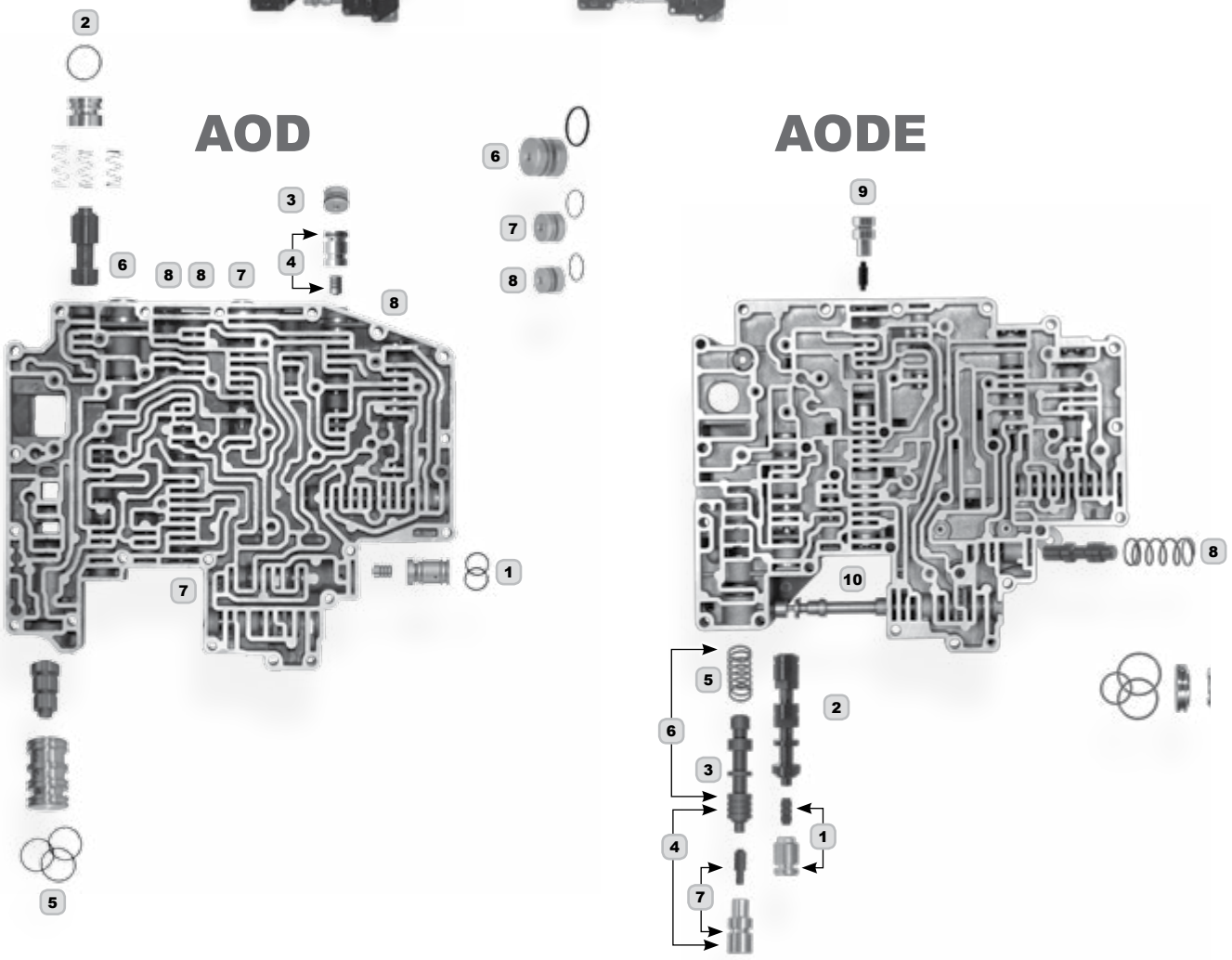
AOD, AODE, 4R70 SERIES

VALVE BODY

GUIDE

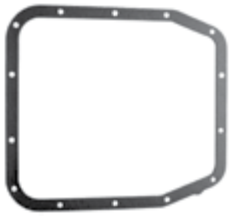
	Part	Year	Trans.	
A	P76740-2	96-97	4R70W	w/10mm bolt/F6 casting #
	P76740-5	1992	AODE	w/13mm bolt/F2 casting #
	P76740-6	93-95	AODE/W	w/13mm bolt/F3 casting #
B	P76740-1	98-00	4R70W	w/2-3 acc plate (1) hard wire solenoid w/green connector
	P76740-9	00-08	4R70W	w/o 2-3 acc plate (1) hard wire solenoid w/white connector
	P76740-10	09-11	4R70W/4R75W	

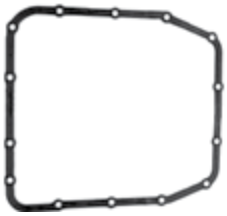




©2014 Sonnax Industries, Inc. Artwork used by permission.

AOD, AODE, 4R70 SERIES


76300


76300EW


76010


76010A


76010E


76010EA

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
DELUXE KITS (SUPER KITS)					
008	AOD (FIOD) (Cork)	1	80-E83	76008	N.L.
008	AOD (FIOD) (Fiber)	1	80-E83	76008F	N.L.
008	AOD (FIOD) (Forward & Direct Frictions are the same) (Cork)	1	L83-89	76008A	N.L.
008	AOD (FIOD) (Forward & Direct Frictions are the same) (Fiber)	1	L83-89	76008AF	N.L.
008	AOD (FIOD) (Forward & Direct Frictions are different) (Cork)	1	89-93	76008B	N.L.
008	AOD (FIOD) (Forward & Direct Frictions are different) (Fiber)	1	89-93	76008BF	N.L.
008	AODE (Uses 3 Intermediate .080” Frictions) (76104) (Bonded Pan Gasket)	1	92-95	76008EW	N.L.
008	AODE (Uses 3 Intermediate .080” Frictions) (76104) (Fiber)	1	92-95	76008EF	N.L.
008	AODE (Uses 4 Intermediate .066” Frictions) (76104A) (Bonded Pan Gasket)	1	93-95	76008EAW	N.L.
008	AODE (Uses 4 Intermediate .066” Frictions) (76104A) (Fiber)	1	93-95	76008EAF	N.L.
008	4R70W (Uses 4 Intermediate .066” Frictions) (76104A) (Bonded Pan Gasket)	1	93-95	76008EAW	N.L.
008	4R70W (Uses 4 Intermediate .066” Frictions) (76104A) (Fiber)	1	93-95	76008EAF	N.L.
008	4R70W (w/ 76124A Steels) (Bonded Pan Gasket)	1	96-97	76008GW	N.L.
008	4R70W (w/ 76124A Steels) (Fiber)	1	96-97	76008GF	N.L.
008	4R70W (w/ 76124A Steels) (Bonded Pan Gasket)	1	98-03	76008HW	N.L.
008	4R70W (w/ 76124A Steels) (Fiber)	1	98-03	76008HF	N.L.
008	4R70W, 4R75W (w/ Interm. Piston) (Selective Interm. Steels) (Fiber)	1	04-Up	76008JPF	N.L.
008	4R70W, 4R75W (w/ Interm. Piston) (Selective Interm. Steels) (Bonded Gasket)	1	04-Up	76008JPW	N.L.
008	4R70W, 4R75W (w/out Interm. Piston) (Selective Interm. Steels) (Fiber)	1	04-Up	76008JNF	N.L.
008	4R70W, 4R75W (w/out Int. Piston) (Selective Interm. Steels) (Bonded Gskt)	1	04-Up	76008JNW	N.L.
COMPLIANCE KITS (CALIFORNIA KITS)					
007	AOD (FIOD) (Cork)	1	80-E83	76007	N.L.
007	AOD (FIOD) (Fiber)	1	80-E83	76007F	N.L.
007	AOD (FIOD) (Forward & Direct Frictions are the same) (Cork)	1	L83-89	76007A	N.L.
007	AOD (FIOD) (Forward & Direct Frictions are the same) (Fiber)	1	L83-89	76007AF	N.L.
007	AOD (FIOD) (Forward & Direct Frictions are different) (Cork)	1	89-93	76007B	N.L.
007	AOD (FIOD) (Forward & Direct Frictions are different) (Fiber)	1	89-93	76007BF	N.L.
007	AODE (Uses 3 Intermediate .080” Frictions) (76104) (Bonded Pan Gasket)	1	92-95	76007EW	N.L.
007	AODE (Uses 3 Intermediate .080” Frictions) (76104) (Fiber)	1	92-95	76007EF	N.L.
007	AODE (Uses 4 Intermediate .066” Frictions) (76104A) (Bonded Pan Gasket)	1	93-95	76007EAW	N.L.
007	AODE (Uses 4 Intermediate .066” Frictions) (76104A) (Fiber)	1	93-95	76007EAF	N.L.
007	4R70W (Uses 4 Intermediate .066” Frictions) (76104A) (Bonded Pan Gasket)	1	93-95	76007EAW	N.L.
007	4R70W (Uses 4 Intermediate .066” Frictions) (76104A) (Fiber)	1	93-95	76007EAF	N.L.
007	4R70W (Bonded Pan Gasket)	1	96-97	76007GW	N.L.
007	4R70W (Fiber)	1	96-97	76007GF	N.L.
007	4R70W (Bonded Pan Gasket)	1	98-03	76007HW	N.L.
007	4R70W (Fiber)	1	98-03	76007HF	N.L.
007	4R70W, 4R75W (w/ Intermediate Piston) (Fiber)	1	04-Up	76007JPF	N.L.
007	4R70W, 4R75W (w/ Intermediate Piston) (Bonded Pan Gasket)	1	04-Up	76007JPW	N.L.
007	4R70W, 4R75W (w/out Intermediate Piston) (Fiber)	1	04-Up	76007JNF	N.L.
007	4R70W, 4R75W (w/out Intermediate Piston) (Bonded Pan Gasket)	1	04-Up	76007JNW	N.L.
MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)					
006	AOD (FIOD) (Cork)	1	80-E83	76006	N.L.
006	AOD (FIOD) (Fiber)	1	80-E83	76006F	N.L.
006	AOD (FIOD) (Forward & Direct Frictions are the same) (Cork)	1	L83-89	76006A	N.L.
006	AOD (FIOD) (Forward & Direct Frictions are the same) (Fiber)	1	L83-89	76006AF	N.L.
006	AOD (FIOD) (Forward & Direct Frictions are different) (Cork)	1	89-93	76006B	N.L.
006	AOD (FIOD) (Forward & Direct Frictions are different) (Fiber)	1	89-93	76006BF	N.L.
006	AODE (Uses 3 Intermediate .080” Frictions) (76104) (Bonded Pan Gasket)	1	92-95	76006EW	N.L.
006	AODE (Uses 3 Intermediate .080” Frictions) (76104) (Fiber)	1	92-95	76006EF	N.L.
006	AODE (Uses 4 Intermediate .066” Frictions) (76104A) (Bonded Pan Gasket)	1	93-95	76006EAW	N.L.
006	AODE (Uses 4 Intermediate .066” Frictions) (76104A) (Fiber)	1	93-95	76006EAF	N.L.

AOD, AODE, 4R70 SERIES

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS) (Cont.)				
006	4R70W (Uses 4 Intermediate .066" Frictions) (76104A) (Bonded Pan Gasket)	1	93-95	76006EAW	N.L.
006	4R70W (Uses 4 Intermediate .066" Frictions) (76104A) (Fiber)	1	93-95	76006EAF	N.L.
006	4R70W (w/ 76124A Steels) (Bonded Pan Gasket)	1	96-97	76006GW	N.L.
006	4R70W (w/ 76124A Steels) (Fiber)	1	96-97	76006GF	N.L.
006	4R70W (w/ 76124A Steels) (Bonded Pan Gasket)	1	98-03	76006HW	N.L.
006	4R70W (w/ 76124A Steels) (Fiber)	1	98-03	76006HF	N.L.
006	4R70W, 4R75W (w/ Interm. Piston) (Selective Interm. Steels) (Fiber)	1	04-Up	76006JPF	N.L.
006	4R70W, 4R75W (w/ Interm. Piston) (Selective Interm. Steels) (Bonded Gasket)	1	04-Up	76006JPW	N.L.
006	4R70W, 4R75W (w/out Interm. Piston) (Selective Interm. Steels) (Fiber)	1	04-Up	76006JNF	N.L.
006	4R70W, 4R75W (w/out Int. Piston) (Selective Interm. Steels) (Bonded Gskt)	1	04-Up	76006JNW	N.L.
	LESS STEEL KITS				
004	AOD (FIOD) (Cork)	1	80-E83	76004	N.L.
004	AOD (FIOD) (Fiber)	1	80-E83	76004F	N.L.
004	AOD (FIOD) (Forward & Direct Frictions are the same) (Cork)	1	L83-93	76004A	N.L.
004	AOD (FIOD) (Forward & Direct Frictions are the same) (Fiber)	1	L83-93	76004AF	N.L.
004	AOD (FIOD) (Forward & Direct Frictions are different) (Cork)	1	L89-93	76004B	N.L.
004	AOD (FIOD) (Forward & Direct Frictions are different) (Fiber)	1	L89-93	76004BF	N.L.
004	AODE (Uses 3 Intermediate .080" Frictions) (76104) (Bonded Pan Gasket)	1	92-95	76004EW	N.L.
004	AODE (Uses 3 Intermediate .080" Frictions) (76104) (Fiber)	1	92-95	76004EF	N.L.
004	AODE (Uses 4 Intermediate .066" Frictions) (76104A) (Bonded Pan Gasket)	1	93-95	76004EAW	N.L.
004	AODE (Uses 4 Intermediate .066" Frictions) (76104A) (Fiber)	1	93-95	76004EAF	N.L.
004	4R70W (Uses 4 Intermediate .066" Frictions) (76104A) (Bonded Pan Gasket)	1	93-95	76004EAW	N.L.
004	4R70W (Uses 4 Intermediate .066" Frictions) (76104A) (Fiber)	1	93-95	76004EAF	N.L.
004	4R70W (Bonded Pan Gasket)	1	96-97	76004GW	N.L.
004	4R70W (Fiber)	1	96-97	76004GF	N.L.
004	4R70W (Bonded Pan Gasket)	1	98-03	76004HW	N.L.
004	4R70W (Fiber)	1	98-03	76004HF	N.L.
004	4R70W, 4R75W (w/ Intermediate Piston) (Fiber)	1	04-Up	76004JPF	N.L.
004	4R70W, 4R75W (w/ Intermediate Piston) (Bonded Pan Gasket)	1	04-Up	76004JPW	N.L.
004	4R70W, 4R75W (w/out Intermediate Piston) (Fiber)	1	04-Up	76004JNF	N.L.
004	4R70W, 4R75W (w/out Intermediate Piston) (Bonded Pan Gasket)	1	04-Up	76004JNW	N.L.
	OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)				
002	AOD (FIOD) (Cork)	1	80-93	76002	N.L.
002	AOD (FIOD) (Fiber)	1	80-93	76002F	N.L.
002	AODE, 4R70W (Bonded Pan Gasket)	1	92-95	76002EW	N.L.
002	AODE, 4R70W (Fiber)	1	92-95	76002EF	N.L.
002	4R70W (Bonded Pan Gasket)	1	96-03	76002GW	N.L.
002	4R70W (Fiber)	1	96-03	76002GF	N.L.
002	4R70W, 4R75W (w/ Intermediate Piston) (Fiber)	1	04-Up	76002JPF	N.L.
002	4R70W, 4R75W (w/ Intermediate Piston) (Bonded Pan Gasket)	1	04-Up	76002JPW	N.L.
002	4R70W, 4R75W (w/out Intermediate Piston) (Fiber)	1	04-Up	76002JNF	N.L.
002	4R70W, 4R75W (w/out Intermediate Piston) (Bonded Pan Gasket)	1	04-Up	76002JNW	N.L.
	FILTER KITS				
011	Filter Kit, AOD (2wd) (Cork)	1	80-93	76011	N.L.
011	Filter Kit, AOD (2wd) (Fiber)	1	80-93	76011F	N.L.
011	Filter Kit, AOD (4wd) (Cork)	1	84-93	76011A	N.L.
011	Filter Kit, AOD (4wd) (Fiber)	1	84-93	76011AF	N.L.
011	Filter Kit, AODE, 4R70W (2wd) (Bonded Pan Gasket)	1	92-95	76011EW	N.L.
011	Filter Kit, AODE, 4R70W (2wd) (Fiber)	1	92-95	76011EF	N.L.
011	Filter Kit, AODE, 4R70W (2wd) (Bonded Pan Gasket)	1	96-Up	76011EAW	N.L.
011	Filter Kit, AODE, 4R70W (2wd) (Fiber)	1	96-Up	76011EAF	N.L.
011	Filter Kit, AODE, 4R70W (4wd) (Bonded Pan Gasket)	1	94-Up	76011EAW	N.L.
011	Filter Kit, AODE, 4R70W (4wd) (Fiber)	1	94-Up	76011EAF	N.L.
	FILTERS				
010H	AOD (2wd)	1	80-93	76010	E0AZ-7A098A
010H	AOD (4wd)	1	84-93	76010A	E4TP-F003AA
010H	AODE, 4R70W (2wd)	1	92-95	76010E	F2VY-7A098AA
010H	AODE, 4R70W (2wd)	1	96-Up	76010EA	F6AZ-7A098A
010H	AODE, 4R70W (4wd)	1	94-Up	76010EA	F6AZ-7A098A
014	Governor Screen (AOD)	1	80-93	76014	E7AZE242A
016	Solenoid Screen (AODE, 4R70W) (Small Square Filter In Valve Body)	1	92-Up	76016	F2VP-7H187A

AOD, AODE, 4R70 SERIES

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	BANDS				
020E	Overdrive (AOD)	1	80-93	76020	E6AP-7F196AA
020E	Overdrive (AOD) (Kevlar)	1	80-93	76020K	E6AP-7F196AA
020E	Overdrive (AODE, 4R70W)	1	92-Up	76020E	F2VP-7F196BA
020E	Overdrive (AODE, 4R70W) (Heavy Duty)	1	92-Up	76020G	N.L.
024C	Reverse	1	80-Up	76024	F0AZ-7D095A
	BUSHINGS				
030	Bushing Kit (w/ Cast Iron Drums)	1	80-91	76030	N.L.
030	Bushing Kit (w/ Stamped Steel Drums)	1	92-93	76030A	N.L.
030	Bushing Kit (w/ Stamped Steel Drums)	1	94-Up	76030B	N.L.
034A	Pump (.758" Wide)	1	80-Up	36034	E0AZ-7B258B
034A	Pump (.700" Wide)	1	80-Up	76034	E9TZ-7B258A
036A	Stator (Front)	1	92-93	36036	C6AZ-7B261C
036A	Stator (Front) (2 Groove)	1	94-Up	76036	F2VP-7B261A
037A	Stator (Rear)	1	80-91	76037	E0AZ-7D018A
036A	Stator (Rear) w/o Notch	1	92-Up	36036	C6AZ-7B261C
037A	Stator (Rear) w/ Notch	1	92-Up	76037B	F4AP-7B261A
038D	Direct Drum (Cast Iron Drum) (can use 76038A)	1	80-89	76038	E0AZ-7A233A
038D	Direct Drum (Stamped Steel Drum) (Replaces 76038)	1	80-Up	76038A	N.L.
044C	Center Support	1	80-Up	76044	C4AZ-7A132A
046E	Reverse Clutch Drum (Rear)	1	80-Up	76046	E0AZ-7F218A
046E	Reverse Clutch Drum (Front)	1	80-Up	76046B	E0AZ-7F217A
048F	Forward Drum Shaft	1	80-93	76048	E0AZ-7E214A
051C	Reverse Sun Gear (Shell)	2	80-Up	76051	E0AZ-7A193A
052C	Forward Sun Gear	1	80-Up	76052	E0AZ-7B262A
058G	Planet (Rear) (1.380" OD)	1	80-Up	76058	E0AZ-7A375A
058G	Planet (Front) (2.770" OD)	1	80-Up	76058B	E0AZ-7B374A
064H	Case	1	80-Up	76064	E0AZ-7025A
064H	Case (Top Hat, Replaces Case Bushing)	1	80-Up	76064B	F5AP7F242AA
066H	Extension Housing 1.506" ID (Babbitt)	1	80-92	26066	B3TZ-7A034A
066H	Extension Housing 1.506" ID (Bronze)	1	80-92	76066A	D3AP7A034BA
066H	Extension Housing 1.606" ID (Bronze) (4R70W)	1	93-Up	76066B	F3LP-7A034AA
	METAL CLAD SEALS				
070A	Front (w/o Flange)	1	80-Up	36070	C2AZ-7A248A
070A	Front (Black w/ Flange) (Designed for Aluminum Pump w/ Locking Ribs)	1	92-Up	76070A	F2VY-7A248A
072H	Linkage Shaft to Case	1	80-Up	36072	C7AZ-7B498A
073H	Throttle Lever (AOD)	1	80-93	76073	E0AZ-7F337A
074H	Rear (w/o Boot) (AOD, AODE)	1	80-92	44074	D5AZ-7052B
074H	Rear (w/ Long Boot) (AOD, AODE)	1	80-Up	26074	D5AZ-7052B
074H	Rear (w/ Short Boot) (AOD, AODE)	1	80-Up	26074A	D5AZ-7052B
074H	Rear (w/ Short Boot) (2.487" OD) (4R70W)	1	93-Up	76074A	F7DZ-7052A
074	Rear (4wd)	1	09-Up	95074D	6L2Z-7052BA
	FRICTION PLATES				
104E	Intermediate (.080") (AOD, AODE)	3	80-95	76104	F2VP-7F219AB
104E	Intermediate (.080") (AOD, AODE) (Hi-Energy)	3	80-95	76104H	N.L.
104E	Intermediate (.080") (AOD, AODE) (High Performance) (Blue)	AR	80-95	R76104HP	N.L.
104E	Intermediate (.080") (AOD, AODE) (High Performance) (Red)	AR	80-95	A76104HP	E0AZ-7B164D
104E	Intermediate (.066") (4R70W) (Smooth)	3-4	93-97	76104A	F3LP-7F219AB
104E	Intermediate (.066") (4R70W, 4R75W) (Grooved)	4	98-Up	76104B	F75Z-7B164CA
104E	Intermediate (.066") (4R70W) (High Performance) (Blue)	AR	93-Up	R76104AHP	N.L.
104E	Intermediate (.066") (4R70W) (High Performance) (Red)	AR	93-Up	A76104AHP	N.L.
106G	Direct (.075")	5-6	80-97	76106	F2VP7E313AA
106G	Direct (.075") (High Performance) (Blue)	AR	80-97	R76106HP	N.L.
106G	Direct (.075") (High Performance) (Red)	AR	80-97	A76106HP	N.L.
106G	Direct (.068")	6	97-Up	76106E	F8AZ7B164BA
106G	Direct (.072") (Hi-Energy)	4	80-Up	76106A	N.L.
106G	Direct (.068") (High Performance) (Red)	AR	97-Up	A76106EHP	N.L.
106G	Direct (.059") (Commercial)	AR	80-93	76106C	N.L.
108F	Forward (5.25" OD)	4-5	80-89	76108A	E2AP7E311AA
108F	Forward (5.25" OD) (High Performance) (Blue)	AR	80-89	R76108AHP	N.L.
108F	Forward (5.25" OD) (High Performance) (Red)	AR	80-89	A76108AHP	N.L.
108F	Forward (5.36" OD) (For Stamped Steel Drums)	5	90-Up	76108B	F2VP-7E311A
108F	Forward (5.36" OD) (For Stamped Steel Drums) (High Performance) (Red)	AR	80-89	A76108BHP	N.L.
110B	Reverse (.080")	4	80-L83	76108	E0AZ-7B164B
108F	Reverse (.061")	4-5	L83-Up	76108A	E2AP7E311AA

AOD, AODE, 4R70 SERIES

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	FRICTION PLATES (Cont.)				
108F	Reverse (.061") (High Performance) (Blue)	AR	L83-Up	R76108AHP	N.L.
104E	Intermediate Friction Kit (.080") High Performance	1	80-97	A76104HPK	49746-UP3
106G	Direct Friction Kit (.075") High Performance	1	80-97	A76106HPK	49744-UP6
106G	Friction & Steel Kit (AOD) Direct (.075") (Kolene Steels, w/ Pressure Plate)	1	80-93	A76106PK	49750AHP
106G	Friction & Steel Kit (AOD) Direct (.059") (Commercial) (w/ Pressure Plate)	1	80-93	A76106CPK	49750A
106G	Friction & Steel Kit (AODE) Direct (.059") (Commercial) (w/ Pressure Plate)	1	92-Up	A76106EPK	49754A
108F	Forward Friction Kit (.061") (High Performance)	1	80-Up	A76108HPK	49740-UP5
108F	Reverse Friction Kit (.061") (High Performance)	1	84-Up	A76108HPK	49740-UP5
106G	Power Pack, Direct (AODE) (High Performance)	1	91-Up	A76106EPPK	N.L.
108F	Power Pack, Reverse (AODE, 4R70W) (High Performance)	1	93-Up	A76108BHPK	N.L.
106G	Power Pack, Frictions & Steels (AOD) (High Performance)	1	80-93	A76137AHP	N.L.
108F	Power Pack, Frictions & Steels (AODE) (High Performance)	1	92-Up	A76137EHP	N.L.
	STEEL PLATES				
124E	Intermediate (.069")	3	80-Up	76124	E0AZ-7B442BQ
124E	Intermediate (.069") (Kolene)	AR	80-Up	76124K	XL3Z7B442AA
124E	Intermediate (.079")	4	80-Up	76124A	XL3Z-7B442BA
124E	Intermediate (.089")	AR	80-Up	76124B	XL3Z7B442CA
124E	Intermediate (.097")	AR	80-Up	76124C	XL3Z7B442DA
126G	Direct (.070") (28T)	4-6	80-89	76126	E0AZ-7B442A
126G	Direct (.070") (28T) (Kolene)	AR	80-Up	76126K	E0AZ-7B442A
126G	Direct (.060") (28T) (Commercial)	AR	80-89	76126C	N.L.
126G	Direct (.060") (28T) (Commercial) (Kolene)	AR	80-89	76126CK	N.L.
126G	Direct (.060") (34T) Stamped Steel Drum (Commercial)	5-6	90-99	76126F	N.L.
126G	Direct (.070") (34T) Stamped Steel Drum	5-6	90-99	76126A	E9SZ-7B442A
126G	Direct (.079") (34T) Stamped Steel Drum	1	98-Up	76126E	F6AZ-7B442AA
128F	Forward (.068") (54T) Cast Iron Drum	5	80-89	76128	C8AZ-7B442A
128F	Forward (.068") (54T) (Kolene)	5	80-89	76128K	C8AZ-7B442A
128F	Forward (.069") (34T) Stamped Steel Drum	5	90-Up	76128A	E9SP-7E314A
128F	Reverse (.068") (54T) Cast Iron Drum	3	80-89	76128	C8AZ-7B442A
130B	Reverse (.068") (54T) (Kolene)	3	80-89	76128K	C8AZ-7B442A
130B	Reverse (.069") (32T) Stamped Steel Drum	3	90-Up	76128B	F2TZ-7B442A
853F	Cushion, Forward Clutch (w/ Cast Iron Drum)	1	80-Up	76853	D0AZ-7E085A
853F	Cushion, Forward Clutch (w/ Stamped Steel Drum)	1	89-98	76853B	F0SZ-7E085A
139	Steel Module (AOD)	1	80-E89	76139	N.L.
139	Steel Module (AOD)	1	L89-93	76139B	N.L.
139	Steel Module (AODE)	1	92-95	76139E	N.L.
139	Steel Module (4R70W)	1	93-97	76139G	N.L.
139	Steel Module (4R70W, 4R75W)	1	98-Up	76139H	N.L.
	PRESSURE PLATES				
144E	Intermediate (.406")	1	80-93	76144	F2AZ-7B066A
144E	Intermediate (.258")	1	93-Up	76144E	F3LY-7B066A
146G	Direct (.220") (28T) (Cast Drum)	1	80-E89	76146	E0AZ-7B066E
146G	Direct (.128") (28T) (Commercial)	1	80-E89	76146C	N.L.
146G	Direct (.220") (34T) (Steel Drum)	1	L89-Up	76146A	E9SZ-7B066A
148F	Forward (.115") (34T) (Steel Drum)	1	80-Up	76148A	F0SZ-7B066B
150B	Reverse (Top) (.200") (27T) Flat (Cast Drum)	1	80-89	76150	EA0Z-7B066C
150B	Reverse (Top) (.200") (34T) Beveled (Steel Drum)	1	90-Up	76150A	F2TZ-7B066A
151B	Reverse (Bottom) (.100") Beveled (Cast Drum)	1	80-89	76151	E0AZ-7B066B
151B	Reverse (Bottom) (.100") Beveled (Steel Drum)	1	90-Up	76151A	F2TZ-7B066B
	VALVE BODY RECALIBRATION KITS				
165	Shift Kit® (AOD) (Transgo®)	1	80-93	T76165	SK® AOD
165	Shift Kit® (AODE, 4R70W) (Transgo®)	1	91-Up	T76165E	SK® AODE
165	Reprogramming Kit™ (AOD), HD & Hi-Perf (Transgo®)	1	83-93	T76171	AOD-HP
165	Reprogramming Kit™ (AODE), HD & Hi-Perf (Transgo®)	1	91-Up	T76171E	AODE-HD2
165	Reprogramming Kit™ (AODE), Full Manual Control - Stick Shift (Transgo®)	1	91-Up	T76173E	AODE-3
165	Shift Correction Package (AOD) (Superior)	1	80-93	S76165	KAOD
165	Shift Correction Package (AOD) Hi-Perf (Superior)	1	80-Up	S76171	KAOD-HP
165	Shift Correction Package (AODE) (Superior)	1	92-Up	S76165E	KAOD-E
165	Sure Cure Kit (AODE) (Sonnax)	1	92-95	S76174	SCAODE
165	Sure Cure Kit (AODE, 4R70W) (Sonnax)	1	96-Up	S76174A	SCAODE-1
165	Valve Body Kit - Powertow (4R70, 4R75E, 4R75W) (Superior)	1	00-Up	S76169E	PT4R75

AOD, AODE, 4R70 SERIES

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	SEALING RINGS				
175D	Ring Kit (AOD)	1	80-93	76175A	N.L.
175D	Ring Kit (AODE, 4R70W)	1	92-03	76175E	N.L.
175D	Ring Kit (AODE, 4R70W)	1	04-Up	76175G	N.L.
177	Input Shaft 1.130” OD (Scarf Cut) (Teflon)	2	92-Up	76177ET	F2VY-7B497A
177	Input Shaft 1.130” OD (Solid) (Teflon)	2	92-Up	76177EAT	N.L.
179A	Stator (Reverse Clutch) 2.624” OD (Metal)	2	80-Up	76179	E0AZ-7D020A
180D	Output Shaft (Direct Clutch) .914” OD (Metal)	2	80-Up	76180	E0AZ-7F274A
180D	Output Shaft (Direct Clutch) .914” OD (Teflon) (Scarf Cut)	2	80-Up	76180T	E3AZ-7F274A
180D	Output Shaft (Direct Clutch) .914” OD (Teflon) (Solid)	2	80-Up	54177DBT	8635497
181A	Stator (Forward Clutch) 2.374” OD (Metal)	2	80-92	76181	E0AZ-7D019A
181A	Stator (Forward Clutch) 2.374” OD (Metal, Hardened)	2	93-Up	76181E	F4AZ-7D019A
181A	Stator (Forward Clutch) (Plastic)	2	04-Up	76181G	N.L.
189D	Governor 1.752” OD (Metal, Seal Plated)	3-4	80-Up	76189A	E6AZ-7F273A
	THRUST WASHERS				
200	Washer Kit (Washers Only)	1	80-Up	76200	N.L.
200	Washer Kit (Selective Washers Only)	1	80-Up	76200B	N.L.
211E	Stator .052” (#1) Green	1	80-Up	76211	E0AZ-7D014A
211E	Stator .070” (#2) Yellow	1	80-Up	76211A	E0AZ-7D014B
211E	Stator .087” (#3) Natural	1	80-Up	76211B	E0AZ-7D014C
211E	Stator .104” (#4) Red	1	80-Up	76211C	E0AZ-7D014D
211E	Stator .121” (#5) Blue	1	80-Up	76211D	E0AZ-7D014E
247G	Rear Planet (Bronze) (Bearing Replacement)	1	80-Up	76247A	E0AZ-7F242A
251G	Direct Drum to Hub (Bronze, Aftermarket)	1	80-Up	NLA	56607
252G	Direct Drum to Hub (w/ Lip) (4R70W)	1	80-Up	76252	F4AZ-7F237A
257B	Reverse Drum to Forward Drum	1	80-84	76257	E0AZ-7A166A
	BEARINGS & RACES				
201	Bearing Kit (AOD)	1	80-93	76201A	N.L.
201	Bearing Kit (AODE) (76260A Not Included)	1	92-Up	76201E	N.L.
201	Bearing Kit (4R70W) (76260A Included)	1	93-03	76201EA	N.L.
229D	Bearing, Direct Drum to Rear Ring Gear Hub (AOD)	1	80-93	76229	E0AZ-7F240A
229D	Bearing, Direct Drum to Rear Ring Gear Hub (AODE)	1	92-Up	76229B	F1AZ-7F240A
232C	Bearing, Forward Clutch Drum to Hub (Front)	1	80-Up	36238A	E0AZ-7F231A
235C	Bearing, Sun Shell (Front)	1-2	80-Up	76235	E0AZ-7C096A
235C	Bearing, Sun Shell to Forward Sun Gear (.130”) (AOD)	1	80-93	76235	E0AZ-7C096A
244C	Bearing, Sun Shell to Forward Sun Gear (.170”) (AODE, 4R70W)	1	92-03	76244B	F3LY-7F244A
244C	Bearing, Sun Shell to Forward Sun Gear (.205”) (AODE, 4R70W)	1	03-Up	76235B	N.L.
247G	Bearing, Rear Planet (Inside Planet)	1	80-Up	76251	E0AZ-7F243A
247G	Bearing, Direct Drum to Hub	1	80-Up	76251	E0AZ-7F243A
252G	Washer, Direct Drum to Hub (w/ Lip) (4R70W)	1	92-Up	76252	F4AZ-7F237A
257B	Bearing, Reverse Drum to Forward Drum	1	83-Up	76257A	E1TZ-7A166A
260H	Bearing w/ 1 Race, Rear Support to Case	1	80-91	76260	E0AZ-7F242A
260H	Bearing w/ Races, Rear Support to Case	1	92-Up	76260A	F6AZ-7F242BA
	GASKETS & O-RINGS				
300H	Gasket, Pan (AOD) (Cork)	1	80-93	76300	E0AZ-7A191A
300H	Gasket, Pan (AOD) (Fiber)	1	80-93	76300F	E0AZ-7A191A
300H	Gasket, Pan (AODE, 4R70W) (Cork)	1	92-Up	76300E	F2VY-7A191A
300H	Gasket, Pan (AODE, 4R70W) (Fiber)	1	92-Up	76300EF	F2VY-7A191A
300H	Gasket, Pan (AODE, 4R70W) (Bonded Gasket)	1	92-Up	76300EW	F2VY-7A191A
305H	Gasket, Extension Housing (Non Silicone Beaded)	1	80-08	76305	E0AZ-7086A
305H	Gasket, Extension Housing (w/ Silicone Beaded)	1	80-08	76305G	F6AZ-7086A
305H	Gasket, Extension Housing (4R70, 4R75)	1	09-Up	76305H	9C2Z-7086B
310A	Gasket, Pump (AOD)	1	80-93	76310	E0AZ-7A136A
310A	Gasket, Pump (AODE, 4R70W)	1	92-Up	76310A	F2VY-7A136A
311A	O-Ring, Front Pump	1	80-Up	76311	E0AZ-7A248A
320H	Gasket, Valve Body (Upper) (White Stripe)	1	80-93	76320	E9AZ-7C155A
320H	Gasket, Valve Body (Upper) (Yellow Stripe)	1	92-95	76320E	F2VY-7C155A
320H	Gasket, Valve Body (Upper) (Light Green Stripe)	1	96-Up	76320EA	1L3Z-7G155AA
321H	Gasket, Valve Body (Lower) (White Stripe)	1	80-89	76321	E9AZ-7D100A
321H	Gasket, Valve Body (Lower) (White or Orange Stripe)	1	96-00	76321EA	XW7Z7D100AA
321H	Gasket, Valve Body (Lower) (Yellow Stripe)	1	80-Up	76321B	F0AZ-7D100A
321H	Gasket, Valve Body (Lower) (Light Green Stripe)	1	92-95	76321E	F5AZ-7D100A
321H	Gasket, Valve Body (Lower) (Light Blue Stripe)	1	01-Up	76321EB	1W7P7D100AB
322	Gasket, Valve Body Cover (AODE)	1	92-95	76322E	F2VY-7H173A

AOD, AODE, 4R70 SERIES

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	GASKETS & O-RINGS (Cont.)				
322	Gasket, Valve Body Cover (AODE, 4R70W)	1	96-Up	76322EA	F6AZ-7H173A
326H	Gasket, Filter (AOD)	1	80-93	76326	E0AZ-7E062A
378	O-Ring, Cooler Line (Viton) Push In Type	1	80-Up	76378V	N.L.
	TECHNICAL MANUALS				
400D	Tech Manual (AOD)	1	80-93	76400	83AODTM
400D	Tech Manual (AODE, 4R70W)	1	92-Up	76400E	83AODETM
400D	Tech Manual (AODE, 4R70W) Update Handbook	1	92-Up	76400H	AODE/4R70W
	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS				
410H	Switch, Neutral Safety (4 Prong)	1	80-89	56410A	D6RY-7A247B
410H	Switch, Neutral Safety (5 Prong)	1	90-93	76410B	F0VY-7A247A
410H	Sensor, MLPS (8 Pin) Update Pack (Exc. Crown Victoria)	1	92-97	76410E	F5AZ-7A247A
410H	Sensor, MLPS (8 Pin, .860" Bolt Insert) (Crown Victoria 95-10/97)	1	95-L97	76410EB	F5VY-7F293AA
410H	Sensor, DTR (12 Pin, .860" Bolt Insert) (Crown Victoria 11/97-Up)	1	L97-Up	76410EC	F8AZ-7F293AA
410H	Sensor, DTR (12 Pin, .530" Bolt Insert)	1	98-Up	76410EA	F7LZ-7F293AB
420	Solenoid Master Kit (AODE)	1	92-94	76420EK	MSAODE
420	Solenoid Master Kit (AODE)	1	95-97	76420EAK	MSAODE-95
420	Solenoid, Shift (Dual) (Soft Wire) (Teckpak)	1	92-97	T76420	F5AZ-7G484A
421	Solenoid, Shift (Dual) (Soft Wire)	1	92-97	76421	F7AZ-7G484AA
421	Solenoid, Shift (Dual) (Hard Wire)	1	98-08	76421A	F8AZ-7G484AA
421	Solenoid, Shift (Dual) (Soft Wire)	1	09-Up	76421B	9L3Z-7G484A
425	Solenoid, Lock-Up (TCC) (Soft Wire, Black Connector) (Teckpak)	1	92-94	T76425	N.L.
425	Solenoid, Lock-Up (TCC) (Soft Wire, Black Connector, 2 OHM)	1	92-94	76425B	F2VY-7G136A
425	Solenoid, Lock-Up (TCC) (Soft Wire, White Connector) (Teckpak)	1	95-97	T76425BA	F5AZ-7G136A
425	Solenoid, Lock-Up (TCC) (Soft Wire, White Connector) (Rostra)	1	95-97	76430B	F5AZ-7G136A
425	Solenoid, Lock-Up (TCC) (Soft Wire, White Connector 13 OHM)	1	95-97	76425BA	F5AZ-7G136A
425	Solenoid, Lock-Up (TCC) (Hard Wire 13 OHM)	1	98-08	76425BB	F8AZ-7G136AA
425	Solenoid, Lock-Up (TCC) (Soft Wire)	1	09-Up	76425C	9L3Z-7G136A
431	Solenoid, EPC (Soft Wire) (Bracket: 92-95 D76843, 96-Up D76843A)	1	92-97	76431	F6AZ-7G383AA
431	Solenoid, EPC (Hard Wire) Green or Red Connector (Use 76431B)	1	98-04	76431A	26500036AA
431	Solenoid, EPC (Hard Wire) Tan or Mustard Connector	1	98-04	76431B	F8AZ-7G383AA
431	Solenoid, EPC (Hard Wire) Black Connector	1	05-08	76431C	5C2Z-7G383AB
431	Solenoid, EPC (Soft Wire)	1	09-Up	76431D	9L3Z-7G383A
436	Sensor, Output Speed (VSS) (Cable Design)	1	84-Up	36436	E9TP-9E731AA
436	Sensor, Output Speed (VSS) (Non Cable Design)	1	89-Up	86436A	E9LZ-9E731A
436	Sensor, Output Speed (VSS) (Case) (Square Connector) (04-Up)	1	04-Up	76436C	3L3Z-7H103AA
436	Sensor, Output Speed (VSS) (Case) (Square Connector) (01-03)	1	01-03	76436B	1L3Z-7H103AB
436	Sensor, Output Speed (VSS) (Case) (Rectangular Connector)	1	92-01	76436A	F4AZ-7H103A
436	Sensor, Output Speed (VSS) (On Differential)	1	90-Up	36436B	F85Z-2L373AC
437	Sensor, TOT/TFT (Transmission Oil Temp)	1	90-Up	86437	F1DZ-7H141A
438	Sensor, Center Case (4R70E, 4R75E)	1	04-Up	76438	3L3Z-7M101AA
444	Connector, Case w/ Harness (Soft Wire)	1	92-97	76446A	F2VY-76276A
444	Connector, Case (Hard Wire) (Connector Only)	1	98-08	76444A	F8AZ-7G276AA
444	Connector, Case (Soft Wire) (w/ Harness)	1	09-Up	76446F	9L3Z-7G276A
446	Wire Harness, Internal (Hard Wire)	1	98-08	76446E	F8AZ-7G276BA
445	Wire Harness External (Repair) (Case Connector, Solenoid) (AODE)	1	92-Up	86445EC	F2PZ-14A464G
445	Wire Harness External (Repair) (Case Connector, Solenoid) (AODE) (Rostra)	1	92-Up	86445EHK	F2PZ-14A464G
445	Wire Harness External (Repair) (Case Connector, Speed Sensor) (AODE)	1	92-97	76445C	F2PZ-14A464A
445	Wire Harness External (Repair) (MLPS 8 Pin) (OE # 3U2Z-14S411-FVA)	1	95-96	76445DK	3U2Z14S411FV
445	Wire Harness External (Repair) (DTR 12 Pin) (OE # F75Z-14A411-AA)	1	97-Up	76445EK	F75Z14A411AA
	PUMPS				
500A	Pump (AOD)	1	80-93	76500	E0AZ-7A103A
500A	Pump w/ .570" Pump Gears (AODE) (Can Use 76500B)	1	92-94	76500A	F3LY-7A103A
500A	Pump w/ .608" Pump Gears (4R70W)	1	95-03	76500B	F4AZ-7A103A
500A	Pump (4R70E, 4R75E)	1	04-Up	76500C	7L3Z-7A103A
500A	Pump (4R75E)	1	09-Up	76500D	9C2Z-7A103A
510A	Pump Body w/ .608" Gears (Aluminum)	1	93-03	76510B	N.L.
520A	Stator, Pump (AOD)	1	80-93	76520	E0AZ-7A108A
520A	Stator, Pump (AODE, 4R70W, 4R75W)	1	92-03	76520A	F4AZ-7A108A
520A	Stator, Pump (4R70E, 4R75E)	1	04-Up	76520C	N.L.
530A	Pump Gears (.660" Thick) (AOD)	1	80-93	36530	C6AP-7C010B
530A	Pump Gears (.569" Thick)	1	92-93	76530A	N.L.
530A	Pump Gears (.609" Thick)	1	93-08	76530B	F4AP-7H169AA
530A	Pump Gears (.656" Thick)	1	04-Up	76530D	9C2P-7H169BA

AOD, AODE, 4R70 SERIES

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	DRUMS & CLUTCH HUBS				
554F	Forward w/ Hollow Input Shaft (5 Clutch) (Cast Iron) (AOD)	1	80-93	76554	E4AZ-7F207A
554F	Forward w/ Hollow Input Shaft (5 Clutch) (Stamped Steel) (AOD)	1	89-93	76554A	F0AZ-7F207A
554F	Forward w/ Solid Shaft (Exc 4R70E, 4R75E)	1	92-Up	76554C	E4AZ-7F207B
554F	Forward w/ Solid Shaft (All)	1	92-Up	76554D	6L3Z-7F207A
555D	Direct (5 Clutch) (Cast Iron or Steel) (28T Steels)	1	82-93	76555CA	F2AZ-7F283B
555D	Direct (6 Clutch) (Cast Iron)	1	82-93	76555CB	E8LY-7F283A
555D	Direct (6 Clutch) (Stamped Steel) (34T Steels)	1	92-Up	76555D	F6AZ-7F283AA
555D	Direct Drum Kit (6 Clutch) (Stamped Steel) (34T Steels)	1	92-Up	76555DK	F2AZ-7F283A
556E	Reverse (4 Clutch) (Cast Iron) w/o Sprag (Uses a Washer # 257)	1	80-E83	76556	E0WY-7D044B
556E	Reverse (4 Clutch) (Cast Iron) w/o Sprag (Uses a Bearing # 257)	1	L83-93	76556A	E9TZ-7D044B
556E	Reverse (4 Clutch) (Stamped Steel) uses 7 Roller Sprag (w/o Sprag)	1	92-Up	76556D	F4AZ-7D044C
556E	Reverse (4 Clutch) (Stamped Steel) uses 14 Roller Sprag (w/o Sprag)	1	92-97	76556E	F3LY-7D044A
556E	Reverse (4 Clutch) (Stamped Steel) (w/o Ratchet Design Sprag)	1	98-Up	76556G	F8AZ-7D044AA
556E	Reverse Drum Kit (4 Clutch) (Stamped Steel) (w/ Ratchet Design Sprag)	1	98-Up	76556GK	F8AZ-7D044AA
574C	Clutch Hub, Forward Clutch (AOD)	1	80-93	76574	E0AZ-7B067A
574C	Clutch Hub, Forward Clutch	1	92-Up	76574A	F2AZ-7B067A
575G	Clutch Hub, Direct Clutch (Cast# AB) (AOD)	1	83-93	76575AA	E0AZ-7F236B
575G	Clutch Hub, Direct Clutch (Cast# F30)	1	92-Up	76575B	N.L.
565D	Piston Kit, Direct Clutch (AOD)	1	80-93	76565	N.L.
565D	Piston Kit, Direct Clutch (Exc AOD)	1	92-Up	76565A	N.L.
566B	Piston Kit, Reverse Clutch (.494")	1	92-Up	76566A	N.L.
	PLANETS				
583	Geartrain (w/ Planet, Sun Gear, Ring Gear, Shell) (AOD)	1	80-93	76583	N.L.
583	Geartrain (w/ Planet, Sun Gear, Ring Gear, Shell) (AODE)	1	92-95	76583A	N.L.
583	Geartrain (w/ Planet, Sun Gear, Ring Gear, Shell) (4R70W)	1	93-03	76583B	N.L.
583	Geartrain (w/ Planet, Sun Gear, Ring Gear, Shell) (4R75W) (Magnetic)	1	04-Up	76583C	N.L.
583	Geartrain (w/ Planet, Sun Gear, Ring Gear, Shell) (4R75E) (Non Magnetic)	1	04-Up	76583D	N.L.
583	Geartrain (OE w/ Planet, Sun Gear, Ring Gear, Shell, 2 Bearings, Filter, Gasket, Rings, Seals) (4R75E) (Non Magnetic)	1	04-Up	D76583D	AL3Z-7A398C
584G	Planet, 30T Gears (36T Sun Gear Shell)	1	80-Up	76584A	E6AZ-7A398A
584G	Planet, 31T Gears (38T Sun Gear Shell) (Riveted)	1	93-Up	76584B	F2AZ-7A398A
584G	Planet, 31T Gears (38T Sun Gear Shell) (Welded)	1	93-Up	76584C	3L3Z-7A398AB
594D	Ring Gear (72T w/o Hole) (AOD)	1	80-93	76594	E0AZ-7A153A
594D	Ring Gear (72T w/ Hole) (AOD, AODE)	1	83-95	76594A	F2AZ-7A153A
594D	Ring Gear (88T w/ Hole) (1" Long Lugs) (4R70W)	1	92-Up	76594B	F3LY-7A233A
594D	Ring Gear (88T w/o Hole) (2" Long Lugs) (4R75E, 4R75W)	1	04-Up	76594D	9L3Z-7A399B
604D	Hub, Ring Gear (5.380" OD) (Raised Surface Where Bearing #229 Rides)	1	80-91	76604	E0AP-7D164A
604D	Hub, Ring Gear (5.380" OD) (Lowered Surface Where Bearing # 229 Rides)	1	92-95	76604AA	F3LY-7D164B
604D	Hub, Ring Gear (5.160" OD) (4R70W)	1	93-Up	76604C	N.L.
	SUN GEARS, SHELLS & SUPPORTS				
612C	Sun Gear, Forward (30T) (AOD, AODE)	1	80-95	76612	E0AZ-7A399A
612C	Sun Gear, Forward (31T) (4R70W)	1	93-02	76612A	F3LY-7A399A
612C	Sun Gear, Forward (31T) (4R70E, 4R75E)	1	03-Up	76612B	9L3Z-7A399B
624C	Shell w/ Front Sun Gear (36T) Magnetic (AOD) (Cast Reverse Drum Type)	1	80-90	76624	E0AZ-7A019A
624C	Shell w/ Front Sun Gear (36T) Magnetic (AODE) (Steel Reverse Drum Type)	1	90-95	76624A	F4AZ-7A019A
624C	Shell w/ Front Sun Gear (38T) Magnetic (4R70W, 4R75W)	1	93-03	76624B	F4AZ-7A019A
624C	Shell w/ Front Sun Gear (38T) Non Magnetic (4R70E/W, 4R75E/W)	1	04-Up	76624C	9L3Z-7A109A
624C	Kit, Shell w/ Front & Forward Sun Gear (Magnetic) (4R70W, 4R75W)	1	93-Up	76624BK	4L3Z-7D234AA
630C	Center Support (6 Outer Lugs)	1	80-03	76630	E0AZ-7A130A
630C	Center Support (5 Outer Lugs)	1	04-Up	76630B	4L3Z-7A130AA
638	Clip, Anti-Clunk (Intermediate Clutch) (4R70W)	1	00-Up	76638	YL3Z-7A609AA
639C	Spring, Anti-Clunk	1	80-Up	76639	2L3Z-7F277AA
639C	Spring, Anti-Rattle / Clunk (4R75W)	1	04-Up	76639A	3L3C-70235AA
	ONE WAY CLUTCHES				
652E	Roller Clutch, Intermediate (7 Roller)	1	80-97	76652B	F4AZ-7A089A
652E	Roller Clutch, Intermediate (14 Roller)	1	92-97	76652A	F7LZ-7A089AA
652E	One Way Clutch, Ratchet Design (4R70W) Intermediate (14 Inner Splines)	1	98-Up	76652C	F8AZ-7A089AA
654C	Low Roller Clutch (Rear)	1	80-Up	34654	7471002
663E	Outer Race, Intermediate (7 Roller)	1	80-97	76663	F3LY-7F221A
663E	Outer Race, Intermediate (14 Roller)	1	92-97	76663B	F3LY-7F221A
556E	Outer Race Kit (Ratchet Design)	1	98-Up	76556GK	F8AZ-7D044AA
694E	Retainer, Intermediate (7 Roller)	1	80-92	76694	F3AZ-7D191A
694E	Retainer, Intermediate (14 Roller)	1	93-Up	76694A	F3AZ-7D191A

AOD, AODE, 4R70 SERIES

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	SHAFTS				
670G	Shaft, Direct Drive (AOD) (Input)	1	80-93	76670	E9SZ-7F208A
670G	Shaft, Direct Drive (AOD) (Input) (To Convert to a C-6 Converter) (Transgo®)	1	80-93	76670C	N.L.
670G	Shaft, Direct Drive (AODE, 4R70W)	1	92-Up	76670A	F4AZ-7F351A
678D	Shaft, Output (16") (2 Gov. Holes w/ O-Ring Groove) (4R75E, 4R75W)	1	04-Up	76678GA	N.L.
	GOVERNORS				
680H	Governor, w/ Weight (AOD)	1	80-93	76680	N.L.
681H	Spring, Governor (AOD)	1	80-Up	106681A-3	N.L.
	VALVE BODIES				
740H	Valve Body (Premium) AOD (w/ 4th Accum.)	1	80-87	P76740-7	N.L.
740H	Valve Body (Premium) AOD (No 4th Accum.)	1	87-93	P76740-8	N.L.
740H	Valve Body (Premium) Cast F2	1	1992	P76740-5	N.L.
740H	Valve Body (Premium) Cast F3	1	93-95	P76740-6	N.L.
740H	Valve Body (Premium) Cast F6 (w/ 2-3 Accum Plate) (Wired Harness)	1	96-97	P76740-2	N.L.
740H	Valve Body (Premium) Cast F6 (w/ 2-3 Accum Plate) (Solid Harness)	1	98-00	P76740-1	N.L.
740H	Valve Body (Premium) 4R70W, 4R75W (No 2-3 Accum Plate)	1	00-08	P76740-9	N.L.
740H	Valve Body (Premium) 4R70W, 4R75W (Soft Wire Solenoids)	1	09-Up	P76740-10	N.L.
	VALVE BODY COMPONENTS				
747	Valve Body Separator Plate (4R70, 4R75E) (Superior)	1	L00-Up	76747C	K092
748	Valve Body Separator Plate Protector (4R70, 4R75E) (Sonnax)	1	L00-Up	76748	76507F-01K
741D	Check Ball, Valve Body (1/4")	7	80-Up	76741A-5	E0AZ-7E195B
741D	Check Ball, Valve Body (5/16")	7	80-Up	76741-5	E7DZ-7E195A
741D	Valve Kit, Pressure Regulator (AODE, 4R70W) (Steel)	1	92-Up	76741PRK	N.L.
741D	Valve, Shift (Bore Sealing Tool) (AOD)	1	80-Up	T760	N.L.
	CASES & HOUSINGS				
760H	Case (AOD) (Small Cooler Line Fittings) 11/16"	1	80-93	76760	N.L.
760H	Case (AOD) (Large .750" Cooler Line Fittings)	1	80-93	76760A	N.L.
760H	Case (AODE) (3 Bolt Starter) (Large VB Pin Holes, 1.10" Wide Linkage)	1	92-Up	76760BB	N.L.
760H	Case (AODE) (3 Bolt Starter) (Small VB Pin Holes, 1.10" Wide Linkage)	1	96-Up	76760D	N.L.
760H	Case (4R75W) (3 Bolt Starter) (1.10" Wide Linkage)	1	04-Up	76760H	N.L.
760H	Case (4R75W) (2 Bolt Starter) (1.10" Wide Linkage)	1	04-Up	76760HA	N.L.
765H	Pan (AODE) (2wd)	1	92-Up	76765A	N.L.
765H	Pan (AODE) (2wd) (1.5 Extra Quarts) (Mag-Hytec)	1	92-Up	A76765D	N.L.
765H	Pan (AODE) (4wd)	1	92-Up	76765B	N.L.
765H	Pan (AODE) (4wd) (8 Quarts Total Capacity) (Mag-Hytec)	1	92-Up	A76765DA	N.L.
770H	Extension Housing (2wd) (10.500" Long) (Small Seal)	1	80-92	76770	N.L.
770H	Extension Housing (2wd) (10.500" Long) (Large Seal)	1	93-Up	76770C	N.L.
770H	Extension Housing (2wd) (11.500" Long) (Small Seal)	1	80-92	76770A	N.L.
770H	Extension Housing (2wd) (11.500" Long) (Large Seal)	1	93-Up	76770D	N.L.
770H	Extension Housing (4wd) (w/ 2 Threaded Bosses For Shifter)	1	80-Up	76770B	N.L.
770H	Extension Housing (4wd) (2 Boss) (Cast 3L3P-7A040AB) (4R75W)	1	04-Up	76770E	N.L.
843	Bracket, EPC Solenoid Bracket (AODE)	1	96-04	76843A	F6AZ-7H111A
843	Bracket, EPC Solenoid Bracket (AODE)	1	05-Up	76843B	N.L.
853F	Cushion, Forward Clutch (.074" Waved) 4R70W, 4R75W	1	96-Up	76853C	F6AZ-7E085A
853F	Cushion, Forward Clutch (w/ Cast Iron Drum)	1	80-Up	76853	D0AZ-7E085A
853F	Cushion, Forward Clutch (w/ Stamped Steel Drum)	1	89-98	76853B	F0SZ-7E085A
	SNAP RINGS				
874E	Intermediate Sprag Retainer to Reverse Drum	1	80-Up	76874	11501326
874E	Intermediate Sprag Retainer to Reverse Drum (Spiral Update) (Superior)	1	80-Up	A76874A	K010
874E	Intermediate Sprag Retainer to Reverse Drum (Spiral Update) (Sonnax)	1	80-Up	S76874A	76554RK
876B	Forward & Reverse Clutch .106"	1	80-Up	76876E	C8AZ-7D483A
878G	Direct Clutch .052"	1	80-Up	76878EA	F3AZ-7D483A
878G	Direct Clutch .066"	1	80-Up	76878EB	F3AZ-7D483B
878G	Direct Clutch .080"	1	80-Up	76878EC	F3AZ-7D483C
878G	Direct Clutch .094"	1	80-Up	76878ED	F3AZ-7D483D
878G	Spiral Snap Ring for Direct Drum Shaft	1	80-Up	76555-4	76811-01K
883C	Center Support to Case (4R75E, 4R75W)	1	93-Up	76883B	3L3Z-7D483AA
897	Overdrive Servo	1	92-Up	76897	F2VY-7384B

AOD, AODE, 4R70 SERIES

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS				
900H	Servo Assembly, Overdrive (V-6) (w/ Letter A) (AOD)	1	80-93	76900B	N.L.
902H	Piston, Overdrive Servo (Super Hold) (Sonnax) (AOD)	1	80-93	S76890-17KP	76890-17KP
902H	Piston, Overdrive Servo (Super Servo) (Superior) (AOD)	1	80-93	A76902S	K011
902H	Piston, Overdrive Servo (Super Servo) (Superior) (AODE, 4R70W)	1	93-98	A76902SA	K085
902H	Piston, Overdrive Servo 2.680" OD (1 Piece Bonded) (AODE)	1	92-Up	76902E	F2VY-7H188A
902H	Piston, Overdrive Servo 2.500" OD (Bonded) (AODE)	1	93-Up	76902EA	F7AZ-7H188AA
903	Pin, Overdrive Servo (Adjustable) (Exc. AOD)	1	92-Up	76903	K0102
912H	Piston, Low/ Reverse Servo (1-Groove)	1	80-Up	76912	E0AZ-7D189A
912H	Piston, Low/ Reverse Servo (2-Groove)	1	80-Up	76912A	E0AZ-7D189B
912H	Piston, Low/ Reverse Servo (3-Groove)	1	80-Up	76912B	E0AZ-7D189C
914H	Cover, Low/ Reverse Servo	1	80-Up	76914	E0AZ-7D036A
926	Spring Kit, 2-3 Accum (Designed not to Coil Bind) (Pkg of 3) (Superior)	1	92-Up	A76926K	N.L.
926	Spring, 1-2 Accumulator (Pink)	1	92-Up	76926A	F4UZ-7F284A
926	Spring, 1-2 Accumulator (White)	1	92-Up	76926B	F7AZ-7F284AA
926	Spring, 1-2 Accumulator (Purple)	1	92-Up	76926E	F3LY-7F284A
927	Piston, 1-2 Accumulator (Bonded)	1	92-Up	76927B	F7AP-7F249AA
927	Piston & Sleeve Kit, 1-2 Accumulator (AODE, 4R70W) (req T-76890-TL)	1	92-Up	76927K	76890-01K
929	Cover, 1-2 Accumulator (Bonded) (AODE)	1	94-Up	76929A	F4AZ-7F247A
930	Accumulator Assembly, 2-3 Accumulator (AOD)	1	80-93	76930	N.L.
930	Accumulator Assembly, 2-3 Accumulator (AODE)	1	92-Up	76930E	F3LY-7F284A
926	Spring Kit, 2-3 Accumulator (Designed not to Coil Bind) (Pkg of 3)	1	92-Up	A76926K	N.L.
926	Spring, 2-3 Accumulator (Pink) (1.075" Wide)	1	92-Up	76926A	F4UZ-7F284A
926	Spring, 2-3 Accumulator (White) (1.075" Wide)	1	92-Up	76926B	F7AZ-7F284AA
926	Spring, 2-3 Accumulator (Purple) (1.075" Wide)	1	92-Up	76926E	F3LY-7F284A
931	Spring, 2-3 Accumulator (0.835" Wide)	1	92-Up	76931A	E0AZ-7F285A
932	Piston, 2-3 Accumulator (AOD)	1	80-93	76932	E0AZ-7F251A
932	Piston, 2-3 Accumulator (AODE) (Bonded) (Retros 83-Up)	1	92-Up	76932EA	F7AZ-7H292AA
926	Spring Kit, 3-4 Accumulator (Designed not to Coil Bind) (Pkg of 3)	1	92-Up	A76926K	N.L.
926	Spring, 3-4 Accumulator (Pink)	1	92-Up	76926A	F4UZ-7F284A
926	Spring, 3-4 Accumulator (White)	1	92-Up	76926B	F7AZ-7F284AA
926	Spring, 3-4 Accumulator (Purple)	1	92-Up	76926E	F3LY-7F284A
962A	Piston, Intermediate Clutch (Bonded) (4R70W, 4R75W)	1	04-Up	76962A	3L3Z-7E005AA
966B	Piston, Reverse Clutch (For Stamped Steel Drum)	1	90-Up	76966E	F2TZ-7D402A
975D	Retainer w/ Spring, Direct Clutch Return	1	80-Up	76975	E5AZ-7F235A
976B	Spring, Reverse Clutch Return	1	80-Up	76976	E0AZ-7B070A
976B	Spring, Intermediate Cushion (4R70)	1	04-Up	76976A	3L3Z-7B070AA
996	Fitting, Cooler Push-In 20mm 3/8" Line (Teckpak)	1	80-Up	T56996	N.L.
996	Fitting, Cooler Push-In 18mm 5/16" Line (Teckpak)	1	80-Up	T76996	E6VY-7D273A
Cable	Detent Cable (AOD) (Truck, SUV Only)	1	80-93	T76450	N.L.
	TOOLS				
N.I.	Adjustment Tool, Transmission Range Sensor	1	80-Up	T-2802-A	N.L.
N.I.	Bore Repair Sleeve, Case (1.50" Long) (AODE, 4R70W) (req T-1695)	1	80-Up	T-1695-SLE	N.L.
N.I.	Bore Repair Sleeve, Case (2.00" Long) (AOD) (req T-1695)	1	80-93	T-1695-SL	N.L.
N.I.	Bore Tool, Servo Sleeve	1	80-Up	T-9210-SL	N.L.
N.I.	Bore Tool, Servo Use with T-9210-SL Sleeve (AOD)	1	80-93	T-9214	N.L.
N.I.	Bore Tool, Servo Use with T-9210-SL Sleeve (AODE, 4R70W, 4R75W)	1	92-Up	T-9215	N.L.
N.I.	Boring Tool, For Sealing Shift Valve (AOD)	1	80-93	T760	N.L.
N.I.	Boring Tool, Tool	1	80-Up	T-1695	N.L.
N.I.	Checking Tool, Converter End Play	1	80-Up	T-0450	N.L.
N.I.	Disconnect Tool, Trans. Cooler Line & Fuel Line Also 1982 Lincoln Overdrive	1	83-Up	T-1890	N.L.
N.I.	Disconnect Tool, Transmission Cooler Line	1	80-Up	T-2416	N.L.
N.I.	Gauge Bar, End Play & Clearance Gauge Bar	1	80-Up	T-1643	N.L.
N.I.	Gauge Block, Throttle Valve Cable	1	80-Up	T-1602	N.L.
N.I.	Gauge, Throttle Valve Cable	1	80-Up	T-1601	N.L.
N.I.	Guide Pin, Valve Body	1	80-Up	T-1641	N.L.
N.I.	Holding Fixture, Converter Clutch	1	80-Up	T-0442	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Protector, Direct Clutch, Inner	1	80-Up	T-1624	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Protector, Direct Clutch, Inner	1	80-Up	T-1625	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Protector, Direct Clutch, Inner	1	80-Up	T-1628	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Protector, Forward Clutch, Outer	1	80-Up	T-1630	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Protector, Lip Seal 7 Piece Kit (Incl T-1624 to T-1630)	1	80-Up	T-1600-K	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Protector, Reverse Clutch, Outer	1	80-Up	T-1626	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Protector, Reverse Clutch, Outer	1	80-Up	T-1627	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Remover, Extension Housing Bushing, 1.500" Universal	1	80-Up	T-0160-A	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Remover, Overdrive & Low-Reverse Servo Piston	1	80-Up	T-1619	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Remover, Overdrive & Low-Reverse Servo Piston	1	80-Up	T-1634	N.L.

AOD, AODE, 4R70 SERIES

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	TOOLS (Cont.)				
N.I.	Installer & Resizer, Input Shaft Teflon Sealing Ring	1	80-Up	T-2142	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Clutch Guide	1	80-Up	T-0431	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Direct Drive Solid Sealing Ring Complete Set	1	80-Up	T-1618	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Extension Housing Seal Ford Specific	1	80-Up	T-0428	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Extension Housing Seal Universal	1	80-Up	T-0131	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Front Pump Seal Metal	1	80-Up	T-0136	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Front Pump Seal Plastic	1	80-Up	T-0132	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Fwd Teflon Seal Installer (4R70E/W, 4R75E/W)	1	93-Up	T-0545	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Manual Lever Oil Seal	1	80-Up	T-0438	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Oil Pump Bushing	1	80-Up	T-0446	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Output Shaft Seal	1	80-Up	T-2408	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Rear Case Bushing	1	80-Up	T-1665	N.L.
N.I.	Linkage Pin Tool Replacement Pins (.125")	1	85-95	T-9183-2	N.L.
N.I.	One Way Clutch Tool	1	80-Up	T-0441	N.L.
N.I.	Protector, Clutch Piston Lip Seal	1	80-Up	T-1613	N.L.
N.I.	Protector, Intermediate Clutch Piston Lip Seal	1	80-Up	T-1629	N.L.
N.I.	Remover, Front Pump Universal	1	80-Up	T-0033	N.L.
N.I.	Remover, Oil Seal Universal	1	80-Up	T-0436	N.L.
N.I.	Remover, Shift Linkage Pin	1	85-95	T-9183	N.L.
N.I.	Selector, Servo Piston	1	80-Up	T-1633	N.L.
N.I.	Setting Gauge, Selector Lever Position Sensor	1	80-Up	T-2327	N.L.
N.I.	Slide Hammer Adapter, 3/8" To 10mm For older slide hammers with 3/8" ends.	1	80-Up	T-0154-B	N.L.
N.I.	Slide Hammer Set, Both 3/8" & 10mm Ends Stainless Steel Shaft	1	80-Up	T-0154-HDT	N.L.
N.I.	Spring Compressor, Clutch Drum	1	80-Up	T-0158-HD	N.L.
N.I.	Spring Compressor, Clutch Drum Spring with Quick Lock Universal	1	80-Up	T-0157	N.L.
N.I.	Spring Compressor, Ring Kit For T-0157 Universal	1	80-Up	T-0157-K	N.L.
N.I.	Transmission Holding Fixture, Sold Without Base Use Base T-0156-BB	1	80-Up	T-0156-AF	N.L.
N.I.	Transmission Holding Fixture, With Base	1	80-Up	T-0156-A	N.L.
N.I.	Valve Body Air Test Plate	1	80-Up	T-1617-A	N.L.

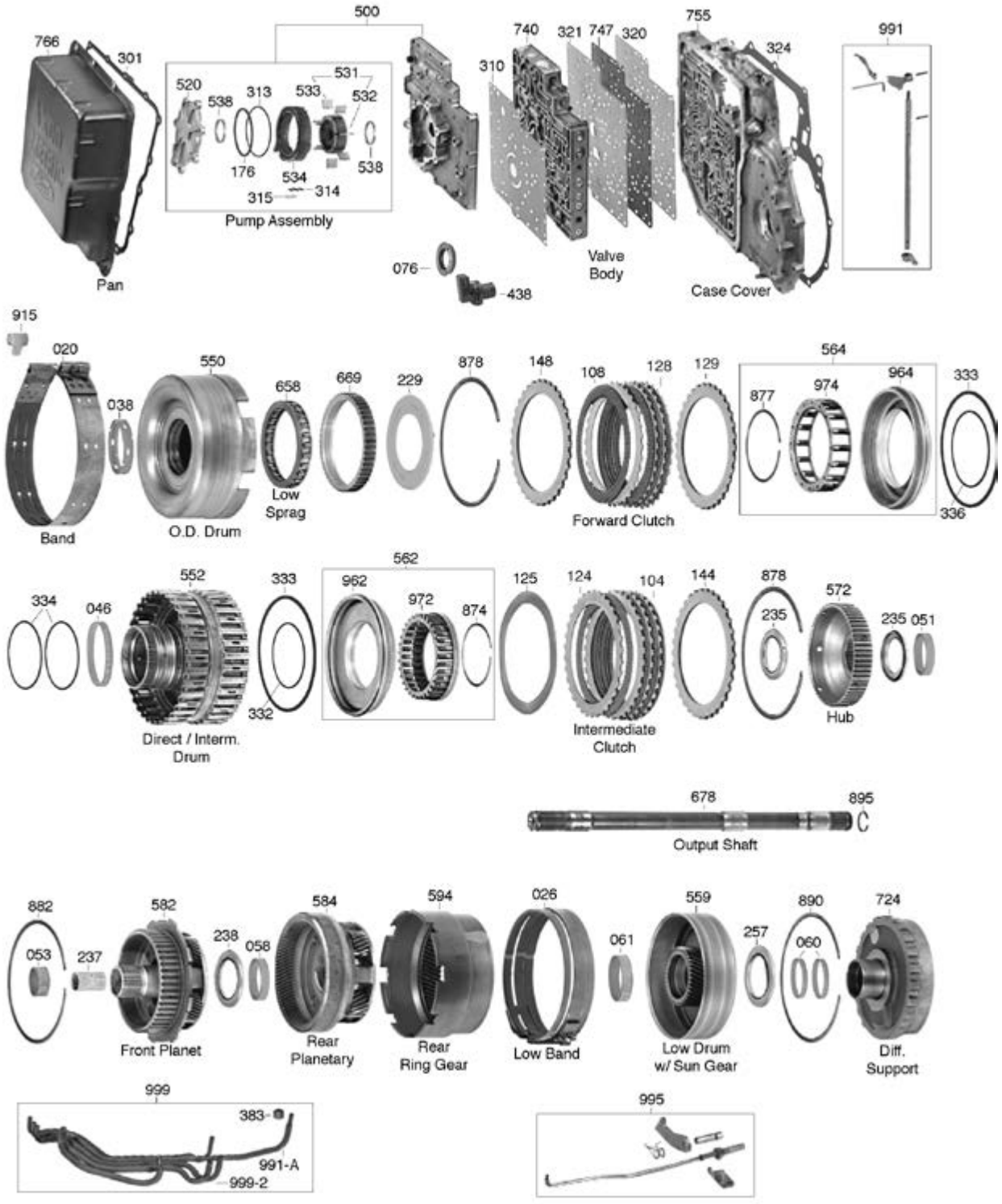
VOL.	SONNAX PRODUCTS	PAGE	ILL.	PART NO.	SONNAX NO.
AOD	1-2 Accumulator Piston (Bonded)	N.I.	N.I.	S76927B	76927B-01
AOD	1-2 Accumulator Spring (10 per bag)	N.I.	N.I.	S76741E-3	76948-08
AOD	1-2 Capacity Modulator Valve Kit O.S. (req T-76991-TL)	N.I.	2	S76741DK	76991-01K
AOD	2-3 Accumulator Piston & Sleeve Kit	N.I.	N.I.	A76932BK	76890-21K
AOD	2-3 Accumulator Piston (Bonded)	N.I.	N.I.	S76932EA	76836A
AOD	Boost Valve & Sleeve Kit (OEM Ratio, "Factory" Style)	N.I.	5	76741FA	76990-03K
AOD	Boost Valve & Sleeve Kit (OEM Ratio, Includes O-Rings)	N.I.	5	76741F	76990K
AOD	Boost Valve & Sleeve Kit (Large Ratio, Factory Style)	N.I.	5	76741FB	76990-04K
AOD	Bushing, Pump (Finish-in place) (Machining Required)	N.I.	N.I.	S36034EX	36002-01
AOD	End Plug Kit (O-Ringed) (Large)	N.I.	6	S76741-6KL	76999-LRG
AOD	End Plug Kit (O-Ringed) (Medium)	N.I.	7	S76741-6KM	76999-MED
AOD	End Plug Kit (O-Ringed) (Small)	N.I.	8	S76741-6KS	76999-SML
AOD	End Plug Kit, Governor Circuit (to Mid 1983)	N.I.	3	S76741-6AK	76999-04K
AOD	End Plug Kit, Governor Circuit (Mid 1983-Up)	N.I.	4	S76741-6BK	76999-05K
AOD	Intermediate Sprag Retainer to Reverse Drum (Spiral Update) (Sonnax)	N.I.	N.I.	S76874A	76554RK
AOD	Low Radius Relief Valve (10 per bag)	N.I.	N.I.	S76741A-1	10000-01K
AOD	Overdrive Servo Pin (Includes Washer & O-Rings)	N.I.	N.I.	S76903G	76833
AOD	Servo Pin Bore Sleeve (req T-S-76890-TL24 & T-SERVO-FIX)	N.I.	N.I.	S76890-24K	76890-24K
AOD	Servo Spring	N.I.	N.I.	S76901	76831-SP
AOD	Servo Kit, Super Hold (Purple Anodized Cover)	N.I.	N.I.	S76890-17KP	76890-17KP
AOD	Servo Kit, Super Hold Replacement Pin Kit for S76890-17KP	N.I.	N.I.	S76903K	76890-15K
AOD	Servo Kit, Super Hold Replacement Seal Kit for S76890-17KP	N.I.	N.I.	ORMK-46	76890-17SK
AOD	Shift Lever Case Bore Repair Sleeve (req T-56361-TL)	N.I.	N.I.	S56069	56361-01K
AOD	Spiral Snap Ring (For Direct Drive Shaft) (5 Per Bag)	N.I.	N.I.	S76555-4	76811-01K
AOD	Throttle Valve Plug & Sleeve Kit (Factory Style)	N.I.	1	S76741BK	76989-03K
AOD	Throttle Valve Plug & Sleeve Kit (Includes O-Rings)	N.I.	1	S76741BK	76989K
AOD	TV Cable Corrector (5 per bag)	N.I.	N.I.	S74451E	AS1-01K
AOD	TV Cable Corrector Bracket (For Use w/ Edelbrock/Carter Carburetors)	N.I.	N.I.	S74451G	AS3-03K
AOD	TV Cable Corrector Bracket Kit (For Use w/ Holley Carburetors)	N.I.	N.I.	S74451H	AS4-04K
AOD	TV Cable Bracket Kit (Use w/ S74451H to duplicate OE Travel) (Holley Carbs)	N.I.	N.I.	S74451HB	AS6-01
AOD	TV Control Valve & Plunger Valve Kit O.S. (req T-76970-TL)	N.I.	N.I.	S76741NK	76970-02K

AOD, AODE, 4R70 SERIES

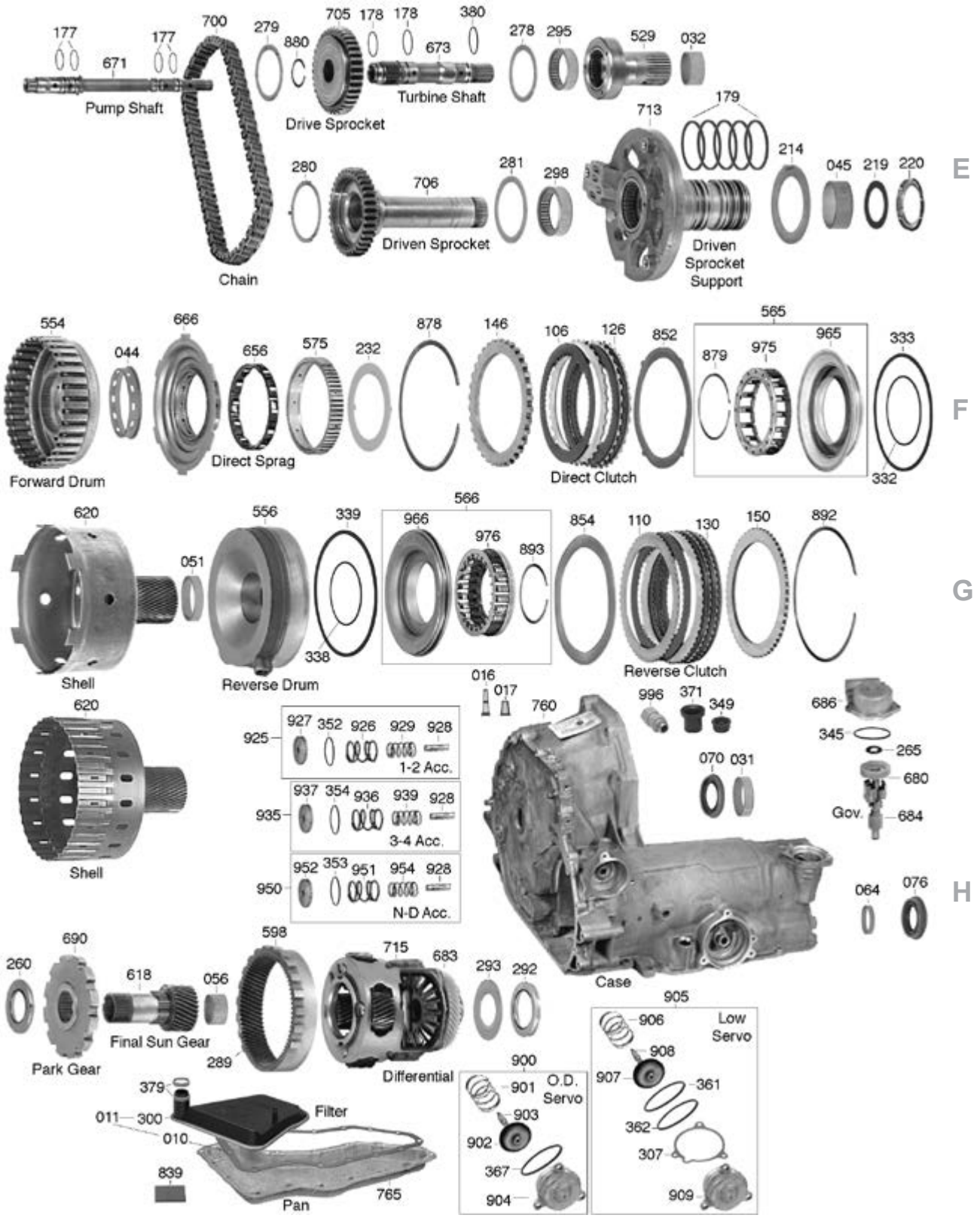
ILL. VOL.	SONNAX PRODUCTS	QTY. PAGE	YEAR ILL.	PART No. PART NO.	REF. No. SONNAX NO.
AODE	1-2 Accumulator Sleeve Kit (All) (76890-TL* Recommended)	N.I.	N.I.	S76927K	76890-01K
AODE	2-3 Accumulator Piston & Sleeve Kit (All)	N.I.	N.I.	A76932BK	76890-21K
AODE	2-3 Accumulator Piston (Bonded) (All)	N.I.	N.I.	S76932EA	76836A
AODE	Boost Valve & Sleeve (Progressive Line Pressure Increase)	N.I.	N.I.	S76507F	4R70W-LB1
AODE	Bushing, Pump (Finish-in place) (Machining Required) (All)	N.I.	N.I.	S36034EX	36002-01
AODE	Bypass Clutch Control Sleeve & Plunger Valve Kit (All)	N.I.	1	S76741AK	76948-04K
AODE	Bypass Clutch Control Valve O.S. (All) (req T-76948-TL6)	N.I.	2	S76741H-1K	76948-31
AODE	Drum, AODE, 4R70, 4R75, Fwd, 92-Up, Forged One-Piece, HD	N.I.	N.I.	S76554D	76654-01K
AODE	Elevated Pressure Regulator Spring & Valve Kit (1996-Up) (All)	N.I.	6	S76741PAK	76948-12K
AODE	Elevated Pressure Regulator Spring (1991-95) (5 per bag) (AODE, 4R70W)	N.I.	5	S76741P-3	76948-06
AODE	Intermediate Sprag Retainer to Reverse Drum (Spiral Update) (Sonnax)	N.I.	N.I.	S76874A	76554RK
AODE	Main Pressure Regulator Valve (1991-95) (AODE, 4R70W)	N.I.	3	S76741P-1	76948-01
AODE	Main Pressure Regulator Valve (1996-Up) (All)	N.I.	3	S76741PA-1	76948-09
AODE	Overdrive Servo Pin (Includes Washer & O-Rings) (All)	N.I.	N.I.	S76903	76833E
AODE	Overdrive Servo Regulator Valve Kit (2001-Up) (4R70W, 4R75W)	N.I.	9	S76741G	76948-29K
AODE	Pressure Regulator Boost Valve & Sleeve Kit (All)	N.I.	7	S76741PK	76948-02K
AODE	Pressure Regulator Valve & Boost Kit O.S. (1991-95) (AODE, 4R70W) (req T-F-76890-TL or T-76890-TL4, T-VB-FIX) (T-76890-BST Bore Sizing Tool is Recommended)	N.I.	4	S76741PBK	76948-16K
AODE	Pressure Regulator Valve & Boost Kit O.S. (1996-Up) (All) (req T-F-76890-TL or T-76890-TL4, T-VB-FIX) (T-76890-BST Bore Sizing Tool is Recommended)	N.I.	4	S76741PCK	76948-17K
AODE	Servo Pin Bore Sleeve (All) (req T-S-76890-TL24 & T-SERVO-FIX)	N.I.	N.I.	S76890-24K	76890-24K
AODE	Shift Lever Case Bore Repair Sleeve (All) (req T-56361-TL)	N.I.	N.I.	S56069	56361-01K
AODE	Solenoid Regulator Valve Kit (All) (76948-BST2* Recommended)	N.I.	8	S76741HK	76948-14K
AODE	Stator Support Sleeve (Machining Required) (All)	N.I.	N.I.	S76507S	76204-01
AODE	Sure Cure Kit (1996-Up) (All)	N.I.	N.I.	S76174A	SC-AODE-1
AODE	Sure Cure Kit (to 1995) (AODE, 4R70W)	N.I.	N.I.	S76174	SC-AODE
AODE	Valve Body Retainer Plate (2001-Up) (4R70W, 4R75W)	N.I.	N.I.	76748	76507F-01K

Notes

AXOD, AXODE, AX4S



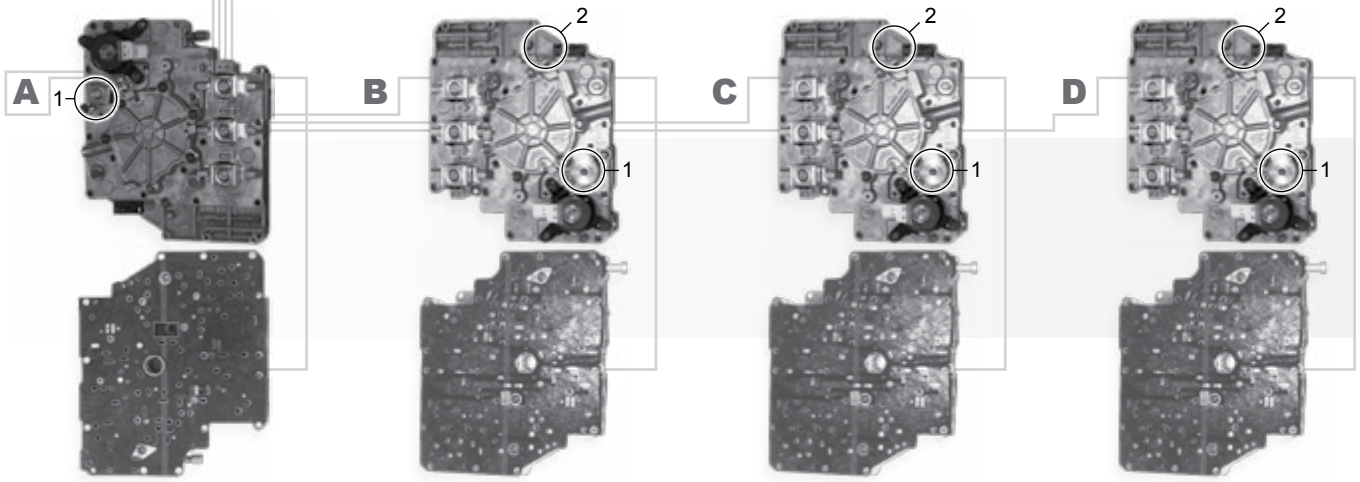
© 2014 Transtar Industries, Inc. No part of this work, including but not limited to the Part Numbers, may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and recording, or by any information storage or retrieval system without the prior written approval of Transtar Industries. Transtar Industries acknowledges that many of the illustrations in this catalog were inspired by photographs originally published by Slauson Transmission Parts and that Slauson is the owner of the copyright in those photographs. This catalog is the proprietary property of Transtar Industries, Inc.

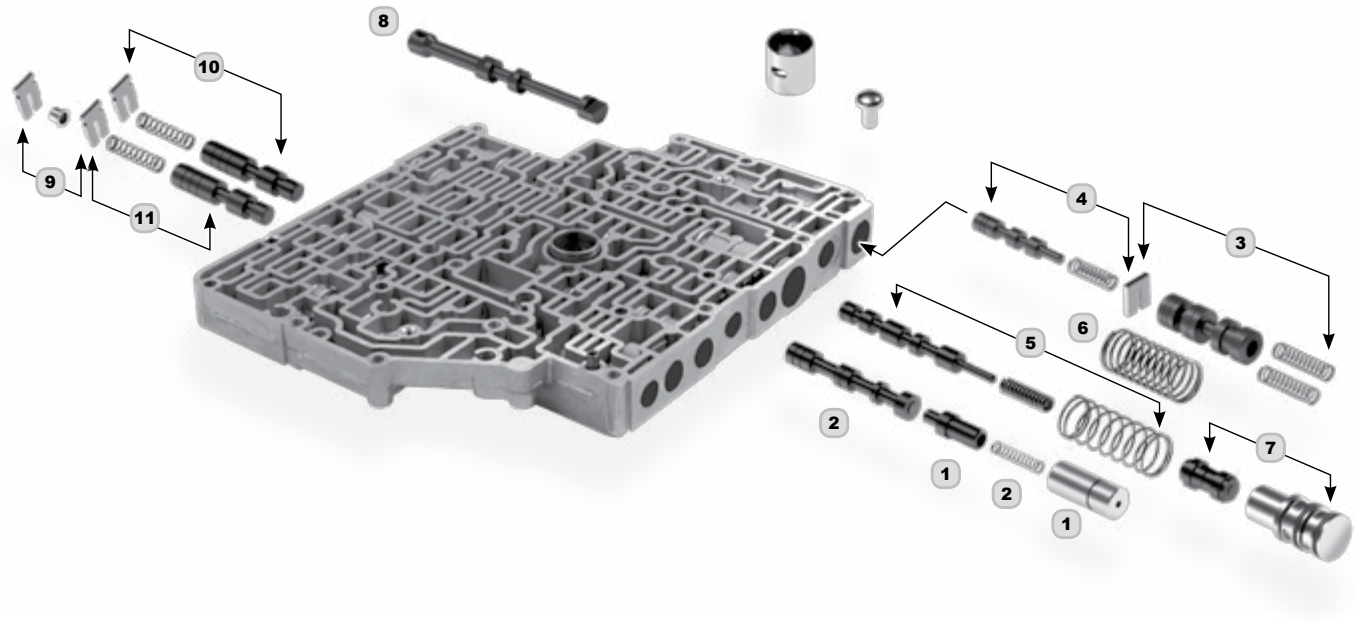

177
671
Pump Shaft
177
700
Chain
279
880
705
Drive Sprocket
178
178
673
380
Turbine Shaft
278
295
529
032
280
706
Driven Sprocket
281
298
713
179
Driven Sprocket Support
214
045
219
220
554
Forward Drum
044
666
Direct Sprag
656
575
232
878
146
106
126
852
Direct Clutch
565
879
975
965
333
332
620
Shell
051
556
Reverse Drum
339
338
566
966
976
893
854
110
130
Reverse Clutch
150
892
620
Shell
016
017
760
Case
996
371
349
686
345
265
680
Gov.
684
070
031
925
927
352
926
929
928
1-2 Acc.
935
937
354
936
939
928
3-4 Acc.
950
952
353
951
954
928
N-D Acc.
064
076
690
Park Gear
260
618
Final Sun Gear
056
598
289
715
683
Differential
293
292
905
906
Low Servo
908
907
361
362
307
909
900
901
O.D. Servo
903
902
367
904
379
011
300
010
Filter
839
Pan
765
E
F
G
H
FORD

AXOD, AXODE, AX4S

VALVE BODY GUIDE

	Part	Year	Trans.	
A	P86740-6	1991	AX0DE	w/on-off lockup (1), 1991 = square lockup exc. Lincoln (round)
B	P86740-1	93-98	AX4S	w/PWM lock-up (white connector) (1) F4 casting # (2)
	P86740-7	1992	AX4S	w/PWM lock-up (1)
C	P86740-4	97-98	AX4S	w/PWM lock-up blue connector (1) F4 casting # (2)
D	P86740-5	98-Up	AX4S	w/XF/YF casting # (2) w/PWM lock-up blue connector (1)



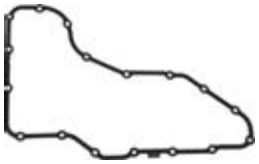


©2014 Sonnax Industries, Inc. Artwork used by permission.

AXOD, AXODE, AX4S



86300



86300GW



86010
.250" ORANGE
SEAL



86010E
.490" ORANGE
SEAL



86010H
.420" GREEN
SEAL

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	DELUXE KITS (SUPER KITS)				
008	AXOD (Cork)	1	86-87	86008	N.L.
008	AXOD (Fiber)	1	86-87	86008F	N.L.
008	AXOD (Cork)	1	88-90	86008A	N.L.
008	AXOD (Fiber)	1	88-90	86008AF	N.L.
008	AXODE (AX4S) (w/out Pistons) (Cork)	1	1991	86008EN	N.L.
008	AXODE (AX4S) (w/out Pistons) (Fiber)	1	1991	86008ENF	N.L.
008	AXODE (AX4S) (w/out Pistons) (3.0L) (Cork)	1	92-98	86008EAN	N.L.
008	AXODE (AX4S) (w/out Pistons) (3.0L) (Fiber)	1	92-98	86008EANF	N.L.
008	AXODE (AX4S) (w/out Pistons) (3.0L) (Bonded Pan Gasket)	1	99-03	86008EBNW	N.L.
008	AXODE (AX4S) (w/out Pistons) (3.0L) (Fiber)	1	99-03	86008EBNF	N.L.
	COMPLIANCE KITS (CALIFORNIA KITS)				
007	AXOD (Cork)	1	86-90	86007	N.L.
007	AXOD (Fiber)	1	86-90	86007F	N.L.
007	AXODE (AX4S) (w/out Pistons) (Cork)	1	1991	86007EN	N.L.
007	AXODE (AX4S) (w/out Pistons) (Fiber)	1	1991	86007ENF	N.L.
007	AXODE (AX4S) (w/out Pistons) (3.0L) (Cork)	1	92-98	86007EAN	N.L.
007	AXODE (AX4S) (w/out Pistons) (3.0L) (Fiber)	1	92-98	86007EANF	N.L.
007	AXODE (AX4S) (w/out Pistons) (3.0L) (Bonded Pan Gasket)	1	99-03	86007EBNW	N.L.
007	AXODE (AX4S) (w/out Pistons) (3.0L) (Fiber)	1	99-03	86007EBNF	N.L.
	MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)				
006	AXOD (Cork)	1	86-87	86006	N.L.
006	AXOD (Fiber)	1	86-87	86006F	N.L.
006	AXOD (Cork)	1	88-90	86006A	N.L.
006	AXOD (Fiber)	1	88-90	86006AF	N.L.
006	AXODE (AX4S) (w/out Pistons) (Cork)	1	1991	86006EN	N.L.
006	AXODE (AX4S) (w/out Pistons) (Fiber)	1	1991	86006ENF	N.L.
006	AXODE (AX4S) (w/out Pistons) (3.0L) (Cork)	1	92-98	86006EAN	N.L.
006	AXODE (AX4S) (w/out Pistons) (3.0L) (Fiber)	1	92-98	86006EANF	N.L.
006	AXODE (AX4S) (w/out Pistons) (3.0L) (Bonded Pan Gasket)	1	99-03	86006EBNW	N.L.
006	AXODE (AX4S) (w/out Pistons) (3.0L) (Fiber)	1	99-03	86006EBNF	N.L.
006	AXODE (AX4S) (w/ Pistons) (3.8L Windstar) (Cork)	1	96-98	86006EDP	N.L.
006	AXODE (AX4S) (w/ Pistons) (3.8L Windstar) (Fiber)	1	96-98	86006EDPF	N.L.
006	AXODE (AX4S) (w/ Pistons) (3.8L Windstar) (Bonded Pan Gasket)	1	99-03	86006ECPW	N.L.
006	AXODE (AX4S) (w/ Pistons) (3.8L Windstar) (Fiber)	1	99-03	86006ECPF	N.L.
	LESS STEEL KITS				
004	AXOD (Cork)	1	86-90	86004	N.L.
004	AXOD (Fiber)	1	86-90	86004F	N.L.
004	AXODE (AX4S) (w/out Pistons) (Cork)	1	1991	86004EN	N.L.
004	AXODE (AX4S) (w/out Pistons) (Fiber)	1	1991	86004ENF	N.L.
004	AXODE (AX4S) (w/out Pistons) (3.0L) (Cork)	1	92-98	86004EAN	N.L.
004	AXODE (AX4S) (w/out Pistons) (3.0L) (Fiber)	1	92-98	86004EANF	N.L.
004	AXODE (AX4S) (w/out Pistons) (3.0L) (Bonded Pan Gasket)	1	99-03	86004EBNW	N.L.
004	AXODE (AX4S) (w/out Pistons) (3.0L) (Fiber)	1	99-03	86004EBNF	N.L.
004	AXODE (AX4S) (w/ Pistons) (3.8L Windstar) (Cork)	1	96-98	86004EDP	N.L.
004	AXODE (AX4S) (w/ Pistons) (3.8L Windstar) (Fiber)	1	96-98	86004EDPF	N.L.
004	AXODE (AX4S) (w/ Pistons) (3.8L Windstar) (Bonded Pan Gasket)	1	99-03	86004ECPW	N.L.
004	AXODE (AX4S) (w/ Pistons) (3.8L Windstar) (Fiber)	1	99-03	86004ECPF	N.L.

AXOD, AXODE, AX4S

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)				
002	AXOD (Cork)	1	86-90	86002	N.L.
002	AXOD (Fiber)	1	86-90	86002F	N.L.
002	AXODE (AX4S) (w/out Pistons**) (Cork)	1	91-98	86002EN	N.L.
002	AXODE (AX4S) (w/out Pistons**) (Fiber)	1	91-98	86002ENF	N.L.
002	AXODE (AX4S) (w/out Pistons**) (3.0L) (Bonded Pan Gasket)	1	99-03	86002EBNW	N.L.
002	AXODE (AX4S) (w/out Pistons**) (3.0L) (Fiber)	1	99-03	86002EBNF	N.L.
	(**) For Kits w/ Pistons, replace the N with a P - for example 86002EP	1	99-03	86002EBNF	N.L.
	FILTER KITS				
011	Filter Kit, w/ .250” Orange Lip Seal (Cork)	1	86-95	86011	N.L.
011	Filter Kit, w/ .250” Orange Lip Seal (Fiber)	1	86-95	86011F	N.L.
011	Filter Kit, w/ .490” Orange Lip Seal (Taurus SHO) (Cork)	1	93-95	86011E	N.L.
011	Filter Kit, w/ .490” Orange Lip Seal (Taurus SHO) (Fiber)	1	93-95	86011EF	N.L.
011	Filter Kit, w/ .420” Green Lip Seal (Bonded Pan Gasket)	1	96-03	86011GW	N.L.
	FILTERS				
010H	Filter, w/ .250” Orange Lip Seal	1	86-95	86010	E6DZ-7A098A
010H	Filter, w/ .490” Orange Lip Seal (Taurus SHO)	1	93-95	86010E	F3DP7G186AB
010H	Filter, w/ .420” Green Lip Seal	1	96-03	86010H	F6DZ-7A098A
016H	Screen, By-Pass Solenoid	1	86-03	86016	E6DZ-7G308A
017H	Low/ Intermediate Circuit	1	86-03	86017	E9DZ-7H162A
	BANDS				
020B	Overdrive (For Band Guide Order 86915)	1	86-03	86020	E6DZ-7F196A
026D	Low/ Intermediate (1-2) (Exc. below)	1	86-95	86026	F4DZ-7D034A
026D	Low/ Intermediate (1-2) Mercon Required	1	95-97	86026G	F4DP7D034AB
026D	Low/ Intermediate (1-2) Mercon 5 Required	1	98-03	86026GA	F88P-7D034AA
	BUSHINGS				
030	Bushing Kit	1	86-93	86030	N.L.
030	Bushing Kit	1	94-03	86030A	N.L.
031H	Converter Hub	1	86-03	86031	E6SP7N805AB
032E	Converter Reactor	1-2	86-03	64047	8631903
038B	Overdrive Drum (Bronze w/ 6 Slots)	1	86-03	86038	E8DP7G210AA
038B	Overdrive Drum (Babbit)	1	86-03	86038B	N.L.
038B	Overdrive Drum (Solid Bronze) (Use Loctite Bearing Mount)	1	86-03	86038X	N.L.
044F	Inner Sprag Race (.500” Wide)	1	86-03	86044	E6SP7G138AB
044F	Inner Sprag Race (.655” Wide)	1	94-03	86044A	F3SP-7G13AA
044F	Inner Sprag Race (.655” Wide) (Solid Bronze)	1	94-03	86044AX	N.L.
045E	Driven Sprocket Support	1	86-03	86045	E6SP7G170AA
046C	Direct/Intermediate Clutch Drum	1	86-03	86046	E6SP7G123AA
051C	Sun Shell (1.582” OD)	2	86-92	86051	E6SP7F209AA
051C	Sun Shell (1.613” OD)	1	93-03	86051A	N.L.
051C	Sun Shell (Replaces Bearing # 86241) (After Market)	1	86-03	86051B	N.L.
052	Front Planet External (Sun Gear)	1	86-03	86052	N.L.
053D	Front Planet	1	86-91	86053	E6SP7G220AA
053D	Bearing, Front Planet (Captured)	1	87-03	86241	N.L.
053D	Replaces Bearing In Front Planet (After Market)	1	86-03	86053B	N.L.
053D	Sleeve, Aluminum Lube Sleeve (Between Front Planet & 4th Clutch Hub)	1	86-03	86053S	N.L.
N.I.	Bushing & Sleeve Kit (Bushing # 86053B & 86053S)	1	86-03	86053BK	N.L.
056H	Final Drive Sun Gear	1	86-03	86056	E6SP7G344AA
058D	Rear Planet	1	86-03	86058	E6SP-7B375A
060D	Final Drive Sun Gear Support .842” Wide	1	86-03	86060B	E7DP7A132AA
061D	Rear Drum w/ Sun Gear (1.974” OD)	1	86-91	86061	E6SP7D065AA
061D	Rear Drum w/ Sun Gear (2.004” OD)	1	92-03	86061B	N.L.
064H	Rear Case, Final Drive Output Support	1	86-03	86064	E6SP7E110AA
209A	Replaces Pump Needle Bearing	1	86-03	86209B	N.L.
209A	Bearing, Pump Shaft Support	1	86-03	86209C	XF2Z-7G184AA
	METAL CLAD SEALS				
070H	Front	1	86-03	86070	E6DZ-7F401A
074	Main Control Shaft	1	86-03	86074	E6DZ-7F337A
076A,H	Axle (Both)	2	86-03	86076	E6DZ-1177A
079	Pump Drive	1	86-03	86079	F1DZ-7N089A

AXOD, AXODE, AX4S

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
FRICTION PLATES					
104C	Intermediate	4-5	86-03	86106	E8DP7B164BA
104C	Intermediate (Hi-Energy) (use w/ Kolene Steels) (Use 86106A)	4-5	95-98	86106H	XF2Z-7B164CA
104C	Intermediate (Hi-Energy) (use w/ Non Kolene Steels) 2nd Design	4-5	99-03	86106A	XF2Z-7B164CA
106F	Direct	4-5	86-95	86106	E8DP7B164BA
106F	Direct (Hi-Energy) (use w/ Kolene Steels)	4-5	96-98	86106H	XF2Z-7B164CA
106F	Direct (Hi-Energy) 2nd Design (use w/ Non Kolene Steels) 2nd Design	4-5	99-03	86106A	XF2Z-7B164CA
108B	Forward (52T)	4	86-E91	86108	E6SP7E311AB
108B	Forward (57T)	4	L91-03	86108A	F3DP7E311AC
110G	Reverse	4	86-03	86110	E6SP7E312AB
STEEL PLATES					
124C	Intermediate .090” (34T)	5	86-87	86126A	E6DZ-7B442B
124C	Intermediate .070” (34T)	5	88-03	86126	E6DZ-7B442A
124C	Intermediate .070” (34T) (Kolene)	4	88-03	86126B	XF2Z-7B442AA
124C	Intermediate .095” (32T)	4	86-03	86126C	F7DZ-7B442BA
124C	Intermediate .095” (32T) (Kolene)	4	97-03	86126H	F7DZ-7B442BA
125C	Steel Cushion, Intermediate (20T, .067”)	1	86-03	86125A	E8DZ-7E085A
125C	Steel Cushion, Intermediate (8T, .071”)	1	90-03	86125E	F5OZ-7E085BA
125C	Spacer, Intermediate (.117”) (21T) (Flat)	1	88-03	86125D	E8DZ-7B437A
126F	Direct .070” (34T)	4-5	86-03	86126	E6DZ-7B442A
126F	Direct .070” (34T) (Kolene)	4-5	86-03	86126B	XF2Z-7B442AA
124C	Forward (4.710” ID)	4	86-E91	86126	E6DZ-7B442A
128B	Forward (4.940” ID)	4	L91-03	86128	XF1Z-7B442BA
128B	Forward (4.940” ID) (Kolene)	4	L91-03	86128K	N.L.
129B	Steel Cushion, Forward (.073”) 4.730” ID	1	90-91	86129B	F0DZ-7E085A
129B	Steel Cushion, Forward (.083”) 4.930” ID	1	92-03	86129H	F2DZ-7E085A
130G	Reverse	4	86-03	86130	XF1Z-7B442AA
854G	Reverse Cushion	1	86-03	86854	E6DZ-7E085A
139	Steel Module, AXOD	1	86-E89	86139	N.L.
139	Steel Module, AXOD	1	L89-90	86139A	N.L.
139	Steel Module, AXODE (AX4S)	1	1991	86139A	N.L.
139	Steel Module, AXODE (AX4S)	1	92-03	86139EA	N.L.
PRESSURE PLATES					
144C	Intermediate (.125”)	1	86-91	86144	E8DZ-7B066A
144C	Intermediate (.203”) (w/ Hump)	1	86-91	86144A	E6DZ-7B066B
146F	Direct (.130”)	1	93-03	86146H	F5DZ-7B066A
148B	Forward (.170”) (4.930” ID) Flat	1	92-03	86148HA	6F1Z-7B066A
148B	Forward (.278”) (4.930” ID) Flat	1	92-03	86148HC	F2DZ-7B066A
150G	Reverse (.196”)	1	86-03	86150	E6DZ-7B066D
VALVE BODY RECALIBRATION KITS					
165	Shift Kit®, AXOD (Transgo®)	1	86-92	T86165	SK® AXOD
165	Shift Kit®, AXODE (AX4S) (Transgo®)	1	91-03	T86165E	SK® AXODE
165	Shift Kit-Jr®, AX4S Junior (Windstar, Taurus, Sable, Continental) (Transgo®)	1	96-03	T86167E	SK®AXODEJR
165	Valve Body Kit, AXOD (Superior)	1	86-03	S86165	K-AXOD
165	Lube Kit, AXOD/E Dam (Helps Prevent Planet Burnout) (Superior)	1	86-03	S86165B	KAXOD-L
165	Valve Body Kit, AXODE (Superior)	1	91-99	S86165E	K-AXOD-E
165	1-2 Capacity Mod. Spring & Clip Kit (AXOD) (Superior)	1	86-90	S86165SC	K006
165	Sure Cure Kit, AXODE (AX4S) (Sonnax)	1	91-03	S86174	SC-AXODE
165	Valve Body Kit, AXODE (AX4S) (RatioTek)	1	91-03	A86165E	RT-AX4S
SEALING RINGS					
175H	Ring Kit (Teflon)	1	86-03	86175T	N.L.
176A	Pump Slide 3.079” OD (Metal)	1	86-03	86176	E6DZ-7G281A
177E	Pump Shaft (Front) .693” OD (Teflon)	2	86-03	86177AT	E6DZ-7G093A
177E	Pump Shaft (Rear) .833” OD (Teflon)	2	86-03	86177BT	E6DZ-7G092A
179E	Forward & Direct 2.466” OD (Metal)	5	86-03	86179	E6DZ-7D019A
179E	Forward & Direct 2.466” OD (Teflon)	5	86-03	86179T	N.L.
THRUST WASHERS					
200	Washer Kit	1	86-03	86200	N.L.
214E	Driven Sprocket Support to Overdrive Drum .088”	1	86-03	86214	E6DZ-7D014A
214E	Driven Sprocket Support to Overdrive Drum .098”	1	86-03	86214A	E6DZ-7D014B
214E	Driven Sprocket Support to Overdrive Drum .107”	1	86-03	86214B	E6DZ-7D014C
214E	Driven Sprocket Support to Overdrive Drum .117”	1	86-03	86214C	E6DZ-7D014D
219E	Driven Sprocket Support to Direct & Intermediate Drum .056” -.062”	1	86-03	86219	E6DZ-7G273A

AXOD, AXODE, AX4S

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	THRUST WASHERS (Cont.)				
219E	Driven Sprocket Support to Direct & Intermediate Drum .064" -.070"	1	86-03	86219A	E6DZ-7G273B
219E	Driven Sprocket Support to Direct & Intermediate Drum .076" -.080"	1	86-03	86219B	E6DZ-7G273C
219E	Driven Sprocket Support to Direct & Intermediate Drum .085" -.089"	1	86-03	86219C	E6DZ-7G273D
229B	Forward Clutch Drum to Low Sprag (4 Tab) (White .070")	1	86-03	86229	E6DZ-7A166A
232F	Direct/Intermediate Clutch Drum to Direct Sprag (2 Tab)	1	86-03	86232	F2DZ-7F369A
278E	Drive Sprocket to Converter Reactor (3 Uneven Spaced Tabs)	1	86-95	86279	E6DZ-7G099A
278E	Drive Sprocket to Converter Reactor (3 Even Spaced Tabs)	1	95-03	86279A	F5DZ-7G099A
278E	Drive Sprocket to Case Cover (3 Uneven Spaced Tabs)	1	86-95	86279	E6DZ-7G099A
278E	Drive Sprocket to Case Cover (3 Even Spaced Tabs)	1	95-03	86279A	F5DZ-7G099A
280E	Driven Gear to Case Cover (3 Tab Metal)	1	86-94	86280	E6DZ-7G096A
280E	Driven Gear to Case Cover (3 Tab Plastic)	1	95-03	86280A	F5DZ-7G096A
281E	Driven Sprocket to Direct/Intermediate Support (Plastic)	1	86-03	86281	E6DZ-7G115A
293H	Differential to Case .045" -.049"	1	86-91	86293	F2DZ-7G103A
293H	Differential to Case .064" -.069"	1	86-91	86293B	F2DZ-7G103C
293H	Differential to Case .061"	1	92-03	86293C	F2DZ-7G103D
293H	Differential to Case .065"	1	92-03	86293CA	F2DZ-7G103E
293H	Differential to Case .072"	1	92-03	86293CC	F2DZ-7G103G
	BEARINGS & RACES				
201	Bearing Kit	1	86-03	86201A	SBK-F4
209A	Bearing, Pump Needle Bearing (1.002" OD)	1	86-03	86209C	XF2Z-7G184AA
209A	Bearing, Pump Needle Bearing (1.065" OD)	1	86-03	86209H	XF1Z-7G184AA
209A	Bushing, Replaces Pump Needle Bearing	1	86-03	86209B	N.L.
217	Bearing w/ Race, Driven Sprocket Support to Direct & Intermediate Drum	1	86-03	36217	E6DZ-7F240A
220	Bore Bearing, Front Planet (Flat Bearing) (Remove Pinion Gears)	1	86-03	86241A	E6SP7G104AA
235C	Bearing w/ Race, Intermediate Hub (Both Sides)	2	86-03	86235	E6DZ-7C096A
237D	Needle Bearing, Front Planet Shaft (Outer)	1	86-03	86237	N.L.
238D	Bearing w/ Race, Front Planet to Rear Planet	1	86-03	86238	E6DZ-7G177A
053D	Needle Bearing, Front Planet (Captured)	1	86-03	86241	N.L.
251	Needle Bearing, Rear Planet (Captured)	1	86-03	86251	N.L.
257D	Bearing w/ Race, Rear Sun Gear Drum to Differential Support	1	86-03	36254C	E6DZ-7G178A
260H	Bearing w/ Race, Differential Support to Parking Gear	1	86-03	86260	E6DZ-7F405A
289	Bearing w/ Race, Differential to Sun Gear	1	86-03	86289	E6DZ-7F404A
292H	Bearing w/ Race, Differential to Case	1	86-03	86292	E6DZ-7G112A
295E	Needle Bearing, Converter Reactor (Inner)	1	86-03	64295	8631186
298E	Needle Bearing, Driven Sprocket Support (Inner)	1	86-03	86298A	E6DZ-7G247A
	GASKETS & O-RINGS				
300H	Gasket, Bottom Pan (Cork)	1	86-95	86300	E6DZ-7A191A
300H	Gasket, Bottom Pan (Fiber)	1	86-95	86300F	E6DZ-7A191A
300H	Gasket, Bottom Pan (Bonded Gasket)	1	96-03	86300GW	F6DZ-7A191A
301A	Gasket, Main Control Cover (Cork)	1	86-95	86301	E6DZ-7F396A
301A	Gasket, Main Control Cover (Fiber)	1	86-95	86301F	E6DZ-7F396A
301A	Gasket, Main Control Cover (Bonded)	1	96-03	86301GW	F6DZ-7F396A
307H	Gasket, Low/ Intermediate Servo	1	86-03	86307L	F2DZ-7D026A
310A	Gasket, Pump Plate to Pump (AXODE, AX4S)	1	91-03	86310AE	F3DZ-7G331A
310A	Gasket, Pump Plate to Valve Body (AXODE, AX4S)	1	91-03	86310BE	F1DZ-7A136A
310A	Bonded Gasket, # AH (Pump Plate) (Taurus, Sable, Continental)	1	94-95	86310GB	F5DZ-7R167A
310A	Bonded Gasket, # 51 (Pump Plate) (Windstar, Taurus, Sable)	1	95-03	86310GC	F58Z-7R167A
310A	Bonded Gasket, # 99 (Pump Plate) (Windstar, Taurus, Sable)	1	99-03	86310GE	XF2Z-7R167AA
313A	O-Ring, Oil Pump Slide	1	86-03	86313	373184-S
320A	Bonded VB Plate, # 31 (Taurus SHO 3.2L)	1	94-95	86320GE	F5DZ-7Z490B
320A	Bonded VB Plate, # 40 (Taurus, Sable 3.0L)	1	94-95	86320GA	F5DZ-7Z490C
320A	Bonded VB Plate, # 41 (Taurus, Sable, Continental 3.8L)	1	94-95	86320GB	F5DZ-7Z490D
320A	Bonded VB Plate, #'s 42, 50, 63, 97 (All 3.0L)	1	96-97	86320GG	F6DZ-7Z490FB
320A	Bonded VB Plate, #'s 47, 67, 69 (All 3.8L)	1	96-97	86320GH	F68Z-7Z490CA
320A	Bonded VB Plate, # 53 (Windstar 3.0L)	1	94-95	86320GC	F58Z-7Z490B
320A	Bonded VB Plate, # 58 (Windstar 3.8L)	1	94-95	86320GD	F58Z-7Z490A
320A	Bonded VB Plate, #'s 95, 94, 99 (All 3.0L, 3.8L)	1	99-00	86320GL	XF2Z-7Z490BA
320A	Bonded VB Plate, # 98 (All 3.0L, 3.8L)	1	1998	86320GJ	F88Z-7Z490AA
320A	Gasket Package, Pump/Valve Body (No Stripe) (w/ 86320 & 86321)	1	1986	86320K	N.L.
320A	Gasket Package, Pump/Valve Body (White Stripe) (w/ 86320B & 86321B)	1	1987	86320BK	N.L.
320A	Gasket Package, Pump/Valve Body (Yellow Stripe) (w/ 86320C & 86321C)	1	88-90	86320CK	N.L.
320A	Gasket, VB Plate to Case Cover	1	91-98	86320E	F1DZ-7C155A
320A	Gasket, VB Plate to Case Cover	1	99-03	86320G	N.L.
321A	Gasket, VB Plate to Valve Body	1	91-98	86321E	F3DZ-7D100A
321A	Gasket, VB Plate to Valve Body	1	99-03	86321G	N.L.

AXOD, AXODE, AX4S

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	GASKETS & O-RINGS (Cont.)				
324A	Gasket, Case Cover to Case	1	86-99	86324	E6DZ-7G303A
324A	Gasket, Case Cover To Case	1	00-03	86324A	YF1Z-7G303AA
345H	O-Ring, AXOD Governor Cover	1	86-90	86345	803201S
361H	O-Ring, Low/ Intermediate Servo Piston (Viton)	1	86-03	86361A	N.L.
362H	O-Ring, Low/ Intermediate Servo Cover	1	86-03	86362	E6DZ-7D040A
367H	Seal, Overdrive Servo Cover (Thick Wall)	1	86-03	86367	E6DZ-7D024A
380E	O-Ring, Turbine Shaft (23 Spline Shaft)	1	86-E94	86380	87022-S96
383D	Seal, Rear Lube Tube to Case	1	86-E93	54386A	E6DZ-7G085A
383D	Seal, Rear Lube Tube to Differential Support	1	L93-03	86383E	F8DZ-7G085AA
	TECHNICAL MANUALS				
400H	Tech Manual, AXOD	1	86-90	86400	83AXODTM
400H	Tech Manual, AXODE (AX4S)	1	91-03	86400E	83AXODETM
400H	Tech Manual, AXOD, AXODE (AX4S) Update Handbook	1	86-03	86400EH	AXODETM-U1
400H	Tech Manual, AXODE (AX4S) Rebuild Procedures (Ford)	1	91-03	86400EA	ATM-AX4S
400H	Tech Manual, AXODE (AX4S) Book 1 (Ford)	1	91-03	86400EB	ATM-AX4S1
	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS				
410	Switch, Neutral Safety (11/87-90)	1	L87-90	86410A	E8DZ-7A247A
410	Switch, Neutral Safety (8 Pin w/ Conversion Update)	1	91-92	86410E	F2DZ-7A247AA
410	Switch, MLPS (8 Pin Connector)	1	93-97	86410EA	F5DZ-7F293BA
410	Switch, MLPS (10 Pin Connector)	1	98-02	86410HA	F8DZ-7F293AB
411	Switch, Pump Oil Pressure	1	86-90	86414	E6DZ-7E440B
412	Switch, 3-2, 4-3 Pressure Switch	2	86-03	86412	E6DZ-7E440A
411	Switch, Neutral Pressure Switch	1	86-03	86414	E6DZ-7E440B
420	Solenoid, Shift (1-2, 2-3, 3-4)	3	92-03	86420	F1DZ-7G484A
420	Solenoid, Shift (1-2, 2-3, 3-4) (Teckpak)	3	92-03	T86420	N.L.
420	Solenoid Master Kit, AXODE	1	92-03	86420EAK	N.L.
425	Solenoid, Lock-Up	1	86-90	86425	E6DZ-7G136A
425	Solenoid, Modulated Lock-Up (White) (Low OHM) (Exc. 91 Taurus, Sable)	1	91-97	86425B	F10Y-7G136A
425	Solenoid, Modulated Lock-Up (Blue) (High OHM)	1	98-03	86425H	F7OZ-7G136AA
431	Solenoid, Electronic Pressure Control (EPC)	1	91-03	86431	F6DZ-7G383BB
436	Sensor, Output Speed (VSS) (Analog - Cable Driven)	1	86-98	36436	E9TP9E731AA
436	Sensor, Output Speed (VSS) Gear Driven	1	86-98	86436A	E9LZ-9E731A
436	Sensor, Output Speed (VSS) Cable Driven (1.100" OD)	1	86-98	86436	F5DZ-9E731AA
436	Sensor, Output Speed (VSS) (w/ 13" Harness)	1	99-03	86436G	XF2Z-7H103AA
437	Sensor, TOT/TFT (Transmission Oil Temp)	1	91-03	86437	F1DZ-7H141A
438A	Sensor, Input Speed (TSS) (2 Prong Oval Connector w/ Blue Insert, 2 O-Rings)	1	91-03	86438	F1DZ-7M101A
445	Wire Harness, VSS Connector Assembly	1	86-03	76445C	F2PZ-14A464A
446	Wire Harness, Internal (Non-Electronic) (3.0L)	1	86-90	86446	E6DZ-7G276A
446	Wire Harness, Internal (Non-Electronic) (3.8L)	1	86-90	86446A	E8DZ-7G276A
446	Wire Harness, Internal (White Case Connector) (Side)	1	91-92	86446E	F1DZ-7G276A
446	Wire Harness, Internal (Gray Case Connector) (9 Prong) (Retros White Conn)	1	93-03	86446EB	F5DZ-7G276B
445	External Harness Repair, Top Connector, AXODE (AX4S)	1	93-03	86445EC	F2PZ-14A464G
445	External Harness Repair, Top Connector, AXODE (AX4S) (Rostra)	1	93-03	86445EHK	F2PZ-14A464G
445	External Harness Repair, Speed Sensor, AXODE (AX4S)	1	91-03	76445C	F2PZ-14A464A
	PUMPS				
500A	Pump, AXODE (AX4S) (RFF1) (w/o Separator Plate, w/ 5 Solenoids)	1	91-03	86500E	E8DZ-7A103B
520A	Pump Cover	1	91-03	86520H	96200-01
529E	Converter Reactor (Support) 3 Uneven Spaced Holes for Washer # 86279	1	86-03	86529	E6DZ-7A108A
529E	Converter Reactor (Support) 3 Even Spaced Holes for Washer # 86279A	1	86-03	86529A	F6DZ-7A108AA
531A	Pump Rotor Kit	1	86-03	86531	K86880
532A	Pump Rotor	1	86-03	86532	E6SP7A146FA
533A	Pump Vanes	7	86-03	86533	96925
534A	Pump Slide	1	86-03	86534	E6SP7R194AC
535A	Pump Slide Pivot Pin	1	86-03	86535	96200-02
538A	Pump Vane Rings	2	86-97	86538	E6SP-7G287
	DRUMS & CLUTCH HUBS				
550B	Overdrive (6 Lugs For Shell)	1	86-03	86550	E6DZ-7L669A
550B	Overdrive (36 Lugs For Shell)	1	86-03	86550H	F5DZ-7L669BA
552C	Direct & Intermediate (Steel Piston) (.345" Long Forward Drum Splines)	1	86-E96	86552A	F6DZ-7G120A
552C	Direct & Intermediate (Bonded Piston Type) (Exc. 3.0L)	1	L96-03	86552B	F6DZ-7G120BA
552C	Direct & Intermediate (Bonded Piston Type) (3.0L)	1	98-03	86552BA	1F1Z-7G120BA
552C	Direct & Intermediate (5 Clutch, 10mm Spline) (Steel Piston Type) (3.8L)	1	L96-03	86552H	4F1Z-7G120AA
554F	Forward (13mm, w/ .505" Thick Splines on ID) (Exc. Taurus SHO)	1	86-E96	86554AA	E6DZ-7A360A

AXOD, AXODE, AX4S

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	DRUMS & CLUTCH HUBS (Cont.)				
554F	Forward (10mm Thick Splines) (3.0L) (Taurus SHO Only)	1	86-03	86554B	F6DZ-7A360BA
554F	Forward (4 Clutch, 4.5" Tall, 10mm Thick Splines) (3.8L) (Exc. Taurus SHO)	1	L96-03	86554H	F5DZ-7A360A
556G	Reverse	1	86-03	86556	E6DZ-7F341A
559D	Low w/ Sun Gear (no Slotted Holes)	1	86-03	86559	F6DZ-7A626AA
559D	Low w/ Sun Gear (w/ 3 Slotted Holes)	1	92-03	86559A	F6DZ-7A626AA
572C	Clutch Hub, Intermediate (1.580" Tall)	1	88-93	86572A	E8DZ-7B067A
572C	Clutch Hub, Intermediate (1.280" Tall)	1	94-03	86572B	F3DZ-7B067A
572C	Clutch Hub, Intermediate (1.750" Tall)	1	94-03	86572C	1F1Z-7B067AA
575F	Clutch Hub, Direct Overrun (.740" Thick Outer Race)	1	86-90	86575	E6DZ-7D171B
575F	Clutch Hub, Direct Overrun (.830" Thick Outer Race)	1	91-03	86575A	N.L.
	PLANETS				
582D	Front (w/ Bearing Inside of Shaft) (Sun Gear Has 1 Bushing Inside) Retros	1	86-03	86582B	F5DZ-7A398BA
582D	Front (w/ Bearing Inside of Shaft) (Sun Gear Has 2 Bushings Inside) Retros	1	86-03	86582A	F1DZ-7A398BA
584D	Rear Planet (33 Spline)	1	86-01	86584	F5DZ-7D006BA
584D	Rear Planet (45 Spline)	1	01-03	86584C	N.L.
594D	Ring Gear, Rear Planet	1	86-03	86594	E6DZ-7A153A
598H	Ring Gear, Final Drive (74T, 17 Lugs) (30T Sun Gear Type)	1	86-01	86598	E6DZ-7F343A
598H	Ring Gear, Final Drive (71T, 17 Lugs) (29T Sun Gear Type)	1	01-03	86598A	N.L.
584D	Planet Kit, Rear (45 Spline)	1	01-03	86584K	1F1Z-7D006BA
583	Geartrain, Front & Rear, 6 Lug Sun Shell (Bearing Type) (Needs 86238 Brg)	1	86-03	86583B	F4DZ-7A398A
583	Geartrain, Front & Rear, 36 Lug Sun Shell (Bearing Type) (Needs 86238 Brg)	1	93-03	86583C	N.L.
	SUN GEARS, SHELLS & SUPPORTS				
618H	Sun Gear, Final Drive (30T, 4.125" Long, 33 External Splines)	1	86-01	86618	E6DZ-7F342A
618H	Sun Gear, Final Drive (30T, 4.125" Long, 45 External Splines)	1	2000	86618A	N.L.
618H	Sun Gear, Final Drive (29T, 4.125" Long, 45 External Splines)	1	01-03	86618B	2F2Z-4207CA
620G	Shell, w/ Front Sun Gear (w/ 6 Drive Lugs, 1 Bushing)	1	86-03	86620AA	F4DZ-7D064BA
620G	Shell, w/ Front Sun Gear (w/ 6 Drive Lugs, 2 Bushings)	1	86-03	86620	E6DZ-7D064A
620G	Shell, w/ Front Sun Gear (w/ 36 Drive Lugs, 1 Bushing)	1	86-03	86620B	F5DZ-7D064A
	ONE WAY CLUTCHES				
656F	Roller Clutch, Direct (.500" Blue Plastic)	1	86-03	86656	E6DZ-7A089B
656F	Roller Clutch, Direct (.590" Gray Plastic)	1	93-03	86656A	F3DZ-7A089B
658B	Sprag, Low Clutch (30 Elements) (Replaces 16 & 26 Element Versions)	1	86-03	86658A	F3DP7G206BA
666F	Inner Race, Direct Overrun Clutch (6 Lug)	1	86-03	86666	E6DZ-7G156A
666F	Inner Race, Direct Overrun Clutch (36 Lug)	1	86-03	86666A	F5DZ-7G156A
669B	Outer Race, Overrun Clutch (.600" Thick, 52T)	1	86-03	86669	E6DZ-7D171A
669B	Outer Race, Overrun Clutch (.720" Thick, 57T)	1	86-03	86669A	F3DZ-7D171AB
	SHAFTS				
671E	Pump Shaft	1	86-03	86671	E6SP7R190AB
671E	Pump Shaft, Improved Lube Design	1	86-03	S86671	96855-02K
673E	Turbine Shaft (23 Splines on Converter End) (1 1/16" Long Splines)	1	86-03	86673	E6DZ-7F213A
673E	Turbine Shaft (23 Splines on Converter End) (.875" Long Splines)	1	86-03	86673A	N.L.
673E	Turbine Shaft (25 Splines on Converter End)	1	L93-03	86673B	N.L.
678D	Output Shaft, 18" Long (35 Spline on Differential End)	1	86-03	86678	E6DZ-7060A
	GOVERNORS				
680H	Governor Assembly, AXOD	1	86-03	86680	E6DZ-7C053A
680H	Governor Assembly, AXODE (AX4S) (Speed Sensor Drive) (Under Gov Cover)	1	86-03	86680A	E8DZ-7C053B
680H	Governor Assembly, AXODE (AX4S) w/ 13T Plastic Gear	1	86-03	86680B	F68Z-7G176AA
684H	Gear, Governor Drive (Rides on the Final Drive) (Yellow Plastic)	1	86-03	86683	E7DZ-7G237A
	CHAINS				
700E	Chain, .750" Wide Sprocket, 86 Rocker Pins (HV075)	1	93-03	86700HA	4F1Z-7G249AA
700E	Chain, .750" Wide Sprocket, 86 Round Pins (HV021) (1 Copper Link)	1	86-03	86700	E6DZ-7G249A
700E	Chain, .750" Wide Sprocket, 88 Round Pins (HV041) (2 Copper Links)	1	96-03	86700G	F68Z-7G249A
700E	Chain, .875" Wide Sprocket, 86 Round Pins (HV029) (1 Green/Dark Blue Link)	1	86-88	86700A	E8DZ-7G249A
	SPROCKETS & SUPPORTS				
710	Sprocket Kit (38T / 35T) w/ Turbine (Round Pin) AXODE (AX4S)	1	91-93	86710GAK	N.L.
710	Sprocket Kit (38T / 35T) w/ Turbine (Rocker Pin) AXODE (AX4S)	1	94-03	86710GCK	N.L.
710	Sprocket Kit (34T / 39T) w/ Turbine	1	95-03	86710HAK	N.L.
713E	Sprocket Support, No Notch (RFE6SP-7G168-AA, RFF4DP-7G168-BA)	1	86-03	86713	E6DZ-7F203B

AXOD, AXODE, AX4S

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	DIFFERENTIALS				
715H	Differential (Less Speed-O-Gear) (30T Sun Gear Type)	1	95-01	86715	E6DZ-7F465A
715H	Differential (Less Speed-O-Gear) (29T Sun Gear Type)	1	01-03	86715A	N.L.
724D	Support, Differential (1 Bushing Type, No Seal Style)	1	86-92	86724A	E6DZ-7A130A
724D	Support, Differential (1 Bushing Type, w/ Seal)	1	93-03	86724B	XF2Z-7A130AA
	VALVE BODIES				
740A	Valve Body (Premium)	1	1991	P86740-6	N.L.
740A	Valve Body (Premium)	1	1992	P86740-7	N.L.
740A	Valve Body (Premium) Cast F4 (Exc. 97 Lincoln) (3 Ohm)	1	93-98	P86740-1	N.L.
740A	Valve Body (Premium) Cast F4 (Incl 97 Lincoln) (14 Ohm)	1	97-98	P86740-4	N.L.
740A	Valve Body (Premium) Cast XF, YF	1	98-03	P86740-5	N.L.
	VALVE BODY COMPONENTS				
741H	Check Ball, Valve Body (5/16")	AR	86-03	76741-5	E7DZ-7E195A
741H	Clip, Valve Body Retainer (10 Per Bag) (Sonnax # 96201-10)	1	86-03	86741-4B	96201-10
741H	Clip, Valve Body Retainer (10 Per Bag) (Sonnax # 96201-11)	1	86-03	86741-4C	96201-11
741H	Clip, Valve Body Retainer (10 Per Bag) (Sonnax # 96201-9)	1	86-03	86741-4A	96201-09
741H	Clip Kit w/ Spring (Capacity Mod. Valve) (AXOD) (Superior)	1	86-90	S86165SC	K006
741H	Sleeve & Plunger, By-Pass Clutch Control	1	86-03	86741A-2	96201-06K
741H	Sleeve, Valve Body to Pump Shaft (Press-In)	1	86-03	86741V	96201-18BLK
741H	Spring, Pressure Regulator (Elevated) (AX4S)	1	95-03	86741P-3	96201-28
741H	Valve Kit, Boost Valve & Sleeve (.475") 3.0L	1	86-03	86741TCK	96201-13K
741H	Valve Kit, Boost Valve & Sleeve (.475") 3.0L w/ O-Ring	1	86-03	86741TBK	96201-12K
741H	Valve Kit, Boost Valve & Sleeve (.491") 3.8L	1	86-03	86741TAK	96201-08K
741H	Valve Kit, Boost Valve & Sleeve (.491") 3.8L w/ O-Ring	1	86-03	86741TK	96201-01K
741H	Valve Kit, Boost Valve & Sleeve (Replaces All 3.0L & 3.8L)	1	86-03	A86741TK	N.L.
741H	Valve Kit, Bypass TCC Control Valve & Sleeve (AXODE, AX4S)	1	86-03	86741B-2	96206-01K
741H	Valve Kit, O.S. Bypass Control Clutch (AX4S) (req T-96201-TL)	1	86-03	86741BK	96201-19K
741H	Valve Kit, O.S. Converter Regulator (AX4S) (req T-96201-TL3)	1	86-03	86741QK	96201-23K
741H	Valve Kit, O.S. Solenoid Regulator (AX4S) (req T-96201-TL2)	1	86-03	86741LK	96201-21K
741H	Valve Saver Cap For 3-2 Timing Control Valve	1	86-03	86741A-4	96201-15K
741H	Valve, Manual	1	86-03	86741M-1	96201-05
741H	Valve, Pressure Regulator w/ Springs (Oversized) (req T-96206-TL2)	1	95-03	86741PK	96206-10K
741H	Valve, Relief (Bag of 10)	1	86-03	76741A-1	10000-01K
	CASES & HOUSINGS				
755A	Case Cover (AXODE Cast # RF-F3) (1 Wire Harness Type)	1	93-03	86755BB	N.L.
755A	Case Cover (AX4S Cast # F6DP-7G)	1	96-99	86755CA	N.L.
755A	Case Cover (AX4S Cast # RF-XF2P)	1	99-Up	86755CB	N.L.
765H	Pan, Bottom (All Exc. SHO)	1	86-03	86765	E6DZ-7A194A
766A	Pan, Side (Valve Body Cover)	1	86-03	86766	E6DZ-7G004A
848	Gear, Speed-O Drive (7 Tooth)	1	86-03	86848	E6SP-17285
	SNAP RINGS				
878B	Forward, Direct, & Intermediate .067" (AX4S)	1	86-03	86878A	E8DZ-7D483B
878B	Forward, Direct, & Intermediate .078" (AX4S)	1	86-03	86878B	F8DZ-7D483AC
878B	Forward, Direct, & Intermediate .092" (AX4S)	1	86-03	86878C	N.L.
878B	Forward, Direct, & Intermediate .111" (AX4S)	1	86-03	86878E	F8DZ-7D483AF
882D	Retaining Ring, Rear Ring Gear (Prevents Ring Pop Out)	1	86-03	S86882	96730-RR
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS				
902H	Piston, Overdrive Servo	1	86-97	86902	F3DP7G244AA
902H	Piston, Overdrive Servo	1	98-03	86902A	F3DZ-7F200A
903H	Pin, Overdrive Servo (No Groove)	1	86-03	86903	E6DZ-7F203A
903H	Pin, Overdrive Servo (2 Groove) (Uses 1.050" OD Spring)	1	86-97	86903B	E6DZ-7F203C
903H	Pin, Overdrive Servo (2 Groove) (Uses 1.700" OD Spring)	1	98-03	86903H	F88Z-7H188CA
903H	Clips, Servo Rod	1	86-03	86903-2	97413-S
903H	Spring Retaining Clips, 1-2 Servo Pin (5 Per Kit)	1	86-03	86903-5	96945R
904H	Cover, Overdrive Servo	1	86-03	86904	N.L.
905H	Servo Assembly, Low/ Intermediate	1	86-03	86905	N.L.
906H	Spring, Low/ Intermediate Servo	1	86-03	86906	96995A
906H	Retainer, Low/ Intermediate Servo Cushion	1	86-03	86906-5A	96728-01
907H	Piston, Low/ Intermediate Servo	1	86-03	86907	96728
908H	Pin, Low/ Intermediate Servo (No Groove)	1	86-03	86908	E6DZ-7D190A
908H	Pin, Low/ Intermediate Servo (Extendo) (Teckpak)	1	86-03	T86908	N.L.
908H	Servo Rod, Updated Longer w/ O-rings (Uses ORMK-2 O-rings)	1	86-03	86908L	96945S
915B	Band Guide, Overdrive Band (Plastic)	1	86-03	86915	E6DZ-7D430A

AXOD, AXODE, AX4S

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS (Cont.)				
925H	Accumulator Bore Sleeve Master Kit, 1-2, 3-4, N-D Accumulator	1	86-03	86925K	965123K
926H	Spring, 1-2 Accumulator 3.0L (Outer) (Yellow)	1	86-03	86926	E6DZ-76267A
926H	Spring, 1-2 Accumulator 3.8L (Outer) (Tan/ Brown)	1	86-03	86926A	E8DZ-7G267A
927H	Piston, 1-2 Accumulator	1	86-03	86927	96513-K
927H	Accumulator Bore Sleeve Kit, 1-2 Accumulator	1	86-03	86927K	96513K
928H	Pin, 1-2, 3-4, & ND Accumulator	3-4	86-03	86928	E602-7G094A
929H	Spring, 1-2 Accumulator (Inner) (Yellow)	1	86-03	86929	E6DZ-7G326A
929H	Spring, 1-2 Accumulator (Inner) (Brown/ Purple)	1	86-03	86929A	E8DZ-7G326A
929H	Spring, 1-2 Accumulator (Inner) (Pink)	1	86-03	86929C	E8DZ-7G358A
936H	Spring, 3-4 Accumulator (Outer) (Green)	1	86-03	86936	E6DZ7G266A
936H	Spring, 3-4 Accumulator (Outer) (White)	1	86-03	86936A	F8DZ-7G266AA
937H	Piston, 3-4 Accumulator	1	86-03	86937	96512-K
937H	Accumulator Bore Sleeve Kit, 3-4 Accumulator	1	86-03	86937K	96512K
939H	Spring, 3-4 Accumulator (Inner) (Green)	1	86-03	86939	E6DZ-7F288A
951H	Spring, Neutral Drive Accumulator (Outer)	1	86-03	86951	E6DZ-7G30A
952H	Piston, Neutral Drive Accumulator	1	86-03	86952	96511K
952H	Accumulator Bore Sleeve Kit, N-D Accumulator	1	86-03	86952K	96511K
954H	Spring, Neutral Drive Accumulator (Inner)	1	86-03	86954	E6DZ-7G301A
960	Bonded Piston Kit, Windstar 3.8L	1	96-97	86960K	N.L.
960	Bonded Piston Kit, Windstar 3.8L	1	98-03	86960AK	N.L.
962C	Piston, Intermediate Clutch (Bonded)	1	96-03	86962H	F88Z-7E005AA
962C	Piston, Intermediate Balance (Bonded)	1	96-03	86963H	F4DZ-7H185A
964B	Piston, Forward Clutch (Steel)	1	86-03	86964A	F4DZ-7A262A
964B	Piston, Forward Clutch (Steel) (Taurus SHO)	1	86-03	86964AA	F4DZ-7A262B
964B	Piston, Forward Clutch (Bonded) (.830" Tall)	1	96-97	86964H	F8DZ-7A262AB
964B	Piston, Forward Clutch (Bonded) (.975" Tall)	1	98-03	86964HA	F88Z-7A262AA
965F	Piston, Direct Clutch Apply	1	86-03	86965	E6DZ-7A262A
965F	Piston, Direct Clutch (Bonded)	1	96-03	86965B	F4DP-7F254BA
548	Ring, Direct Piston (use w/ A86965B)	1	94-03	86548H	F5DZ-7G448AA
966G	Piston, Reverse Clutch	1	86-03	86966	E6DZ-7E005A
972C	Retainer w/ Springs, Intermediate Clutch	1	86-03	86972	F1DZ-7F194A
996H	Cooler Line Fitting, 18mm (Teckpak)	2	91-03	86996	E1DZ-7D273A
996H	Clip, Cooler Line Retainer For 18mm Fittings (Teckpak)	2	86-03	T86996C	N.L.
996H	Retainer, For 18mm Fittings (Plastic) (Teckpak)	2	86-03	T76496C	S-190
996H	Fitting, 3/8" Quick Connect (AX4S)	1	86-03	86996H	F7DZ-7D273AA
999D	Lube Kits Update (w/ Late Tubes, New Support & Orifice Seal)	1	91-03	86999AK	F2DZ-7G084A
999D	Lube Tube, Differential & Speedo	1	91-03	86999-1A	F2DZ-7G086A
999D	Lube Tube Crossover, Rear Planet Upgrade	1	91-92	86999-2	F2DZ-7G084A
999D	Lube Tube Crossover, Rear Planet Upgrade (No Spray Tip)	1	93-98	86999-2A	F3DZ-7G084A
999D	Lube Tube Crossover, Rear Planet Upgrade (w/ Spray Tip)	1	99-03	86999-2B	1F1Z-7G084AA
999D	Bracket, Holds Lube Tube In	1	86-03	86999-4	96806
	TOOLS				
N.I.	Bore Tool, Servo Sleeve (Intermediate) (AX4S)	1	91-03	T-9218-SL	N.L.
N.I.	Bore Tool, Servo Sleeve (Overdrive) (AX4S)	1	91-03	T-9217-SL	N.L.
N.I.	Bore Tool, Servo Use with T-9217-SL Sleeve Overdrive	1	86-03	T-9217	N.L.
N.I.	Bore, Channel Plate Sleeve (AXOD)	1	86-90	T-2495-SL	N.L.
N.I.	Boring Tool, For 3-2 Timing Valve Kit (AXODE, AX4S) (T-96201-BST29)	1	86-03	96201-BST29	N.L.
N.I.	Boring Tool, For Channel Plate (AXOD)	1	86-90	T-2495	N.L.
N.I.	Servo Bore Tool, Use with T-9218-SL Sleeve Intermediate	1	86-03	T-9218	N.L.
N.I.	Channel Plate Sleeve (Sonnax)	1	86-03	86755-2	N.L.
N.I.	Checking Tool, Converter End Play	1	86-03	T-0450	N.L.
N.I.	Checking Tool, Transmission End Play	1	86-03	T-2420	N.L.
N.I.	Disconnect Tool, Transmission Cooler Line	1	86-03	T-2416	N.L.
N.I.	Guide Pin, Front Pump Body	1	86-03	T-2397	N.L.
N.I.	Guide Pin, Valve Body & Oil Pump Shaft Body	1	86-03	T-2407	N.L.
N.I.	Guide Sleeve, Converter Use with End Play Check Tool T-0450	1	86-03	T-2418	N.L.
N.I.	Height Gauge	1	86-03	T-2415	N.L.
N.I.	Holding Fixture, Converter Clutch	1	86-03	T-0442	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Protector, Lip Seals 3 Piece Set	1	86-03	T-2400	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Protector, Low-Intermediate Clutch	1	86-03	T-1652	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Remover, OD & Low-Reverse Servo Piston	1	86-03	T-1619	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Remover, Reverse Drum & Planetary Gears	1	86-03	T-2470	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Driver Sprocket Sensor Wheel	1	86-03	T-1664	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Front Hub	1	86-03	T-2410	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Front Pump & Converter Oil Seal	1	86-03	T-2463	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Front Pump Bearing Seal	1	86-03	T-2399	N.L.

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	TOOLS (Cont.)				
N.I.	Installer, Lube Tube Seal	1	86-03	T-1656	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Oil Pump Needle Bearing & Seal Use with T-2494-SL Bushing	1	86-03	T-2494	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Output Seal	1	86-03	T-2325	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Output Shaft Seal	1	86-03	T-2421	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Reverse Clutch Feed Oil Pipe Seal	1	86-03	T-2433	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Reverse Clutch Feed Oil Pipe Seal 4 Piece Kit	1	86-03	T-5033-K	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Stator Driven Sprocket Bearing	1	86-03	T-2405	N.L.
N.I.	Loading Tool, Front Clutch	1	86-03	T-2402	N.L.
N.I.	Loading Tool, replacement Screw For T-2402	1	86-03	T-1657	N.L.
N.I.	Protector, Clutch Seal Forward & Intermediate	1	86-03	T-2400-C	N.L.
N.I.	Protector, Lip Seal, Direct Clutch	1	86-03	T-2400-A	N.L.
N.I.	Protector, Lip Seal, Intermediate Clutch Balance Piston	1	86-03	T-1660	N.L.
N.I.	Protector, Lip Seal, Reverse Piston	1	86-03	T-1662	N.L.
N.I.	Protector, Seal Reverse	1	86-03	T-2400-B	N.L.
N.I.	Remover, Bearing	1	86-03	T-0460	N.L.
N.I.	Remover, Front Hub	1	86-03	T-2411	N.L.
N.I.	Remover, Front Pump Bearing Seal	1	86-03	T-2398	N.L.
N.I.	Remover, Fwd Wheel Drive Ball Joint (98-Up Taurus & Windstar)	1	98-Up	TFD-BJR	N.L.
N.I.	Remover, Lube Tube	1	86-03	T-1651	N.L.
N.I.	Remover, Oil Seal Universal	1	86-03	T-0436	N.L.
N.I.	Remover, Valve Body Lock Pin	1	86-03	T-0004	N.L.
N.I.	Remover, Valve Body Lock Pin Replacement Tip For T-0004	1	86-03	T-0004-RT	N.L.
N.I.	Servo Rod Tool, Low Intermediate	1	86-03	T-2403	N.L.
N.I.	Servo Rod Tool, Overdrive	1	86-03	T-2401	N.L.
N.I.	Spring Compressor, Drum Buddy, 2nd Clutch Drum (AX4N, AX4S)	1	86-03	T-6900	N.L.
N.I.	Transmission Holding Fixture, Sold Without Base Use Base T-0156-BB	1	86-03	T-0156-AF	N.L.
N.I.	Transmission Holding Fixture, With Base	1	86-03	T-0156-A	N.L.
N.I.	Transmission Holding Fixture, Without Base Use Base T-1006	1	86-03	T-2409-F	N.L.
N.I.	Valve Body Air Test Plate (AXODE)	1	86-03	T-2417-A	N.L.

VOL.	SONNAX PRODUCTS	PAGE	ILL.	PART NO.	SONNAX NO.
Vol 9	1-2 Accumulator Pin (4 per bag) (All)	N.I.	N.I.	S86928	96706-01
Vol 9	1-2 Capacity Modulator Valve Retainer (10 per bag) (All)	N.I.	N.I.	S86741-4B	96201-10
Vol 9	3-2 Shift Timing Valve Kit (AXODE, AX4S) (req T-96201-BST29)	N.I.	11	S86741AK	96201-29K
Vol 9	3-2 Timing Valve Retainer (10 per bag) (All)	N.I.	N.I.	S86741-4A	96201-09
Vol 9	Accumulator Bore Sleeve Kit (Includes 96511K, 96512K & 96513K) (All)	N.I.	N.I.	S86925K	965123K
Vol 9	Accumulator Bore Sleeve Kit, 1-2 (All)	N.I.	N.I.	S86927K	96513K
Vol 9	Accumulator Bore Sleeve Kit, 3-4 (All)	N.I.	N.I.	S86937K	96512K
Vol 9	Accumulator Bore Sleeve Kit, N-D (All)	N.I.	N.I.	S86952K	96511K
Vol 9	Backout Valve Clip (10 per bag) (All)	N.I.	N.I.	S86741-4C	96201-11
Vol 9	Boost Valve & Sleeve Kit (3.0L 12 Valve, Includes O-Rings) (All)	N.I.	7	S86741TBK	96201-12K
Vol 9	Boost Valve & Sleeve Kit (Exc 3.0L 12 Valve, Includes O-Rings) (All)	N.I.	7	S86741TK	96201-01K
Vol 9	Boost Valve Sleeve Kit (3.0L 12 Valve, “Factory” Style) (All)	N.I.	7	S86741TCK	96201-13K
Vol 9	Boost Valve Sleeve Kit (Exc 3.0L 12 Valve, “Factory” Style) (All)	N.I.	7	S86741TAK	96201-08K
Vol 9	Bypass Clutch Control Sleeve & Plunger Valve Kit (AXOD)	N.I.	N.I.	S86741A-2	96201-06K
Vol 9	Bypass Clutch Control Valve Kit O.S. (AXODE, AX4S) (req T-96201-TL)	N.I.	2	S86741BK	96201-19K
Vol 9	Bypass TCC Control Valve & Sleeve Kit (AXODE, AX4S)	N.I.	1	S86741B-2	96206-01K
Vol 9	Channel Plate Repair Sleeve (Machining Required) (5 per bag) (All)	N.I.	N.I.	S86755-2	96803
Vol 9	Check Ball (.312” Diameter, Imidized Plastic) (10 Per Bag) (All)	N.I.	N.I.	S76741-5	10000-10
Vol 9	Converter Reg Valve Kit O.S. (AXODE, AX4S) (req T-VB-Fix & T-F-96201-TL23)	N.I.	3	S86741QK	96201-23K
Vol 9	Driven Shaft Support Bushing (All)	N.I.	N.I.	S96008-01	96008-01
Vol 9	Elevated Press. Main Pressure Regulator Spring (20 per bag) (AXODE, AX4S)	N.I.	6	86741P-3	96201-28
Vol 9	Forward Control Valve Kit (AXODE, AX4S) (96201-BST Recommended)	N.I.	10	S86741SK	96201-16K
Vol 9	Forward Planetary Bearing (All) (T-96003-MTL Recommended)	N.I.	N.I.	S96003-01	96003-01
Vol 9	Front Sun Gear Shell Bushing (Upgraded) (All)	N.I.	N.I.	S96009-01	96009-01
Vol 9	Low Radius Relief Valve (10 per bag) (All)	N.I.	N.I.	S76741A-1	10000-01K
Vol 9	Low/Intermediate Servo Cushion Spring Retainer (All)	N.I.	N.I.	A86906-5A	96728-01
Vol 9	Low/Intermediate Servo Piston (All)	N.I.	N.I.	S86907	96728
Vol 9	Low/Intermediate Servo Spring (All)	N.I.	N.I.	S86906	96995A
Vol 9	Manual Valve (All)	N.I.	8	S86741M-1	96201-05
Vol 9	Oil Pump Shaft (Patented Design Increases Oil Flow) (All)	N.I.	N.I.	S86671	96855-02K
Vol 9	Pan Bolt (8mm - 1.25 x 13mm) (100 Per Bag) (AXOD)	N.I.	N.I.	S36779A	96704-01
Vol 9	Pressure Regulator Valve Kit O.S. (AXODE, AX4S) (req T-96206-TL2)	N.I.	5	S86741PK	96206-10K
Vol 9	Pump Bearing (w/ Integral Seal) (Up to 1999) (All)	N.I.	N.I.	S86209C	96855-01K
Vol 9	Pump Bearing (w/o Seal) (All)	N.I.	N.I.	S86209	96077-01
Vol 9	Pump Cover (Improved Design, Aluminum) (All)	N.I.	N.I.	A86520H	96200-01
Vol 9	Pump Shaft Plug (All)	N.I.	N.I.	S86671-6	96855-04K

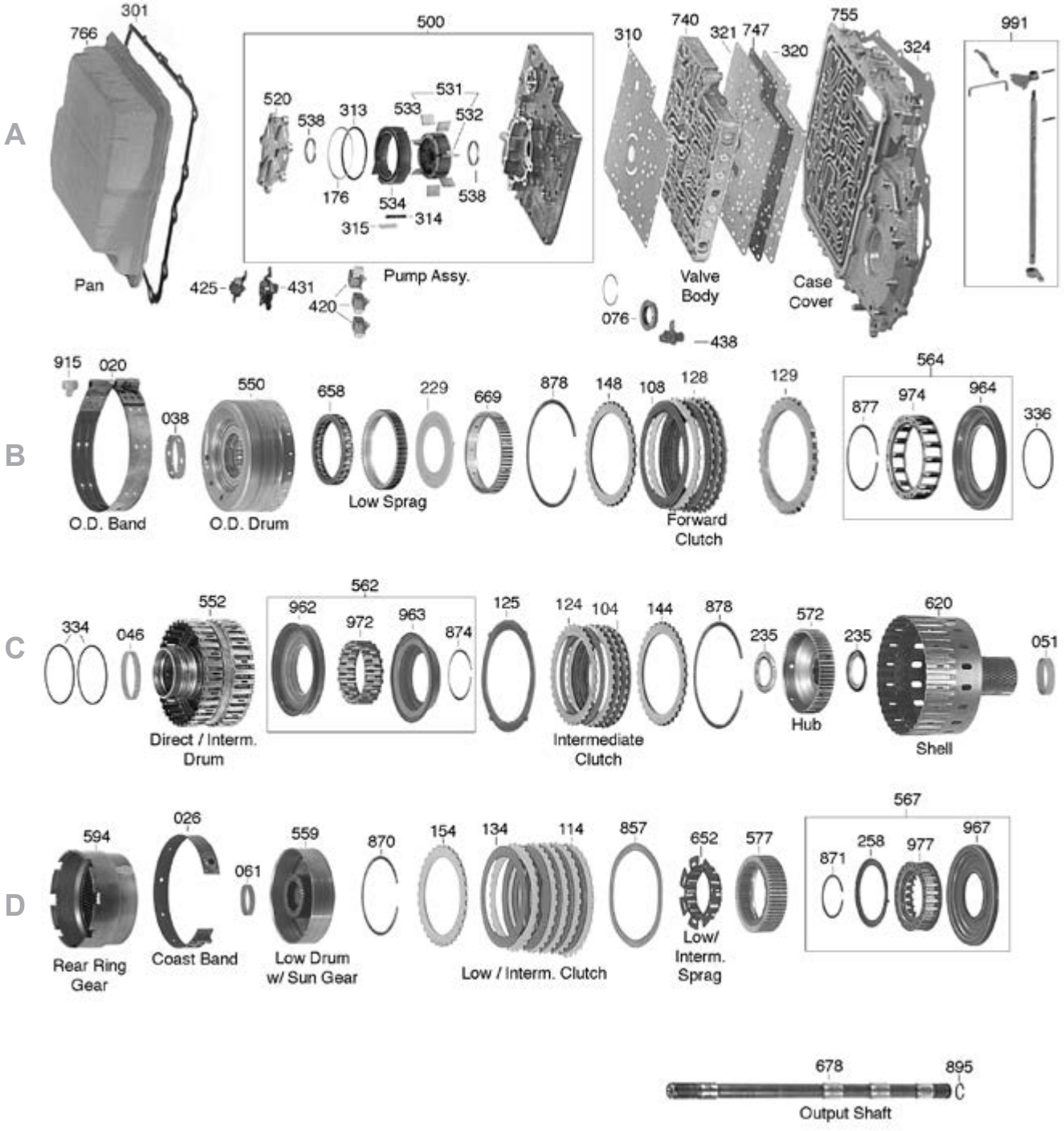
AXOD, AXODE, AX4S

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
VOL.	SONNAX PRODUCTS (Cont.)	PAGE	ILL.	PART NO.	SONNAX NO.
Vol 9	Pump Shaft Sleeve (In Valve Body) (All)	N.I.	N.I.	A86741V	96201-18
Vol 9	Pump Slide (All)	N.I.	N.I.	S86534	96928-01
Vol 9	Pump Slide Pin (5 per bag) (All)	N.I.	N.I.	A86535	96200-02
Vol 9	Ring Gear Retaining Ring (All)	N.I.	N.I.	S86882	96730-RR
Vol 9	Servo Pin Bore Sleeve (All) (req T-S-96872-TL & T-SERVO-FIX)	N.I.	N.I.	S96872-01K	96872-01K
Vol 9	Servo Pin Kit (All)	N.I.	N.I.	S86908L	96945S
Vol 9	Servo Tube Bracket (All)	N.I.	N.I.	S86999-4	96806
Vol 9	Solenoid Regulator Valve Kit O.S. (AXODE, AX4S) (req T-96201-TL2)	N.I.	4	S86741LK	96201-21K
Vol 9	Spring Retaining Clip (5 per bag) (All)	N.I.	N.I.	S86903-5	96945R
Vol 9	Stator Support Shaft (Up to 2003) (All)	N.I.	N.I.	S86529A	96849-01K
Vol 9	Sure Cure Kit (AXODE, AX4S) (T-96201-BST* Recommended)	N.I.	N.I.	S86174	SC-AXODE
Vol 9	TV Cable Corrector (5 per bag) (AXOD)	N.I.	N.I.	S74451E	AS1-01K
Vol 9	Valve Saver Cap Kit (For 3-2 Timing Valve) (AXODE, AX4S)	N.I.	9	S86741A-4	96201-15K

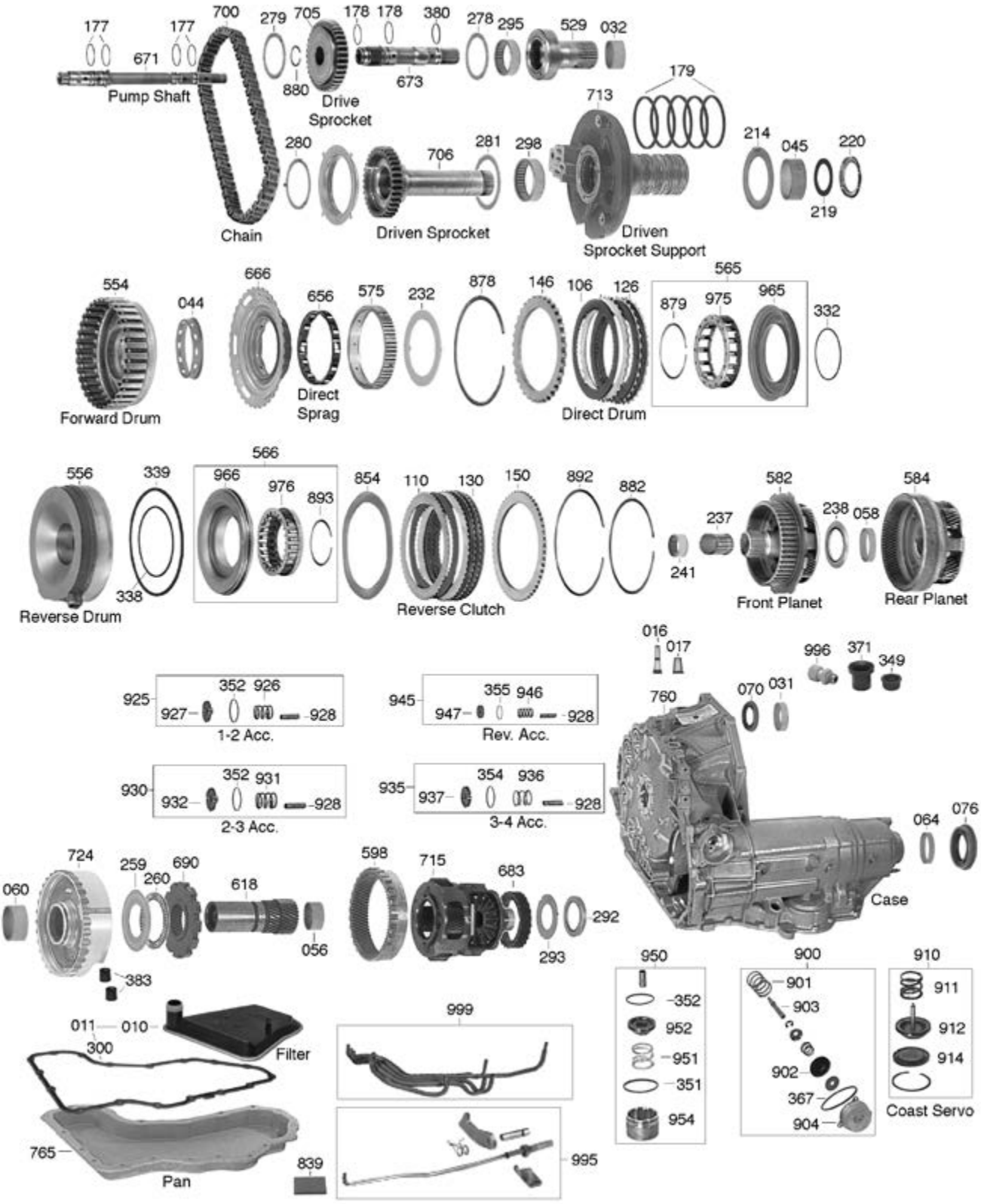
Notes

Notes

AX4N, 4F50N



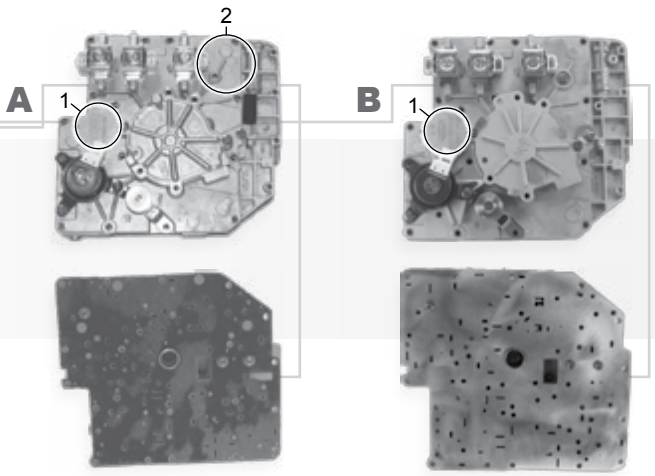
© 2014 Transtar Industries, Inc. No part of this work, including but not limited to the Part Numbers, may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and recording, or by any information storage or retrieval system without the prior written approval of Transtar Industries. Transtar Industries acknowledges that many of the illustrations in this catalog were inspired by photographs originally published by Slauson Transmission Parts and that Slauson is the owner of the copyright in those photographs. This catalog is the proprietary property of Transtar Industries, Inc.

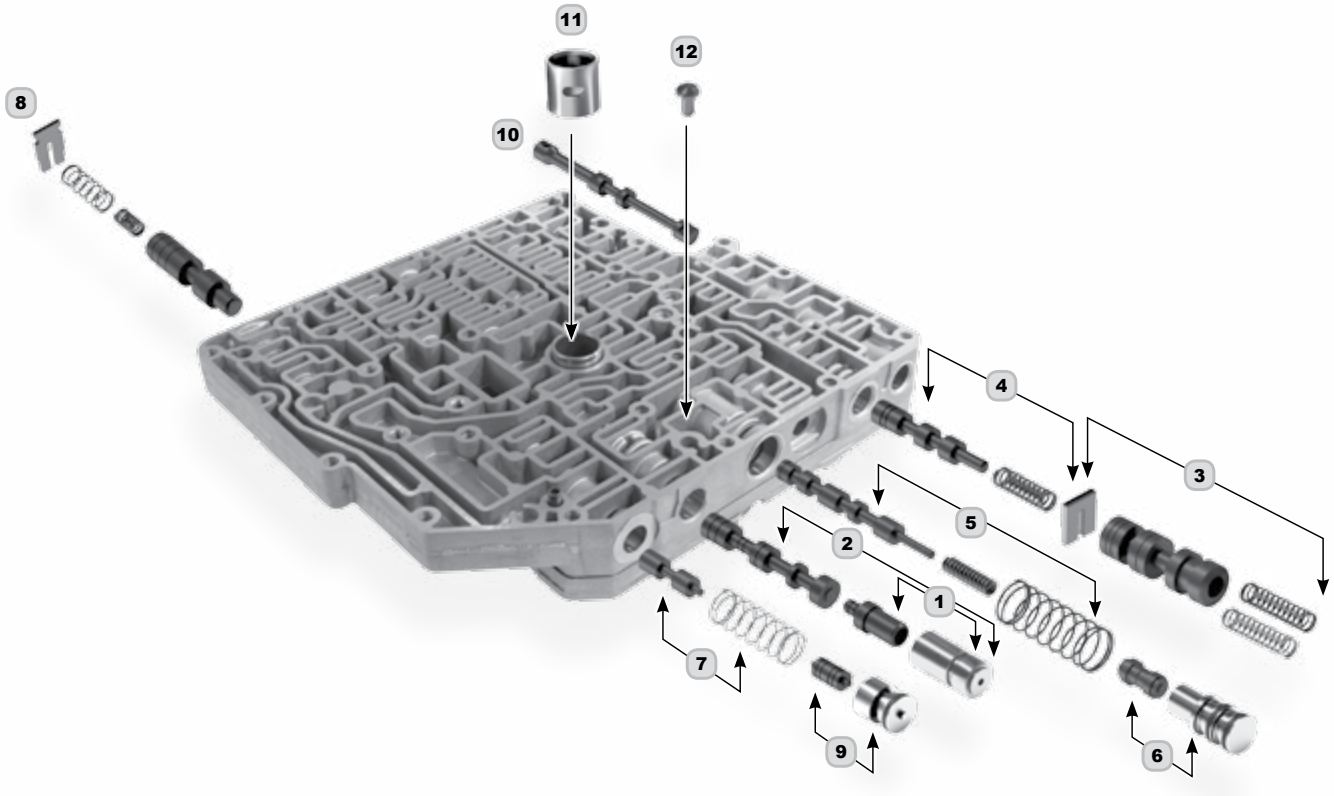

177
177
700
279
705
178
178
380
278
295
529
032
671
Pump Shaft
880
Drive Sprocket
673
179
713
280
706
281
298
214
045
220
219
Chain
Driven Sprocket
Driven Sprocket Support
554
044
666
656
575
232
878
146
106
126
565
879
975
965
332
Forward Drum
Direct Sprag
Direct Drum
566
556
339
966
976
893
854
110
130
150
892
882
582
237
238
058
584
241
338
Reverse Drum
Reverse Clutch
Front Planet
Rear Planet
016
017
996
371
349
760
070
031
925
352
926
927
928
1-2 Acc.
945
355
946
947
928
Rev. Acc.
930
352
931
932
928
2-3 Acc.
935
354
936
937
928
3-4 Acc.
064
076
Case
724
259
690
060
260
618
598
715
683
292
056
293
383
950
900
910
901
911
903
912
914
902
367
904
Coast Servo
011
010
300
Filter
999
765
Pan
839
995

AX4N, 4F50N

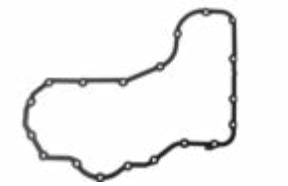
VALVE BODY GUIDE

	Part	Year	Trans.	
A	P86740-2	95-98	AX4N	w/F4 casting # (1) ex 97 Lincoln)
	P86740-3	98-03	AX4N	w/F8 (1)/XF casting # (2)
B	P86740-8	04-Up	4F50N	w/RF 4F casting # (1)





©2014 Sonnax Industries, Inc. Artwork used by permission.



86300H



86010E
(ORANGE SEAL)



86010H
(GREEN SEAL)

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	DELUXE KITS (SUPER KITS) (1)				
008	AX4N w/ 86010E Filter (w/ Pistons*) (Bonded Pan Gasket)	1	95-99	86008HPW	N.L.
008	AX4N w/ 86010E Filter (w/ Pistons*) (Fiber Pan Gasket)	1	95-99	86008HPF	N.L.
008	AX4N w/ 86010H Filter (w/ Pistons*) (Bonded Pan Gasket)	1	95-99	86008HAPW	N.L.
008	AX4N w/ 86010H Filter (w/ Pistons*) (Fiber Pan Gasket)	1	95-99	86008HAPF	N.L.
008	AX4N, 4F50N (w/ Pistons*) (Bonded Pan Gasket)	1	00-03	86008HBPW	N.L.
008	AX4N, 4F50N (w/ Pistons*) (Fiber Pan Gasket)	1	00-03	86008HBPF	N.L.
008	AX4N, 4F50N (w/ Pistons*) (Bonded Pan Gasket)	1	04-Up	86008HCPW	N.L.
	(*) For Kits w/out Pistons, replace the P with an N - for example 86004HNW....				
	(1) Kits Do Not Include Pump or Valve Body Bonded Plate Gaskets				
	COMPLIANCE KITS (CALIFORNIA KITS) (1)				
007	AX4N w/ 86010E Filter (w/ Pistons*) (Bonded Pan Gasket)	1	95-99	86007HPW	N.L.
007	AX4N w/ 86010E Filter (w/ Pistons*) (Fiber Pan Gasket)	1	95-99	86007HPF	N.L.
007	AX4N w/ 86010H Filter (w/ Pistons*) (Bonded Pan Gasket)	1	95-99	86007HAPW	N.L.
007	AX4N w/ 86010H Filter (w/ Pistons*) (Fiber Pan Gasket)	1	95-99	86007HAPF	N.L.
007	AX4N, 4F50N (w/ Pistons*) (Bonded Pan Gasket)	1	00-03	86007HBPW	N.L.
007	AX4N, 4F50N (w/ Pistons*) (Fiber Pan Gasket)	1	00-03	86007HBPF	N.L.
007	AX4N, 4F50N (w/ Pistons*) (Bonded Pan Gasket)	1	04-Up	86007HCPW	N.L.
	(*) For Kits w/out Pistons, replace the P with an N - for example 86004HNW....				
	(1) Kits Do Not Include Pump or Valve Body Bonded Plate Gaskets				
	MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS) (1)				
006	AX4N (w/ Pistons*) (Bonded Pan Gasket)	1	95-99	86006HPW	N.L.
006	AX4N (w/ Pistons*) (Fiber Pan Gasket)	1	95-99	86006HPF	N.L.
006	AX4N, 4F50N (w/ Pistons*) (Bonded Pan Gasket)	1	00-03	86006HBPW	N.L.
006	AX4N, 4F50N (w/ Pistons*) (Fiber Pan Gasket)	1	00-03	86006HBPF	N.L.
006	AX4N, 4F50N (w/ Pistons*) (Bonded Pan Gasket)	1	04-Up	86006HCPW	N.L.
	(*) For Kits w/out Pistons, replace the P with an N - for example 86004HNW....				
	(1) Kits Do Not Include Pump or Valve Body Bonded Plate Gaskets				
	LESS STEEL KITS (1)				
004	AX4N (w/ Pistons*) (Bonded Pan Gasket)	1	95-99	86004HPW	N.L.
004	AX4N (w/ Pistons*) (Fiber Pan Gasket)	1	95-99	86004HPF	N.L.
004	AX4N, 4F50N (w/ Pistons*) (Bonded Pan Gasket)	1	00-03	86004HBPW	N.L.
004	AX4N, 4F50N (w/ Pistons*) (Fiber Pan Gasket)	1	00-03	86004HBPF	N.L.
004	AX4N, 4F50N (w/ Pistons*) (Bonded Pan Gasket)	1	04-Up	86004HCPW	N.L.
	(*) For Kits w/out Pistons, replace the P with an N - for example 86004HNW....				
	(1) Kits Do Not Include Pump or Valve Body Bonded Plate Gaskets				
	OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS) (1)				
002	AX4N (w/out Pistons**) (Bonded Pan Gasket)	1	95-99	86002HNW	N.L.
002	AX4N (w/out Pistons**) (Fiber Pan Gasket)	1	95-99	86002HNF	N.L.
002	AX4N, 4F50N (w/out Pistons**) (Bonded Pan Gasket)	1	00-03	86002HBNW	N.L.
002	AX4N, 4F50N (w/out Pistons**) (Fiber Pan Gasket)	1	00-03	86002HBNF	N.L.
002	AX4N, 4F50N (w/out Pistons**) (Bonded Pan Gasket)	1	04-Up	86002HCNW	N.L.
	(**) For Kits w/ Pistons, replace the N with a P - for example 86002HPW				
	(1) Kits Do Not Include Pump or Valve Body Bonded Plate Gaskets				
	FILTER KITS				
011	Filter Kit w/ .490” Orange Lip Seal (Bonded Pan Gasket)	1	96-Up	86011HW	N.L.
011	Filter Kit w/ .420” Green Lip Seal (Bonded Pan Gasket)	1	96-Up	86011HAW	N.L.

AX4N, 4F50N

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	FILTERS				
010H	Filter w/ .490” Orange Lip Seal	1	95-Up	86010E	F3DP7G186AB
010H	Filter w/ .420” Green Lip Seal	1	95-Up	86010H	F6DZ-7A098A
016H	Screen, By-Pass Solenoid	1	95-Up	86016	E6DZ-7G308A
016H	Screen, Valve Body (Square)	1	95-Up	86016A	N.L.
	BANDS				
020B	Overdrive	1	95-Up	86020	E6DZ-7F196A
026D	Coast (1” Wide)	1	95-Up	86026H	F4DP-7A162BA
915	Plug, Overdrive Band Anchor	1	95-Up	86915	E6DZ-7D430A
	BUSHINGS				
030	Bushing Kit	1	95-Up	86030H	N.L.
031H	Converter Hub	1	95-Up	86031	E6SP-7N805AB
032E	Converter Reactor	1	95-Up	64047	8631903
038B	Overdrive Drum (Bronze w/ 6 Slots)	1	95-Up	86038	E8DP-7G210AA
038B	Overdrive Drum (Babbit)	1	95-Up	86038B	N.L.
038B	Overdrive Drum (Solid Bronze) (Use Loctite Bearing Mount)	1	95-Up	86038X	N.L.
044F	Inner Sprag Race (.500” Wide)	1	95-Up	86044	E6SP-7G138AB
044F	Inner Sprag Race (.655” Wide)	1	95-Up	86044A	F3SP-7G13AA
044F	Inner Sprag Race (.655” Wide) (Solid Bronze)	1	95-Up	86044AX	N.L.
045E	Driven Sprocket Support	1	95-Up	86045	E6SP-7G170AA
046C	Direct/Intermediate Clutch Drum	1	95-Up	86046	E6SP-7G123AA
051C	Sun Shell (1.613” OD)	1	95-Up	86051A	N.L.
051C	Sun Shell (Replaces Bearing # 86241)	1	95-Up	86051B	N.L.
053	Needle Bearing, Front Planet (Captured)	1	95-Up	86241	N.L.
053	Replaces Bearing In Front Planet (After Market)	1	95-Up	86053B	N.L.
053	Bushing & Sleeve Kit (86053B & 86053S)	1	95-Up	86053BK	N.L.
053	Sleeve, Aluminum Lube Sleeve (Between Front Planet & 4th Clutch Hub)	1	95-Up	86053S	N.L.
056H	Final Drive Sun Gear	1	95-Up	86056	E6SP-7G344AA
058G	Rear Planet	1	95-Up	86058	E6SP-7B375A
060H	Differential Support (Wide)	1	95-Up	86060H	F5DP-7A132AA
061D	Rear Drum w/ Sun Gear (1.974” OD)	1	95-96	86061	E6SP-7D065AA
064H	Rear Case, Final Drive Output Support	1	95-Up	86064	E6SP-7E110AA
209	Replaces Pump Needle Bearing	1	95-Up	86209B	N.L.
209	Bearing, Pump Shaft (1.002” OD)	1	96-99	86209C	XF2Z-7G184AA
209	Bearing, Pump Shaft (1.065” OD)	1	00-Up	86209H	XF1Z-7G184AA
	METAL CLAD SEALS				
070H	Front	1	95-Up	86070	E6DZ-7F401A
074	Main Control Shaft	1	95-Up	86074	E6DZ-7F337A
076A,H	Axle (Both) (Metal Case) (Can use 02-Up)	2	95-01	86076	E6DZ-1177A
076A,H	Axle, Differential (Both) (Rubber Coated Case)	2	02-Up	86076A	2F1Z-1177AA
079	Pump Drive	1	95-Up	86079	F1DZ-7N089A
	FRICTION PLATES				
104C	Intermediate	4-5	95-Up	86106	E8DP7B164BA
104C	Intermediate (Hi-Energy) (use w/ Kolene Steels)	5	95-Up	86106H	XF2Z7B164CA
104C	Intermediate (Hi-Energy) (use w/ Non Kolene Steels) (2nd Design)	5	95-Up	86106A	XF2Z7B164CA
106F	Direct	4-5	95-Up	86106	E8DP7B164BA
106F	Direct (Hi-Energy) (use w/ Kolene Steels)	4-5	95-Up	86106H	XF2Z-7B164CA
106F	Direct (Hi-Energy) 2nd Design (use w/ Non Kolene Steels) (2nd Design)	4-5	95-Up	86106A	XF2Z-7B164CA
108B	Forward	4	95-Up	86108A	F3DP7E311AC
110G	Reverse	4-5	95-Up	86110	E6SP7E312AB
114D	Low/ Intermediate	5	95-Up	86114H	F6DZ-7B164A
	STEEL PLATES				
124C	Intermediate (.070”)	5	95-Up	86126	E6DZ-7B442A
124C	Intermediate (.070”) (Kolene)	5	95-Up	86126B	XF2Z-7B442AA
124C	Intermediate (.095”)	4-5	95-Up	86126C	F7DZ-7B442BA
124C	Intermediate (.095”) (Kolene)	4-5	95-Up	86126H	F7DZ-7B442BA
125C	Steel Cushion, Intermediate (8T, .071”)	1	95-Up	86125E	F5OZ-7E085BA
126F	Direct (.070”)	5	95-Up	86126	E6DZ-7B442A
126F	Direct (.070”) (Kolene)	5	95-Up	86126B	XF2Z-7B442AA
126F	Direct (.095”)	4-5	95-Up	86126C	F7DZ-7B442BA
126	Direct (.095”) (Kolene)	4-5	95-Up	86126H	F7DZ-7B442BA
128B	Forward	4	95-Up	86128	XF1Z7B442BA
128B	Forward (Kolene)	4	95-Up	86128K	N.L.

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
STEEL PLATES (Cont.)					
129B	Steel Cushion, Forward	1	95-Up	86129H	F2DZ-7E085A
130G	Reverse (.059")	4-5	98-Up	86130H	69715
130G	Reverse (.068")	4	95-Up	86130	XF1Z-7B442AA
134D	Low/ Intermediate	5	95-Up	86134H	F5DZ-7B442A
854G	Cushion Spring, Reverse	1	95-Up	86854	E6DZ-7E085A
857D	Cushion Spring, Low/ Intermediate	1	95-Up	86857H	F5DZ-7E085A
139	Steel Module	1	95-Up	86139H	N.L.
PRESSURE PLATES					
146F	Direct (.130")	1	95-Up	86146H	F5DZ-7B066A
146F	Direct (.156")	1	95-Up	86146	F3DZ-7B066A
148B	Forward (.170")	1	95-Up	86148HA	6F1Z-7B066A
148B	Forward (.278")	1	95-Up	86148HC	F2DZ-7B066A
150G	Reverse	1	95-Up	86150	E6DZ-7B066D
154D	Low & Intermediate (.196")	1	95-Up	86154H	N.L.
154D	Low & Intermediate (.330")	1	95-Up	86154HA	N.L.
VALVE BODY RECALIBRATION KITS					
165	Shift Kit®, AX4N, 4F50N (Transgo®)	1	95-Up	T86165H	SK® AX4N
165	Sure Cure Kit (req T-96206-TL, T-96201-TL2 & -TL3, T-96201-BST) (Sonnax)	1	95-Up	S86174H	SC-AX4N
165	Valve Body Kit, AX4N, 4F50N (RatioTek)	1	95-Up	A86165H	RT-4F50N
SEALING RINGS					
175D	Ring Kit (Teflon)	1	95-Up	86175T	N.L.
176A	Pump Slide 3.079" OD (Metal)	1	95-Up	86176	E6DZ-7G281A
177E	Pump Shaft (Front) .693" OD (Teflon)	2	95-Up	86177AT	E6DZ-7G093A
177E	Pump Shaft (Rear) .833" OD (Teflon)	2	95-Up	86177BT	E6DZ-7G092A
179E	Forward & Direct 2.466" OD (Metal)	5	95-Up	86179	E6DZ-7D019A
179E	Forward & Direct 2.466" OD (Teflon)	5	95-Up	86179T	N.L.
THRUST WASHERS					
200	Washer Kit (Does Not Include Selective Sprocket Support Washers)	1	95-Up	86200A	N.L.
214E	Driven Sprocket Support to Overdrive Drum .088"	1	95-Up	86214	E6DZ-7D014A
214E	Driven Sprocket Support to Overdrive Drum .098"	1	95-Up	86214A	E6DZ-7D014B
214E	Driven Sprocket Support to Overdrive Drum .107"	1	95-Up	86214B	E6DZ-7D014C
214E	Driven Sprocket Support to Overdrive Drum .117"	1	95-Up	86214C	E6DZ-7D014D
219E	Driven Sprocket Support to Direct/ Intermediate Drum .056" -.062"	1	95-Up	86219	E6DZ-7G273A
219E	Driven Sprocket Support to Direct/ Intermediate Drum .064" -.070"	1	95-Up	86219A	E6DZ-7G273B
219E	Driven Sprocket Support to Direct/ Intermediate Drum .076" -.080"	1	95-Up	86219B	E6DZ-7G273C
219E	Driven Sprocket Support to Direct/ Intermediate Drum .085" -.089"	1	95-Up	86219C	E6DZ-7G273D
229B	Forward Drum to Low Sprag (4 Tab) (Black .065")	1	95-Up	86229A	FD6Z-7A166A
232F	Direct/Intermediate Clutch Drum to Direct Sprag (2 Tab)	1	95-Up	86232	F2DZ-7F369A
258D	Low/ Intermediate Clutch Hub to Low/ Intermediate Spring Retainer (6 tab)	1	95-Up	86258H	N.L.
278E	Drive Sprocket to Converter Reactor & to Case Cover (3 Uneven Spaced Tabs)	1	95-Up	86279	E6DZ-7G099A
278E	Drive Sprocket to Converter Reactor & to Case Cover (3 Even Spaced Tabs)	1	95-Up	86279A	F5DZ-7G099A
279E	Drive Sprocket to Converter Reactor & to Case Cover (3 Uneven Spaced Tabs)	1	95-Up	86279	E6DZ-7G099A
279E	Drive Sprocket to Converter Reactor & to Case Cover (3 Even Spaced Tabs)	1	95-Up	86279A	F5DZ-7G099A
280E	Driven Gear to Case Cover 3 Tab Plastic	1	95-Up	86280A	F5DZ-7G096A
281E	Driven Sprocket to Direct/Intermediate Support (Plastic)	1	95-Up	86281	E6DZ-7G115A
293H	Differential to Case .064" -.069"	1	95-Up	86293B	F2DZ-7G103C
293H	Differential to Case .061"	1	95-Up	86293C	F2DZ-7G103D
293H	Differential to Case .065"	1	95-Up	86293CA	F2DZ-7G103E
293H	Differential to Case .072"	1	95-Up	86293CC	F2DZ-7G103G
BEARINGS & RACES					
209	Bearing, Pump Needle Bearing	1	95-99	86209	96077-01
209	Bushing, Replaces Pump Needle Bearing	1	95-Up	86209B	N.L.
209	Bearing, Pump Shaft (1.002" OD)	1	96-99	86209C	XF2Z-7G184AA
209	Bearing, Pump Shaft (1.065" OD)	1	00-Up	86209H	XF1Z-7G184AA
220E	Bearing w/ Race, Driven Sprocket Support to Direct/ Intermediate Drum	1	95-Up	36217	E6DZ-7F240A
235C	Bearing w/ Race, Intermediate Hub (Both Sides)	2	95-Up	86235	E6DZ-7C096A
237G	Needle Bearing, Front Planet Shaft (Outer)	1	95-Up	86237	N.L.
238G	Bearing w/ Race, Front Planet to Rear Planet	1	95-Up	86238	E6DZ-7G177A
241	Needle Bearing, Front Planet Shaft (Captured)	1	95-Up	86241	N.L.
257	Bearing w/ Race, Rear Sun Gear Drum to Differential Support	1	95-Up	86257H	F5DZ-7G178A
260H	Bearing w/ Race, Differential Support to Parking Gear	1	95-Up	86260H	F5DZ-7F405A
289	Bearing w/ Race, Differential to Sun Gear (2.355" OD)	1	95-00	86289	E6DZ-7F404A

AX4N, 4F50N

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	BEARINGS & RACES (Cont.)				
289	Bearing w/ Race, Differential to Sun Gear (2.225" OD)	1	01-Up	86289A	1F1Z-7F404AA
292H	Bearing w/ Race, Differential to Case	1	95-Up	86292	E6DZ-7G112A
295E	Needle Bearing, Converter Reactor (Inner)	1	95-Up	64295	8631186
298E	Needle Bearing, Drive Sprocket Support (Inner)	1	95-Up	86298A	E6DZ-7G247A
	GASKETS & O-RINGS				
300H	Gasket, Bottom Pan (Cork) (Fiber = 86300HF)	1	1995	86300H	F5DZ-7A191A
300H	Gasket, Bottom Pan (Bonded Gasket)	1	96-Up	86300HW	F6DZ-7A191B
301A	Gasket, Side Cover (Cork) (Fiber = 86301HF)	1	1995	86301H	F5DZ-7F396A
301A	Gasket, Side Cover (Bonded Gasket)	1	96-99	86301HW	F6DZ-7F396B
301A	Gasket, Side Cover (Steel Cover)	1	00-Up	86301JW	YF1Z-7F396BA
301A	Gasket, Side Cover (Aluminum Cover)	1	00-Up	86301KW	YF1Z-7F396AA
310A	Gasket, Pump Plate to Pump (No Stripe) (AX4N)	1	95-97	86310AH	F4DZ-7G331A
310A	Gasket, Pump Plate to Pump (Orange Stripe) (AX4N)	1	98-03	86310AHB	F5DZ-7A136AB
310A	Gasket, Pump Plate to Pump (White Stripe) (4F50N)	1	04-Up	86310AHC	4F1Z-7G331AA
310A	Gasket, Pump Plate to Valve Body (No Stripe) (AX4N)	1	95-97	86310BH	F5DZ-7A139A
310A	Gasket, Pump Plate to Valve Body (Orange Stripe) (AX4N)	1	98-03	86310BHB	N.L.
310A	Gasket, Pump Plate to Valve Body (Blue Stripe) (4F50N)	1	04-Up	86310BHC	AF1Z-7A136AA
313A	O-Ring, Oil Pump Slide	1	95-Up	86313	373184-S
314A	Seal, Pump Slide (Rubber)	1	95-Up	54314B	E6DZ-7G284AA
315A	Seal, Pump Slide (Teflon)	1	95-Up	54315B	8631877
320A	Bonded Valve Body Gasket, # No Stamp (Taurus, Sable w/ 3.0L)	1	94-95	86320HA	F5DZ-7Z490A
320A	Bonded Valve Body Gasket, # 11	1	95-97	86320HB	F5OZ-7Z490A
320A	Bonded Valve Body Gasket, # 13 or # 14	1	96-97	86320HC	F6DZ-7Z490B
320A	Bonded Valve Body Gasket, # 15	1	96-97	86320HD	F6DZ-7Z490D
320A	Bonded Valve Body Gasket, # 84	1	1998	86320HG	F8OZ-7Z490AA
320A	Bonded Valve Body Gasket, # 85	1	98-99	86320HH	F8DZ-7Z490CA
320A	Bonded Valve Body Gasket, # 86	1	98-99	86320HJ	F8DZ-7Z490AA
320A	Bonded Valve Body Gasket, # 87	1	98-99	86320HM	F8DZ-7Z490BA
320A	Bonded Valve Body Gasket, # 90 or #03	1	99-00	86320HN	YF1Z-7Z490CA
320A	Bonded Valve Body Gasket, # 04	1	01-02	86320HP	1F3Z-7Z490AA
320A	Bonded Valve Body Gasket, # 05	1	01-03	86320HQ	1F1Z-7Z490CA
320A	Bonded Valve Body Gasket, # 01	1	04-Up	86320HR	4F1Z-7Z490AA
320A	Gasket, VB Plate to Case Cover	1	95-97	86320H	N.L.
320A	Gasket, VB Plate to Case Cover	1	98-03	86320J	N.L.
320A	Gasket, VB Plate to Case Cover	1	04-Up	86320L	N.L.
321A	Gasket, VB Plate to Valve Body	1	95-97	86321H	N.L.
321A	Gasket, VB Plate to Valve Body	1	98-03	86321J	N.L.
321A	Gasket, VB Plate to Valve Body	1	04-Up	86321L	4F1Z-7Z490AA
324A	Gasket, Case Cover to Case (AX4N)	1	95-99	86324H	F8DZ-7G303AA
324A	Gasket, Case Cover to Case (AX4N)	1	00-03	86324HA	YF3Z-7G303AA
324A	Gasket, Case Cover to Case (4F50N)	1	04-Up	86324HB	4F1Z-7G303CA
354H	Lathe Cut Seal, 3-4 Accumulator Piston	1	95-Up	86354	E6DZ-7F248A
367H	Seal, Overdrive Servo Cover (Thin Wall)	1	95-Up	86367	E6DZ-7D024A
380E	O-Ring, Turbine Shaft	1	95-Up	86380H	F0TZ-6749B
	TECHNICAL MANUALS				
400D	Tech Manual	1	95-Up	86400H	83-AX4NTM
	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS				
N.I.	Switch, Manual Lever Position (MLPS) (8 Pin Connector)	1	96-98	86410EA	F5DZ-7F293BA
N.I.	Switch, Manual Lever Position (MLPS) (10 Pin Connector)	1	98-Up	86410HA	F8DZ-7F293AB
N.I.	Switch, Manual Lever Position (MLPS) (11 Pin Connector)	1	96-99	86410H	F6DZ-7F293A
420A	Solenoid, Shift (1-2, 2-3, 3-4)	3	95-Up	86420	F1DZ-7G484A
420A	Solenoid, Shift (1-2, 2-3, 3-4) (Teckpak)	3	95-Up	T86420	N.L.
420A	Solenoid Master Kit	1	95-Up	86420HK	N.L.
425A	Solenoid, Modulated Lock-Up (White)	1	95-96	86425B	F10Y-7G136A
425A	Solenoid, Modulated Lock-Up (Blue)	1	97-Up	86425H	F7OZ-7G136AA
431A	Solenoid, Electronic Pressure Control (EPC)	1	95-Up	86431HA	F8DZ-7G383AB
436	Sensor, Vehicle Speed (VSS) Cable Drive .876" Diameter	1	95-99	36436	E9TP-9E731AA
436	Sensor, Vehicle Speed (VSS) Cable Drive 1.100" Diameter	1	95-99	86436	F5DZ-9E731AA
436	Sensor, Vehicle Speed (VSS) Gear Driven (20T Gear)	1	95-99	86436H	F5DZ-9E731BA
436	Sensor, Vehicle Speed (VSS) (13" Harness)	1	00-Up	86436HA	YF1Z-7H103AA
437	Sensor, TOT/TFT (Transmission Oil Temp)	1	95-Up	86437	F1DZ-7H141A
438A	Sensor, Input Speed (TSS) (2 Prong Oval Connector w/ Insert) (2 O-Rings)	1	95-00	86438A	F5DZ-7M101A
438A	Sensor, Input Speed (TSS) (2 Prong Square Connector No Insert) (1 O-Ring)	1	01-Up	86438B	1F1Z-7M101AA
445	Repair Kit, Wire Harness (VSS)	1	95-Up	76445C	F2PZ-14A464A

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS (Cont.)				
445	Repair Kit, External Wire Harness	1	95-Up	86445EHK	F2PZ-14A464G
446	Wire Harness, Internal (AX4N)	1	95-03	86446HA	F5DZ-7G276A
446	Wire Harness, Internal (4F50N)	1	04-Up	86446HB	4F1Z-7G276AA
	PUMPS				
500A	Pump (Cast # RF-F4)	1	95-97	86500H	N.L.
500A	Pump (Cast # RF-F8, RF-XF)	1	98-99	86500HA	N.L.
500A	Pump (Cast # RF-XF)	1	00-03	86500HB	N.L.
520A	Pump Cover	1	95-Up	86520H	96200-01
529E	Converter Reactor (Support) 3 Uneven Spaced Holes for Washer # 86279	1	1995	86529	E6DZ-7A108A
529E	Converter Reactor (Support) 3 Even Spaced Holes for Washer # 86279A	1	96-Up	86529A	F6DZ-7A108AA
529E	Converter Reactor (Support) (4" Long) (4F50N)	1	04-Up	86529B	N.L.
531A	Rotor Kit	1	95-Up	86531	K86880
532A	Rotor, Pump	1	95-Up	86532	E6SP-7A146FA
533A	Vane, Pump	7	95-Up	86533	96925
534A	Pump Slide	1	95-Up	86534	E6SP-7R194AC
538A	Ring, Pump Vane	2	95-Up	86538	E6SP-7G287
	DRUMS & CLUTCH HUBS				
550B	Overdrive (36 Lugs For Shell)	1	95-Up	86550H	F5DZ-7L669BA
552C	Direct & Intermediate (5 Clutch, 10mm Spline) (Steel Piston Type)	1	L96-Up	86552H	4F1Z-7G120AA
554F	Forward (4 Clutch, 4.5" Tall, 10mm Thick Splines) (Exc. Taurus SHO)	1	L96-03	86554H	F5DZ-7A360A
556G	Reverse (.440" OD Oil Hole)	1	95-Up	86556H	N.L.
559D	Coast w/ Sun Gear	1	95-Up	86559H	F5DZ-7A626A
572C	Clutch Hub, Intermediate (1.000" Long Clutch Splines) (AX4N)	1	95-Up	86572B	F3DZ-7B067A
572C	Clutch Hub, Intermediate (1.070" Long Clutch Splines) (AX4N)	1	95-Up	86572C	1F1Z-7B067AA
572C	Clutch Hub, Intermediate (1.130" Long Clutch Splines) (AX4N, 4F50N)	1	98-Up	86572D	N.L.
575F	Clutch Hub, Direct Overrun (.830" Thick)	1	95-Up	86575A	N.L.
577D	Clutch Hub & Outer Race, Low/ Intermediate Clutch	1	95-Up	86577H	F5DZ-7A089A
	PLANETS				
582G	Planet, Front	1	95-Up	86582H	F4DZ-7A398B
584G	Planet, Rear	1	95-Up	86584H	1F2Z-7D006AA
583	Planet Kit (w/ Front Planet, Rear Planet, 36 Lug Sun Shell)	1	95-Up	86583H	N.L.
594D	Ring Gear, Rear	1	95-Up	86594	E6DZ-7A153A
598H	Ring Gear, Final Drive (74T, 25 Lugs) (30T Sun Gear Type)	1	95-98	86598H	ZF2Z-4207BA
598H	Ring Gear, Final Drive (74T, 32 Lugs) (30T Sun Gear Type)	1	98-01	86598HB	N.L.
598H	Ring Gear, Final Drive (71T, 32 Lugs) (29T Sun Gear Type)	1	01-Up	86598HA	N.L.
	SUN GEARS, SHELLS & SUPPORTS				
618H	Sun Gear, Final Drive (29T, 5.250" Long, 39T Internal Splines)	1	01-Up	86618HA	N.L.
618H	Sun Gear, Final Drive (30T, 5.250" Long, 39T Internal Splines)	1	95-01	86618H	F5DZ-7F342A
620C	Shell, w/ Front Sun Gear (w/ 36 Drive Lugs, 1 Bushing)	1	95-Up	86620B	F5DZ-7D064A
583	Sun Shell Kit (w/ Front Planet, Rear Planet, 36 Lug Sun Shell)	1	95-Up	86583H	N.L.
	ONE WAY CLUTCHES				
652D	One Way Clutch, Low/ Intermediate (Spring, Roller, Cage) 7 Tab	1	95-Up	86652H	7471014
656F	Roller Clutch, Direct (.590" Black or Gray Plastic)	1	95-Up	86656A	F3DZ-7A089B
658B	Sprag, Low Clutch (30 Elements) Replaces 16 & 26 Element Versions	1	95-Up	86658A	F3DP-7G206BA
666F	Inner Race, Direct Overrun Clutch (.500" Wide Bushing)	1	95-Up	86666A	F5DZ-7G156A
669B	Outer Race, Overrun Clutch (.720" Thick, 57T)	1	95-Up	86669A	F3DZ-7D171AB
	SHAFTS				
671E	Pump Shaft	1	95-Up	86671	E6SP-7R190AB
671E	Pump Shaft, Improved Lube Flow	1	95-Up	S86671	96855-02K
673E	Turbine Shaft (25 Spline)	1	95-Up	86673B	N.L.
678D	Output Shaft, 19.250" Long (34 Spline on Differential End)	1	95-Up	86678H	N.L.
678D	Output Shaft, 19.250" Long (35 Spline on Differential End)	1	95-Up	86678HA	N.L.
	CHAINS				
700E	Chain, .750" Wide Sprocket, 86 Rocker Pins (HV075)	1	95-Up	86700HA	4F1Z-7G249AA
700E	Chain, .750" Wide Sprocket, 86 Round Pins (HV021) (1 Copper Link)	1	95-Up	86700	E6DZ-7G249A
700E	Chain, .750" Wide Sprocket, 88 Rocker Pins (HV092) (4F50N) 3.9L	1	05-Up	86700HB	N.L.
700E	Chain, .750" Wide Sprocket, 88 Round Pins (HV041) (2 Copper Links)	1	95-Up	86700G	F68Z-7G249A
700E	Chain, .875" Wide Sprocket, 88 Rocker Pins (HV042) (3 Blue Links)	1	95-Up	86700H	F50P-7G249AA

AX4N, 4F50N

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	SPROCKETS & SUPPORTS				
705E	Sprocket, Drive (35T) (Narrow, 4.012" OD)	1	95-Up	86705CA	E6DZ-7G129A
705E	Sprocket, Drive (38T) Wide, 4.470" OD)	1	95-Up	86705HF	N.L.
706E	Sprocket, Driven w/ Shaft (39T) (Wide, 4.415" OD)	1	95-Up	86706HD	N.L.
706E	Sprocket, Driven w/ Shaft (39T) (Wide, 4.425" OD)	1	95-Up	86706HG	N.L.
706E	Sprocket, Driven w/ Shaft (39T) (Wide, 4.490" OD)	1	95-Up	86706HF	N.L.
710	Sprocket Kit, w/ Turbine (38T / 39T) (Round Pin, .750" Wide) (Windstar)	1	95-Up	86710HHK	N.L.
713E	Support, Driven Sprocket w/ Notch (Cast RFF4DP-7G168-AB)	1	95-Up	86713H	F68Z7G166A
	DIFFERENTIALS				
715H	Differential (34 Spline Axles) (Less Speed-O-Gear) (5 Pinion)	1	95-Up	86715HA	N.L.
715H	Differential Assembly (30T Sun Gear Type)	1	95-01	86715HK	N.L.
715H	Differential Assembly (29T Sun Gear Type) (AX4N)	1	01-Up	86715HAK	N.L.
715H	Differential Assembly (29T Sun Gear Type) (4F50N)	1	01-Up	86715HBK	N.L.
724H	Support, Differential (Low/ Interm Clutch Housing) (Alum.)	1	95-99	86724H	F6DZ-7A130CA
724H	Support, Differential (Low/ Interm Clutch Housing) (Alum.) (Cast RF1F1P)	1	00-Up	86724HA	N.L.
	VALVE BODIES				
740A	Valve Body (Premium) (Cast RF-F4)	1	95-98	P86740-2	N.L.
740A	Valve Body (Premium) (Cast RF-F8 or RF-XF1)	1	98-03	P86740-3	N.L.
740A	Valve Body (Premium) (4F50N)	1	04-Up	P86740-8	N.L.
	VALVE BODY COMPONENTS				
741D	Check Ball, Valve Body (5/16")	AR	95-Up	76741-5	E7DZ-7E195A
741D	Retainer, Valve Body Forward Clutch Control Valve	1	95-Up	86741-4	F8DZ-7F194AA
741D	Sleeve, Valve Body to Pump Shaft (Press-In)	1	95-Up	A86741V	96201-18
741D	O-Rings for S86741HDK	1	95-Up	ORMK-4	OR-017-25
741H	Spring, Capacity Modulator Valve (4F50N)	1	04-Up	86741A-3	N.L.
	CASES & HOUSINGS				
755A	Case Cover (Cast # RFF4DP-7G234-BA)	1	95-Up	86755H	N.L.
755A	Case Cover (Cast # RFF6DP-7G234-BA)	1	96-Up	86755HD	N.L.
755A	Case Cover (Cast # RFYF1P-7G234-AC or REF6DP-7G234-AA)	1	01-02	86755HE	N.L.
755A	Sleeve, Channel Plate Sleeve (2 Per Kit)	1	95-Up	86755-2	N.L.
765H	Pan, Bottom	1	95-Up	86765H	N.L.
766A	Pan, Side (Valve Body Cover) (Aluminum)	1	00-Up	86766HA	N.L.
854G	Cushion Spring, Reverse (4-51/64" ID)	1	95-Up	86854	E6DZ-7E085A
125C	Cushion Spring, Intermediate (.071" , 8T)	1	95-Up	86125E	F5OZ-7E085BA
129B	Cushion Spring, Forward (.083")	1	95-Up	86129H	F2DZ-7E085A
857D	Cushion Spring, Low/ Intermediate Clutch (.070")	1	95-Up	86857H	F5DZ-7E085A
	SNAP RINGS				
878B	Forward, Direct, & Intermediate (.056")	1	95-Up	86878	E8DZ-7D483A
878B	Forward, Direct, & Intermediate (.067")	1	95-Up	86878A	E8DZ-7D483B
878B	Forward, Direct, & Intermediate (.078")	1	95-Up	86878B	F8DZ-7D483AC
878B	Forward, Direct, & Intermediate (.092")	1	95-Up	86878C	N.L.
878B	Forward, Direct, & Intermediate (.101")	1	95-Up	86878D	F8DZ-7D483AE
878B	Forward, Direct, & Intermediate (.111")	1	95-Up	86878E	F8DZ-7D483AF
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS				
902H	Piston, Overdrive Servo (Uses 1.050" OD Spring) (95-7/97)	1	95-E97	86902	F3DP-7G244AA
902H	Piston, Overdrive Servo (Uses 1.700" OD Spring) (7/97-Up)	1	L97-Up	86902A	F3DZ-7F200A
903H	Pin, Overdrive Servo (No Groove)	1	95-Up	86903	E6DZ-7F203A
903H	Pin, Overdrive Servo (2 Groove) (Uses 1.050" OD Spring)	1	95-97	86903B	E6DZ-7F203C
903H	Pin, Overdrive Servo (2 Groove) (Uses 1.700" OD Spring)	1	98-Up	86903H	F88Z-7H188CA
904H	Cover, Overdrive Servo	1	95-Up	86904	N.L.
912H	Servo, Coast Servo (Bonded)	1	95-Up	86912H	F4DP-7H281A
914H	Cover, Coast Servo (Bonded)	1	95-Up	86914H	F4DP-7H284A
915	Band Guide, Overdrive Band (Plastic)	1	95-Up	86915	E6DZ-7D430A
926H	Spring, 1-2 Accumulator (Exc. SHO) (Plain)	2	95-Up	86926H	F5DZ-7G267A
928H	Pin, Neutral Drive Accumulator (1-2, 2-3, 3-4, Rev)	3-4	95-Up	86928	E602-7G094A
932H	Spring, 2-3 Accumulator (Orange)	1	95-Up	86932H	F5DZ-7F285A
936H	Spring, 3-4 Accumulator (Blue)	1	95-Up	86936H	F5DZ-7G266A
937H	Piston, 3-4 Accumulator	1	95-Up	86937	N.L.
937H	Piston Kit, Accumulator	1	95-Up	86937K	N.L.
946H	Spring, Reverse Accumulator (Green)	1	95-Up	86946H	F5DZ-7E485A
962C	Piston, Intermediate Clutch (Bonded)	1	95-Up	86962H	F88Z-7E005AA
963C	Piston Housing, Intermediate Clutch Return	1	95-Up	86963H	F4DZ-7H185A

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS (Cont.)				
964B	Piston, Forward Clutch (Bonded) (.830" Height)	1	95-Up	86964H	F8DZ-7A262AB
964B	Piston, Forward Clutch (Bonded) (.975" Height)	1	95-Up	86964HA	F88Z-7A262AA
965F	Piston, Direct Clutch	1	95-Up	86965B	F4DP-7F254BA
548	Ring, Direct Piston (use w/ A86965B)	1	94-03	86548H	F5DZ-7G448AA
966G	Piston, Reverse Clutch	1	95-Up	86966	E6DZ-7E005A
967D	Piston, Low/ Intermediate Clutch (Bonded)	1	95-Up	86967H	F4DP-7H290A
972C	Retainer w/ Springs, Intermediate Clutch	1	95-Up	86972	F1DZ-7F194A
974B	Retainer w/ Springs, Forward Clutch	1	95-Up	86974H	F6DZ-7G299A
996H	Cooler Line Fitting, 18mm (Teckpak)	2	95-Up	86996	E1DZ-7D273A
996H	Clip, Cooler Line Retainer For 18mm Fittings (Teckpak)	2	95-Up	T86996C	N.L.
996H	Retainer, Cooler Line For 18mm Fittings (Plastic) (Teckpak)	2	95-Up	T76496C	S-190
996H	Fitting, 3/8" Quick Connect	1	95-Up	86996H	F7DZ-7D273AA
999H	Tube Set	1	95-Up	86999H	N.L.
	TOOLS				
N.I.	Channel Plate Sleeve	1	95-Up	T-2495-SL	N.L.
N.I.	Channel Plate Sleeve (Sonnax)	1	95-Up	86755-2	N.L.
N.I.	Channel Plate Sleeve Bore Repair Tool	1	95-Up	T-2495	N.L.
N.I.	Checking Tool, Converter End Play	1	95-Up	T-0450	N.L.
N.I.	Checking Tool, Transmission End Play	1	95-Up	T-2420	N.L.
N.I.	Disconnect Tool, Transmission Cooler Line	1	95-Up	T-2416	N.L.
N.I.	Gauge Tube	1	95-Up	T-1661	N.L.
N.I.	Guide Pin, Front Pump Body	1	95-Up	T-2397	N.L.
N.I.	Guide Pin, Valve Body & Oil Pump Shaft Body	1	95-Up	T-2407	N.L.
N.I.	Guide Sleeve, Converter Use with End Play Check Tool T-0450	1	95-Up	T-2418	N.L.
N.I.	Height Gauge	1	95-Up	T-2415	N.L.
N.I.	Holding Fixture, Converter Clutch	1	95-Up	T-0442	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Protector, Lip Seals 3 Piece Set	1	95-Up	T-2400	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Protector, Low-Intermediate Clutch	1	95-Up	T-1652	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Remover, OD & Low-Reverse Servo Piston	1	95-Up	T-1619	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Remover, Reverse Drum & Planetary Gears	1	95-Up	T-2470	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Driver Sprocket Sensor Wheel	1	95-Up	T-1664	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Front Hub	1	95-Up	T-2410	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Front Pump & Converter Oil Seal	1	95-Up	T-2463	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Front Pump Bearing Seal	1	95-Up	T-2399	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Lube Tube Seal	1	95-Up	T-1656	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Oil Pump Needle Bearing & Seal Use with T-2494-SL Bushing	1	95-Up	T-2494	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Output Seal	1	95-Up	T-2325	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Output Shaft Seal	1	95-Up	T-2421	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Output Shaft Seal Pilot (AX4N)	1	95-Up	T-1658	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Reverse Clutch Feed Oil Pipe Seal	1	95-Up	T-2433	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Reverse Clutch Feed Oil Pipe Seal 4 Piece Kit	1	95-Up	T-5033-K	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Stator Driven Sprocket Bearing	1	95-Up	T-2405	N.L.
N.I.	Loading Tool, Front Clutch	1	95-Up	T-2402	N.L.
N.I.	Loading Tool, replacement Screw For T-2402	1	95-Up	T-1657	N.L.
N.I.	Protector, Clutch Seal Forward & Intermediate	1	95-Up	T-2400-C	N.L.
N.I.	Protector, Lip Seal, Direct Clutch	1	95-Up	T-2400-A	N.L.
N.I.	Protector, Lip Seal, Intermediate Clutch Balance Piston	1	95-Up	T-1660	N.L.
N.I.	Protector, Lip Seal, Reverse Piston	1	95-Up	T-1662	N.L.
N.I.	Protector, Seal Reverse	1	95-Up	T-2400-B	N.L.
N.I.	Remover, Bearing (AX4N)	1	95-Up	T-1659	N.L.
N.I.	Remover, Front Hub	1	95-Up	T-2411	N.L.
N.I.	Remover, Front Pump Bearing Seal	1	95-Up	T-2398	N.L.
N.I.	Remover, Fwd Wheel Drive Ball Joint (98-Up Taurus & Windstar)	1	98-Up	TFD-BJR	N.L.
N.I.	Remover, Lube Tube	1	95-Up	T-1651	N.L.
N.I.	Remover, Oil Seal Universal	1	95-Up	T-0436	N.L.
N.I.	Remover, Valve Body Lock Pin	1	95-Up	T-0004	N.L.
N.I.	Remover, Valve Body Lock Pin Replacement Tip For T-0004	1	95-Up	T-0004-RT	N.L.
N.I.	Servo Bore Tool Sleeve (Overdrive)	1	95-Up	T-9217-SL	N.L.
N.I.	Servo Bore Tool, Use with T-9217-SL Sleeve Overdrive	1	95-Up	T-9217	N.L.
N.I.	Servo Bore Tool, Use with T-9218-SL Sleeve Intermediate	1	95-Up	T-9218	N.L.
N.I.	Servo Rod Tool, Low Intermediate	1	95-Up	T-2403	N.L.
N.I.	Servo Rod Tool, Overdrive	1	95-Up	T-2401	N.L.
N.I.	Spring Compressor, Drum Buddy, 2nd Clutch Drum	1	95-Up	T-6900	N.L.
N.I.	Transmission Holding Fixture, Sold Without Base Use Base T-0156-BB	1	95-Up	T-0156-AF	N.L.
N.I.	Transmission Holding Fixture, With Base	1	95-Up	T-0156-A	N.L.
N.I.	Transmission Holding Fixture, Without Base Use Base T-1006	1	95-Up	T-2409-F	N.L.

AX4N, 4F50N

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	TOOLS (Cont.)				
N.I.	Valve Body Air Test Plate Gasket, For Use with T-1653	1	95-Up	T-1654	N.L.
N.I.	Valve Body Air Test Plate, Use With Gasket T-1654	1	95-Up	T-1653	N.L.

VOL.	SONNAX PRODUCTS	PAGE	ILL.	PART NO.	SONNAX NO.
Vol 9	1-2 Accumulator Pin (4 per bag)	N.I.	N.I.	S86928	96706-01
Vol 9	3-4 Accumulator Bore Sleeve Kit	N.I.	N.I.	S86937K	96512K
Vol 9	Accumulator Pressure Control Valve Kit O.S. (to 1997) (req T-36948-TL)	N.I.	7	S86741EK	36948-20K
Vol 9	Boost Valve & Sleeve Kit (Except 3.0L 12 Valve, “Factory” Style)	N.I.	6	S86741TAK	96201-08K
Vol 9	Boost Valve & Sleeve Kit (Except 3.0L 12 Valve, Includes O-Rings)	N.I.	6	S86741TK	96201-01K
Vol 9	Boost Valve & Sleeve Kit (3.0L 12 Valve, “Factory” Style)	N.I.	6	S86741TCK	96201-13K
Vol 9	Boost Valve & Sleeve Kit (3.0L 12 Valve, Includes O-Rings)	N.I.	6	S86741TBK	96201-12K
Vol 9	Bypass Clutch Control Sleeve & Plunger Kit (.486” Spool Diameter)	N.I.	1	S86741HBK	96206-03K
Vol 9	Bypass Clutch Control Sleeve & Plunger Kit (.496” Spool Diameter)	N.I.	1	S86741HCK	96206-13K
Vol 9	Bypass Clutch Control Valve Kit O.S. (req T-96206-TL)	N.I.	2	S86741HBBK	96206-05K
Vol 9	Channel Plate Repair Sleeve (Machining Required) (5 per bag)	N.I.	N.I.	S86755-2	96803
Vol 9	Converter Reg Valve Kit O.S. (req T-VB-FIX & T-96201-TL3 or T-F-96201-TL23)	N.I.	3	S86741QK	96201-23K
Vol 9	Direct Shaft Support Bushing	N.I.	N.I.	S96008-01	96008-01
Vol 9	Elevated Pressure Main Pressure Regulator Spring (20 per bag)	N.I.	N.I.	86741P-3	96201-28
Vol 9	Forward Control Valve Kit (T-96206-BST Recommended)	N.I.	8	S86741HSK	96206-07K
Vol 9	Forward Planetary Bearing (T-96003-MTL* Recommended)	N.I.	N.I.	S96003-01	96003-01
Vol 9	Line Pressure Modulator Valve & Sleeve Kit (to 1997)	N.I.	9	S86741HDK	96948-01K
Vol 9	Low Radius Relief Valve	N.I.	N.I.	S76741A-1	10000-01K
Vol 9	Manual Valve	N.I.	10	S86741M-1	96201-05
Vol 9	Oil Pump Shaft (Upgraded)	N.I.	N.I.	S86671	96855-02K
Vol 9	Oversized Pressure Regulator Valve Kit	N.I.	5	S86741PK	96206-10K
Vol 9	Pump Bearing (2000-Up)	N.I.	N.I.	S86209H	96419-01
Vol 9	Pump Bearing (w/ Integral Seal) (to 1999)	N.I.	N.I.	S86209C	96855-01K
Vol 9	Pump Shaft Sleeve (In Valve Body)	N.I.	N.I.	A86741V	96201-18
Vol 9	Pump Slide Pin (5 per bag)	N.I.	N.I.	A86535	96200-02
Vol 9	Rear Sun Gear Bearing & Race Assembly	N.I.	N.I.	36254C	96423
Vol 9	Servo Pin Bore Sleeve (req T-S-96872-TL & T-SERVO-FIX)	N.I.	N.I.	S96872-01K	96872-01K
Vol 9	Solenoid Regulator Valve Kit O.S. (req T-96201-TL2)	N.I.	4	S86741LK	96201-21K
Vol 9	Stator Support Shaft (to 2003)	N.I.	N.I.	S86529A	96849-01K
Vol 9	Stator Support Shaft (2004-Up)	N.I.	N.I.	S86529B	96849-02K
Vol 9	Sure Cure Kit (req T-96206-TL, T-96201-TL2, T-96201-TL3, T-96201-BST)	N.I.	N.I.	S86174H	SC-AX4N

Notes

Notes

C-4, C-5


26300


26010B


26010E


26010EA

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	DELUXE KITS (SUPER KITS)				
008	C-4 (Cork)	1	64-69	26008	N.L.
008	C-4 (Cork)	1	70-81	26008C	N.L.
008	C-4 (Fiber) (High Performance)	1	70-81	26008CFHP	N.L.
	COMPLIANCE KITS (CALIFORNIA KITS)				
007	C-4 (Fiber)	1	64-69	26007F	N.L.
007	C-4 (Fiber)	1	70-81	26007CF	N.L.
	MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)				
006	C-4 (Cork)	1	64-69	26006	N.L.
006	C-4 (Fiber)	1	64-69	26006F	N.L.
006	C-4 (Cork)	1	70-81	26006C	N.L.
006	C-4 (Fiber)	1	70-81	26006CF	N.L.
006	C-5 (Cork)	1	82-86	26006E	N.L.
006	C-5 (Fiber)	1	82-86	26006EF	N.L.
	LESS STEEL KITS				
004	C-4 (Cork)	1	64-69	26004	N.L.
004	C-4 (Fiber)	1	64-69	26004F	N.L.
004	C-4 (Cork)	1	70-81	26004C	N.L.
004	C-4 (Fiber)	1	70-81	26004CF	N.L.
004	C-5 (Cork)	1	82-86	26004E	N.L.
004	C-5 (Fiber)	1	82-86	26004EF	N.L.
	OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)				
002	C-4 (Cork)	1	64-69	26002	N.L.
002	C-4 (Fiber)	1	64-69	26002F	N.L.
002	C-4 (Cork)	1	70-81	26002C	N.L.
002	C-4 (Fiber)	1	70-81	26002CF	N.L.
002	C-5 (Cork)	1	82-86	26002E	N.L.
002	C-5 (Fiber)	1	82-86	26002EF	N.L.
	FILTERS				
010	C-4	1	1964	26010	C4AZ-7A098B
010	C-4	1	65-69	26010A	C5AZ-7A098C
010	C-4 Flat (Shallow Pan) Brass	1	70-81	26010B	D0DZ-7A098B
010	C-4 w/ Hump (Deep Pan)	1	74-81	26010C	D4FZ-7A098A
010	C-4 Bronco (4wd)	1	73-77	26010D	D3BZ-7A098A
010	C-5 2wd	1	82-86	26010E	E2DZ-7A098A
010	C-5 4wd	1	82-86	26010EA	E3TZ7AD98A
014	Governor Screen	1	64-86	26014	C7AZ-7E242A
	BANDS				
022	Intermediate, Flex	1	64-86	26022	D9AZ-7D034C
022	Intermediate, Flex (Kevlar)	1	64-86	26022K	D9AZ-7D034C
022	Intermediate, Flex (Pro Series)	1	64-86	26022C	D9AZ-7D034C
022	Intermediate, Flex (Slip-In/ Snap Band)	1	64-86	26022S	D9AZ-7D034A
022	Intermediate, Rigid (1.280") (w/ Arrow)	1	64-E65	26022A	N.L.
022	Intermediate, Rigid (1.280") (No Arrow)	1	64-E65	26022AA	N.L.
022	Intermediate, Rigid (2.100")	1	65-67	26022B	C5AZ-7D034A
022	Intermediate, Rigid (2.100") (Heavy Duty)	1	65-67	26022BHD	N.L.
024	Reverse (Rear)	1	64-86	26024	D0AZ-7D095A

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	BUSHINGS				
030	Bushing Kit	1	64-69	26030	N.L.
030	Bushing Kit	1	70-86	26030B	N.L.
034	Pump (Babbitt)	1	64-86	26034	C0AP-7B258A
034	Pump (Bronze)	1	64-86	26034A	C0AP-7B258A
066	Extension Housing	1	64-86	26066	B3TZ-7A034A
	METAL CLAD SEALS				
070	Front (w/o Flange)	1	64-86	36070	C2AZ-7A248A
072	Linkage	1	64-86	36072	C7AZ-7B498A
074	Rear (Small, w/o Boot)	1	64-86	44074	D5AZ-7052B
074	Rear (w/ Long Boot)	1	64-86	26074	D5AZ-7052B
074	Rear (w/ Short Boot)	1	64-86	26074A	D5AZ-7052B
074	Rear (Large, Truck w/ Bolt-On Yoke)	1	64-86	26074T	C4UZ-7052A
	FRICTION PLATES				
106	Direct (.078")	3-4	65-86	26106	E2SP7B164AA
106	Direct (.061") (High Performance) (Red) (Use Extra Friction & Steel)	3-4	65-86	A26108HP	N.L.
106	Direct (.078") (High Performance) (Red)	3-4	65-86	A26106HP	N.L.
108	Forward (.061")	4-5	64-86	26108	E2AP7B164AA
108	Forward (.061") (High Performance) (Blue)	4-5	64-86	R26108HP	N.L.
108	Forward (.061") (High Performance) (Red)	4-5	64-86	A26108HP	N.L.
	STEEL PLATES				
126	Direct (.060") (C-4) (Commercial)	3-4	64-81	26126C	N.L.
126	Direct (.078") (C-4)	3-4	64-81	26126	C4AZ-7B442B
126	Direct (.078") (C-4) (Kolene)	3-4	64-81	26126K	C4AZ-7B442B
126	Direct (.090") (C-5)	3-4	82-86	26126E	E2SZ-7B442A
126	Direct (.095") (Oversized)	AR	64-86	26126X	N.L.
128	Forward (.078") Smooth Finish	3-4	64-86	26126	C4AZ-7B442B
128	Forward (.078") Smooth Finish (Kolene)	3-4	64-86	26126K	C4AZ-7B442B
128	Forward (.095") (Oversized)	AR	64-86	26126X	N.L.
	MODULATORS				
160	Screw In (White Stripe)	1	64-72	26160	C4AZ-7A377B
160	Push In (Single w/ Green Stripe)	1	74-86	26160G	D5AZ-7A377B
160	Push In (Single w/ Yellow Stripe)	1	73-81	26160Y	D2AZ-7A377A
160	Push In (Single w/ White Stripe) (C-5) (Replaces White Stripe)	1	82-86	26160W	E2TZ-7A377A
	VALVE BODY RECALIBRATION KITS				
165	Shift Kit®, C-4, All 1964 and Early 65 Mustang (Transgo®)	1	64-65	T26165	SK® 4
165	Shift Kit®, C-4 1965-66, Exc. 64-1/2 Mustang (Transgo®)	1	65-66	T26165A	SK® 4L
165	Shift Kit®, C-4 1967-69 (Transgo®)	1	67-69	T26165C	SK® 4SL
165	Shift Kit®, C-4 1970-72 (Transgo®)	1	70-72	T26165E	SK® 4 71
165	Shift Kit®, C-4 1973-Up & C-5 (Transgo®)	1	73-86	T26165F	SK® C5
165	Reprogramming Kit™, Automatic Shift HD Competition/Off-Road/HD (Transgo®)	1	67-69	T26169	47-2
165	Reprogramming Kit™, Automatic Shift HD Competition/Off-Road/HD (Transgo®)	1	70-Up	T26169A	40-2
165	Reprogramming Kit™, Stick Shift Full Manual; Converts Back to Auto (Transgo®)	1	67-69	T26171	47-3
165	Reprogramming Kit™, Stick Shift Full Manual; Converts Back to Auto (Transgo®)	1	70-Up	T26171A	40-3
	SEALING RINGS				
175	Ring Kit	1	64-69	26175	N.L.
175	Ring Kit	1	70-86	26175C	N.L.
	THRUST WASHERS				
200	Washer Kit	1	64-69	26200	N.L.
200	Washer Kit (w/o Selectives)	1	70-86	26200A	N.L.
200	Washer Kit (w/ Selectives)	1	70-86	26200C	N.L.
	GASKETS & O-RINGS				
300	Gasket, Bottom Pan (Cork)	1	64-86	26300	D0DZ-7A191B
300	Gasket, Bottom Pan (Fiber)	1	64-86	26300F	D0DZ-7A191B
305	Gasket, Extension Housing	1	64-86	26305	C4AZ-7086C
307	Gasket, Front Servo Cover	1	64-86	26307	C4AZ-7D026C
310	Gasket, Pump	1	64-86	26310	E1AZ-7A136A
311	O-Ring, Front Pump	1	64-65	26311	N.L.

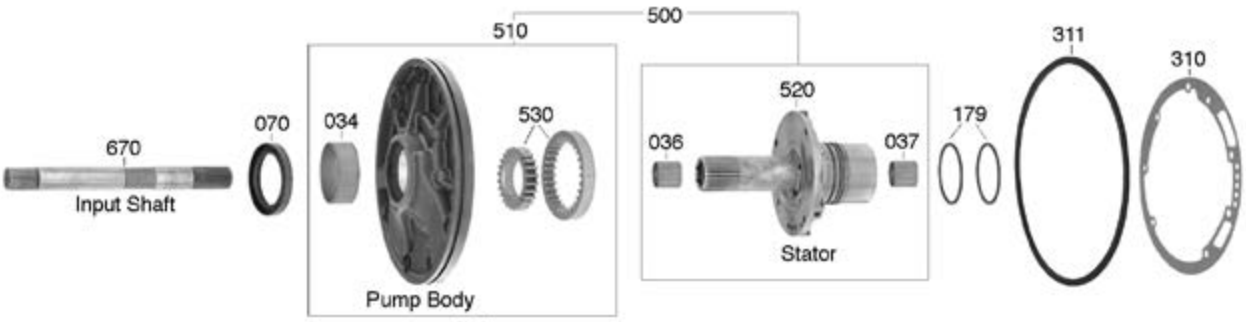
C-4, C-5

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS				
400	Tech Manual, C-4 & C-5	1	64-86	26400	83-C5TM
500	Pump	1	64-69	26500A	N.L.
500	Pump	1	70-77	26500B	N.L.
500	Pump	1	78-81	26500C	N.L.
500	Pump (C-5)	1	82-86	26500D	N.L.
530	Pump Gears	1	64-86	26530	N.L.
554	Drum, Forward (5 Clutch)	1	70-81	26554A	N.L.
554	Drum, Forward (5 Clutch)	1	81-86	26554B	N.L.
555	Drum, Direct	1	70-86	26555B	N.L.
582	Planet, Front	1	64-81	26582	N.L.
582	Planet, Rear	1	64-81	26584	N.L.
654	Sprag Kit, Spring & Roller Kit	1	64-86	26654K	C4AZ-7D098A
680	Governor, Orange Ink ID	1	73-81	26680A	N.L.
740	Valve Body (Premium) C-4 (9 Bolt)	1	78-81	P26740-1	N.L.
740	Valve Body (Premium) C-5	1	82-86	P26740-2	N.L.
741	Check Balls (Bag of 10)	1	64-86	A26741-5	N.L.
878	Snap Ring, Forward & Direct Clutch (.070” -.080”)	1	64-86	26878A	D0AZ-7A577C
878	Snap Ring, Forward & Direct Clutch (.088” -.094”)	1	64-86	26878B	D0AZ-7A577D
878	Snap Ring, Forward & Direct Clutch (.102” -.106”)	1	64-86	26878C	E1AZ-7A577B
912	Piston, Reverse Servo (Bonded)	1	64-86	26912	D1AZ-7D189A
922	Nut, Band Adjustment (Coarse Thread)	1-2	64-81	26922	380850-S
922	Nut, Band Adjustment (Fine Thread)	1-2	82-86	26922A	389049-S
974	Spring, Forward Clutch Return	1	64-86	26974	E1AZ-7B070A
	TOOLS				
N.I.	Checking Tool, Converter End Play	1	64-86	T-0450	N.L.
N.I.	Disconnect Tool, Trans Cooler Line & Fuel Line 83-Up & 82 Lincoln Overdrive	1	82-86	T-1890	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Extension Housing Seal Boot Type	1	64-86	T-0130	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Extension Housing Seal Universal	1	64-86	T-0131	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Front Pump Seal	1	64-86	T-0132	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Protector, Reverse Fits C5 81-Up	1	64-86	T-1028	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Remover, Extension Housing Bushing, 1.500” Universal	1	64-86	T-0160-A	N.L.
N.I.	Pressure Gauge, 0 - 100 PSI	1	64-86	T-0163-C	N.L.
N.I.	Pressure Gauge, 0 - 300 PSI	1	64-86	T-0163-D	N.L.
N.I.	Remover, Front Pump Universal	1	64-86	T-0033	N.L.
N.I.	Slide Hammer Set, 3/8” And 10mm Ends Stainless Steel Shaft	1	64-86	T-0154-HDT	N.L.
N.I.	Transmission Holding Fixture, With Base	1	64-86	T-0156-A	N.L.
N.I.	Vacuum Pump, Includes Gauge	1	64-86	T-0163-A	N.L.

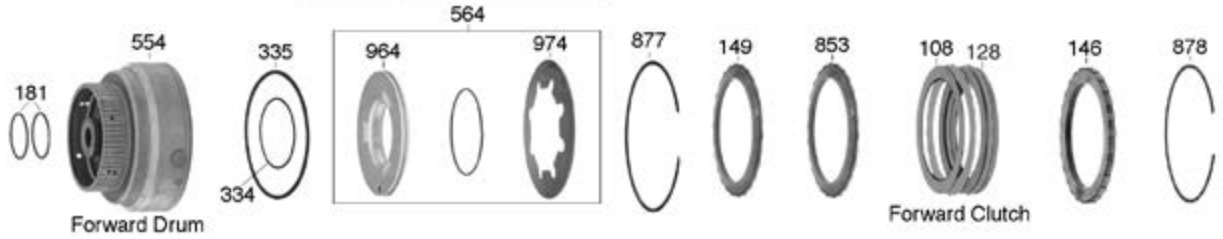
Notes

Notes

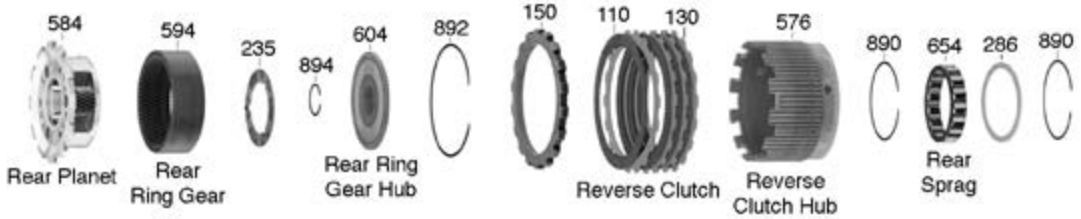
A



B

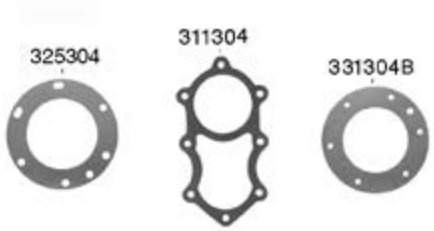


C

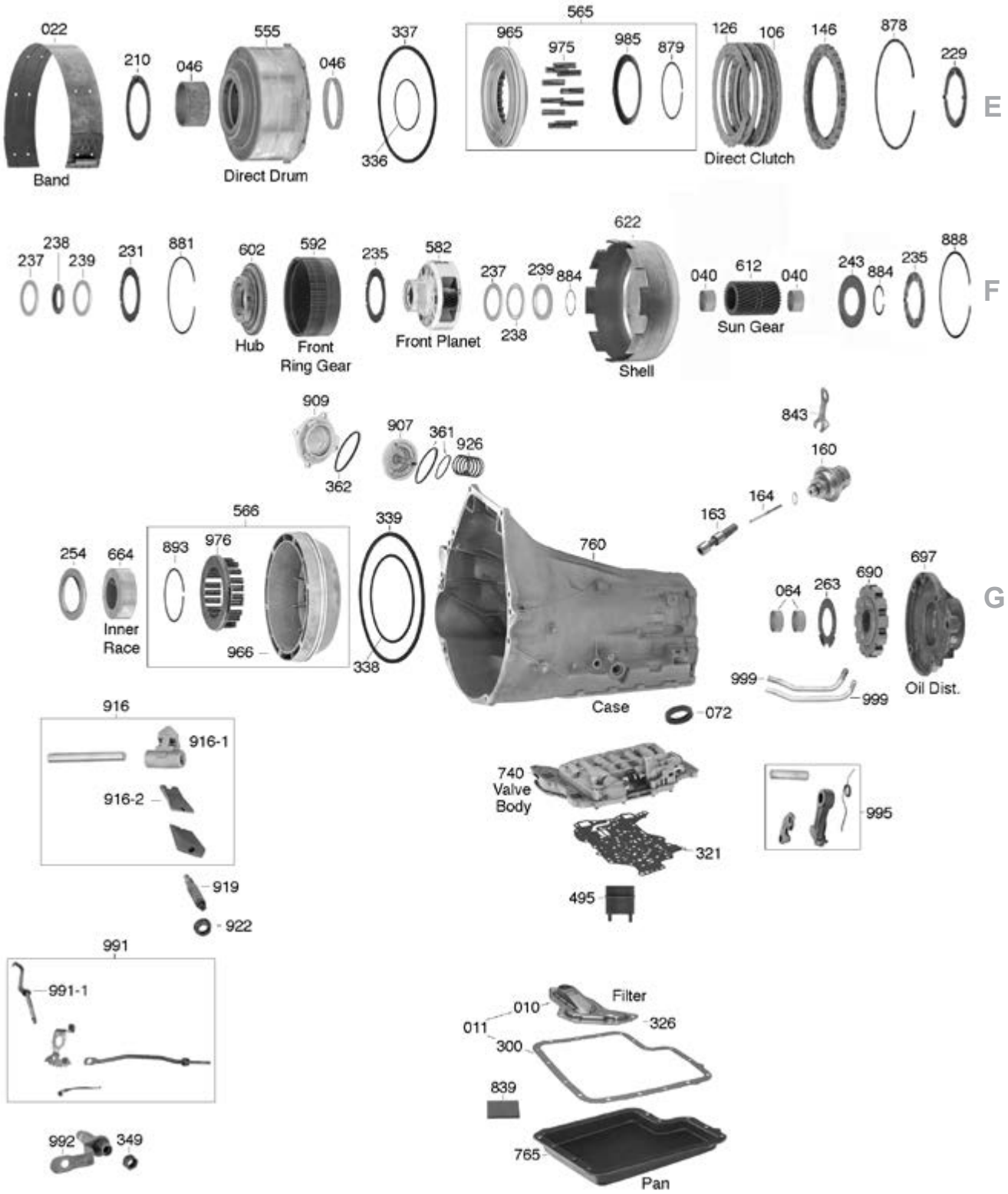


D

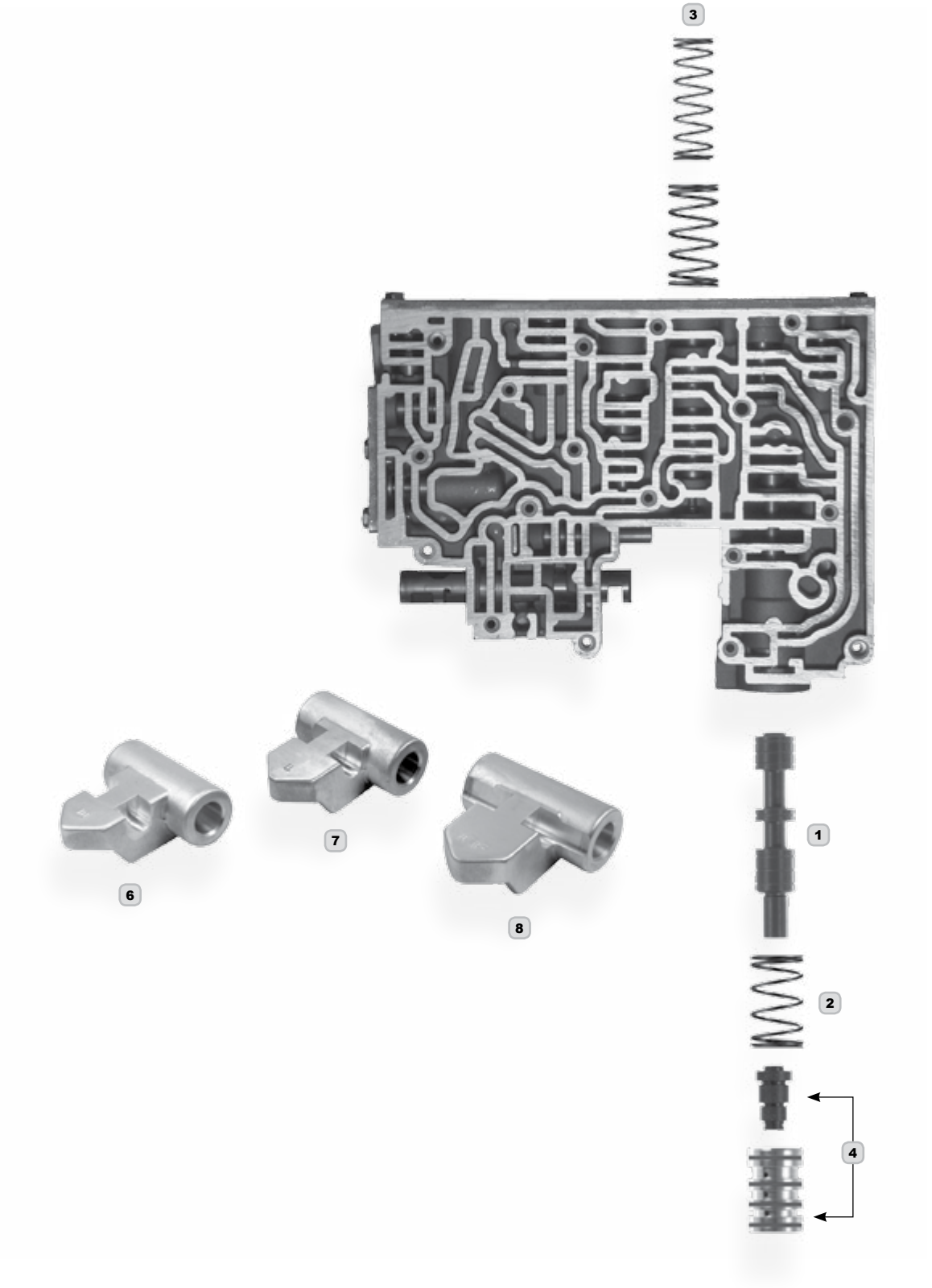




© 2014 Transtar Industries, Inc. No part of this work, including but not limited to the Part Numbers, may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and recording, or by any information storage or retrieval system without the prior written approval of Transtar Industries. Transtar Industries acknowledges that many of the illustrations in this catalog were inspired by photographs originally published by Slauson Transmission Parts and that Slauson is the owner of the copyright in those photographs. This catalog is the proprietary property of Transtar Industries, Inc.


022
Band
210
046
555
Direct Drum
046
337
336
565
965
975
985
879
126
106
Direct Clutch
146
878
229
E
238
237
239
231
881
602
Hub
592
Front
Ring Gear
235
582
Front Planet
237
239
884
238
622
Shell
040
612
040
Sun Gear
243
884
235
888
F
909
362
907
361
926
843
160
164
163
566
254
664
Inner
Race
893
976
966
339
338
760
Case
072
064
263
690
697
Oil Dist.
999
999
G
FORD
916
916-1
916-2
919
922
740
Valve
Body
321
495
995
991
991-1
992
349
Filter
010
011
326
300
839
765
Pan

VALVE BODY
GUIDE



©2014 Sonnax Industries, Inc. Artwork used by permission.


36300


36010A


36010B


36010C

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
DELUXE KITS (SUPER KITS)					
008	C-6 (Cork)	1	67-E76	36008A	N.L.
008	C-6 (Fiber)	1	67-E76	36008AF	N.L.
008	C-6 (Cork)	1	L76-Up	36008B	N.L.
008	C-6 (Fiber)	1	L76-Up	36008BF	N.L.
008	C-6 (Fiber) (High Performance)	1	L76-Up	36008BFHP	N.L.
COMPLIANCE KITS (CALIFORNIA KITS)					
007	C-6 (Cork)	1	67-E76	36007A	N.L.
007	C-6 (Fiber)	1	67-E76	36007AF	N.L.
007	C-6 (Cork)	1	L76-Up	36007B	N.L.
007	C-6 (Fiber)	1	L76-Up	36007BF	N.L.
MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)					
006	C-6 (Cork)	1	66-E67	36006	N.L.
006	C-6 (Fiber)	1	66-E67	36006F	N.L.
006	C-6 (Cork)	1	67-E76	36006A	N.L.
006	C-6 (Fiber)	1	67-E76	36006AF	N.L.
006	C-6 (Cork)	1	L76-Up	36006B	N.L.
006	C-6 (Fiber)	1	L76-Up	36006BF	N.L.
LESS STEEL KITS					
004	C-6 (Cork)	1	66-E67	36004	N.L.
004	C-6 (Fiber)	1	66-E67	36004F	N.L.
004	C-6 (Cork)	1	67-E76	36004A	N.L.
004	C-6 (Fiber)	1	67-E76	36004AF	N.L.
004	C-6 (Cork)	1	L76-Up	36004B	N.L.
004	C-6 (Fiber)	1	L76-Up	36004BF	N.L.
OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS) (1)					
002	C-6 (Cork)	1	66-E67	36002	N.L.
002	C-6 (Fiber)	1	66-E67	36002F	N.L.
002	C-6 (Cork)	1	L67-Up	36002C	N.L.
002	C-6 (Fiber)	1	L67-Up	36002CF	N.L.
FILTER KITS					
011	Filter Kit (2wd) (Cork)	1	66-74	36011A	N.L.
011	Filter Kit (2wd) (Fiber)	1	66-74	36011AF	N.L.
011	Filter Kit (2wd) (Cork)	1	75-Up	36011B	N.L.
011	Filter Kit (2wd) (Fiber)	1	75-Up	36011BF	N.L.
011	Filter Kit (4wd) (Cork)	1	73-Up	36011C	N.L.
011	Filter Kit (4wd) (Fiber)	1	73-Up	36011CF	N.L.
FILTERS					
010G	2wd	1	66-74	36010A	C6AZ-7A098A
010G	2wd	1	75-Up	36010B	C5AZ-7A098AB
010G	4wd	1	73-Up	36010C	D3TZ-7A098AB
014D	Governor Screen	1	66-Up	36014	D0AP-7E387A
495G	4wd Filter Pick-Up Tube	1	73-Up	36495	D3TZ-7A102C

C-6

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	BANDS				
022E	Intermediate Flex	1	66-Up	36022	D9AZ-7D034B
022E	Intermediate Flex (Raybestos Pro Series)	1	66-Up	36022D	N.L.
022E	Intermediate Flex (Kevlar)	1	66-Up	36022K	D9AZ-7D034B
022E	Intermediate Flex High Performance “Power Band”	1	66-Up	36022C	N.L.
022E	Intermediate Flex (Slip-In/ Snap Band)	1	66-Up	36022S	N.L.
022E	Intermediate Rigid (2” Wide)	1	1966	36022A	N.L.
	BUSHINGS				
030	Bushing Kit	1	66-Up	36030	N.L.
034A	Pump Body, Babbitt	1	66-Up	36034	E0AZ-7B258B
034A	Pump Body, Bronze	1	66-Up	36034B	C6AZ-7B258A
036A	Stator (Front)	1-2	66-Up	36036	C6AZ-7B261C
037A	Stator (Rear)	1	66-Up	36037	C6AZ-7D018A
046E	Direct Drum (Rear)	1	66-Up	36046	C6AZ-7D046A
046E	Direct Drum (Front)	1	66-Up	36046B	C6AZ-7D046B
040F	Sun Gear	2	66-Up	36040	C6AZ-7D065A
064G	Case w/o Oil Groove (Rear)	1	66-94	36064B	F2TZ-7025B
064G	Case w/ 1 Oil Groove (Rear)	1	95-96	36064BA	36008D
064G	Case w/ 3 Oil Grooves (Front)	1-2	66-96	36064	C6AZ-7025D
064G	Case (1 Piece Type) (Solid Bronze)	1	66-96	36064HD	N.L.
064G	Case (1 Piece Type) (Steel Back Copper Material)	1	66-96	36064H	N.L.
064G	Case (1 Piece Type) No Grooves to Rear (2)	1	66-94	S36064HC	36008BBLK
064G	Case (1 Piece Type) (Oversized) No Grooves to Rear (2)	1	66-94	36064HX	36008A
064G	Case (1 Piece Standard Size) 1 Groove to Rear (2)	1	95-96	S36064HA	36008DBLK
064G	Case (1 Piece Type) (Oversized) 1 Groove to Rear (2) (2) - requires T-36008A (HAX & HX also require T-36005-03 & T-36005-04)	1	95-96	S36064HAX	36008C
066D	Extension Housing (Brass)	1	66-Up	36066	B5AZ-7A034A
066D	Extension Housing (Babbitt)	1	66-Up	36066B	C1VY-7A034A
066D	Extension Housing (Teflon Coated)	1	66-Up	36066T	F2TZ-7A034A
	METAL CLAD SEALS				
070A	Front w/o Flange	1	66-Up	36070	C2AZ-7A248A
072G	Linkage Shaft	1	66-Up	36072	C7AZ-7B498A
074D	Rear (w/o Boot)	1	66-Up	36074	D5AZ-7052A
074D	Rear (1.125” Long Boot)	1	66-Up	36074B	C1DP-7052A
074D	Rear (.875” Long Boot)	1	66-Up	36074BA	N.L.
074D	Rear (Truck, w/ Bolt on Yoke)	1	66-Up	36074D	B3TZ-7A011A
	FRICTION PLATES				
106E	Direct (.077”)	3-4	66-Up	36106	F6TZ-7B164B
106E	Direct (.077”) (High Performance) (Blue)	3-4	66-Up	R36106HP	N.L.
106E	Direct (.062”) (High Performance) (Red)	3-4	66-Up	A36106AHP	N.L.
106E	Direct (.077”) (High Performance) (Red)	4-5	66-Up	A36106HP	N.L.
108B	Forward (.060”) (66-E67) (Only 57T)	3-5	66-E67	36108	C6AZ-7B164B
108B	Forward (.061”) (L67-E76)	3-5	67-E76	36108A	D2AP-7B164A
108B	Forward (.061”) (L67-E76) (High Performance) (Red)	5	67-E76	A36108AHP	N.L.
108B	Forward (.075”)	4	L76-Up	36108B	D6AP7E311AA
108B	Forward (.075”) (High Performance) (Blue)	4	L76-Up	R36108BHP	N.L.
108B	Forward (.075”) (High Performance) (Red)	4	L76-Up	A36108BHP	N.L.
108B	Forward (.075”) (Hardcore)	4-5	L76-Up	36108C	F2TZ-7B164A
110C	Reverse	4-6	66-Up	36110	E0UP7E312AA
110C	Reverse (High Performance) (Tan) Hi-Static	4-6	66-Up	R36110HP	N.L.
110C	Reverse (High Performance) (Red)	4-6	66-Up	A36110HP	N.L.
106E	Power Pack, Direct (.062”) (Commercial) (w/ Press Plate)	1	66-Up	A36106PK	26757A
	STEEL PLATES				
126BE	Forward & Direct (.078”)	8	66-Up	36126	C6AZ-7B442A
126BE	Forward & Direct (.059”)	AR	66-Up	36126A	N.L.
126BE	Forward & Direct (.078”) (Kolene)	8	66-Up	36126K	E9TZ-7B442D
126BE	Forward & Direct (.095”) (Oversized)	AR	66-Up	36126X	N.L.
126BE	Forward (Waved)	1	66-76	36126B	C6AZ-7B442C
130C	Reverse (.068”)	4-6	66-Up	36130	E9TZ-7B442E
130C	Reverse (.068”) (Kolene)	4-6	66-Up	36130K	E9TZ-7B442E
130C	Reverse (.081”) (Oversized)	AR	66-Up	36130X	C6AZ-7B442B
139	Steel Module	1	66-Up	36139	N.L.

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	PRESSURE PLATES				
146E	Direct (.337") Flat	1	66-Up	36146	C6AZ-7B066B
146E	Direct (.220") Flat	1	66-Up	36146HD	N.L.
146E	Forward (.337") Flat	1	66-Up	36146	C6AZ-7B066B
146E	Forward (.220") Flat	1	66-Up	36146HD	N.L.
149B	Forward (Bottom) Beveled (.297")	1	66-Up	36149	C6AZ-7B066A
150C	Reverse (18T) (.400")	1	66-Up	36150	C6AZ-7B066C
150C	Reverse (16T) (.550")	1	66-Up	36150E	E9TZ-7B066A
	MODULATORS				
160G	Screw In (Single w/ White Stripe)	1	66-72	26160	C4AZ-7A377B
160G	Push In (Single w/ Black Stripe)	1	73-Up	36160B	D3TZ-7A377A
160G	Push In (Single w/ Green Stripe)	1	73-Up	36160G	D7OZ-7A377A
160G	Push In (Single w/ Purple Stripe)	1	75-Up	36160P	D5AZ-7A377A
162	Hose, Modulator (Elbow)	1	66-Up	44162	C1AZ-7B087E
163G	Valve, Oversized Modulator Valve & Reamer (req T-36833-TL)	1	66-Up	36163X	36833-01K
	VALVE BODY RECALIBRATION KITS				
165	Shift Kit®, Diesel & Gas (Transgo®)	1	66-Up	T36165	SK® 6
165	Valve Body Kit (Superior)	1	66-Up	S36165	K-C6
165	Valve Body Kit w/ Valve (Superior)	1	66-Up	S36165WV	K-C6-V
165	Reprogramming Kit™ (Gas) Heavy Duty; Towing & Competition (Transgo®)	1	67-Up	T36169	67-1&2
165	Reprogramming Kit™ (Gas) Manual Control, Competition Stick (Transgo®)	1	67-Up	T36173	67-3
	SEALING RINGS				
175D	Ring Kit (Metal)	1	66-Up	36175	N.L.
	THRUST WASHERS				
200	Washer Kit (w/o Selectives)	1	66-Up	36200	N.L.
200	Washer Kit (w/ Metal Selectives)	1	66-Up	36200A	N.L.
210E	Stator Support .057" (Metal) (#1)	1	66-Up	36210A	C6AZ-7D014A
210E	Stator Support .057" (Plastic) (#1)	1	66-Up	36210AA	C6AZ7D014AP
210E	Stator Support .074" (Metal) (#2)	1	66-Up	36210B	C6AZ-7D014B
210E	Stator Support .074" (Plastic) (#2)	1	66-Up	36210BA	C6AZ7D014BP
210E	Stator Support .089" (Metal) (#3)	1	66-Up	36210C	C6AZ-7D014C
210E	Stator Support .089" (Plastic) (#3)	1	66-Up	36210CA	C6AZ7D014CP
210E	Stator Support .104" (Metal) (#4)	1	66-Up	36210D	C6AZ-7D014D
210E	Stator Support .104" (Plastic) (#4)	1	66-Up	36210DA	C6AZ7D014DP
210E	Stator Support .119" (Metal) (#5)	1	66-Up	36210E	C6AZ-7D014E
210E	Stator Support .119" (Plastic) (#5)	1	66-Up	36210EA	C6AZ7D014EP
229E	Direct Drum to Forward Drum	1	66-Up	36229	C6AZ-7C096A
231F	Forward Drum to Hub	1	66-Up	36231	C9AZ-7D090A
235C	Forward (3 Gear Planets) (6 Tab)	2	66-Up	36235B	C6AZ-7A166A
235C	Reverse (3 Gear Planets) (6 Tab)	2	66-Up	36235B	C6AZ-7A166A
235C	Reverse (4 Gear Planet) (4 Tab)	2	66-Up	36235C	C6SZ-7A166A
254G	Output Hub to Sprag Race (2 Tang)	1	66-69	36254	C6AZ-7D422B
254G	Output Hub to Sprag Race (3 Tang)	1	70-76	36254A	C9AZ-7D422A
263G	Parking Gear to Case	1	66-Up	36263	D3TZ-7B368A
286C	Sprag to Snap Ring	1	66-Up	36286	3717682
	BEARINGS & RACES				
201	Bearing Kit (3 Bearings)	1	66-Up	36201A	N.L.
237F	Race, Sun Gear (Front)	1	66-77	36237	C6AZ-7D236A
238F	Bearing, Sun Gear (w/o Races)	1	66-77	36238	C6AZ-7D234A
238F	Bearing w/ Race, Sun Gear	1	66-75	36238K	C6AZ-7D234A
238F	Bearing w/ Race, Sun Gear (1 Piece Type)	1	76-Up	36238A	E0AZ-7F231A
239F	Race, Sun Gear (Rear)	1	66-77	36239	C6AZ-7D235A
243F	Race, Input Shell	1	66-Up	36243	C6AZ-7D066B
254G	Bearing w/ 1 Race, Output Hub to Sprag Race	1	77-2/89	36254B	E7TZ-7D422A
254G	Bearing w/ 2 Races, Output Hub to Sprag Race (Updated)	1	2/89-Up	36254C	E6DZ-7G178A
	SHIMS				
236	Shim, Forward & Rear 3 Gear Planet .010" (Goes Under # 235)	1	66-Up	36236AK	36428-Z
236	Shim, Forward & Rear 4 Gear Planet .010" (Goes Under # 235)	1	66-Up	36236BK	36428A-Z
243	Shim, Sun Shell Saver	1	66-Up	36243S	36414-01K
255	Shim, Output Hub .010"	1	66-Up	36255A	N.L.
255	Shim, Output Hub .020"	1	66-Up	36255B	N.L.
255	Shim, Output Hub .030"	1	66-Up	36255C	N.L.

C-6

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	GASKETS & O-RINGS				
300G	Gasket, Bottom Pan (Cork)	1	66-Up	36300	C6AZ-7A191B
300G	Gasket, Bottom Pan (Fiber)	1	66-Up	36300F	C6AZ-7A191B
305D	Gasket, Extension Housing	1	66-Up	36305	C6AZ-7086A
304D	Gasket, Adapter to Transfer Case (1356 Transfer Case)	1	66-Up	325304	N.L.
304D	Gasket, Adapter to Transfer Case (205 Transfer Case)	1	66-Up	311304	N.L.
307D	Gasket, Adapter to Transfer Case (208 Transfer Case)	1	66-Up	331304B	D3TZ-7086C
307	Gasket, Intermediate Servo Cover	1	66-Up	36307A	D4AZ-7D026A
310A	Gasket, Pump	1	66-Up	36310	E0AZ-7A136B
311A	O-Ring, Front Pump	1	66-Up	36311	C6AZ-7A248A
321G	Gasket, Valve Body (Lower)	1	67-Up	36321	D6AZ-7D100A
326	Gasket, Oil Filter (Paper)	1	66-Up	36326	C6AZ-7E062A
326	Gasket, Oil Filter (Metal)	1	66-Up	36326M	C6AZ-7E062A
349G	O-Ring, Throttle Shaft	1	66-Up	36349	386078-S
349G	Seal, Throttle Shaft (w/ 4 Lobes)	1	66-Up	36349A	386078-S
362G	O-Ring, Intermediate Servo Cover	1	66-Up	36362	N.L.
390	External Seal Kit	1	66-Up	36390	N.L.
	TECHNICAL MANUALS				
400D	Tech Manual	1	66-Up	36400	83-C6TM
	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS				
436	Sensor, Output Speed (VSS) (Analog - Cable Driven)	1	89-Up	36436	E9TP-9E731AA
	PUMPS				
500A	Pump	1	L67-Up	36500A	C8AZ-7A103B
520A	Stator	1	66-Up	36520A	N.L.
530A	Pump Gears	1	66-Up	36530	C6AP-7C010B
530A	Pump Gears (Oversized)	1	66-Up	36530-OS	N.L.
507D	Valve Kit, Stator Flow (5 Pack)	1	66-Up	36507DK	N.L.
	DRUMS & CLUTCH HUBS				
554H	Forward, HD, 30 Spline (4140 Steel)	1	L76-Up	A36554HHD	N.L.
554B	Forward 30 Spline (4 Clutch)	1	L76-Up	36554H	F81Z-7A360AA
554B	Forward 30 Spline (5 Clutch)	1	L76-Up	36554G	D5AZ-7A360B
555E	Direct (4 Clutch)	1	66-Up	36555	C9SZ-7D044A
555E	Direct (3 Clutch)	1	66-Up	36555A	C9AZ-7D044A
576C	Clutch Hub, Reverse	1	66-Up	36576	F3TZ-7B067A
564B	Piston Kit, Forward Clutch	1	L76-Up	36564A	N.L.
565E	Piston Kit, Direct Clutch	1	66-Up	36565A	N.L.
566G	Piston Kit, Reverse Clutch	1	66-E76	36566	N.L.
566G	Piston Kit, Reverse Clutch	1	L76-Up	36566A	N.L.
	PLANETS				
582F	Forward (3 Gear)	1	66-E76	36582	D5AZ-7A398A
582F	Forward (3 Gear)	1	L76-Up	36582A	D5AZ-7A398A
584C	Rear (4 Gear)	1	66-Up	36584A	C6SZ-7D006B
584C	Rear (6 Gear)	1	66-Up	36584E	N.L.
584C	Rear Planet Kit (6 Gear) (w/ 12 Lug Planet, Sprag Race, Washers, Hub)	1	66-Up	36584EK	N.L.
592F	Ring Gear, Forward Planet	1	66-E76	36592	D6AZ-7D392A
592F	Ring Gear, Forward Planet	1	L76-Up	36592A	E9TZ-7D392A
592F	Ring Gear Kit, Forward Ring Gear & Hub	1	L76-Up	36592K	D6AZ-7D392A
594C	Ring Gear, Rear Planet	1	66-Up	36594	C6AZ-7A153A
594C	Ring Gear Kit, Rear Ring Gear & Hub (3 Tab Washer Type)	1	66-Up	36594K	C9AZ-7D164
594C	Ring Gear Kit, Rear Ring Gear & Hub (Bearing Type)	1	66-Up	36594AK	E9TZ-7D164
602F	Hub, Forward Planet Ring Gear	1	L76-Up	36602A	D6AZ-7B067A
604C	Hub, Output (Bearing Type)	1	88-Up	36604C	F81Z-7D164AA
604C	Hub & Race Kits (Bearing Type)	1	66-Up	36604CK	N.L.
	SUN GEARS, SHELLS & SUPPORTS				
622F	Sun Gear & Input Shell	1	66-Up	36622K	N.L.
	ONE WAY CLUTCHES				
654C	Roller Clutch, Rear (Plastic Cage) Retros All C-6	1	66-Up	36654D	F3TZ-7A089A
664G	Inner Race (Washer Type) Low Roller Clutch 1.089”	1	66-69	36664	C9AZ-7D171
664G	Inner Race (Bearing Type) Low Roller 1.013” Thick (3.20” OD)	1	89-Up	36664E	E9TZ-7D171AA
664G	Inner Race Kit (Heavy Duty)	1	89-Up	36664CK	N.L.
664G	Inner Race Kit (1.013”) (16 Roller, 3.20” OD) w/ OE Bearing	1	89-Up	36664EK	36429E-K

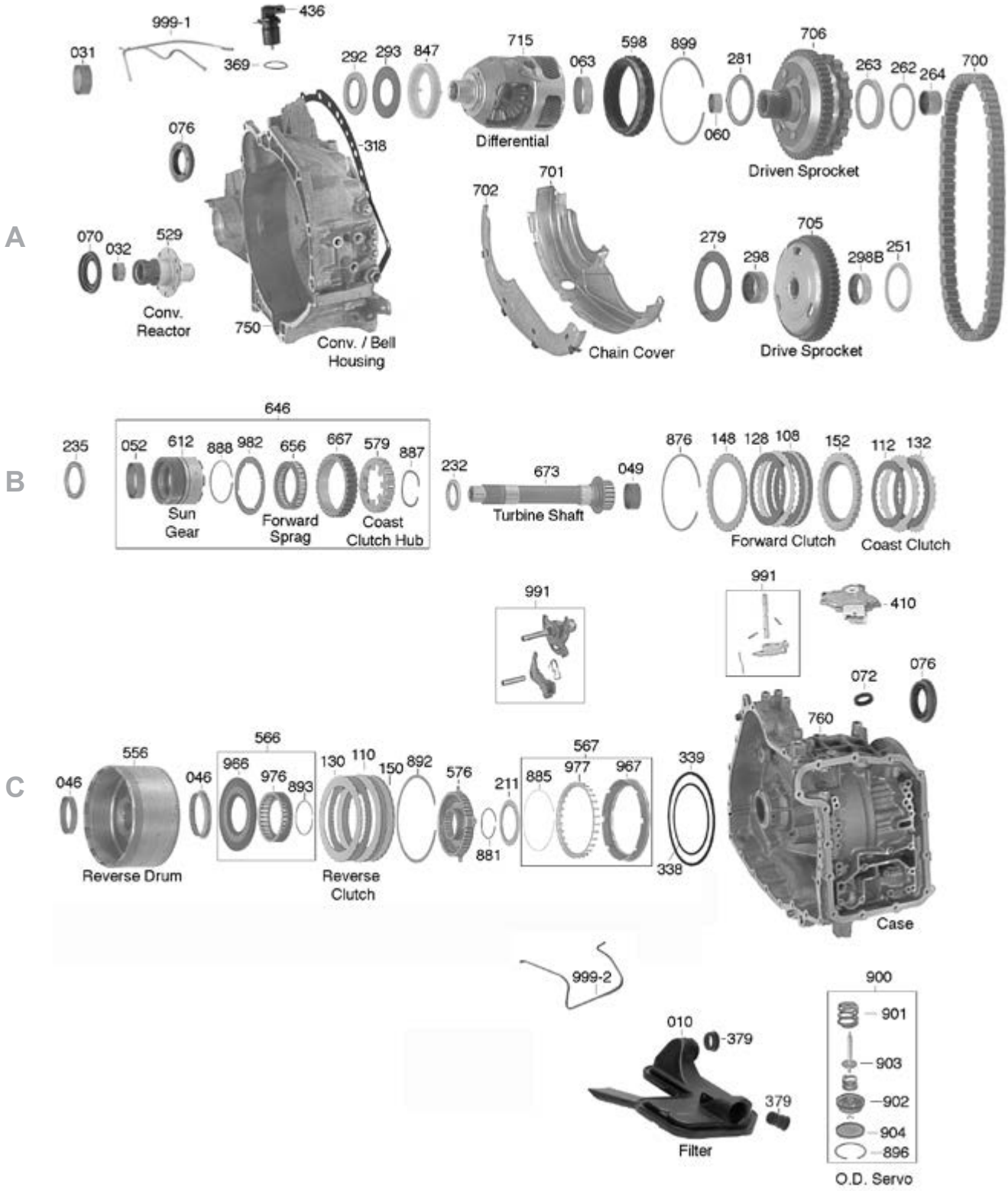
ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	SHAFTS				
670A	Input Shaft (31 Spline Converter End & 30 Spline Drum End)	1	L71-Up	36670A	N.L.
678D	Output Shaft (4wd) (15.375")	1	66-Up	36678C	D6TZ-7060C
678D	Output Shaft (4wd) (18.500")	1	66-Up	36678D	D7TZ-7060B
	GOVERNORS				
680D	Governor	1	66-76	36680	N.L.
680D	Governor	1	77-Up	36680A	D8AZ-7C063
685D	Support, Governor w/ 3 Ring Grooves	1	66-Up	36685	N.L.
697G	Oil Distribution Sleeve, 4 Bolts to Case	1	66-Up	36697	E9TZ-7A233A
	VALVE BODIES				
740G	Valve Body (Premium) Diesel	1	76-Up	P36740-1	N.L.
740G	Valve Body (Premium) Gas	1	76-Up	P36740-2	N.L.
	CASES & HOUSINGS				
760G	Case, Small Block (Push-In Mod)	1	L76-Up	36760CB	N.L.
760G	Case, 360/390 Round Bell (Screw-In Mod)	1	66-72	36760A	N.L.
760G	Case, Big Block (Flat Top) (Push-In Mod)	1	L76-Up	36760BB	N.L.
765G	Pan (2wd) (1.875" Deep)	1	75-Up	36765A	36950-01
770D	Extension Housing (2wd) (Aluminum)	1	66-Up	36770	N.L.
853B	Cushion, Forward Clutch	1	66-Up	36853	D6AZ-7E085B
	SNAP RINGS				
878E	Forward & Direct Clutch Top Pressure Plate .058"	1	66-Up	36878	377126-S
878E	Forward & Direct Clutch Top Pressure Plate .076"	1	66-Up	36878B	377127-S
878E	Forward & Direct Clutch Top Pressure Plate .085"	1	66-Up	36878C	377128-S
878E	Forward & Direct Clutch Top Pressure Plate .094"	1	66-Up	36878D	377444-S
881F	Holds Forward Clutch Hub In Forward Ring Gear	1	66-Up	36881	377132S
888F	Holds Rear Planet In Reverse Hub	1	66-Up	36888	377155
889	Holds Rear Hub to Rear Ring Gear	1	66-Up	36889A	377132-S
890C	Holds Sprag In Reverse Hub	2	66-Up	36890	377135
894C	Output Shaft (Front) .075"	1	L76-Up	36894	387031-S5
895D	Output Shaft (Rear)	1	66-Up	36895	387035
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS				
905	Servo Assembly, C6 (Code "R")	1	66-Up	36905B	K36528R
907G	Piston, Intermediate Servo (Green Dot, Fits L Cover)	1	66-Up	36907	D5TZ-7D021A
907G	Piston, Intermediate Servo (Red Dot, Fits N Cover)	1	66-Up	36907A	D5UZ-7D021A
907G	Piston, Intermediate Servo (Blue Dot, Fits P Cover)	1	66-Up	36907B	D5TZ-7D021B
907G	Piston, Intermediate Servo (Truck) (Yellow Dot, Fits S Cover)	1	66-Up	36907C	D7AZ-7D021A
909G	Cover, Intermediate Servo (w/ Cast Letter N)	1	66-Up	36909A	N.L.
909G	Cover, Intermediate Servo (w/ Cast Letter S)	1	66-Up	36909B	D7AZ-7D027A
916G	Lever, Servo (1.85 Ratio)	1	66-Up	36916-1	36916E
916G	Lever, Servo (2.82 Ratio)	1	66-Up	S36916-1B	36916FF
916G	Band Strut, Intermediate (Flat)	1	66-Up	36916-2	C6AZ-7D029C
922G	Nut, Band Adjusting Nut	1	66-Up	36922	375185-S100
926	Spring Kit, 1-2 Accumulator (5 Inner & 5 Outer Per Kit)	1	66-Up	36926K	36946-05K
964B	Piston, Forward Clutch	1	76-Up	36964	D6AZ-7A262A
974B	Spring, Forward Clutch Disc Spring .076"	1	66-E76	36974A	D9AZ-7B070A
974B	Spring, Forward Clutch Disc Spring .094"	1	L76-Up	36974B	D9AZ-7B070A
975E	Spring, Direct Clutch Return	10	66-E76	36975	C7ZZ-7B488A
976G	Springs w/ Retainer, Reverse Clutch Return	1	76-E86	36976A	D6AZ-7D406A
976G	Springs w/ Retainer, Reverse Clutch Return (No Snap Ring Type)	1	L86-Up	36976B	E6TZ-7D406A
991G	Spring & Roller Detent	1	66-Up	36991A-2	F2TZ-7E332A
	TOOLS				
N.I.	Checking Tool, Converter End Play	1	66-Up	T-0450	N.L.
N.I.	Disconnect Tool, Trans Cooler Line & Fuel Line Fits 83-Up & 82 Lincoln	1	83-Up	T-1890	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Extension Housing Seal	1	66-Up	T-0133	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Extension Housing Seal	1	66-Up	T-0428	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Extension Housing Seal Boot Type	1	66-Up	T-0130	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Front Pump Seal Steel	1	66-Up	T-0136	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Manual Lever Seal	1	66-Up	T-2321	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Rear Case Bushing	1	66-Up	T-36008A	N.L.
N.I.	Leak Tester, Torque Converter (Universal)	1	66-Up	T-1052	N.L.
N.I.	Pressure Gauge, 0 - 100 PSI	1	66-Up	T-0163-C	N.L.
N.I.	Pressure Gauge, 0 - 300 PSI	1	66-Up	T-0163-D	N.L.

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	TOOLS (Cont.)				
N.I.	Protector, Seal	1	66-Up	T-0444	N.L.
N.I.	Reamer, Fixture Tool For T-36605-03	1	66-Up	T-36605-04	N.L.
N.I.	Reamer, Oversized Case Bushing (1-5/8" Reamer)	1	66-Up	T-T36605-03	N.L.
N.I.	Remover, Front Pump Universal	1	66-Up	T-0033	N.L.
N.I.	Setting Block, Vacuum Regulator Valve	1	66-Up	T-0479	N.L.
N.I.	Spring Compressor, Clutch Drum	1	66-Up	T-0158-HD	N.L.
N.I.	Spring Compressor, For Clutches Has Quick Lock Feature	1	66-Up	T-0157	N.L.
N.I.	Spring Compressor, Rear Clutch	1	66-Up	T-0152	N.L.
N.I.	Spring Compressor, Ring Kit For T-0157 Universal	1	66-Up	T-0157-K	N.L.
N.I.	Transmission Holding Fixture, Sold Without Base Use Base T-0156-BB	1	66-Up	T-0156-AF	N.L.
N.I.	Transmission Holding Fixture, With Base	1	66-Up	T-0156-A	N.L.
N.I.	Vacuum Pump, Includes Gauge	1	66-Up	T-0163-A	N.L.
N.I.	Valve Body Air Test Plate, Fits C6	1	66-Up	T-0427	N.L.

VOL.	SONNAX PRODUCTS	PAGE	ILL.	PART NO.	SONNAX NO.
Vol 9	1-2 Accumulator Spring Kit (5 Inner Springs, 5 Outer Springs)	N.I.	3	A36926K	36946-05K
Vol 9	Boost Valve Kit (Clicker Type Valve Body)	N.I.	N.I.	S36741TCK	36941-01K
Vol 9	Bolt, Pan (100 per bag)	N.I.	N.I.	S26779	26341-01
Vol 9	Bushing, Pump (Finish-in place) (Machining Required)	N.I.	N.I.	S36034EX	36002-01
Vol 9	Bushing, Rear Case (1 Piece) (No Groove To Back) (4 Per Bag) (See T-36008A)	N.I.	N.I.	S36064HE	36008B
Vol 9	Bushing, Rear Case (1 Piece O.S.) (No Groove To Back) (4 Per Bag) (T36605-03 & T36605-04 Required, T-36008A Recommended)	N.I.	N.I.	S36064HX	36008A
Vol 9	Endplay Shim, Reverse Planet (4 Slot) (.010" Thick) (10 per bag)	N.I.	N.I.	S36236BK	36428A-Z
Vol 9	Line Pressure Coasting Regulator (T-36941-BST Recommended)	N.I.	N.I.	S36741HB	36941-03
Vol 9	Low Sprag Inner Race (1.013" Thick) (Late Style) (3.20" OD)	N.I.	N.I.	S36664E	36429E
Vol 9	Low Sprag Race & Bearing Kit (Includes OEM Bearing) (3.20" OD)	N.I.	N.I.	S36664EK	36429E-K
Vol 9	Oil Pan (25% Thicker Than OEM) (Heavy Gauge)	N.I.	N.I.	S36765A	36950-01
Vol 9	Pressure Main PR Spring (Elevated) (2wd, Non-Diesel)	N.I.	2	36741P-3	36946-13
Vol 9	Pressure Regulator Valve Kit O.S. (req T-36946-TL)	N.I.	1	S36741P	36946-10K
Vol 9	Pressure Regulator Valve O.S. (req T-36946-TL2)	N.I.	N.I.	S36741HK	36946-11K
Vol 9	Reverse Boost Valve & Sleeve Kit (Factory Style, Diesel Ratio)	N.I.	4	S36741RAAK	36946-03K
Vol 9	Reverse Boost Valve & Sleeve Kit (Factory Style, Gas Ratio)	N.I.	4	S36741RABK	36946-04K
Vol 9	Reverse Boost Valve & Sleeve Kit (Includes O-Ring, Diesel Ratio)	N.I.	4	S36741RAK	36946-02K
Vol 9	Reverse Boost Valve & Sleeve Kit (Includes O-Ring, Gas Ratio)	N.I.	4	S36741RK	36946-01K
Vol 9	Servo Apply Lever (For OEM E Ratio) (1.85)	N.I.	6	A36916-1	36916E
Vol 9	Servo Apply Lever (For Special F Ratio) (2.30)	N.I.	7	A36916-1C	36916F
Vol 9	Servo Apply Lever (For Special FF Ratio) (2.82)	N.I.	8	S36916-1B	36916FF
Vol 9	Servo Kit (R Code)	N.I.	N.I.	S36905B	K36528R
Vol 9	Servo Kit (R Code) Replacement Seal Kit for S36905B	N.I.	N.I.	S36905B-1K	K36528R-SK
Vol 9	Shim, Sun Shell Save (.044" Thick) (5 per bag)	N.I.	N.I.	S36243S	36414-01K
Vol 9	Sleeve, Forward Planetary Repair (Machining Required)	N.I.	N.I.	S36582AS	36440-01

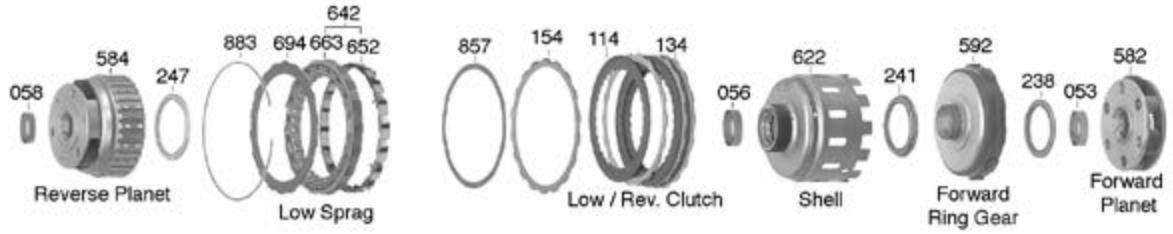
Notes

Notes

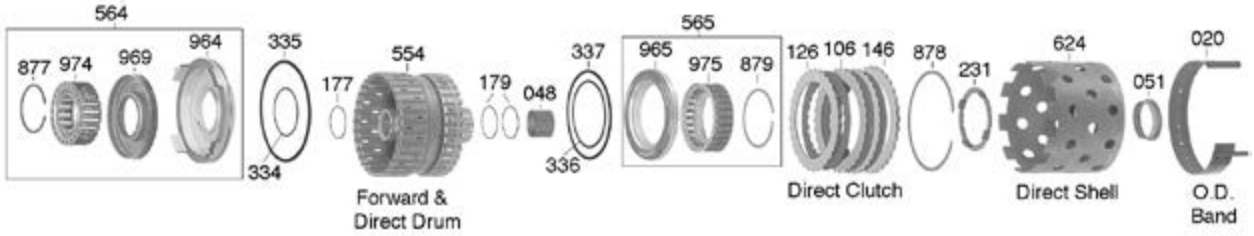


© 2014 Transtar Industries, Inc. No part of this work, including but not limited to the Part Numbers, may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and recording, or by any information storage or retrieval system without the prior written approval of Transtar Industries. Transtar Industries acknowledges that many of the illustrations in this catalog were inspired by photographs originally published by Slauson Transmission Parts and that Slauson is the owner of the copyright in those photographs. This catalog is the proprietary property of Transtar Industries, Inc.

D

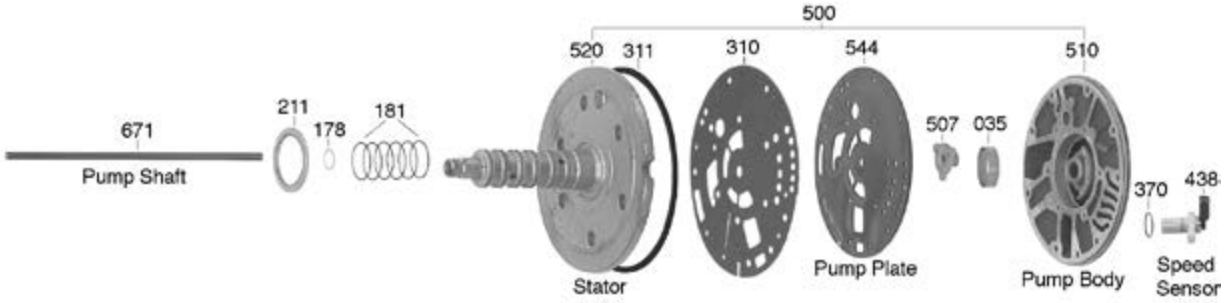

058
584
247
642
883
694
663
652
Reverse Planet
Low Sprag
857
154
114
134
Low / Rev. Clutch
056
622
Shell
241
592
Forward
Ring Gear
238
053
582
Forward
Planet

E

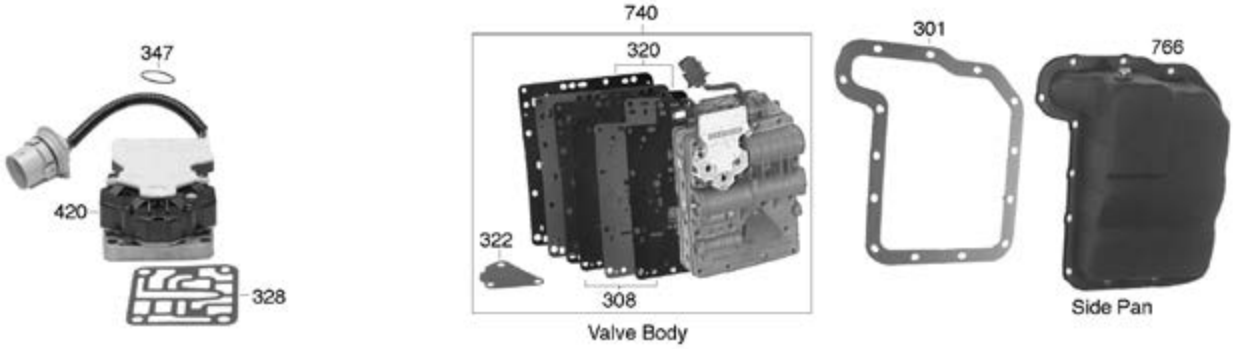

564
877
974
969
964
335
334
177
554
Forward &
Direct Drum
179
048
337
336
565
965
975
879
126
106
146
Direct Clutch
878
231
624
Direct Shell
051
020
O.D.
Band

FORD

F

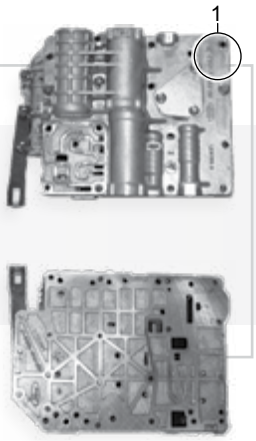

671
Pump Shaft
211
178
181
500
520
311
Stator
310
544
Pump Plate
507
035
510
Pump Body
370
438
Speed
Sensor

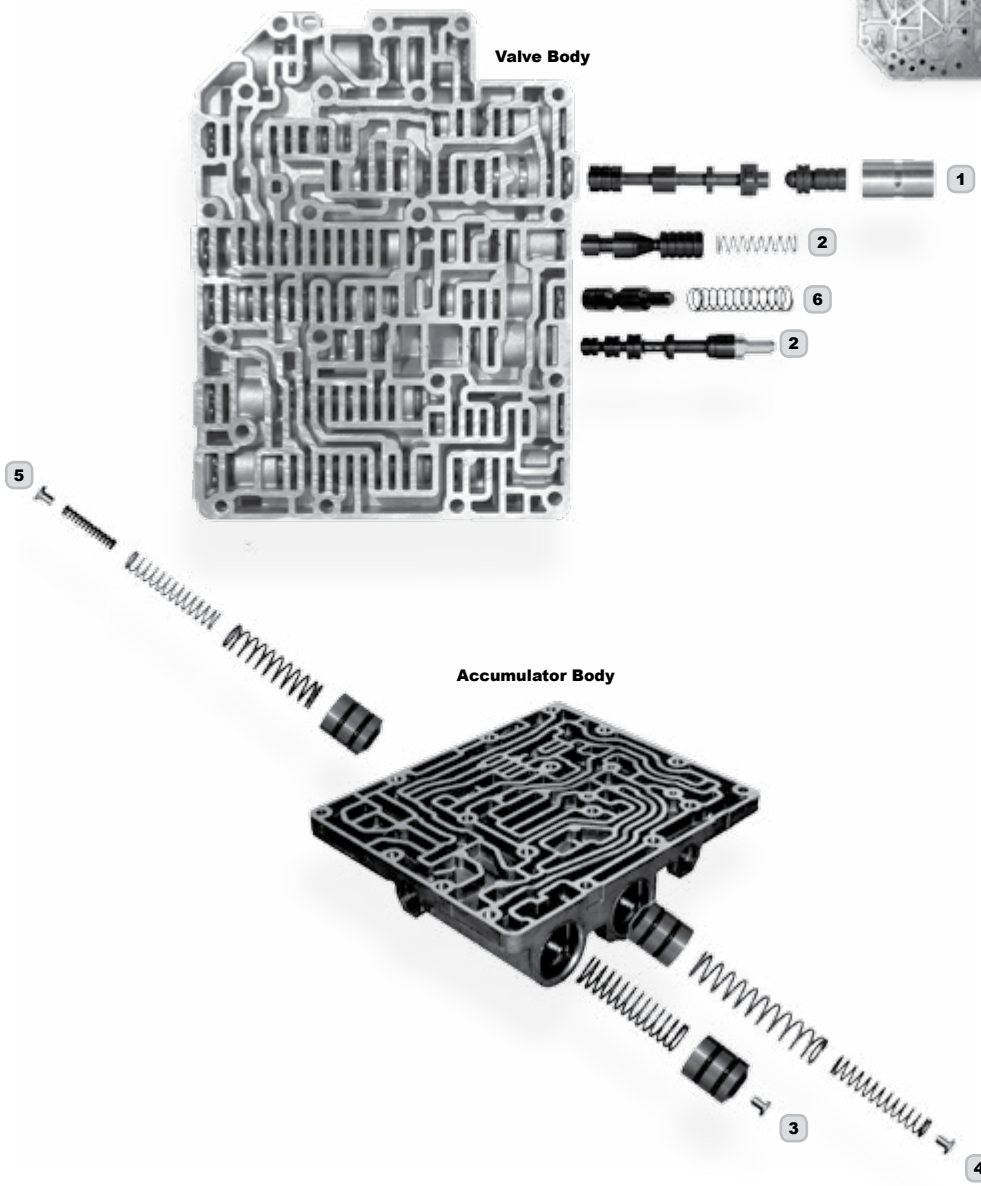
G


347
420
328
740
320
322
308
Valve Body
301
766
Side Pan

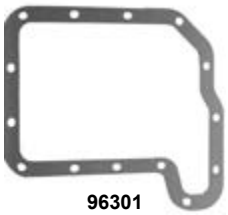
VALVE BODY
GUIDE

	Part	Year	Trans.	
A	P96740-1	94-96	CD4E	w/F3 casting (w/o solenoids) (1)
	P96740-2	97-Up	CD4E	w/F7 casting (w/o solenoids) (1)
	P96740-3	94-96	CD4E	w/F3 casting (w/solenoids) (1)
	P96740-4	97-Up	CD4E	w/F7 casting (w/solenoids) (1)





©2014 Sonnax Industries, Inc. Artwork used by permission.


96301


96301W


96010

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	DELUXE KITS (SUPER KITS)				
008	CD4E (w/ Pistons*) (Hi-Energy) (Cork)	1	94-02	96008BP	N.L.
008	CD4E (w/ Pistons*) (Hi-Energy) (Fiber)	1	94-02	96008BPF	N.L.
008	CD4E (w/ Pistons*) (Hi-Energy) (Cork)	1	03-Up	96008CP	N.L.
008	CD4E (w/ Pistons*) (Hi-Energy) (Fiber)	1	03-Up	96008CPF	N.L.
	(*) For Kits w/out Pistons, replace the P with an N - for example 96008BN				
	COMPLIANCE KITS (CALIFORNIA KITS)				
007	CD4E (w/ Pistons*) (Hi-Energy) (Cork)	1	94-02	96007BP	N.L.
007	CD4E (w/ Pistons*) (Hi-Energy) (Fiber)	1	94-02	96007BPF	N.L.
007	CD4E (w/ Pistons*) (Hi-Energy) (Cork)	1	03-Up	96007CP	N.L.
007	CD4E (w/ Pistons*) (Hi-Energy) (Fiber)	1	03-Up	96007CPF	N.L.
	(*) For Kits w/out Pistons, replace the P with an N - for example 96007BP				
	MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)				
006	CD4E (w/ Pistons*) (Cork)	1	94-97	96006P	N.L.
006	CD4E (w/ Pistons*) (Fiber)	1	94-97	96006PF	N.L.
006	CD4E (w/ Pistons*) (Hi-Energy) Retros 94-02 (Cork)	1	94-02	96006BP	N.L.
006	CD4E (w/ Pistons*) (Hi-Energy) Retros 94-02 (Fiber)	1	94-02	96006BPF	N.L.
006	CD4E (w/ Pistons*) (Hi-Energy) (Cork)	1	03-Up	96006CP	N.L.
006	CD4E (w/ Pistons*) (Hi-Energy) (Fiber)	1	03-Up	96006CPF	N.L.
	(*) For Kits w/out Pistons, replace the P with an N - for example 96006N				
	LESS STEEL KITS				
004	CD4E (w/ Pistons*) (Cork)	1	94-97	96004P	N.L.
004	CD4E (w/ Pistons*) (Fiber)	1	94-97	96004PF	N.L.
004	CD4E (w/ Pistons*) (Hi-Energy) (Retros 94-02) (Cork)	1	94-02	96004BP	N.L.
004	CD4E (w/ Pistons*) (Hi-Energy) (Retros 94-02) (Fiber)	1	94-02	96004BPF	N.L.
004	CD4E (w/ Pistons*) (Hi-Energy) (Cork)	1	03-Up	96004CP	N.L.
004	CD4E (w/ Pistons*) (Hi-Energy) (Fiber)	1	03-Up	96004CPF	N.L.
	(*) For Kits w/out Pistons, replace the P with an N - for example 96004N				
	OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)				
002	CD4E (w/out Pistons**) (Cork)	1	94-02	96002N	N.L.
002	CD4E (w/out Pistons**) (Fiber)	1	94-02	96002NF	N.L.
002	CD4E (w/out Pistons**) (Cork)	1	03-Up	96002CN	N.L.
002	CD4E (w/out Pistons**) (Fiber)	1	03-Up	96002CNF	N.L.
	(**) For Kits w/ Pistons, replace the N with a P - for example 96002P				
	FILTERS				
010C	CD4E	1	94-Up	96010	F3RZ-7A098A
379C	Filter Seal (Small) (Male End)	1	94-Up	96379	F3RP-7Z302AB
379C	Filter Seal (Large) (Female End)	1	94-Up	96379A	F3RZ-7H249A
	BANDS				
020E	2-4 (2.047” Wide) (Replaces 1.653” Wide)	1	94-Up	96020A	F3RP-7G477BA
020E	2-4 (2.047” Wide) (Replaces 1.653” Wide) (Hi-Energy)	1	94-Up	96020B	YL8P-7G477AA
	BUSHINGS				
030	Bushing Kit	1	94-Up	96030	N.L.
031A	Converter Hub 1.772” ID	1	94-Up	96031	F3RP-7N805AA
032A	Converter Reactor .935” ID	1	94-Up	96032	F3RP-7N817AA
035F	Inner Pump Gear 1.358” ID	1	94-Up	96035	F3RP-7B259BA
046C	Reverse Clutch Drum (Rear) 2.053” ID	1	94-Up	96046	E6SP-7G123AA
046C	Reverse Clutch Drum (Front) 2.246” ID	1	94-Up	96046B	F3RP-7F218AA

CD4E

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	BUSHINGS (Cont.)				
048E	Direct & Forward Drum 1.478" ID	1	94-Up	96048	F3RP-7H209AB
049B	Turbine Shaft .785" ID	1	94-Up	96049	F3RP-7H025AA
051E	Direct Hub & Shell 2.430" ID	1	94-Up	96051	F3RP-7H240AA
052B	Forward Sun Gear 2.059" ID	1	94-Up	96052	F3RP-7F366AA
053D	Forward Planet 1.691" ID	1	94-Up	96053	F3RP-7H034AA
056D	Reverse Sun Gear Shell 2.122" ID	1	94-Up	96056	F3RP-7H033AB
058D	Reverse Planet 1.762" ID	1	94-Up	96058	F3RP-7H043AA
060A	Driven Sprocket 1.156" ID	1	94-Up	96060	F3RP-7G344AA
063A	Differential Housing 2.061" ID (Left Side)	1	94-Up	96063	F3RP-7H040AA
063A	Differential Housing (Right Side)	1	94-Up	96063B	N.L.
064	Case, Final Drive Output Support (2wd)	1	94-Up	86064	E6SP-7E110AA
064	Case, Final Drive Output Support (3.75" ID) (2wd/Awd)	1	01-08	96064AX	N.L.
	METAL CLAD SEALS				
070A	Converter Hub	1	94-Up	96070	3L8Z-7F401AA
072C	Manual Lever, Park Shaft (Large)	1	94-Up	66072	E1FZ-7B498A
074	Manual Lever, Manual Shaft (Small)	1	94-Up	86074	E6DZ-7F337A
076A	Axle (Both) (Exc. Below)	1-2	94-Up	96076	F3RZ-1177A
076A	Axle (Right) (4wd 01-Up)	1	01-Up	96076A	YL8Z-1S177AA
	FRICTION PLATES				
106E	Direct	3-4	94-Up	96106	F3RP-7H095AA
106E	Direct (Hi-Energy)	3-4	94-Up	96106A	F6RP7H095AA
108B	Forward	3	94-Up	96108	F3RP-7H091AA
108B	Forward (Hi-Energy)	3	01-Up	96108A	1S7Z-7B164AA
110C	Reverse	2	94-Up	96110	F3RP-7H090AA
112B	Coast	1-2	94-Up	96112	F3RP-7H217BA
112B	Coast (Hi-Energy)	1-2	94-Up	96112A	F7RP-7H217AA
114D	Low/ Reverse	3-4	94-Up	96114	F3RP7H094CA
114D	Low/ Reverse (Hi-Energy)	3-4	01-Up	96114A	1S7Z-7B164AB
	STEEL PLATES				
126E	Direct (.079")	3-4	94-Up	96126	F3RZ-7B442E
126E	Direct (.118")	3-4	94-Up	96126B	F5RZ-7B442A
128B	Forward	2-3	94-Up	96128	F3RZ-7B442C
129	Forward (Waved)	1	94-Up	96129A	F8RZ-7E085AA
130C	Reverse	2	94-Up	96130	F3RZ-7B442A
132B	Coast	2	94-Up	96132	F3RZ-7B442D
134D	Low/ Reverse (.070")	3-4	94-Up	96134	F3RZ-7B442B
154D	Low/ Reverse (2.1mm)	AR	94-Up	96154A	F3RZ-7B066D
154D	Low/ Reverse (2.3mm)	AR	94-Up	96154B	F3RZ-7B066E
154D	Low/ Reverse (2.5mm)	AR	94-Up	96154C	F3RZ-7B066F
154D	Low/ Reverse (2.7mm)	AR	94-Up	96154D	F3RZ-7B066G
N.I.	Steel Module	1	94-Up	96139	N.L.
	PRESSURE PLATES				
146E	Direct	1	94-Up	96146	F3RZ-7B477A
148B	Forward (Flat)	1	94-Up	96148	F3RZ-7B066BA
150C	Reverse	1	94-Up	96150	F3RZ-7D408A
152B	Coast (.358")	1	94-97	96152	FRZ-7B066C
152B	Coast (.189")	1	98-Up	96152A	F8RZ-7B066AA
	VALVE BODY RECALIBRATION KITS				
165	Shift Kit-Jr®, CD4E Junior (Transgo®)	1	94-Up	T96167	SK® CD4E
165	Shift Correction Package (Superior)	1	94-Up	S96167	KCD4E
	SEALING RINGS				
175C	Ring Kit	1	94-Up	96175T	N.L.
	THRUST WASHERS				
231E	Forward & Direct Drum To Direct Shell (Plastic 4 Tab)	1	94-Up	96231	F3RZ-7G116A
279A	Drive Sprocket To Bell Housing .056"	1	94-Up	96279A	F3RZ-7G099A
279A	Drive Sprocket To Bell Housing .066"	1	94-Up	96279B	F3RZ-7G099B
279A	Drive Sprocket To Bell Housing .076"	1	94-Up	96279C	F3RZ-7G099C
279A	Drive Sprocket To Bell Housing .086"	1	94-Up	96279D	F3RZ-7G099D

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	BEARINGS & RACES				
201	Bearing Kit	1	94-Up	96201A	SBK-F18
211C	Bearing, Stator To Reverse Hub	1	94-Up	96211	F3RZ-7H241A
232B	Bearing, Forward Sun Gear To Forward & Direct Drum	1	94-Up	96232	F3RZ-7H026A
235B	Bearing, Forward Planet To Sun Gear	1	94-Up	96235	F3RZ-7H027A
238D	Bearing, Forward Ring Gear To Forward Planet	1	94-Up	96238	F3RZ-7H028A
241D	Bearing, Reverse/Overdrive Shell To Forward Ring Gear	1	94-Up	96241	F3RZ-7G178A
251A	Bearing, Drive Sprocket To Reverse Planet	1	94-Up	96251	F3RZ-7F240A
263A	Bearing, Driven Sprocket To Case	1	94-Up	96263	F3RZ-7G247A
264A	Bearing, Caged Roller, Case to Driven Sprocket Support (Pressed into Case)	1	94-Up	96264	F3RZ-7G355A
281A	Bearing, Differential To Driven Sprocket	1	94-Up	96281	F3RZ-7G233A
298A	Bearing, Drive Sprocket (Front, Inner)	1	94-Up	96298A	F3RZ-7H032A
298A	Bearing, Drive Sprocket (Rear, Inner)	1	94-Up	96298B	F3RZ-7H029A
	GASKETS & O-RINGS				
301G	Gasket, Side Cover (Cork)	1	94-Up	96301	F3RZ-7F396A
301G	Gasket, Side Cover (Fiber)	1	94-Up	96301F	F3RZ-7F396A
301G	Gasket, Side Cover (Rubber)	1	03-Up	96301W	3L8Z-7F396AA
308G	Gasket, Accumulator Body Cover	2	94-Up	96308	F3RP7H202AC
310F	Gasket, Pump Separator Plate	1	94-96	96310	F3RZ-7G331A
310F	Gasket, Pump Separator Plate	1	97-Up	96310A	F7RZ-7G331AA
311F	Lathe Cut Seal, Pump Body	1	94-Up	96311	F3RZ-7A248A
318A	Gasket, Case To Bell Housing	1	94-Up	96318	F3RZ-7B353A
320G	Gasket Package, Valve Body	1	94-Up	96320K	N.L.
320G	Gasket, Valve Body	2	94-Up	96320	F3RZ-7D100C
322G	Gasket, Pressure Tap Plate	1	94-Up	96322	F3RZ-7H251A
328G	Gasket, Solenoid Body to Case	1	94-Up	96328	F3RZ-7H200A
371	Seal, Filler Tube	1	94-Up	44371B	E2FZ-7N243A
379C	Seal, Filter (Small)	1	94-Up	96379	F3RP-7Z302AB
379C	Seal, Filter (Large)	1	94-Up	96379A	F3RZ-7H249A
383	Seal, Final Drive Lube Tube (Cup Type)	1	94-Up	96383	F3RZ-7H205A
	TECHNICAL MANUALS				
400C	Tech Manual	1	94-Up	96400	83-CD4ETM
400C	Tech Manual, ATRA CD4E (Are They Really That Tough)	1	94-Up	96400B	ATM-CD4E1
400C	ATRA Rebuild Procedures	1	94-Up	96400A	ATM-CD4E
	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS				
410C	Switch, Manual Lever Position (MLPS)	1	94-Up	96410E	YL8Z-7F293AA
420G	Solenoid Assembly (Replaces 96420 & 96420C)	1	94-Up	96420A	F6RZ-7G391A
436A	Output Speed Sensor (VSS) (2 Prong Conn.) w/ Drive Gear (Probe/Mazda)	1	94-Up	96436D	F42Z-9E731AA
436A	Output Speed Sensor (VSS) (2 Prong Conn.) No Drive Gear	1	98-Up	96436A	6L8Z-7H103AA
436A	Output Speed Sensor (VSS) (10” Harness) w/ Cable Drive	1	95-Up	96436C	F5RZ-9E731GA
436A	Output Speed Sensor (VSS) (10” Harness) No Cable Drive (2.0L)	1	95-Up	96436E	F5RZ-9E731AB
436A	Output Speed Sensor (VSS) (16” Harness) No Cable Drive (2.5L)	1	95-Up	96436B	F5RZ-9E731BC
438F	Input Speed Sensor (TSS) Plastic Bracket (Beige Connector) (Probe/Mazda)	1	94-97	96438C	F7RZ-7M101KA
438F	Input Speed Sensor (TSS) Plastic Bracket (Black Connector) (Exc Probe/Mazda)	1	94-Up	96438B	1S7Z7M101KA
	PUMPS				
500F	Pump	1	94-96	96500	F4RZ-7A103A
500F	Pump (Retros 94-Up)	1	94-Up	96500A	F7RZ-7A103AA
507	Plate, Drive (Pump Gears)	1	94-Up	96507	N.L.
529	Converter Reactor (32 Spline)	1	94-Up	96529	N.L.
530	Pump Gears	1	94-Up	96530A	73426-SP
544F	Plate, Pump Separator (Retros 94-Up)	1	94-Up	96544A	F7RZ-7A142AA
	DRUMS & CLUTCH HUBS				
554E	Forward & Direct (4 Cyl, 2.0L) (2mm, .079” Direct Steels)	1	94-E98	96554B	F7RZ-7G120AA
554E	Forward & Direct (4 Cyl, 2.0L) (3mm, .118” Direct Steels)	1	94-E98	96554	F5RZ-7G120AB
554E	Forward & Direct (4 Cyl, 2.0L)	1	L98-Up	96554C	F8RZ-7G120AA
554E	Forward & Direct (6 Cyl, 2.5L)	1	94-E98	96554A	F4RZ-7G120A
554E	Forward & Direct (6 Cyl, 2.5L) (Uses Fwd Wave Plate)	1	L98-Up	96554CA	F8RZ-7G120BA
556C	Reverse (2 Clutch)	1	94-Up	96556A	F3RZ-7D044AE
564E	Piston Kit, Forward/ Coast Clutch	1	94-97	96564	N.L.
564E	Piston Kit, Forward/ Coast Clutch	1	98-Up	96564B	N.L.
565E	Piston Kit, Direct Clutch	1	94-Up	96565	N.L.
576C	Clutch Hub, Reverse (4 External Hubs)	1	94-Up	96576	F3RZ-7D391A
579B	Clutch Hub, Coast	1	94-Up	96579	N.L.

CD4E

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	PLANETS				
582D	Forward (Low/ Intermediate) (3 Gear)	1	94-Up	96582	F8RZ7A398AA
582D	Forward (Low/ Intermediate) (4 Gear) (will Retro 94-Up)	1	94-Up	96582A	3L8Z-7A398AA
583	Geartrain, Front & Rear Planet, Ring Gear & Sun Gear Shell	1	94-Up	96583B	N.L.
584D	Reverse (3 Gear) (w/ Low/ Reverse Clutch Hub)	1	94-Up	96584	F8RZ7D006AA
584D	Reverse (4 Gear) (w/ Low/ Reverse Clutch Hub)	1	94-Up	96584B	N.L.
592D	Ring Gear, Forward Planet (Low/ Intermediate)	1	94-Up	96592	F3RZ-7A153C
598A	Ring Gear, Differential Planet (74T)	1	94-Up	96598	N.L.
598A	Ring Gear, Differential Planet (86T)	1	94-Up	96598B	N.L.
	SUN GEARS, SHELLS & SUPPORTS				
612B	Sun Gear (1.760" Overall Height)	1	94-97	96612	N.L.
612B	Sun Gear (1.685" Overall Height)	1	98-Up	96612A	N.L.
622D	Shell, w/ Reverse Sun Gear (58T)	1	94-Up	96622	F3RZ-7A626A
624E	Shell, Direct w/ Hub	1	94-Up	96624	F4RZ-7D064A
	ONE WAY CLUTCHES				
642D	Low Roller Assembly (w/ Outer & Inner Races)	1	94-Up	96642	F3RP-7A089B
652D	Low Roller Clutch (w/o Races)	1	94-Up	96652	F3RZ-7A089B
652D	One Way Clutch, Low Ratchet Design	1	94-Up	96652A	5L8Z7A089AB
646B	Input Sprag Assembly, w/ Sun Gear (Wide, .593" Sprag)	1	94-97	96646	F3RZ-7A089A
646B	Input Sprag Assembly, w/ Sun Gear (Narrow, .543" Sprag)	1	98-Up	96646A	F8RZ-7A089AA
656B	Input Sprag (Wide, .593") (NLA)	1	94-97	96656	N.L.
656B	Input Sprag (Narrow, .543")	1	98-Up	96656A	F8RP-7H218AA
	SHAFTS				
671F	Shaft, Pump Drive (14 1/16" Long)	1	94-01	96671	F4RZ-7B328C
671F	Shaft, Pump Drive (14 3/4" Long)	1	94-Up	96671A	F4RZ-7B328B
673B	Shaft, Turbine (8 3/8" Long)	1	94-Up	96673	N.L.
673B	Shaft, Turbine (9" Long)	1	94-Up	96673A	N.L.
	CHAINS				
700A	Chain (45 Links .750" Wide) One Copper Guide Link	1	94-Up	96700D	F6RZ-7G249AA
700A	Chain (46 Links .750" Wide) 2 Copper Guide Links Next to Each Other	1	94-Up	96700E	F6RZ-7G249BA
700A	Chain (46 Links 1.00" Wide) 2 Copper Guide Links Separated by 2 Silver Links	1	94-Up	96700EA	F6RZ-7G249CA
	SPROCKETS & SUPPORTS				
710	Sprocket Kits (55T / 50T) (.625" Wide)	1	94-Up	96710K	N.L.
710	Sprocket Kits (55T / 54T) (.625" Wide)	1	94-Up	96710BAK	N.L.
710	Sprocket Kits (55T / 54T) (.855" Wide)	1	94-Up	96710BK	N.L.
705A	Sprocket, Drive (Rev Planet Ring Gear) (55T) (.625" Wide)	1	94-Up	96705	N.L.
705A	Sprocket, Drive (Rev Planet Ring Gear) (55T) (.855" Wide)	1	94-Up	96705B	N.L.
705A	Sprocket, Drive (Rev Planet Ring Gear) (56T (1.100" Wide)	1	94-Up	96705A	F3RZ-7A153B
706A	Sprocket, Driven (54T) (.650" Thick Sprocket) (1.730" OD Sun Gear)	1	94-Up	96706AA	N.L.
706A	Sprocket, Driven (54T) (.650" Thick Sprocket) (1.965" OD Sun Gear)	1	94-Up	96706A	N.L.
706A	Sprocket, Driven (54T) (.900" Thick Sprocket) (1.965" OD Sun Gear)	1	94-Up	96706AA	N.L.
	DIFFERENTIALS				
715A	Differential Assembly (24T Pinion Gears)	1	94-Up	96715	F4RZ-7F465B
715A	Differential Assembly (24T Pinion Gears) (Awd) (1.900" OD Sun Gear)	1	01-Up	96715CA	N.L.
715A	Differential Assembly (30T Pinion Gears)	1	94-Up	96715B	F4RZ-7F465C
715A	Differential Assembly (30T Pinion Gears) (Awd) (1.700" OD Sun Gear)	1	94-Up	96715C	N.L.
598A	Final Drive Ring Gear	1	94-Up	96598B	N.L.
	VALVE BODIES				
740G	Valve Body (Premium) Cast RF-F3 (w/o Solenoids)	1	94-96	P96740-1	N.L.
740G	Valve Body (Premium) Cast RF-F3 (w/ Solenoids)	1	94-96	P96740-3	N.L.
740G	Valve Body (Premium) Cast RF-F7 (w/o Solenoids)	1	97-Up	P96740-2	N.L.
740G	Valve Body (Premium) Cast RF-F7 (w/ Solenoids)	1	97-Up	P96740-4	N.L.
741C	Master Kit, Contains 96741BK & CK (req T-73840-BTL & RTL)	1	94-Up	96741K	73840-MK
741C	Kit, Bypass Clutch Control Sleeve & Plunger Valve (req T-73840-BTL)	1	94-Up	96741BK	73840-BK
741C	Kit, Oversized Pressure Regulator Valve (req T-73840-RTL)	1	94-Up	96741CK	73840-RK
741C	Valve Kit, Line Mod (Oversized) (req T-73840-TL27 & T-VB-FIX)	1	94-Up	96741TK	73840-27K
935	Piston Kit, 2-4 Accumulator	1	94-Up	96935	73840-24
741C	Master Kit, Contains 96741BK & CK (req T-73840-BTL & RTL)	1	94-Up	96741K	73840-MK
945	Piston Kit, Low/ Reverse Accumulator	1	94-Up	96945	73840-LR
950	Piston Kit, Forward Accumulator	1	94-Up	S96950	73840-FWD

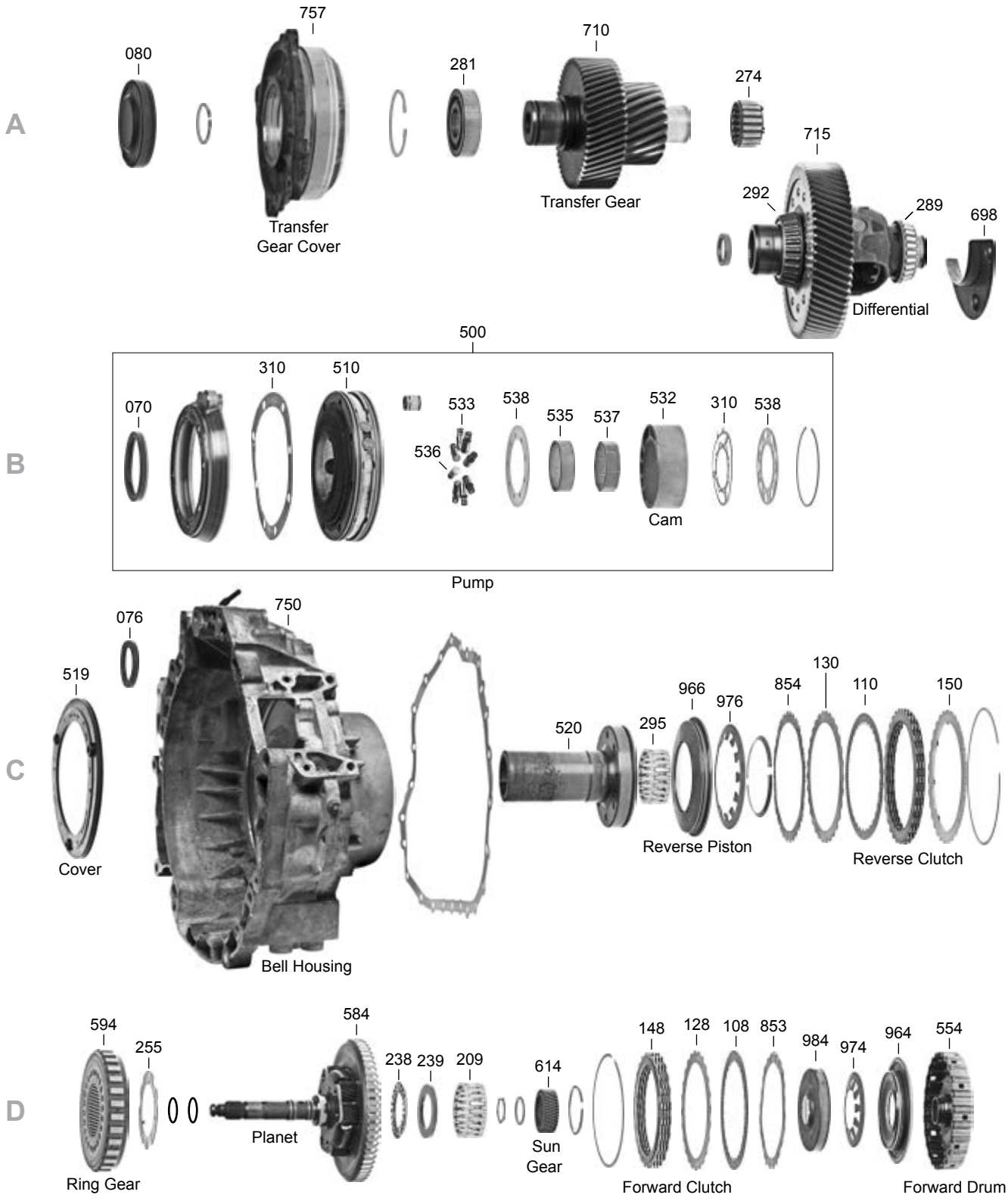
ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	SNAP RINGS				
876B	Holds Forward & Direct Clutch Pressure Plate In (.056")	2	94-Up	96876E	YS2Z-7D483AA
876B	Holds Forward & Direct Clutch Pressure Plate In (.065")	2	94-Up	96876F	YS2Z-7D483BA
876B	Holds Forward & Direct Clutch Pressure Plate In (.071")	2	94-Up	96876G	YS2Z-7D483CA
876B	Holds Forward & Direct Clutch Pressure Plate In (.078")	2	94-Up	96876H	YS2Z-7D483DA
877E	Holds Forward Clutch Retainer In	1	94-Up	96877	F3RZ-7N169A
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS				
900C	Servo Assembly, Overdrive	1	94-Up	96900	N.L.
901C	Spring, Servo (1st Design)	1	94-Up	96901	F3RZ-7H073A
901C	Spring, Servo Return	1	94-Up	S96901	73708
902C	Piston, Overdrive Servo (Bonded)	1	94-Up	96902	F4RZ-7H188F
902C	Piston & Spring Assembly, 2/4 Servo (No Groove 108mm Pin)	1	94-Up	96902K	F4RZ-7H188F
902C	Piston & Spring Assembly, 2/4 Servo (1 Groove 107mm Pin)	1	94-Up	96902AK	F4RZ-7H188E
902C	Piston & Spring Assembly, 2/4 Servo (2 Groove 106mm Pin)	1	94-Up	96902BK	F4RZ-7H188D
902C	Piston, 2/4 Servo (No Groove 104mm Pin) (1 piece Piston) (1/97-4/98)	1	97-98	96902C	FZRZ-7H188CA
902C	Piston, 2/4 Servo (1 Groove 103mm Pin) (1 piece Piston) (1/97-4/98)	1	97-98	96902D	FZRZ-7H188BA
902C	Piston, 2/4 Servo (2 Groove 102mm Pin) (1 piece Piston) (1/97-4/98)	1	97-98	96902E	FZRZ-7H188AA
904C	Cover, Overdrive Servo	1	94-Up	96904	F3RP-7H243AC
935	Piston Kit, 2-4 Accumulator	1	94-Up	96935	73840-24
945	Piston Kit, Low/ Reverse Accumulator	1	94-Up	96945	73840-LR
950	Piston Kit, Forward Accumulator	1	94-Up	S96950	73840-FWD
964E	Piston, Forward Clutch	1	94-97	96964	F3RZ-7A262B
964E	Piston, Forward Clutch (Aluminum) (Cast # RFF8)	1	98-Up	96964B	F8RZ-7A262AB
965E	Piston, Direct Clutch (Not Bonded)	1	94-Up	96965	F3RZ-7A262A
966C	Piston, Reverse Clutch (Bonded)	1	94-Up	96966	F3RZ-7E079A
969E	Piston, Coast Clutch (Overall Height .595") (Bonded)	1	94-97	96969	F3RZ-7A262C
969E	Piston, Coast Clutch (Overall Height .675") (Bonded)	1	98-Up	96969A	F8RZ-7A262BA
974E	Retainer w/ Springs, Forward/ Coast Clutch (Multiple Springs) (94-1/9/98)	1	94-E98	96974	F3RZ-7G299A
976C	Retainer w/ Springs, Reverse Clutch	1	94-Up	96976	N.L.
982B	Retainer, Forward Sprag	1	94-Up	96982	N.L.
	TOOLS				
N.I.	Alignment Pin, Front Pump	1	94-Up	T-2312	N.L.
N.I.	Alignment Tool, Manual Level Gear Position Sensor MLPS	1	94-Up	T-2725	N.L.
N.I.	Alignment Tool, Preload Tool Adapter Set	1	94-Up	T-2314	N.L.
N.I.	Checking Tool, Converter End Play	1	94-Up	T-0450	N.L.
N.I.	Checking Tool Sleeve, End Play	1	94-Up	T-2319	N.L.
N.I.	Gauge Bar	1	94-Up	T-2313	N.L.
N.I.	Gauge Bar, Spacer Set	1	94-Up	T-2317	N.L.
N.I.	Guide Pin, Valve Body	1	94-Up	T-2311	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Manual Lever Seal	1	94-Up	T-2321	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Needle Bearing	1	94-Up	T-2308	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Output Seal	1	94-Up	T-2325	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Servo Assembly	1	94-Up	T-9600	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Sprag	1	94-Up	T-2307	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Throttle Shaft Seal	1	94-Up	T-2322	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Torque Converter Seal	1	94-Up	T-2302	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Protector, Clutch Piston Lip Seal	1	94-Up	T-2301	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Remover, Servo Cover	1	94-Up	T-2309	N.L.
N.I.	Protector, Lip Seal, Protector, Direct Clutch	1	94-Up	T-2320	N.L.
N.I.	Removal Bolts, Oil Pump	1	94-Up	T-2305	N.L.
N.I.	Remover, Converter Seal	1	94-Up	T-2726	N.L.
N.I.	Selector, Servo Piston Rod	1	94-Up	T-2310	N.L.
N.I.	Servo Bore Tool, Use with T-9216-SL Sleeve	1	94-Up	T-9216	N.L.
N.I.	Transmission Holding Fixture	1	94-Up	T-2304	N.L.
N.I.	Valve Body Air Test Plate, Comes with Gasket	1	94-Up	T-2315	N.L.

VOL.	SONNAX PRODUCTS	PAGE	ILL.	PART NO.	SONNAX NO.
Vol 9	2-4 Accumulator Piston Kit	N.I.	3	S96935	73840-24
Vol 9	Bypass Clutch Control Kit (req T-73840-BTL)	N.I.	1	S96741BK	73840-BK
Vol 9	Endplay Shim Kit	N.I.	N.I.	S96200	73251-01K
Vol 9	Forward Accumulator Piston Kit	N.I.	4	S96950	73840-FWD
Vol 9	Line Modulator Valve Kit O.S. (req T-F-73840-TL27 & T-VB-FIX)	N.I.	6	S96741TK	73840-27K
Vol 9	Low Reverse Accumulator Piston Kit	N.I.	5	S96945	73840-LR
Vol 9	Lube Modification Drill Kit (3 Drill Bits: .062" , .042" & .052")	N.I.	N.I.	T-73840-DK	73840-DK
Vol 9	Master Clutch Control & PR Valve Kit (Includes T-73840-RK & T-73840-BK) (req T-73840-MTL)	N.I.	1 & 2	S96741K	73840-MK

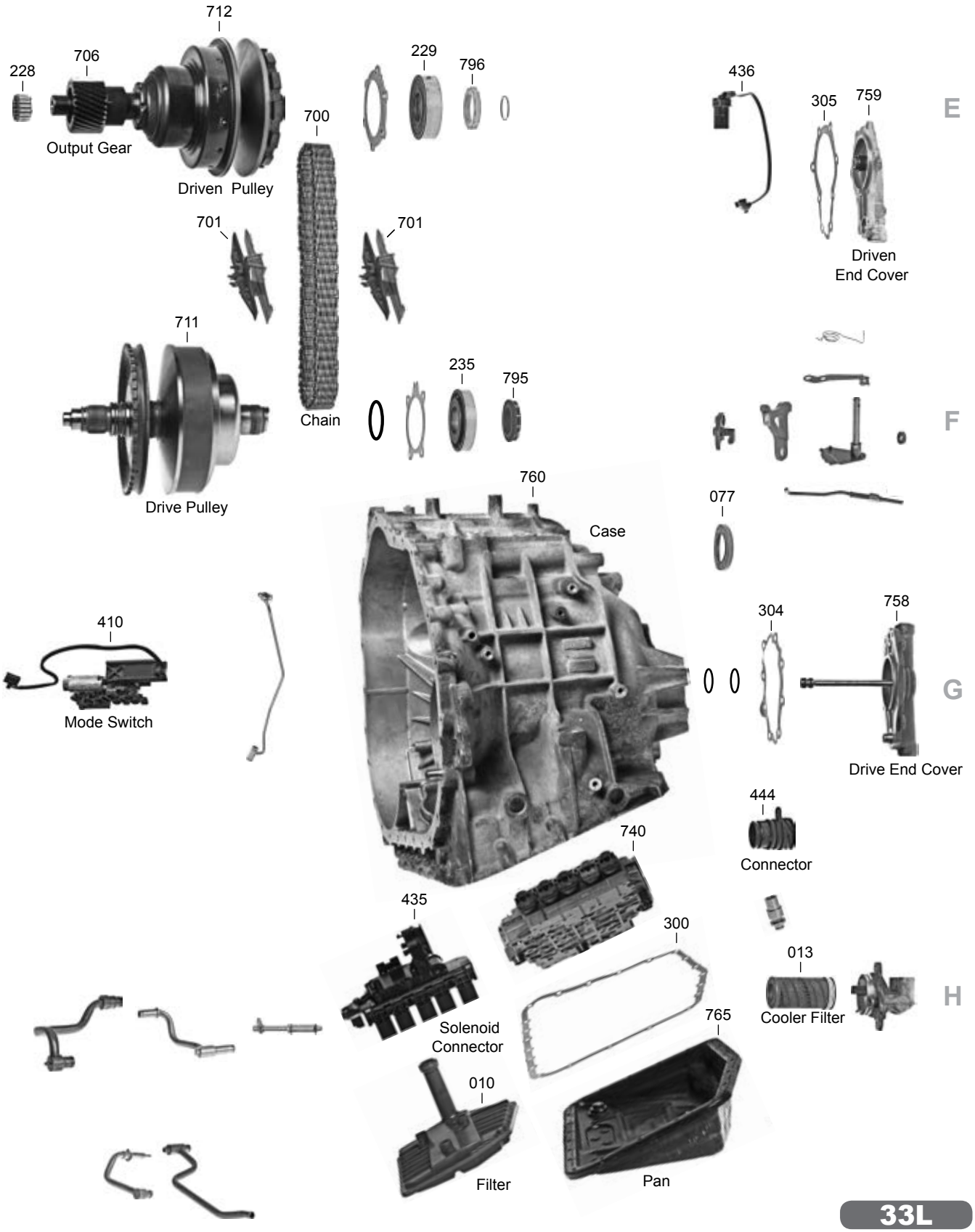
ILL. VOL.	SONNAX PRODUCTS (Cont.)	QTY. PAGE	YEAR ILL.	PART No. PART NO.	REF. No. SONNAX NO.
Vol 9	Pressure & Conv. Reg Valve Kit (req T-VB-FIX &T-F-73840-TL or T-73840-RTL)...	N.I.	2	S96741CK	73840-RK
Vol 9	Pump Gears (Standard Size).....	N.I.	N.I.	S96530A	73426-SP
Vol 9	Reverse Clutch Drum Sleeve (Machining Required)	N.I.	N.I.	S96556A-2	73300-01
Vol 9	Servo Return Spring (Fits All Except 1997 & 1998).....	N.I.	N.I.	S96901	73708
Vol 9	Wiring Harness Connector Bracket.....	N.I.	N.I.	S96444-1	73949-01

Notes

Notes


A
080
757
Transfer
Gear Cover
281
710
Transfer Gear
274
715
292
289
698
Differential
B
500
070
310
510
533
536
538
535
537
532
Cam
310
538
Pump
C
076
519
750
Cover
Bell Housing
520
295
966
976
854
130
110
150
Reverse Piston
Reverse Clutch
D
594
255
Ring Gear
584
Planet
238
239
209
614
Sun
Gear
148
128
108
853
984
974
964
554
Forward Clutch
Forward Drum

33L


712
706
228
Output Gear
Driven Pulley
700
229
796
436
305
759
E
Driven
End Cover
701
701
711
Drive Pulley
Chain
235
795
F
760
Case
077
410
Mode Switch
304
758
G
Drive End Cover
444
Connector
740
435
300
013
H
Cooler Filter
Solenoid
Connector
765
010
Filter
Pan

CFT30



33300L



33010L

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)					
N.I.	CFT30	1	05-Up	33006LA	N.L.
LESS STEEL KITS					
N.I.	CFT30	1	05-Up	33004LA	N.L.
OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)					
N.I.	CFT30	1	05-Up	33002LA	N.L.
FILTERS					
010H	Filter (CFT30)	1	05-Up	33010L	5F9Z-7A098B
013H	Filter, Cooler	1	05-Up	33013L	5F9Z-7B155Y
BUSHINGS					
N.I.	Bushing Kit	1	05-Up	33030L	N.L.
N.I.	Converter	1	05-Up	33031L	N.L.
N.I.	Stator	1	05-Up	33036L	N.L.
N.I.	Pump Cam (Inner)	1	05-Up	33035LA	N.L.
N.I.	Pump Cam (Outer)	1	05-Up	33035LB	N.L.
METAL CLAD SEALS					
070B	Converter	1	05-Up	33070L	5F9Z7F401AA
076C	Axle, Right (Bell) (2wd)	1	05-Up	33076L	5F9Z-1177-H
076C	Axle, Right (Bell) (4wd)	1	05-Up	33076LA	5F9Z-1177-G
077G	Axle, Left (Case)	1	05-Up	33077L	5F9Z-1177-F
080A	Transfer Gear Cap (Bonded)	1	05-Up	33080L	N.L.
519B	Pump Cover (Bonded)	1	05-Up	33519L	N.L.
FRICTION PLATES					
108D	Forward	3	05-Up	33108L	5F9Z-7B164CA
110C	Reverse	3	05-Up	33110L	5F9Z-7B164AA
STEEL PLATES					
128D	Forward	3	05-Up	33128L	5F9Z-7B442AA
130C	Reverse	3	05-Up	33130L	5F9Z-7B442BA
PRESSURE PLATES					
148D	Forward	1	05-Up	33148L	N.L.
150C	Reverse	1	05-Up	33150L	N.L.
SEALING RINGS					
N.I.	Sealing Ring Kit	1	05-Up	33175L	N.L.
THRUST WASHERS					
247	Reverse Sun Gear Shim	1	05-Up	33247L	N.L.
255D	Ring Gear to Planet	1	05-Up	33255L	N.L.
BEARINGS & RACES					
209D	Caged Bearing, Input	1	05-Up	33209L	N.L.
228E	Caged Bearing, Driven Pulley to Bell	1	05-Up	33228L	N.L.
N.I.	Caged Bearing, Drive Pulley to Rear Planet	1	05-Up	33232L	N.L.
274A	Caged Bearing, Pinion Shaft to Bell	1	05-Up	33274L	N.L.
295C	Caged Bearing, Stator	1	05-Up	33295L	N.L.
238D	Planet (Flat)	1	05-Up	33238L	N.L.
N.I.	Converter Reactor to Reverse Planet	1	05-Up	33254L	N.L.

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
BEARINGS & RACES (Cont.)					
235F	Ball Bearing, Drive Pulley to Case	1	05-Up	33235L	N.L.
281A	Ball Bearing, Pinion Shaft to Cover	1	05-Up	33281L	N.L.
229E	Ball Bearing, Driven Pulley to Case	1	05-Up	33229L	N.L.
N.I.	Bearing & Race, Drive Pulley to Rear Planet	1	05-Up	33230LK	N.L.
289A	Bearing & Race, Differential to Case	1	05-Up	33289LK	N.L.
292A	Bearing & Race, Differential to Bell	1	05-Up	33292LK	N.L.
GASKETS & O-RINGS					
300H	Gasket, Pan	1	05-Up	33300L	N.L.
N.I.	Gasket, Pump (Front)	1	05-Up	33310L	N.L.
N.I.	Gasket, Pump (Rear)	1	05-Up	33310LA	N.L.
304G	Gasket, Drive End Cover	1	05-Up	33304L	N.L.
305E	Gasket, Driven End Cover	1	05-Up	33305L	N.L.
ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS					
410G	Switch, Internal Mode	1	05-Up	33410L	N.L.
N.I.	Solenoid Assembly	1	05-Up	33420L	N.L.
N.I.	Solenoid, EPC (Also PCS)	1	05-Up	33431L	N.L.
N.I.	Solenoid, PCS (Also EPC)	4	05-Up	33431L	N.L.
435H	Plate, Solenoid Connector	1	05-Up	33435L	N.L.
436E	Sensor, Output Speed (OSS)	1	05-Up	33436L	N.L.
444H	Connector, Case	1	05-Up	33444L	5F9Z-7G276AA
445G	Harness, Solenoid w/ TCM	1	05-Up	33445LB	N.L.
445H	Harness, Connector Sleeve	1	05-Up	33445LA	N.L.
PUMPS					
500B	Pump Assembly (Piston Type)	1	05-Up	33500L	5F9Z-7A103B
510B	Pump Body (Piston Type)	1	05-Up	33510L	N.L.
519B	Pump Cover (Bonded)	1	05-Up	33519L	N.L.
520C	Stator Support	1	05-Up	33520L	N.L.
PUMP COMPONENTS					
534	Piston Sleeve	1	05-Up	33534L	N.L.
537	Piston Wave Ring	1	05-Up	33537L	N.L.
532B	Cam	1	05-Up	33532L	N.L.
533B	Piston	8	05-Up	33533L	N.L.
535B	Cam Sleeve	1	05-Up	33535L	N.L.
536B	Spring	8	05-Up	33536L	N.L.
538A	Cam Wear Plate (Large Holes)	1	05-Up	33538LA	N.L.
538B	Cam Wear Plate (Small Holed)	1	05-Up	33538LB	N.L.
DRUMS & CLUTCH HUBS					
554D	Forward Clutch	1	05-Up	33554L	5F9Z-7A360AA
PLANETS					
584D	Planet, Reverse (w/ Input Shaft)	1	05-Up	33584L	7F9Z-7015A
594D	Ring Gear, Forward Planet	1	05-Up	33594L	7F9Z-7A153A
SUN GEARS, SHELLS & SUPPORTS					
614D	Sun Gear, Reverse (42T)	1	05-Up	33614L	5F9Z-7D063AA
618	Sun Gear, Final Drive (2wd) (4.89 Ratio)	1	05-Up	33618L	5F9Z-7F342AA
618	Sun Gear, Final Drive (4wd) (5.19 Ratio)	1	05-Up	33618LA	5F9Z-7F342CA
CHAINS & PULLEYS					
700E	Chain	1	05-Up	33700L	5F9Z-7G249AA
701E	Chain Snubber	2	05-Up	33701L	N.L.
711F	Drive Pulley	1	05-Up	33711L	7F9Z-7J363A
712E	Driven Pulley	1	05-Up	33712L	5F9Z-7J362A
VALVE BODIES					
740H	Valve Body (2wd)	1	05-Up	33740L	5F9Z-7A100X
740H	Valve Body (4wd)	1	05-Up	33740LA	5F9Z-7A100W
CASES & HOUSINGS					
750C	Bell Housing (2wd)	1	05-Up	33750L	N.L.
750C	Bell Housing (4wd)	1	05-Up	33750LA	N.L.
757A	Cover, Transfer Gear	1	05-Up	33757L	N.L.

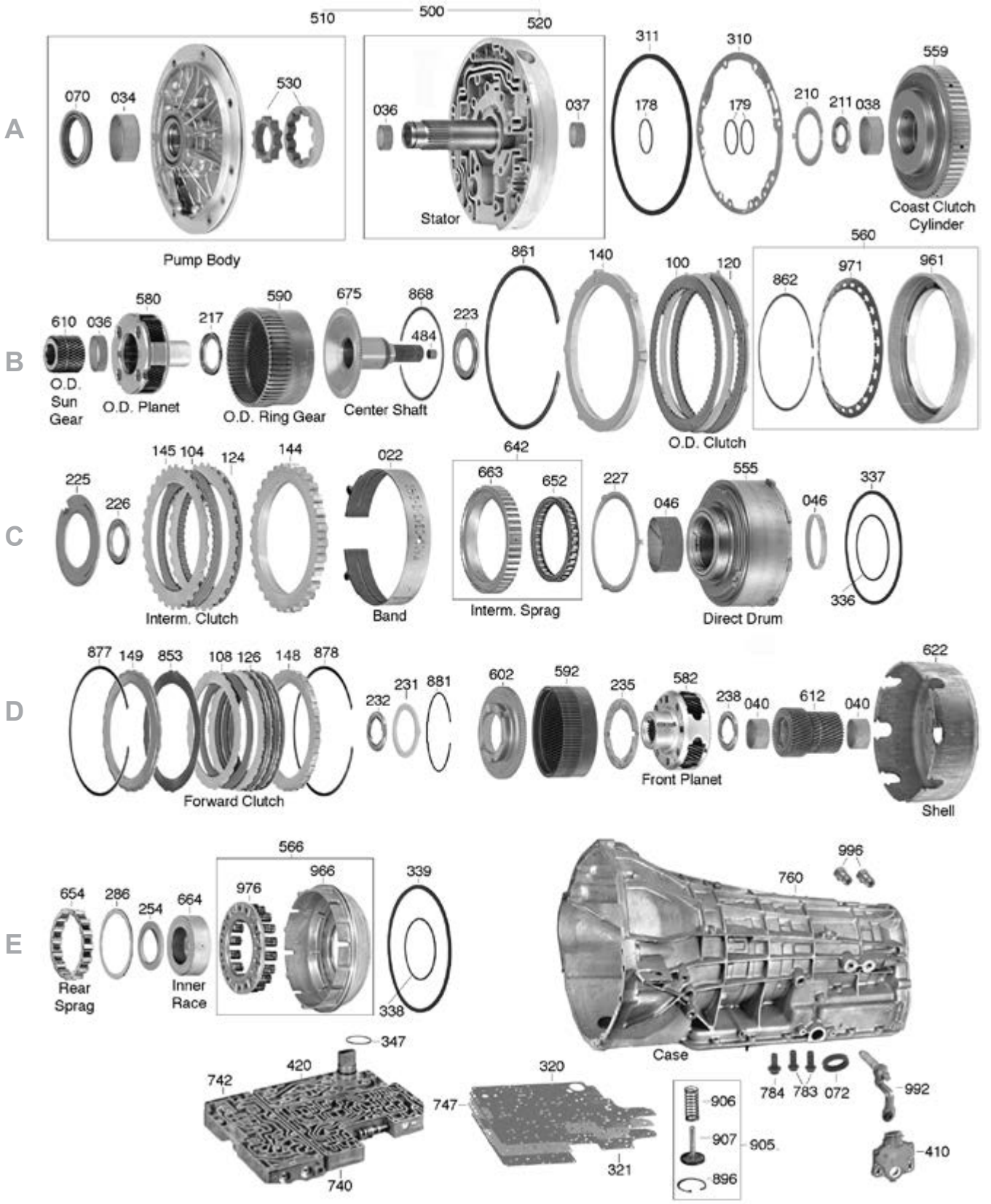
CFT30

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	CASES & HOUSINGS (Cont.)				
758G	Cover, Drive End	1	05-Up	33758L	N.L.
759E	Cover, Driven End	1	05-Up	33759L	N.L.
760G	Case (Main)	1	05-Up	33760L	N.L.
765H	Pan	1	05-Up	33765L	N.L.
	DIFFERENTIALS				
715A	2wd	1	05-Up	33715LA	N.L.
715A	4wd	1	05-Up	33715LB	N.L.
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS				
698A	Oil Dam	1	05-Up	33698L	N.L.
706E	Gear, Output (2wd)	1	05-Up	33706L	N.L.
706E	Gear, Output (4wd)	1	05-Up	33706LA	N.L.
710A	Gear, Transfer (2wd w/ Pinion)	1	05-Up	33710L	N.L.
710A	Gear, Transfer (4wd w/ Pinion)	1	05-Up	33710LA	N.L.
795F	Nut, Drive Pulley	1	05-Up	33795L	N.L.
796E	Nut, Driven Pulley	1	05-Up	33796L	N.L.
853D	Cushion, Forward	1	05-Up	33853L	N.L.
854C	Cushion, Reverse	1	05-Up	33854L	N.L.
964D	Piston, Forward	1	05-Up	33964L	N.L.
966C	Piston, Reverse	1	05-Up	33966L	N.L.
974D	Return Spring, Forward	1	05-Up	33974L	N.L.
976C	Return Spring, Reverse	1	05-Up	33976L	N.L.
984D	Retainer, Forward	1	05-Up	33984L	N.L.
	TOOLS				
N.I.	Installer & Remover, Ford Variator Fixture For CVT	1	05-Up	T-7547	N.L.
N.I.	Socket, Pulley Retainer Nut	1	05-Up	T-CFT30	N.L.

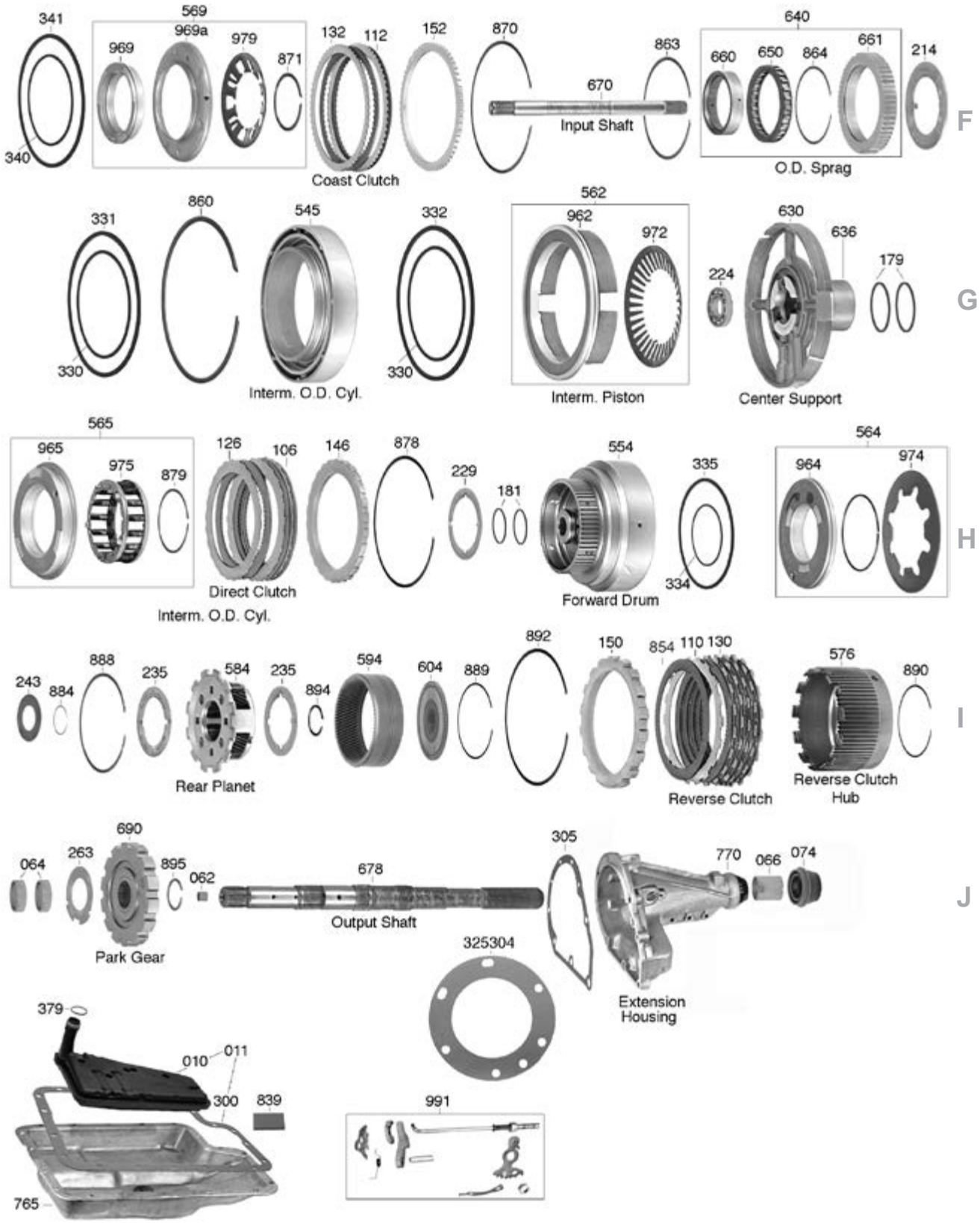
Notes

Notes

E4OD, 4R100



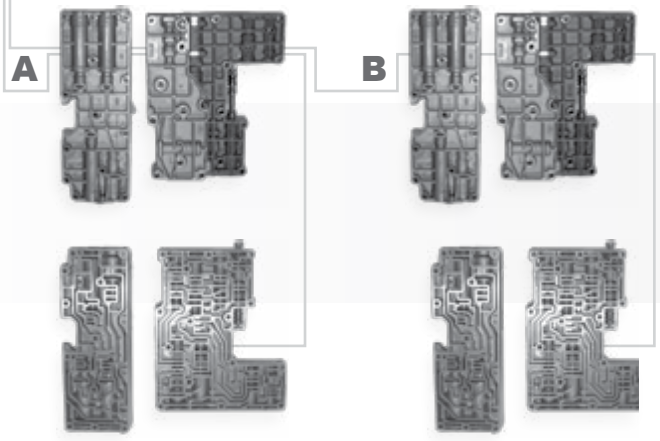
© 2014 Transtar Industries, Inc. No part of this work, including but not limited to the Part Numbers, may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and recording, or by any information storage or retrieval system without the prior written approval of Transtar Industries. Transtar Industries acknowledges that many of the illustrations in this catalog were inspired by photographs originally published by Slauson Transmission Parts and that Slauson is the owner of the copyright in those photographs. This catalog is the proprietary property of Transtar Industries, Inc.

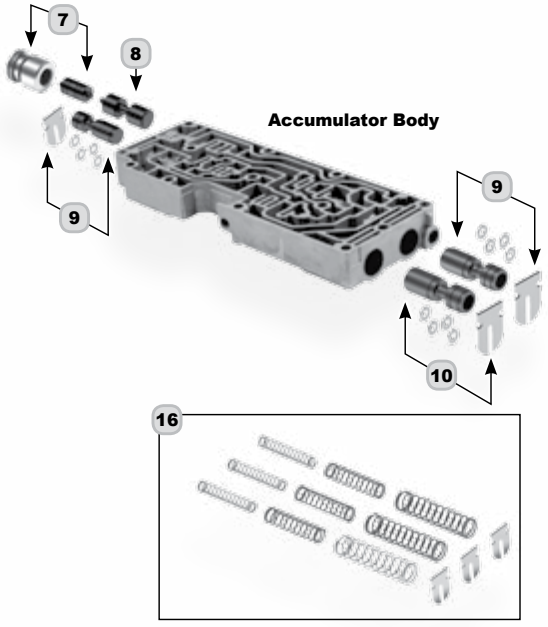

341
340
569
969
969a
979
871
132
112
Coast Clutch
152
870
863
670
Input Shaft
640
660
650
864
661
214
O.D. Sprag
F
331
330
860
545
Interm. O.D. Cyl.
332
330
562
962
972
Interm. Piston
630
636
224
179
Center Support
G
565
965
975
879
Interm. O.D. Cyl.
126
106
Direct Clutch
146
878
229
181
554
335
334
Forward Drum
564
964
974
H
243
884
888
235
584
Rear Planet
235
894
594
604
889
892
150
854
110
130
Reverse Clutch
576
890
Reverse Clutch Hub
I
690
064
263
895
062
Park Gear
678
Output Shaft
305
770
066
074
325304
Extension Housing
J
379
010
011
300
839
765
991

E4OD, 4R100

VALVE BODY GUIDE

	Part	Year	Trans.	
A	P36740-3	1989	E40D	w/E9 casting #
	P36740-4	90-95	E40D	w/F0/F1 casting # (F5 # - R&R only)
	P36740-5	96-98	E40D	w/F6 casting #
B	P36740-6	98-Up	4R100	w/F6 casting # non PTO
	P36740-7	98-Up	4R100	w/F8 casting # w/PTO







©2014 Sonnax Industries, Inc. Artwork used by permission.

E4OD, 4R100



36300E



2wd 36010E



4wd 36010EA

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	DELUXE KITS (SUPER KITS)				
008	E4OD 2wd (Cork)	1	89-95	36008EA	N.L.
008	E4OD 2wd (Fiber)	1	89-95	36008EAF	N.L.
008	E4OD 2wd (w/ Piston*) (5/97-2/98 Needs 6-36110EA) (Bonded Gasket)	1	96-97	36008ECPW	N.L.
008	E4OD 2wd (w/ Piston*) (5/97-2/98 Needs 6-36110EA) (Fiber)	1	96-97	36008ECF	N.L.
008	E4OD 4wd (Cork)	1	89-95	36008E	N.L.
008	E4OD 4wd (Fiber)	1	89-95	36008EF	N.L.
008	E4OD 4wd (w/ Piston*) (5/97-2/98 Needs 6-36110EA) (Bonded Gasket)	1	96-97	36008EBPW	N.L.
008	E4OD 4wd (w/ Piston*) (5/97-2/98 Needs 6-36110EA) (Fiber)	1	96-97	36008EBPF	N.L.
008	4R100 2wd (w/ Pistons*) (Does not include 36074E) (Bonded Gasket)	1	98-Up	36008EEPW	N.L.
008	4R100 2wd (w/ Pistons*) (Does not include 36074E) (Fiber)	1	98-Up	36008EEPF	N.L.
008	4R100 4wd (w/ Pistons*) (Does not include 36074E) (Bonded Gasket)	1	98-Up	36008EDPW	N.L.
008	4R100 4wd (w/ Pistons*) (Does not include 36074E) (Fiber)	1	98-Up	36008EDPF	N.L.
	(*) For Kits w/out Pistons, replace the P with an N - for example 36004EBNW .				
	COMPLIANCE KITS (CALIFORNIA KITS)				
007	E4OD 2wd (Cork)	1	89-95	36007EA	N.L.
007	E4OD 2wd (Fiber)	1	89-95	36007EAF	N.L.
007	E4OD 2wd (w/ Piston*) (5/97-2/98 Needs 6-36110EA) (Bonded Gasket)	1	96-97	36007ECPW	N.L.
007	E4OD 2wd (w/ Piston*) (5/97-2/98 Needs 6-36110EA) (Fiber)	1	96-97	36007ECPF	N.L.
007	E4OD 4wd (Cork)	1	89-95	36007E	N.L.
007	E4OD 4wd (Fiber)	1	89-95	36007EF	N.L.
007	E4OD 4wd (w/ Piston*) (5/97-2/98 Needs 6-36110EA) (Bonded Gasket)	1	96-97	36007EBPW	N.L.
007	E4OD 4wd (w/ Piston*) (5/97-2/98 Needs 6-36110EA) (Fiber)	1	96-97	36007EBPF	N.L.
007	4R100 2wd (w/ Pistons*) (Does not include 36074E) (Bonded Gasket)	1	98-Up	36007EEPW	N.L.
007	4R100 2wd (w/ Pistons*) (Does not include 36074E) (Fiber)	1	98-Up	36007EEPF	N.L.
007	4R100 4wd (w/ Pistons*) (Does not include 36074E) (Bonded Gasket)	1	98-Up	36007EDPW	N.L.
007	4R100 4wd (w/ Pistons*) (Does not include 36074E) (Fiber)	1	98-Up	36007EDPF	N.L.
	(*) For Kits w/out Pistons, replace the P with an N - for example 36004EBNW .				
	MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)				
006	E4OD (Cork)	1	89-95	36006E	N.L.
006	E4OD (Fiber)	1	89-95	36006EF	N.L.
006	E4OD (5/97-2/98 Needs 6-36110EA) (w/ Piston*) (Bonded Gasket)	1	96-97	36006EBPW	N.L.
006	E4OD (5/97-2/98 Needs 6-36110EA) (w/ Piston*) (Fiber)	1	96-97	36006EBPF	N.L.
006	4R100 (w/ Pistons*) (Does not include 36074E) (Bonded Pan Gasket)	1	98-Up	36006EDPW	N.L.
006	4R100 (w/ Pistons*) (Does not include 36074E) (Fiber)	1	98-Up	36006EDPF	N.L.
006	4R100 (w/ Pistons*) (Does not include 36074E) (Red Frictions & Kolene Steels)	1	98-Up	36006EDPHP	N.L.
	(*) For Kits w/out Pistons, replace the P with an N - for example 36004EBNW .				
	LESS STEEL KITS				
004	E4OD (Cork)	1	89-95	36004E	N.L.
004	E4OD (Fiber)	1	89-95	36004EF	N.L.
004	E4OD (5/97-2/98 Needs 6-36110EA) (w/ Piston*) (Bonded Gasket)	1	96-97	36004EBPW	N.L.
004	E4OD (5/97-2/98 Needs 6-36110EA) (w/ Piston*) (Fiber)	1	96-97	36004EBPF	N.L.
004	4R100 (w/ Pistons*) (Does not include 36074E) (Bonded Pan Gasket)	1	98-Up	36004EDPW	N.L.
004	4R100 (w/ Pistons*) (Does not include 36074E) (Fiber)	1	98-Up	36004EDPF	N.L.
004	4R100 (w/ Pistons*) (Does not include 36074E) (Red Frictions*)	1	01-Up	36004EDPHP	N.L.
	(*) For Kits w/out Pistons, replace the P with an N - for example 36004EBNW .				
	OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)				
002	E4OD (Cork)	1	89-95	36002E	N.L.
002	E4OD (Fiber)	1	89-95	36002EF	N.L.

E4OD, 4R100

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS) (Cont.)				
002	E4OD, 4R100 (w/out Pistons**) (Bonded Pan Gasket)	1	96-Up	36002EBNW	N.L.
002	E4OD, 4R100 (w/out Pistons**) (Fiber)	1	96-Up	36002EBNF	N.L.
	(**) For Kits w/ Pistons, replace the N with a P - for example 36002ENPW				
	FILTER KITS				
011	Filter Kit (2wd) (Bonded Gasket)	1	89-Up	36011G	N.L.
011	Filter Kit (4wd) (Bonded Gasket)	1	89-Up	36011H	N.L.
011	Filter Kit (4wd) (Cork Gasket)	1	89-Up	36011EA	N.L.
	FILTERS				
010J	2wd (SPX) (All Plastic)	1	89-Up	36010EP	N.L.
010J	2wd (Filtertek) (Metal & Plastic)	1	89-Up	E36010E	YC3Z7A098AA
010J	2wd (Aftermarket) (Metal & Plastic)	1	89-Up	A36010E	N.L.
010J	4wd (SPX) (All Plastic)	1	89-Up	36010EAP	N.L.
010J	4wd (Filtertek) (Metal & Plastic)	1	89-Up	E36010EA	YC3Z-7A098BA
010J	4wd (Aftermarket) (Metal & Plastic)	1	89-Up	A36010EA	N.L.
016	Shift Solenoid (Installs in Valve Body Plate)	1	89-Up	36016	E9TZ-7G308A
018	Accumulator Regulator w/ Spring (Inside Case)	1	89-Up	36018	F1TP-7H190A
741J	Filter Clips “Stay Put” (E4OD, 4R100)	1	89-Up	36741FC	N.L.
	BANDS				
022C	Intermediate	1	89-Up	36022E	E9TP-7D034BA
	BUSHINGS				
030	Bushing Kit, E4OD (4R100 Also Sell 36038G, 36066D)	1	89-97	36030E	N.L.
030	Bushing Kit, 4R100	1	98-Up	36030EA	N.L.
034A	Pump Body (Unfinished) (Sonnax)	1	89-Up	S36034EX	36002-01
034A	Pump Body (Bronze, After Market) (.760” Wide)	1	89-Up	36034E	N.L.
034A	Pump Body (.005” Oversize) (.760” Wide)	1	89-Up	36034EA	N.L.
034A	Pump Body (.700” Wide) (Bronze)	1	89-Up	76034	E9TZ-7B258A
036A	Overdrive Sun Gear	1	89-Up	36036	C6AZ-7B261C
036A	Stator (Front)	1	89-Up	36036	C6AZ-7B261C
037A	Stator (Rear)	1	89-Up	36037	C6AZ-7D018A
038A	Coast Clutch Drum (E4OD)	1	89-Up	36038	E9TP-7A620AA
038A	Coast Clutch Drum (4R100 Stamped Steel Drum)	1	98-Up	36038G	N.L.
046C	Direct Drum (Front) (.359” Wide)	1	89-Up	36046B	C6AZ-7D046B
046C	Direct Drum (Rear) (1.110” Wide)	1	98-Up	36046A	E9TP-7D046B
046C	Direct Drum (Rear) (1.240” Wide)	1	89-Up	36046	C6AZ-7D046A
040D	Sun Gear	2	89-Up	36040	C6AZ-7D065A
062J	Output Shaft Pilot	1	89-Up	56062	N.L.
062J	Bearing, Output Shaft Pilot	1	89-Up	56268	N.L.
064J	Case, Front w/ 3 Oil Grooves	1	89-Up	36064	C6AZ-7025D
064J	Case, Rear No Oil Grooves	1	89-94	36064B	F2TZ-7025B
064J	Case, Rear w/ 1 Oil Groove	1	95-Up	36064BA	36008D
064J	Case (1 Piece Type) (Solid Bronze)	1	89-Up	36064HD	N.L.
064J	Case (1 Piece Type) (Steel Back Copper Material)	1	89-Up	36064H	N.L.
064J	Case (1 Piece Type) No Grooves to Rear (3)	1	89-94	36064HC	36008BBLK
064J	Case (1 Piece Type) (Oversized) No Grooves to Rear (3)	1	89-94	36064HX	36008A
064J	Case (1 Piece Standard Size) 1 Groove to Rear (3)	1	95-Up	36064HA	36008DBLK
064J	Case (1 Piece Type) (Oversized) 1 Groove to Rear (3)	1	95-Up	36064HAX	36008C
	(3) - req T-36008A (HAX & HX also req T-36005-03 & T-36005-04)				
066J	Extension Housing (Brass) (E4OD)	1	89-97	36066	B5AZ-7A034A
066J	Extension Housing (Teflon Coated) (E4OD)	1	89-97	36066T	F2TZ-7A034A
066J	Extension Housing (Teflon Coated) (4R100)	1	98-Up	36066D	F81Z-7A034AB
484	Orifice Cup Plug, Output Shaft (Front) (Replaces Bushing) (E4OD)	1	89-Up	36484E	39150-S
	METAL CLAD SEALS				
070A	Converter (Viton)	1	89-Up	36070G	E9TZ-7A248B
072E	Linkage Shaft	1	89-Up	36072	C7AZ-7B498A
074J	Rear (w/o Boot)	1	89-Up	36074	D5AZ-7052A
074J	Rear (1.125” Long Boot)	1	89-Up	36074B	C1DP-7052A
074J	Rear (.875” Long Boot)	1	89-Up	36074BA	N.L.
074J	Extension Housing (3.175” OD) (4R100) (Super Duty)	1	98-Up	36074E	F81Z-7052AA

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	FRICTION PLATES				
100B	Overdrive (64T) (Cast Drum)	2-3	89-Up	36100	E9TP-7B164EA
100B	Overdrive (32T) (Steel Drum)	2-3	98-Up	36100EA	F81P-7B164BA
100B	Overdrive (32T) (Steel Drum) (High Performance) (Blue)	2-3	98-Up	R36100EAHP	N.L.
100B	Overdrive (32T) (Steel Drum) (High Performance) (Red)	2-3	98-Up	A36100EAHP	N.L.
104C	Intermediate (Waffle) (89-4/97)	3	89-E97	36104E	E9TP-7F219CA
104C	Intermediate (Waffle) (High Performance) (Blue) (89-4/97)	3	89-E97	R36104EHP	N.L.
104C	Intermediate (Waffle) (High Performance) (Red) (89-4/97)	3	89-E97	A36104EHP	N.L.
104C	Intermediate (Radial) (5/97-Up)	3	L97-Up	36104EA	F75P-7F219BA
104C	Intermediate (Radial) (High Performance) (Blue) (5/97-Up)	3	L97-Up	R36104EAHP	N.L.
104C	Intermediate (Hi-Energy)	3	01-Up	36104EB	1C3Z-7B164BA
106H	Direct (.077") (Smooth)	4	89-95	36106E	E9TZ-7B164D
106H	Direct (.077") (Waffle)	3-4	96-00	36106	F6TZ-7B164B
106H	Direct (.077") (High Performance) (Blue)	3-4	89-Up	R36106HP	N.L.
106H	Direct (.077") (High Performance) (Red)	3-4	89-Up	A36106HP	N.L.
106H	Direct (.062") (High Performance) (Red)	3-4	89-Up	A36106AHP	N.L.
108D	Forward (Smooth)	4	89-Up	36108B	D6AP7E311AA
108D	Forward (Smooth) (High Performance) (Blue)	4	89-Up	R36108BHP	N.L.
108D	Forward (Smooth) (High Performance) (Red)	4	89-Up	A36108BHP	N.L.
108D	Forward (Smooth) (Hardened Teeth)	4	89-Up	36108C	F2TZ-7B164A
110I	Reverse (72T)	4-6	89-97	36110	E0UP7E312AA
110I	Reverse (72T) (High Performance) (Tan Hi Static)	4-6	89-97	R36110HP	N.L.
110I	Reverse (72T) (High Performance) (Red)	4-6	89-97	A36110HP	N.L.
110I	Reverse (24T)	4-6	98-Up	36110EA	F81Z-7B164D
110I	Reverse (24T) (High Performance) (Red)	4-6	98-Up	A36110EAHP	N.L.
112F	Coast	2	89-Up	36112	E9TP-7B164CA
112F	Coast (High Performance) (Blue)	1	89-Up	R36112HP	N.L.
112F	Coast (High Performance) (Red)	1	89-Up	A36112HP	N.L.
N.I.	Friction & Steel Kit, Direct (.062") (Commercial) (w/ Pressure Plate)	1	96-00	A36106PK	26757A
N.I.	Friction & Steel Kit, Direct (High Performance)	1	96-00	A36106HPK	26757HP
N.I.	Friction & Steel Kit, Intermediate (Z-PAK)	1	89-Up	R36104EK	RZP-004
N.I.	Friction Kit, Forward (90T) (High Performance)	1	89-Up	A36108BHPK	26746UP4
N.I.	Friction Kit, Reverse (72T) (High Performance)	1	89-97	A36110HPK	26744UP5
N.I.	Friction Module, 4R100 (High Performance) (Red)	1	98-Up	A36119EDHP	N.L.
N.I.	Friction Module, E4OD (High Performance) (Red)	1	89-97	A36119EHP	26752BHP
N.I.	Power Pack, Forward	1	89-Up	A36108PK	26755A
N.I.	Power Pack, Forward (High Performance)	1	89-Up	A36108HPK	26755
N.I.	Power Pack, Intermediate (Red Frictions & Kolene Steels) (High Performance)	1	89-Up	A36104HPK	26756
N.I.	Power Pack, Overdrive (4R100) (High Performance)	1	98-Up	A36100AHPK	26758
N.I.	Power Pack, Overdrive (E4OD) (High Performance)	1	89-98	A36100HPK	26758A
N.I.	Power Pack, Overdrive (E4OD) (High Performance)	1	98-Up	36100EAHPK	F81P-7B164BA
	STEEL PLATES				
120B	Overdrive (6T)	2-3	89-Up	36120	E9TZ-7B442A
120B	Overdrive (6T) (Kolene)	2-3	89-Up	36120K	E9TZ-7B442A
124C	Intermediate (.080")	2-3	89-Up	36124	E9TZ-7B442B
124C	Intermediate (.080") (Kolene)	2-3	89-Up	36124K	E9TZ-7B442B
124C	Intermediate (.125")	2-3	89-Up	36145	E9TZ-7B066C
124C	Intermediate (.125") (Kolene)	2-3	89-Up	36145K	E9TZ-7B066C
126DH	Forward & Direct (.078")	8-9	89-Up	36126	C6AZ-7B442A
126DH	Forward & Direct (.059")	AR	89-Up	36126A	N.L.
126DH	Forward & Direct (Kolene)	8-9	89-Up	36126K	E9TZ-7B442D
126DH	Forward & Direct (Oversized)	AR	89-Up	36126X	N.L.
130I	Reverse .068"	4-6	89-Up	36130	E9TZ-7B442E
130I	Reverse .068" (Kolene)	4-6	89-Up	36130K	E9TZ-7B442E
130I	Reverse .081" (Oversized)	AR	89-Up	36130X	C6AZ-7B442B
132F	Coast (60T) (Cast Drum)	2	89-Up	36132	E9TZ-7B442C
132F	Coast (60T) (Cast Drum) (Kolene)	2	89-Up	36132K	E9TZ-7B442C
132F	Coast (32T) (Stamped Steel Drum)	2	98-Up	36132E	F81Z-7B442AA
132F	Coast (32T) (Stamped Steel Drum) (Kolene)	2	98-Up	36132EK	F81Z-7B442AA
139	Steel Module, E4OD	1	89-Up	36139E	N.L.
139	Steel Module, E4OD (Kolene)	1	89-Up	36139EHP	N.L.
139	Steel Module, 4R100	1	98-Up	36139ED	N.L.
139	Steel Module, 4R100 (Kolene)	1	98-Up	36139EDHP	N.L.
139	Clearance Kit, Fixes Delayed Reverse (O.S. Rev & Dir Steels, & Snap Ring)	1	89-Up	36139EK	N.L.
853D	Cushion, Forward Clutch	1	89-Up	36853	D6AZ-7E085B

E4OD, 4R100

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	PRESSURE PLATES				
140B	Overdrive (.490") (Flat)	1	89-Up	36140	E9TZ-7B066B
140B	Overdrive (.320") (Flat)	1	93-Up	36140B	3C3Z-7B066CB
144C	Intermediate (Back) (.326")	1	89-Up	36144B	F81Z-7B066BA
144C	Intermediate (Rear) (.415")	1	89-Up	36144A	E9TZ-7B066D
124C	Intermediate (Back) (.125")	3	89-Up	36145	E9TZ-7B066C
146H	Direct (.337") Flat	1	89-Up	36146	C6AZ-7B066B
146H	Direct (.220") Flat	1	89-Up	36146HD	N.L.
148D	Forward (.337") Flat (Top)	1	89-Up	36146	C6AZ-7B066B
148D	Forward (.220") Flat (Top)	1	89-Up	36146HD	N.L.
149D	Forward Beveled (Bottom)	1	89-Up	36149	C6AZ-7B066A
150I	Reverse .400" (18T)	1	89-Up	36150	C6AZ-7B066C
150I	Reverse .550" (16T)	1	89-Up	36150E	E9TZ-7B066A
152F	Coast (32T) (Steel Drum)	1	98-Up	36152B	F81Z-7B066AA
152F	Coast (60T) (Cast Drum)	1	89-97	36152	E9TZ-7B066E
	VALVE BODY RECALIBRATION KITS				
165	Shift Kit®, E4OD, 4R100 (Transgo®)	1	89-Up	T36165E	SK® E4OD
165	Valve Body Kit, E4OD, 4R100 (Superior)	1	89-Up	S36165E	KE4OD
165	Valve Body Kit, E4OD, 4R100 (RatioTek)	1	89-Up	A36165E	RT-E4OD/4R
165	Valve Body Kit, E4OD, 4R100 (Power Tow) (Superior)	1	89-Up	S36169E	PT4R100
165	Reprogramming Kit™, E4OD HD & Hi-Perf (Gas or Diesel) (Transgo®)	1	89-Up	T36169E	E4OD-HD2
165	Reprogramming Kit™, 4R100, E4OD HD & HP (Transgo®)	1	98-06	T36169EA	4R100-HD2
165	Sure Cure Kit, E4OD, 4R100 (Restores OE) (T-36948-12, T-36008A)	1	89-Up	S36174	SC-E4OD
165	Sure Cure Kit, 4R100 (Upgrades) (T-36948-12 & T-36008A Recommended)	1	98-Up	S36174A	SC-4R100HD
	SEALING RINGS				
175J	Ring Kit	1	89-Up	36175E	N.L.
178A	Lock-Up (On Stator)	1	89-Up	36178AT	N.L.
179G	Direct Clutch (Metal)	2	89-Up	36179	C6AZ-7D025A
179G	Coast	2	89-Up	36179AT	N.L.
181H	Forward (Metal)	2	89-Up	36181	C6AZ-7D019A
	THRUST WASHERS				
200	Washer Kits (w/ 4 & 6 Pinion Planets)	1	89-Up	36200E	N.L.
210A	Stator Support	1	89-Up	36210G	F1TZ-7D014A
214F	Overdrive Planet to Overdrive Sprag (2 Inner Tabs) (Metal)	1	89-Up	36214	E9TZ-7L339A
214F	Overdrive Planet to Overdrive Sprag (2 Inner Tabs) (Plastic)	1	89-Up	36214A	F1TZ-7L399A
214F	Overdrive Planet (1 Inner Tab) (4R100)	1	89-Up	36214B	F81Z-7L339AA
225C	Center Support to Direct Drum	1	89-Up	36225	F1TZ-7L326A
227C	Intermediate Drum to Sprag (Metal)	1	89-Up	36227	E9TZ-7G401A
227C	Intermediate Drum to Sprag (Plastic)	1	89-Up	36227A	E9TZ-7G401A
229H	Direct Drum to Forward Drum	1	89-Up	36229A	E9TZ-7C096A
231D	Forward Drum to Hub (3 Tabs)	1	89-Up	36231	C9AZ-7D090A
235D,I	Planet to Hub (3 Tab) (Narrow) (89-8/91)	2-3	89-E91	36235A	F0TZ-7A166C
235D,I	Planet to Hub (3 Tab) (Wide) (9/91-Up)	2-3	L91-Up	36235AA	F0TZ-7A166D
235D,I	Planet to Hub (4 Tab)	2-3	89-Up	36235	E9TZ-7A166A
263J	Parking Gear to Case	1	89-Up	36263	D3TZ-7B368A
286E	Sprag to Snap Ring	1	89-Up	36286	3717682
	BEARINGS & RACES				
201	Bearing Kit	1	89-97	36201E	SBK-F5
211A	Bearing, Stator to Overdrive Sun Gear	1	89-Up	36211	F6TZ-7E486AA
211A	Bearing, Center Support to Forward Drum	1	89-Up	66211	E1FZ-7F374A
217B	Bearing, Overdrive Planet to Hub	1	89-Up	36217	E6DZ-7F240A
N.I.	Bearing, Overdrive Planet (Captured)	1	89-Up	36211	F6TZ-7E486AA
223B	Bearing, Overdrive Hub to Center Support	1	89-Up	36254C	E6DZ-7G178A
224G	Ball Bearing, Center Support (1.18" ID, 1.85" OD)	1	89-94	36224A	E6DZ-76178A
224G	Ball Bearing, Center Support (1.00" ID, 2.00" OD)	1	95-Up	36224	N.L.
211A	Bearing, Center Support to Forward Drum	1	89-Up	66211	E1FZ-7F374A
232D	Bearing, Forward Drum to Forward Planet (3 Piece Type) (Less Races)	1	89-Up	36238	C6AZ-7D234A
232D	Bearing, Forward Drum to Forward Planet (1 Piece Type)	1	89-Up	36238A	E0AZ-7F231A
235D	Bearing, Forward Planet to Hub	1	97-Up	36235CA	F81Z-7A166AA
232D	Bearing w/ Race, Sun Gear (1 Piece Type)	1	89-Up	36238A	E0AZ-7F231A
223B	Bearing w/ Races, Output Hub to Sprag Race (Updated)	1	89-Up	36254C	E6DZ-7G178A
263J	Bearing, Park Gear (4R100)	1	98-Up	36263B	F81Z-7B368AA
062J	Bearing, Output Shaft Pilot	1	89-Up	56268	N.L.

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	SHIMS				
236	Shim, Rear Planet w/ 4 Tab Washer (10 Pack)	1	89-Up	36236EK	36402-Z
255	Shim, Output Hub .010”	1	89-Up	36255A	N.L.
255	Shim, Output Hub .020”	1	89-Up	36255B	N.L.
255	Shim, Output Hub .030”	1	89-Up	36255C	N.L.
255	Shim, Center Support (Helps Prevent Case Distortion) (Bag of 10)	1	89-Up	36630-1	36743-01
	GASKETS & O-RINGS				
300J	Gasket, Bottom Pan (Cork)	1	89-95	36300E	E9TZ-7A191A
300J	Gasket, Bottom Pan (Fiber)	1	89-95	36300EF	E9TZ-7A191A
300J	Gasket, Bottom Pan (Bonded)	1	96-Up	36300EW	F6TZ-7A191A
305J	Gasket, Extension Housing	1	89-Up	36305E	E9TZ-7A086B
309	Gasket, Pump Bolt Washer	9	89-Up	36309E	E9TZ-7G379A
310A	Gasket, Pump	1	89-Up	36310E	E9TZ-7A136A
311A	O-Ring, Front Pump	1	89-Up	36311E	E9TZ-7A248A
316	Gasket, Center Support (E4OD)	1	89-Up	36316E	N.L.
319	Gasket, PTO Cover (4R100)	1	89-Up	36319	N.L.
320E	Gasket, Spacer Plate to Case (Upper) No Stripe (.015”)	1	1989	36320E	E9TZ-7C155B
320E	Gasket, Spacer Plate to Case (Upper) Yellow Stripe (.015”)	1	90-95	36320EA	F1TZ-7C155A
320E	Gasket, Spacer Plate to Case (Upper) Green Stripe (.015”)	1	96-97	36320EB	F6TZ-7C155A
320E	Gasket, Spacer Plate to Case (Upper) White Stripe (.015”)	1	98-Up	36320EC	F81Z-7C155AA
321E	Gasket, Valve Body to Spacer Plate (Lower) No Stripe	1	1989	36321E	E9TZ-7D100B
321E	Gasket, Valve Body to Spacer Plate (Lower) Yellow Stripe	1	90-95	36321EA	F0TZ-7D100A
321E	Gasket, Valve Body to Spacer Plate (Lower) Green Stripe	1	96-97	36321EB	F6TZ-7D100A
321E	Gasket, Valve Body to Spacer Plate (Lower) Blue Stripe	1	98-Up	36321EC	F81P-7D100AA
344	Seal, Clutch Feed Interm/Direct Case (Sonnax)	1	89-Up	S36344	36424-24K
390	External Seal Kit	1	89-Up	36390E	N.L.
	TECHNICAL MANUALS				
400J	Tech Manual, E4OD (ATSG)	1	89-Up	36400E	83-E4ODTM
400J	Tech Manual, E4OD (ATRA Book 1) (Are They Really That Tough)	1	89-91	36400EB	ATM-E4OD1
400J	Tech Manual, E4OD (ATRA Book 2) (Are They Really That Tough)	1	89-91	36400EC	ATM-E4OD2
400J	Tech Manual, 4R100	1	89-Up	36400EA	83-4R100TM
400J	Tech Manual, 4R100 (Update)	1	89-Up	36400EU	TM-4R100
400J	Handbook, E4OD (Update)	1	89-91	36400EH	83-E4ODTM-U1
	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS				
410E	Manual Lever Position Switch (MLPS) (Retros 89-96)	1	89-96	36410A	F5TZ-7A247AA
410E	Manual Lever Position Switch (MLPS)	1	97-Up	36410C	F7TZ-7F293AA
420E	Solenoid Assembly (E4OD)	1	89-94	36420	E9TZ-7G391A
420E	Solenoid Assembly (E4OD) (w/ Variable Delay)	1	89-94	36420AR	N.L.
420E	Solenoid Assembly (E4OD) (Non PWM)	1	95-Up	36420B	F81Z-7G391BA
420E	Solenoid Assembly (E4OD) (Non PWM)	1	95-Up	36420BR	F81Z-7G391BA
420E	Solenoid Assembly (E4OD (4R100)) (Non PWM) (w/ Variable Delay)	1	95-Up	36420CR	N.L.
420E	Solenoid Assembly (4R100) (Non PWM)	1	98-Up	36420B	F81Z-7G391BA
420E	Solenoid Assembly (4R100) (PWM)	1	98-Up	36420D	F81Z-7G391CB
436	Sensor, Output Speed (VSS) (On Differential)	1	93-Up	36436B	F85Z-2L373AC
436	Sensor, Output Speed (VSS) (Analog - Cable Driven)	1	89-Up	36436	E9TP-9E731AA
436	Sensor, Output Speed (VSS) (Analog - Gear Driven) (E4OD)	1	97-Up	36436C	F65Z-9E731AB
436	Sensor, Output Speed (VSS) (Digital - Gear Driven) (E4OD)	1	94-98	86436A	E9LZ-9E731A
438	Sensor, Output Speed (VSS) (4R100)	1	98-Up	36438	F81Z-7M101AA
438	Sensor, Input Speed (TSS) (w/o PTO) (4R100)	1	98-Up	36438	F81Z-7M101AA
438	Sensor, Input Speed (TSS) (w/ PTO) (4R100)	1	98-Up	36438A	F81Z-7M101BA
445	Repair Kit, External Wire Harness, Plugs Into Connector	1	89-94	36445EK	N.L.
445	Repair Kit, External Wire Harness, Plugs Into Connector	1	95-Up	36445EAK	N.L.
445	Wire Harness External (Repair) (MLPS 8 Pin) (OE # 3U2Z-14S411-FVA)	1	95-96	76445DK	3U2Z14S411FV
445	Wire Harness External (Repair) (DTR 12 Pin) (OE # F75Z-14A411-AA)	1	97-Up	76445EK	F75Z14A411AA
	PUMPS				
500A	Pump (Cast Coast Drum) (E4OD) (Non PWM) (89-94 Only)	1	89-94	36500C	N.L.
500A	Pump (Cast Coast Drum) (E4OD) (Non PWM) (Premium)	1	89-01	P36500CA	F81Z-7A103BA
500A	Pump (Cast Coast Drum) (E4OD Non PWM) (Reman = 89-01) (E9, F1, F5, F8)	1	89-01	R36500CA	F81Z-7A103BA
500A	Pump (Cast Coast Drum) (E4OD)(Non PWM) (HD Line Bored Silicone Bronze)	1	89-Up	36500CB	N.L.
500A	Pump (Steel Coast Drum) (4R100 Non PWM)	1	98-Up	36500D	XC3Z7A103EA
500A	Pump (Steel Coast Drum) (4R100 PWM)	1	98-Up	36500DA	F81Z-7A103BA
510A	Pump Body w/ Gears (4R100)	1	98-Up	36510DA	N.L.

E4OD, 4R100

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	PUMP COMPONENTS				
530A	Pump Gears (w/ 10T Inner Gear)	1	89-94	36530A	N.L.
530A	Pump Gears (w/ 9 Lobe Inner Gear)	1	89-Up	36530B	36438A-01K
530A	Pump Gears (w/ 9 Lobe Inner Gear) Oversized	1	89-Up	36530BH	36438AX-01K
507J	Pump Kit (Code 62 Fix) (w/ Bushing, Drain Back Valve, & Plugs)	1	89-Up	36507EK	N.L.
507J	Shudder Spring (In Pump) (1 Spring)	1	89-Up	36507PE	N.L.
507J	Shudder Spring Kit (In Pump) (Contains 3 Springs)	1	89-Up	36507PEK	N.L.
507J	TCC Conversion Kit, Converts PWM to On/Off (4R100) (Use w/ T36165E)	1	98-Up	A36507C	4R100-LU
507J	Valve Assembly, Converter Drainback (Pump Stator)	1	89-Up	36507E-1A	E9TZ-7H132A
507J	Valve Assembly, Pr. Boost (No Rings) (Anodized)	1	89-Up	36507P	N.L.
	DRUMS & CLUTCH HUBS				
545G	Cylinder, Intermediate/ Overdrive Clutch (Aluminum)	1	89-95	36545	E9TZ-7G384AA
545G	Cylinder, Intermediate/ Overdrive Clutch (Uses Bonded Piston)	1	96-Up	36545A	F6TZ-7G384AA
554H	Forward, HD (4140 Steel) (Use w/ A36670HD, A36678JHD)	1	89-Up	A36554HHD	N.L.
554H	Forward (4 Clutch) (Short Center Splines)	1	99-Up	36554H	F81Z-7A360AA
554H	Forward (4 Clutch) (Long Center Splines)	1	89-98	36554HA	E9TZ-7A360AA
555C	Direct (4 Clutch) (w/o Sprag) (1 Feed Hole)	1	95-Up	36555CA	N.L.
555C	Direct (4 Clutch) (w/o Sprag) (2 Feed Holes)	1	89-Up	36555C	E9TZ-7D044A
555C	Direct (4 Clutch) (w/o Sprag) (w/o Washer Slots) (4R100)	1	98-Up	36555CB	N.L.
555C	Direct (5 Clutch) (w/o Sprag) (2 Feed Holes)	1	89-Up	36555D	F81Z-7D044BA
555C	Direct (5 Clutch) (w/o Sprag) (w/o Washer Slots) (4R100)	1	98-Up	36555DA	YC3Z-7D044BA
555C	Direct Drum Conversion Kit, E4OD Ratchet to 45 Element Sprag (4 Clutch)	1	98-Up	36555EK	N.L.
559A	Coast Clutch (Cast)	1	89-97	36559	E9TZ-7G387A
559A	Coast Clutch (Stamped Steel) (w/o PTO Drive Gear)	1	98-Up	36559A	YC3Z-7G387AA
559A	Coast Clutch (Stamped Steel) (w/ PTO Drive Gear)	1	98-Up	36559B	YC3Z-7G387BA
576I	Clutch Hub, Reverse (Metal Cage) (12 Lug) (Cast Iron)	1	89-E97	36576	F3TZ-7B067A
576I	Clutch Hub, Reverse (Plastic Cage w/ 17 Elements) (24 Lug) (Stamped Steel)	1	L97-Up	36576C	F7TZ-7B067AC
560B	Piston Kit, Overdrive Clutch	1	89-Up	36560	N.L.
562G	Piston Kit, Intermediate/Overdrive Clutch	1	89-Up	36562	N.L.
564H	Piston Kit, Forward Clutch	1	89-Up	36564A	N.L.
565H	Piston Kit, Direct Clutch	1	89-Up	36565	D6AZ-7A262A
566E	Piston Kit, Reverse Clutch	1	89-Up	36566B	N.L.
566E	Piston Kit, Reverse Clutch (No Snap Ring Type)	1	93-95	36566C	N.L.
569F	Piston Kit, Coast Clutch	1	89-Up	36569	N.L.
	PLANETS				
580B	Overdrive (4 Gear, Steel) 1.875” Long Hub (Also Sell One 36214B)	1	89-93	36580BC	F4TZ-7B446B
580B	Overdrive (4 Gear, Steel) 1 7/16” Long Hub	1	94-97	36580BE	F5TZ-7B446A
580B	Overdrive (4 Gear, Steel) 1 7/16” Long Hub	1	98-Up	36580CA	N.L.
580B	Overdrive Planet Kit, w/ Input Shaft (Retros All E4OD, 4R100)	1	89-Up	36580BCK	F4TZ-7B446B
582D	Forward (3 Gear, Washer Type)	1	89-96	36582C	N.L.
582D	Forward (3 Gear, Bearing Type)	1	97-Up	36582CA	N.L.
582D	Forward (4 Gear, Washer Type)	1	89-96	36582B	E9TZ-7A398A
582D	Forward (4 Gear, Bearing Type)	1	97-Up	36582BA	F7TZ-7A398BA
582D	Forward (6 Gear) (Retros 89-Up if Used w/ 36602BAK)	1	97-Up	36582D	F81Z-7A398CA
582D	Forward Planet Kit (6 Gear Washer Type w/ Hub and Bearing) Retros	1	89-Up	36582DK	F81Z-7A398CA
584I	Rear (3 Gear, w/ 12 Lug Hub)	1	89-Up	36584B	F7TZ-7D006AA
584I	Rear (4 Gear, w/ 12 Lug Hub)	1	89-96	36584C	F7TZ-7D006A
584I	Rear (4 Gear, w/ 24 Lug Hub)	1	L97-Up	36584CA	F7TZ-7D006BA
584I	Rear (6 Gear, Steel, w/ 12 Lug Hub)	1	89-Up	36584E	N.L.
584I	Rear (6 Gear, Steel, w/ 24 Lug Hub)	1	L97-Up	36584D	YC3Z-7D006CB
584I	Rear Planet Kit (6 Gear, w/ Sprag Race, Rear Sprag, Clutch Hub) Retros All	1	89-Up	36584EK	N.L.
	PLANET RING GEARS				
590B	Ring Gear, Overdrive Planet	1	89-97	36590	F6TZ-7A153AA
590B	Ring Gear, Overdrive Planet	1	98-Up	36590B	F81Z-7A153AA
592D	Ring Gear, Forward Planet	1	89-Up	36592B	F81Z-7D392AA
592D	Ring Gear Kit, Forward Planet	1	89-96	36592BK	E9TZ-7D392A
594I	Ring Gear Kit, Rear Ring Gear & Hub (Bearing Type)	1	89-97	36594AK	E9TZ-7D164
	PLANET RING GEAR HUBS				
602D	Hub, Forward Planet Ring Gear (Washer Type)	1	89-96	36602B	N.L.
602D	Hub, Forward Planet Ring Gear (Bearing Type)	1	97-Up	36602BA	N.L.
602D	Hub Kit, Forward Planet Ring Gear w/ Brg (E4OD Brg Type) (Retros 89-Up)	1	89-Up	36602BAK	F7TZ-7B067AB
602D	Hub Kit, Forward Planet Ring Gear w/ Brg (4R100 Bushing Type)	1	00-Up	36602BBK	YC3Z-7B067AA
604I	Hub, Output (Bearing Type)	1	89-Up	36604C	F81Z-7D164AA
604I	Hub & Race Kit	1	89-Up	36604CK	N.L.

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	SUN GEARS, SHELLS & SUPPORTS				
610B	Sun Gear, Overdrive	1	89-97	36610	E9TZ-7D063AA
610B	Sun Gear, Overdrive	1	98-Up	36610A	F81Z-7D063A
612D	Sun Gear, Forward	1	89-Up	36612A	E9TZ-7D063A
622D	Shell, Input (2nd Design)	1	89-Up	36622A	F81Z-7D064AA
622D	Shell, Input (2nd Design) (Hardened)	1	89-Up	36622B	YC3Z-7D064BA
622D	Sun Gear & Shell Kit	1	89-Up	36622AK	F81Z-7D064AA
630G	Center Support Plate (Aluminum Half Only)	1	89-Up	36630	E9TZ-7A130B
630G	Center Support Kit, Aluminum Stabilizer w/ Snap Ring	1	89-04	36630K	N.L.
255	Center Support Shim (Between Center Support & Case) (Bag of 10)	1	89-Up	36630-1	36743-01
224G	Center Support Brg for S36636BA Machining Req (2.00" OD)	1	95-Up	36224	R16
224G	Center Support Brg for 36636B (OEM Style) Machining Req (1.85" OD)	1	95-Up	36224A	E6DZ-76178A
636G	Center Support Kit, w/ Hub, Shaft & Cup Plug (Bushing Type) (36630 not incl)	1	89-04	36636CK	N.L.
636G	Center Support Kit, w/ Hub, Shaft & Cup Plug (Bearing Type) (36630 not incl)	1	89-04	36636BK	F4TZ-7A130B
	ONE WAY CLUTCHES				
650F	Roller Clutch, Overdrive (12 Roller) Black Plastic 3.285" Diameter	1	98-Up	36650BB	F81Z-7A089AB
650F	Roller Clutch, Overdrive (12 Roller) Tan Plastic 4.086" Diameter	1	95-Up	36650BA	F5TZ-7A089A
650F	Sprag, Overdrive (34 Elements, w/ Metal Cage)	1	89-94	36650B	E9TP-7G381AE
652C	Sprag, Intermediate One-Way (34 Elements)	1	89-Up	36652	E9TZ-7F271A
652C	Sprag, Intermediate One-Way (45 Elements) Heavy Duty	1	89-Up	36652A	E9TP-7F271AB
654E	Roller Clutch, Rear (16 Roller w/ Plastic Cage)	1	89-E97	36654D	F3TZ-7A089A
654E	Roller Clutch, Rear (17 Roller w/ Plastic Cage)	1	L97-Up	36654E	F7TZ-7A089AA
640F	Roller Clutch Assembly, Overdrive (12 Lugs) (Roller Clutch, Cam & Outer Race)	1	89-Up	36640C	N.L.
640F	Roller Clutch Assembly, Overdrive (12 Roller) (Roller Clutch, Cam, Outer Race)	1	89-Up	36640	F5TZ-7A089A
640F	Sprag Assembly, Overdrive (34 Lugs) (Sprag, Cam & Outer Race)	1	89-94	36640B	E9TZ-7A089A
642C	Sprag Assembly, Intermediate (Overrun Sprag)	1	89-Up	36642	E9TZ-7A089B
660F	Roller Clutch Race Kit, Overdrive (12 Roller Type) (E4OD)	1	89-Up	36660K	N.L.
660F	Inner Race, Overdrive Sprag	1	89-Up	36660	N.L.
661F	Outer Race, Overdrive Sprag	1	89-97	36661	N.L.
661F	Outer Race, Overdrive Sprag (4R100) (Used w/ Stamped Steel Drum)	1	98-Up	36661B	F81Z-7G389AA
662	Race Conversion Kit, Direct Clutch Ratchet to Sprag (Also Incl. Outer Race)	1	89-Up	36662K	N.L.
662	Race Conversion Kit, Direct Clutch Ratchet to Sprag (Outer Race Not Incl)	1	89-Up	36662K-1	N.L.
663C	Outer Race, Intermediate Sprag	1	89-Up	36663	N.L.
664E	Inner Race, Low Roller (3.20" OD) (16 Roller)	1	89-E97	36664E	E9TZ-7D171AA
664E	Inner Race, Low Roller (3.400" OD) (17 Roller)	1	L97-Up	36664F	F7TZ-7D171AA
664E	Inner Race Kit, Low Roller (3.20" OD) (16 Roller)	1	89-E97	36664EK	36429E-K
664E	Inner Race Kit, Low Roller (3.400" OD) (17 Roller)	1	L97-Up	36664FK	N.L.
	SHAFTS				
670F	Input Shaft, HD (13.625" Long) (Upgraded Steel, Heat Treated) (Use w/ A36678JHD Shaft, A36554HHD Drum)	1	98-Up	A36670HD	N.L.
670F	Input Shaft (13.625" Long)	1	89-Up	36670C	F81Z-7017EA
678J	Output Shaft, HD (31/30 Splines) (Upgraded Steel, Heat Treated)	1	98-Up	A36678JHD	N.L.
678J	Output Shaft (2wd) (20" No Speed-O-Gear) (w/ Bushing)	1	89-Up	36678J	F81Z-7060AA
678J	Output Shaft (2wd) (20" No Speed-O-Gear) (w/ Cup Plug)	1	94-Up	36678JB	N.L.
678J	Output Shaft (2wd) (20" 7T Speed-O-Gear) (w/ Cup Plug)	1	94-Up	36678JE	N.L.
678J	Output Shaft (2wd) (20" 8T Speed-O-Gear) (w/ Bushing)	1	89-Up	36678JG	F81Z-7060DA
678J	Output Shaft (2wd) (w/ Reluctor Wheel) (4R100)	1	98-Up	36678JH	N.L.
678J	Output Shaft (4wd) (14 9/32") (w/ Bushing)	1	89-Up	36678E	F81Z-7060BA
678J	Output Shaft (4wd) (14 9/32") (w/ Cup Plug)	1	94-Up	36678EB	N.L.
678J	Output Shaft (4wd) (w/ Reluctor Wheel) (4R100)	1	98-Up	36678EC	N.L.
690J	Gear, Parking	1	89-Up	36690A	E9TZ-7A233A
	VALVE BODIES				
740E	Valve Body (Premium) (E4OD) E9 Cast	1	1989	P36740-3	N.L.
740E	Valve Body (Premium) (E4OD) F1, F0 Cast	1	90-95	P36740-4	N.L.
740E	Valve Body (Premium) (E4OD) F6 Cast	1	96-98	P36740-5	N.L.
740E	Valve Body (Premium) (4R100) F6 Cast (Non PTO)	1	98-Up	P36740-6	N.L.
740E	Valve Body (Premium) (4R100) F8 Cast (w/ PTO)	1	98-Up	P36740-7	N.L.
742E	Accumulator Assembly (2nd Design)	1	90-95	36742A	F6TZ-7G422A
742E	Accumulator Assembly (3rd Design)	1	96-97	36742B	F6TZ-7G422B
742E	Accumulator Assembly (4th Design)	1	98-Up	36742C	N.L.

E4OD, 4R100

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	VALVE BODY COMPONENTS				
741J	Accumulator Spring Kit (Fix In Valve Body) (Set of 3)	1	89-Up	36926BK	N.L.
741J	Check Ball, Valve Body (1/4")	AR	89-Up	76741A-5	E0AZ-7E195B
741J	Check Ball, Valve Body (5/16")	AR	89-Up	76741-5	E7DZ-7E195A
741J	Filter Clips "Stay Put"	1	89-Up	36741FC	N.L.
741J	Spring Kit, Reverse (No Bang)	1	89-Up	36741GK-3	N.L.
741J	Spring Kit, 1-2 Shift Valve (4R100)	1	98-Up	36741SBK-3	K0106
741J	Valve, 2-3 Shift (w/ F6 VB Casting) (Pack of 3) (Transgo®)	1	96-Up	T36741SAK	E4-VL-23
741J	Valve Kit, Accum. Reg. (1-2 & 2-3) (T-36948-12 Recommended) (Sonnax)	1	89-Up	S36741EAK	36948-13K
741J	Valve Kit, Accum. Reg. (3-4) (T-36948-12 Recommended) (Sonnax)	1	89-Up	S36741EK	36948-09K
741J	Valve, Accum. Regulator (Pack of 3) (Transgo®)	1	89-Up	T36741EAK	E4-VL-LR3
741J	Valve Repair Kit, Accum. Regulator (Fits All) (Superior)	1	89-Up	A36741EAK	N.L.
741J	Valve, Accumulator Auxiliary Valve Body (Steel Upgrade) (Tranny uses 3)	3	89-05	A36741E	N.L.
	CASE & HOUSING COMPONENTS				
760E	Case, 5.4L w/o PTO (4R100)	1	98-Up	36760H	N.L.
760E	Case, 7.3L w/o PTO (4R100)	1	98-Up	36760HB	N.L.
760E	Case, 7.3L w/ PTO (4R100)	1	98-Up	36760HC	N.L.
765J	Pan (2wd)	1	89-95	36765C	F0TZ-7A194AA
765J	Pan (2wd) (Molded Gasket Style)	1	96-Up	36765CA	N.L.
765J	Pan (4wd)	1	89-95	36765D	F7TZ-7A194DA
765J	Pan (4wd) (Molded Gasket Style)	1	96-Up	36765DA	N.L.
765J	Pan Kit (4wd) (Mag-Hytec) (use w/ E36010EA) (E4OD, 4R100)	1	90-03	A36765DB	N.L.
770J	Extension Housing (2wd)	1	89-91	36770C	F0UZ-7A039B
770J	Extension Housing (2wd) (Cast # F2 Thru F6)	1	92-97	36770D	F85Z-7A039DA
770J	Extension Housing (2wd) (4R100) (1.890" Bushing ID)	1	98-Up	36770HB	N.L.
770J	Extension Housing (4wd) (E4OD) (Cast # RFF7TP7A040AA)	1	96-97	36770DA	N.L.
770J	Extension Housing (4wd) (E4OD)	1	92-Up	36770EA	F81Z-7H183AA
770J	Extension Housing (4wd) (4R100) (Cast Iron)	1	98-Up	36770HA	N.L.
770J	Extension Housing (4wd) (4R100) (Aluminum)	1	98-Up	36770HC	N.L.
853D	Cushion, Forward Clutch	1	89-Up	36853	D6AZ-7E085B
854I	Cushion, Reverse Clutch	1	96-Up	36854	F6TZ-7E085A
	SNAP RINGS				
860G	Snap Ring Kit, Holds Intermediate Overdrive Cylinder In Case	1	89-Up	36860K	N.L.
860G	OD / Intermediate (.100" , 2.55mm)	1	89-Up	36860A	E9TZ-7D483F
862B	Holds Overdrive Return Spring In Drum (Update) (.117" , 2.97mm)	1	89-Up	36862	E9TZ-7D483G
862B	Holds Overdrive Return Spring In Drum (Update) (Spiral)	1	89-Up	S36862	36744-01
870F	Holds Pressure Plate In Coast Clutch Cylinder (.055")	1	89-Up	36870	E9TZ-7D483A
878D	Forward & Direct Clutch Top Pressure Plate (.058")	1	89-Up	36878	377126-S
878D	Forward & Direct Clutch Top Pressure Plate (.076")	1	89-Up	36878B	377127-S
878D	Forward & Direct Clutch Top Pressure Plate (.085")	1	89-Up	36878C	377128-S
878D	Forward & Direct Clutch Top Pressure Plate (.094")	1	89-Up	36878D	377444-S
883	Center Support Saver (req Machining Center Support)	1	89-Up	36883	36743-02
894	Output Shaft (Front) .075"	1	89-Up	36894	387031-S5
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS				
783E	Bolt, Center Support Bolt	2	89-Up	36783	E9TZ-7Z059B
784E	Bolt, Intermediate Clutch Cylinder	1	89-Up	36783A	E9TZ-7Z059A
907E	Piston, Intermediate Servo (Molded) (2nd Design)	1	89-Up	36907E	F6TZ-7D021A
926	Spring, 1-2, 2-3, 3-4 Accumulator Outer (Blue)	1	89-Up	36926A	N.L.
926	Spring, 1-2, 2-3, 3-4 Accumulator Outer (White)	1	89-Up	36926AA	N.L.
926	Spring Kit, Accumulator Outer Spring (Blue) (Package of 3) 2nd, 3rd, 4th, Rev	1	89-Up	36926AK	N.L.
926	Accumulator Spring Kit (Fix In Valve Body) (Set of 3)	1	89-Up	36926BK	N.L.
961B	Piston, Overdrive Clutch (Bonded)	1	96-Up	36961A	F6TZ-7A262AA
964H	Piston, Forward Clutch	1	89-Up	36964	D6AZ-7A262A
965H	Piston, Direct Clutch (E4OD)	1	89-Up	36965E	E9TZ-7A262C
965H	Piston, Direct Clutch (4R100)	1	98-Up	36965F	YC3Z-7A262AA
969F	Piston, Coast Clutch (Bonded)	1	89-Up	36969A	F81Z-7A262AA
971B	Diaphragm Spring, Overdrive Clutch	1	89-Up	36971	E9TZ-7B070A
972G	Diaphragm Spring, Intermediate Clutch	1	89-Up	36972	E9TZ-7B070B
974H	Spring, Forward Clutch Disc Spring .094"	1	89-Up	36974B	D9AZ-7B070A
975H	Springs w/ Retainer, Direct Clutch Return	1	89-96	36975B	E9TZ-7F235A
976E	Springs w/ Retainer, Reverse Clutch Return 3.00" ID, 5.190" OD	1	89-Up	36976C	F6TZ-7D406A
979F	Diaphragm Spring, Coast Clutch	1	89-Up	36979	E9TZ-7B070C
991J	Spring & Roller Detent	1	89-91	36991A-2	F2TZ-7E332A
996E	Cooler Bypass Fitting (w/o Ball) (Front)	1	89-Up	36996B	F81Z7Z152AA
999	Cooler Bypass Fitting (w/ Ball) (E4OD) (90 Degree Front Fitting)	1	89-Up	36999C	2C3Z-7H322AA

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS (Cont.)				
999	Cooler Bypass Tube (4R100) (Straight Front Fitting)	1	89-Up	36999D	F81Z-7H322AA
N.I.	Drain Back Valve, 5/16" (Installs in Cooler Line w/o using Hoses or Clamps)	1	89-Up	36761C	F0TZ-7D174A
N.I.	Drain Back Valve, 3/8" (Installs in Cooler Line w/o using Hoses or Clamps)	1	89-Up	36761D	N.L.
N.I.	Drain Back Valve (Installs in Pump Stator)	1	89-Up	36507E-1A	E9TZ-7H132A
N.I.	Shim, Center Support Bolt (Helps Prevent Case Distortion)	1	89-Up	36630-1	36743-01
	TOOLS				
N.I.	Adjustment Tool, Transmission Range Sensor	1	89-Up	T-2802-A	N.L.
N.I.	Alignment Band, Front Pump Tool Tech	1	89-Up	T-172	N.L.
N.I.	Alignment Band, Front Pump Trans Tool	1	89-Up	T-2862	N.L.
N.I.	Alignment Pin, Front Pump	1	89-Up	T-2803	N.L.
N.I.	Alignment Pin, Front Pump (4R100)	1	89-Up	T-0544	N.L.
N.I.	Alignment Pin, Valve Body (4R100)	1	98-Up	T-0535	N.L.
N.I.	Checking Tool, Converter End Play	1	89-Up	T-0450	N.L.
N.I.	Disconnect Tool, Transmission Cooler Line (4R100)	1	98-Up	T-0538	N.L.
N.I.	Holding Fixture, Converter Clutch (4R100)	1	98-Up	T-0442	N.L.
N.I.	Holding Fixture, For Clutch Loading	1	89-Up	T-2874	N.L.
N.I.	Holding Fixture, For Clutch Spring	1	89-Up	T-2804	N.L.
N.I.	Holding Fixture, For Clutch Spring (E4OD)	1	89-Up	T-2804-B	N.L.
N.I.	Holding Fixture, For One Way Clutch (4R100)	1	98-Up	T-0441	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Remover, Clutch Drum, Shell Assembly (4R100)	1	98-Up	T-2805-A	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Remover, Clutch Drum, Shell Assembly (E4OD)	1	89-Up	T-2805	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Remover, Extension Housing Bushing, 1.500" Universal (4R100)	1	98-Up	T-0160-B	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Coast Clutch Piston	1	89-Up	T-2878-M	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Extension Housing Seal	1	89-Up	T-0428	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Extension Housing Seal (4R100)	1	98-Up	T-0532	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Extension Housing Seal (E4OD)	1	89-Up	T-0133	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Front Pump Seal Steel (E4OD)	1	89-Up	T-0136	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Manual Lever Oil Seal	1	89-Up	T-0438	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Manual Lever Oil Seal (4R100)	1	98-Up	T-2321	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Oil Filter Tube	1	89-Up	T-2801	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Output Shaft Bushing (E4OD)	1	89-Up	T-2412	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Output Shaft Seal	1	89-Up	T-2408	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Pressure Regulator Snap Ring	1	89-Up	T-2808	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Rear Case Bushing	1	89-Up	T-2409	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Rear Case Bushing (E4OD)	1	89-Up	T-36008A	N.L.
N.I.	Protector, Seal	1	89-Up	T-0444	N.L.
N.I.	Reamer, Fixture Tool For T-36605-03 (E4OD)	1	89-Up	T-36605-04	N.L.
N.I.	Reamer, Oversized Case Bushing (1-5/8" Reamer) (E4OD)	1	89-Up	T-T36605-03	N.L.
N.I.	Remover, Extension Housing Seal (4R100)	1	98-Up	T-0533	N.L.
N.I.	Remover, Front Pump Universal	1	89-Up	T-0033	N.L.
N.I.	Remover, Seal Universal (E4OD)	1	89-Up	T-0034	N.L.
N.I.	Remover, Shift Linkage Pin (4R100)	1	98-Up	T-9183	N.L.
N.I.	Remover, Slide Hammer Adapter, Front Pump Use with T-0154-HDT	1	89-Up	T-2806	N.L.
N.I.	Setting Block, Vacuum Regulator Valve	1	89-Up	T-0479	N.L.
N.I.	Spring Compressor, For Clutches	1	89-Up	T-2804-A	N.L.
N.I.	Spring Compressor, For Clutches (4R100)	1	98-Up	T-2804-R	N.L.
N.I.	Spring Compressor, Intermediate Piston Belleville Spring	1	89-Up	T-3601	N.L.
N.I.	Spring Compressor, Reverse Piston Clutch (E4OD)	1	89-Up	T-2716-A	N.L.
N.I.	Transmission Holding Fixture, Without Base Use Base T-1006	1	89-Up	T-2800-F	N.L.
N.I.	Valve Body Air Test Plate	1	89-Up	T-2817	N.L.

VOL.	SONNAX PRODUCTS	PAGE	ILL.	PART NO.	SONNAX NO.
Vol 9	1-2 Accumulator Control Valve Kit (36948-12* Recommended)	N.I.	9	S36741EAK	36948-13K
Vol 9	2-3 & 3-4 Accumulator Control Valve Kit (36948-12* Recommended)	N.I.	10	S36741EK	36948-09K
Vol 9	Accumulator Pressure Control Valve O.S. (req T-36948-TL)	N.I.	8	36741E-1	36948-19
Vol 9	Boost Valve & Sleeve Kit ("Factory" Style)	N.I.	5	S36507P	36424-03K
Vol 9	Boost Valve & Sleeve Kit (Includes O-Rings)	N.I.	5	S36507PK	36424-01K
Vol 9	Boost Valve & Sleeve (Progressive Line Pressure Increase)	N.I.	N.I.	S36507F	4R100-LB1
Vol 9	Bushing, 1 pc Case (1 Groove) (4 Per Bag) (T-36008A Recommended)	N.I.	N.I.	S36064BA	36008D
Vol 9	Bushing, 1 Pc Case (No Groove) (4 Per Bag) (E4OD) (T-36008A Recommend)	N.I.	N.I.	S36064HE	36008B
Vol 9	Bushing, 1 Pc Case O.S. (1 Groove To Back) (4 Per Bag)	N.I.	N.I.	S36064HAX	36008C
Vol 9	Bushing, 1 Pc Case O.S. (No Groove) (4 Per Bag) (E4OD Only)	N.I.	N.I.	S36064HX	36008A
Vol 9	Bushing, Pump (Finish-in place) (Machining Required) (E4OD Only)	N.I.	N.I.	S36034EX	36002-01
Vol 9	Center Support Ball Bearing (1.000" X 2.000")	N.I.	N.I.	S36224	R16
Vol 9	Center Support Ball Bearing (1.180" X 1.850")	N.I.	N.I.	S36224A	96423-01
Vol 9	Center Support Gasket (Printed Silicone Bead) (5 Per Bag)	N.I.	N.I.	S36316E	36743G

E4OD, 4R100

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
VOL.	SONNAX PRODUCTS (Cont.)	PAGE	ILL.	PART NO.	SONNAX NO.
Vol 9	Center Support Hub & Bearing (1995-Up)	N.I.	N.I.	S36636BK	36743H-01
Vol 9	Center Support Hub (Bored For R16 Brg, Taper To Press Fit) (E4OD Only)	N.I.	N.I.	S36636BA	36743H
Vol 9	Center Support Seal Kit	N.I.	N.I.	S36344	36424-24K
Vol 9	Center Support Shim (10 per bag)	N.I.	N.I.	36630-1	36743-01
Vol 9	Cooler Bypass Valve Kit	N.I.	N.I.	S36996A-5K	36605-02K
Vol 9	Elevated Pressure Main PR Spring (20 per bag)	N.I.	6	36507P-3	36424-10
Vol 9	Forward Clutch Piston	N.I.	N.I.	S36964A	36434A
Vol 9	Forward Planetary Repair Sleeve (Machining Required) (E4OD Only)	N.I.	N.I.	S36582AS	36440-01
Vol 9	Front Lube/Drainback Valve Kit (Melt-Proof Aluminum)	N.I.	N.I.	S36507E-1A	36425-01K
Vol 9	Line Pressure Modulator Plunger & Sleeve Kit (.331” Diameter)	N.I.	7	S36741GK	36948-03K
Vol 9	Line Pressure Modulator Plunger & Sleeve Kit (.372” Diameter)	N.I.	7	S36741GAK	36948-05K
Vol 9	Line Pressure Modulator Plunger & Sleeve Kit (.427” Diameter) (HD)	N.I.	N.I.	S86741HDK	96948-01K
Vol 9	Line Pressure Modulator Plunger & Sleeve Kit (.500” Diameter) (Extreme)	N.I.	N.I.	S36741GBK	96948-05K
Vol 9	Line-To-Lube Pressure Regulator Valve	N.I.	1	S36507P-1	36424-04K
Vol 9	Low Sprag Inner Race (1.013” Thick) (3.20” OD) (Late Style) (E4OD Only)	N.I.	N.I.	S36664E	36429E
Vol 9	Low/ Reverse Modulator Sleeve Kit HD (Higher Ratio Than OEM) (96-Up)	N.I.	14	S36741HCK	36947-09K
Vol 9	Low/Reverse Modulator Valve Plunger & Sleeve Kit (OEM Ratio) (96-Up)	N.I.	13	36741HA	36947-06K
Vol 9	Manual Valve Kit O.S. (req T-F-36947-TL13 & T-VB-FIX)	N.I.	15	S36741M-1	36947-13K
Vol 9	Performance Rated Accumulator Spring Kit (Tri-Cumulator Springs)	N.I.	16	36741EBK	36948-18K
Vol 9	Pressure Valve Kit O.S., Full Line to Lube (T-F-36424-TL16C req)	N.I.	1	S36507PAK	36424-16K
Vol 9	Pump Gear Set (F5/F8 Pumps) (OEM Style) (1995-Up)	N.I.	N.I.	S36530B	36438A
Vol 9	Pump Gear Set (F5/F8 Pumps) (Oversized) (Machining Required) (95-Up)	N.I.	N.I.	S36530BH	36438AX-01K
Vol 9	Rear Planet Endplay Shim (10 per bag)	N.I.	N.I.	S36236EK	36402-Z
Vol 9	Support Ring (Machining Required)	N.I.	N.I.	A36883	36743-02
Vol 9	Sure Cure Kit, E4OD, 4R100 (Restores OE) (T-36948-12, T-36008A)	N.I.	N.I.	S36174	SC-E4OD
Vol 9	Sure Cure Kit, 4R100 (Upgrades) (T-36948-12 & T-36008A Recommended)	N.I.	N.I.	S36174A	SC-4R100HD
Vol 9	Sure Lock™ Overdrive Spiral Snap Ring	N.I.	N.I.	S36862	36744-01
Vol 9	TCC Control Sleeve Assembly (4R100 w/ PWM Only)	N.I.	2	S36507CK	36424-08K
Vol 9	TCC Control Valve O.S. (4R100 w/ F8 Cast Pumps) (T-F-36424-TL15C req)	N.I.	3	S36507G	36424-15K
Vol 9	TCC Reg. Valve Kit O.S. (T-F-36424-TL11C req)	N.I.	4	S36507CAK	36424-11K
Vol 9	Valve, Solenoid Reg. O.S. (89-95) (T-F-36948-TL14, T-VB-FIX req)	N.I.	12	S36741PB	36948-22
Vol 9	Valve, Solenoid Reg. O.S. (96-Up) (T-F-36948-TL22, T-VB-FIX req)	N.I.	11	S36741PA	36947-14

Notes

Notes

FMX


106300


106300C


106010


106010A

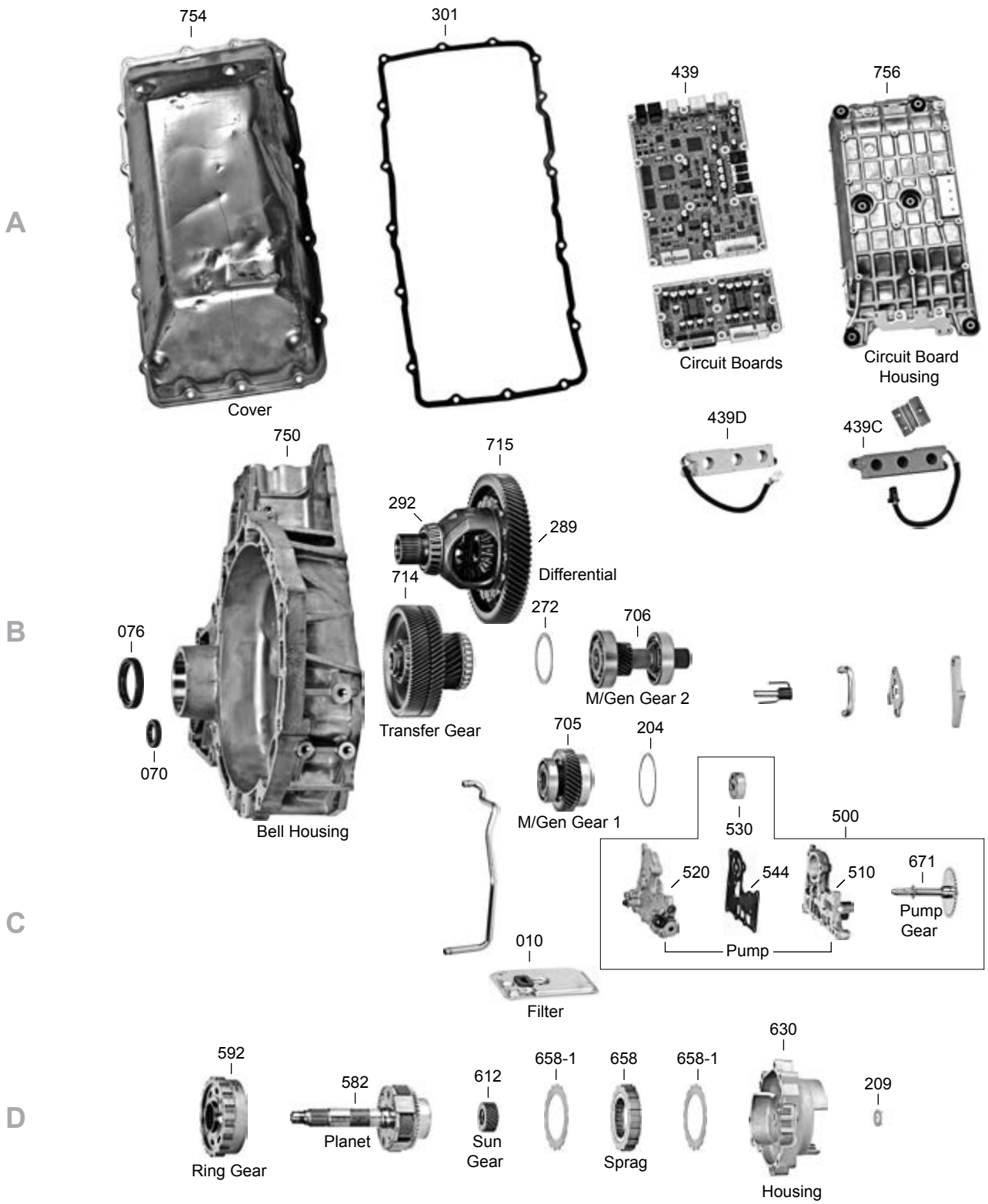

106010B


106010C

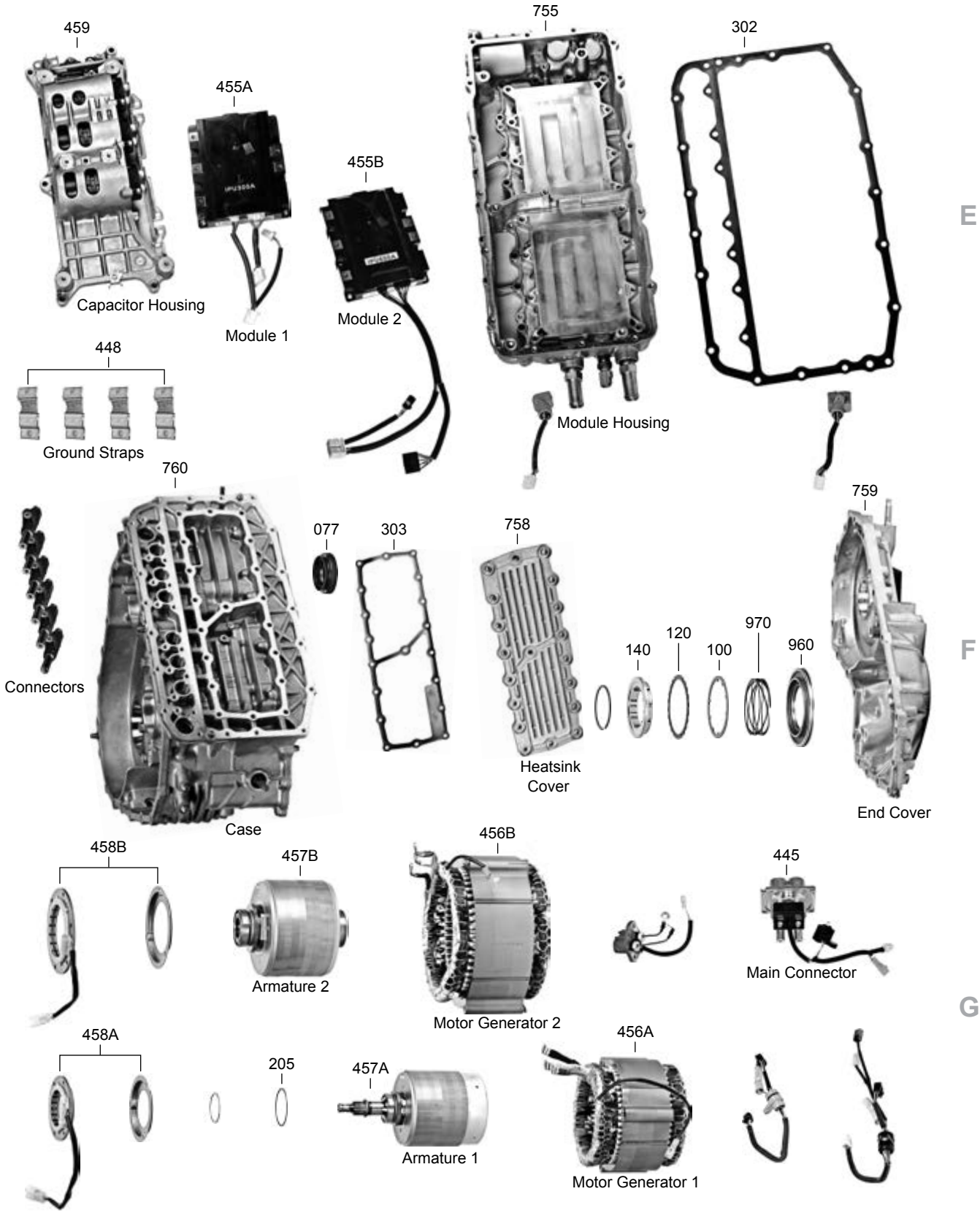
ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)					
N.I.	FMX	1	68-81	106006	N.L.
N.I.	BW 8-12	1	56-74	106006A	N.L.
N.I.	Small Case	1	51-67	106006B	N.L.
N.I.	Medium Case	1	55-66	106006C	N.L.
N.I.	Medium Case	1	67-72	106006CA	N.L.
LESS STEEL KITS					
N.I.	FMX	1	68-81	106004	N.L.
N.I.	BW 8-12	1	56-74	106004A	N.L.
N.I.	Small Case	1	51-67	106004B	N.L.
N.I.	Medium Case	1	55-66	106004C	N.L.
N.I.	Medium Case	1	67-72	106004CA	N.L.
OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)					
N.I.	FMX	1	68-81	106002	N.L.
N.I.	BW 8-12	1	56-74	106002A	N.L.
N.I.	Small Case	1	51-67	106002B	N.L.
N.I.	Medium Case	1	55-72	106002C	N.L.
FILTERS					
N.I.	FMX (Felt)	1	68-81	106010	D8AZ-7A098A
N.I.	FMX (Brass)	1	68-81	106010A	D1AZ-7A098A
N.I.	Small Case & BW8	1	50-67	106010B	B9AP-7A098B
N.I.	Medium Case	1	55-72	106010C	B9MP-7A098B
BANDS					
N.I.	Front (Center Lug)	1	55-66	106022B	C2AZ-7A162A
N.I.	Front (Off-Set Lug, Thick Lining)	1	61-65	106022C	C2AZ-7A162B
N.I.	Front (Off-Set Lug, Paper Lining)	1	61-65	106022E	C7AZ-7A162A
N.I.	Front (Off-Set Lug, 1.625” Wide) (Exc. FMX)	1	61-72	106022D	B6AZ-7A162A
N.I.	Front (Flex) (FMX)	1	68-81	106022	D7AZ-7A162A
N.I.	Front (Solid) (FMX)	1	68-73	106022A	D2AZ-7A162A
N.I.	Rear (incl FMX)	1	56-81	106024	B5SZ-7A163B
BUSHINGS					
N.I.	Bushing Kit (FMX)	1	68-81	106030	N.L.
N.I.	Pump Body	1	51-67	106034	3206256
N.I.	Pump Body (incl FMX)	1	68-81	36034	E0AZ-7B258B
N.I.	Rear Pump	1	51-74	106034B	3154216
N.I.	Pump Gear	1	51-67	106035	N.L.
N.I.	Stator (FMX)	1	68-81	106036	N.L.
N.I.	Direct Drum (All)	1	51-81	106046	B1AZ-7B262A
N.I.	Input Shaft (FMX)	1	68-81	106047	B1A-7120A
N.I.	Planet (Inner) (FMX)	1	68-81	106058	B1AZ-7B257B
N.I.	Planet (Outer) (FMX)	1	68-81	106058B	B5AZ-7B256A
N.I.	Case (All)	1	51-81	106064	3202299
N.I.	Extension Housing (Small Case)	1	51-67	26066	B3TZ-7A034A
N.I.	Extension Housing (FMX & Medium Case)	1	55-81	36066	B5AZ-7A034A

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	METAL CLAD SEALS				
N.I.	Front Pump	1	51-67	106070B	C3AZ-7A248A
N.I.	Front Pump (incl FMX)	1	68-81	36070	C2AZ-7A248A
N.I.	Rear (also fits C-4 w/o Boot)	1	51-74	44074	D5AZ-7052B
N.I.	Rear (also fits C-6 w/o Boot) (Incl FMX)	1	51-81	36074	D5AZ-7052A
N.I.	Rear (w/ Bolt on Yoke) (incl FMX) 3.066" OD	1	51-81	36074D	B3TZ-7A011A
N.I.	Linkage Shaft (FMX)	1	68-81	36072	C7AZ-7B498A
	FRICTION PLATES				
N.I.	Direct (Rear) (.095")	3-4	51-66	106106	C2AP-7B164A
N.I.	Direct (Rear) (.079") (incl FMX)	3-4	67-81	106106A	C9ZP-7B164A
N.I.	Forward (Front) (.061")	AR	51-81	106108A	D0AP-7E311D
N.I.	Forward (Front) (.073")	AR	51-81	106108C	C9AZ-7B164C
N.I.	Forward (Front) (.088")	AR	51-81	106108B	C9AZ-78164B
	STEEL PLATES				
N.I.	Direct (Rear) (.068") (Flat)	4-5	51-81	76128	C8AZ-7B442A
N.I.	Direct (Rear) (.067") (Dished)	AR	51-81	106128	3150892
N.I.	Direct (Rear) (.092") (Flat)	AR	51-81	106128A	C2AZ-7B442A
N.I.	Forward (Front) (Flat)	3-4	51-81	76128	C8AZ-7B442A
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS				
N.I.	Modulator, Blue Stripe (Single Line)	1	51-81	206160	C1AZ-7A377B
N.I.	Modulator, Green Stripe (Single Line)	1	51-81	106160	D5AZ-7A377C
N.I.	Modulator, Orange Stripe (Dual Line) (302 Engine)	1	51-81	106160C	D3ZZ-7A377A
N.I.	Modulator, Yellow Stripe (Single Line)	1	51-81	106160D	N.L.
N.I.	Hose, Modulator (Elbow)	1	51-81	44162	C1AZ-7B087E
N.I.	Shift Kit®, FMX 1967-72 (Transgo®)	1	67-72	T106165	SK® 3 67
N.I.	Shift Kit®, FMX 1973-81 (Transgo®)	1	73-81	T106165A	SK® 3 73
N.I.	Reprogramming Kit™, FMX (Transgo®)	1	67-72	T106169A	FMX-1
N.I.	Reprogramming Kit™, FMX (Transgo®)	1	73-81	T106169	FMX-2
N.I.	Reprogramming Kit™, FMX Competition Stick Shift (Transgo®)	1	73-81	T106173	FMX-3
N.I.	Gasket, Bottom Pan (Small Case) (Cork)	1	51-74	106300	B5AZ-7A191B
N.I.	Gasket, Bottom Pan (Small Case) (Fiber)	1	51-74	106300F	B5AZ-7A191B
N.I.	Gasket, Bottom Pan (Medium Case) (Cork)	1	55-72	106300C	B5SZ-7A191B
N.I.	Gasket, Bottom Pan (Medium Case) (Fiber)	1	55-72	106300CF	N.L.
N.I.	Gasket, Bottom Pan (FMX) (Cork)	1	68-81	106300	B5AZ-7A191B
N.I.	Gasket, Bottom Pan (FMX) (Fiber)	1	68-81	106300F	B5AZ-7A191B
N.I.	O-Ring, Front Pump (FMX)	1	68-81	106311	3151009
N.I.	Pump (FMX)	1	68-81	106500	C8AZ-7A103A
N.I.	Pump Gears (FMX)	1	68-81	36530	C6AP-7C010B
N.I.	Forward (Front Clutch) (FMX)	1	68-81	106554	D2AZ-7A360C
N.I.	Sprag, Low Roller Clutch (Rear) (FMX)	1	68-81	34654	7471002
N.I.	Spring, Governor Return Spring (FMX)	1	68-81	106681A-3	N.L.
N.I.	Spring, Governor Return Spring (Heavy Duty) (FMX)	1	68-81	106681B-3	N.L.
N.I.	Spring, Front Clutch Spring (FMX)	1	68-81	106974	C1AP-7B070A
	TOOLS				
N.I.	Checking Tool, Converter End Play	1	68-81	T-0450	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Extension Housing Seal	1	68-81	T-0133	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Extension Housing Seal Universal	1	68-81	T-0131	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Front Pump Seal	1	68-81	T-0132	N.L.
N.I.	Remover, Seal Universal	1	68-81	T-0099	N.L.

HD-10 (EVT)

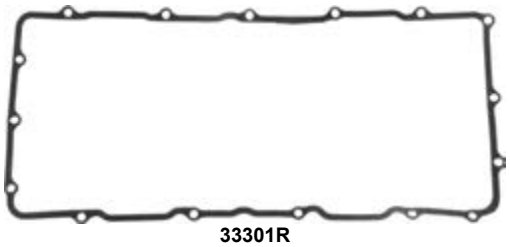

A
B
C
D
754
Cover
301
439
Circuit Boards
756
Circuit Board Housing
439D
439C
750
Bell Housing
715
292
289
Differential
714
Transfer Gear
272
706
M/Gen Gear 2
076
070
705
M/Gen Gear 1
204
530
500
520
544
510
671
Pump Gear
Pump
010
Filter
592
Ring Gear
582
Planet
612
Sun Gear
658-1
658
Sprag
658-1
630
Housing
209

33R


459
Capacitor Housing
455A
Module 1
455B
Module 2
755
Module Housing
302
448
Ground Straps
760
Case
Connectors
077
303
758
Heatsink
Cover
759
End Cover
140
120
100
970
960
458B
457B
Armature 2
456B
Motor Generator 2
445
Main Connector
458A
205
457A
Armature 1
456A
Motor Generator 1

33R

HD-10 (EVT)



33301R

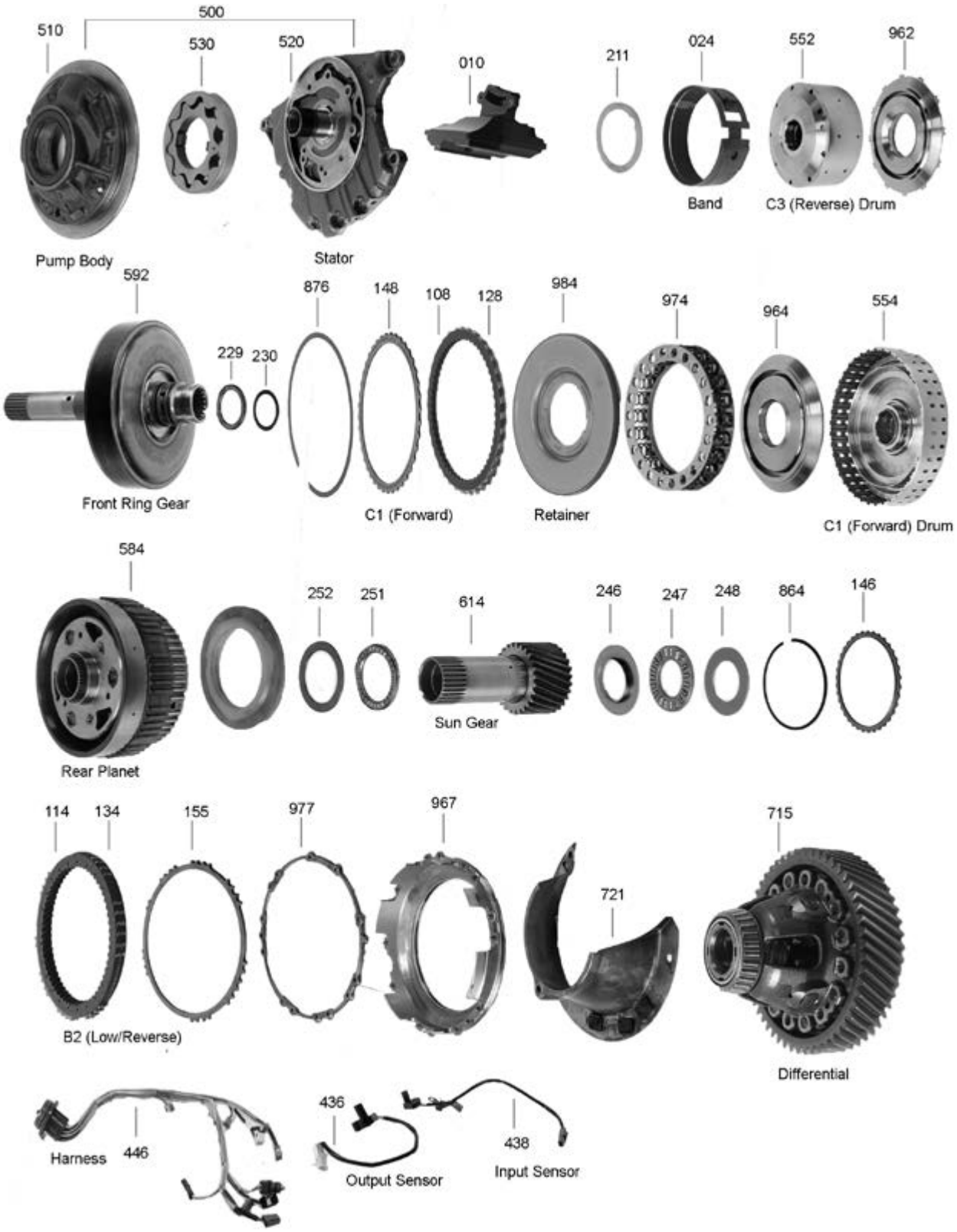


33010R

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)					
N.I.	HD-10	1	04-Up	33006R	N.L.
LESS STEEL KITS					
N.I.	HD-10	1	04-Up	33004R	N.L.
OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)					
N.I.	HD-10	1	04-Up	33002R	N.L.
FILTERS					
010C	HD-10	1	04-Up	33010R	N.L.
METAL CLAD SEALS					
070B	Input	1	04-Up	33070R	N.L.
N.I.	Manual Valve	1	04-Up	33072R	N.L.
076B	Axle, Right (Bell)	1	04-Up	33076R	N.L.
077F	Axle, Left (Case)	1	04-Up	33077R	N.L.
FRICTION PLATES					
100F	End Clutch (External Teeth)	2	04-Up	33100R	N.L.
STEEL PLATES					
120F	End Clutch (Internal Teeth)	2	04-Up	33120R	N.L.
PRESSURE PLATES					
140	End Clutch	1	04-Up	33140R	N.L.
SEALING RINGS					
175	Sealing Ring Kit	1	04-Up	33175R	N.L.
THRUST WASHERS					
204C	Shim, Input Gear	AR	04-Up	33204R	N.L.
205	Shim, Input Armature	AR	04-Up	33205R	N.L.
209	Washer, Pump Drive Gear	1	04-Up	33209R	N.L.
272	Shim, Output Gear	AR	04-Up	33272R	N.L.
273	Shim, Output Armature	AR	04-Up	33273R	N.L.
BEARINGS & RACES					
N.I.	Ring Gear to Planet	1	04-Up	33238R	N.L.
N.I.	Sun Gear to Planet	1	04-Up	33241R	N.L.
N.I.	Input Drive Bearing & Race (Front)	1	04-Up	33274RK	N.L.
N.I.	Input Drive Bearing & Race (Rear)	1	04-Up	33279RK	N.L.
N.I.	Output Driven Bearing & Race (Front)	1	04-Up	33281RK	N.L.
N.I.	Output Driven Bearing & Race (Rear)	1	04-Up	33283RK	N.L.
289B	Differential to Case Bearing & Race	1	04-Up	33289RK	N.L.
292B	Differential to Bell Bearing & Race	1	04-Up	33292RK	N.L.
GASKETS & O-RINGS					
301A	Gasket, Module Cover	1	04-Up	33301R	N.L.
302E	Gasket, Module Housing	1	04-Up	33302R	N.L.
303F	Gasket, Heat Sink Cover	1	04-Up	33303R	N.L.

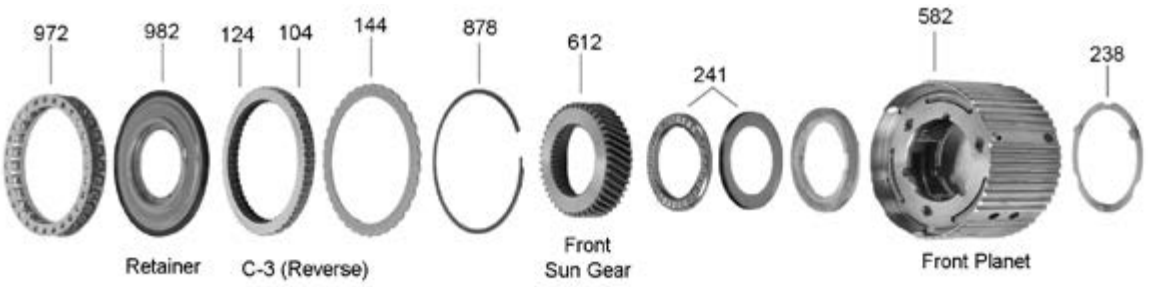
ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS					
N.I.	Switch, MLPS	1	04-Up	33410R	N.L.
N.I.	Solenoid, EPC	1	04-Up	33431R	N.L.
N.I.	Switch, TOT	1	04-Up	33439R	N.L.
439B	Sensor, Post Block (White)	1	04-Up	33439RD	N.L.
439B	Sensor, Post Block (Black)	1	04-Up	33439RC	N.L.
439E	Sensor, Circuit Board (Large)	1	04-Up	33439RA	N.L.
439E	Sensor, Circuit Board (Small)	1	04-Up	33439RB	N.L.
445G	Harness, Main Cable	1	04-Up	33445RF	N.L.
445G	Harness, External (Triangular)	1	04-Up	33445RC	N.L.
445G	Harness, External (Small Rectangular)	1	04-Up	33445RA	N.L.
445G	Harness, External (Large Rectangular)	1	04-Up	33445RB	N.L.
445G	Harness, Internal (Small Round)	1	04-Up	33445RD	N.L.
445G	Harness, Internal (Large Round)	1	04-Up	33445RE	N.L.
PUMPS					
500C	Pump Assembly	1	04-Up	33500R	N.L.
510C	Pump Body	1	04-Up	33510R	N.L.
520C	Pump Cover	1	04-Up	33520R	N.L.
530C	Pump Gears	1	04-Up	33530R	N.L.
544C	Pump Plate	1	04-Up	33544R	N.L.
671C	Pump Shaft	1	04-Up	33671R	N.L.
PLANETS					
582D	Planet w/ Input	1	04-Up	33582R	N.L.
592D	Ring Gear	1	04-Up	33592R	N.L.
SUN GEARS, SHELLS & SUPPORTS					
612D	Sun Gear	1	04-Up	33612R	N.L.
630D	One Way Clutch Support	1	04-Up	33630R	N.L.
ONE WAY CLUTCHES					
658D	Input	1	04-Up	33658R	N.L.
658D	Spacer, One Way Clutch	2	04-Up	33658R-1	N.L.
CASES & HOUSINGS					
750B	Bell Housing	1	04-Up	33750R	N.L.
754A	Cover, Module	1	04-Up	33754R	N.L.
755E	Module Housing	1	04-Up	33755R	N.L.
756A	Cover, Circuit Board	1	04-Up	33756R	N.L.
758F	Cover, Heat Sink	1	04-Up	33758R	N.L.
759F	Cover, End	1	04-Up	33759R	N.L.
760F	Case (Main)	1	04-Up	33760R	N.L.
MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS					
455A	Module, Primary (Short Wire)	1	04-Up	33455RA	N.L.
455A	Module, Secondary (Long Wire)	1	04-Up	33455RB	N.L.
448E	Ground Strap	4	04-Up	33448R	N.L.
456G	Motor Coil, Input (#1)	1	04-Up	33456RA	N.L.
456G	Motor Coil, Output (#2)	1	04-Up	33456RB	N.L.
457G	Armature, Input (#1)	1	04-Up	33457RA	N.L.
457G	Armature, Output (#2)	1	04-Up	33457RB	N.L.
458G	Revolution Sensor, Input (#1)	1	04-Up	33458RA	N.L.
458G	Revolution Sensor, Output (#2)	1	04-Up	33458RB	N.L.
459E	Capacitor, Main	3	04-Up	33459R	N.L.
705B	Drive Gear, Input	1	04-Up	33705R	N.L.
706B	Drive Gear, Output	1	04-Up	33706R	N.L.
714B	Idler Gear	1	04-Up	33714R	N.L.
715B	Differential	1	04-Up	33715R	N.L.
960F	Piston, End Clutch	1	04-Up	33960R	N.L.
980F	Return Spring, End Clutch	1	04-Up	33980R	N.L.
N.I.	Connector, Post	6	04-Up	33435R	N.L.
N.I.	Parking Pawl	1	04-Up	33995R	N.L.

TF-80SC, TF-81SC (AF21, AF40)



© 2014 Transtar Industries, Inc. No part of this work, including but not limited to the Part Numbers, may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and recording, or by any information storage or retrieval system without the prior written approval of Transtar Industries. Transtar Industries acknowledges that many of the illustrations in this catalog were inspired by photographs originally published by Slauson Transmission Parts and that Slauson is the owner of the copyright in those photographs. This catalog is the proprietary property of Transtar Industries, Inc.

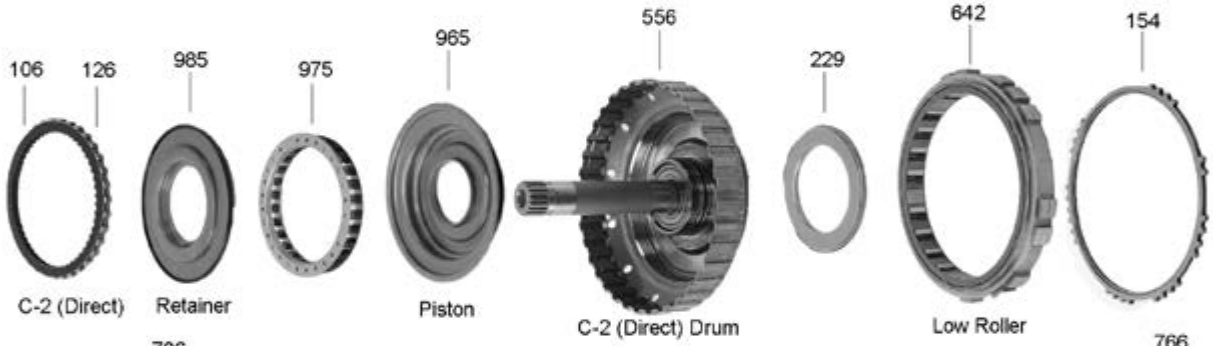
TF-80SC, TF-81SC (AF21, AF40)



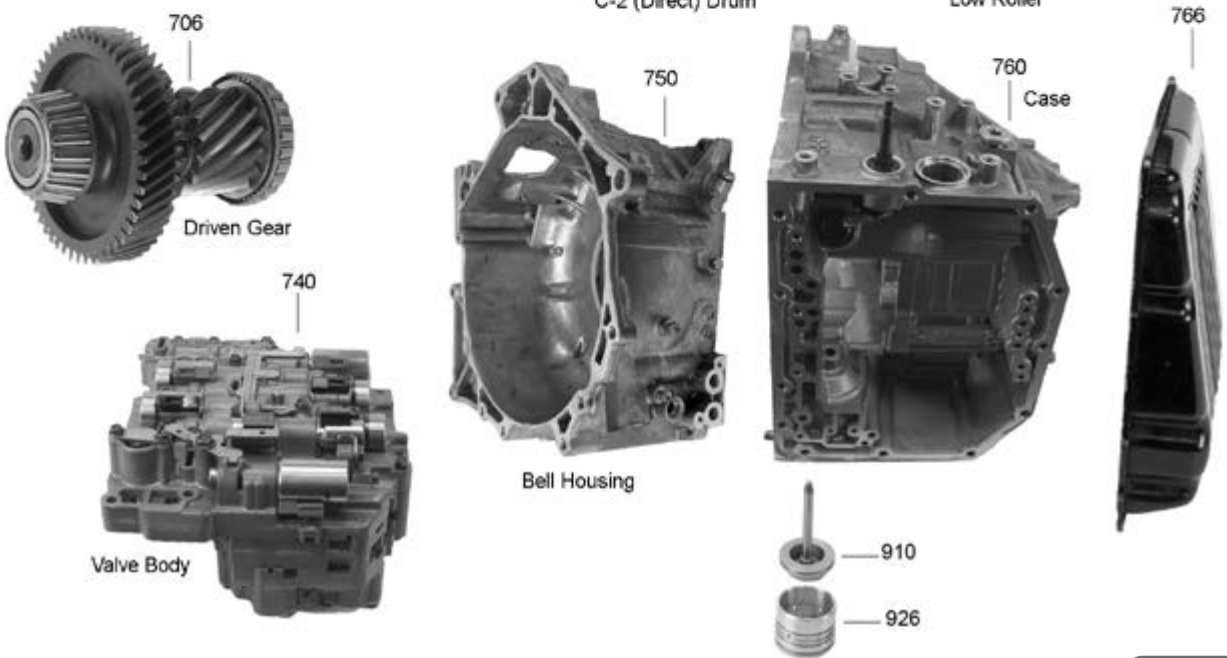
F



G



H



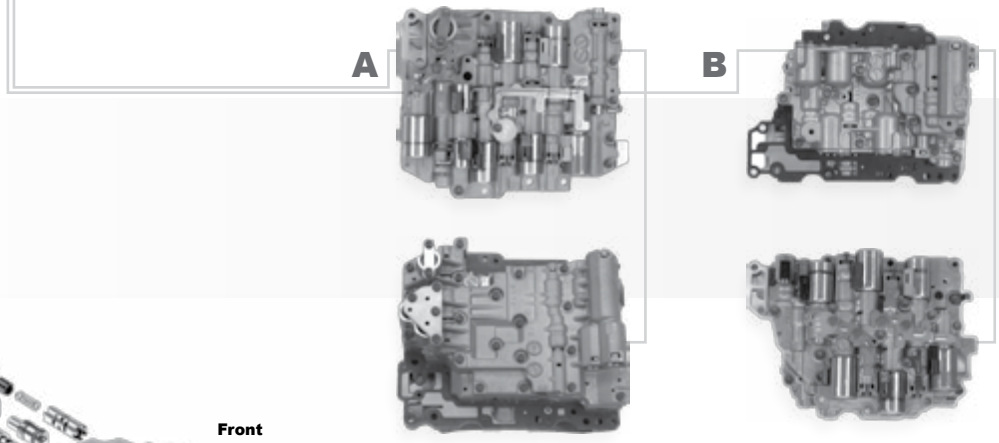
I

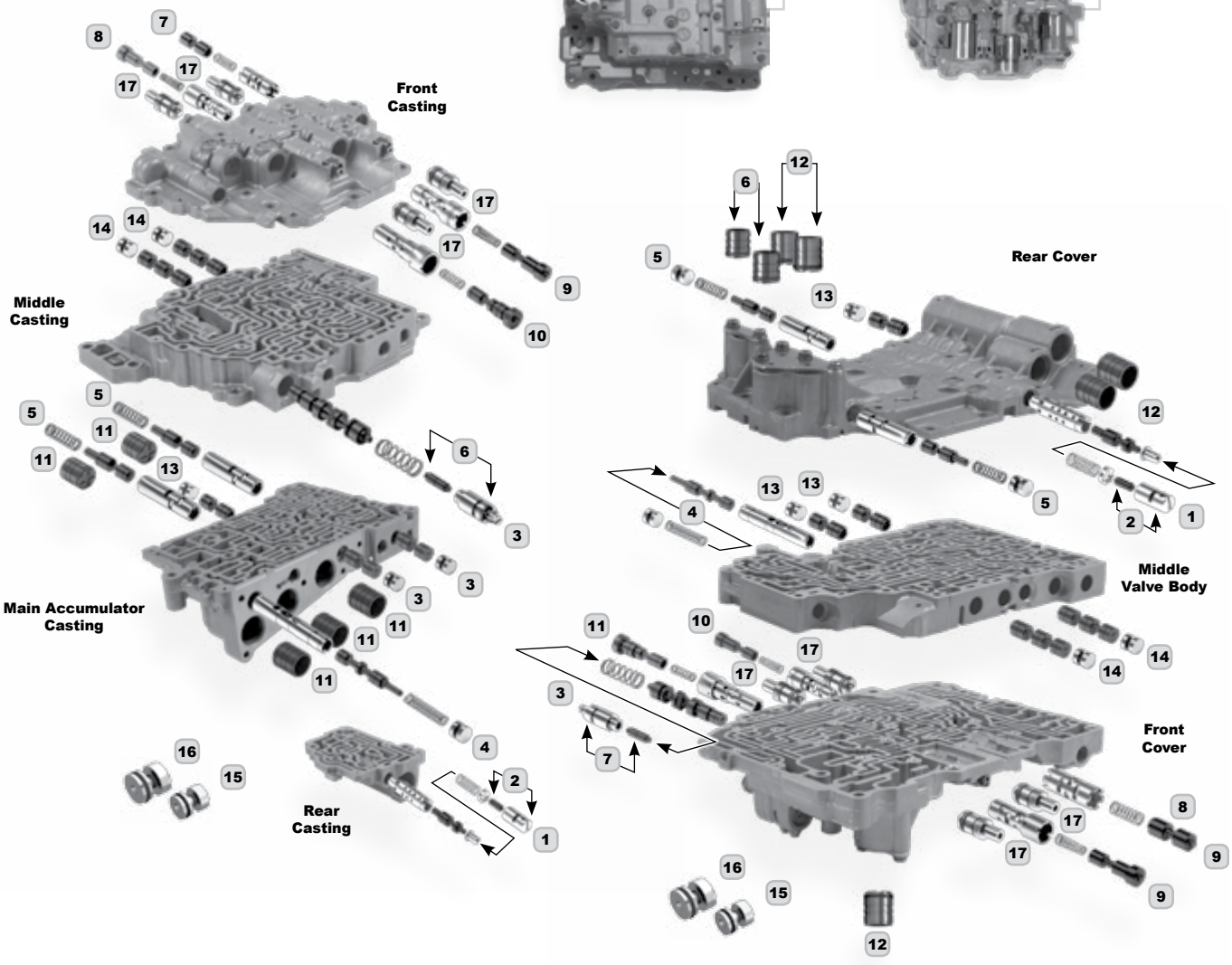
TF-80SC, TF-81SC (AF21, AF40)

VALVE BODY

GUIDE

	Part	Year	Trans.	
A	P39740-1	05-Up	TF81	6-Speed FWD, length of manual valve is critical
B	P39740-2	06-Up	TF80	6-Speed FWD, length of manual valve is critical

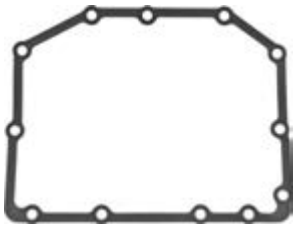


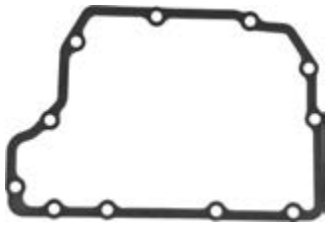


TF-80SC **TF-81SC**

©2014 Sonnax Industries, Inc. Artwork used by permission.

TF-80SC, TF-81SC (AF21, AF40)


39300


39300A


39010-Left


39010-Right

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)					
006	TF-81SC (AF21, AW6A-EL) (Ford, Mazda) (w/ Pistons*)	1	05-Up	39006P	N.L.
006	TF-80SC (AF40) (Saab, Opel) (w/ Pistons*)	1	06-Up	39006AP	N.L.
006	TF-80SC (Volvo) (w/ Pistons*)	1	06-Up	39006BP	N.L.
	(*) For Kits w/out Pistons, replace the P with an N - for example 39006BN				
LESS STEEL KITS					
004	TF-81SC (AF21, AW6A-EL) (Ford, Mazda) (w/ Pistons*)	1	05-Up	39004P	N.L.
004	TF-80SC (AF40) (Saab, Opel) (w/ Pistons*)	1	06-Up	39004AP	N.L.
004	TF-80SC (Volvo) (w/ Pistons*)	1	06-Up	39004BP	N.L.
	(*) For Kits w/out Pistons, replace the P with an N - for example 39004BN				
OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)					
002	TF-81SC (AF21, AW6A-EL) (Ford, Mazda) (w/out Pistons**)	1	05-Up	39002N	N.L.
002	TF-80SC (AF40) (Saab, Opel) (w/out Pistons**)	1	06-Up	39002AN	N.L.
002	TF-80SC (Volvo) (w/out Pistons**)	1	06-Up	39002BN	N.L.
	(**) For Kits w/ Pistons, replace the N with a P - for example 39002BP				
FILTERS					
010A	Main	1	05-Up	39010	N.L.
BANDS					
024A	B-1 (2-6)	1	05-Up	39024	N.L.
BUSHINGS					
030	Bushing Kit (Solid Bronze)	1	05-Up	39030	N.L.
034	Pump	1	05-Up	39034	N.L.
036	Stator	1	05-Up	39036	N.L.
053	Rear Planet (Front)	1	05-Up	39053A	N.L.
053	Rear Planet (Rear)	1	05-Up	39053B	N.L.
052	Sun Gear	2	05-Up	39052	N.L.
METAL CLAD SEALS					
070	Converter	1	05-Up	39070	N.L.
072	Manual Shaft	1	05-Up	60072	N.L.
076	Axle, Right (Five Hundred, Montego)	1	05-Up	39076	N.L.
076	Axle, Right (Fusion, Milan, MKZ, Zephyr, Mazda)	1	06-Up	39076A	N.L.
076	Axle, Right (Saab, Opel)	1	06-Up	39076B	N.L.
076	Axle, Right AWD Outer (Volvo, Land Rover)	1	06-Up	39076C	N.L.
076	Axle, Right AWD Inner (Volvo, Land Rover)	1	06-Up	39076D	N.L.
077	Axle, Left (Five Hundred, Montego)	1	05-Up	39077	N.L.
077	Axle, Left (Fusion, Milan, MKZ, Zephyr, Mazda)	1	06-Up	39077A	N.L.
077	Axle, Left (Saab, Opel)	1	06-Up	39077B	N.L.
076	Axle, Left (Volvo)	1	06-Up	89076	6843112
076	Axle, Left (Land Rover)	1	06-Up	39077C	N.L.
FRICTION PLATES					
104F	3-5-Reverse (C3)	4-5	05-Up	39104	N.L.
106H	4-5-6 (C2)	3-4	05-Up	39106	N.L.
108B	1-2-3-4 (C1)	6-7	05-Up	39108	N.L.
114D	Low/ Reverse (B2)	6-7	05-Up	39114	N.L.
STEEL PLATES					
124F	3-5-Reverse (C3)	4-5	05-Up	39124	N.L.
126H	4-5-6 (C2)	3-4	05-Up	39126	N.L.

TF-80SC, TF-81SC (AF21, AF40)

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	STEEL PLATES (Cont.)				
128B	1-2-3-4 (C1)	6-7	05-Up	39128	N.L.
134D	Low/ Reverse (B2)	5-6	05-Up	39134	N.L.
	PRESSURE PLATES				
144F	3-5-Reverse (C3) (.120" , 54T)	1	05-Up	39144	N.L.
146C	4-5-6 (C2) (.120" , 36T)	1	05-Up	39146	N.L.
148B	1-2-3-4 (C1) (.065" , 36T)	1	05-Up	39148	N.L.
154H	Low/ Reverse (Top) (B2) (.205" , 14T)	1	05-Up	39154	N.L.
155	Low/ Reverse (Bottom) (B2) (.140" , 14T)	1	05-Up	39155	N.L.
	VALVE BODY RECALIBRATION KITS				
165	Shift Kit®, AF40 (TF-80SC) (Transgo®) (Volvo)	1	06-Up	T39165A	SK® TF80SC
165	Shift Kit®, AWF21 (TF-81SC) (Transgo®)	1	05-06	T39165	SK® AWF21
	SEALING RINGS				
175E	Sealing Ring Kit	1	05-Up	39175	N.L.
	THRUST WASHERS				
200	Thrust Washer Kit	1	05-Up	39200	N.L.
211A	Stator	1	05-Up	39211	N.L.
238	Front Planet (Front)	1	05-Up	39238	N.L.
239	Front Planet (Rear)	1	05-Up	39239	N.L.
251C	Rear Planet (Front)	1	05-Up	39251	N.L.
252C	Rear Planet (Rear)	1	05-Up	39252	N.L.
	BEARINGS & RACES				
201	Bearing Kit	1	05-Up	39201	N.L.
223	Front Ring Gear (Front)	1	05-Up	39223	N.L.
224	Front Ring Gear (Rear)	1	05-Up	39224	N.L.
229H	C2 Drum (Rear)	1	05-Up	39229	N.L.
232	C1 Drum (Rear)	1	05-Up	39232	N.L.
254	Rear Ring Gear (Front)	1	05-Up	39254	N.L.
255	Rear Ring Gear (Rear)	1	05-Up	39255	N.L.
279	Transfer Gear Bearing & Race (Large)	1	05-Up	39279	N.L.
281	Transfer Gear Bearing & Race (Small)	1	05-Up	39281	N.L.
283	Output Gear Bearing & Race	2	05-Up	39283	N.L.
289	Differential Bearing & Race (Small)	1	05-Up	39289	N.L.
292	Differential Bearing & Race (Large)	1	05-Up	39292	N.L.
	GASKETS & O-RINGS				
300	Cover Gasket, AF21 (TF-81SC)	1	05-Up	39300	N.L.
300	Cover Gasket, AF40 (TF-80SC)	1	06-Up	39300A	N.L.
311	Pump O-Ring	1	06-Up	39311	N.L.
320	Valve Body Gasket Kit, AF21 (TF-81SC) (Ford, Mazda, Land Rover)	1	05-Up	39320K	N.L.
320	Valve Body Gasket Kit, AF40 (TF-80SC) (Opel, Saab, Volvo)	1	06-Up	39320AK	N.L.
	TECHNICAL MANUALS				
400	AF21, AF40	1	05-Up	39400	N.L.
	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS				
420	Solenoid, Linear w/ Black Connector (TCC) (5.3 OHM)	2	05-Up	39420	N.L.
425	Solenoid, Linear w/ Green Connector (C1, C2 Clutch) (5.3 OHM)	2	05-Up	39425	N.L.
428	Solenoid, Linear w/ Blue Connector (C3 Clutch) (5.3 OHM)	2	05-Up	39428	N.L.
432	Solenoid, Linear w/ Brown Connector (B1 Band) (5.3 OHM)	1	05-Up	39432	N.L.
421	Solenoid, Shift w/ Bracket	2	05-Up	39421	N.L.
438E	Sensor, Input Speed (ISS)	1	05-Up	39438	N.L.
438E	Sensor, Input Speed (ISS) (Volvo)	1	05-Up	39438B	30713771
436E	Sensor, Output Speed (OSS)	1	05-Up	39436	N.L.
410	Switch, MLPS w/ TCM	1	05-Up	39410	N.L.
N.I.	Wire Harness, Internal	1	05-Up	39445	N.L.
	PUMPS				
500A	Pump	1	05-Up	39500	N.L.
510A	Pump Body w/ Gears	1	05-Up	39510	N.L.
520A	Stator	1	05-Up	39520	N.L.
530A	Pump Gears	1	05-Up	39530	N.L.

TF-80SC, TF-81SC (AF21, AF40)

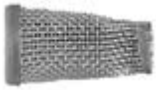
ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	DRUMS & CLUTCH HUBS				
552A	Drum, C3 (3-5/Rev)	1	05-Up	39552	N.L.
554B	Drum, C1 (1-2-3-4)	1	05-Up	39554	N.L.
556H	Drum, C2 (4-5-6)	1	05-Up	39556	N.L.
	PLANETS				
582F	Planet, Front (3 Gear)	1	05-Up	39582	35720TFE030
584C	Planet, Rear (6 Gear)	1	05-Up	39584	35760TFE050
592B	Ring Gear, Front (w/ Shaft)	1	05-Up	39592	N.L.
594G	Ring Gear, Rear	1	05-Up	39594	N.L.
596	Ring Gear Flange	1	05-Up	39596	N.L.
	SUN GEARS, SHELLS & SUPPORTS				
612F	Sun Gear, Front (45T)	1	05-Up	39612	N.L.
614C	Sun Gear, Rear (27T)	1	05-Up	39614	35707TFE010
624	Drive Flange	1	05-Up	39624	N.L.
	ONE WAY CLUTCHES				
N.I.	Roller Clutch Assembly w/ Race	1	05-Up	39642	N.L.
652H	Low Roller Clutch	1	05-Up	39652	N.L.
	DIFFERENTIALS				
715D	Differential (16 Bolt) (GM)	1	05-Up	39715	41310TFE250
715D	Differential (12 Bolt) (Ford)	1	05-Up	39715B	41310TFE320
705	Drive Gear Kit	1	05-Up	39705AK	35704TFE080
710	Drive Gear	1	05-Up	39710	N.L.
713G	Drive Gear Support	1	05-Up	39713	N.L.
712	Transfer Gear w/ Pinion	1	05-Up	39712	N.L.
730	Ring & Pinion	1	05-Up	39730K	N.L.
	VALVE BODIES				
740I	Valve Body (Premium) (TF81 / AF21) (8 Solenoid)	1	05-Up	P39740-1	N.L.
740I	Valve Body (Premium) (TF80 / AF40) (8 Solenoid)	1	05-Up	P39740-2	N.L.
	CASES & HOUSINGS				
750I	Bell Housing	1	05-Up	39750	N.L.
760I	Case	1	05-Up	39760	N.L.
766I	Cover (Ford)	1	05-Up	39766	N.L.
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS				
795	Drive Support Nut	1	05-Up	39795	N.L.
907	Drive Support Lock	1	05-Up	39907	N.L.
910	Servo	1	05-Up	39910	N.L.
927K	Piston Kit (Accumulator)	1	05-Up	39927K	N.L.
960K	Piston Kit (Bonded)	1	05-Up	39960K	N.L.
962A	Piston, C3	1	05-Up	39962	N.L.
964B	Piston, C1	1	05-Up	39964	N.L.
965H	Piston, C2 Clutch (Bonded)	1	05-Up	39965	N.L.
967D	Piston, B2	1	05-Up	39967	N.L.
972F	Return Spring, C3	1	05-Up	39972	N.L.
974B	Return Spring, C1	1	05-Up	39974	N.L.
975H	Return Spring, C2	1	05-Up	39975	N.L.
977D	Return Spring, B2	1	05-Up	39977	N.L.
982F	Piston, C3 Balance (Bonded)	1	05-Up	39982	N.L.
984B	Piston, C1 Balance (Bonded)	1	05-Up	39984	N.L.
985H	Piston, C2 Balance (Bonded)	1	05-Up	39985	N.L.
995	Parking Pawl	1	05-Up	39995	N.L.
999	Oil Tubes	1	05-Up	39999	N.L.
N.I.	Tool, Solenoid Rebuild	1	05-Up	T-35199	N.L.
N.I.	Tool, Solenoid Bushing Installer (Bushings 89033-25, 89033-50, 89033-100)	1	05-Up	T-89428RK	N.L.

TF-80SC, TF-81SC (AF21, AF40)

ILL. VOL.	SONNAX PRODUCTS	QTY. PAGE	YEAR ILL.	PART No. PART NO.	REF. No. SONNAX NO.
	TF-80				
TF-80	Accumulator Piston & Sleeve Kit (All 5 Locations) (TF-80 Only)	N.I.	N.I.	S39927AK	39741-42K
TF-80	Accumulator Piston Kit (All 5 Locations)	N.I.	11	S39927K	15741-14K
TF-80	B1 Band Control Valve Kit (req T-F-39741-TL22 & T-VB-FIX)	N.I.	10	S39741H-7KD	39741-22K
TF-80	C1 Clutch Control Valve Kit (req T-F-15741-TL25 & T-VB-FIX)	N.I.	7	S39741H-7KA	15741-25K
TF-80	C2 Clutch Control Valve Kit (req T-F-39741-TL5 & T-VB-FIX)	N.I.	8	S39741H-7KB	39741-05K
TF-80	C3 Clutch Control Valve Kit (req T-F-39741-TL5 & T-VB-FIX)	N.I.	9	S39741H-7KC	39741-08K
TF-80	End Plug Kit, O-Ringed (11mm End Plug)	N.I.	16	S39741-6AK	15741-36K
TF-80	End Plug Kit, O-Ringed (9mm End Plug)	N.I.	15	S39741-6BK	15741-35K
TF-80	Main Pressure Regulator & Boost Valve Kit (req T-F-39741-TL & T-VB-FIX)	N.I.	3	S39741PK	39741-01K
TF-80	Secondary Regulator Valve Kit (req T-F-39741-TL11 & T-VB-FIX)	N.I.	4	S39741PAK	39741-11K
TF-80	Solenoid Modulator Valve Kit (2 Locations) (req T-F-39741-TL18 & VB-FIX)	N.I.	5	S39741LAK	39741-18K
TF-80	Spring Adjustment Kit (Incl 4 Spring Adjusters & 6 O-Rings)	N.I.	17	S39741-1K	15741-48K
TF-80	TCC Control Valve Kit (req T-F-15741-TL29, F-15741-TL29PL & T-VB-FIX)	N.I.	1	S39741C-1K	15741-29K
TF-80	Valve Kit, Boost, Incl. Valve/Sleeve	N.I.	6	S39741FK	39741-44K
TF-80	Valve Kit, Lock-Up, Clutch Control, Incl. Valve/Sleeve	N.I.	2	S39741C-1	15741-53K
TF-80	Valve Kit, Relay Control Switch, 3 Spool, O.S., Incl. 1 Valve, End Plug	N.I.	14	S39741RK	15741-50K
TF-80	Valve Kit, Relay/Signal 2 Spool O.S. Valves, End Plugs (VB-FIX, F-33741B-TL1)	N.I.	13	S39741SK	15741-49K
	TF-81				
TF-81	Accumulator Piston Kit (All 5 Locations)	N.I.	12	S39927K	15741-14K
TF-81	B1 Band Control Valve Kit (req T-F-39741-TL22 & T-VB-FIX)	N.I.	11	S39741H-7KD	39741-22K
TF-81	C1 Clutch Control Valve Kit (req T-F-15741-TL25 & T-VB-FIX)	N.I.	8	S39741H-7KA	15741-25K
TF-81	C2 Clutch Control Valve Kit (req T-F-39741-TL5 & T-VB-FIX)	N.I.	9	S39741H-7KB	39741-05K
TF-81	C3 Clutch Control Valve Kit (req T-F-39741-TL5 & T-VB-FIX)	N.I.	10	S39741H-7KC	39741-08K
TF-81	End Plug Kit, O-Ringed (11mm End Plug)	N.I.	16	S39741-6AK	15741-36K
TF-81	End Plug Kit, O-Ringed (9mm End Plug)	N.I.	15	S39741-6BK	15741-35K
TF-81	Main Pressure Regulator & Boost Valve Kit (req T-F-39741-TL & T-VB-FIX)	N.I.	3	S39741PK	39741-01K
TF-81	Secondary Modulator Accumulator Piston Kit (2 Locations) (TF-81 Only)	N.I.	6	S39741HK	39741-14K
TF-81	Secondary Regulator Valve Kit (req T-F-39741-TL11 & T-VB-FIX)	N.I.	4	S39741PAK	39741-11K
TF-81	Solenoid Modulator Valve Kit (2 Locations) (req T-F-39741-TL18 & VB-FIX)	N.I.	5	S39741LAK	39741-18K
TF-81	Spring Adjustment Kit (Incl 4 Spring Adjusters & 6 O-Rings)	N.I.	17	S39741-1K	15741-48K
TF-81	TCC Control Valve Kit (req T-F-15741-TL29, F-15741-TL29PL & T-VB-FIX)	N.I.	1	S39741C-1K	15741-29K
TF-81	Valve Kit, Boost, Incl. Valve/Sleeve	N.I.	7	S39741FK	39741-44K
TF-81	Valve Kit, Lock-Up, Clutch Control, Incl. Valve/Sleeve	N.I.	2	S39741C-1	15741-53K
TF-81	Valve Kit, Relay Control Switch, 3 Spool, O.S., Incl. 1 Valve, End Plug	N.I.	14	S39741RK	15741-50K
TF-81	Valve Kit, Relay/Signal 2 Spool O.S. Valves, End Plugs (VB-FIX, F-33741B-TL1)	N.I.	13	S39741SK	15741-49K

THIMBLE SCREENS

C4 67-86



Part # 26014 — Governor

A4LD 87-UP



Part# 56016 — Valve Body Sep Plate

C6 70-UP



Part # 36014 — Valve Body

AOD 87-UP



Part # 76014 — Governor

AOD-E 92-UP



Part # 76016 — Valve Body

ATX 81-UP



Part # 66014 — Governor (2nd Design)

AXOD 86-UP AXOD-E 91-UP



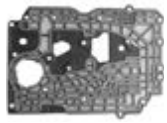
Part # 86016 — Bypass Solenoid

AXOD 86-UP AXOD-E 91-UP



Part # 86017 — Chain Cover (1-2 Servo)

5R110W 03-UP



Part # 16016 — Solenoid Plate

E4OD 90-UP



Part # 36016 — Solenoid (2nd Design)

E4OD 91-UP



Part # 36018 — Case

G4A-EL 87-92 Ford, Mazda



Part # 28015 — Solenoid

F4A-EL 90-UP Mazda



Part # 28015A — Solenoid

F4A-EL 90-UP Ford, Mazda



Part # 38016 — Separator Plate

5R55N 99-UP



Part # 46016 — Solenoid Plate

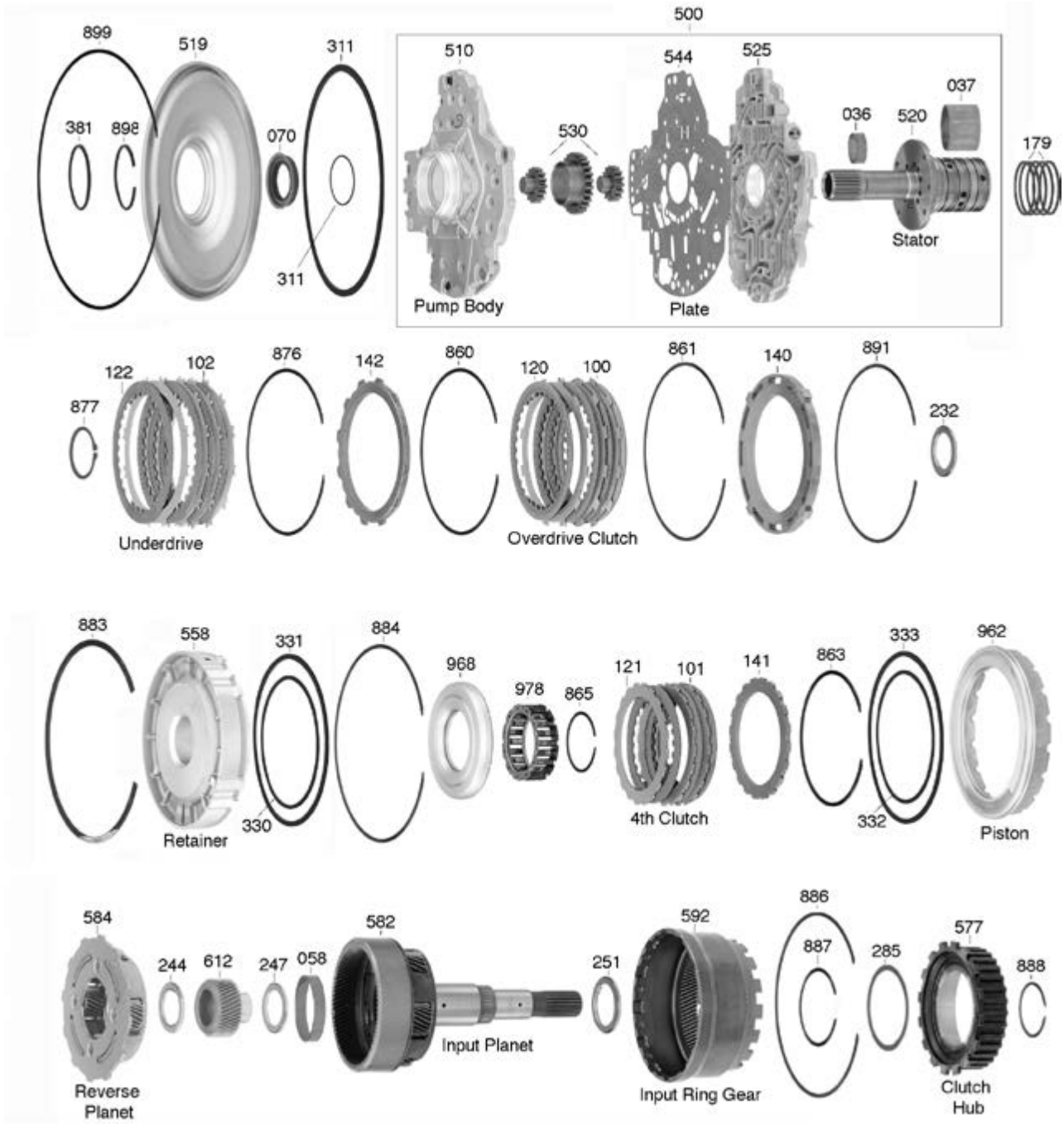
5R55W/S 02-UP



Part # 46016A — Solenoid Plate

Notes

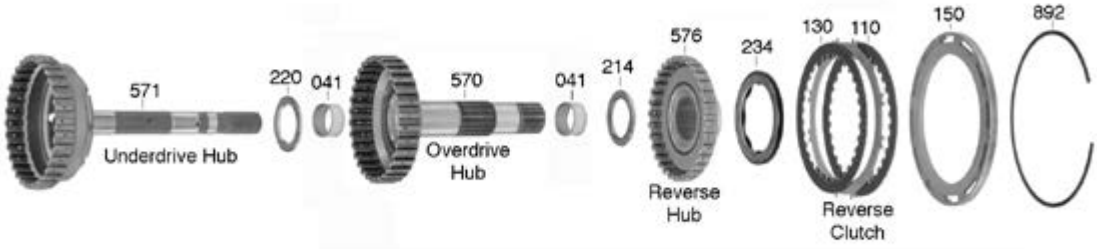
Notes

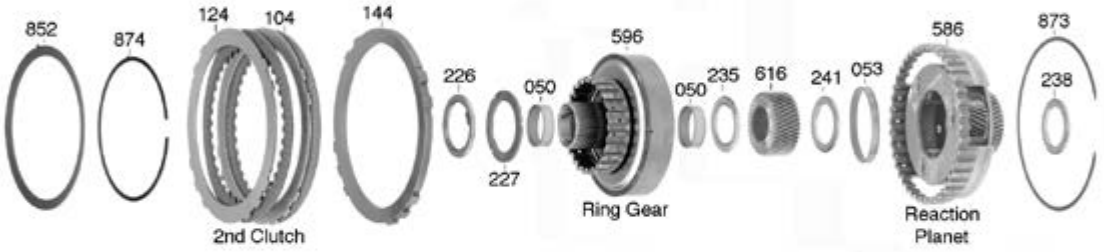


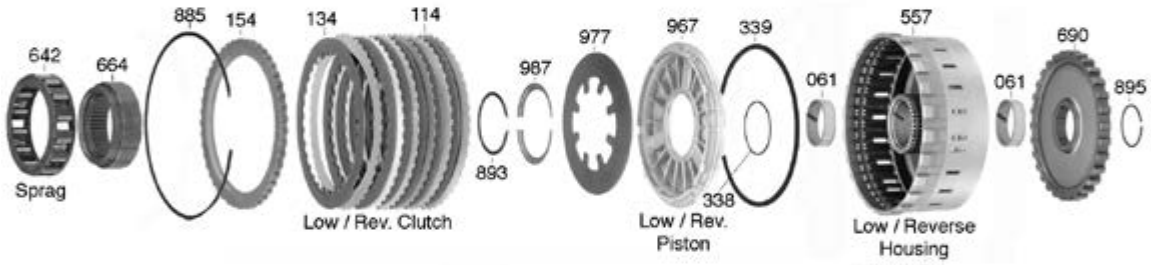
72

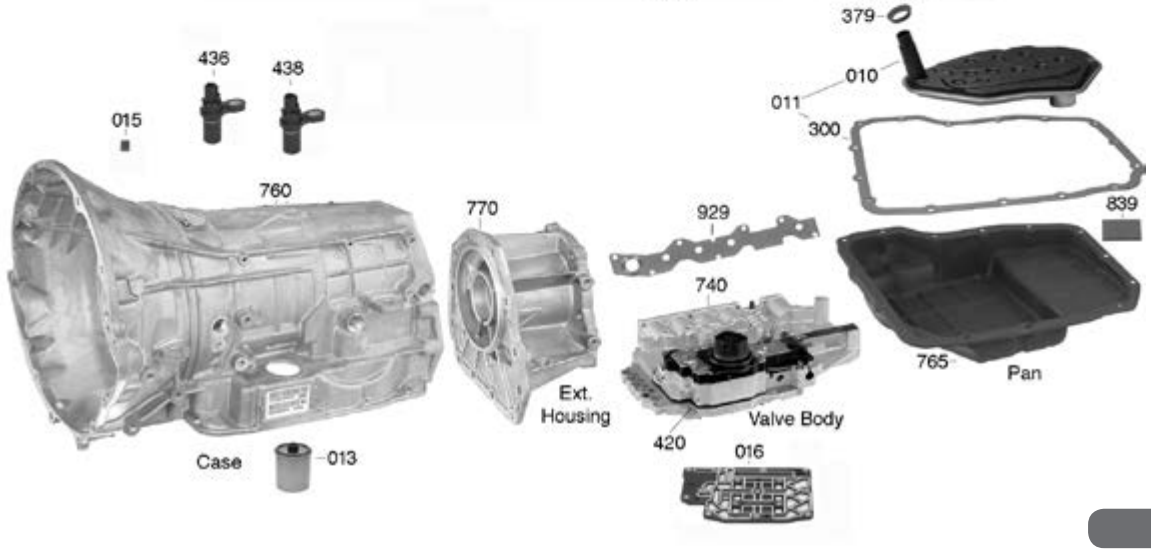
© 2014 Transtar Industries, Inc. No part of this work, including but not limited to the Part Numbers, may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and recording, or by any information storage or retrieval system without the prior written approval of Transtar Industries. Transtar Industries acknowledges that many of the illustrations in this catalog were inspired by photographs originally published by Slauson Transmission Parts and that Slauson is the owner of the copyright in those photographs. This catalog is the proprietary property of Transtar Industries, Inc.


055
211
177
574
337
862
971
961
341
554
964
970
984
875
670
051
047
334
336
Input Clutch Hub
Overdrive /
Reverse Piston
Input Clutch
Retainer

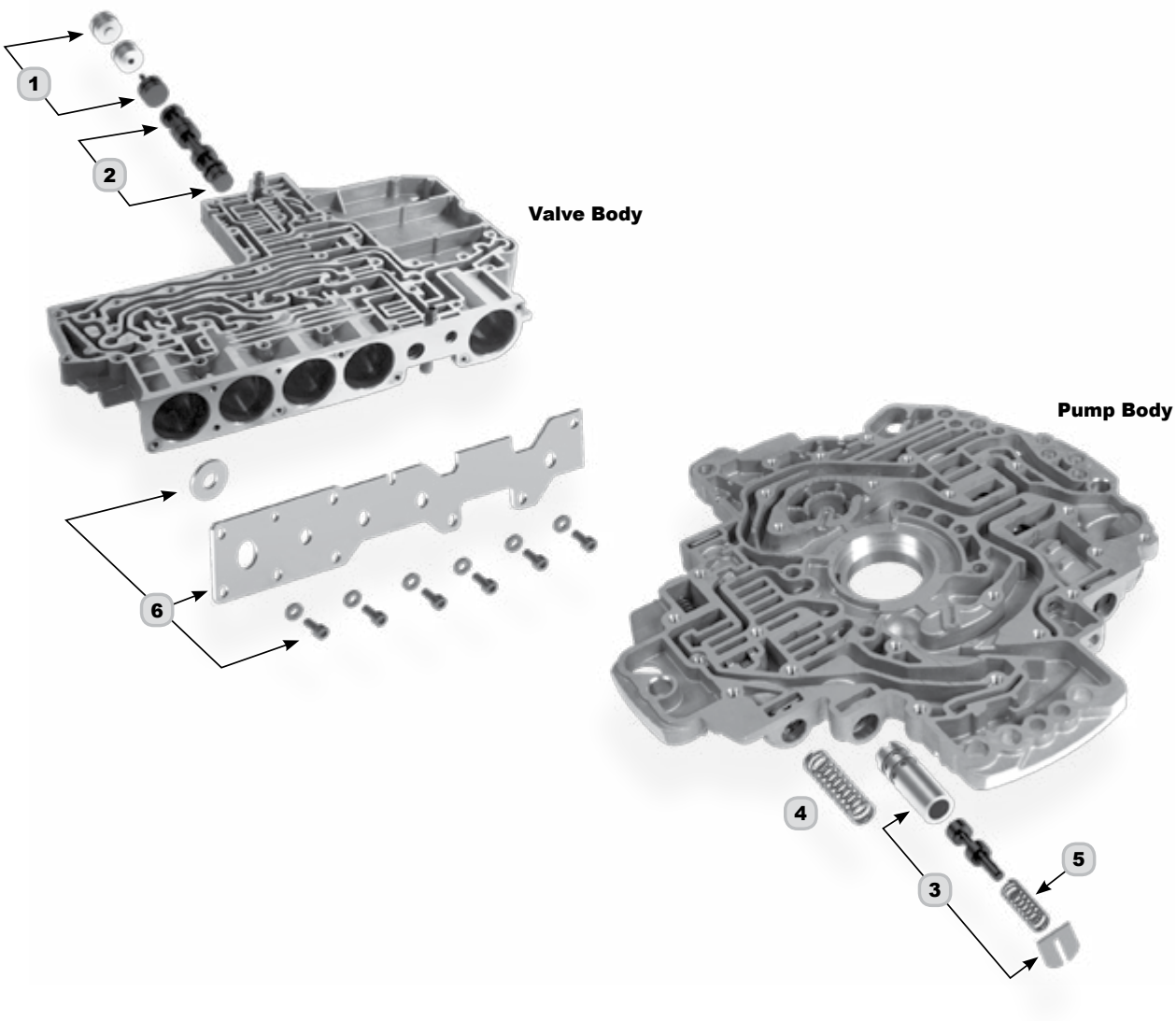

571
220
041
570
041
214
576
234
130
110
150
892
Underdrive Hub
Overdrive
Hub
Reverse
Hub
Reverse
Clutch


852
874
124
104
144
226
227
050
596
050
235
616
241
053
586
873
238
2nd Clutch
Ring Gear
Reaction
Planet


642
664
885
154
134
114
893
987
977
967
339
338
061
557
061
690
895
Sprag
Low / Rev. Clutch
Low / Rev.
Piston
Low / Reverse
Housing


379
010
011
300
839
436
438
015
760
770
929
740
765
Pan
Ext.
Housing
Valve Body
Case
013
420
016

VALVE BODY
GUIDE



©2014 Sonnax Industries, Inc. Artwork used by permission.

45RFE, 68RFE



72300F



72010A
2wd



72010B
4wd



COOLER RETURN
FILTER
72013A

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	DELUXE KITS (SUPER KITS)				
008	45RFE, 5-45RFE (w/ Underdrive Pistons*) (Does Not Contain 72016A)	1	99-05	72008P	N.L.
008	45RFE, 5-45RFE (w/ Pistons*)	1	06-Up	72008BP	N.L.
008	68RFE (w/ Pistons*)	1	07-Up	72008CP	N.L.
	(*) For Kits w/out Pistons, replace the P with an N - for example 76004N				
	COMPLIANCE KITS (CALIFORNIA KITS)				
007	45RFE, 5-45RFE (w/ Underdrive Pistons*) (Does Not Contain 72016A)	1	99-05	72007P	N.L.
007	45RFE, 5-45RFE (w/ Pistons*)	1	06-Up	72007BP	N.L.
007	68RFE (w/ Pistons*)	1	07-Up	72007CP	N.L.
	(*) For Kits w/out Pistons, replace the P with an N - for example 76004N				
	MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)				
006	45RFE, 5-45RFE (w/ Underdrive Pistons*) (Does Not Contain 72016A)	1	99-05	72006P	N.L.
006	45RFE, 5-45RFE (w/ Pistons*)	1	06-Up	72006BP	N.L.
006	68RFE (w/ Pistons*)	1	07-Up	72006CP	N.L.
	(*) For Kits w/out Pistons, replace the P with an N - for example 76004N				
	LESS STEEL KITS				
004	45RFE, 5-45RFE (w/ Underdrive Pistons*) (Does Not Contain 72016A)	1	99-05	72004P	N.L.
004	45RFE, 5-45RFE (w/ Pistons*)	1	06-Up	72004BP	N.L.
004	68RFE (w/ Pistons*)	1	07-Up	72004CP	N.L.
	(*) For Kits w/out Pistons, replace the P with an N - for example 76004N				
	OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)				
002	45RFE, 5-45RFE (w/out Pistons**) (Does Not Contain 72016A)	1	99-05	72002AN	N.L.
002	45RFE, 5-45RFE (w/out Pistons**)	1	06-Up	72002BN	N.L.
002	68RFE (w/out Pistons**)	1	07-Up	72002CN	N.L.
	(**) For Kits w/ Pistons, replace the N with a P - for example 72002AP				
	FILTER KITS				
011	Filter Kit, 2wd (Includes Spin On Filter)	1	99-09	72011AF	N.L.
011	Filter Kit, 2wd (Includes Spin On Filter)	1	10-Up	72011BF	N.L.
011	Filter Kit, 4wd (Includes Spin On Filter)	1	99-Up	72011BF	N.L.
	FILTERS				
010	Filter, 2wd	1	99-09	72010A	4800029AA
010	Filter, 2wd	1	10-Up	72010B	4799507
010l	Filter, 4wd	1	99-Up	72010B	4799507
010l	Filter, 4wd (w/ Pop Off Valve to Relieve Excess Pressure)	1	99-Up	72010BA	05013470AE
013l	Cooler Return, Spin on Type	1	99-Up	72013A	4799662
013l	Solenoid Screen (Used w/ Black Connector Solenoid) (45RFE)	1	99-03	72016	N.L.
013l	Solenoid Screen (Used w/ White Connector Solenoid) (All)	1	04-Up	72016A	N.L.
	BUSHINGS				
030	Bushing Kit (45RFE)	1	99-Up	72030	N.L.
030	Bushing Kit (68RFE)	1	99-Up	72030B	N.L.
035	Pump Gear (68RFE) (Sonnax)	1	07-Up	S72035B	72530B-03
036A	Reaction Support (Front) (45RFE)	1	99-Up	72036	4799656
037A	Reaction Support (Rear) (45RFE)	1	99-Up	72037	4799583
041F	Overdrive Shaft (Front) (45RFE)	1	99-Up	72041	4799552
041F	Overdrive Shaft (Rear) (45RFE)	1	99-Up	72041A	4799132
047E	Input Shaft (45RFE)	1	99-Up	72047	4799544
050G	Front Ring Gear (45RFE)	2	99-Up	72050	4799560
053G	Reaction Carrier / Sun Gear (45RFE)	1	99-Up	72053	4799622

45RFE, 68RFE

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
BUSHINGS (Cont.)					
055E	Input Clutch Hub (45RFE)	1	99-Up	72055	4799644
058D	Output Shaft (45RFE)	1	99-Up	72058	4799510
061H	Low/ Reverse Retainer (Front) (45RFE)	1	99-Up	72061	4799657
061H	Low/ Reverse Retainer (Rear) (45RFE)	1	99-Up	72061A	4799658
066	Extension Housing (2wd) (45RFE)	1	99-Up	36066	B5AZ-7A034A
066	Extension Housing (2wd) (68RFE)	1	07-Up	72066C	68040720AA
METAL CLAD SEALS					
070A	Front (Flanged) (Replaces Non Flanged)	1	99-Up	72070	04617919
072	Shift Lever	1	99-Up	72072	N.L.
074	Rear (45RFE)	1	99-Up	36074B	C1DP-7052A
074	Rear (68RFE)	1	07-Up	104074B	N.L.
074	Adapter (4wd)	1	99-Up	72074	5019020AA
FRICTION PLATES					
100B	Overdrive (45RFE) (.091")	4	99-Up	72100A	4799114
100B	Overdrive (68RFE) (.049") (Single Sided Internal Teeth)	6	07-Up	72100C	N.L.
120B	Overdrive (68RFE) (.049") (Single Sided External Teeth)	6	07-Up	72120C	N.L.
101C	4th Clutch (All)	3	99-Up	72101A	4799530
102B	Underdrive (45RFE) (.076")	2-6	99-Up	72102A	4799106
102B	Underdrive (68RFE) (.059") (Single Sided Internal Teeth)	5	07-Up	72102C	N.L.
122B	Underdrive (68RFE) (.059") (Single Sided External Teeth)	5	07-Up	72122C	N.L.
104G	2nd Clutch (All)	2-3	99-Up	72104A	4799244
110F	Reverse Input (All) (Replaces 72110A)	2	99-Up	72102A	4799106
114H	Low/ Reverse (45RFE)	6	99-Up	72114A	4799461AB
114H	Low/ Reverse (Single Sided Internal Teeth) (68RFE)	7	07-Up	72114C	N.L.
134H	Low/ Reverse (Single Sided External Teeth) (68RFE)	7	07-Up	72134C	N.L.
N.I.	Power Pack, UD/OD (High Performance) (45RFE)	1	07-Up	A72100AHPK	N.L.
N.I.	Power Pack, 4th (High Performance) (45RFE)	1	07-Up	A72101AHPK	N.L.
N.I.	Power Pack, 2nd (High Performance) (45RFE)	1	07-Up	A72104AHPK	N.L.
STEEL PLATES					
120B	Overdrive (45RFE) (.086")	3	99-Up	72120A	4799398AB
121C	4th Clutch (All)	3	99-Up	72121A	4799529
122B	Underdrive (45RFE)	4-5	99-Up	72122A	4799105AB
124G	2nd Clutch (All)	2-3	99-Up	72124A	4799243
130F	Reverse Input (All)	1	99-Up	72122A	4799105AB
134H	Low/ Reverse (45RFE)	6	99-Up	72134A	4799460
139	Steel Module (45RFE)	1	99-Up	72139	N.L.
PRESSURE PLATES					
140B	Overdrive (45RFE) (.390")	1	99-Up	72140	4799116AB
140B	Overdrive (68RFE) (.340")	1	07-Up	72142B	52119658AB
141C	4th Clutch (All)	1	99-Up	72141	4799533
142B	Underdrive (45RFE) (.295")	1	99-06	72142	68009108AA
142B	Underdrive (45RFE) (.295" w/ Offset Lugs)	1	07-Up	72142A	68009902AA
142B	Underdrive (68RFE) (.340")	1	07-Up	72142B	52119658AB
144G	2nd Clutch (All)	1	99-Up	72144	4799687AB
150F	Reverse (All)	1	99-Up	72150	4799121
154H	Low/ Reverse (45RFE)	1	99-Up	72154	4799667
154H	Low/ Reverse (68RFE)	1	07-Up	72154C	N.L.
VALVE BODY RECALIBRATION KITS					
165	Shift Kit®, 45RFE, 5-45RFE, 68RFE (Transgo®)	1	99-Up	T72165	SK® 45RFE
165	Reprogramming Kit™, 45RFE, 5-45RFE, 68RFE (Transgo®)	1	99-Up	T72169	45RFE-HD2
SEALING RINGS					
175D	Sealing Ring Kit (All)	1	99-Up	72175	N.L.
BEARINGS & RACES					
201	Bearing Kit (45RFE)	1	99-Up	72201	N.L.
201	Bearing Kit (68RFE)	1	07-Up	72201B	N.L.
251	Rear Planet (45RFE)	1	99-Up	72251	04799459

45RFE, 68RFE

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	GASKETS & O-RINGS				
300I	Gasket, Pan (Fiber) (All)	1	99-Up	72300F	N.L.
311A	Seal, Pump Cover (Outer) (All)	1	99-Up	72311	N.L.
311A	Seal, Pump Cover (Inner) (45RFE)	1	99-06	72311A	N.L.
342	Seal, Valve Body to Case (All)	3	99-Up	72342	N.L.
371	Seal, Filler Tube	1	99-Up	72371	4810021AB
379I	Seal, Filter to Oil Pump (All)	1	99-Up	72379A	4799964AB
381	O-Ring, Converter Hub	1	99-Up	72381	N.L.
	TECHNICAL MANUALS				
400D	Tech Manual (45RFE)	1	99-Up	72400A	45RFE
400D	Tech Manual (68RFE)	1	07-Up	72400C	68RFE-TM
400D	ATRA Rebuild Procedures (45RFE)	1	99-Up	72400B	ATM45RFEREB
	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS				
415	Sensor, Line Pressure Transducer (All)	1	99-Up	72415	4799758
420I	Solenoid Block (incl EPC) (White Connector Upgrade & Plate) (45RFE)	1	99-03	72420	4799937AD
420I	Solenoid Block (incl EPC) (White Connector) (45RFE, 68RFE)	1	04-Up	72420A	52119435AF
424	Repair Kit, Solenoid	1	99-Up	72424	N.L.
436I	Sensor, Input Speed (TSS) (All)	1	99-Up	72436	4799061AB
436I	Sensor, Output Speed (VSS) (All)	1	99-Up	72436	4799061AB
448	Solenoid Bracket (TRS Cam Plate) (45RFE, 5-45RFE)	1	04-Up	72448	4799654AC
448	Solenoid Bracket (TRS Cam Plate) (68RFE)	1	07-Up	72448C	52119998AA
	PUMPS				
500A	Pump (45RFE) (Seal Type)	1	99-07	72500	5072589AC
500A	Pump (45RFE) (No Seal, Included in Dust Cover) (OE Retro's 99-Up)	1	07-Up	72500A	68009879AB
500A	Pump (68RFE)	1	07-Up	72500C	68029305AA
507D	Valve, Anti Drain Input (45RFE)	1	99-Up	72507	4799974AA
519A	Pump Cover Plate (Aluminum) (45RFE)	1	99-06	72519	4799609
519A	Pump Cover Plate (Steel Type) (45RFE) (Molded Seal)	1	06-Up	72519A	68009859AA
519A	Pump Cover Plate (Steel Type) (68RFE)	1	07-Up	72519C	52119645AA
530A	Pump Gears (3 Piece) (2 Lug) (45RFE)	1	99-Up	72530	N.L.
530A	Pump Gears (3 Piece) (4 Lug) (68RFE)	1	07-Up	72530B	N.L.
530A	Pump Gears (2 Piece) (4 Lug) (68RFE) (2 Outer Smaller Gears Only)	1	07-Up	72531B	N.L.
530A	Pump Gear (Center) (68RFE)	1	07-Up	A72530B-1	N.L.
530A	Pump Gear (Center) (68RFE) (Sonnax)	1	07-Up	S72530B-1	72530B-02
	DRUMS & CLUTCH HUBS				
554E	Retainer, Input Clutch	1	99-06	72554	N.L.
554E	Retainer, Input Clutch w/ Pressure Plate (68RFE, Retros 99-Up 45RFE)	1	07-Up	72554A	68009648AB
557H	Drum, Low/ Reverse (45RFE)	1	99-Up	72557	4799635
557H	Drum, Low/ Reverse (68RFE)	1	07-Up	72557B	N.L.
558C	Drum, 2-4 Housing (Aluminum Piston) (45RFE)	1	99-07	72558	4799498AC
558C	Drum, 2-4 Housing (Bonded Piston) (68RFE)	1	07-Up	72558B	N.L.
561	Piston Kit, Overdrive / Reverse (45RFE)	1	99-Up	72561K	N.L.
562	Piston Kit, 2nd Clutch (45RFE)	1	99-Up	72562K	N.L.
564	Piston Kit, Underdrive	1	99-Up	72564K	N.L.
567	Piston Kit, Low/ Reverse	1	99-Up	72567K	N.L.
568	Piston Kit, 4th Clutch	1	99-Up	72568K	N.L.
570F	Clutch Hub, Overdrive (7.750" Long) (45RFE)	1	99-Up	72570	4799550
570F	Clutch Hub, Overdrive (7.250" Long) (68RFE)	1	07-Up	72570B	N.L.
571F	Clutch Hub, Underdrive (10.250" Long) (45RFE)	1	99-Up	72571	5127485AA
571F	Clutch Hub, Underdrive (9.875" Long) (68RFE)	1	07-Up	72571B	N.L.
574E	Clutch Hub, Input	1	99-Up	72574	4799536AE
577D	Clutch Hub, Low/ Reverse (45RFE)	1	99-Up	72577	4799465
576F	Clutch Hub, Reverse (Stamped Steel) (45RFE)	1	99-Up	72576	52119878AB
576F	Clutch Hub, Reverse (Machined Steel) (68RFE)	1	07-Up	72576B	N.L.
	PLANETS				
582D	Planet, Input (5 Gear) (4wd, .550" Thick Parking Gear) (45RFE)	1	99-07	72582	4799500AG
582D	Planet, Input (5 Gear) (4wd, .670" Thick Parking Gear) (45RFE)	1	99-07	72582A	N.L.
582D	Planet, Input (5 Gear) (2wd) (No Shaft) (45RFE)	1	99-Up	72582AA	N.L.
582D	Planet, Input (6 Gear) (68RFE)	1	07-Up	72582B	N.L.
584D	Planet, Reverse (12 Lugs) (45RFE)	1	99-Up	72584	N.L.
584D	Planet, Reverse (20 Lugs) (68RFE) (w/ 87T Reaction Planet Ring Gear)	1	07-Up	72584B	N.L.
586G	Planet, Reaction (3 Gear) (45RFE)	1	99-Up	72586	4799619AE
586G	Planet, Reaction (6 Gear) (68RFE)	1	07-Up	72586B	N.L.

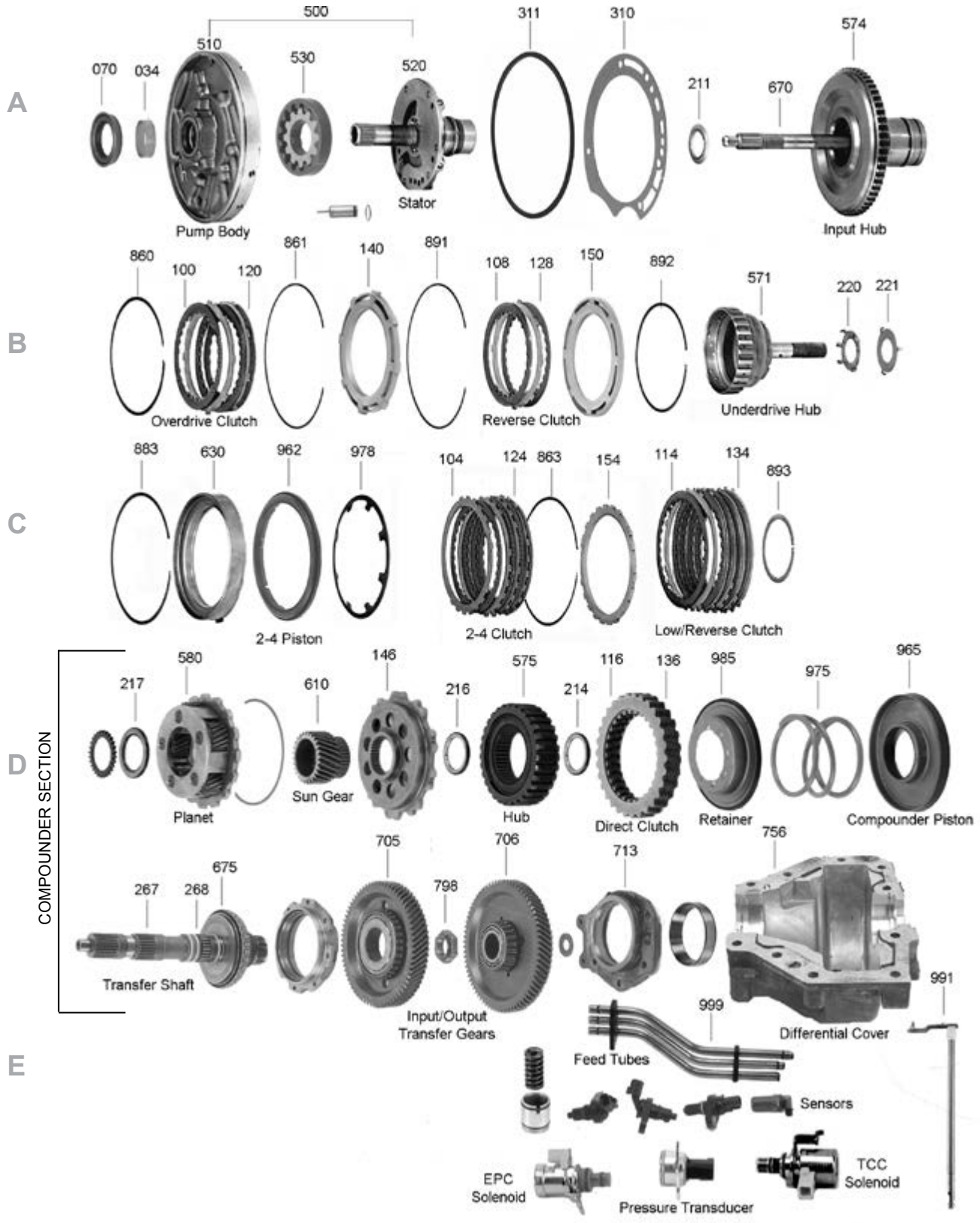
45RFE, 68RFE

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	PLANETS (Cont.)				
592D	Ring Gear, Input (16 Lug) (45RFE)	1	99-Up	72592	N.L.
592D	Ring Gear, Input (20 Lug) (68RFE)	1	07-Up	72592B	N.L.
596G	Ring Gear, Reaction (45RFE) (84T)	1	99-Up	72596	4799604AB
	SUN GEARS, SHELLS & SUPPORTS				
612D	Sun Gear, Input (42T) (2.010" Long) (45RFE)	1	99-Up	72612A	N.L.
612D	Sun Gear, Input (42T) (2.070" Long) (45RFE)	1	99-Up	72612	4799586AB
612D	Sun Gear, Input (39T) (2.290" Long) (68RFE)	1	07-Up	72612B	N.L.
616G	Sun Gear, Reaction (45RFE)	1	99-Up	72616	4799602
616G	Sun Gear, Reaction w/ Hub (68RFE)	1	07-Up	72616B	N.L.
	ONE WAY CLUTCHES				
642H	Low Roller Clutch (14 Rollers) (45RFE)	1	99-Up	72642A	4799465
642H	Low Sprag (36 Elements) (68RFE)	1	07-Up	72642B	N.L.
642H	Assembly, Low Roller Clutch w/ Inner & Outer Race (45RFE)	1	99-Up	72642K	N.L.
642H	Assembly, Low Roller Clutch w/ Inner & Outer Race (68RFE)	1	07-Up	72642BK	52119741AA
664H	Inner Race, Low Roller Clutch (45RFE)	1	99-Up	72664	N.L.
	SHAFTS				
670E	Input Shaft (10.25" Long, 29 Splines) (45RFE)	1	99-Up	72670	5114582AA
670E	Input Shaft (11.75" Long, 27 Splines) (68RFE)	1	07-Up	72670B	N.L.
	VALVE BODIES				
740I	Valve Body (Premium) (45RFE)	1	99-Up	P72740-1	72740
740I	Valve Body (Premium) (68RFE)	1	07-Up	P72740-2	N.L.
740I	Valve Body (45RFE)	1	99-Up	72740	RL166834AK
	CASES & HOUSINGS				
760I	Case (45RFE)	1	99-Up	72760	N.L.
760I	Case (68RFE)	1	07-Up	72760B	N.L.
765I	Pan (2wd) (3" Deep)	1	99-Up	72765	68065921AA
765I	Pan (4wd) (3.625" Deep)	1	99-Up	72765A	68065923AA
765I	Pan (45RFE Deep) (1.5 Extra Quarts) (4.625" Deep) (Mag-Hytec)	1	99-Up	A72765B	N.L.
765I	Pan (68RFE Deep) (3 to 4 Extra Quarts) (4.625" Deep) (Mag-Hytec)	1	07-Up	A72765BA	N.L.
770I	Extension Housing, 2wd (15" Long, 3 Bolt Mount) (45RFE)	1	99-Up	72770	N.L.
770I	Extension Housing, 2wd (5" Long) (45RFE)	1	99-Up	72770BA	N.L.
770I	Extension Housing, 2wd (15" Long) (3 Bolt Cast # 52119997AA (68RFE)	1	07-Up	72770AB	N.L.
770I	Extension Housing, 4wd (4.100" Long, 2 Driver Side Bosses) (68RFE)	1	07-Up	72770A	N.L.
770I	Extension Housing, 4wd (4.125" Long, 2 Driver Side Bosses) (45RFE)	1	99-Up	72770BB	N.L.
770I	Extension Housing, 4wd (4.5" Long) (4 Bold Cast # 52107719) (45RFE)	1	99-Up	72770BC	N.L.
770I	Extension Housing, 4wd (5.750" Long, 4 Bolt Mount) (45RFE)	1	99-07	72770B	N.L.
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS				
690	Park Gear (.550" Thick) (45RFE)	1	99-Up	72690	N.L.
690	Park Gear (.670" Thick) (45RFE, 68RFE)	1	99-Up	72690A	N.L.
995	Park Pawl (45RFE)	1	99-Up	72995	N.L.
995	Park Pawl (68RFE)	1	07-Up	72995B	N.L.
996	Cooler Line Fittings (Screw in Type) (45RFE)	1	99-Up	72996	N.L.
996	Cooler Line Fittings (Push in Type) (68RFE)	1	07-Up	72996B	N.L.
852	Spring, Piston Retainer 2nd Clutch (All)	1	99-Up	72852	4799521
860	Snap Ring, Underdrive Pressure Plate (45RFE)	1	99-Up	72860	4799117
861	Snap Ring, Overdrive Clutch (45RFE)	1	99-Up	72861	4799118
883	Snap Ring, Holds 2-4 in Place (45RFE)	1	99-Up	72883	4799680AB
884	Snap Ring, 2-4 Drum Stop (45RFE)	1	99-Up	72884	4799174
886	Snap Ring, Low/ Reverse Drum to Case (45RFE)	1	99-Up	72886	4799247
888	Snap Ring, Low Sprag to Drum (Hub) (45RFE)	1	99-Up	72888	4799863AA
891	Snap Ring, Overdrive Pressure Plate (45RFE)	1	99-Up	72891	4799117
893	Snap Ring, Low/ Reverse Sprag (45RFE)	1	99-Up	72893	4799863AA
937	Piston, Accumulator (Aluminum) (All)	5	99-Up	92937	4446620
946	Spring, Accumulator (Inner/Outer Spring Combo) (All)	1-4	99-Up	92946B	4567575
929I	Plate, Accumulator Cover (OE style) (All)	1	99-Up	72929	4799598AB
929I	Plate, Accumulator Cover (req T-44892-TL) (All)	1	99-Up	S72929	44892-01K
961	Piston, Overdrive / Reverse (45RFE)	1	99-Up	72961	68029262AA
962C	Piston, 2nd Clutch (Aluminum) (45RFE)	1	99-Up	72962	N.L.
962C	Piston, 2nd Clutch (Bonded) (45RFE)	1	99-Up	72962A	52119503AA
962C	Piston, 2nd Clutch (Bonded) (68RFE)	1	07-Up	72962C	52119655AA
964E	Piston, Underdrive (Bonded) (All)	1	99-Up	72964	4799650

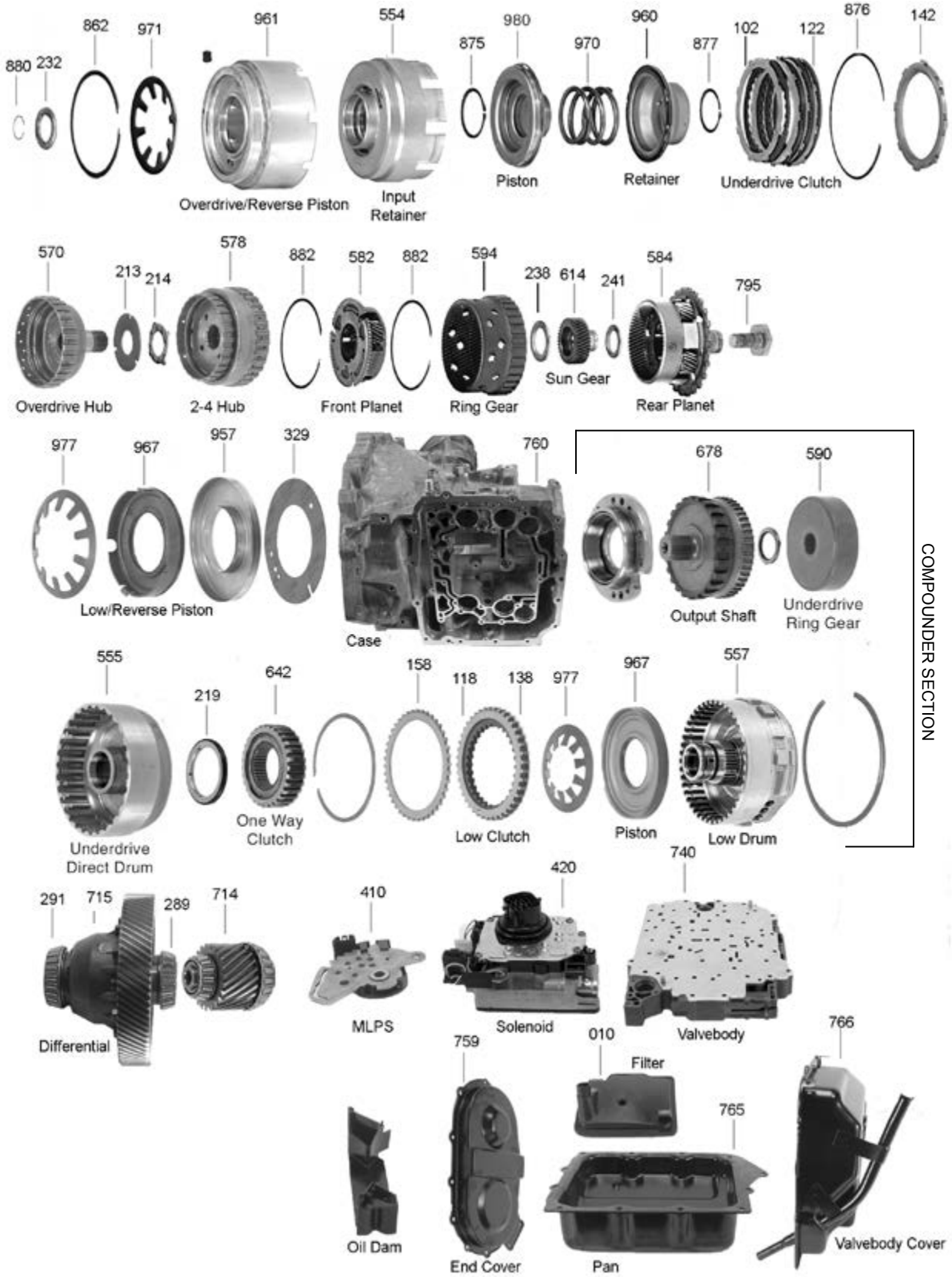
ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS (Cont.)				
967H	Piston, Low/ Reverse (Aluminum) (45RFE)	1	99-05	72967	N.L.
967H	Piston, Low/ Reverse (Bonded) (All)	1	99-Up	72967A	52119505AA
968C	Piston, 4th Clutch (Aluminum)	1	99-06	72968	N.L.
968C	Piston, 4th Clutch (Bonded)	1	06-Up	72968A	05179062AC
971E	Belleville Spring, Overdrive Piston Return (45RFE)	1	99-Up	72971	52119970AA
971E	Belleville Spring, Overdrive Piston Return (68RFE)	1	07-Up	72971A	N.L.
974	Belleville Spring, Underdrive (45RFE)	1	99-Up	72974	4799101
977	Belleville Spring, Low/ Reverse Piston Return (Aluminum Piston) (45RFE)	1	99-Up	72977A	N.L.
977	Belleville Spring, Low/ Reverse Piston Return (Bonded Piston)	1	99-Up	72977	52119565AC
978	Spring, Piston Retainer, 4th (All)	1	99-Up	72978	4799527AB
984E	Retainer, Underdrive Balance (Bonded) (All)	1	99-Up	72984	4799652
	TOOLS				
N.I.	Installer & Protector, Lip Seals 3 Piece Set	1	99-Up	T-3250-KM	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, 4th Clutch Spring	1	99-Up	T-8250	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Belleville Spring & Snap Ring (45RFE)	1	99-Up	T-8249	N.L.
N.I.	Line Pressure Tool, Gauge Adapter for Diagnosis	1	99-Up	T-8259	N.L.
N.I.	Protector, Input Clutch Piston Seal (45RFE & 545RFE)	1	99-Up	T-8504	N.L.
N.I.	Protector, Underdrive / Overdrive Balance Piston Seal	1	99-Up	T-8252	N.L.
N.I.	Spring Compressor, Low/ Reverse	1	99-Up	T-8285	N.L.
N.I.	Spring Compressor, Underdrive & Overdrive	1	99-Up	T-8251	N.L.

VOL.	SONNAX PRODUCTS	PAGE	ILL.	PART NO.	SONNAX NO.
Vol 9	Accumulator Plate Kit (req T-44892-TL)	N.I.	6	S72929	44892-01K
Vol 9	Line Pressure Booster (10-15 PSI Increase Over OEM) (68RFE)	N.I.	N.I.	S72741HB	44957-LB1
Vol 9	Line Pressure Booster (15-30 PSI Increase Over OEM) (exc 68RFE)	N.I.	N.I.	S72741HA	44957-LB2
Vol 9	Pump Gear Bushing (68RFE)	N.I.	N.I.	S72035B	72530B-03
Vol 9	Pump Gear (Center) (68RFE)	N.I.	N.I.	S72530B-1	72530B-02
Vol 9	Solenoid Switch Valve O.S. (req T-F-92835-TL & T-VB-FIX)	N.I.	2	S92741H-1	92835-21
Vol 9	Solenoid Switch Valve Kit O.S. (req T-F-92835-TL31 & T-VB-FIX)	N.I.	2	S92741HA-1K	92835-31K
Vol 9	Solenoid Switch Valve Plug Kit	N.I.	1	S92741-2K	92835-02K
Vol 9	Solenoid Switch Valve Plug Kit O.S. (Worn Bores) (req T-92835-RM)	N.I.	1	S92741-2AK	92835-18K
Vol 9	TC Limit Valve & Sleeve Kit (req T-F-44912-TL & T-VB-FIX)	N.I.	3	S72741L-1	44912-03K
Vol 9	TCC Accumulator Valve Spring (5 per bag)	N.I.	4	S72741E-3	44912-01
Vol 9	Torque Converter Limit Spring (5 per bag)	N.I.	5	S72741L-3	44912-02

Notes



© 2014 Transtar Industries, Inc. No part of this work, including but not limited to the Part Numbers, may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and recording, or by any information storage or retrieval system without the prior written approval of Transtar Industries. Transtar Industries acknowledges that many of the illustrations in this catalog were inspired by photographs originally published by Slauson Transmission Parts and that Slauson is the owner of the copyright in those photographs. This catalog is the proprietary property of Transtar Industries, Inc.



COMPOUNDER SECTION

62TE



132010

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)				
006	62TE (w/ Pistons) (No Pan Gasket)	1	06-Up	132006PX	N.L.
006	62TE (w/out Pistons) (No Pan Gasket)	1	06-Up	132006NX	N.L.
	LESS STEEL KITS				
004	62TE (w/ Pistons) (No Pan Gasket)	1	06-Up	132004PX	N.L.
004	62TE (w/out Pistons) (No Pan Gasket)	1	06-Up	132004NX	N.L.
	OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)				
002	62TE (w/ Pistons) (No Pan Gasket)	1	06-Up	132002PX	N.L.
002	62TE (w/out Pistons) (No Pan Gasket)	1	06-Up	132002NX	N.L.
	FILTER KITS				
011	62TE	1	06-Up	132011	N.L.
	FILTERS				
010J	62TE	1	06-Up	132010	68018555AA
	BUSHINGS				
030	Bushing Kit	1	06-Up	132030	N.L.
034	Pump (Babbitt)	1	06-Up	12034	2466796
034	Pump (Bronze)	1	06-Up	12034A	N.L.
039	2-4 Clutch Hub	1	06-Up	92039A	4659619
046	Direct Drum	1	06-Up	132046	N.L.
047	Input Shaft	1	06-Up	92047A	N.L.
050	Input Clutch Hub	1	06-Up	92050	4377170
052	Overdrive Clutch Hub	1	06-Up	92052A	4659617
034	Overdrive Clutch Hub (Replaces Both Bushings) 1.142” OD Shaft	1	06-Up	S92052E	92004-SP
034	Overdrive Clutch Hub (Replaces Both Bushings) 1.162” OD Shaft	1	06-Up	S92052EA	92004-L
058	Rear Planet	1	06-Up	92058	4412230
	METAL CLAD SEALS				
070A	Converter (Thinner than A604 Seal)	1	06-Up	132070	5078684AA
076	Axle	1	06-Up	32076	4412522
	FRICTION PLATES				
100B	Overdrive	3-4	06-Up	92100B	4531678
102F	Underdrive	3-4	06-Up	92100B	4531678
104C	2-4 Clutch	3-4	06-Up	92104	4567212
108B	Reverse	2	06-Up	92100B	4531678
114C	Low/ Reverse	4-5	06-Up	92114	4567573
116D	Reduction Direct (Single Sided Internal Teeth)	6	06-Up	132116	N.L.
136D	Reduction Direct (Single Sided External Teeth)	6	06-Up	132136	N.L.
118I	Reduction Low	3	06-Up	132118	N.L.
	STEEL PLATES				
120B	Overdrive	3	06-Up	132120	N.L.
122F	Underdrive	4	06-Up	92120	4531905
124C	2-4 Clutch	3-4	06-Up	132124	N.L.
128B	Reverse	1	06-Up	92120	4531905
134C	Low/ Reverse (.067”)	4-5	06-Up	132134	N.L.
138I	Reduction Low	3	06-Up	132138	N.L.

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
PRESSURE PLATES					
140	Overdrive Reverse	1	06-Up	132140	4800497AA
142F	Pressure Plate, Underdrive (5.72-5.82mm)	1	06-Up	132142	4883013AB
142F	Pressure Plate, Underdrive (6.21-6.31mm)	1	06-Up	132142A	4883014AB
142F	Pressure Plate, Underdrive (6.70-6.80mm)	1	06-Up	132142B	4883015AB
150	Reverse	1	06-Up	132150	4377194
SEALING RINGS					
175E	Sealing Ring Kit	1	06-Up	132175	N.L.
BEARINGS & RACES					
201	Bearing Kit (Does not include Compounder Bearings)	1	06-Up	92201A	N.L.
062	Output Shaft (Caged Bearing)	1	06-Up	132062	N.L.
067	Transfer Shaft Front (Caged Bearing)	1	06-Up	132067	5078634AA
068	Transfer Shaft Rear (Caged Bearing)	1	06-Up	132068	5169089AA
214G	Hub to Underdrive Drum	1	06-Up	132214	5078636AA
216D	Reaction Plate to Hub	1	06-Up	132216	68004116AA
217D	Underdrive Ring Gear to Planet	1	06-Up	132217	5078643AA
219	Underdrive Drum to Sprag Assembly	1	06-Up	132219	5078931AA
268	Output to Underdrive Ring Gear	1	06-Up	132268	5078617AA
273	Pinion Gear Rear Bearing & Race	1	06-Up	132273K	N.L.
274	Pinion Gear Front Bearing & Race	1	06-Up	132274K	N.L.
278	Transfer Gear Bearing & Race	1	06-Up	132278K	N.L.
279	Transfer Shaft Bearing & Race	1	06-Up	132279K	N.L.
281	Output Gear Bearing & Race	1	06-Up	132281K	N.L.
289	Differential Rear Bearing & Race	1	06-Up	132289K	N.L.
291	Differential Front Bearing & Race	1	06-Up	132291K	N.L.
GASKETS & O-RINGS					
300	Gasket, Pan (Fiber)	1	06-Up	132300	N.L.
301	Gasket, Valve Body Cover	1	06-Up	132301	N.L.
310A	Gasket, Pump	1	06-Up	132310	N.L.
311A	O-Ring, Pump	1	06-Up	92311	4659945
304	Gasket, End Cover	1	06-Up	132304	N.L.
320	Valve Body Gasket Kit	1	06-Up	132320K	N.L.
379	Seal, Filter	1	06-Up	132379	N.L.
TECHNICAL MANUALS					
400E	Tech Manual	1	06-Up	132400	62TE
ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS					
410J	Sensor, Transmission Range (DTR)	1	06-Up	132410	68055955AA
420J	Solenoid Block	1	06-Up	132420	5078709AB
431E	Solenoid, VFS (EPC)	1	06-Up	132431	5169313AA
435E	Switch, Pressure Transducer	1	06-Up	132435	5078708AA
436E	Sensor, Transfer Speed	1	06-Up	132436	5078930AA
438E	Sensor, Input & Output	2	06-Up	132438	5078554AA
PUMPS					
500A	Pump Assembly	1	06-Up	132500A	68052759AA
DRUMS & CLUTCH HUBS					
554F	Input Clutch Retainer (w/o Bevel)	1	06-Up	92554A	4505623
554F	Drum Kit, Input Clutch Retainer (w/o Bevel)	1	06-Up	92554AK	5016198AA
570G	Clutch Hub, Overdrive	1	06-Up	132570	4659993
570G	Clutch Hub Kit, Overdrive	1	06-Up	92570K	4762712AD
571B	Clutch Hub, Underdrive w/ Solid Shaft	1	06-Up	92571	4864936AC
578G	Clutch Hub & Sun Gear, 2nd-4th Clutch	1	06-Up	92578A	4659618AB
570D	Hub (Compounder)	1	06-Up	132570B	5078654AA
557I	Drum, Low	1	06-Up	132557A	68029389AA
557I	Drum, Low (Teflon Coated Ring Lands)	1	06-Up	132557AB	68029389AA
557I	Drum Kit, Compound Low (Includes Piston, Retainer, Frictions, Steels & Nut)	1	06-Up	132557AK	68029389AA
557I	Drum Kit, Compound Low (Includes UD Assy & Sun Gear Assy)	1	06-Up	132557K	5078815AC
555I	Drum, Compound Direct	1	06-Up	132555	5078619AA
555I	Drum, Underdrive / Direct	1	06-Up	132555A	N.L.
574	Hub Kit, Input Incl Hub, OD/Reverse Piston, Rings	1	06-Up	132574K	5017518AB
575	Hub, Compounder	1	06-Up	132575	05078654AA

62TE

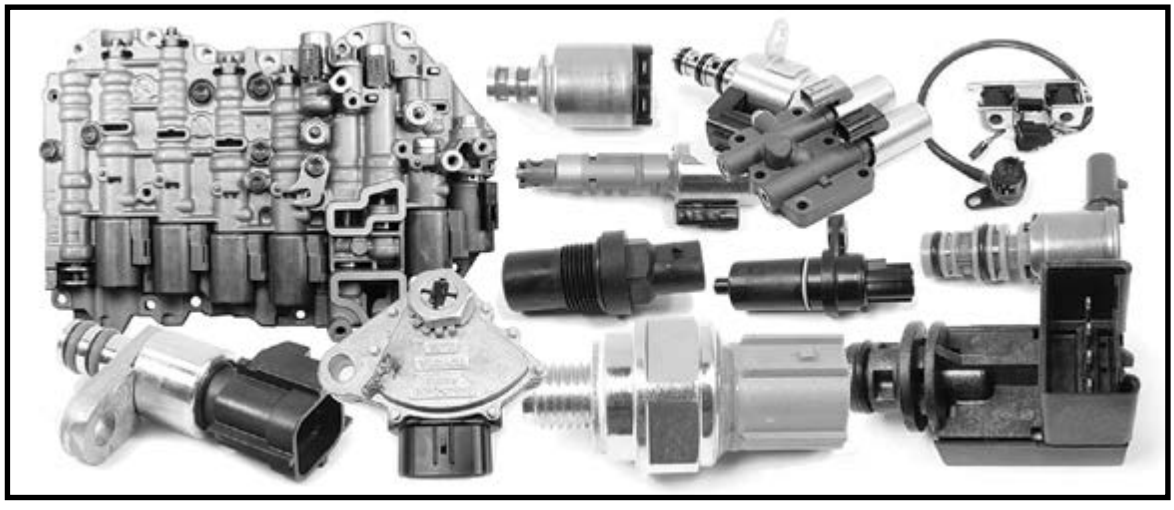
ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	PLANETS				
580	Underdrive Planet Kit (w/ Planet, Sun Gear, Ring Gear, Brgs, Snap Rings, Bush)	1	06-Up	132580K	5078876AA
582G	Front (Heat Treated Splines)	1	06-Up	92582A	4567539AB
584C	Front (4 Gear) (Retros All 62TE, A604, A606 & 42TE)	1	06-Up	162582	4800673AA
584G	Rear (5 Gear)	1	06-Up	132584	68017162AA
594G	Ring Gear, Rear Planet	1	06-Up	92594	4799794
	SUN GEARS, SHELLS & SUPPORTS				
610D	Sun Gear (Compound)	1	06-Up	132610	5078632AA
614G	Sun Gear, Rear Planet	1	06-Up	92614	4377080
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS				
630	Center Support, Incl. Support & 2-4 Piston	1	06-Up	132630	68020279AA
642I	Sprag Assembly, Low Compounder	1	06-Up	132642	N.L.
670	Shaft, Input	1	06-Up	132670	68004290AA
675	Shaft, Transfer	1	06-Up	132675	N.L.
678H	Shaft, Output	1	06-Up	132678	5078637AB
705D	Gear, Transfer (70T)	1	06-Up	132705	68051321AA
706D	Gear, Output (74T) (use w/ Updated Cover 132759)	1	06-Up	132706	68021259AB
715J	Differential (79T Ring Gear)	1	06-Up	132715	5078726AA
740J	Valve Body (Premium) (w/ Solenoid Pack) (Also Incl New EPC & Transducer)	1	06-Up	P132740-1	N.L.
740J	Valve Body (OE) (w/ Solenoid Pack) (Also Incl New EPC & Transducer)	1	06-Up	D132740	5078723AC
740J	Valve Body (Premium) (w/o Solenoid Pack) (Also Incl New EPC & Transducer)	1	06-Up	P132740-2	N.L.
759J	Cover, Transfer Gear (use w/ Updated Gear 132706)	1	06-Up	132759	5078570AB
760H	Case	1	06-Up	132760	68008550AA
765H	Pan, Bottom	1	06-Up	132765	5078556AA
766J	Pan, Valve Body Cover	1	06-Up	132766	68145886AC
798	Nut, Transfer Gear (Hex M33 x 1.50)	1	06-Up	132798	6508521AA
860	Snap Ring, Underdrive (Tapered)	1	06-Up	132860	4659934
861	Snap Ring, Reverse 1.53-1.58mm	1	06-Up	132861	4377195
861	Snap Ring, Reverse 1.77-1.83mm	1	06-Up	132861A	4412871
861	Snap Ring, Reverse 2.02-2.07mm	1	06-Up	132861B	4412872
861	Snap Ring, Reverse 2.27-2.32mm	1	06-Up	132861C	4412873
876	Snap Ring, Underdrive (Flat)	1	06-Up	132876	4659980
883	Snap Ring, Center Support	1	06-Up	132883	4505591
891	Snap Ring, Overdrive (Top)	1	06-Up	132891	4505621
892	Snap Ring, Overdrive (Bottom)	1	06-Up	132892	4505622
957H	Retainer, Low/ Reverse Clutch	1	06-Up	92957A	4800255AA
960F	Retainer, Underdrive (Bonded)	1	06-Up	92960	4431612
962C	Piston, 2-4 (Bonded)	1	06-Up	92962B	5102880AA
965D	Piston, Direct (Bonded)	1	06-Up	132965	5078622AA
967H	Piston, Reduction Low Clutch (Bonded)	1	06-Up	132967	5078605AA
967H	Piston, Low/ Reverse (Bonded)	1	06-Up	132967B	4800256AA
970	Spring, Underdrive Piston	1	06-Up	132970	4377177
978	Spring, 2nd/4th Clutch Return	1	06-Up	132978	4412248
980F	Piston, Underdrive	1	06-Up	92980A	4800231AA
985D	Piston, Reduction Direct Clutch Balance (Bonded)	1	06-Up	132985	5078625AA
996	Fitting, Cooler Line 1/4” Pipe, 5/16” Line (Push In) (A604, 41TES)	1	08-Up	92996	4800267AA
999E	Feed Tubes (3 Piece)	1	06-Up	132999	5078719AA
N.I.	Dipstick Fluid Measuring Tool, Used to Check Proper Fluid Level	1	06-Up	T-9336A	5078719AA

Your Business.
Your Customers.
Your Reputation.
Your Profit.
Your Future.

We Care.

Since we manufacture OE-quality parts
right here in North Carolina, we can

sell them for less.



Rostra

Made in the USA

www.RostraTransmission.com

See the story behind OE-quality parts.

A404, A413, A470, A670


32300


32010


32010A

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	DELUXE KITS (SUPER KITS)				
008	A404, 413 w/ Felt Filter (81-82) (Cork)	1	81-82	32008	N.L.
008	A404, 413 w/ Felt Filter (81-82) (Fiber)	1	81-82	32008F	N.L.
008	A413, 470, 670 w/ Plastic Filter (Cork)	1	83-Up	32008A	N.L.
008	A413, 470, 670 w/ Plastic Filter (Fiber)	1	83-Up	32008AF	N.L.
	COMPLIANCE KITS (CALIFORNIA KITS)				
007	A404, 413 w/ Felt Filter (81-82) (Cork)	1	81-82	32007	N.L.
007	A404, 413 w/ Felt Filter (81-82) (Fiber)	1	81-82	32007F	N.L.
007	A413, 470, 670 w/ Plastic Filter (Cork)	1	83-Up	32007A	N.L.
007	A413, 470, 670 w/ Plastic Filter (Fiber)	1	83-Up	32007AF	N.L.
	MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)				
006	A404 (Cork)	1	78-80	32006	N.L.
006	A404 (Fiber)	1	78-80	32006F	N.L.
006	A413, 470, 670 (Cork)	1	81-Up	32006A	N.L.
006	A413, 470, 670 (Fiber)	1	81-Up	32006AF	N.L.
	LESS STEEL KITS				
004	A404 (Cork)	1	78-80	32004	N.L.
004	A404 (Fiber)	1	78-80	32004F	N.L.
004	A413, 470, 670 (Cork)	1	81-Up	32004A	N.L.
004	A413, 470, 670 (Fiber)	1	81-Up	32004AF	N.L.
	OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)				
002	A404 (Cork)	1	78-80	32002	N.L.
002	A404 (Fiber)	1	78-80	32002F	N.L.
002	A413, 470, 670 (Cork)	1	81-Up	32002A	N.L.
002	A413, 470, 670 (Fiber)	1	81-Up	32002AF	N.L.
	FILTER KITS				
011	Filter Kit, A404, 413 (Felt) (Cork)	1	78-82	32011	N.L.
011	Filter Kit, A404, 413 (Felt) (Fiber)	1	78-82	32011F	N.L.
011	Filter Kit, A413, 470, 670 (Plastic) (Cork)	1	83-Up	32011A	N.L.
011	Filter Kit, A413, 470, 670 (Plastic) (Fiber)	1	83-Up	32011AF	N.L.
	FILTERS				
010	A404, 413 (Felt)	1	78-82	32010	5212145
010	A413, 470, 670 (Plastic)	1	83-Up	32010A	4269649
014	Governor Screen	1	78-Up	32014	5205839
	BANDS				
022	Kickdown, Flex	1	78-Up	32022	5212312
022	Kickdown, Semi-Rigid	1	96-Up	32022A	5212312
022	Kickdown, Semi-Rigid (Kevlar)	1	96-Up	32022AH	4659732
024	Reverse	1	78-Up	32024	5205765
917	Band Strut, Reverse (2 3/16” Long) (Heavy Duty)	1	78-Up	32917-2	32710-01
	BUSHINGS				
030	Bushing Kit	1	78-Up	32030	N.L.
034	Pump Body (Babbitt)	1	78-Up	12034	2466796
034	Pump Body (Bronze)	1	78-Up	12034A	2466796
037	Stator	1	78-85	12037A	4058635
037	Stator	1	86-Up	32037B	5224451
066	Extension Housing	1	78-Up	32066	5212223

A404, A413, A470, A670

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	METAL CLAD SEALS				
070	Front Pump	1	78-Up	12070	4412475
072	Manual Shaft	1	78-Up	22072	4505098
076	Axle (Both Sides) (Repl # 32074)	2	78-Up	32076	4412522
075	Transfer Shaft	1	78-81	32075	5222015
076	Axle Stabilizer Seal (Fits T32275)	1	78-Up	T32076	N.L.
275	Support Bearing, Axle Stabilizer (Teckpak)	1	78-Up	T32275	N.L.
	FRICTION PLATES				
106	Direct	2-4	78-Up	32106	5205675
106	Direct (High Performance) (Blue)	2-4	78-Up	R32106HP	N.L.
108	Forward (47T)	2	78-80	32108	5222185
108	Forward (49T)	2-4	81-Up	32108A	5224084
108	Forward (49T) (High Performance) (Blue)	2-4	81-Up	R32108AHP	N.L.
	STEEL PLATES				
126	Direct (.065")	4	78-80	32126	5205677
126	Direct (.101")	3-4	81-Up	32126A	4207208
128	Forward (.065") (4.10" ID)	4	78-80	32126	5205677
128	Forward (.068") (4.25" ID)	2-3	81-Up	32128	5224073
139	Steel Module, 413, 470, 670	1	81-Up	32139A	N.L.
	PRESSURE PLATES				
146	Direct (.186")	1	81-Up	32146B	4348888
146	Direct (.207")	1	81-Up	32146C	4207209
148	Forward (.200")	1	81-Up	32148	N.L.
148	Forward (.263")	1	81-Up	32148A	4269619
149	Reaction Plate, Forward Beveled (.110")	1	83-Up	32149A	4269618
	VALVE BODY RECALIBRATION KITS				
165	Shift Kit®, A470-A670 w/ Lock-Up (Includes Dirt Diaper) (Transgo®)	1	81-Up	T32165A	SK® 670
165	Valve Body Kit, A404-A670 (Superior)	1	78-Up	S32165	K404-670
	SEALING RINGS				
175	Ring Kit	1	78-80	32175	N.L.
175	Ring Kit (Metal) (Teflon = 32175AT)	1	81-Up	32175A	N.L.
	THRUST WASHERS				
200	Washer Kit	1	78-95	32200B	N.L.
200	Washer Kit	1	96-Up	32200C	N.L.
200	Washer Kit (Front & Rear Planet)	1	78-Up	32204	N.L.
211	Stator to Direct Drum (Fiber)	1	78-Up	32211	5205679
229	Forward Drum to Direct Drum (Fiber)	1	78-Up	32229	5205680
232	Forward Drum to Forward Hub	1	78-Up	32232	5222493
238	Front & Rear Planet (4 Tab, 2.375" OD)	4	78-80	32238	5205724
238	Front & Rear Planet (4 Tab, 2 11/16" OD)	4	81-Up	32238A	5224066
238	Front & Rear Planet (5 Tabs)	1	96-Up	32238B	4659163
257	Rear Band Drum to Case (Fiber)	1	78-Up	32257	5205772
268	Input Shaft to Output Shaft .079"	1	78-Up	32268	5224039
268	Input Shaft to Output Shaft .085"	1	78-Up	32268A	5224040
268	Input Shaft to Output Shaft .093"	1	78-Up	32268B	5224041
	BEARINGS & RACES				
242	Race, Sun Shell	2	78-80	32242	5205737
242	Race, Sun Shell (w/ 3 Inner T)	1	81-Up	32242A	5224236
254	Bearing, Rear Ring Gear to Case & Drive Gear to Case	2	78-Up	32254	5224300
254	Bearing & Race Kit, Rear Ring Gear & Drive Gear	2	78-Up	32254K	FU60-19-6AO
255	Cup Race, Rear Ring Gear to Case & Drive Gear to Case	2	78-Up	32255	5224299
273	Cup Race, Differential Carrier (Driver Side) 2.891" OD	4	96-Up	32273A	4659237
274	Bearing, Differential Carrier (Driver Side) 1.624" ID	4	78-Up	32274A	4659238
274	Bearing & Race Kit, Differential Carrier and Transfer Shaft (22 Rollers)	4	78-Up	32274K	4269688
274	Bearing & Race Kit, Differential Carrier (Left Side) 1.624" ID (19 Rollers)	1	96-Up	32274AK	N.L.
275	Support Bearing, Axle Stabilizer	1	78-Up	32275	32125LRB
276	Shim Kit, Goes w/ 32276 (.005") (10 Per Kit)	1	78-Up	32276K	32539-Z5
278	Shim Kit, Pinion (.005") (10 Per Kit)	1	78-Up	32278K	35539-Z5
293	Shim Kit, Differential (.005")	1	78-Up	92293AK	39539-Z5
293	Shim Kit, Differential (.005") (Large OD Bearing)	1	78-Up	92293BK	39540-Z5

A404, A413, A470, A670

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	GASKETS & O-RINGS				
300	Gasket, Bottom Pan (Cork) (Fiber = 32300F)	1	78-Up	32300	5224052
303	Gasket, Differential Cover (Cork) (Fiber = 32303F)	1	78-Up	32303	5212276
304	Gasket, Transfer Gear Cover (Cork) (Fiber = 32304F)	1	78-Up	32304	5222142
310	Gasket, Pump	1	78-Up	32310	4269661AB
311	O-Ring, Front Pump	1	78-Up	92311	4659945
326	Gasket, Filter	1	83-Up	32326	4269671
348	O-Ring, Extension Housing	1	78-Up	32348	6500111
368	O-Ring, Speed-O Adapter	1	78-Up	32368	5212152
	TECHNICAL MANUALS				
400	Tech Manual, 670	1	87-Up	32400C	TM-A670
	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS				
410	Switch, Neutral Safety	1	78-Up	12410A	4057750
410	Switch, Oil Pressure	1	78-Up	32410	5234188
425	Solenoid, Lock-Up (TCC)	1	87-Up	32425	4799954AA
	PUMPS				
500	Pump (1 Ring on Input Shaft) (2 Lugs on Inner Gear)	1	78-85	32500	N.L.
500	Pump (2 & 3 Ring Input Shaft) (2 Flats on Inner Gear)	1	86-98	32500A	4412525
500	Pump (Non Crescent 12 Lobe Drive Gear)	1	99-Up	32500B	5016410AB
520	Pump (1 Ring on Input Shaft) (2 Lugs on Inner Gear)	1	78-85	32510	N.L.
520	Pump (2 & 3 Ring Input Shaft) (2 Flats on Inner Gear)	1	86-98	32510A	N.L.
530	Pump Gears (.590" w/ 2 Lugs on Inner Gear)	1	78-85	32530AA	N.L.
530	Pump Gears (.591" w/ 2 Lugs on Inner Gear)	1	78-85	32530A	N.L.
530	Pump Gears (.495" w/ 12T / 14T)	1	86-Up	32530AA	N.L.
530	Pump Gears (.589" w/ Mill Flats on Inner Gear)	1	86-Up	32530B	N.L.
530	Pump Gears (.591" w/ Mill Flats on Inner Gear)	1	86-Up	32530BA	N.L.
530	Pump Gears (12T Inner, Rotor Type) (A670)	1	99-Up	92530B	N.L.
	DRUMS & CLUTCH HUBS				
554	Forward (4 Clutch)	1	L86-Up	32554D	4248916
555	Direct (4 Clutch)	1	L86-Up	32555B	5015496AB
556	Low/ Reverse (Band Drum)	1	81-Up	32556A	4207117
	PLANETS				
582	Front (4 Gear) (29T Sun Gear)	1	78-80	32582	D4567210
582	Front (4 Gear) (36T Sun Gear)	1	81-95	32582A	4269941
582	Front (5 Gear) (36T Sun Gear)	1	96-Up	32582B	4348900
582	Planet Kit, Front w/ Ring Gear (4 Gear) (36T Sun Gear)	1	81-95	32582AK	4269941
582	Planet Kit, Front w/ Ring Gear (5 Gear) (36T Sun Gear)	1	96-Up	32582BK	N.L.
584	Rear (4 Gear Square Housing)	1	78-95	32584	4659414
584	Rear (4 Gear Round Housing)	1	96-Up	32584B	4269942
592	Ring Gear, Front	1	78-80	32592	N.L.
592	Ring Gear, Front	1	81-Up	32592A	5224310
594	Ring Gear, Rear	1	78-Up	32594	5222047
594	Ring Gear Kit, Rear & Hub	1	78-Up	32594K	N.L.
602	Hub, Front Ring Gear	1	78-80	32602	5212203
602	Hub, Front Ring Gear	1	81-Up	32602A	5224070
	SUN GEARS, SHELLS & SUPPORTS				
612	Sun Gear (29T, 36T)	1	81-Up	32612A	5224192
622	Shell	1	81-Up	32622A	N.L.
622	Sun Gear & Shell Kit	1	81-Up	32622AK	4567133
	ONE WAY CLUTCHES				
654	Sprag Kit, Spring & Roller Kit	1	78-Up	32654K	4186886
664	Inner Race Kit, Rear Sprag (Inner Race & Bolts)	1	81-Up	32664AK	N.L.
	SHAFTS				
678	Output Shaft (6.250" Long)	1	78-80	32678	5222401
678	Output Shaft (6.500" Long)	1	81-Up	32678A	4348932

A404, A413, A470, A670

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	GOVERNORS				
680	Governor	1	78-80	32680	4659366
680	Governor	1	81-Up	32680A	4659366
681	Spring & Bracket, Governor Anti-Stick (Installs Outside the Governor)	1	78-Up	32681-3K	32204-03K
681	Spring, Governor Anti-Stick (Installs Inside the Governor)	1	78-Up	A32681-3	N.L.
681	Spring, Governor Anti Stick (FMX Governor Spring)	1	78-Up	A106681A-3	N.L.
685	Support, Governor (.500" Thick Park Lugs)	1	78-Up	32685	5212249
685	Support, Governor (.625" Thick Park Lugs)	1	78-Up	32685A	4431504
687	Retainer, Governor Support	1	78-Up	32687	5212371
698	Oil Baffle (Inside Differential Retainer)	1	78-Up	32698A	4567493
698	Oil Baffle (Inside Extension Housing)	1	78-Up	32698B	4567494
	GEARS, OUTPUT & TRANSFER				
710	Gear, Output (45T)	1	78-Up	32710D	N.L.
712	Gear, Transfer Driven (47T)	1	78-Up	32712D	N.L.
N.I.	Gear Kit, Output / Transfer (53T / 56T)	1	78-Up	32710AAK	N.L.
N.I.	Gear Kit, Output / Transfer (57T / 52T)	1	78-Up	32710CK	N.L.
	DIFFERENTIALS				
716	Diff Housing, 8 Bolt w/o Ring Gear (1 Tab On Washer Under Axle Gears)	1	81-E87	32716A	4269768
716	Diff Housing, 12 Bolt w/o Ring Gear (Small ID)	1	L87-95	32716B	N.L.
716	Diff Housing, 12 Bolt w/o Ring Gear (Large ID)	1	96-Up	32716BA	N.L.
717	Clips, Differential Shaft	1	87-Up	32717A-4	4800059AA
717	Clips, Differential Shaft (Package)	1	87-Up	92717AK	604-CB
736	Differential Shaft (For Spiders) (.660" Diameter) (w/ Clips)	1	78-Up	32717AK-3	N.L.
717	Differential Pin Shaft	1	87-Up	32717A-3	4659142
736	Differential Shaft Pin (Solid)	1	78-Up	32736	6503827
717	Gear Kit, 12 Bolt (Side & Spider Gears w/ Washers & Pins)	1	L87-Up	32717BK	N.L.
717	Gear Kit, 8 Bolt (Side & Spider Gears w/ Washers & Pins)	1	81-E87	32717AK	N.L.
717	Shim Kit, Differential Side Gear	1	78-Up	32717BBK	N.L.
730	Ring & Pinion (8 Bolt) 20T Pinion, 61T Ring Gear	1	78-E87	32730FK	N.L.
730	Ring & Pinion (8 Bolt) 21T Pinion, 60T Ring Gear	1	78-E87	32730LK	N.L.
730	Ring & Pinion (12 Bolt) 20T Pinion, 61T Ring Gear	1	L87-Up	32730HK	N.L.
730	Ring & Pinion (12 Bolt) 21T Pinion, 60T Ring Gear	1	L87-Up	32730JK	N.L.
735	Retainer (Aluminum) Seal Type	1	78-82	32735	4269688
735	Retainer (Aluminum) No Seal Type	1	83-Up	32735A	4269688
	VALVE BODIES				
740	Valve Body (Premium) Non Lock-Up	1	81-86	P32740-1	N.L.
740	Valve Body (Premium) Lock-Up w/o Thermal Bypass	1	87-Up	P32740-2	N.L.
740	Valve Body (Premium) Lock-Up w/ Thermal Bypass	1	99-Up	P32740-3	N.L.
	CASES & HOUSINGS				
758	Differential Cover, w/o Plug	1	82-Up	32758A	4471574
759	Rear Cover, Transfer Gear	1	86-Up	32759A	4471572
760	Case (3.0L V6) 95-Up Lock-Up (2wd & 4wd)	1	95-Up	32760LA	N.L.
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS				
917	Band Strut, Reverse (2 3/16" Long) (Heavy Duty)	1	78-Up	32917-2	32710-01
974	Spring, Forward Clutch Bellville Return Spring	1	78-Up	32974	4269623
	TOOLS				
N.I.	Bushing Driver Handle, Non Threaded	1	78-Up	T-3208	N.L.
N.I.	Gear Puller, For Output Shaft In A404	1	78-Up	T-1454	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Bearing & Seal Use On Rear Wheel " Blue" Hub Seal	1	78-Up	T-1452	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Overrun Clutch Assembly (A404, A413, A470)	1	78-Up	T-1409	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Driver, For Axle Stabilizer	1	78-Up	T-404-303	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Remover, Carrier Bearing	1	78-Up	T-604-306	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Remover, Output & Transfer Gear Holder	1	78-E79	T-1460	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Remover, Output & Transfer Gear Holder/Adapter	1	L79-Up	T-1462	N.L.
N.I.	Remover, Bearing Cone Set Can Use with T-1447	1	78-Up	T-1432	N.L.
N.I.	Remover, Front Pump Universal	1	78-Up	T-0033	N.L.
N.I.	Remover, Transfer Shaft Differential Gear Bearing Cup Extension	1	78-Up	T-1418	N.L.

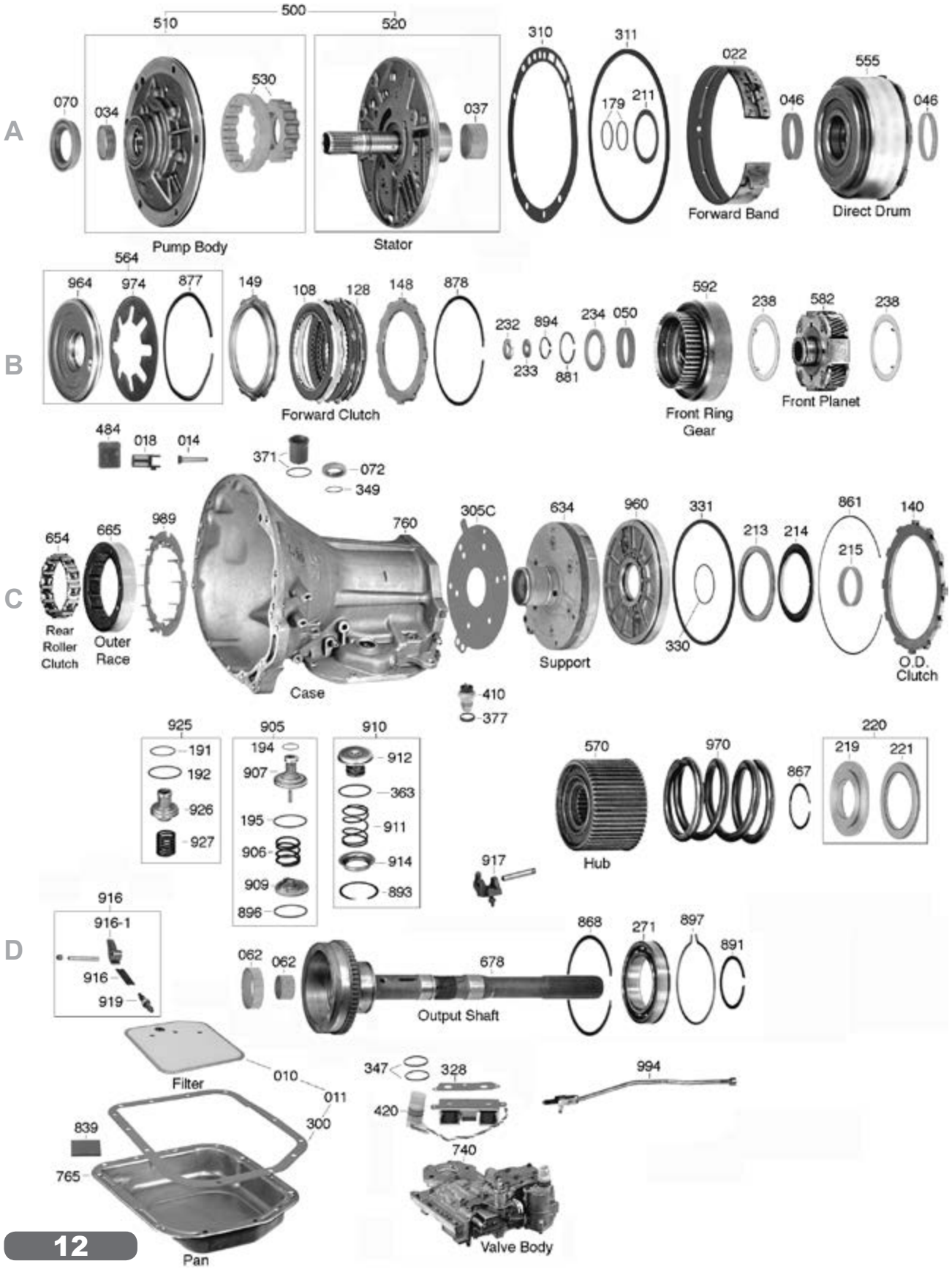
A404, A413, A470, A670

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
VOL.	SONNAX PRODUCTS	PAGE	ILL.	PART NO.	SONNAX NO.
Vol 9	Bushing, Pump (Low Clearance) (A670)	N.I.	N.I.	S12034	12502-01
Vol 9	Governor Bracket & Spring Kit	N.I.	N.I.	S32681-3K	32204-03K
Vol 9	Reverse Band Strut (Stronger Material, Thicker)	N.I.	N.I.	S32917-2	32710-01
Vol 9	Shim, Differential Preload (For 2.48” Brg) (.005” Thick) (10 Per Bag)	N.I.	N.I.	S92293AK	39539-Z5
Vol 9	Shim, Differential Preload (For 2.88” Brg) (.005” Thick) (10 Per Bag)	N.I.	N.I.	S92293BK	39540-Z5
Vol 9	Shim, Pinion (.005” Thick) (10 per bag)	N.I.	N.I.	S32278K	35539-Z5
Vol 9	Shim, Transfer Gear (.005” Thick) (10 per bag)	N.I.	N.I.	S32276K	32539-Z5
Vol 9	Tapered Roller Bearing Kit (Output Shaft & Rear Carrier)	N.I.	N.I.	S32254K	K32976A
Vol 9	Tapered Roller Bearing Kit (Transfer Shaft & Differential)	N.I.	N.I.	S32274K	K32978
Vol 9	Throttle Valve Kit (req T-F-22771-TL & T-VB-FIX)	N.I.	N.I.	S32741NK	32229-01K

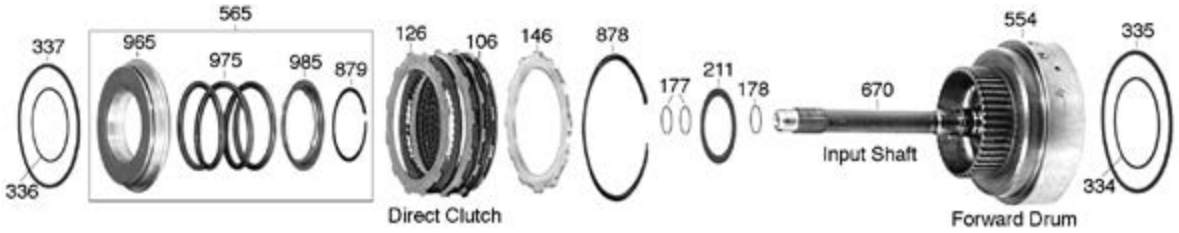
Notes

Notes

A500, 40RH, 42RH, 42RE, 44RE



© 2014 Transtar Industries, Inc. No part of this work, including but not limited to the Part Numbers, may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and recording, or by any information storage or retrieval system without the prior written approval of Transtar Industries. Transtar Industries acknowledges that many of the illustrations in this catalog were inspired by photographs originally published by Slauson Transmission Parts and that Slauson is the owner of the copyright in those photographs. This catalog is the proprietary property of Transtar Industries, Inc.


565
337
965
975
985
879
336
126
106
146
878
177
211
178
670
Input Shaft
554
335
334
Direct Clutch
Forward Drum

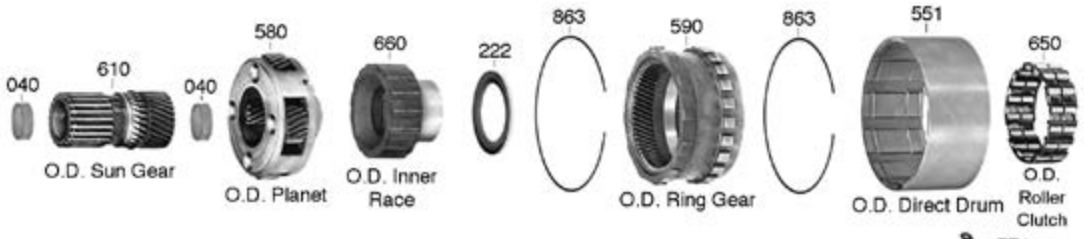
E


622
243
244
052
612
052
243
238
884
584
238
594
024
890
254
556
664
Shell
Sun Gear
Rear Planet
Rear Ring Gear
Reverse Band
Reverse Drum
Inner Race

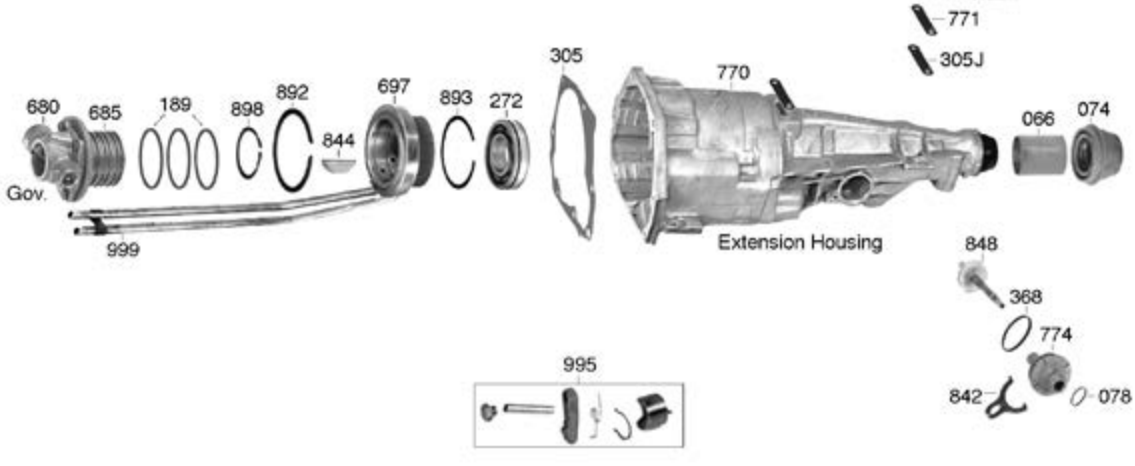
F


100
120
141
860
678P
674
862
864
142
102
122
143
866
Intermediate Shaft
O.D. Clutch
O.D. Direct Clutch

G


040
610
040
580
660
222
863
590
863
551
650
O.D. Sun Gear
O.D. Planet
O.D. Inner Race
O.D. Ring Gear
O.D. Direct Drum
O.D. Roller Clutch

H


771
305J
680
685
189
898
892
844
697
893
272
305
770
066
074
Gov.
999
Extension Housing
848
368
774
842
078
995

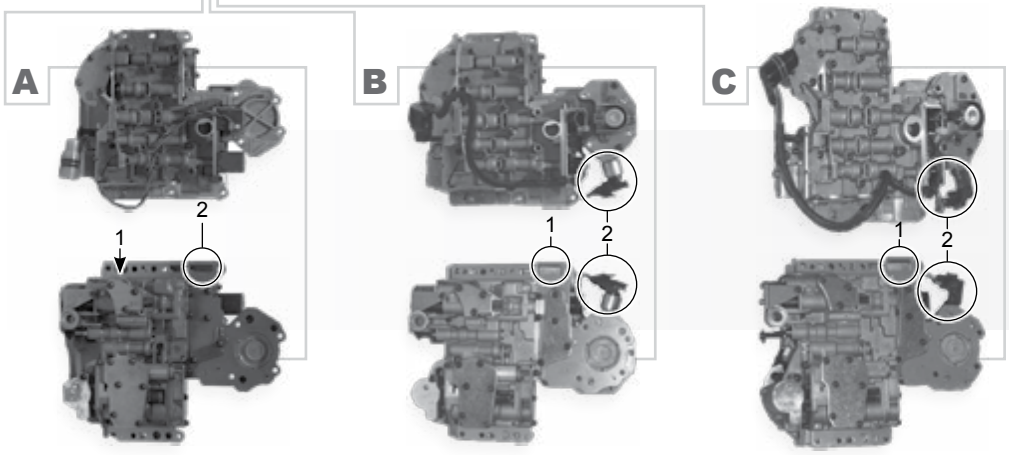
I

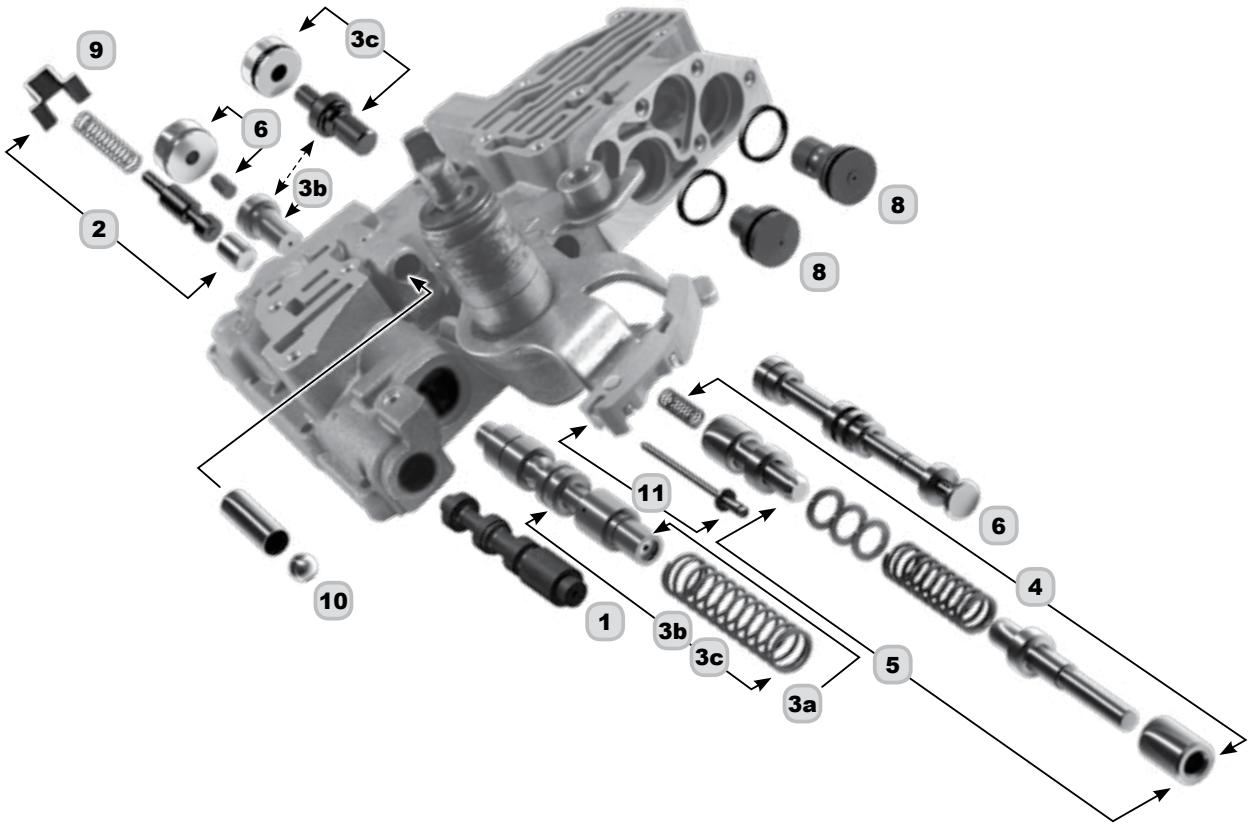
A500, 40RH, 42RH, 42RE, 44RE

VALVE BODY

GUIDE

	Part	Year	Trans.	
A	P12740-6	88-92	A500	w/lockup, w/o boost tube (1)
	P12740-8	92-95	A500	w/boost tube (1), small port (2)
B	P12740-9	94-99	42/44RE	w/small port (1), round metal sensor (2)
	P12740-10	95-99	42/44RE	w/large port (1), round metal sensor (2)
C	P12740-11	98-Up	42/44RE	w/small port (1), square plastic sensor (2)
	P12740-12	98-Up	42/44RE	w/large port (1), square plastic sensor (2)





©2014 Sonnax Industries, Inc. Artwork used by permission.

A500, 40RH, 42RH, 42RE, 44RE



12300



12010C



12010J

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
DELUXE KITS (SUPER KITS)					
008	A500, 42RE, 44RE (incl 88-97 12010C filter & 92-Up 12022B Band) (Cork)	1	88-98	12008E	N.L.
008	A500, 42RE, 44RE (incl 88-97 12010C filter & 92-Up 12022B Band) (Fiber)	1	88-98	12008EF	N.L.
008	A500, 42RE, 44RE (Cork)	1	99-04	12008EA	N.L.
008	A500, 42RE, 44RE (Fiber)	1	99-04	12008EAF	N.L.
COMPLIANCE KITS (CALIFORNIA KITS)					
007	A500, 42RE, 44RE (incl 88-97 12010C filter & 92-Up 12022B Band) (Cork)	1	88-98	12007E	N.L.
007	A500, 42RE, 44RE (incl 88-97 12010C filter & 92-Up 12022B Band) (Fiber)	1	88-98	12007EF	N.L.
007	A500, 42RE, 44RE (Cork)	1	99-04	12007EA	N.L.
007	A500, 42RE, 44RE (Fiber)	1	99-04	12007EAF	N.L.
MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)					
006	A500, 42RE, 44RE (Cork)	1	88-98	12006E	N.L.
006	A500, 42RE, 44RE (Fiber)	1	88-98	12006EF	N.L.
006	A500, 42RE, 44RE (Cork)	1	99-04	12006EA	N.L.
006	A500, 42RE, 44RE (Fiber)	1	99-04	12006EAF	N.L.
LESS STEEL KITS					
004	A500, 42RE, 44RE (Cork)	1	88-04	12004E	N.L.
004	A500, 42RE, 44RE (Fiber)	1	88-04	12004EF	N.L.
OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)					
002	A500, 42RE, 44RE (Cork)	1	88-04	12002E	N.L.
002	A500, 42RE, 44RE (Fiber)	1	88-04	12002EF	N.L.
FILTER KITS					
011	Filter Kit, Dacron (Cork)	1	88-97	12011G	N.L.
011	Filter Kit, Dacron (Fiber)	1	88-97	12011GF	N.L.
011	Filter Kit, Metal & Plastic (Cork)	1	98-04	12011J	N.L.
011	Filter Kit, Metal & Plastic (Fiber)	1	98-04	12011JF	N.L.
FILTERS					
010D	Large Dacron	1	88-97	12010C	3515996
010D	Metal & Plastic	1	98-04	12010J	52118789
014C	Governor Screen	1	88-04	12014	3743519
018C	Valve Body Regulator Feed Line	1	88-04	12018	3878313
484C	Overdrive Screen & Orifice	1	88-04	12484	4412583
BANDS					
022A	Kickdown, Flex (1.375” Wide)	1	88-91	12022AA	4058863
022A	Kickdown, Flex (1.375” Wide) (Semi Rigid)	1	88-91	12022AD	4531221
022A	Kickdown, Flex (1.60” Wide)	1	92-04	12022B	4617849
022A	Kickdown, Flex (1.60” Wide) (High Performance “Pro Series”)	1	92-04	12022D	N.L.
024F	Reverse, Single Wrap	1	88-04	12024	4443184
024F	Reverse, Double Wrap (2.0” Wide)	1	88-04	12024A	4443184
BUSHINGS					
030	Bushing Kit (w/o Overdrive Bushings)	1	88-E92	12030B	N.L.
030	Bushing Kit (w/o Overdrive Bushings)	1	L92-04	12030BA	N.L.
030	Bushing Kit, Complete (w/ Overdrive Bushings)	1	88-E92	12030EB	N.L.
030	Bushing Kit (Overdrive Section Only)	1	88-04	12030E	N.L.
034A	Pump Body (Babbitt)	1	88-04	12034	2466796
034A	Pump Body, Tighter Tolerance Prevents Leakage (Bag of 5)	1	89-04	S12034	12502-01
034A	Pump Body (Bronze)	1	88-04	12034A	2466796

A500, 40RH, 42RH, 42RE, 44RE

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
BUSHINGS (Cont.)					
037A	Stator	1	88-04	12037A	4058635
040H	Overdrive Sun Gear (Front)	1	90-93	12040	4461025
040H	Overdrive Sun Gear (Front) w/ Flange	1	94-E99	12040A	N.L.
040H	Overdrive Sun Gear (Front)	1	L99-04	12040B	5015107AA
040H	Overdrive Sun Gear (Rear)	1	90-04	12040	4461025
046A	Direct Drum (Front)	1	93-04	12046B	4617157
046A	Direct Drum (Rear)	1	88-E92	12046	2801727
046A	Direct Drum (Rear)	1	L92-04	12046C	4617159
050B	Front Ring Gear Hub	1	88-04	12050	3681967
052F	Sun Gear	2	88-04	12052	1942496
062D	Output Shaft Large (2.144” ID)	1	88-04	12062	4461006
062D	Output Shaft Small Pilot (.605” ID)	1	88-04	12062B	4461007
066I	Extension Housing	1	88-04	36066	B5AZ-7A034A
069	Case Shift Lever Bore (req T-56361-TL)	1	88-04	22069	22179-02
METAL CLAD SEALS					
070A	Front Pump	1	88-04	12070	4412475
072C	Manual Shaft .250” Thick	1	88-04	22072	4505098
072C	Manual Shaft .375” Thick	1	88-04	22072A	4505098
072C	Manual Shaft Seal Saver	1	88-04	22072SS	N.L.
074I	Rear (w/o Boot)	1	88-04	36074	D5AZ-7052A
074I	Rear (w/ Boot)	1	88-04	36074B	C1DP-7052A
074I	Rear (4wd, Transfer Case Adapter)	1	88-04	12074J	4269956AB
FRICTION PLATES					
100G	Overdrive Brake (6.077” OD) (Flat)	4	88-04	12100	4461162
100G	Overdrive Brake (6.077” OD) (Waved) Hi-Energy	4	88-04	12100B	4461162
100G	Overdrive Brake (6.077” OD) (Waved) Raybestos GPZ Lining	4	88-04	12100C	4461162
100G	Overdrive Brake (High Performance) (Red)	4	88-04	A12100HP	N.L.
100G	Power Pack, Overdrive Brake	1	88-04	A12100CHPK	N.L.
102G	Overdrive Direct (5.488” OD)	6-8	88-04	12102	4461042
102G	Overdrive Direct (5.488” OD) (High Performance) (Red)	6-8	88-04	A12102HP	N.L.
106E	Direct	3-5	88-04	12106	4239805
106E	Direct (Hi-Energy)	3-5	88-04	12106A	4617362
106E	Direct (High Performance) (Blue)	3-5	88-04	R12106HP	N.L.
106E	Direct (High Performance) (Red)	3-5	88-04	A12106HP	4329805
108B	Forward	3-4	88-04	12108	3780285
108B	Forward (Hi-Energy)	3-4	88-04	12108A	4713880
108B	Forward (High Performance) (Blue)	3-4	88-04	R12108HP	N.L.
108B	Forward (High Performance) (Red)	3-4	88-04	A12108HP	2892551
STEEL PLATES					
120G	Overdrive Brake (.068”)	2-3	88-04	12120	4461047
120G	Overdrive Brake (.068”) (Kolene)	2-3	88-04	12120K	4461047
122G	Overdrive Direct (.054”)	5-7	88-04	12122A	4864053
122G	Overdrive Direct (.054”) (Kolene)	5-7	88-04	12122AK	4864053
122G	Overdrive Direct (.069”)	5-7	88-04	12122	4461054
126E	Direct (.068”)	3-4	88-98	12126	1942403
126E	Direct (.068”) (Kolene)	3-4	88-98	12126K	1942403
126E	Direct (.088”) (Oversized)	AR	88-98	12126X	N.L.
126E	Direct (.086”) (V-Notched Teeth)	4-5	99-04	12126A	1942403AC
128B	Forward (.068”)	3-4	88-04	12126	1942403
128B	Forward (.068”) (Kolene)	3-4	88-04	12126K	1942403
128B	Forward (.088”) (Oversized)	AR	88-04	12126X	N.L.
N.I.	Steel Module	1	88-98	12139E	N.L.
N.I.	Steel Module (42RE, 44RE)	1	99-04	12139EA	N.L.
PRESSURE PLATES					
140C	Pressure Plate, Overdrive Brake (.380”)	1	88-92	12140	4461048
140C	Pressure Plate, Overdrive Brake (.215”)	1	93-04	12141	4461033
140C	Reaction Plate, Overdrive Brake (.215”)	1	88-04	12141	4461033
142G	Reaction Plate, Overdrive Direct (.085” Stepped to .215”)	1	88-04	22142	4461183
142G	Reaction Plate, Overdrive Direct (.214”)	1	88-04	12142	4461031
143G	Pressure Plate, Overdrive Direct (Rear)	1	88-04	12143	4461030
146E	Forward & Direct (Flat)	1	88-04	12146	2801969

A500, 40RH, 42RH, 42RE, 44RE

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	VALVE BODY RECALIBRATION KITS				
165	Shift Kit® (Diesel) (Transgo®)	1	88-04	T22165B	SK® TFOD-D
165	Shift Kit® (Gas) w/ & w/o Electronic Governor (Transgo®)	1	89-04	T22167	SK® TFOD-JR
165	Valve Body Kit, Gas & Diesel (Superior)	1	88-98	S22167	K500-618
165	Valve Body Kit, Gas & Diesel (Superior)	1	99-04	S22167A	K500-618-L
165	Reprogramming Kit™, TFOD, 4 Speed HD & Hi-Perf (Transgo®)	1	88-04	T22169B	TFOD-HD2
165	Reprogramming Kit™, TFOD, 4 Speed Full Manual Control-Race (Transgo®)	1	88-04	T22173B	TFOD-3
165	Sure Cure Kit, 42RH, 42RE (Sonnax)	1	88-04	S12174	SC-42RHE
	SEALING RINGS				
175D	Ring Kit	1	88-04	12175E	N.L.
175D	Ring Kit, 1-2 Accumulator (Viton D-Rings)	1	88-04	12191K	N.L.
177E	Input Shaft (Lock Joint)	1-2	88-04	12177A	1401221
179A	Stator Support	2	88-04	12179A	4659408
189I	Governor Support	2-3	88-04	12189B	4461011
192D	Accumulator Piston (Large)	2	88-04	12192	2124255
	THRUST WASHERS				
200	Washer Kit (w/ Popular Selectives)	1	88-04	12200B	N.L.
200	Shim Kit, End Play (Includes 3 Each of .015" & .025" Shims)	1	88-04	22232K	N.L.
211A	Direct Drum (Front & Rear) (Fiber) (.062")	2	88-04	12211	4617786
213C	Overdrive Piston to Hub (.110")	1	88-04	12213	4431730
213C	Overdrive Piston to Hub (.124")	1	88-04	12213A	4431585
213C	Overdrive Piston to Hub (.138")	1	88-04	12213B	4431731
213C	Overdrive Piston to Hub (.155")	1	88-04	12213C	4431586
213C	Overdrive Piston to Hub (.169")	1	88-04	12213D	4431732
213C	Overdrive Piston to Hub (.184")	1	88-04	12213E	4431587
213C	Overdrive Piston to Hub (.198")	1	88-04	12213F	4431733
213C	Overdrive Piston to Hub (.213")	1	88-04	12213G	4431588
213C	Overdrive Piston to Hub (.228")	1	88-04	12213H	4431734
213C	Overdrive Piston to Hub (.243")	1	88-04	12213J	4431590
233B	Output Shaft (.052") (Metal, 2 Internal Flats)	1	88-89	12233C	4269196
233B	Output Shaft (.052") (Metal, 3 Tab)	1	90-04	12233D	4505185
233B	Output Shaft (.068") (Metal, 2 Internal Flats)	1	88-89	12233CA	4269197
233B	Output Shaft (.068") (Metal, 3 Tab)	1	90-04	12233DA	4505186
233B	Output Shaft (.083") (Metal, 2 Internal Flats)	1	88-89	12233CB	4269198
233B	Output Shaft (.083") (Metal, 3 Tab)	1	90-04	12233DB	4505187
234B	Forward Drum to Hub (1.500" ID)	1	88-04	12234A	3681969
238B	3 Gear Front & Rear Planet (3 Outer Tangs)	4	88-04	12238A	3743027
238B	4 Gear Front & Rear Planet (4 Inner Tangs) (2.625")	2	88-04	12238C	4130518
239	Shim, Under Washer # 238 to Reduce End Play (10 Per Kit)	1	88-04	12239AK	12780-Z
254F	Rear Drum to Snap Ring (1 Tab)	1	88-04	12254	4431435
	BEARINGS & RACES				
201	Bearing Kit	1	88-04	22201A	N.L.
214C	Bearing, Overdrive Piston to Hub	1	88-04	12214	4446724
220D	Bearing & Thrust Plate, Overdrive Planet to Hub (Update)	1	88-04	12220	4740774
221D	Bearing, Overdrive Planet to Hub (3.853" OD) (Use 12220)	1	88-04	12221A	4461126
222H	Bearing, Overdrive Inner Sprag Race to Output Shaft (3.210" OD)	1	88-04	12222	4461014
232B	Race, Input Shaft Cup	1	88-89	12232	4058982
232B	Race, Output Shaft	1	90-04	12232A	4505188
271D	Bearing, Output Shaft (Front)	1	88-04	12271	4461008
272I	Bearing, Output Shaft (Rear)	1	88-04	22272A	2466224
272I	Bearing, Output Shaft (w/ Bolt-On Yoke)	1	88-04	22272B	1672194
	SHIMS				
N.I.	Shim Kit, Overdrive Set Up	1	88-04	12213K	12783-01K
200	Shim Kit, End Play (Includes 3 Each of .015" & .025" Shims)	1	88-04	22232K	N.L.
215C	Spacer, Intermediate Shaft to Overdrive Planet (.158")	1	88-04	12215	4431916
215C	Spacer, Intermediate Shaft to Overdrive Planet (.175")	1	88-04	12215A	4431917
215C	Spacer, Intermediate Shaft to Overdrive Planet (.193")	1	88-04	12215B	4431918
215C	Spacer, Intermediate Shaft to Overdrive Planet (.211")	1	88-04	12215C	4431919
239	Shim, Under Washer # 238 to Reduce End Play (10 Per Kit)	1	88-04	12239AK	12780-Z

A500, 40RH, 42RH, 42RE, 44RE

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	GASKETS & O-RINGS				
300D	Gasket, Pan (Cork)	1	88-04	12300	4295875
300D	Gasket, Pan (Fiber)	1	88-04	12300F	4295875
305I	Gasket, Extension Housing to Case	1	88-04	12305AF	4531192
305I	Gasket, Overdrive Clutch Piston Retainer to Case	1	88-04	12305C	4531190
305I	Gasket, Output Shaft Bearing Cover	1	88-04	12305J	2801398
309	Gasket, Pump Bolt Washer	1	88-04	44309	MD707653
310A	Gasket, Front Pump	1	88-04	12310	52118266
311A	O-Ring, Front Pump	1	88-04	12311	2204709
320	Gasket Kit, Valve Body (Aftermarket Upgrade)	1	88-04	12320AK	N.L.
328D	Gasket, Solenoid	1	88-04	12328A	52118652
328D	Gasket, Governor Solenoid Body	1	93-04	12328B	N.L.
349C	Seal, Throttle Lever Shaft	1	88-04	12349	2466548
368I	O-Ring, Speed-O Housing (Red)	1	88-04	12368	6031370
371C	Boot, Filler Tube	1	97-04	12371	52118629AB
371C	O-Ring, Filler Tube	1	88-04	44371A	6030608
377C	Gasket/Washer, Neutral Switch	1	88-04	12377A	2408143
	TECHNICAL MANUALS				
400D	Tech Manual, A500 (42RH)	1	88-04	12400E	83-500TM
400D	Tech Manual, A500SE (42RE)	1	88-04	12400EA	83-500SETM
	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS				
410C	Neutral Safety Switch, 3 Prong (Short)	1	88-97	12410A	4057750
410C	Neutral Safety Switch/ Back-Up Light (3 Prong Screw in)	1	98-04	12410C	56028181AB
410C	Neutral Safety Switch/ Back-Up Light (5 Prong Push in)	1	01-04	12410D	56045489AB
410C	Neutral Safety Switch MLPS Adapter (Late to Early Case)	1	88-04	S22761S-2K	22179-06K
N.I.	Sensor, Governor Pressure (Transducer) (3 Pin)	1	93-95	12415A	56027562
N.I.	Sensor, Governor Pressure (Transducer) (4 Pin Round Connector)	1	96-00	12415B	56027720
N.I.	Sensor, Governor Pressure (Transducer) (4 Pin Rectangular Connector)	1	00-04	12415C	56028196AD
420D	Solenoid, Overdrive (Single) (No TCC)	1	89-95	22420	4531253
420D	Solenoid, OD/TCC (Dual) (3 Pin Case Connector)	1	90-95	12420	4431954
420D	Solenoid Kit, Includes 12420B & 12415B (Some 2000)	1	96-00	12420BK	96014593
420D	Solenoid, OD/TCC (Dual) (8 Pin Round & 4 Pin Oval) (use w/ 12415B)	1	96-99	12420B	52118500
420D	Solenoid, OD/TCC (Dual) (8 Pin Round & 4 Pin Rectangle) (use w/ 12415C)	1	00-04	12420C	52118500AB
N.I.	Solenoid, Governor Pressure	1	93-04	12432A	4617210
N.I.	Repair Kit, Governor Solenoid w/ Tool Kits (Transgo®) Will Repair 6 Units	1	95-04	T12432RK	N.L.
N.I.	Sensor, Output Speed (VSS) (A500ES, 42RE, 44RE)	1	94-04	92436	4800879
N.I.	Repair Kit, Harness (Solenoid)	1	94-04	12445BK	N.L.
N.I.	Repair Kit, Harness (Neutral Safety Switch)	1	88-04	12445CK	4209695
	PUMPS				
500A	Pump, Lock-Up (2 Lugs)	1	88-92	12500C	N.L.
500A	Pump, Lock-Up (2 Flats) (Direct Drum has 1 Bushing)	1	93-94	12500CA	N.L.
500A	Pump, Lock-Up (2 Flats) (Direct Drum has 2 Bushings)	1	93-94	12500CC	N.L.
500A	Pump, Lock-Up (2 Flats) (Direct Drum has 2 Bushings)	1	95-04	12500CG	4778552
530A	Pump Gears (2 Lugs)	1	88-92	12530A	3780238
530A	Pump Gears (2 Flats)	1	93-04	12530C	N.L.
	DRUMS & CLUTCH HUBS				
554E	Forward, Lock-Up (4 Clutch, 26 Spline)	1	90-04	12554E	4186879
555A	Direct, 4 Clutch (6.00" OD At Lugs) (1 Bushing)	1	88-89	12555	3621476
555A	Direct, 4 Clutch (6.25" OD At Lugs) (1 Bushing)	1	90-04	12555AB	N.L.
555A	Direct, 4 Clutch (6.25" OD At Lugs) (2 Bushings)	1	92-04	12555C	4531285AB
555A	Direct, 5 Clutch (6.00" OD At Lugs) (1 Bushing)	1	88-90	12555A	3743282
555A	Direct, 5 Clutch (6.25" OD At Lugs) (2 Bushings)	1	92-04	12555B	N.L.
555A	Direct, 5 Clutch (Inner & Outer Lip Seals in Drum)	1	98-04	12555D	4617153AB
556F	Reverse (No Inner Washer)	1	88-04	12556A	4637956
556F	Reverse (Inner Washer Type)	1	90-04	12556B	4637956
565E	Piston Kit, Direct Drum (4 & 5 Clutch) (6.250" OD at Lugs)	1	90-04	12565B	N.L.
565E	Piston Kit, Direct Drum (No Seal)	1	98-04	12565D	N.L.
570D	Clutch Hub, Overdrive (3" Tall)	1	88-04	12570	4461072

A500, 40RH, 42RH, 42RE, 44RE

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	PLANETS				
580H	Overdrive, 4 Gear (22 Degree Angled Teeth)	1	88-93	12580A	4874392
580H	Overdrive, 4 Gear (15 Degree Angled Teeth)	1	94-04	12580AB	4798520
580H	Overdrive, 5 Gear (22 Degree Angled Teeth)	1	88-93	12580B	4461189
580H	Overdrive, 5 Gear (15 Degree Angled Teeth)	1	94-04	12580BB	4761011
580H	Overdrive, 6 Gear (15 Degree Angled Teeth) (Used w/ 12590AB & 12610AB)	1	94-04	12580BC	5015107AA
580H	Overdrive Planet Kit, 4 Gear (15 Degree Angled Teeth)	1	94-04	12580ABK	4874392
580H	Overdrive Planet Kit, 5 Gear (15 Degree Angled Teeth)	1	88-93	12580BBK-1	4874396
580H	Overdrive Planet Kit, 6 Gear (15 Degree Angled Teeth)	1	88-04	12580BCK	N.L.
582B	Front, 4 Gear, Steel (Large, Uses 5” OD Ring Gear) (w/ Ring Gear)	1	88-04	12582B	3681989
584F	Rear, 4 Gear, Steel	1	88-04	12584B	N.L.
584F	Rear Planet Kit, 4 Gear, Steel (w/ Ring Gear)	1	88-04	12584BK	4431438
590H	Ring Gear, Overdrive (22 Degree Angled Teeth)	1	88-93	12590A	4461012
590H	Ring Gear, Overdrive (15 Degree Angled Teeth)	1	94-04	12590AB	4761010
592B	Ring Gear w/ Hub, Front (4.375” OD For Small Planet)	1	88-04	12592	N.L.
592B	Ring Gear w/ Hub, Front (5” OD For Large Plan) (1 Tab Washer)	1	88-04	12592A	N.L.
592B	Ring Gear w/ Hub, Front (5” OD For Large Plan) (2 Tab Washer)	1	88-04	12592B	N.L.
594F	Ring Gear w/ Hub, Rear	1	88-04	12594	N.L.
	SUN GEARS, SHELLS & SUPPORTS				
610H	Sun Gear, Overdrive (22 Degree Angled Teeth)	1	88-93	12610A	4773810
610H	Sun Gear, Overdrive (15 Degree Angled Teeth)	1	94-04	12610AB	5015107AA
612F	Sun Gear, Front/ Rear Planet (38T / 28T)	1	88-04	12612B	N.L.
622F	Shell (Large Planet, Uses 5” OD Ring Gear) (6.375” OD At Lugs)	1	88-04	12622B	4531288
622F	Sun Gear & Shell (Large Planet, Uses 5” OD Ring Gear) (6.125” OD At Lugs)	1	88-04	12622AK	N.L.
622F	Sun Gear & Shell (Large Planet, Uses 5” OD Ring Gear) (6.375” OD At Lugs)	1	92-04	12622BK	N.L.
634C	Support, OD Piston Housing (Retros all w/ or w/o Governor Feed Holes)	1	88-04	12634B	4446722
634C	Support, OD Piston Housing (w/o Governor Feed Holes)	1	94-04	12634C	4617246
	ONE WAY CLUTCHES				
650H	Roller Clutch, Overrun Clutch (Overdrive)	1	88-04	12650	4461015
654C	Roller Clutch, Rear (10 Spring & Rollers)	1	1988	12654	N.L.
654C	Roller Clutch, Rear (12 Spring & Rollers)	1	88-04	54654A	4431432
660H	Inner Race, Overdrive Roller Clutch	1	88-04	12660	4461124
664F	Inner Race, Rear Roller Clutch (Slide on)	1	88-04	12664	3515618
	SHAFTS				
674G	Intermediate Shaft	1	88-89	12674	4431913
674G	Intermediate Shaft	1	90-93	12674A	N.L.
674G	Intermediate Shaft	1	94-Up	12674B	N.L.
674G	Intermediate Shaft Plug & Pilot Kit	1	88-04	22674-1K	22171A-02K
678D	Output Shaft, 2wd (1 1/16” Long Key-Way Slot)	1	88-04	12678E	N.L.
678D	Output Shaft, 2wd (1 7/16” Long Key-Way Slot)	1	88-04	12678EA	N.L.
678D	Output Shaft, 4wd (5.250” Long) (1.125” Spline Length) (w/ Pilot Tr Case End)	1	88-04	12678G	N.L.
678D	Output Shaft, 4wd (5.250” Long) (1.875” Spline Length) (No Pilot Tr Case End)	1	88-04	12678GA	N.L.
678D	Output Shaft, 4wd (9.250” Long) (1 1/16” Long Key-Way Slot)	1	88-04	12678F	N.L.
678D	Output Shaft, 4wd (9.250” Long) (1 7/16” Long Key-Way Slot)	1	88-04	12678FA	N.L.
	GOVERNORS				
680I	Governor w/ Support (1 Steel Sleeve)	1	88-04	12680CK	N.L.
680I	Governor w/ Support (2 Steel Sleeve)	1	88-04	12680DK	N.L.
680I	Governor w/ Support (2 Alum. Sleeve)	1	88-04	12680BK	N.L.
681	Governor Valve, Steel (Replaces Aluminum)	1	90-04	A22681	N.L.
681	Governor Valve, Aluminum	1	88-04	S22681	N.L.
697I	Retainer, Governor Support	1	88-04	12697	4461002
	VALVE BODIES				
740D	Valve Body (Premium) (A500 Non LU) No Boost Valve, No Boost Tube	1	88-92	P12740-6	N.L.
740D	Valve Body (Premium) (A500 Lock-Up) w/ Boost Valve, w/ Boost Tube	1	92-95	P12740-8	N.L.
740D	Valve Body (Premium) (42RE, 44RE) w/ Small Port, Square Connector	1	94-99	P12740-9	N.L.
740D	Valve Body (Premium) (42RE, 44RE) w/ Large Port, Square Connector	1	95-99	P12740-10	N.L.
740D	Valve Body (Premium) (42RE, 44RE) w/ Small Port, Rect. Connector	1	99-04	P12740-11	N.L.
740D	Valve Body (Premium) (42RE, 44RE) w/ Large Port, Rect. Connector	1	99-04	P12740-12	N.L.

A500, 40RH, 42RH, 42RE, 44RE

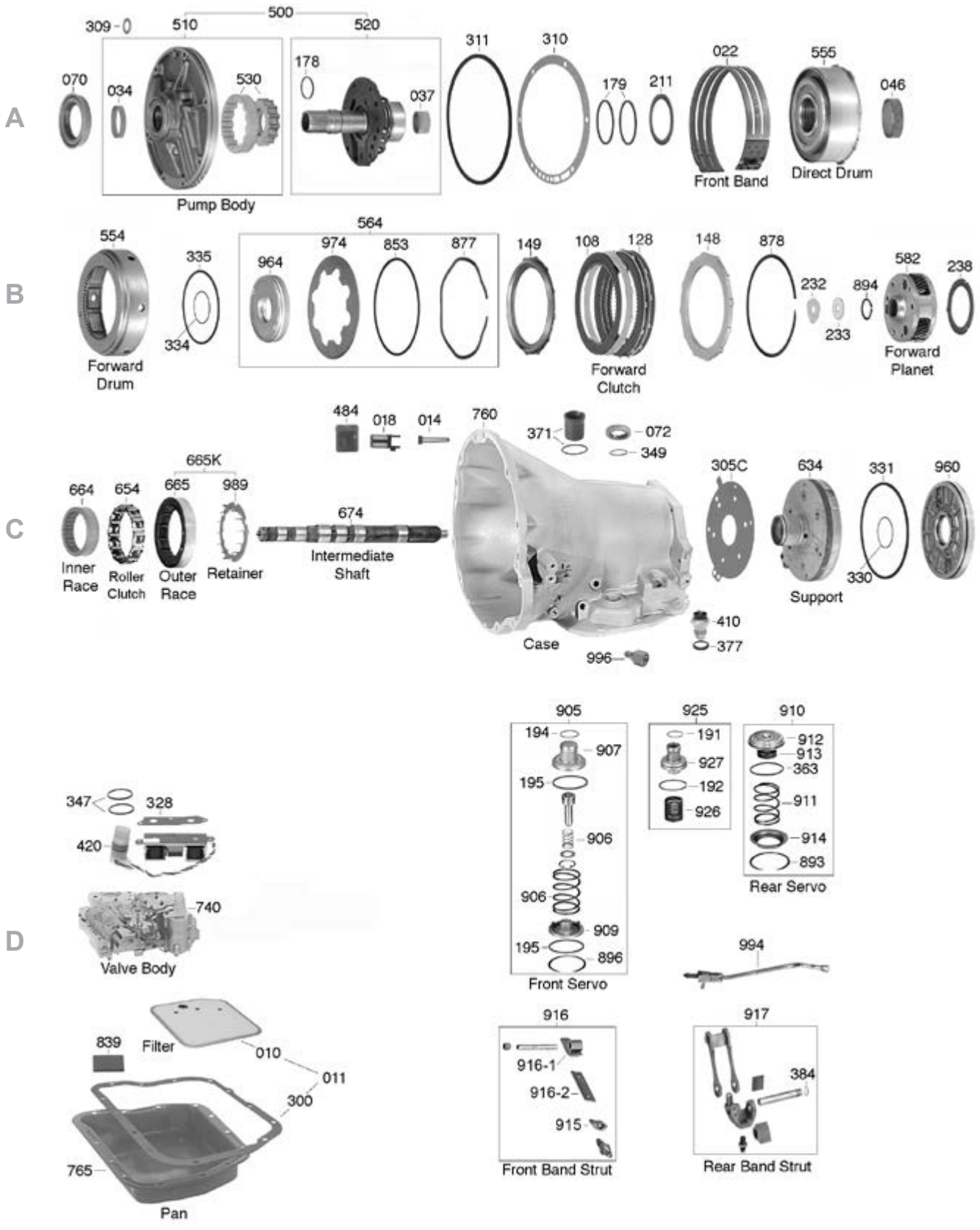
ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	VALVE BODY COMPONENTS				
741D	Clip, TCC Boost Valve (Superior)	1	88-04	22741CEK	K065
741D	Detent Ball Bore Repair (Transgo®) (No Reamers Required)	1	88-04	T12749	TF-DETENT
741D	Throttle Valve Kit (Sonnax)	1	88-04	S22741NDK	22771-03K
741D	Throttle Valve Kit (Performance Version) (Sonnax)	1	88-04	S22741NHP	22771-HDK3
741D	Throttle Valve Kit O.S. (req T-F-22771-TL & T-VB-FIX) (Sonnax)	1	88-04	22741NCK	22771-04K
741D	Throttle Valve Kit (No Special Tools) (Transgo®) (Fixes 3 VB's)	1	88-04	T22741NBK	TF-TV
741D	Throttle Valve Kit (w/ Plunger) (No Stick Steel Replaces Alum) (Superior)	1	88-04	A22741NBK	K074
747	Plate, Universal Valve Body To Case, w/o Boost Tube	1	88-94	12747C	TF-PLT-94B
747	Plate, Universal Valve Body To Case, w/ Boost Tube (Exc Jeep)	1	95-04	12747EC	TF-PLT-95S
747	Plate, Universal Valve Body To Case, w/ Boost Tube & 4 Land Switch Valve	1	95-04	22747C	TF-PLT-95B
	CASES & HOUSINGS				
760C	Case, 5.875" Top Bolts, 1.125" OD Case Connector, Pass. Side Starter	1	88-94	12760P	N.L.
760C	Case, 7.750" Top Bolts, 1.125" OD Case Connector, Driver Side Starter	1	88-04	12760M	N.L.
760C	Case, 7.750" Top Bolts, 15/16" OD Case Connector, Driver Side Starter	1	88-04	12760L	N.L.
765D	Pan, w/ Step In Bottom (3" Deep, Replaces All Pans)	1	88-04	12765B	4505089
765D	Pan, No Step (3" Deep, Replaces All Pans)	1	88-04	12765C	52118779AD
770I	Extension Housing, 2wd (w/ Speed Sensor)	1	90-96	12770DA	N.L.
770I	Extension Housing, 2wd (w/o Speed Sensor)	1	90-96	12770BA	N.L.
770I	Extension Housing, 4wd (15 7/8" Long, No Bosses)	1	97-04	12770CA	N.L.
770I	Extension Housing, 4wd (11" Long, Offset Bosses)	1	97-04	12770E	N.L.
770I	Extension Housing, 4wd (11" Long, Even Bosses)	1	97-04	12770EA	N.L.
770I	Extension Housing, 4wd (w/o Speed Sensor) (15 3/8" Long)	1	88-96	12770C	N.L.
770I	Extension Housing, 4wd (16" Long)	1	89-93	12770BB	N.L.
843	Bracket, Solenoid Hold Down (use w/ 12415C, 12420C)	1	88-04	12843A	52117937AB
	SNAP RINGS				
N.I.	Snap Ring Kit, Overdrive Section	1	88-04	22860K	N.L.
861C	Overdrive Clutch (Front)	1	88-04	12861	4461082
860G	Overdrive Clutch (Rear .055" Waved)	1	88-04	12860	4461066
862G	Overdrive Clutch (Rear .080" Flat)	1	88-04	12862	4461065
863H	Overdrive Direct Drum to Ring Gear	1	88-04	12863	4461060
864G	Overdrive Direct Clutch (Front Waved)	1	88-04	12864	4461032
866G	Overdrive Sun Gear (Round)	1	88-04	12866	4461064
867D	Overdrive Sun Gear (Flat)	1	88-04	12867	6033480
868D	Overdrive Ring Gear to Output Shaft	1	88-04	12868	4461059
890F	Rear Support to Rear Hub	1	88-04	12890	6033480
897D	Bearing to Extension Housing (w/ 2 Ears)	1	88-04	12897	4461057
897D	Washer, Extension Housing Case Repair Where # 897 Snap Ring Rides	1	88-04	A22897X	120361
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS				
912D	Piston, Rear Servo 2.546" OD	1	88-04	12912	22912A
912D	Piston, Rear Servo 2.545" OD	1	88-04	S12912	N.L.
925D	Accumulator Assembly (w/ Sleeve)	1	88-04	22925AK	22841-01K
936	Spring, 3-4 Accumulator (.126" Larger Than 12936K)	1	88-04	22936	12861-01
936	Spring, 3-4 Accumulator .063" Wire Diameter (Inside Valve Body) Light	1	88-04	12936K	N.L.
960C	Piston, Overdrive Direct	1	88-04	12960	4431695
965E	Piston, Direct (Front)	1	88-04	12965A	4617154AB
970D	Spring, Overdrive Clutch Return	1	88-04	12970	4461027
974B	Spring, Forward Return Spring	1	88-04	12974	4728487
993	Insulator, Detent Lever (Long) (Screw-in Neutral Safety Switch)	1	88-04	22993C	22229-03
993	Insulator, Detent Lever (Short) (Push-in Neutral Safety Switch)	1	01-04	22993D	22229-07K
996	Cooler Line Fittings (1/8" to 5/16" External Flare) (Repl A12996)	1	88-95	M462AB	N.L.
996	Cooler Line Fittings (3/8" to 1/4" Male Fitting) (Repl A12996B)	1	88-95	M462AC	N.L.
996	Adapter, Cooler Line w/ 1/4" Pipe Fitting (Fix Cracked Case) (req. S12996AK)	2	88-04	S12996A	22000-01
996	Adapter Kit, Cooler Line w/ 1/4" Pipe Fitting (Fix Cracked Case) (Incl. Tap)	1	88-04	S12996AK	22000-01K

A500, 40RH, 42RH, 42RE, 44RE

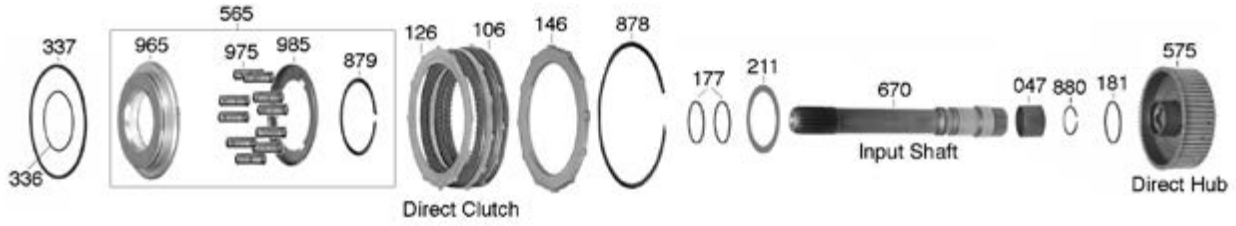
ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	TOOLS				
N.I.	Adapter, Transmission Band Adjuster Use with Torque Wrench	1	88-04	T-1319	N.L.
N.I.	Alignment Shaft, Spline For Direct Clutch Spring Compressor	1	88-04	T-1307	N.L.
N.I.	Bushing Driver Handle, Non Threaded Use with T-1320	1	88-04	T-3208	N.L.
N.I.	Disconnect Tool, Cooling Line 3/8" & 1/2" Liners (97-Up Chrysler)	1	97-Up	T-1321	N.L.
N.I.	Gauge, Piston Shim & Internal Shaft Spacer	1	88-04	T-1301	N.L.
N.I.	Gauge Bar, Used To Select Proper Thrust Plate Use with a Dial Indicator	1	88-04	T-3210	N.L.
N.I.	Guide Plate , Used For Drilling The Case To Install Outer Race Kit A22665AK	1	88-04	T-518-ERT	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Front Pump Seal Use with Driver Handle T-3208	1	88-04	T-1320	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Front Pump Seal	1	88-04	T-3229	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Overdrive Piston Seal Fits 4 Speed Rwd 96-Up	1	96-Up	T-1322	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Rear Extension Housing Seal Use with Driver Handle T-3208	1	88-04	T-1450	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Remover, Front Clutch Assembly Retaining Clip	1	88-04	T-1441	N.L.
N.I.	Pin Tool, Reverse Piston	1	88-04	KT12913	N.L.
N.I.	Remover, Output Shaft Bushing	1	88-04	T-1323	N.L.
N.I.	Spring Compressor, Direct Clutch	1	88-04	T-1302	N.L.
N.I.	Spring Compressor, Direct Clutch Set Includes T-1307 and T-1302	1	88-04	T-1318	N.L.
N.I.	Valve Body Air Test Plate, Fits A500	1	88-04	T-1317	N.L.

VOL.	SONNAX PRODUCTS	PAGE	ILL.	PART NO.	SONNAX NO.
Vol 9	3-4 Accumulator Spring (Matches OEM 47RE Diesel Calibration)	N.I.	N.I.	S22936	12861-01
Vol 9	4-Spool Switch Valve	N.I.	1	S22741A-1	22771A-01
Vol 9	4-Spool Switch Valve O.S. (T-22771A-TL13 Required)	N.I.	1	S22741AA-1	22771A-13
Vol 9	Accumulator Piston Kit, Dual Seal Billet (Anodized w/ Dual Rings)	N.I.	N.I.	S22927	22841-04K
Vol 9	Boost Valve Kit (TCC) (T-F-22771-TL19, T-VB-FIX req)	N.I.	2	S22741C-1	22771-19K
Vol 9	Boost Valve Spring Retainer (5 per bag)	N.I.	9	S22741C-4	22990-01
Vol 9	Bushing, Pump (Improved Fit) (5 Per Bag)	N.I.	N.I.	S12034	12502-01
Vol 9	Cooler Line Repair Kit w/ Tap (Adapters For w/ .250" Fittings) (5 Per Bag)	N.I.	N.I.	S12996AK	22000-01K
Vol 9	Cooler Line Adapter (Refill for S12996AK) (qty 1)	N.I.	N.I.	S12996A	22000-01
Vol 9	Endplay Shim (For 3 or 4 Tanged OEM) (.010" Thick) (10 Per Bag)	N.I.	N.I.	S12239AK	12780-Z
Vol 9	Governor Bore Plug Kit	N.I.	8	S22741HK	22771-14K
Vol 9	Intermediate Accumulator Sleeve Kit	N.I.	N.I.	A22925AK	22841-01K
Vol 9	Intermediate Plug & Pilot Kit (5 per bag)	N.I.	N.I.	S22674-1K	22171A-02K
Vol 9	Intermediate Shaft (Direct OEM Replacement)	N.I.	N.I.	S12674A	12913A
Vol 9	Line Pressure Plug & Sleeve Kit (.200" Diameter Plug)	N.I.	7	S22741FK	22229-01K
Vol 9	Line Pressure Plug & Sleeve Kit (.264" Diameter Plug)	N.I.	7	S22741FAK	22229-04K
Vol 9	Lube Regulated Pressure Regulator Valve	N.I.	3a	S22741P	22771A-02K
Vol 9	Manual Valve (Must Match 1978-Up PR Valve)	N.I.	6	S22741M	22771-09
Vol 9	Neutral Safety Back-Up Insulator Service Kit (3 Terminal Switch) (to 2002)	N.I.	N.I.	A22993C	22229-03
Vol 9	Neutral Safety Back-Up Insulator Service Kit (Digital Range Sensor) (01-Up)	N.I.	N.I.	A22993D	22229-07K
Vol 9	NSS Adapter Kit (Adapts 2001-Up Cases To Be Used In Earlier Vehicles)	N.I.	N.I.	S22761S-2K	22179-06K
Vol 9	Overdrive Set-Up Shim Kit	N.I.	N.I.	S12213K	12783-01K
Vol 9	Overdrive Sprag Pilot Bushing (Oversized) (Requires Machining)	N.I.	N.I.	S12509-01	12509-01
Vol 9	Piston Retainer Kit (Improved Oil Flow)	N.I.	N.I.	S12634B	12962N-01K
Vol 9	Piston Retainer Kit O.S. (Improved Oil Flow) (Machining Required)	N.I.	N.I.	TS12782S	12962N-02K
Vol 9	Pressure Regulator Valve Kit O.S. (req T-F-22771A-TL7 & T-VB-FIX)	N.I.	3b	22741PAK	22771A-07K
Vol 9	Primary Governor Valve (1990-03) (42RH Units Only)	N.I.	N.I.	S22681	12802-01
Vol 9	Rear Servo Piston (2.540" OD)	N.I.	N.I.	S12912	22912A
Vol 9	Reverse Servo Piston Plug Kit	N.I.	N.I.	A12913	22912-01K
Vol 9	Shift Lever Case Bore Repair Sleeve (req T-56361-TL Required)	N.I.	N.I.	S22069	22179-02
Vol 9	Sure Cure Kit	N.I.	N.I.	S12174	SC-42RHE
Vol 9	Throttle Valve Kit	N.I.	4	S22741NDK	22771-03K
Vol 9	Throttle Valve Kit (Performance Version)	N.I.	4	S22741NHP	22771-HDK3
Vol 9	Throttle Valve Kit O.S. (req T-F-22771-TL & T-VB-FIX)	N.I.	5	22741NCK	22771-04K
Vol 9	Valve Body Detent Ball & Sleeve Kit (req T-22771-TL12 Required)	N.I.	10	S22741MD	22771-12K

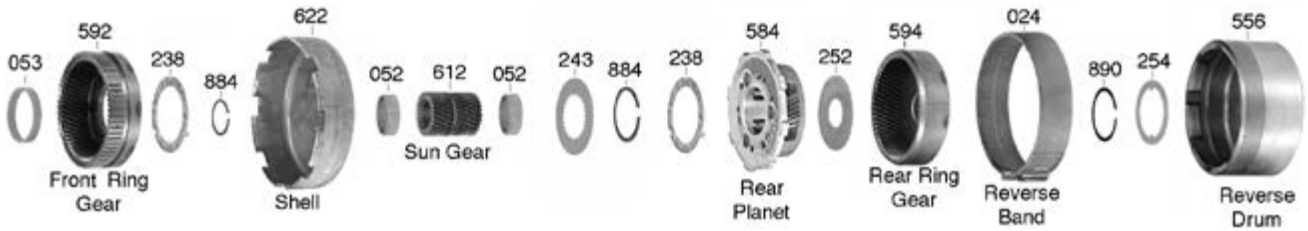
A518, A618, 46RE/RH, 47RE/RH, 48RE



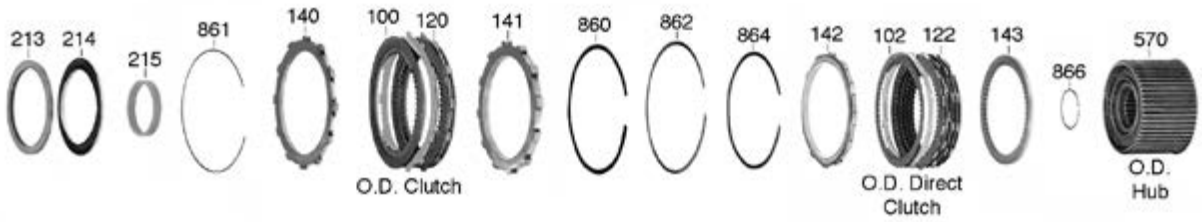
© 2014 Transtar Industries, Inc. No part of this work, including but not limited to the Part Numbers, may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and recording, or by any information storage or retrieval system without the prior written approval of Transtar Industries. Transtar Industries acknowledges that many of the illustrations in this catalog were inspired by photographs originally published by Slauson Transmission Parts and that Slauson is the owner of the copyright in those photographs. This catalog is the proprietary property of Transtar Industries, Inc.


565
337
965
975
985
879
126
106
146
878
177
211
670
047
880
181
575
336
Direct Clutch
Input Shaft
Direct Hub

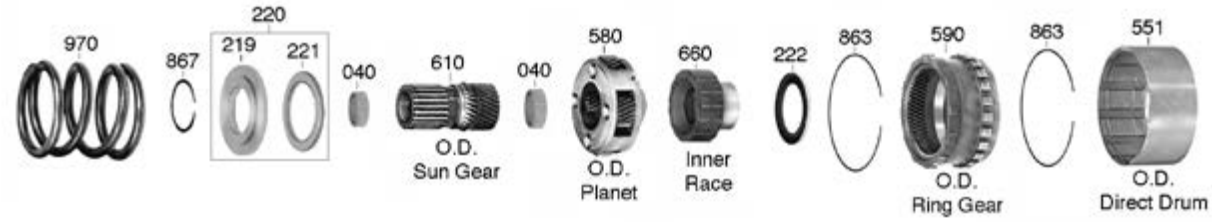
E


592
053
238
884
622
052
612
052
243
884
238
584
252
594
024
890
254
556
Front Ring Gear
Shell
Sun Gear
Rear Planet
Rear Ring Gear
Reverse Band
Reverse Drum

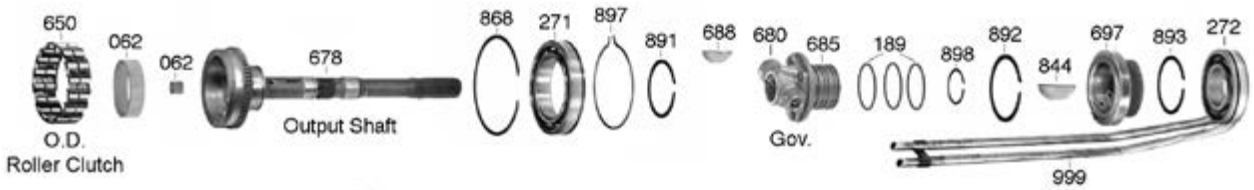
F


213
214
215
861
140
100
120
141
860
862
864
142
102
122
143
866
570
O.D. Clutch
O.D. Direct Clutch
O.D. Hub

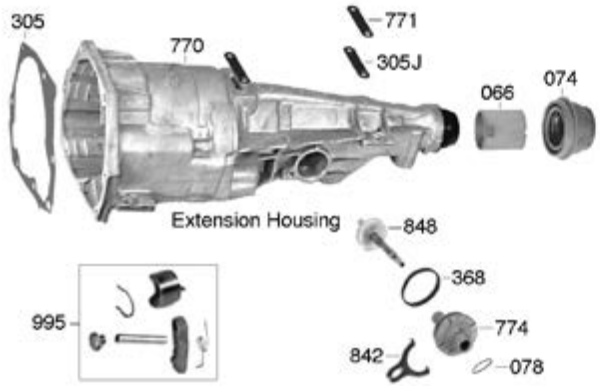
G

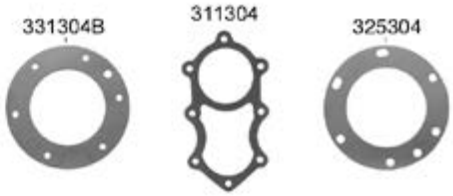

970
867
220
219
221
040
610
040
580
660
222
863
590
863
551
O.D. Sun Gear
O.D. Planet
Inner Race
O.D. Ring Gear
O.D. Direct Drum

H


650
062
062
678
868
271
897
891
688
680
685
189
898
892
844
697
893
272
O.D. Roller Clutch
Output Shaft
Gov.
999

I


305
770
771
305J
066
074
Extension Housing
848
368
774
078
842
995

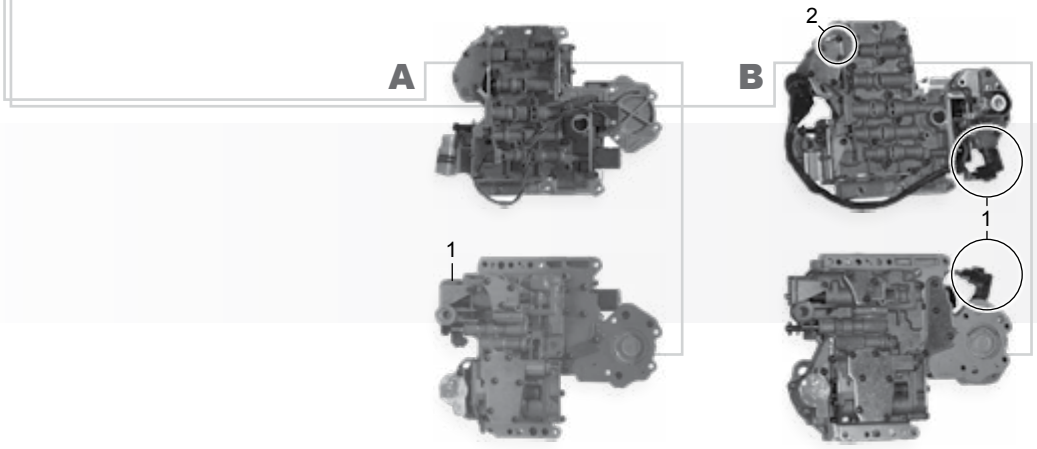

331304B
311304
325304

J

VALVE BODY

GUIDE

	Part	Year	Trans.	
A	P22740-3	90-Up	A518	w/non lockup
	P22740-5	90-99	A518	w/lockup, w/boost tube (1)
B	P22740-6	95-99	46/47RE	w/small port (1), round metal sensor (2)
	P22740-7	95-99	46/47RE	w/large port (1), round metal sensor (2)
	P22740-1	99-Up	46/47RE	w/small port (1), square plastic sensor (2)
	P22740-2	99-Up	46/17RE	w/large port (1), square plastic sensor (2)
	P22740-12	03-07	48RE	w/small port, square plastic sensor (1), no exhaust passage (2)





©2014 Sonnax Industries, Inc. Artwork used by permission.

A518, A618, 46RE/RH, 47RE/RH, 48RE


22300


12010C


12010J

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
DELUXE KITS (SUPER KITS)					
008	A518 (46RH, 46RE) (Cork)	1	90-97	22008E	N.L.
008	A518 (46RH, 46RE) (Fiber)	1	90-97	22008EF	N.L.
008	A518 (46RH, 46RE) (Cork)	1	98-03	22008G	N.L.
008	A518 (46RH, 46RE) (Fiber)	1	98-03	22008GF	N.L.
008	A618 (47RH, 47RE) (Cork)	1	94-97	22008EA	N.L.
008	A618 (47RH, 47RE) (Fiber)	1	94-97	22008EAF	N.L.
008	A618 (47RH, 47RE) (Cork)	1	98-02	22008GA	N.L.
008	A618 (47RH, 47RE) (Fiber)	1	98-02	22008GAF	N.L.
008	48RE (Bonded Pan Gasket)	1	03-Up	22008HW	N.L.
COMPLIANCE KITS (CALIFORNIA KITS)					
007	A518 (46RH, 46RE), A618 (47RH, 47RE) (Cork)	1	90-97	22007E	N.L.
007	A518 (46RH, 46RE), A618 (47RH, 47RE) (Fiber)	1	90-97	22007EF	N.L.
007	A518 (46RH, 46RE), A618 (47RH, 47RE) (Cork)	1	98-03	22007G	N.L.
007	A518 (46RH, 46RE), A618 (47RH, 47RE) (Fiber)	1	98-03	22007GF	N.L.
007	48RE (Bonded Pan Gasket)	1	03-Up	22007HW	N.L.
MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)					
006	A518 (46RH, 46RE) (Cork)	1	90-97	22006E	N.L.
006	A518 (46RH, 46RE) (Fiber)	1	90-97	22006EF	N.L.
006	A518 (46RH, 46RE) (Cork)	1	98-03	22006G	N.L.
006	A518 (46RH, 46RE) (Fiber)	1	98-03	22006GF	N.L.
006	A618 (47RH, 47RE) (Cork)	1	94-97	22006EA	N.L.
006	A618 (47RH, 47RE) (Fiber)	1	94-97	22006EAF	N.L.
006	A618 (47RH, 47RE) (Cork)	1	98-02	22006GA	N.L.
006	A618 (47RH, 47RE) (Fiber)	1	98-02	22006GAF	N.L.
006	48RE (Bonded Pan Gasket)	1	03-Up	22006HW	N.L.
006	48RE (Red HP Frictions, Kolene Steels) (Bonded Pan Gasket)	1	03-Up	A22006HWHP	N.L.
LESS STEEL KITS					
004	A518 (46RH, 46RE), A618 (47RH, 47RE) (Cork)	1	90-97	22004E	N.L.
004	A518 (46RH, 46RE), A618 (47RH, 47RE) (Fiber)	1	90-97	22004EF	N.L.
004	A518 (46RH, 46RE), A618 (47RH, 47RE) (Cork)	1	98-03	22004G	N.L.
004	A518 (46RH, 46RE), A618 (47RH, 47RE) (Fiber)	1	98-03	22004GF	N.L.
004	48RE (Bonded Pan Gasket)	1	03-Up	22004HW	N.L.
004	48RE (Fiber) (Value Line)	1	03-Up	A22004HF	N.L.
OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)					
002	A518 (46RH, 46RE), A618 (47RH, 47RE) (Cork)	1	90-03	22002E	N.L.
002	A518 (46RH, 46RE), A618 (47RH, 47RE) (Fiber)	1	90-03	22002EF	N.L.
002	48RE	1	03-Up	22002HW	N.L.
FILTER KITS					
011	Filter Kit, Dacron (Cork)	1	90-97	12011G	N.L.
011	Filter Kit, Dacron (Fiber)	1	90-97	12011GF	N.L.
011	Filter Kit, Plastic & Metal (Cork)	1	98-Up	12011J	N.L.
011	Filter Kit, Plastic & Metal (Fiber)	1	98-Up	12011JF	N.L.
FILTERS					
010D	Large Dacron	1	90-97	12010C	3515996
010D	Large Brass	1	90-97	12010D	3515996
010D	Plastic & Metal	1	98-Up	12010J	52118789
014C	Screen, Governor	1	90-Up	12014	3743519

A518, A618, 46RE/RH, 47RE/RH, 48RE

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	FILTERS (Cont.)				
018C	Screen, Valve Body Feed	1	90-Up	12018	3878313
484C	Screen & Orifice, Overdrive	1	90-Up	12484	4412583
	BANDS				
022A	Kickdown Flex	1	90-Up	22022A	3681105
022A	Kickdown Flex (Kevlar)	1	90-Up	22022AK	3681105
022A	Kickdown Flex (High Performance)	1	90-Up	22022C	N.L.
022A	Kickdown Rigid	1	90-Up	22022B	2124342
022A	Kickdown Split Band Wide (Heavy Duty)	1	90-Up	22022H	2124342
024F	Reverse (6" Drum) Solid (A518, 46RH, 46RE)	1	90-E91	22024A	4505091
024F	Reverse (6.250" Drum) Solid (A518, 46RH, 46RE)	1	L91-Up	22024B	4471476AB
024F	Reverse (6.250" Drum) Double Wrap (A618, 47RH, 47RE, 48RE)	1	94-Up	22024C	4531231
	BUSHINGS				
030	Bushing Kit (w/o OD Bushings)	1	90-93	22030B	N.L.
030	Bushing Kit (w/ OD Bushings)	1	90-93	22030EB	N.L.
030	Bushing Kit (w/o OD Bushings) (may not incl 48RE Ext Hsg Bushing 22066)	1	94-Up	22030BA	N.L.
030	Bushing Kit (w/ OD Bushings) (may not incl 48RE Ext Hsg Bushing 22066)	1	94-Up	22030EC	N.L.
030	Bushing Kit (OD Bushings Only)	1	90-Up	12030E	N.L.
034A	Pump (Babbitt)	1	90-Up	22034	2466324
034A	Pump (Bronze)	1	90-Up	22034A	2466324
034A	Pump (w/ Ball Indented Oil Packets)	1	90-Up	22034B	4531163
037A	Stator (Rear) (1.125" ID)	1	90-95	22037B	2801348
037A	Stator (Rear) (1.250" ID)	1	96-Up	22037C	4617416
040H	Overdrive Sun Gear (Front)	1	90-93	12040	4461025
040H	Overdrive Sun Gear (Front) w/ Flange	1	94-E99	12040A	N.L.
040H	Overdrive Sun Gear (Front)	1	99-Up	12040B	5015107AA
040H	Overdrive Sun Gear (Rear) Gear Side	1	90-Up	12040	4461025
046A	Direct Drum (w/ Oil Groove)	1	90-Up	22046C	4058647
052F	Sun Gear (.500" Wide) (Front & Rear)	1	90-Up	22052	1736520
052F	Sun Gear (.750" Wide) (Rear)	1	90-Up	22052A	2464381
053	Front Planet (used w/ Steel Planets (Plastic) (.370" Wide)	1	96-Up	22053E	4617951
053	Front Planet (used w/ Steel Planets (Plastic) (.300" Wide)	1	03-Up	22053EA	52854038AA
062I	Output Shaft Large (2.144" ID)	1	90-Up	12062	4461006
062I	Output Shaft Small Pilot (.605" ID)	1	90-Up	12062B	4461007
066J	Extension Housing (exc 48RE)	1	90-Up	36066	B5AZ-7A034A
066J	Extension Housing (48RE)	1	03-Up	22066	N.L.
069	Case Shift Lever Bore (req T-56361-TL)	1	90-Up	22069	22179-02
	METAL CLAD SEALS				
070A	Front Pump	1	90-Up	22070	4531225
072C	Manual Shaft (.250" Thick)	1	90-Up	22072	4505098
072C	Manual Shaft (.375" Thick)	1	90-Up	22072A	4505098
072C	Manual Shaft Seal Saver	1	90-Up	22072SS	N.L.
074J	Rear (w/o Boot)	1	90-Up	36074	D5AZ-7052A
074J	Rear (w/ Boot)	1	90-Up	36074B	C1DP-7052A
074J	Rear w/ Bolt on Yoke (48RE)	1	03-Up	22074B	52854126AA
074J	Transfer Case Adapter (4wd)	1	90-Up	12074J	4269956AB
	FRICTION PLATES				
100G	Overdrive Brake (6.077" OD) (Flat)	4-6	90-Up	12100	4461162
100G	Overdrive Brake (6.077" OD) (Waved) (Hi-Energy)	4-6	90-Up	12100B	4461162
100G	Overdrive Brake (6.077" OD) (Waved) Raybestos GPZ Lining	4-6	90-Up	12100C	4461162
100G	Overdrive Brake (High Performance) (Red)	4-6	90-Up	A12100HP	N.L.
100G	Power Pack, Overdrive Brake	1	90-Up	A12100CHPK	N.L.
102G	Overdrive Direct (5.488" OD)	6-10	90-Up	12102	4461042
106E	Direct (.095")	2-4	90-97	22106	2801167
106E	Direct (.085") (Hi-Energy) (98-Up)	3-5	98-Up	22106B	4617201AC
106E	Direct (.095") (Hi-Energy) (90-97)	2-4	90-97	22106A	4617202
106E	Direct (.061") (High Performance) (Red)	2-4	90-97	A22108HP	N.L.
106E	Direct (.064") (High Performance) (Blue)	2-4	90-97	R22108HP	N.L.
106E	Direct (.095") (High Performance) (Red) (90-97)	2-4	90-97	A22106HP	N.L.
106E	Direct (.085") (High Performance) (Red) (98-Up)	3-5	98-Up	A22106BHP	N.L.
108B	Forward (62T) (exc 48RE) (Tan Replaces Early Green)	4	90-Up	22108	2801992
108B	Forward (62T) (exc 48RE) (Hi-Energy)	4	98-Up	22108A	2801992AB
108B	Forward (62T) (exc 48RE) (High Performance) (Blue)	4	90-Up	R22108HP	N.L.
108B	Forward (62T) (exc 48RE) (High Performance) (Red)	4	90-Up	A22108HP	N.L.

A518, A618, 46RE/RH, 47RE/RH, 48RE

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	FRICTION PLATES (Cont.)				
108B	Forward (92T) (48RE) (Hi-Energy)	4	03-Up	22108B	52854030AA
108B	Forward (92T) (48RE) (High Performance) (Red)	4	03-Up	A22108BHP	N.L.
119	Friction Module (518, 618)	1	98-03	22119G	N.L.
119	Friction Module (48RE)	1	03-Up	22119H	N.L.
N.I.	Power Pack, Direct (High Performance)	1	03-Up	A22106HPK	N.L.
N.I.	Power Pack, Forward (Exc. 48RE) (High Performance)	1	03-Up	A22108BHPK	N.L.
N.I.	Power Pack, Forward (48RE) (High Performance)	1	03-Up	A22108HPK	N.L.
	STEEL PLATES				
120G	Overdrive Brake (.068")	3-6	90-Up	12120	4461047
120G	Overdrive Brake (.068") (Kolene)	3-6	90-Up	12120K	4461047
122G	Overdrive Direct (.054")	5-9	90-Up	12122A	4864053
122G	Overdrive Direct (.054") (Kolene)	5-9	90-Up	12122AK	4864053
122G	Overdrive Direct (.069")	5-7	90-Up	12122	4461054
126E	Direct (.070")	3	90-Up	22126	52118812AA
126E	Direct (.070") (Kolene)	3	90-Up	22126K	28701K
126E	Direct (.085") (Oversized)	AR	90-Up	22126X	2124826AB
126E	Direct (.085") (Oversized) (Kolene)	AR	90-Up	22126XK	2124826AB
128B	Forward (.070")	4	90-Up	22126	52118812AA
128B	Forward (.070") (Kolene)	4	90-Up	22126K	28701K
128B	Forward (.085") (Oversized)	AR	90-Up	22126X	2124826AB
128B	Forward (.085") (Oversized) (Kolene)	AR	90-Up	22126XK	2124826AB
139	Steel Module, A518	1	90-97	22139E	N.L.
139	Steel Module, A518	1	98-Up	22139G	N.L.
139	Steel Module, A618	1	90-97	22139EA	N.L.
139	Steel Module, A618	1	98-Up	22139GA	N.L.
139	Steel Module, 48RE	1	03-Up	22139H	N.L.
	PRESSURE PLATES				
140G	Overdrive Brake (Front)	1	90-Up	12140	4461048
141G	Overdrive Brake (Rear) .215"	1	90-Up	12141	4461033
142G	Overdrive Direct (.085" Stepped to .215")	1	90-Up	22142	4461183
142G	Overdrive Direct (Front)	1	90-Up	12142	4461031
143G	Overdrive Direct (Rear)	1	90-Up	12143	4461030
146E	Direct (Top)	1	90-Up	22146	4617567
146E	Forward (Top)	1	90-Up	22146	4617567
149B	Forward (Bottom) (Beveled)	1	90-Up	22149	2466803
	VALVE BODY RECALIBRATION KITS				
165	Shift Kit® (Diesel) (OD exc 48RE) (Transgo®)	1	90-03	T22165B	SK® TFOD-D
165	Shift Kit® (Diesel) (48RE) (incl 2003 w/ V10) (Transgo®)	1	03-10	T22165C	SK® 48RE
165	Shift Kit®, Jr. (Gas) (Transgo®)	1	90-02	T22167	SK® TFOD-JR
165	Shift Correction Kit, A518, A618 (Gas & Diesel) (Superior)	1	90-98	S22167	K500-618
165	Shift Correction Kit, A518, A618 (Gas & Diesel) (Superior)	1	99-04	S22167A	K500-618-L
165	Valve Body Kit (48RE) w/ the Electronic Throttle Valve Actuator (Superior)	1	03-Up	S22167C	K48RE
165	Reprogramming Kit™, A518, A618, HD & Hi-Perf (Transgo®)	1	90-02	T22169B	TFOD-HD2
165	Reprogramming Kit™, A518, A618, Full Manual Control-Race (Transgo®)	1	90-02	T22173B	TFOD-3
165	Sure Cure Kit, A518, A618, 48RE (Sonnax)	1	90-Up	S22174	SC-46/47RHE
165	Sure Cure Kit, 48RE Sonnax (T-22771-TL, -TL12, -TL13, T-F-22771A-TL17 Req)	1	03-Up	S22174A	SC-48RE
	SEALING RINGS				
175D	Ring Kit (A518, A618)	1	90-Up	22175E	N.L.
175D	Ring Kit (48RE)	1	03-Up	22175H	N.L.
175D	Ring Kit, 1-2 Accumulator (Viton D-Rings)	1	90-Up	12191K	N.L.
177E	Input Shaft 1.175" OD (Metal)	2	90-93	22177A	2801054
177E	Input Shaft 1.245" OD (Metal)	2	94-Up	22177E	4741836
177E	Input Shaft 1.245" OD (Plastic w/ Step Joint)	2	94-Up	22177H	N.L.
178A	Stator Shaft (Front) (48RE)	1	03-Up	22178	N.L.
179A	Stator Shaft (Rear) (Teflon)	2	90-Up	22179T	3515321
179A	Stator Shaft (Rear) (Seal Plated) (Replaces 22179A)	2	90-Up	22179B	3743689
181E	Forward Drum 1.875" OD (Metal)	1	90-Up	22181	4058443
189I	Governor Support (A518)	2-3	90-Up	12189B	4461011
191D	3-4 Accumulator Piston (Small, In Valve Body) (Teflon)	1	90-Up	12191CT	4431959
192D	3-4 Accumulator Piston (Large, In Valve Body) (Teflon)	1	90-Up	12192CT	4431958
192D	Accumulator Piston (Large) 2.000" OD (Metal)	1	90-Up	12192	2124255
194D	Kickdown Servo Piston (Small) 1.500" OD (Metal)	1	90-Up	22194	0555-141022

A518, A618, 46RE/RH, 47RE/RH, 48RE

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	SEALING RINGS (Cont.)				
195D	Kickdown Servo Piston & Cover (Large) 2.125” OD (Metal)	2	90-Up	22195	1942123
194D	Kickdown Servo Piston (Small) 1.500” OD (Metal)	1	90-Up	22194	0555-141022
195D	Kickdown Servo Piston & Cover (Large) 2.125” OD (Metal)	2	90-Up	22195	1942123
	THRUST WASHERS				
200	Washer Kit (A518 exc 48RE)	1	90-Up	22200E	N.L.
200	Washer Kit (48RE)	1	03-Up	22200F	N.L.
N.I.	Shim Kit, End Play (Includes 3 Each of .015” & .025” Shims)	1	90-Up	22232K	N.L.
211A	Between Stator & Direct Drum (.043”)	1	90-Up	22211	2204621
211A	Between Stator & Direct Drum (.061”)	1	90-Up	22211A	2204622
211A	Between Stator & Direct Drum (.084”)	1	90-Up	22211B	2204623
211A	Between Stator & Direct Drum (.102”)	1	90-Up	22211C	2400284
213G	Overdrive Piston to Hub (.110”)	1	90-Up	12213	4431730
213G	Overdrive Piston to Hub (.124”)	1	90-Up	12213A	4431585
213G	Overdrive Piston to Hub (.138”)	1	90-Up	12213B	4431731
213G	Overdrive Piston to Hub (.155”)	1	90-Up	12213C	4431586
213G	Overdrive Piston to Hub (.169”)	1	90-Up	12213D	4431732
213G	Overdrive Piston to Hub (.184”)	1	90-Up	12213E	4431587
213G	Overdrive Piston to Hub (.198”)	1	90-Up	12213F	4431733
213G	Overdrive Piston to Hub (.213”)	1	90-Up	12213G	4431588
213G	Overdrive Piston to Hub (.228”)	1	90-Up	12213H	4431734
213G	Overdrive Piston to Hub (.243”)	1	90-Up	12213J	4431590
233B	Output Shaft 3 Tab .052” (Gray)	1	90-Up	12233D	4505185
233B	Output Shaft 3 Tab .068” (Red)	1	90-Up	12233DA	4505186
233B	Output Shaft 3 Tab .083” (Green)	1	90-Up	12233DB	4505187
238BF	3 Gear Planet (3 Tab)	2-4	90-Up	22238	1942081
238BF	4 Gear Planet (4 Tab) (2.25” ID)	2-4	94-Up	22238B	4617888
238BF	4 Gear Planet (4 Tab) (2.50” ID)	2-4	90-Up	22238A	2801060
238BF	5 Gear Planet (5 Tab)	2-4	90-Up	22238D	4539129
238B	6 Gear Planet (6 Tab) (Front) (48RE)	1-2	03-Up	22238F	52854039AA
238F	6 Gear Planet (6 Tab) (Rear) (48RE)	1-2	03-Up	22238G	52854076AA
238F	6 Gear Planet (6 Tab) (Rear) (48RE) (Teflon Coated)	1-2	03-Up	S22238GT	22700GT-01
238F	Shell to Rear Planet (6 Tab)	1	96-03	22238E	4618000
254F	Under Snap Ring to Rear Band Drum (2 Tab)	1	90-Up	22254A	52118059
	BEARINGS & RACES				
201	Bearing Kit (All)	1	90-Up	22201A	N.L.
214G	Bearing, Overdrive Piston to Hub	1	90-Up	12214	4446724
220H	Bearing & Race, Overdrive Planet to Hub (Update)	1	90-Up	12220	4740774
221H	Bearing, Overdrive Planet to Hub (3.853” OD) (Use 12220)	1	90-Up	12221A	4461126
222H	Bearing, Overdrive Inner Sprag Race to Output Shaft (3.210” OD)	1	90-Up	12222	4461014
232B	Race, Output Shaft	1	90-Up	12232A	4505188
257	Bearing, Case Repair (Sonnax)	1	90-Up	S22257	22556-BRG
271I	Bearing, Output Shaft (Front) (2.750” ID)	1	90-Up	12271	4461008
272I	Bearing, Output Shaft (Rear) (1.375” ID)	1	90-Up	22272A	2466224
272I	Bearing, Output Shaft (w/ Bolt-On Yoke)	1	90-Up	22272B	1672194
	SHIMS				
N.I.	Shim Kit, Overdrive Set Up	1	90-Up	12213K	12783-01K
N.I.	Shim Kit, End Play (Includes 3 Each of .015” & .025” Shims)	1	90-Up	22232K	N.L.
215G	Spacer, Intermediate Shaft to Overdrive Planet (.158”)	1	90-Up	12215	4431916
215G	Spacer, Intermediate Shaft to Overdrive Planet (.175”)	1	90-Up	12215A	4431917
215G	Spacer, Intermediate Shaft to Overdrive Planet (.193”)	1	90-Up	12215B	4431918
215G	Spacer, Intermediate Shaft to Overdrive Planet (.211”)	1	90-Up	12215C	4431919
232B	Race, Output Shaft to Forward Drum	1	90-Up	12232A	4505188
239	Shim, Under Washer #238 to Reduce End Play (10 Per Kit)	1	90-Up	22239A	22700-Z
	GASKETS & O-RINGS				
300D	Gasket, Pan (Cork)	1	90-Up	22300	2464324
300D	Gasket, Pan (Fiber)	1	90-Up	22300F	2464324
300D	Gasket, Pan (Bonded)	1	02-Up	22300W	2464324AC
305J	Gasket, Extension Housing to Case (A518)	1	90-Up	12305AF	4531192
305J	Gasket, Overdrive Piston Retainer to Case	1	90-Up	12305D	4531191
305J	Gasket, Output Shaft Bearing Cover	1	90-Up	12305J	2801398
309A	Gasket, Pump Bolt Washers	6	90-Up	44309	MD707653
310A	Gasket, Pump	1	90-Up	22310	4028377
311A	O-Ring, Front Pump	1	90-Up	22311	1942021

A518, A618, 46RE/RH, 47RE/RH, 48RE

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	GASKETS & O-RINGS (Cont.)				
320	Gasket Kit, Valve Body (Aftermarket Upgrade) (Exc 48RE)	1	90-Up	12320AK	N.L.
328D	Gasket, Solenoid	1	90-Up	12328A	52118652
328D	Gasket, Governor Solenoid Body	1	90-Up	12328B	N.L.
347D	O-Ring, Electric Connector (15/16" Connector)	2	90-Up	12347	N.L.
349C	Seal, Throttle Lever Shaft	1	90-Up	12349	2466548
363D	Lip Seal, Reverse Servo Piston (2.812" OD)	1	90-Up	22363A	4058741
368J	O-Ring, Speed-O Housing (Red)	1	90-Up	12368	6031370
371C	Boot, Filler Tube	1	97-Up	12371	52118629AB
384D	O-Ring, Reverse Band Lever Shaft	1	90-Up	44380	1672358
	TECHNICAL MANUALS				
400D	Tech Manual, A518, 618	1	90-Up	12400E	83-500TM
400D	Tech Manual, 46RE, 47RE, 48RE	1	96-Up	22400E	46/47/48RE
	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS				
410C	Neutral Safety Switch (3 Prong Short)	1	90-97	12410A	4057750
410C	Neutral Safety Switch (3 Prong Long)	1	98-03	12410C	56028181AB
410C	Neutral Safety Switch (5 Prong Push-in)	1	01-Up	12410D	56045489AB
410C	Neutral Safety Switch MLPS Adapter (Late to Early Case)	1	90-Up	S22761S-2K	22179-06K
415	Sensor, Governor Pressure (4 Pin) (Transducer) (Round Connector)	1	96-00	12415B	56027720
415	Sensor, Governor Pressure (4 Pin) (Transducer) (Rectangular Connector)	1	00-Up	12415C	56028196AD
420D	Solenoid, Overdrive (Single) (No TCC)	1	90-95	22420	4531253
420D	Solenoid Kit (Dual) Includes 12420B & 12415B (Some 2000)	1	96-99	12420BK	96014593
420D	Solenoid, OD/TCC (Dual) (3 Pin Case Connector)	1	90-95	12420	4431954
420D	Solenoid, OD/TCC (Dual) (8 Pin Round & 4 Pin Oval Connector)	1	96-99	12420B	52118500
420D	Solenoid, OD/TCC (Dual) (8 Pin Round & 4 Pin Rect Connector)	1	00-Up	12420C	52118500AB
432	Solenoid, Governor Pressure	1	96-Up	12432A	4617210
432	Solenoid, Governor Pressure (Upgrade)	1	96-Up	12432H	N.L.
432	Repair Kit, Governor Solenoid w/ Tool Kits (Transgo®) Will Repair 6 Units	1	95-05	T12432RK	N.L.
436	Sensor, Output Speed (VSS) (A518ES, 46RE, 47RE, 48RE) (Elect. Governor)	1	90-Up	92436	4800879
445	Electronic Throttle Valve Actuator (Dodge 48RE 5.9L)	1	05-Up	22440	53041140-AB
445	Repair Kit, Harness (Solenoid)	1	94-04	12445BK	N.L.
445	Repair Kit, Harness (Neutral Safety Switch)	1	90-04	12445CK	4209695
448	Noise Suppressor, TPS Signal (46RE, 47RE Diesels)	1	96-02	22448	N.L.
	PUMPS				
500A	Pump, Non Lock-Up (1.125" ID Rear Stator Bushing)	1	90-93	22500B	4728912
500A	Pump, Non Lock-Up (1.250" ID Rear Stator Bushing)	1	94-02	22500BA	4796469AD
500A	Pump, Lock-Up (3 Check Balls) (14T/15T)	1	90-93	22500C	472862AB
500A	Pump, Lock-Up (3 Check Balls) (11T/12T)	1	94-02	22500CA	4796467AC
500A	Pump, Lock-Up (48RE)	1	03-Up	22500G	5086715AB
510A	Pump Body & Gears (w/ 15T Outer Gear)	1	90-Up	22510A	N.L.
510A	Pump Body & Gears (w/ 11T Outer Gear)	1	94-Up	22510C	N.L.
520A	Stator, Non Lock-Up (2 Check Balls) (1.125" ID Rear Stator Bushing)	1	90-93	22520B	4058929
520A	Stator, Lock-Up (3 Check Balls) (1.125" ID Rear Stator Bushing)	1	90-93	22520C	4028273
520A	Stator, Lock-Up (3 Check Balls) (1.250" ID Rear Stator Bushing)	1	94-02	22520CA	4796467
530A	Pump Gears (14T/15T)	1	90-Up	22530	N.L.
530A	Pump Gears (11T/12T)	1	90-Up	22530C	N.L.
530A	Pump Gears (11T/12T) (Oversized)	1	90-Up	22530CA	N.L.
530A	Pump Gears (10T/11T)	1	94-Up	22530D	N.L.
530A	Pump Gears (10T/11T) (Oversized)	1	94-Up	22530DA	N.L.
	DRUMS & CLUTCH HUBS				
551H	Overdrive (6 Clutch)	1	90-Up	12551A	4401040
551H	Overdrive (8 Clutch)	1	90-Up	22551B	4461089
554B	Forward (Rear Clutch Retainer)	1	90-Up	22554	N.L.
554B	Forward (48RE, Retros A518, A618)	1	03-Up	22554G	52854149A
555A	Direct (Front Clutch) 3 Clutch	1	90-Up	22555A	4058437
555A	Direct (Front Clutch) 4 Clutch	1	90-Up	22555B	4058648
556F	Reverse (Slide on Race, 12 Roller) (Washer Under Snap Ring)	1	90-91	22556A	4505095
556F	Reverse, 14 Roller (Press on Race) (6.250" OD w/o Lip)	1	90-Up	22556AB	4531242
556F	Reverse, 14 Roller (Press on Race) (6.250" OD w/ Lip)	1	90-Up	22556AC	52118057
565E	Piston Kit, Direct (4 Clutch)	1	90-Up	22565	N.L.
565E	Piston Kit (48RE)	1	03-Up	22565A	N.L.
570G	Clutch Hub, Overdrive Clutch	1	90-Up	12570	4461072
575E	Clutch Hub w/ Input (Non Lock-Up)	1	94-02	22575BBK	N.L.
575E	Clutch Hub w/ Input (Lock-Up) (48RE) (Retros 71-Up if used w/ 22555C)	1	94-Up	22575CK	N.L.

A518, A618, 46RE/RH, 47RE/RH, 48RE

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	PLANETS				
580H	Overdrive, 4 Gear (22 Degree Angled Teeth)	1	90-93	12580A	4874392
580H	Overdrive, 4 Gear (15 Degree Angled Teeth)	1	94-Up	12580AB	4798520
580H	Overdrive, 5 Gear (22 Degree Angled Teeth)	1	90-Up	12580B	4461189
580H	Overdrive, 5 Gear (15 Degree Angled Teeth)	1	90-Up	12580BB	4761011
580H	Overdrive, 6 Gear (15 Degree Angled Teeth)	1	90-Up	12580BC	5015107AA
580H	Overdrive Planet Kit, 5 Gear (Retros All Angled Teeth)	1	90-Up	12580BBK-1	4874396
580H	Overdrive Planet Kit, 6 Gear (Retros All Angled Teeth)	1	90-Up	12580BCK	N.L.
583	Geartrain, Front & Rear Planet Kit (A518)	1	90-03	22583C	N.L.
583	Geartrain, Front & Rear Planet Kit (48RE)	1	03-Up	22583G	N.L.
582B	Front (3 Gear)	1	90-93	22582A	4028110
582B	Front (4 Gear) (A518 use w/ 22674 shaft)	1	90-93	22582C	4028120
582B	Front (4 Gear) (A518 use w/ 22674A shaft)	1	94-Up	22582CA	N.L.
582B	Front (5 Gear) (use w/ 22674A shaft)	1	94-Up	22582E	4617998
582B	Front (6 Gear) (48RE) (use w/ Updated Ring Gear 22592A)	1	03-Up	22582G	52854137AA
584F	Rear (3 Gear)	1	90-Up	22584	2466539
584F	Rear (4 Gear)	1	90-Up	22584A	2801061
584F	Rear (6 Gear) (Aluminum) (Retros 3 & 4 Gear)	1	90-03	22584AA	52854140AA
584F	Rear, 6 Gear (Steel) (48RE)	1	03-Up	22584B	52854140AA
590H	Ring Gear, Overdrive Planet (15 Degree Angled Teeth)	1	94-Up	12590AB	4761010
590H	Ring Gear, Overdrive Planet (15 Degree Angled Teeth) (48RE)	1	03-Up	22590C	5093157AA
592F	Ring Gear, Front Planet (58T)	1	90-02	22592	2892656
592F	Ring Gear, Front Planet (48RE)	1	03-Up	22592A	52854043AA
594F	Ring Gear, Rear Planet	1	90-02	22594	2538185
594F	Ring Gear, Rear Planet (48RE)	1	03-Up	22594A	52854074AA
	SUN GEARS, SHELLS & SUPPORTS				
610H	Sun Gear, Overdrive (22 Degree Angled Teeth)	1	90-93	12610A	4773810
610H	Sun Gear, Overdrive (15 Degree Angled Teeth)	1	94-Up	12610AB	5015107AA
612F	Sun Gear, Front & Rear Planet	1	90-02	22612	2801311
612F	Sun Gear, Front & Rear Planet	1	03-Up	22612B	N.L.
622F	Shell, Driving (Uses 6 Tab Washer)	1	90-02	22622A	N.L.
622F	Shell, Driving (48RE)	1	03-Up	22622B	52854056AA
622F	Sun Gear & Shell (Uses 3 Tab Washer)	1	90-Up	22622K	N.L.
622F	Sun Gear & Shell (Uses 6 Tab Washer)	1	94-Up	22622AK	N.L.
622F	Sun Gear & Shell (Uses 6 Tab Washer) (48RE)	1	04-Up	22622BK	N.L.
634C	Support, OD Piston Housing (w/ or w/o Governor Feed Holes)	1	90-Up	A22634B	52118180
634C	Support, OD Piston Housing (w/ or w/o Governor Feed Holes) (Oversized)	1	90-Up	A22634D	22754N-02K
634C	Support, OD Piston Housing (2 Slot w/ Gov Feed Holes) (A518)	1	90-96	D22634B	52118180
634C	Support, OD Piston Housing (2 Slot w/o Gov Feed Holes) (46RE, 47RE)	1	97-Up	22634C	52117975
	ONE WAY CLUTCHES				
650I	Roller Clutch, Overrun Clutch (Overdrive)	1	90-Up	12650	4461015
654C	Roller Clutch, Rear Spring & Roller Kits (14 Roller)	1	90-Up	22654A	4617199
660H	Inner Race, Overdrive Roller Clutch	1	90-Up	12660	4461124
665C	Outer Race Kit, Bolt-In Cam (6 Bolt) (req T-518-ERT or T-518-PRT)	1	L90-Up	22665AK	N.L.
	SHAFTS				
670E	Input Shaft (23 Spline) (A518)	1	90-Up	22670BA	N.L.
670E	Input Shaft (23 Spline) (A618)	1	94-Up	22670BB	N.L.
670E	Input Shaft (23 Spline) (A518, A618) (Billet Steel) (Sonnax)	1	94-Up	A22670H	22121B-01
674C	Intermediate Shaft	1	90-93	22674	4471504
674C	Intermediate Shaft (47RE, 48RE)	1	94-Up	22674A	4617611
674C	Intermediate Shaft (HD) (47RE, 48RE) (Upgraded Steel, Heat Treated)	1	94-03	A22674HD	N.L.
674C	Intermediate Shaft Plug & Pilot Kit	1	90-Up	22674-1K	22171A-02K
678I	Output Shaft, 2wd (1 1/16" Long Key-Way Slot)	1	90-Up	12678E	N.L.
678I	Output Shaft, 2wd (1 7/16" Long Key-Way Slot)	1	90-Up	12678EA	N.L.
678I	Output Shaft, 2wd (16.250") (Electronic Speed Sensor) (No Keyway Slot) A618	1	96-Up	22678BA	N.L.
678I	Output Shaft, 2wd (48RE)	1	03-Up	22678L	N.L.
678I	Output Shaft, 4wd (5.250" Long) (w/ Pilot on Transfer Case End)	1	90-Up	12678G	N.L.
678I	Output Shaft, 4wd (5.250" Long) (No Pilot on Transfer Case End)	1	90-Up	12678GA	N.L.
678I	Output Shaft, 4wd (9.250" Long) (1 1/16" Long Key-Way Slot)	1	90-Up	12678F	N.L.
678I	Output Shaft, 4wd (9.250" Long) (1 7/16" Long Key-Way Slot)	1	90-Up	12678FA	N.L.
678I	Output Shaft, HD (4wd) (Hydraulic Exc 47RH)	1	90-93	22678DHD	N.L.
678I	Output Shaft, HD (4wd) (Hydraulic 47RH)	1	94-03	22678EHD	N.L.
678I	Output Shaft, HD (4wd) (RE Units)	1	90-Up	22678FHD	N.L.
678I	Output Shaft, 4wd (48RE)	1	03-Up	22678M	N.L.

A518, A618, 46RE/RH, 47RE/RH, 48RE

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	GOVERNORS				
680I	Governor w/ Support (A518) (1 Steel Sleeve)	1	90-Up	12680CK	N.L.
680I	Governor w/ Support (A518) (2 Steel Sleeve)	1	90-Up	12680DK	N.L.
680I	Governor w/ Support (A518) (2 Alum. Sleeve)	1	90-Up	12680BK	N.L.
680I	Governor, Gas	1	90-Up	12680B	N.L.
680I	Governor, Diesel (Large Valve 1.070" OD) Single Pin	1	90-Up	22680BA	N.L.
680	Governor w/ Support (A518)	1	90-Up	22685BA	N.L.
681	Governor Valve, Steel (Replaces Aluminum Valve)	1	90-Up	22681	N.L.
681	Governor Valve (Aluminum)	1	90-Up	S22681	N.L.
697I	Retainer, Governor Support	1	90-Up	12697	4461002
	VALVE BODIES				
740D	Valve Body (Premium) (A518, 46RH, 47RH) (Non Lock-Up)	1	90-Up	P22740-3	N.L.
740D	Valve Body (Premium) (A518, 46RH, 47RH) (Lock-Up)	1	90-99	P22740-5	N.L.
740D	Valve Body (Premium) (46RE, 47RE) (w/ Square Connector, Small Port)	1	95-99	P22740-6	N.L.
740D	Valve Body (Premium) (46RE, 47RE) (w/ Square Connector, Large Port)	1	95-99	P22740-7	N.L.
740D	Valve Body (Premium) (46RE, 47RE) (w/ Rect. Connector, Small Port)	1	00-Up	P22740-1	N.L.
740D	Valve Body (Premium) (46RE, 47RE) (w/ Rect. Connector, Large Port)	1	00-Up	P22740-2	N.L.
740D	Valve Body (Premium) (48RE) (Rooster Comb Not Included)	1	03-Up	P22740-12	N.L.
	VALVE BODY COMPONENTS				
747	Plate, Universal VB to Case (Gas & Diesel) (48RE Only)	1	03-Up	22747D	TF-PLT-48RE
747	Plate, Universal VB to Case w/ Lock-Up Boost Tube (Gas & Diesel) (exc 48RE)	1	93-04	22747C	TF-PLT-95B
747	Plate, Universal VB to Case, w/o Lock-Up Boost Tube	1	90-97	22747CA	TF-PLT-94S
741D	Clip, TCC Boost Valve	1	90-Up	22741CEK	N.L.
741D	Detent Ball Bore Repair (Transgo®) (No Reamers Required)	1	90-Up	T12749	TF-DETENT
741D	Spring Kit, 3-4 Accumulator	1	90-Up	12936K	N.L.
741D	Throttle Valve Kit (No Special Tools) (Transgo®) (Fixes 3 VB's)	1	90-Up	T22741NBK	TF-TV
741D	Throttle Valve Kit (w/ Plunger) (No Stick Steel Replaces Alum) (Superior)	1	90-Up	A22741NBK	K074
	CASES & HOUSINGS				
760C	Case (14 Roller Sprag) (Gas) (.875" OD Case Connector)	1	90-Up	22760R	N.L.
760C	Case (14 Roller Sprag) (Gas) (1.125" OD Case Connector)	1	90-Up	22760RA	N.L.
760C	Case (14 Roller Sprag) (A518 Diesel) (2.479" OD Rear Servo)	1	90-Up	22760RB	N.L.
760C	Case (14 Roller Sprag) (A518 Diesel) (2.812" OD Rear Servo)	1	90-Up	22760S	N.L.
760C	Case (14 Roller Sprag) (A618 Diesel) (2.479" OD Rear Servo)	1	90-Up	22760SA	N.L.
760C	Case (48RE, A618, 47RE) (Diesel)	1	01-Up	22760SB	N.L.
760C	Case (48RE) (w/ Throttle Actuator Motor Bosses)	1	05-Up	22760SC	N.L.
765D	Pan (3.150" Deep)	1	90-Up	22765B	52118779AD
765D	Pan Kit (Deep Mag-Hytec) (Use w/ 12010C) (A518 90-95, 48RE 02-07)	1	90-07	A22765C	N.L.
765D	Pan Kit (1.5 Extra Quarts) (Mag-Hytec) (Use 12010C) (A518 90-95, 48RE 02-07)	1	90-07	A22765CA	N.L.
770J	Extension Housing, 2wd (w/ Speed Sensor) (48RE)	1	04-Up	12770L	N.L.
770J	Extension Housing, 2wd (48RE)	1	03-Up	22770G	N.L.
770J	Extension Housing, 4wd (15 7/8" Long, No Bosses)	1	97-Up	12770CA	N.L.
770J	Extension Housing, 4wd (11" Long, 2 Offset Bosses)	1	97-Up	12770E	N.L.
770J	Extension Housing, 4wd (11" Long, 4 Even Bosses)	1	97-Up	12770EA	N.L.
770J	Extension Housing, 4wd (16" Long)	1	90-93	12770BB	N.L.
770J	Extension Housing, 4wd (48RE)	1	03-Up	22770GA	5093166AA
843	Bracket, Solenoid Hold Down (use w/ 12415C, 12420C)	1	90-Up	12843A	52117937AB
846	Mount/Support, Transfer Case (4wd Diesel) (48RE)	1	03-Up	22846	N.L.
853B	Cushion Spacer, Rear Clutch Spring Spacer (Plastic)	1	90-Up	22853	3515077
	SNAP RINGS				
N.I.	Snap Ring Kit, Overdrive Section	1	90-Up	22860K	N.L.
860G	Overdrive Clutch (Rear .055" Waved)	1	90-Up	12860	4461066
861G	Overdrive Clutch (Front)	1	90-Up	12861	4461082
862G	Overdrive Clutch (Rear .080" Flat)	1	90-Up	12862	4461065
863H	Overdrive Direct Drum to Ring Gear	2	90-Up	12863	4461060
864G	Overdrive Direct Clutch (Front Waved)	1	90-Up	12864	4461032
866G	Overdrive Sun Gear (Round)	1	90-Up	12866	4461064
867H	Overdrive Sun Gear (Flat)	1	90-Up	12867	6033480
868I	Overdrive Ring Gear to Output Shaft	1	90-Up	12868	4461059
878B	Forward & Direct Clutch (.062")	1	90-Up	22878	1942063
878B	Forward & Direct Clutch (.074")	1	90-Up	22878A	1942064
878B	Forward & Direct Clutch (.088")	1	90-Up	22878B	1942065
878B	Forward & Direct Clutch (.106")	1	90-Up	22878C	2766811
890F	Holds Reverse Drum to Output Shaft Support	1	90-Up	22890	6033591

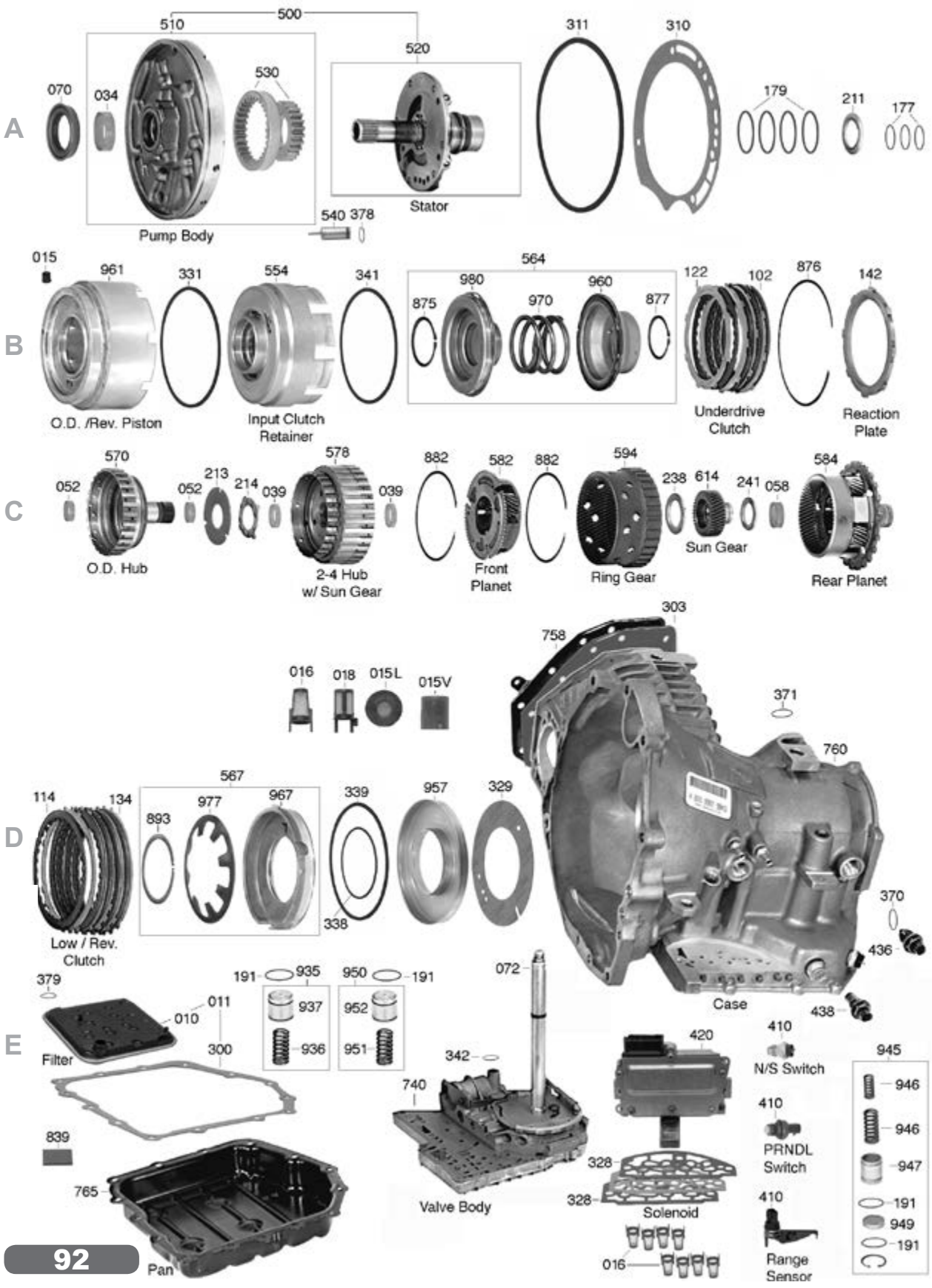
A518, A618, 46RE/RH, 47RE/RH, 48RE

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	SNAP RINGS (Cont.)				
894B	Holds Front Planet to Output Shaft	1	90-Up	22894	N.L.
897I	Holds Output Shaft Bearing to Extension Housing	1	90-Up	22897	N.L.
897I	Washer, Extension Housing Case Repair Where # 897 Snap Ring Rides	1	90-Up	A22897X	120361
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS				
905D	Servo Assembly, Kickdown	1	90-Up	22905	N.L.
905D	Piston, Super Servo (Superior)	1	90-Up	A22905H	K080
905D	Piston, Super Hold Servo (Sonnax)	1	90-Up	S22905H	22301B-01K
905D	Piston, Sealing Ring Kit for Super Hold Servo (Sonnax)	1	90-Up	S22905HRK	22301B-SK
905D	Piston Kit, HD 2nd & Accum (Billet Pistons, Quick Ratio Band Lever)	1	90-Up	A22905HDK	N.L.
909D	Cover, Front Servo w/ O-Ring	1	90-Up	22909C	22827-01
910D	Servo Assembly, Reverse Servo (2.479" OD) (A618)	1	90-Up	22910A	N.L.
910D	Servo Assembly, Reverse Servo (2.812" OD)	1	90-Up	22910	N.L.
912D	Piston, A518 Rear Servo (2.812" OD)	1	90-Up	22912	2801281
912D	Piston, A618 Rear Servo (2.479" OD)	1	90-Up	22912A	22912B
915	Strut, Band Anchor (Power Wedge)	1	90-Up	22915-3	N.L.
916D	Strut, Front Band Assembly (Apply Side)	1	90-Up	22916	N.L.
916D	Strut, Front Band (Apply Side) (Reinforced)	1	90-Up	22916-2	22825-01
917D	Band Strut, Oversized (.100 Longer) (For Resurfaced Drums)	1	90-Up	22917B	22900-10
917D	Band Strut, Oversized (.150" Longer) (For Resurfaced Drums)	1	90-Up	22917BA	22900-15
925D	Accumulator Assembly (Plastic)	1	90-Up	22925	N.L.
925D	Accumulator Assembly w/ Sleeve	1	90-Up	22925AK	22841-01K
926D	Spring, 1-2 Accumulator Return	1	90-Up	22926	3515079
927D	Piston, Accumulator (In Case)	1	90-Up	22927	N.L.
936	Spring, 3-4 Accumulator .126" Wire Diameter (Inside Valve Body)	1	90-Up	22936	12861-01
741D	Spring, 3-4 Accumulator .063" Wire Diameter (Inside Valve Body)	1	90-Up	12936K	N.L.
960C	Piston, Overdrive Direct Clutch	1	90-Up	12960	4431695
970H	Spring, Overdrive Direct Apply	1	90-Up	A12970	4461027
974B	Spring, Forward Clutch Disc Spring (Only Fits 74-E00) (Narrow Notch)	1	90-E00	22974B	3743621
974B	Spring, Forward Clutch Disc Spring (Does Not Fit 74-E00) (Wide Notch)	1	L00-Up	22974A	1942015
993	Insulator, Detent Lever (Screw In Neutral Switch)	1	90-Up	22993C	22229-03
993	Insulator, Detent Lever (Push In Neutral Switch)	1	01-Up	22993D	22229-07K
996C	Adapter Kit, Cooler Line w/ 1/4" Pipe Fitting (Fix Cracked Case) (Incl. Tap)	1	90-Up	S12996AK	22000-01K
996C	Adapter, Cooler Line w/ 1/4" Pipe Fitting (Fix Cracked Case) (w/o Tap)	1	90-Up	S12996A	22000-01
996C	Cooler Line Fitting, 3/8" Tubing (Push In Type)	1	90-Up	22996A	52028629
996C	Cooler Line Fitting, 1/2" Tubing (Quick Connect Type)	1	90-Up	22996B	4897792AA
996C	Cooler Line Fitting, 1/2" Tubing (Flare)	1	90-Up	22996C	52028764AA
996C	Cooler Line Fitting, 1/2" Tubing (Male Fitting) (48RE)	1	90-Up	22996Z	N.L.
	TOOLS				
N.I.	Adapter, Transmission Band Adjuster Use with Torque Wrench	1	90-Up	T-1319	N.L.
N.I.	Alignment Shaft, Spline For Direct Clutch Spring Compressor	1	90-Up	T-1307	N.L.
N.I.	Bushing Driver Handle, Non Threaded Use with T-1320	1	90-Up	T-3208	N.L.
N.I.	Disconnect Tool, Cooling Line 3/8" & 1/2" Liners (97-Up Chrysler)	1	97-Up	T-1321	N.L.
N.I.	Gauge, Piston Shim & Internal Shaft Spacer	1	90-Up	T-1301	N.L.
N.I.	Gauge Bar, Used To Select Proper Thrust Plate Use with a Dial Indicator	1	90-Up	T-3210	N.L.
N.I.	Guide Plate , Used For Drilling The Case To Install Outer Race Kit A22665AK	1	90-Up	T-518-ERT	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Front Pump Seal Use with Driver Handle T-3208	1	90-Up	T-1320	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Front Pump Seal	1	90-Up	T-3229	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Overdrive Piston Seal Fits 4 Speed Rwd 96-Up	1	96-Up	T-1322	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Rear Extension Housing Seal Use with Driver Handle T-3208	1	90-Up	T-1450	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Remover, Front Clutch Assembly Retaining Clip	1	90-Up	T-1441	N.L.
N.I.	Pin Tool, Reverse Piston	1	90-Up	KT12913	N.L.
N.I.	Remover, Output Shaft Bushing	1	90-Up	T-1323	N.L.
N.I.	Spring Compressor, Direct Clutch	1	90-Up	T-1302	N.L.
N.I.	Spring Compressor, Direct Clutch Set Includes T-1307 and T-1302	1	90-Up	T-1318	N.L.

A518, A618, 46RE/RH, 47RE/RH, 48RE

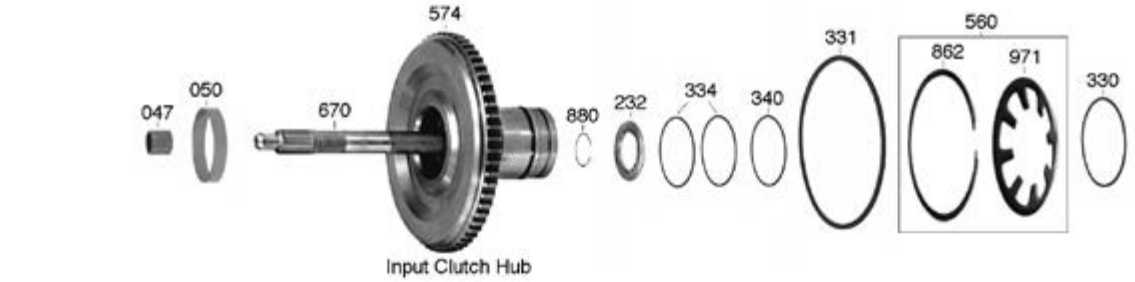
ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
VOL.	SONNAX PRODUCTS	PAGE	ILL.	PART NO.	SONNAX NO.
Vol 9	2nd Gear Super Hold Servo Kit (16% More Apply Area Than OEM) (All)	N.I.	N.I.	S22905H	22301B-01K
Vol 9	3-4 Accumulator Spring (Matches OEM 47RE Diesel Calibration) (All)	N.I.	N.I.	S22936	12861-01
Vol 9	4-Spool Switch Valve (All)	N.I.	1	S22741A-1	22771A-01
Vol 9	4-Spool Switch Valve O.S. (All) (req T-22771A-TL13)	N.I.	1	S22741AA-1	22771A-13
Vol 9	Accumulator Piston Kit, Dual Seal Billet (Anodized w/ Dual Rings) (All)	N.I.	N.I.	S22927	22841-04K
Vol 9	Band Strut O.S. (.100” Longer Than OEM) (All)	N.I.	N.I.	S22917B	22900-10
Vol 9	Band Strut O.S. (.150” Longer Than OEM) (All)	N.I.	N.I.	S22917BA	22900-15
Vol 9	Bearing & Plate (Overdrive Sun Gear To Planet) (46RE)	N.I.	N.I.	S12220	12860-01K
Vol 9	Boost Valve Kit (TCC)	N.I.	2	S22741C-1	22771-19K
Vol 9	Boost Valve Spring Retainer (5 per bag) (All)	N.I.	9	S22741C-4	22990-01
Vol 9	Bushing, Overdrive Sprag Pilot O.S. (Requires Machining) (46RE, 47RE)	N.I.	N.I.	S12509-01	12509-01
Vol 9	Bushing, Stator Support Shaft (Upgraded) (47RE, 48RE)	N.I.	N.I.	S22037B	22005A-01K
Vol 9	Case Repair Bearing (Machining Required) (3 per bag) (All)	N.I.	N.I.	S22257	22556-BRG
Vol 9	Cooler Line Repair Kit w/ Tap (Adapters w/ .250” Fittings) (5 Per Bag) (All)	N.I.	N.I.	S12996AK	22000-01K
Vol 9	Cooler Line Adapter (Refill for S12996AK) (qty 1) (All)	N.I.	N.I.	S12996A	22000-01
Vol 9	Endplay Shim (For 3 or 4 Tanged OE) (.010” Thick) (10 Per Bag) (46RE, 47RE)	N.I.	N.I.	S22239A	22700-Z
Vol 9	Front Servo Piston Cover Kit (Includes O-Ring) (All)	N.I.	N.I.	A22909C	22827-01
Vol 9	Governor Bore Plug Kit (All)	N.I.	8	S22741HK	22771-14K
Vol 9	Input Shaft & Hub Assembly, Heavy Duty (47RE, 48RE)	N.I.	N.I.	A22670H	22121B-01
Vol 9	Intermediate Accumulator Sleeve Kit (All)	N.I.	N.I.	A22925AK	22841-01K
Vol 9	Intermediate Plug & Pilot Kit (5 per bag) (46RE, 47RE)	N.I.	N.I.	S22674-1K	22171A-02K
Vol 9	Kickdown Band Strut HD (High Strength Steel) (All)	N.I.	N.I.	S22916-2	22825-01
Vol 9	Line Pressure Plug & Sleeve Kit (.200” Diameter Plug) (46RE, 47RE)	N.I.	7	S22741FK	22229-01K
Vol 9	Line Pressure Plug & Sleeve Kit (.264” Diameter Plug) (46RE, 47RE)	N.I.	7	S22741FAK	22229-04K
Vol 9	Lube Regulated Pressure Regulator Valve (All)	N.I.	3a	S22741P	22771A-02K
Vol 9	Manual Valve (All)	N.I.	6	S22741M	22771-09
Vol 9	Neutral Safety Back-Up Insulator Kit (Digital Range) (01-Up) (46RE, 47RE)	N.I.	N.I.	A22993D	22229-07K
Vol 9	Neutral Safety Back-Up Insulator Kit (Up to 2002) (46RE, 47RE)	N.I.	N.I.	A22993C	22229-03
Vol 9	NSS Adapter Kit (Adapts 01-Up Cases to Earlier Vehicles) (46RE, 47RE)	N.I.	N.I.	S22761S-2K	22179-06K
Vol 9	Overdrive Set-Up Shim Kit (All)	N.I.	N.I.	S12213K	12783-01K
Vol 9	Overdrive Sun Gear (15% Helical Cut) (1995-Up) (46RE)	N.I.	N.I.	S12655C-1	12655C-1
Vol 9	Piston Retainer Kit (Improved Oil Flow) (All)	N.I.	N.I.	S22634B	22754N-01K
Vol 9	Piston Retainer Kit O.S. (Improved Oil Flow) (Machining Required) (All)	N.I.	N.I.	A22634D	22754N-02K
Vol 9	Pressure Reg Valve Kit O.S. (46RE, 47RE) (req T-F-22771A-TL7 & T-VB-FIX)	N.I.	3b	22741PAK	22771A-07K
Vol 9	Pressure Reg Valve Kit O.S. (48RE) (req T-F-22771A-TL7 & T-VB-FIX)	N.I.	3c	S22741P-FK	22771A-16K
Vol 9	Primary Governor Valve (1990-03) (46RH & 47RH Units Only)	N.I.	N.I.	S22681	12802-01
Vol 9	Rear Servo Piston (1994-96) (47RE)	N.I.	N.I.	S22912A	22912B
Vol 9	Rear Servo Piston (1997-Up) (47RE, 48RE)	N.I.	N.I.	S22912B	22912C
Vol 9	Rear Servo Piston (2.800” OD) (46RE)	N.I.	N.I.	S22912	22912
Vol 9	Reverse Servo Piston Plug Kit (All)	N.I.	N.I.	A12913	22912-01K
Vol 9	Shift Lever Case Bore Repair Sleeve (All) (req T-56361-TL)	N.I.	N.I.	S22069	22179-02
Vol 9	Sure Cure Kit (Except 48RE)	N.I.	N.I.	S22174	SC-46/47RHE
Vol 9	Sure Cure Kit, 48RE Sonnax (T-22771-TL, -TL12, -TL13, T-F-22771A-TL17 Req)	N.I.	N.I.	S22174A	SC-48RE
Vol 9	Throttle Valve Kit (All)	N.I.	4	S22741NDK	22771-03K
Vol 9	Throttle Valve Kit (Performance Version) (All)	N.I.	4	S22741NHP	22771-HDK3
Vol 9	Throttle Valve Kit O.S. (All) (req T-F-22771-TL & T-VB-FIX Required)	N.I.	5	22741NCK	22771-04K
Vol 9	Valve Body Detent Ball & Sleeve Kit (All) (req T-22771-TL12)	N.I.	10	S22741MD	22771-12K

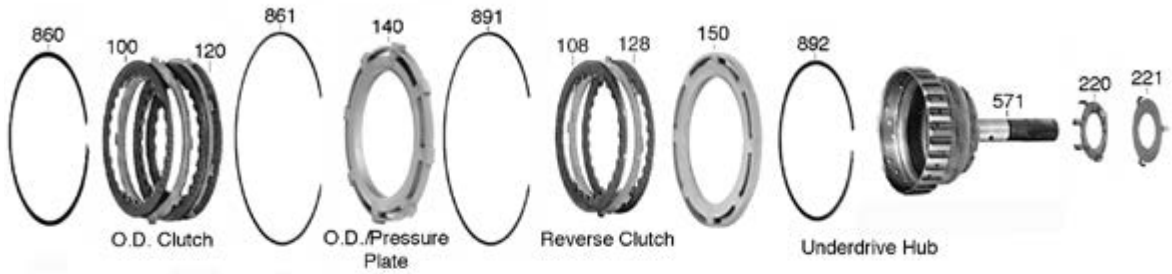
A604, 40TE, 41TE, 41TES

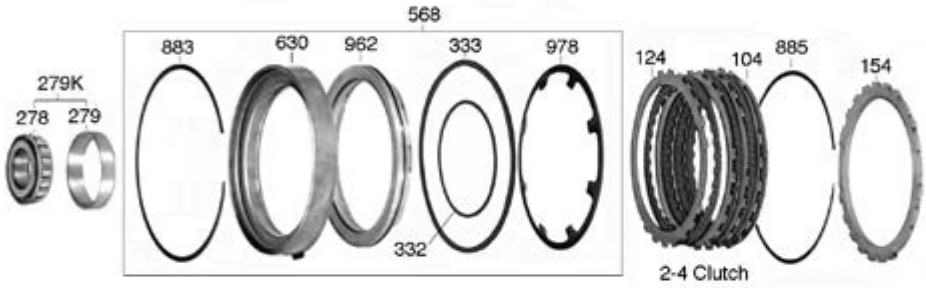


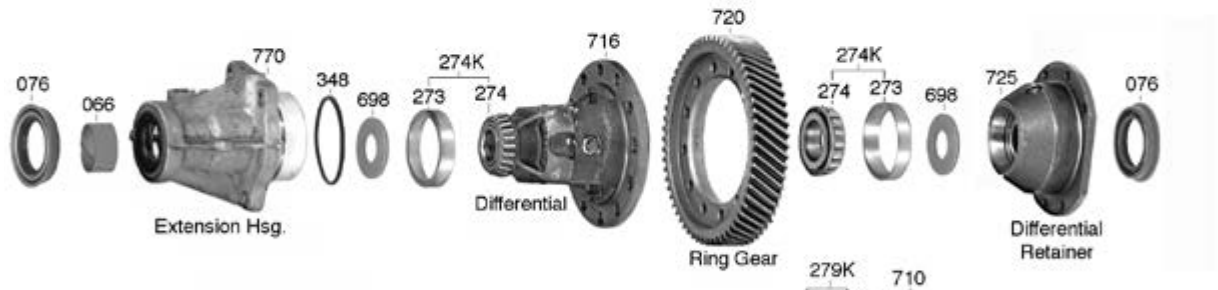
92

© 2014 Transtar Industries, Inc. No part of this work, including but not limited to the Part Numbers, may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and recording, or by any information storage or retrieval system without the prior written approval of Transtar Industries. Transtar Industries acknowledges that many of the illustrations in this catalog were inspired by photographs originally published by Slauson Transmission Parts and that Slauson is the owner of the copyright in those photographs. This catalog is the proprietary property of Transtar Industries, Inc.

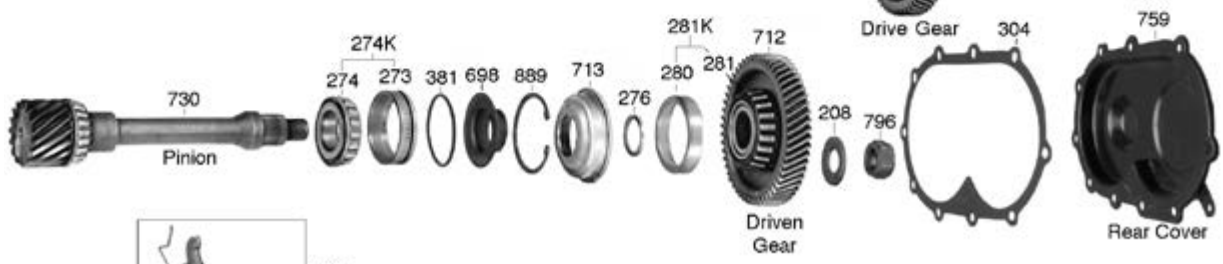

574
047
050
670
880
232
334
340
331
560
862
971
330
Input Clutch Hub


860
100
120
861
140
891
108
128
150
892
571
220
221
O.D. Clutch
O.D./Pressure Plate
Reverse Clutch
Underdrive Hub


568
279K
278
279
883
630
962
333
978
332
124
104
885
154
2-4 Clutch

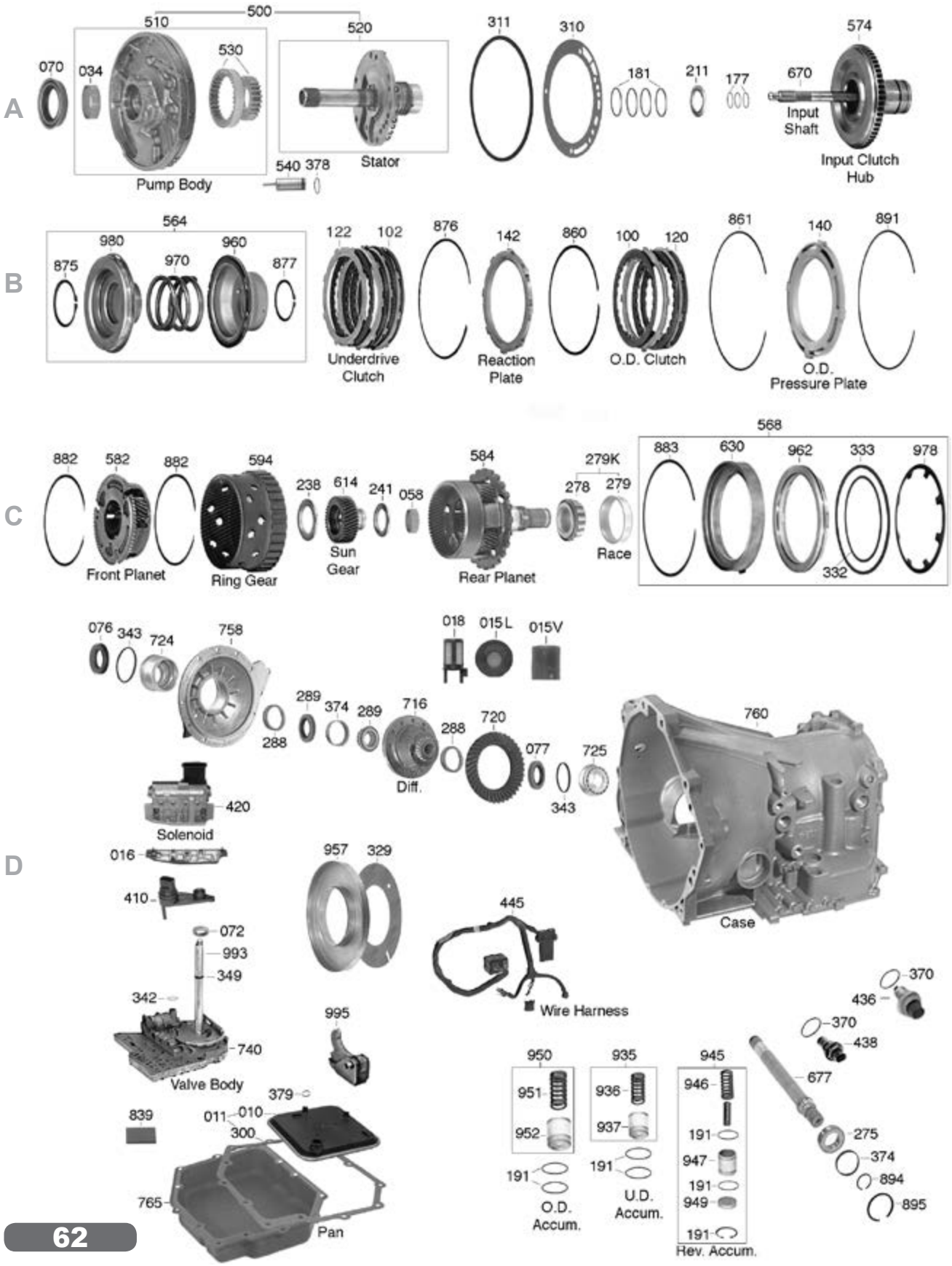

076
066
770
348
698
274K
273
274
716
720
274K
274
273
698
725
076
Extension Hsg.
Differential
Ring Gear
Differential Retainer


279K
278
279
710
207
795
To Rear Planet
Drive Gear

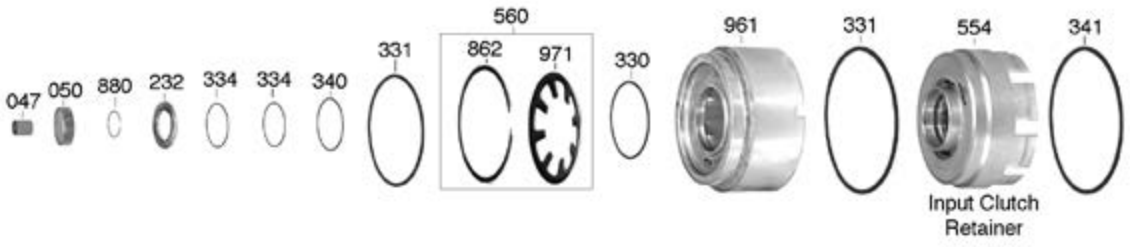

730
Pinion
274K
274
273
381
698
889
713
276
281K
280
281
712
208
796
304
759
Driven Gear
Rear Cover


995

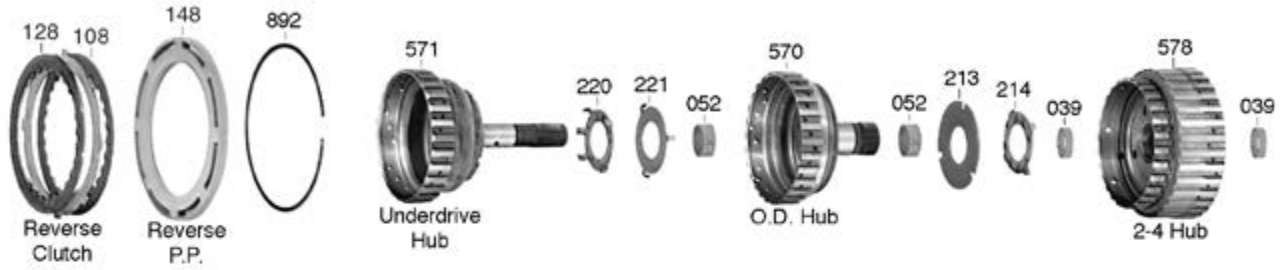
A606, 42LE, 42RLE



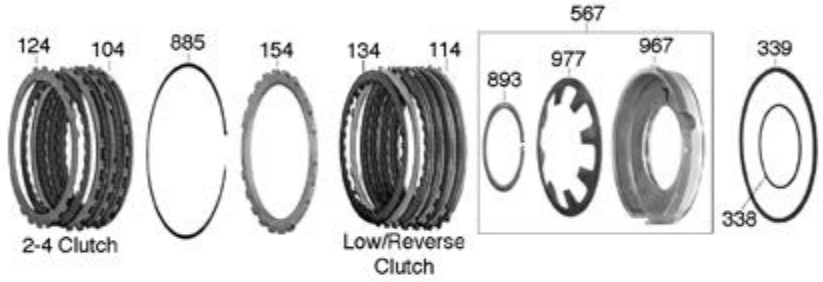
© 2014 Transtar Industries, Inc. No part of this work, including but not limited to the Part Numbers, may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and recording, or by any information storage or retrieval system without the prior written approval of Transtar Industries. Transtar Industries acknowledges that many of the illustrations in this catalog were inspired by photographs originally published by Slauson Transmission Parts and that Slauson is the owner of the copyright in those photographs. This catalog is the proprietary property of Transtar Industries, Inc.


047
050
880
232
334
334
340
331
560
862
971
330
961
331
554
341
Input Clutch Retainer

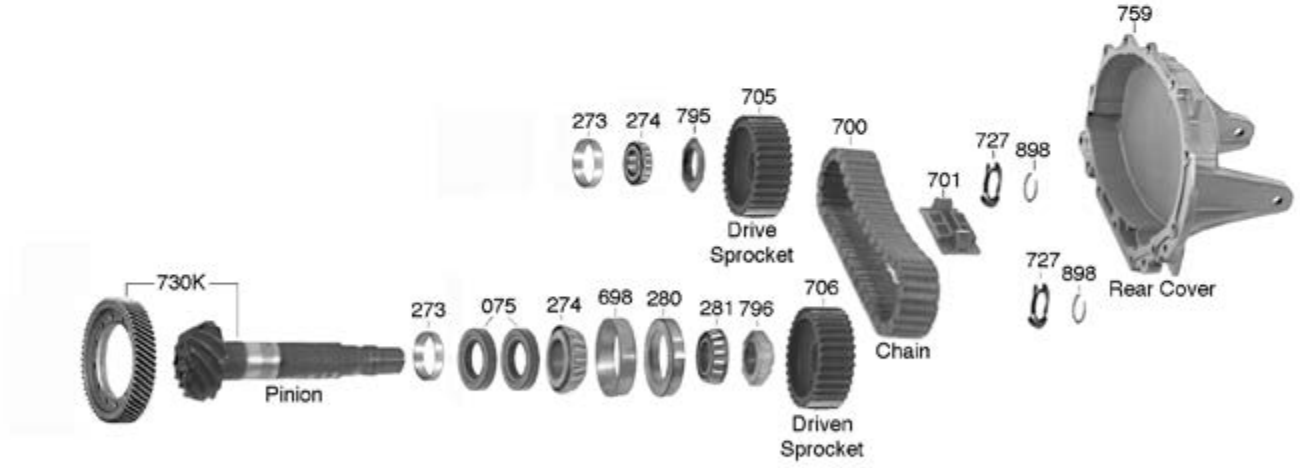
E


128
108
Reverse Clutch
148
Reverse P.P.
892
571
Underdrive Hub
220
221
052
570
O.D. Hub
052
213
214
039
578
2-4 Hub
039

F


124
104
2-4 Clutch
885
154
134
114
Low/Reverse Clutch
567
893
977
967
339
338

G


759
705
273
274
795
Drive Sprocket
700
Chain
701
727
898
727
898
Rear Cover
730K
Pinion
273
075
274
698
280
281
796
706
Driven Sprocket

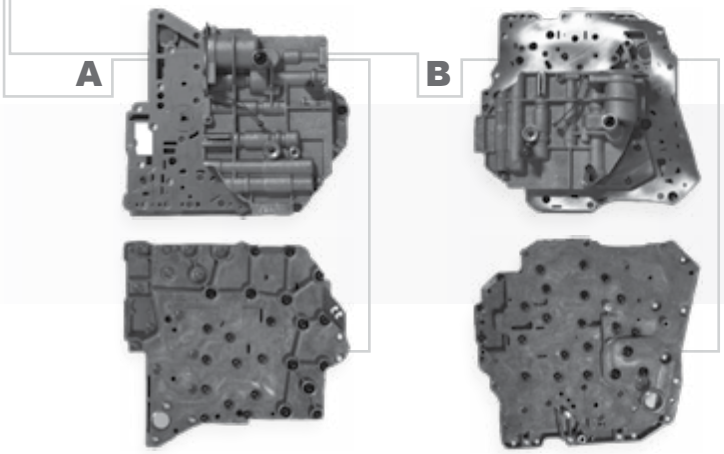
H

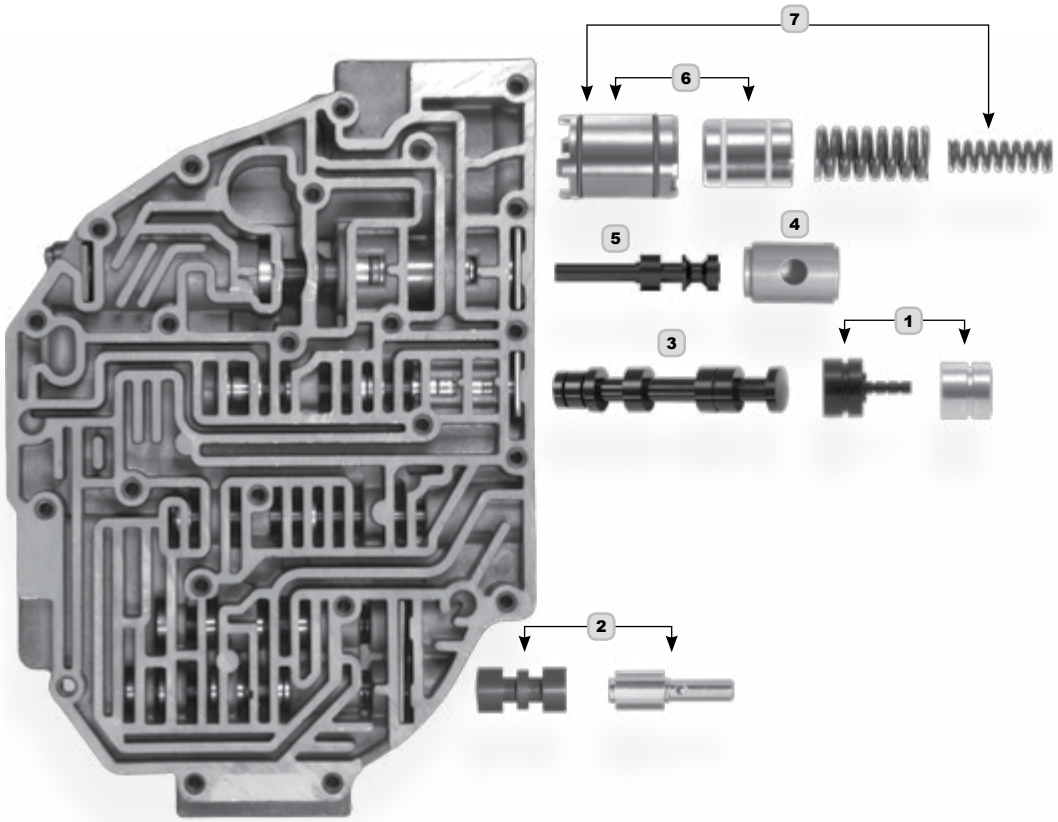
A604, A606, 40TE, 41TE, 41TES, 42LE, 42RLE

VALVE BODY

GUIDE

	Part	Year	Trans.	
A	P92740-3	98-06	A604	w/internal DTR (spade terminal)
	P92740-1	88-95	A604	w/external PN/PRNDL
	P92740-2	96-98	A604	w/internal MLPS (round pin)
B	P162740-1	03-Up	42RLE	





©2014 Sonnax Industries, Inc. Artwork used by permission.

A604, A606, 40TE, 41TE, 41TES, 42LE, 42RLE


62300


92300


162300


92010


62010


162010

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	DELUXE KITS (SUPER KITS)				
008	A604, 40TE, 41TE (w/ Pistons*) (Fiber)	1	90-03	92008APF	N.L.
008	A604, 40TE, 41TE (w/ Pistons*) (No Pan Gasket)	1	90-03	92008APX	N.L.
008	A604, 40TE, 41TE (w/ Pistons*) (w/ Hi-Energy Frictions*) (Fiber)	1	90-03	92008BPF	N.L.
008	A604, 40TE, 41TE (w/ Pistons*) (w/ Hi-Energy Frictions*) (No Pan Gasket)	1	90-03	92008BPX	N.L.
008	40TE, 40TES (w/ Pistons*) (07-Up Avenger & Sebring, Req 132070) (Fiber)	1	04-Up	92008DPF	N.L.
008	40TE / TES (w/ Pistons*) (07-Up Avenger, Sebring, Req 132070) (No Pan Gskt)	1	04-Up	92008DPX	N.L.
008	41TE, 41TES (w/ Pistons*) (07-Up Avenger & Sebring, Req 132070) (Fiber)	1	04-Up	92008CPF	N.L.
008	41TE / TES (w/ Pistons*) (07-Up Avenger, Sebring, Req 132070) (No Pan Gskt)	1	04-Up	92008CPX	N.L.
008	A606 (42LE) (w/ Pistons*) (No Pan Gasket)	1	93-Up	62008PX	N.L.
008	A606 (42LE) (w/ Pistons*) (Fiber)	1	93-Up	62008PF	N.L.
008	42RLE (w/ Pistons*) (Cork)	1	03-Up	162008P	N.L.
008	42RLE (w/ Pistons*) (Fiber)	1	03-Up	162008PF	N.L.
	(*) For Kits w/out Pistons, replace the P with an N - for example 92004ANF				
	COMPLIANCE KITS (CALIFORNIA KITS)				
007	A604, 40TE, 41TE (w/ Pistons*) (Fiber)	1	90-03	92007APF	N.L.
007	A604, 40TE, 41TE (w/ Pistons*) (No Pan Gasket)	1	90-03	92007APX	N.L.
007	A604, 40TE, 41TE (w/ Pistons*) (w/ Hi-Energy Frictions*) (Fiber)	1	90-03	92007BPF	N.L.
007	A604, 40TE, 41TE (w/ Pistons*) (w/ Hi-Energy Frictions*) (No Pan Gasket)	1	90-03	92007BPX	N.L.
007	40TE, 40TES (w/ Pistons*) (07-Up Avenger & Sebring, Req 132070) (Fiber)	1	04-Up	92007DPF	N.L.
007	40TE / TES (w/ Pistons*) (07-Up Avenger, Sebring, Req 132070) (No Pan Gskt)	1	04-Up	92007DPX	N.L.
007	41TE, 41TES (w/ Pistons*) (07-Up Avenger & Sebring, Req 132070) (Fiber)	1	04-Up	92007CPF	N.L.
007	41TE / TES (w/ Pistons*) (07-Up Avenger, Sebring, Req 132070) (No Pan Gskt)	1	04-Up	92007CPX	N.L.
007	A606 (42LE) (w/ Pistons*) (No Pan Gasket)	1	93-Up	62007PX	N.L.
007	A606 (42LE) (w/ Pistons*) (Fiber)	1	93-Up	62007PF	N.L.
007	42RLE (w/ Pistons*) (Cork)	1	03-Up	162007P	N.L.
007	42RLE (w/ Pistons*) (Fiber)	1	03-Up	162007PF	N.L.
	(*) For Kits w/out Pistons, replace the P with an N - for example 92004ANF				
	MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)				
006	A604, 40TE, 41TE (w/ Pistons*) (Fiber)	1	90-03	92006APF	N.L.
006	A604, 40TE, 41TE (w/ Pistons*) (No Pan Gasket)	1	90-03	92006APX	N.L.
006	A604, 40TE, 41TE (w/ Pistons*) (w/ Hi-Energy Frictions*) (Fiber)	1	90-03	92006BPF	N.L.
006	A604, 40TE, 41TE (w/ Pistons*) (w/ Hi-Energy Frictions*) (No Pan Gasket)	1	90-03	92006BPX	N.L.
006	40TE, 40TES (w/ Pistons*) (07-Up Avenger & Sebring, Req 132070) (Fiber)	1	04-Up	92006DPF	N.L.
006	40TE / TES (w/ Pistons*) (07-Up Avenger, Sebring, Req 132070) (No Pan Gskt)	1	04-Up	92006DPX	N.L.
006	41TE, 41TES (w/ Pistons*) (07-Up Avenger & Sebring, Req 132070) (Fiber)	1	04-Up	92006CPF	N.L.
006	41TE / TES (w/ Pistons*) (07-Up Avenger, Sebring, Req 132070) (No Pan Gskt)	1	04-Up	92006CPX	N.L.
006	A606 (42LE) (w/ Pistons*) (No Pan Gasket)	1	93-Up	62006PX	N.L.
006	A606 (42LE) (w/ Pistons*) (Fiber)	1	93-Up	62006PF	N.L.
006	42RLE (w/ Pistons*) (Cork)	1	03-Up	162006P	N.L.
006	42RLE (w/ Pistons*) (Fiber)	1	03-Up	162006PF	N.L.
	(*) For Kits w/out Pistons, replace the P with an N - for example 92004ANF				
	LESS STEEL KITS				
004	A604, 40TE, 41TE (w/ Pistons*) (Fiber)	1	90-03	92004APF	N.L.
004	A604, 40TE, 41TE (w/ Pistons*) (No Pan Gasket)	1	90-03	92004APX	N.L.
004	A604, 40TE, 41TE (w/ Pistons*) (w/ Hi-Energy Frictions*) (Fiber)	1	90-03	92004BPF	N.L.
004	A604, 40TE, 41TE (w/ Pistons*) (w/ Hi-Energy Frictions*) (No Pan Gasket)	1	90-03	92004BPX	N.L.
004	40TE, 40TES (w/ Pistons*) (07-Up Avenger & Sebring, Req 132070) (Fiber)	1	04-Up	92004DPF	N.L.
004	40TE / TES (w/ Pistons*) (07-Up Avenger, Sebring, Req 132070) (No Pan Gskt)	1	04-Up	92004DPX	N.L.
004	41TE, 41TES (w/ Pistons*) (07-Up Avenger & Sebring, Req 132070) (Fiber)	1	04-Up	92004CPF	N.L.
004	41TE / TES (w/ Pistons*) (07-Up Avenger, Sebring, Req 132070) (No Pan Gskt)	1	04-Up	92004CPX	N.L.
004	A606 (42LE) (w/ Pistons*) (No Pan Gasket)	1	93-Up	62004PX	N.L.

A604, A606, 40TE, 41TE, 41TES, 42LE, 42RLE

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	LESS STEEL KITS (Cont.)				
004	A606 (42LE) (w/ Pistons*) (Fiber)	1	93-Up	62004PF	N.L.
004	42RLE (w/ Pistons*) (Cork)	1	03-Up	162004PX	N.L.
004	42RLE (w/ Pistons*) (Fiber)	1	03-Up	162004PF	N.L.
	(*) For Kits w/out Pistons, replace the P with an N - for example 92004ANF				
	OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)				
002	A604, 40TE, 41TE (w/out Pistons**) (No Pan Gasket)	1	89-03	92002NX	N.L.
002	A604, 40TE, 41TE (w/out Pistons**) (Fiber)	1	89-03	92002NF	N.L.
002	A604, 40/41TE (w/out Pistons**) (07-Up Avenger, Sebring, Req 132070) (No PG)	1	04-Up	92002ANX	N.L.
002	A604, 40/41TE (w/out Pistons**) (07-Up Avenger, Sebring Req 132070) (Fiber)	1	04-Up	92002ANF	N.L.
002	A606, 42LE (w/out Pistons**) (No Pan Gasket)	1	93-Up	62002NX	N.L.
002	A606, 42LE (w/out Pistons**) (Fiber)	1	93-Up	62002NF	N.L.
002	42RLE (w/out Pistons**) (Cork)	1	03-Up	162002N	N.L.
002	42RLE (w/out Pistons**) (Fiber)	1	03-Up	162002NF	N.L.
	(**) For Kits w/ Pistons, replace the N with a P - for example 92002PX				
	SUBKITS				
001	A604 Awd Transfer Case Subkit	1	91-03	92001	N.L.
	FILTER KITS				
011	Filter Kit, A604, 40TE (Cork)	1	89-Up	92011	N.L.
011	Filter Kit, A604, 40TE (Fiber)	1	89-Up	92011F	N.L.
011	Filter Kit, A606 (Cork)	1	93-Up	62011	N.L.
011	Filter Kit, A606 (Fiber)	1	93-Up	62011F	N.L.
011	Filter Kit, 42RLE (Cork)	1	03-Up	162011	N.L.
011	Filter Kit, 42RLE (Fiber)	1	03-Up	162011F	N.L.
	FILTERS				
010E	Filter, A604, 40TE	1	89-Up	92010	4864505AB
010E	Filter, A606	1	93-Up	62010	4796730AB
010E	Filter, 42RLE	1	03-Up	162010	52852913AB
015D	Screen, Overdrive Piston	1	89-Up	32015	4531903
015D	Screen, Low/ Reverse Piston	1	89-Up	92015	4446629
016D	Screen, Solenoid (A604)	8	89-99	92016	4431786
016D	Screen, Solenoid (A604)	8	00-Up	92016A	N.L.
016D	Screen, Solenoid (A606)	1	93-Up	62016	4539787
016D	Screen, Solenoid (42RLE)	1	03-Up	162016	N.L.
018D	Screen, Valve Body Regulator Feed	1	89-Up	12018	3878313
	BUSHINGS				
030	Bushing Kit	1	89-95	92030A	N.L.
030	Bushing Kit	1	96-Up	92030B	N.L.
034A	Pump Body, Babbitt	1	89-Up	12034	2466796
034A	Pump Body, Tighter Tolerance	1	89-Up	S12034	12502-01
034A	Pump Body, Bronze	1	89-Up	12034A	2466796
039C	2-4 Clutch Hub (1.155" ID)	1	89-95	92039	4412222
039C	2-4 Clutch Hub (1.170" ID)	1	96-Up	92039A	4659619
047F	Input Shaft (Rear) (.590" OD)	1	89-00	92047	4412211
047F	Input Shaft (Rear) (.590" OD) (Solid Bronze)	1	01-Up	92047X	N.L.
047F	Input Shaft (Rear) (.604" OD)	1	01-Up	92047A	N.L.
050F	Input Clutch Hub (Front)	1	89-Up	92050	4377170
050F	Input Clutch Hub (Front) 41TE, 42LE Tighter Tolerances (req T-92003-TL)	1	89-Up	S92050	92003-01K
052C	Overdrive Clutch Hub (.365" Tall)	1	89-95	92052	4412219
052C	Overdrive Clutch Hub (Replaces Both Bushings) 1.142" OD Shaft	1	89-95	S92052E	92004-SP
052C	Overdrive Clutch Hub (.283" Tall)	1	96-Up	92052A	4659617
052C	Overdrive Clutch Hub (Replaces Both Bushings) 1.162" OD Shaft	1	96-Up	S92052EA	92004-L
052C	Overdrive Clutch Hub Oversized (Replaces Both Bushings) 1.162" OD Shaft	1	96-Up	S92052G	92004-LOS
058C	Rear Planet	1	89-Up	92058	4412230
066I	Extension Housing	1	89-Up	32066	5212223
063	Differential Housing (Inner) (A606)	2	93-Up	62063	4567225
	METAL CLAD SEALS				
070A	Front Pump (Except 07-Up Avenger, Sebring)	1	89-Up	12070	4412475
070A	Front Pump (07-Up Avenger, Sebring) (Short Seal)	1	07-Up	132070	5078684AA
072D	Linkage (Valve Body Stem Seal) Rubber (A606)	1	93-Up	92072	N.L.
076I	Rear 2wd (w/o Boot) (42RLE) (Exc Magnum, 300)	1	03-Up	36074	D5AZ-7052A
076I	Rear 2wd (w/ Boot) (42RLE) (Exc Magnum, 300)	1	03-Up	36074B	C1DP-7052A

A604, A606, 40TE, 41TE, 41TES, 42LE, 42RLE

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	METAL CLAD SEALS (Cont.)				
076I	Rear 2wd (42RLE) (Magnum, 300)	1	05-Up	78074	140-997-0846
076I	Rear 4wd (Adapter Housing) (42RLE)	1	03-Up	12074J	4269956AB
076I	Awd Transfer Case (Case Adapter)	2	91-Up	92074A	4486042
076I	Awd Transfer Case (Outer Half Shaft Cover Seal)	1	91-Up	32074	4412522
075	Transfer Shaft (Small) w/ 12 Indentions (A606)	1	93-Up	62075	4567809
075	Transfer Shaft (Large) Smooth (A606)	1	93-Up	62075A	4567811
076I	Axle (Both Sides) (A604) (Repl # 32074)	2	89-Up	32076	4412522
076	Right Axle (Outer Differential Adjuster) (A606)	1	93-Up	62076	4539891
077	Left Axle (Inner Differential Adjuster) (A606)	1	93-Up	62077	4539796
076	Axle Stabilizer Seal (Fits T32275)	1	89-Up	T32076	N.L.
275	Support Bearing, Axle Stabilizer (Teckpak)	1	89-Up	T32275	N.L.
	FRICTION PLATES				
100G	Overdrive (.085")	3	1989	92100	4377137
100G	Overdrive (.073") (Hi-Energy)	3-4	90-Up	92100B	4531678
102B	Underdrive	4	90-03	92100A	4531678
102B	Underdrive (Hi-Energy)	3-4	90-Up	92100B	4531678
104H	2-4 Clutch	4	89-03	92104A	4567212
104H	2-4 Clutch (Hi-Energy)	3-4	90-Up	92104	4567212
108G	Reverse	2	89-03	92100A	4531678
108G	Reverse (Hi-Energy)	2	90-Up	92100B	4531678
114D	Low/ Reverse (Hi-Energy)	4-5	89-Up	92114	4567573
114D	Low/ Reverse (Hi-Energy) (Black Radial Groove)	4-5	89-Up	92114B	N.L.
N.I.	Power Pack, Overdrive (Red Eagle)	AR	89-Up	A92100HPK	N.L.
N.I.	Fiction & Steel Kit, Low/ Reverse Case Saver	AR	89-Up	92114PK	92834-02K
	STEEL PLATES				
120G	Overdrive (.100")	2	1989	92120A	4377190
120G	Overdrive (.068") (All)	2-3	90-Up	92120	4531905
122B	Underdrive (All)	3-4	89-Up	92120	4531905
124H	2-4 Clutch (All)	3-4	89-Up	92124	4412247
128G	Reverse (All)	1	89-Up	92120	4531905
134D	Low/ Reverse (All)	4-5	89-Up	92134	4412262
139	Steel Module (All)	1	90-Up	92139A	N.L.
	PRESSURE PLATES				
140G	Overdrive Clutch (4 Lug) (.340") (Exc 40TE)	1	L90-Up	92140A	4531556
140G	Overdrive Clutch (4 Lug) (.480") (40TE)	1	03-Up	92140B	4800233AA
142B	Underdrive Kit w/ Snap Ring (.236")	1	89-96	92142BK	5017514AA
142B	Underdrive Kit w/ Snap Ring (.255")	1	89-96	92142CK	5017179AA
142B	Underdrive Kit w/ Snap Ring (.275")	1	89-96	92142DK	4723681
142B	Underdrive Kit w/ Snap Ring (.228")	1	97-Up	92142EK	4883013AB
142B	Underdrive Kit w/ Snap Ring (.248")	1	97-Up	92142EAK	N.L.
142B	Underdrive Kit w/ Snap Ring (.268")	1	97-Up	92142EBK	4883015AB
150G	Reverse (Exc 40TE)	1	93-Up	92150B	4377194
150G	Reverse (40TE)	1	03-Up	92150	4377194
154H	Low/ Reverse Kit w/ Snap Ring (.210")	1	89-Up	92154K	4567894
154H	Low/ Reverse Kit w/ Snap Ring (.220")	1	89-Up	92154AK	4567895
154H	Low/ Reverse Kit w/ Snap Ring (.230")	1	89-Up	92154BK	4897452AA
154H	Low/ Reverse Kit w/ Snap Ring (.240")	1	89-Up	92154CK	4897453AA
154H	Low/ Reverse Kit w/ Snap Ring (.250")	1	89-Up	92154DK	4897454AA
154H	Low/ Reverse Kit w/ Snap Ring (.270")	1	89-Up	92154FK	4897456AA
	VALVE BODY RECALIBRATION KITS				
165	Shift Kit®, 604, 606, 42LE, 40TE, 41TE, 41AE, 42RLE (Transgo®)	1	89-Up	T92165	SK® 604
165	Sure Cure Kit (A604, A606) (Sonnax)	1	89-Up	S92174	SC-41TE
	SEALING RINGS				
175H	Ring Kit	1	89-Up	92175	N.L.
175H	Ring Kit, Accumulator (8) & Stator Ring (4) only	1	89-Up	92191K	N.L.
177A	Input Shaft 1.443" OD (Teflon)	3	89-Up	92177T	M04446543
179A	Stator Support (Seal Plated)	4	89-Up	12179A	4659408
179A	Stator Support (Teflon)	4	89-Up	92181T	8675729
191E	Accumulator (Non-Rotating) 1.013" OD (Graphite)	8	89-Up	92191	4446544
191E	Accumulator 1.013" OD (Teflon)	8	89-Up	92191T	4446544

A604, A606, 40TE, 41TE, 41TES, 42LE, 42RLE

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	THRUST WASHERS				
200	Washer Kit (92221, 92220, 92214 & 4 Selectives)	1	89-Up	92200	N.L.
200	Washer Kit (92221, 92220, 92214, 92213F)	1	89-Up	92200A	N.L.
200	Washer Kit (92220 & 92214)	1	89-Up	92200B	N.L.
214C	Overdrive Hub to 2-4 Hub (4 Tab)	1	89-Up	92214	4412216
220G	Underdrive Hub to Overdrive Hub (5 Tab)	1	89-Up	92220	4471855
221	Underdrive (3 Tab)	1	89-Up	92221	4431973
	BEARINGS & RACES				
201	Bearing Kit	1	89-Up	92201A	SBK-C14
211A	Bearing, Stator to Input Drum	1	89-Up	92211	4412209
213C	Race, Overdrive Hub to 2-4 Hub (3 Slot) .048”	1	89-Up	92213A	4431663
213C	Race, Overdrive Hub to 2-4 Hub (3 Slot) .057”	1	89-Up	92213B	4431664
213C	Race, Overdrive Hub to 2-4 Hub (3 Slot) .066”	1	89-Up	92213C	4431665
213C	Race, Overdrive Hub to 2-4 Hub (3 Slot) .074”	1	89-Up	92213D	4431666
213C	Race, Overdrive Hub to 2-4 Hub (3 Slot) .083”	1	89-Up	92213E	4431667
213C	Race, Overdrive Hub to 2-4 Hub (3 Slot) .091”	1	89-Up	92213F	4431668
213C	Race, Overdrive Hub to 2-4 Hub (3 Slot) .100”	1	89-Up	92213G	4431669
213C	Race, Overdrive Hub to 2-4 Hub (3 Slot) .109”	1	89-Up	92213H	4446670
213C	Race, Overdrive Hub to 2-4 Hub (3 Slot) .117”	1	89-Up	92213HA	4431671
213C	Race, Overdrive Hub to 2-4 Hub (3 Slot) .126”	1	89-Up	92213J	4446672
232F	Bearing, Input Drum to Underdrive Hub	1	89-Up	92232	4567262
238C	Bearing, Front Planet to Rear Sun Gear	1	89-Up	92238	4412229AB
232F	Bearing, Rear Sun Gear to Rear Planet	1	89-Up	92232	4567262
255	Cup Race, Driven Transfer Gear to Case	1	89-Up	32255	5224299
273I	Cup Race, Pinion to Case (A604)	1	89-Up	92273	4471867
273I	Cup Race, Pinion to Case (A606)	1	93-Up	62273	4567293
274I	Bearing, Pinion to Case (A604)	1	89-Up	92274	4471868
274I	Bearing, Pinion to Case (A606)	1	93-95	62274	4567292
274I	Bearing & Race Kit, Pinion to Case	1	89-Up	92274K	4856911
274I	Bearing & Race Kit, Differential (Both Sides) (Exc Below)	1	89-Up	32274K	4269688
274I	Bearing & Race Kit, Differential (Left Side)	1	L95-Up	32274AK	N.L.
274I	Bearing, Differential (Right Side) (Awd)	1	91-Up	92274B	N.L.
275D	Ball Bearing, Axle Shaft to Case (Enclosed Sealed Type) (A606)	1	93-Up	62275	4539879
275	Support Bearing, Axle Stabilizer (Teckpak)	1	89-Up	T32275	N.L.
276	Bearing, Transfer Shaft (Rear) (A606)	1	93-95	62276	4539862
278J	Bearing, Output Gear Race	1	89-Up	92278	4504043
279J	Bearing, Output Gear	1	89-Up	92279	4504044
280J	Bearing, Transfer Gear Race	1	89-Up	92280	4504041
281J	Bearing, Transfer Gear	1	89-Up	92281	4504042
274I	Bearing & Race Kit, Driven Transfer Gear to Case	1	89-Up	32274K	4269688
289	Bearing, Differential Housing to Retainer (A606)	2	93-Up	62289	1790541
	SHIMS				
276	Shim Kit, Transfer Shaft (.005”) (10 Per Kit)	1	89-Up	92276AK	92965-Z5
276	Shim Kit, Transfer Shaft (.030”) (10 Per Kit)	1	89-Up	92276BK	92965-30
293	Shim Kit, Differential (.005”) (10 Per Kit)	1	78-Up	92293AK	39539-Z5
	GASKETS & O-RINGS				
300E	Gasket, Bottom Pan (Cork) (A604, 40TE)	1	89-Up	92300	4431997
300E	Gasket, Bottom Pan (Fiber) (A604, 40TE)	1	89-Up	92300F	4431997
300E	Gasket, Bottom Pan (Cork) (A606)	1	93-Up	62300	N.L.
300E	Gasket, Bottom Pan (Fiber) (A606)	1	93-Up	62300F	N.L.
300E	Gasket, Pan (Fiber) (42RLE)	1	03-Up	162300F	N.L.
303D	Gasket, Differential Cover (Cork)	1	89-Up	92303	820255
303D	Gasket, Differential Cover (Fiber)	1	89-Up	92303F	820255
304J	Gasket, Transfer Gear Cover (Cork)	1	89-Up	92304	4377165
304J	Gasket, Transfer Gear Cover (Fiber)	1	89-Up	92304F	4377165
310A	Gasket, Pump (A604, 42RLE)	1	89-Up	92310	4412844
310A	Gasket, Pump (A606)	1	93-Up	62310	4659126
311A	O-Ring, Front Pump	1	89-Up	92311	4659945
328E	Gasket, Solenoid (Used w/ Separator Plate) (A604)	2	89-E99	92328	4799844AB
328E	Gasket, Solenoid (Used w/o Separator Plate) (A604)	1	L99-Up	92328A	4659982
329	Gasket, Low/ Reverse Piston Retainer to Case	1	89-03	92329	4431649
329	Gasket, Low/ Reverse Piston Retainer to Case (Fits 89-Up)	1	89-Up	92329A	N.L.
342E	Seal, 2nd-4th Clutch Feed (Valve Body to Case)	1	89-Up	92342	4412291
348I	O-Ring, Extension Housing	1	89-Up	32348	6500111
349	Seal, Manual Lever Sensor (604 96-98, 606 93-97)	1	93-98	92349	N.L.

A604, A606, 40TE, 41TE, 41TES, 42LE, 42RLE

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	GASKETS & O-RINGS (Cont.)				
349	Seal, Manual Lever Sensor (604 99-Up, 606 98-Up)	1	98-Up	92349A	N.L.
349	Seal, Manual Lever Sensor (Late Case to Early Sensor)	1	98-Up	92349C	5013863AA
371	Seal, Fill Tube (42RLE)	1	89-Up	72371	4810021AB
379E	O-Ring, Filter	1	89-Up	92379	6032780
	TECHNICAL MANUALS				
400H	Tech Manual (A604)	1	89-Up	92400	83-604TM
400H	Tech Manual (A606)	1	93-Up	62400	83-A606TM
400H	Tech Manual, Handbook (A604 1989-91 Updates)	1	89-91	92400H	83-604TM-U1
400H	ATRA Rebuild Procedures (A606, 41TE)	1	93-Up	92400B	PDF-41TE
400H	Code Book, Diagnostic Codes (ATSG)	1	89-Up	92400CB	83-CBTM
400H	Code Book, Diagnostic Codes (ATSG) Spanish	1	89-Up	92400CBS	N.I.
	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS				
410E	Switch, Neutral Safety (External) (A604)	1	1989	12410A	4057750
410E	Switch, Neutral Safety (External) (A604)	1	90-95	92410	4671017
410E	Sensor, Range (PRNDL) (A604)	1	1989	92410A	4439059
410E	Sensor, Range (PRNDL) (A604)	1	90-95	92410B	4671019
410E	Sensor, MLPS / Range and Neutral Safety (Round Pins) (A604)	1	96-E98	92410C	4659559AC
410E	Sensor, MLPS / Range and Neutral Safety (Spades) (A604)	1	L98-Up	92410D	4659676AC
410E	Sensor, MLPS / Range & Neutral Safety (Round Pins) (A606) (Repl 7 & 9 Prong).	1	93-97	62410A	4659492AC
410E	Sensor, MLPS / Range and Neutral Safety (Blade Terminals) (A606, 42RLE)	1	98-Up	62410B	4659677A
415	Switch, Pressure Transducer (41TES, 42RLE)	1	06-Up	92415	05078336AA
420E	Solenoid Pack (A604, 41TES)	1	89-Up	92420B	5015646AC
420E	Solenoid Pack (A604, 41TES) (Reman)	1	89-Up	92420BR	5015646AC
420E	Solenoid Pack, Shift Control & Lock-Up (TCC) (A606)	1	93-Up	62420	4539766
420E	Solenoid Pack, Shift Control & Lock-Up (TCC) (A606) (Reman)	1	93-Up	62420R	4539766
420	Solenoid Pack (42RLE)	1	03-Up	162420	5143151AA
424	Repair Kit, Solenoid Block (If Original Solenoid Body)	1	89-99	92424	4419476
424	Repair Kit, Solenoid Block (A604)	1	00-Up	92424A	N.L.
424	Repair Kit, Solenoid Block (A606)	1	93-Up	62424A	N.L.
424	Repair Kit, Solenoid Block (Brass Contacts w/ Seals) (All)	1	89-Up	92424B	92836-03K
424	Repair Kit, Solenoid (42RLE)	1	03-Up	162424	N.L.
431	Solenoid, EPC (41TES, 42RLE)	1	06-Up	92431	05078335AA
436E	Sensor, Output Speed (VSS) (A604, A606)	1	89-Up	92436	4800879
436E	Sensor, Output Speed (VSS) (42RLE)	1	03-Up	162438	52854001AA
438E	Sensor, Input Speed (TSS) (Exc 42RLE)	1	89-Up	92438	4800878
438E	Sensor, Input Speed (TSS) (42RLE)	1	03-Up	72436	4799061AB
444	Connector, EPC Solenoid (41TES, 42RLE)	1	06-Up	92444	05078341AA
445	Connector, Adapts an Early Round MLPS to a Late Spade MLPS	1	89-Up	92445E	N.L.
445	Repair Kit, Wire Harness (A604)	1	89-Up	92445AK	4419476
445	Repair Kit, Wire Harness (A606) (5 Pin Connector)	1	93-Up	62445AK	N.L.
445	Repair Kit, Wire Harness (42RLE) (10 Pin Connector)	1	03-05	162445BK	05102405AB
445	Repair Kit, Wire Harness (Input & Output Speed Sensor)	1	89-Up	92445CK	4419478
445	Repair Kit, Wire Harness (MLPS/ Range Sensor) (A604)	1	E99-Up	92445BAK	5014473AA
445	Repair Kit, Wire Harness (MLPS/ Range Sensor) (A606)	1	98-Up	92445BBK	5014474AA
	PUMPS				
500A	Pump (25T Inner Gear) (4 Ring Stator) (A604)	1	89-98	92500B	4567869
500A	Pump (6.570" Stator) (A604)	1	99-06	92500C	5019688AA
500A	Pump (5.825" Stator) (A604, 40TES)	1	07-Up	92500E	68020952AA
500A	Pump (25T Inner Gear) (A606)	1	93-98	62500A	4741659
500A	Pump (12 Lobe Inner Gear) (A606)	1	99-Up	62500B	5019691AA
500A	Pump Assembly (12 Lobe Inner Gear) (42RLE)	1	03-Up	162500	5101872AA
510A	Pump Body (w/ Gears) (A604)	1	89-Up	92510	N.L.
530A	Pump Gears (.708") (A604, A606)	1	89-02	92530A	N.L.
530A	Pump Gears (12T Inner, Rotor Type) (A604, A606, 42RLE)	1	99-Up	92530B	N.L.
540A	Valve, Cooler Bypass (Under Pump) (OEM Style)	1	89-Up	92540	4659946
540A	Valve, Cooler Bypass (Cooler Line) (OEM Style)	1	89-Up	92540A	5252836
540A	Valve, Cooler Bypass (Pump) (Modified)	1	89-Up	92761B-6	92836-01K
	DRUMS & CLUTCH HUBS				
554B	Input Clutch Retainer (w/o Bevel) (All)	1	90-Up	92554A	4505623
554B	Drum Kit, Input Clutch Retainer (w/o Bevel)	1	90-Up	92554AK	5016198AA
570C	Clutch Hub, Overdrive & Rev w/ Hollow Shaft (1.140" OD Shaft)	1	89-94	92570	4762712AD
570C	Clutch Hub, Overdrive & Rev w/ Hollow Shaft (1.160" OD Shaft) (All)	1	95-Up	92570A	4659993
570C	Clutch Hub Kit, Overdrive- Updates 1.140" to 1.160" Diameter	1	89-Up	92570K	4762712AD

A604, A606, 40TE, 41TE, 41TES, 42LE, 42RLE

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	DRUMS & CLUTCH HUBS (Cont.)				
571G	Clutch Hub, Underdrive w/ Solid Shaft (All)	1	89-Up	92571	4864936AC
574F	Clutch Hub, Input Clutch (Cast-Iron) (For 4 Ring Stator) (All)	1	90-Up	92574A	4531637
578C	Clutch Hub & Sun Gear, 2nd-4th Clutch (1.140" ID Bushing)	1	89-95	92578	4431622
578C	Clutch Hub & Sun Gear, 2nd-4th Clutch (1.160" ID Bushing) (All)	1	96-Up	92578A	4659618AB
567D	Piston Kit, Low/ Rev (Piston, Tin Housing, Spring, Snap Ring) (All)	1	90-Up	92567A	N.L.
568H	Piston Kit, 2nd-4th Clutch (Piston, Retainer) (All)	1	89-Up	92568	4883078
	PLANETS				
583	Gear Train, Front & Rear (A604) (4 Gear Rear) (1.125" Step)	1	L91-Up	92583A	N.L.
583	Gear Train, Front & Rear (A604) (5 Gear Rear) (1.125" Step)	1	L91-Up	92583B	N.L.
583	Gear Train, Front & Rear (42RLE)	1	03-Up	162583	N.L.
582C	Front (All)	1	89-95	92582	4567539AB
582C	Front (All) (Heat Treated Splines)	1	96-Up	92582A	4567539AB
584C	Front (42RLE & 62TE) (4 Gear) (Retros All A604, A606 & 42TE)	1	03-Up	162582	4800673AA
582C	Planet Kit, Front (All)	1	89-95	92582K	4505597
584C	Rear (A604) (1.000" From Step to End of Shaft) (4 Gear Rear)	1	89-E91	92584	4431638
584C	Rear (A604) (1.125" From Step to End of Shaft) (4 Gear Rear)	1	L91-95	92584A	4897329AA
584C	Rear (A604) (1.125" From Step to End of Shaft) (5 Gear Rear)	1	96-Up	92584B	4897329AA
584C	Rear (A606) w/ Output Shaft (4 Gear)	1	93-95	62584A	4897329AA
584C	Rear (A606) w/ Output Shaft (5 Gear)	1	96-Up	62584B	4883273
584C	Rear (42RLE) (5 Gear)	1	03-Up	162584	5101874AA
570C	Clutch Hub Kit, Front Planet & Hubs (A604)	1	89-Up	92570K	4762712AD
583	Planet Kit, Front & Rear (A606)	1	93-Up	62583A	N.L.
594C	Ring Gear, Rear Planet (All)	1	89-Up	92594	4799794
	SUN GEARS, SHELLS & SUPPORTS				
614C	Sun Gear, Rear Planet (All)	1	89-Up	92614	4377080
	SHAFTS				
670F	Input Shaft (22 Spline)	1	89-Up	92670A	4549223
670F	Input Shaft (24 Spline)	1	89-Up	92670B	N.L.
670F	Input Shaft (40TES Only)	1	07-Up	92670C	N.L.
670F	Input Shaft (A606, 42RLE)	1	93-Up	62670	4626452
677	Shaft, Axle (Goes Through Case) (A606)	1	93-Up	62677	N.L.
678	Output Shaft (2wd) (12.875" Long) (42RLE)	1	03-Up	162678	N.L.
678	Output Shaft (4wd) (7.125" Long) (42RLE)	1	03-Up	162678A	N.L.
	GEARS, OUTPUT & TRANSFER				
710J	Gear Kit, 59T Output & 54T Transfer (A604)	1	89-91	92710K	N.L.
710J	Gear Kit, 55T Output & 58T Transfer (A604)	1	89-91	92710AK	N.L.
710J	Gear Kit, 47T Output & 49T Transfer (A604)	1	92-Up	92710BK	N.L.
710J	Gear Kit, 50T Output & 46T Transfer (A604)	1	92-Up	92710FK	N.L.
713J	Retainer, Transfer Gear Cup Race (Steel Housing) (A604)	1	89-Up	92713	4773735AB
	CHAINS, SPROCKETS & SUPPORTS				
700	Chain (Dual Narrow) (A606)	1	95-Up	62700B	4659190
701	Chain Snubber, Rubber Faced For Double Chains (A606)	1	95-Up	62701C	N.L.
701	Chain Kit, Dual Chain, Snubber & Sprockets (A606)	1	95-Up	62700BK	N.L.
	DIFFERENTIALS				
716I	Differential Housing (A604) (22 Top, 22 Bottom Roller Bearings)	1	89-95	92716	4798858AB
716I	Differential Housing (A604) (22 Top, 19 Bottom Roller Bearings)	1	95-Up	92716A	4659500
716I	Differential Housing (A604) (22 Top, 19 Bottom Roller Bearings) (Enclosed)	1	00-Up	92716A	4659500
716I	Differential Housing (A604) (25 Top, 22 Bottom Roller Bearings) (Awd)	1	91-Up	92716A	4659500
N.I.	Retaining Clip, Differential pin (Narrow Bolt Type)	1	00-Up	92717C	4800013AB
N.I.	Differential Shaft Kit (.660" Diameter) (A604)	1	89-Up	D92717AK-3	N.L.
N.I.	Differential Shaft Kit (.735" Diameter) (A604)	1	89-Up	D92717BK-3	N.L.
N.I.	Retainer Kit, Cross Shaft in Differential (2 Retainers) (A604)	1	89-Up	92717K	4800059AA
N.I.	Clip, Differential Shaft Retainer (A604)	1	89-Up	92717AK	N.L.
730J	Pinion (Transfer Shaft) (15T) (A604)	1	89-Up	92730C	N.L.
730J	Pinion (Transfer Shaft) (17T) (A604)	1	89-Up	92730A	4531978
730J	Ring & Pinion Set (Transfer Shaft) (59T x 17T) (A604)	1	89-Up	92730AK	4531978
730J	Pinion & Pinion Set (Transfer Shaft) (60T x 16T) (A604)	1	89-Up	92730BK	4531976
698I	Baffle, Differential Bearing (A604) (Under Axle Seal In Extension Housing)	1	89-Up	92698A	6501832
698I	Baffle, Differential Bearing (A604) (Under Axle Seal In Differential Retainer)	1	89-Up	32698A	4567493

A604, A606, 40TE, 41TE, 41TES, 42LE, 42RLE

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	VALVE BODIES				
740E	Valve Body (Premium) (A604)	1	89-95	P92740-1	N.L.
740E	Valve Body (Premium) (A604) Round Pin Terminal	1	96-98	P92740-2	N.L.
740E	Valve Body (Premium) (A604) Spade Pin Terminal	1	98-06	P92740-3	N.L.
740E	Valve Body (Premium) (A604, 41TES) VLP Type	1	07-Up	P92740-4	N.L.
740E	Valve Body (Premium) (A606) Round Pin Terminal	1	93-97	P62740-1	N.L.
740E	Valve Body (Premium) (A606) Spade Pin Terminal	1	98-Up	P62740-2	N.L.
740E	Valve Body (Premium) (42RLE) Non VLP (EPC) Design	1	03-Up	P162740-1	N.L.
740E	Valve Body (Premium) (42RLE) VLP (EPC) Design	1	03-Up	P162740-2	N.L.
741H	Sleeve, Pressure Regulator (Sonnax)	1	89-Up	S92741P-2	92835-07
741H	Bushing, Boost Valve (Transgo®)	1	89-Up	A92741T-2	604-BSH
	CASES & HOUSINGS				
758D	Differential Cover, Retainer (A604)	1	89-Up	92758	7377169
759J	Rear Cover, Transfer Gear (2 Dimples) (A604)	1	89-Up	92759A	4657255
760D	Case, 3.3L (A604) (3 Bolt Top Mount, Range Sensor) (Neutral Safety Switch)	1	96-Up	92760CC	4761110
760D	Case, 3.3L (A604) (3 Bolt Top Mount, Range Sensor) (PRNDL Hole Top of VB)	1	98-Up	92760CD	N.L.
760D	Case, 3.3L (A604) (w/ By-Pass Valve Under Pump)	1	89-Up	92760C	N.L.
760D	Case, 3.8L (A604) (3 Bolt Top Mount, Range Sensor) (Neutral Safety Switch)	1	96-Up	92760CC	4761110
760D	Case, 3.8L (A604) (3 Bolt Top Mount, Range Sensor) (PRNDL Hole Top of VB)	1	98-Up	92760CD	N.L.
760D	Case (2.4L) (42RLE)	1	03-Up	162760	N.L.
760D	Case (3.7L) (42RLE)	1	03-Up	162760A	N.L.
540A	Plug, By-Pass	1	89-Up	92761B-6	92836-01K
765E	Pan (A604)	1	89-Up	92765	4431997
765E	Pan (A606)	1	93-Up	62765	4539762
765E	Pan (42RLE)	1	03-Up	162765	52852912AC
770I	Extension Housing (No Speed-O Hole) (A604)	1	93-Up	92770A	4549219
770I	Extension Housing (2wd) (12.125" Long) (42RLE)	1	03-Up	162770	N.L.
770I	Extension Housing (4wd) (7.125" Long) (42RLE)	1	03-Up	162770A	N.L.
	SNAP RINGS				
860G	Snap Ring Kit, Complete Kit	1	89-Up	92860K	4377189
860G	Snap Ring Kit (10 Piece) UD, OD, Low/ Reverse Only	1	89-96	92860AK	4567602
860G	On Top of Underdrive Pressure Plate (.070")	1	89-E90	92860	4377189
860G	On Top of Underdrive Pressure Plate (.076")	1	L90-96	92860A	4567602
860G	On Top of Underdrive Pressure Plate (.091")	1	97-Up	92860B	4659934
861G	Overdrive Clutch Pressure Plate (Bottom)	1	89-Up	92861	4505621
875B	Holds Input Clutch Retainer In	1	89-Up	92875	6501812
876B	Underdrive Clutch Pressure Plate (Bottom)	1	89-96	92876	4412307
877B	Holds Underdrive Spring Retainer In	1	89-Up	92877	6501715
882C	Front Planet to Rear Ring Gear	2	89-Up	92882	4130513
883H	Holds 2nd-4th Clutch Retainer In	1	89-Up	92883	4505591
885H	Low/ Reverse Pressure Plate (Tapered .069")	1	88-97	92885	4412269
885H	Low/ Reverse Pressure Plate (Tapered .076")	1	98-Up	92885A	4799858AA
885H	Low/ Reverse Pressure Plate (Flat .039")	1	88-Up	92885B	4412395
891G	Overdrive Clutch Pressure Plate (Top) (.075")	1	89-Up	92891	4505622
892G	Reverse Clutch Pressure Plate (.061")	1	89-Up	92892	4377195
892G	Reverse Clutch Pressure Plate (.071")	1	89-Up	92892A	4412871
892G	Reverse Clutch Pressure Plate (.081")	1	89-Up	92892B	4412872
892G	Reverse Clutch Pressure Plate (.090")	1	89-Up	92892C	4412873
896	Reverse Accumulator Cover	1	89-Up	92896	6501695
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS				
796J	Nut, Holds on Transfer Gear (Gray) (A604)	1	89-E91	92796-2	6502611
795J	Nut, Output Shaft (Planet) (A606)	1	93-Up	62795	6502476
796J	Nut, Pinion Shaft (A606)	1	93-Up	62796	6502447
483	Cup Plug, Park Pawl (.375")	1	89-Up	54483A	8620318
895	Retaining Clip, Output Shaft (42RLE)	1	89-Up	162895	52852916AA
915	Anchor, Park Pawl (42RLE)	1	03-Up	162915-3	N.L.
936E	Spring, Accumulator (Replaced by 92946B)	1-4	89-95	92936	4471880
936E	Spring, Accumulator (Case / VB) Inner / Outer Update	1-4	89-Up	92946B	4567575
937E	Piston, Accumulator (Case / VB) Aluminum	1-4	89-Up	92937	4446620
937E	Piston, Accumulator (Case / VB) Aluminum w/ Double O-Rings	1-4	89-Up	92947	N.L.
937E	Piston, Accumulator (Case / VB) Kit w/ Sleeve	1-4	89-Up	92937BK	92834-03K
937E	Piston, Accumulator (Case / VB) Kit w/ Sleeve & Springs	1-4	89-Up	92937CK	92834-05K
949E	Cover, Accumulator Low/ Reverse (Bonded) (Retros 89-Up) (All)	1	89-Up	92949A	4431617AB
957D	Retainer, Low/ Reverse Clutch Piston	1	89-03	92957	4431648
957D	Retainer, Low/ Reverse Clutch Piston (w/ Bleed Orifice)	1	04-Up	92957A	4800255AA

A604, A606, 40TE, 41TE, 41TES, 42LE, 42RLE

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS (Cont.)				
957D	Retainer, Low/ Reverse Clutch Piston Oil Feed Seal	1	89-Up	92344K	92106-01K
960B	Retainer, Underdrive Piston (Bonded) (All)	1	89-Up	92960	4431612
961B	Piston, Overdrive/Reverse (4 Lugs) (All)	1	90-Up	92961A	5017518AA
962H	Piston, 2-4 Clutch (Bonded) (40TE)	1	04-Up	92962A	4800234AA
962H	Piston, 2-4 Clutch (Bonded) (Exc 40TE)	1	04-Up	92962B	4800257AA
967D	Piston, Low/ Reverse Clutch	1	89-03	92967	5102529AD
967D	Piston, Low/ Reverse Clutch (Bonded) 40TE	1	04-Up	92967A	4800235AA
967D	Piston, Low/ Reverse Clutch (Bonded) 41TE	1	04-Up	132967B	4800256AA
967D	Piston, Low/ Reverse (Bonded) (42RLE)	1	03-Up	162967	4800261AA
971F	Spring, Overdrive & Reverse Return	1	89-Up	92971	4412202
977D	Spring, Low/ Reverse Return (Aluminum Piston Design)	1	89-05	92977	N.L.
977D	Spring, Low/ Reverse Return (Bonded Piston Design)	1	04-Up	92977B	N.L.
978H	Spring, 2nd/4th Clutch Return	1	89-Up	92978	4412248
980B	Piston, Underdrive Housing (.500" Tall) (exc 40TE) (Bonded Retainer 92960)	1	89-Up	92980	4431610
980B	Piston, Underdrive Housing (.750" Tall) (40TE) (Bonded Retainer 92960)	1	03-Up	92980A	4800231AA
996	Fitting, Cooler Line 1/4" Pipe, 5/16" Line (Push In) (A604, 41TES)	1	08-Up	92996	4800267AA
	TOOLS				
N.I.	Bearing Cup and Cone Remover/Installer Kit	1	89-Up	T-1453	N.L.
N.I.	Bushing Driver Handle, Non Threaded For Use with T-3206 (A606)	1	93-Up	T-3208	N.L.
N.I.	Case Conversion Mount & Crankshaft Hole Adapter (A604)	1	89-Up	T-6150AB	N.L.
N.I.	Case Conversion Plugs (P-N / PRNDL) (A604)	1	89-Up	T-6150P	N.L.
N.I.	Case Conversion Tool (Early Case to a Late Case) (A604)	1	89-Up	T-6150	N.L.
N.I.	Collet, Removes Output Shaft Bearing Cone From Rear Carrier (A606)	1	93-Up	T-3211	N.L.
N.I.	Dipstick Fluid Measuring Tool (42RLE)	1	06-Up	T-9336A	N.L.
N.I.	Dipstick Fluid Measuring Tool, Used to Check Proper Fluid Level (A604, 42RLE)	1	89-Up	T-9336A	N.L.
N.I.	Gear Holder, Output & Transfer Shaft	1	89-Up	T-3232	N.L.
N.I.	Holding Fixture, Output & Transfer Gear	1	89-Up	T-1446	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Protector, Input Clutch, Outer Lip Seal (A604)	1	89-Up	T-1430	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Remover, Front Bearing Cup & Transfer Shaft (A604)	1	89-Up	T-1433	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Remover, Fwd Carrier Bearing (A604)	1	89-Up	T-604-306	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Remover, Main Transfer Shaft Sprocket (A606)	1	93-Up	T-3213	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Remover, Transfer Shaft Bearing Snap Ring (A604)	1	89-Up	T-1435	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Remover, Transfer Shaft Bearing Snap Ring (A604)	1	89-Up	T-1435-A	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Bearing & Seal Use On Rear Wheel " Blue" Hub Seal (A604)	1	89-Up	T-1452	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Differential Inner & Outer Adjuster Seal (A606)	1	93-Up	T-3214	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Differential Side Carrier Brg For 8 1/4" Rear Axles Use T-3208 (A606)	1	93-Up	T-3230	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Front Pump Seal	1	89-Up	T-3229	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Stub Shaft Bearing Also Used To As Holding Fixture for Output Shaft Rear Bearing Cone (A606)	1	93-Up	T-3226	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Transfer Shaft Bearing Cone (A604)	1	89-Up	T-1439	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Transfer Shaft Front Bearing Cup (A606)	1	93-Up	T-3205	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Transfer Shaft Rear & Baffle Brg Cup For Use with Arbor Press (A606)	1	93-Up	T-3215	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Underdrive Spring Retainer Seal (A604)	1	89-Up	T-1438	N.L.
N.I.	Low/ Reverse Piston Installer	1	89-Up	T-9003	N.L.
N.I.	Protector, Transfer Shaft Oil Seal (A606)	1	93-Up	T-3218	N.L.
N.I.	Remover, Bearing Cone Set Can Use with T-1447	1	89-Up	T-1432	N.L.
N.I.	Remover, Differential Bearing Fwd Use w/ T-1432 (94-Up 41TE Diff. Bearings)	1	89-Up	T-1447	N.L.
N.I.	Remover, Long Stub Shaft (A606)	1	93-Up	T-3223	N.L.
N.I.	Remover, Output Shaft From Planet (A604)	1	89-Up	T-8200	N.L.
N.I.	Remover, Output Shaft Front Bearing Cup (A606)	1	93-Up	T-3220	N.L.
N.I.	Remover, Output Shaft Rear Bearing Cup (A606)	1	93-Up	T-3221	N.L.
N.I.	Remover, Transfer Shaft & Differential Bearing Cup (A604)	1	89-Up	T-1451	N.L.
N.I.	Remover, Transfer Shaft Front Bearing Cup (A606)	1	93-Up	T-3206	N.L.
N.I.	Remover, Transfer Shaft Seal (A606)	1	93-Up	T-3209	N.L.
N.I.	Spring Compressor Kit, O/D & Rev Reaction Plate Incl T-1431, T-1443 & Bolt)	1	89-Up	T-1420-K	N.L.
N.I.	Spring Compressor, 2-4 Piston Center Bolt Used with T-1431 & T-1443	1	89-Up	T-1437	N.L.
N.I.	Spring Compressor, O/D & Rev Reaction Plate Use w/ T-1443 & T-1437	1	89-Up	T-1431	N.L.
N.I.	Spring Compressor, O.D. & Rev Removes Retaining Ring Use w/ T-1431 & Bolt	1	89-Up	T-1443	N.L.
N.I.	Staking Tool, Output Shaft Retaining Nut (A606) On LH Vehicles (A606)	1	93-Up	T-3222	N.L.
N.I.	Valve Body Air Test Plate (A604)	1	89-Up	T-1442	N.L.
N.I.	Valve Body Air Test Plate (A606)	1	93-Up	T-3217	N.L.
N.I.	Wrench, Differential Bearing Preload	1	89-Up	T-3201	N.L.
N.I.	Wrench, Differential Turning Fork (A606)	1	93-Up	T-3200	N.L.
N.I.	Wrench, Main Transfer Shaft Retaining Nut (A606)	1	93-Up	T-3204	N.L.
N.I.	Wrench, Splined Socket For Transfer Shaft	1	89-Up	T-3202	N.L.

A604, A606, 40TE, 41TE, 41TES, 42LE, 42RLE

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
VOL.	SONNAX PRODUCTS	PAGE	ILL.	PART NO.	SONNAX NO.
Vol 9	Accumulator Sleeve & Piston Kit (Firmer Shift Than OEM) (All)	N.I.	6	92937BK	92834-03K
Vol 9	Accumulator Sleeve & Piston Kit (Restores OEM Shift Quality) (All)	N.I.	7	92937CK	92834-05K
Vol 9	Bushing, Overdrive Clutch Hub (.937" ID) (5 Per Bag) (41TE, 42LE)	N.I.	N.I.	S92052G	92004-LOS
Vol 9	Bushing, Overdrive Clutch Hub (.941" ID) (5 Per Bag) (All)	N.I.	N.I.	S92052EA	92004-L
Vol 9	Bushing, Overdrive Clutch Hub (.959" ID) (5 Per Bag) (41TE, 42LE)	N.I.	N.I.	S92052E	92004-SP
Vol 9	Bushing, Pump (Upgraded) (5 Per Bag) (All)	N.I.	N.I.	S12034	12502-01
Vol 9	Bypass Plug (w/ Internal Bypass Valve) (1994-97) (2 per bag) (41TE)	N.I.	N.I.	S92761B-6	92836-01K
Vol 9	Clutch Channel Insert Kit (41TE, 42LE)	N.I.	N.I.	S92114PK	92834-02K
Vol 9	Converter Regulator Valve Kit (All)	N.I.	2	S92741PK	92835-03K
Vol 9	Dipstick Tube Shield (Early Tubes Extending Only 1.125" Into Case) (41TE)	N.I.	N.I.	S92494-2	92834-07
Vol 9	Input Clutch Hub Bushing (All) (T-92003-TL Recommended)	N.I.	N.I.	S92050	92003-01K
Vol 9	Low/ Reverse Piston Retainer Oil Feed Seal Kit (All)	N.I.	N.I.	S92344K	92106-01K
Vol 9	Pressure Regulator Sleeve (All)	N.I.	4	S92741P-2	92835-07
Vol 9	Pressure Reg Valve O.S. Non VLP (req T-F-92835-TL24, VB-FIX) (41TE, 42RLE)	N.I.	5	S92741P-1	92835-24
Vol 9	Pressure Reg Valve O.S. w/ VLP (req T-F-92835-TL29, VB-FIX) (41TES, 42RLE)	N.I.	5	S92741PA-1	92835-29
Vol 9	Shim, Differential Brg (For 2.48" Brg) (.005" Thick) (10 Per Bag) (41TE, 42LE)	N.I.	N.I.	S92293AK	39539-Z5
Vol 9	Shim, Differential Brg (For 2.88" Brg) (.005" Thick) (10 Per Bag) (41TE, 42LE)	N.I.	N.I.	S92293BK	39540-Z5
Vol 9	Shim, Output & Transfer Shaft (.005" Thick) (10 per bag) (41TE)	N.I.	N.I.	S92276AK	92965-Z5
Vol 9	Shim, Output & Transfer Shaft (.030" Thick) (10 per bag) (41TE)	N.I.	N.I.	S92276BK	92965-30
Vol 9	Shim, Output & Transfer Shaft (.045" Thick) (10 per bag) (41TE)	N.I.	N.I.	S92276DK	92965-45
Vol 9	Solenoid Brass Contacts (For 3 Solenoid Packs) (9 Per Bag) (41TE, 42LE)	N.I.	N.I.	S92836-03	92836-03
Vol 9	Solenoid Diaphragms (For 3 Solenoid Packs) (9 Per Bag) (41TE, 42LE)	N.I.	N.I.	S92376D	92836-02
Vol 9	Solenoid Pack Repair Kit (3 Diaphragms & 3 Contacts) (41TE, 42LE)	N.I.	N.I.	92424B	92836-03K
Vol 9	Solenoid Switch Valve O.S. (All) (req T-F-92835-TL & T-VB-FIX)	N.I.	3	S92741H-1	92835-21
Vol 9	Solenoid Switch Valve Kit O.S. 41TE (req T-F-92835-TL31 & T-VB-FIX)	N.I.	3	S92741HA-1K	92835-31K
Vol 9	Solenoid Switch Valve Plug Kit (Non-VLP Units) (All)	N.I.	1	S92741-2K	92835-02K
Vol 9	Solenoid Switch Valve Plug Kit O.S. (Non-VLP Units) (All) (req T-92835-RM)	N.I.	1	S92741-2AK	92835-18K
Vol 9	Solenoid Switch Valve Plug Kit O.S. (VLP Units) (req T-92835-RM22)	N.I.	1	S92741H	92835-22K
Vol 9	Sure Cure Kit (41TE, 42LE) (T-92003-TL Recommended)	N.I.	N.I.	S92174	SC-41TE

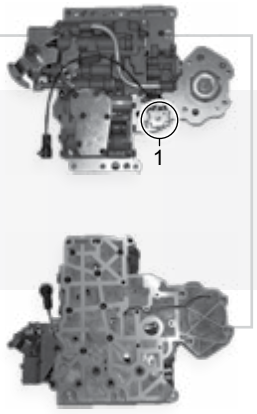
Notes

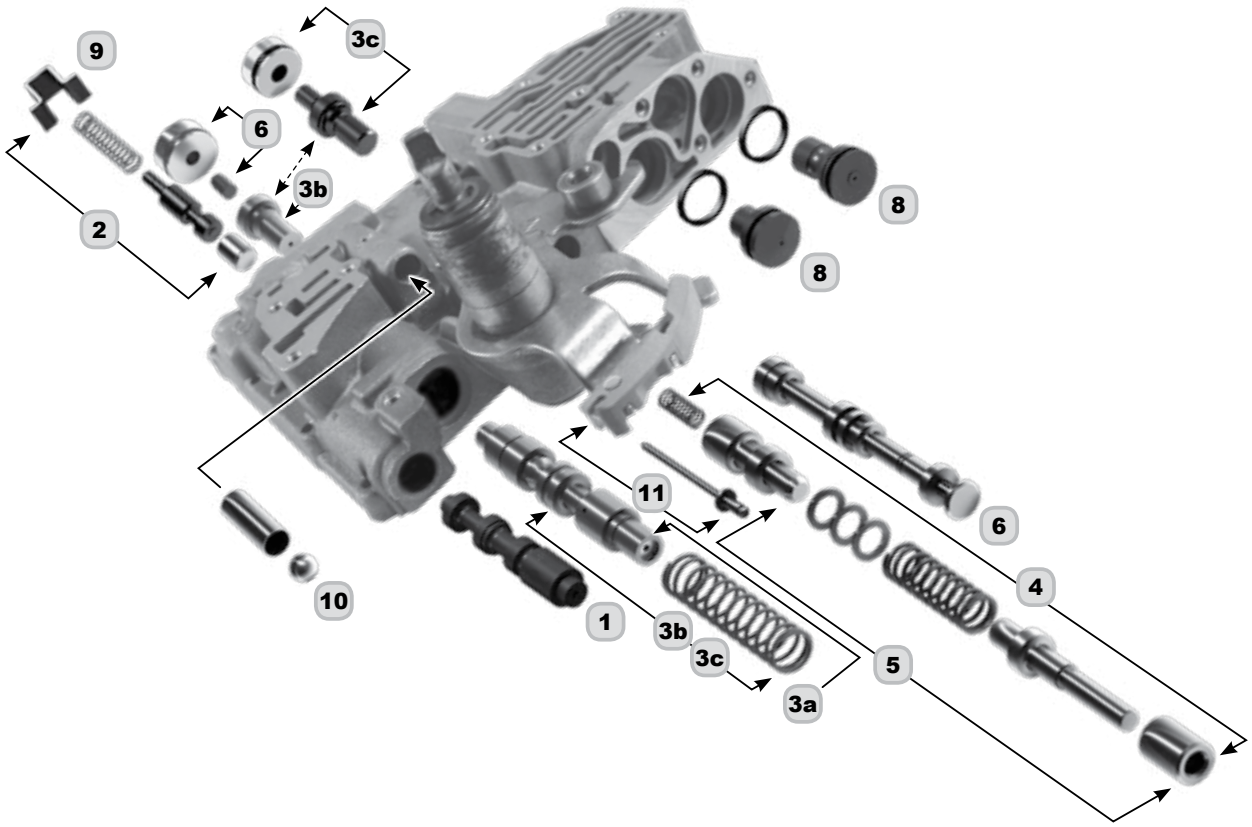
A727 (TF8)

VALVE BODY

GUIDE

	Part	Year	Trans.	
A	P22740-10	87-Up	T8	w/lockup,w/1 wire solenoid (1), piloted input shaft
	P22740-11	94-Up	T8	w/lockup,w/2 wire solenoid (1), piloted input shaft
	P22740-8	78-Up	T8	w/non lockup
	P22740-9	78-Up	T8	w/lockup, w/o solenoid, piloted input shaft





©2014 Sonnax Industries, Inc. Artwork used by permission.

A727 (TF8)


22300


12010A


12010C


12010J

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
DELUXE KITS (SUPER KITS)					
008	A727 (Cork)	1	62-70	22008	N.L.
008	A727 (Fiber)	1	62-70	22008F	N.L.
008	A727 (Cork)	1	71-Up	22008C	N.L.
008	A727 (Fiber)	1	71-Up	22008CF	N.L.
008	A727 (High Performance)	1	71-Up	22008CFHP	N.L.
COMPLIANCE KITS (CALIFORNIA KITS)					
007	A727 (Cork)	1	62-70	22007	N.L.
007	A727 (Fiber)	1	62-70	22007F	N.L.
007	A727 (Cork)	1	71-Up	22007C	N.L.
007	A727 (Fiber)	1	71-Up	22007CF	N.L.
MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)					
006	A727 (Cork)	1	62-70	22006	N.L.
006	A727 (Fiber)	1	62-70	22006F	N.L.
006	A727 (Cork)	1	71-Up	22006C	N.L.
006	A727 (Fiber)	1	71-Up	22006CF	N.L.
LESS STEEL KITS					
004	A727 (Cork)	1	62-70	22004	N.L.
004	A727 (Fiber)	1	62-70	22004F	N.L.
004	A727 (Cork)	1	71-Up	22004C	N.L.
004	A727 (Fiber)	1	71-Up	22004CF	N.L.
OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)					
002	A727 (Cork)	1	62-70	22002	N.L.
002	A727 (Fiber)	1	62-70	22002F	N.L.
002	A727 (Cork)	1	71-Up	22002C	N.L.
002	A727 (Fiber)	1	71-Up	22002CF	N.L.
FILTER KITS					
011	Filter Kit, Dacron (Cork)	1	66-97	12011G	N.L.
011	Filter Kit, Dacron (Fiber)	1	66-97	12011GF	N.L.
FILTERS					
010D	Small Dacron (2 Hole)	1	62-65	12010A	3621456
010D	Small Brass (2 Hole)	1	62-65	12010B	3410253
010D	Large Dacron	1	66-Up	12010C	3515996
010D	Large Brass	1	66-Up	12010D	3515996
014C	Screen, Governor	1	62-Up	12014	3743519
018C	Screen, Valve Body Feed	1	62-Up	12018	3878313
BANDS					
022A	Kickdown Flex	1	62-Up	22022A	3681105
022A	Kickdown Flex (Kevlar)	1	62-Up	22022AK	3681105
022A	Kickdown Flex (High Performance)	1	62-Up	22022C	N.L.
022A	Kickdown Rigid	1	62-Up	22022B	2124342
024F	Reverse (6.00” ID) (12 Roller Sprag)	1	62-89	22024	1942133
024F	Reverse (6.00” ID) (12 Roller Sprag)	1	90-E91	22024A	4505091
024F	Reverse (6.25” ID) (14 Roller Sprag)	1	L91-Up	22024B	4471476AB

A727 (TF8)

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	BUSHINGS				
030	Bushing Kit	1	62-70	22030	N.L.
030	Bushing Kit	1	71-E92	22030B	N.L.
030	Bushing Kit	1	L92-Up	22030BA	N.L.
034A	Pump (Babbitt)	1	62-Up	22034	2466324
034A	Pump (Bronze)	1	62-Up	22034A	2466324
034A	Pump (w/ Ball Indented Oil Packets)	1	62-Up	22034B	4531163
037A	Stator (Rear)	1	62-66	22037	2205240
037A	Stator (Rear) (1.125" ID)	1	67-95	22037B	2801348
037A	Stator (Rear) (1.250" ID)	1	96-Up	22037C	4617416
046A	Direct Drum (Narrow)	1	62-70	22046	2205241
046A	Direct Drum (w/ Oil Groove) (Replaces Non Groove)	1	71-Up	22046C	4058647
047E	Input Shaft (.635" ID) (Used Only In Shafts w/ Big Pilot)	1	62-Up	22047	3681709
052F	Sun Gear (.500" Wide) (Front & Rear)	1	62-Up	22052	1736520
052F	Sun Gear (.750" Wide) (Rear)	1	62-Up	22052A	2464381
066J	Extension Housing	1	62-Up	36066	B5AZ-7A034A
069	Case Shift Lever Bore (req T-56361-TL)	1	62-Up	22069	22179-02
	METAL CLAD SEALS				
070A	Front Pump	1	62-Up	22070	4531225
072C	Manual Shaft (.250" Thick)	1	62-Up	22072	4505098
072C	Manual Shaft (.375" Thick)	1	62-Up	22072A	4505098
072C	Manual Shaft Seal Saver	1	62-Up	22072SS	N.L.
074J	Rear (w/o Boot)	1	65-Up	36074	D5AZ-7052A
074J	Rear (w/ Boot)	1	65-Up	36074B	C1DP-7052A
074J	Rear w/ Bolt on Yoke (2.450" OD)	1	62-92	22074A	2205080
074J	Rear w/ Bolt on Yoke (2.750" OD)	1	93-Up	22074AA	4412507
074J	Transfer Case Adapter (4wd)	1	90-Up	12074J	4269956AB
	FRICTION PLATES				
106E	Direct (.095")	2-4	62-Up	22106	2801167
106E	Direct (.095") (Hi-Energy)	2-4	62-Up	22106A	4617202
106E	Direct (.061") (High Performance) (Red)	2-4	62-Up	A22108HP	N.L.
106E	Direct (.064") (High Performance) (Blue)	2-4	62-Up	R22108HP	N.L.
106E	Direct (.095") (High Performance) (Red)	2-4	62-Up	A22106HP	N.L.
108B	Forward (62T) (Tan Replaces Early Green)	4	62-Up	22108	2801992
108B	Forward (62T) (High Performance) (Blue)	4	62-Up	R22108HP	N.L.
108B	Forward (62T) (High Performance) (Red)	4	62-Up	A22108HP	N.L.
	STEEL PLATES				
126E	Direct (.070")	3	62-Up	22126	52118812AA
126E	Direct (.070") (Kolene)	3	62-Up	22126K	28701K
126E	Direct (.085") (Oversized)	AR	62-Up	22126X	2124826AB
126E	Direct (.085") (Oversized) (Kolene)	AR	62-Up	22126XK	2124826AB
128B	Forward (.070")	4	62-Up	22126	52118812AA
128B	Forward (.070") (Kolene)	4	62-Up	22126K	28701K
128B	Forward (.085") (Oversized)	AR	62-Up	22126X	2124826AB
128B	Forward (.085") (Oversized) (Kolene)	AR	62-Up	22126XK	2124826AB
	PRESSURE PLATES				
146E	Direct (Top)	1	62-Up	22146	4617567
146E	Forward (Top)	1	62-Up	22146	4617567
149B	Forward (Bottom) (Beveled)	1	62-Up	22149	2466803
	VALVE BODY RECALIBRATION KITS				
165	Shift Kit®, NoYoYo® System Correction Kit, w/ Manual Valve (Transgo®)	1	65-Up	T22165	SK® TFSC
165	Valve Body Kit, (Exc Electronic) (Superior)	1	62-94	S22165	KTF-TC
165	Valve Body Kit, (Exc Electronic) (Fairbanks by Superior)	1	65-Up	S22169	TF-1
165	Reprogramming Kit™, HD & Hi-Perf w/ Manual Valve (Transgo®)	1	65-Up	T22169	TF-1
165	Reprogramming Kit™, Race: Back to Low at Any Speed (Transgo®)	1	65-Up	T22171	TF-2
165	Reprogramming Kit™, Manual Shift Only, Instant Full Race (Transgo®)	1	65-Up	T22173	TF-3
	SEALING RINGS				
175D	Ring Kit, Complete	1	62-70	22175	N.L.
175D	Ring Kit, Complete	1	71-Up	22175C	N.L.

A727 (TF8)

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	THRUST WASHERS				
200	Washer Kit	1	67-89	22200A	N.L.
200	Washer Kit	1	90-Up	22200B	N.L.
N.I.	Shim Kit, End Play (Includes 3 Each of .015" & .025" Shims)	1	62-Up	22232AK	N.L.
211A	Between Stator & Direct Drum (.043")	1	62-Up	22211	2204621
211A	Between Stator & Direct Drum (.061")	1	62-Up	22211A	2204622
211A	Between Stator & Direct Drum (.084")	1	62-Up	22211B	2204623
211A	Between Stator & Direct Drum (.102")	1	62-Up	22211C	2400284
232B	Output Shaft to Forward Drum (No Tab)	1	62-77	22232	2400843
232B	Output Shaft to Forward Drum (3 Tab)	1	78-89	22232A	3681688
233B	Output Shaft 3 Tab .052" (Gray)	1	90-Up	12233D	4505185
233B	Output Shaft 3 Tab .068" (Red)	1	90-Up	12233DA	4505186
233B	Output Shaft 3 Tab .083" (Green)	1	90-Up	12233DB	4505187
238BF	3 Gear Planet (3 Tab)	2-4	60-Up	22238	1942081
238BF	4 Gear Planet (4 Tab) (2.25" ID)	2-4	94-Up	22238B	4617888
238BF	4 Gear Planet (4 Tab) (2.50" ID)	2-4	62-Up	22238A	2801060
238BF	5 Gear Planet (5 Tab)	2-4	62-Up	22238D	4539129
238F	Shell to Rear Planet (6 Tab)	1	96-03	22238E	4618000
252F	Rear Planet to Rear Ring Gear	1	62-Up	22252	2400580
	BEARINGS & RACES				
232B	Race, Output Shaft	1	62-Up	12232A	4505188
257	Bearing, Case Repair	1	62-Up	22257	22556-BRG
272I	Bearing, Output Shaft (1.375" ID)	1	62-Up	22272A	2466224
272I	Bearing, Output Shaft (w/ Bolt-On Yoke)	1	62-Up	22272B	1672194
	SHIMS				
232B	Race, Output Shaft to Forward Drum	1	90-Up	12232A	4505188
233B	Race, Output Shaft to Washer (For 22232A)	1	78-89	22233	4329806
239	Shim, Under Washer #238 to Reduce End Play (10 Per Kit)	1	62-Up	22239A	22700-Z
	GASKETS & O-RINGS				
300D	Gasket, Pan (Cork)	1	62-Up	22300	2464324
300D	Gasket, Pan (Fiber)	1	62-Up	22300F	2464324
305J	Gasket, Extension Housing to Case	1	66-Up	22305AB	2466954
305J	Gasket, Output Shaft Bearing Cover	1	66-Up	12305J	2801398
309A	Gasket, Pump Bolt Washers	6	66-Up	44309	MD707653
310A	Gasket, Pump	1	62-Up	22310	4028377
311A	O-Ring, Front Pump	1	62-Up	22311	1942021
349C	Seal, Throttle Lever Shaft	1	62-Up	12349	2466548
368J	O-Ring, Speed-O Housing (Red)	1	62-Up	12368	6031370
377C	Gasket/Washer, Neutral Safety Switch	1	62-Up	12377A	2408143
384D	O-Ring, Reverse Band Lever Shaft	1	90-Up	44380	1672358
N.I.	External Seal Kit	1	66-Up	22390	N.L.
	TECHNICAL MANUALS				
400D	Tech Manual	1	62-Up	12400	83-727904TM
	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS				
410C	Neutral Safety Switch (3 Prong Long)	1	68-77	12410	2932820
410C	Neutral Safety Switch (3 Prong Short)	1	78-97	12410A	4057750
425	Solenoid, Lock-Up (TCC) (1 Wire)	1	87-96	12425	4348945
425	Solenoid, Lock-Up (TCC) (2 Wire)	1	97-Up	12425A	52118595
	PUMPS				
500A	Pump, Non Lock-Up	1	67-70	22500	N.L.
500A	Pump, Non Lock-Up (1 Check Ball Stator)	1	71-77	22500A	N.L.
500A	Pump, Non Lock-Up (2 Check Ball Stator) (1.125" ID Rear Stator Bushing)	1	78-Up	22500B	4728912
500A	Pump, Non Lock-Up (1.250" ID Rear Stator Bushing)	1	94-02	22500BA	R4796469AD
500A	Pump, Lock-Up 3 Check Balls (14T/15T)	1	78-93	22500C	R472862AB
510A	Pump Body & Gears (w/ 15T Outer Gear)	1	71-Up	22510A	N.L.
510A	Pump Body & Gears (w/ 11T Outer Gear)	1	94-Up	22510C	N.L.
520A	Stator, Non Lock-Up 2 Check Balls (1.125" ID Rear Stator Bushing)	1	78-Up	22520B	4058929
520A	Stator, Lock-Up 3 Check Balls (1.125" ID Rear Stator Bushing)	1	78-Up	22520C	4028273
530A	Pump Gears (14T/15T)	1	62-Up	22530	N.L.
530A	Pump Gears (11T/12T)	1	90-Up	22530C	N.L.
530A	Pump Gears (11T/12T) (Oversized)	1	90-Up	22530CA	N.L.

A727 (TF8)

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	DRUMS & CLUTCH HUBS				
554B	Forward (Rear Clutch Retainer)	1	62-Up	22554	N.L.
555A	Direct (Front Clutch) 3 Clutch	1	71-Up	22555A	4058437
555A	Direct (Front Clutch) 4 Clutch	1	62-70	22555	N.L.
555A	Direct (Front Clutch) 4 Clutch	1	71-Up	22555B	4058648
555A	Direct (Front Clutch) 5 Clutch (Retros 71-Up if used w/ 22575C)	1	71-Up	22555C	52854151AA
555A	Direct Drum Kit (Billet Carbon Steel)	1	71-Up	22555HPK	N.L.
555A	Direct Drum Kit (Steel Sleeved Aluminum Drum)	1	71-Up	22555AHPK	N.L.
556F	Reverse (HD) (Slide on Race, 12 Roller) (No Washer Under Snap Ring)	1	62-87	A22556HD	4446112
	Billet Aluminum, Needle Roller (800HP Drag Racing Apps)				
556F	Reverse (Slide on Race, 12 Roller) (No Washer Under Snap Ring)	1	62-87	22556	4446112
556F	Reverse (Slide on Race, 12 Roller) (Washer Under Snap Ring)	1	88-91	22556A	4505095
556F	Reverse, 14 Roller (Press on Race) 6.250” OD Band Surface	1	90-Up	22556AB	4531242
565E	Piston Kit, Direct (4 Clutch)	1	71-Up	22565	N.L.
575E	Clutch Hub, Direct	1	67-77	22575	N.L.
575E	Clutch Hub, Direct	1	78-88	22575A	N.L.
575E	Clutch Hub Kit, Direct (Non Lock-Up)	1	78-90	22575BK	N.L.
575E	Clutch Hub Kit, Direct (Non Lock-Up)	1	94-02	22575BBK	N.L.
575E	Clutch Hub Kit, Direct (Lock-Up)	1	94-02	22575AK	N.L.
	PLANETS				
582B	Front (3 Gear)	1	65-75	22582	N.L.
582B	Front (3 Gear)	1	76-93	22582A	4028110
582B	Front (4 Gear)	1	62-75	22582B	N.L.
584F	Rear (3 Gear)	1	65-Up	22584	2466539
584F	Rear (4 Gear)	1	65-Up	22584A	2801061
584F	Rear (6 Gear) (Aluminum) (Retros 3 & 4 Gear)	1	65-03	22584AA	52854140AA
592F	Ring Gear, Front Planet (58T)	1	65-02	22592	2892656
594F	Ring Gear, Rear Planet	1	65-02	22594	2538185
	SUN GEARS, SHELLS & SUPPORTS				
612F	Sun Gear, Front/ Rear Planet	1	65-02	22612	2801311
622F	Shell, Driving (Uses 3 Tab Washer)	1	65-Up	22622	N.L.
622F	Shell, Driving (Uses 6 Tab Washer)	1	94-Up	22622A	N.L.
622F	Sun Gear & Shell (Uses 3 Tab Washer)	1	65-Up	22622K	N.L.
622F	Sun Gear & Shell (Uses 6 Tab Washer)	1	94-Up	22622AK	N.L.
634C	Support, Output Shaft (4 Bolt)	1	62-Up	22634	2466882
634C	Support, Output Shaft (6 Bolt)	1	89-Up	22634A	52118245
	ONE WAY CLUTCHES				
654C	Rear Spring & Roller Kits, Rear (12 Roller)	1	62-87	22654	2808673
654C	Rear Spring & Roller Kits, Rear (14 Roller)	1	88-Up	22654A	4617199
664C	Inner Race, Sprag (12 Roller) Slide On	1	62-87	22664	N.L.
665C	Outer Race, Cam (12 Roller)	1	62-87	22665	1942095
665C	Outer Race Kit, Bolt-In Cam (4 Bolt)	1	66-E90	22665K	1942095
665C	Outer Race Kit, Bolt-In Cam (6 Bolt) (req T-518-ERT or T-518-PRT)	1	L90-Up	22665AK	N.L.
	VALVE BODIES				
740D	Valve Body (Premium) Non Lock-Up	1	78-Up	P22740-8	N.L.
740D	Valve Body (Premium) Lock-Up (No Solenoid)	1	78-Up	P22740-9	N.L.
740D	Valve Body (Premium) Lock-Up (1 Wire Solenoid)	1	87-Up	P22740-10	N.L.
740D	Valve Body (Premium) Lock-Up (2 Wire Solenoid)	1	94-Up	P22740-11	N.L.
	VALVE BODY COMPONENTS				
741D	Detent Ball Bore Repair (Transgo®) (No Reamers Required)	1	62-Up	T12749	TF-DETENT
741D	Valve, Pressure Regulator (Modified)	1	62-77	22741PB	22771A-10K
741D	Valve, Pressure Regulator	1	78-Up	22741P	22771A-02K
741D	Valve, Pressure Regulator (O.S.) (req T-F-22771A-TL7 & T-VB-FIX)	1	88-Up	22741PAK	22771A-07K
741D	Valve Kit, Pressure Regulator Sleeve & .200” Plug	1	78-Up	22741FK	22229-01K
741D	Valve Kit, Pressure Regulator Sleeve & .264” Plug	1	78-Up	22741FAK	22229-04K
741D	Valve Kit, Throttle	1	78-Up	22741NK	22771-01K
741D	Valve Kit, Throttle (O.S.) (req T-F-22771-TL, T-VB-FIX) (repl 22741NAK)	1	78-Up	22741NCK	22771-04K
741D	Valve Kit, Throttle (No Special Tools) (Transgo®) (Fixes 3 VB’s)	1	88-Up	T22741NBK	TF-TV
741D	Valve Kit, Throttle (w/ Plunger) (No Stick Steel Replaces Alum) (Superior)	1	88-Up	A22741NBK	K074
741D	Valve, Manual w/ TCC	1	78-Up	22741M	22771-09

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	CASES & HOUSINGS				
765D	Pan (Shallow Pan)	1	62-Up	22765	N.L.
765D	Pan (3.15” Deep)	1	62-Up	22765B	4428462
765D	Pan (1.5 Quarts Extra)	1	62-Up	22765CA	N.L.
853B	Cushion Spacer, Rear Clutch Spring Spacer (Plastic)	1	62-Up	22853	3515077
	SNAP RINGS				
878B	Forward & Direct Clutch (.062”)	1	62-Up	22878	1942063
878B	Forward & Direct Clutch (.074”)	1	62-Up	22878A	1942064
878B	Forward & Direct Clutch (.088”)	1	62-Up	22878B	1942065
878B	Forward & Direct Clutch (.106”)	1	62-Up	22878C	2766811
890F	Holds Reverse Drum to Output Shaft Support	1	62-Up	22890	6033591
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS				
905D	Servo Assembly, Kickdown	1	62-Up	22905	N.L.
905D	Piston, Super Servo	1	62-Up	A22905H	K080
905D	Piston, Super Hold Servo (Sonnax)	1	62-Up	S22905H	22301B-01K
905D	Piston, Sealing Ring Kit for Super Hold Servo (Sonnax)	1	62-Up	S22905HRK	22301B-SKK
905D	Piston Kit, HD 2nd & Accum (Billet Pistons, Quick Ratio Band Lever)	1	62-Up	A22905HDK	N.L.
909D	Cover, Front Servo w/ O-Ring	1	90-Up	22909C	22827-01
910D	Servo Assembly, Reverse Servo (2.812” OD)	1	67-Up	22910	N.L.
914D	Pin, Reverse Servo Piston	1	62-Up	12913	22912-01K
915	Strut, Band Anchor (Power Wedge)	1	62-Up	22915-3	N.L.
916D	Strut, Front Band Assembly (Apply Side)	1	62-Up	22916	N.L.
916D	Strut, Front Band (Apply Side) (Reinforced)	1	62-Up	22916-2	22825-01
917D	Rear Band Strut Assembly (w/ Solid Type Band)	1	62-Up	22917	N.L.
917D	Band Strut, Oversized (.100 Longer) (For Resurfaced Drums)	1	62-Up	22917B	22900-10
917D	Band Strut, Oversized (.150” Longer) (For Resurfaced Drums)	1	62-Up	22917BA	22900-15
925D	Accumulator Assembly (Plastic)	1	62-Up	22925	N.L.
925D	Accumulator Assembly w/ Sleeve	1	90-Up	22925AK	22841-01K
926D	Spring, 1-2 Accumulator Return	1	62-Up	22926	3515079
927D	Piston, Accumulator (In Case)	1	62-Up	22927	22841-04K
974B	Spring, Forward Clutch Disc Spring (Wide Notch)	1	64-73	22974A	1942015
974B	Spring, Forward Clutch Disc Spring (Narrow Notch)	1	74-Up	22974B	3743621
993	Insulator, Detent Lever (Screw In Neutral Switch)	1	70-Up	22993C	22229-03
	TOOLS				
N.I.	Adapter, Transmission Band Adjuster Use with Torque Wrench	1	62-Up	T-1319	N.L.
N.I.	Bushing Driver Handle, Non Threaded For Use with T-3220	1	62-Up	T-3208	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Extension Housing Seal	1	62-Up	T-0133	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Front Pump Seal Use with Driver Handle T-3208	1	62-Up	T-1320	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Front Pump Seal	1	62-Up	T-0085	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Remover, Front Clutch Assembly Retaining Clip	1	62-Up	T-1441	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Remover, Shift Selector Shaft Seal	1	62-04	T-1031-A	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Remover, Shift Selector Shaft Seal	1	05-Up	T-1031-B	N.L.
N.I.	Remover, Front Pump Universal	1	62-Up	T-0033	N.L.
N.I.	Remover, Seal Universal	1	62-Up	T-0099	N.L.
N.I.	Spring Compressor, Clutch Drum	1	62-Up	T-0158-HD	N.L.
N.I.	Valve Body Air Test Plate	1	62-Up	T-1317	N.L.

VOL.	SONNAX PRODUCTS	PAGE	ILL.	PART NO.	SONNAX NO.
Vol 9	Rear Servo Piston (2.800” OD)	N.I.	N.I.	S22912	22912
Vol 9	Overrun Clutch Spring & Roller Kit (12 per bag)	N.I.	N.I.	S22654	22960
Vol 9	Cooler Line Adapter (Refill for S12996AK) (qty 1)	N.I.	N.I.	S12996A	22000-01
Vol 9	Cooler Line Adapter Repair Kit w/ Tap (Units w/ .250” Fittings) (5 Per Bag)	N.I.	N.I.	S12996AK	22000-01K
Vol 9	Shift Lever Case Bore Repair Sleeve (req T-56361-TL)	N.I.	N.I.	S22069	22179-02
Vol 9	Line Pressure Plug & Sleeve Kit (.200” Diameter Plug w/ Boost Tube Only)	N.I.	7	S22741FK	22229-01K
Vol 9	Neutral Safety Back-Up Insulator Service Kit	N.I.	N.I.	A22993C	22229-03
Vol 9	Line Pressure Plug & Sleeve Kit (.264” Diameter Plug w/ Boost Tube Only)	N.I.	7	S22741FAK	22229-04K
Vol 9	2nd Gear Super Hold Servo Kit (16% More Apply Area Than OEM)	N.I.	N.I.	S22905H	22301B-01K
Vol 9	Case Repair Bearing (Machining Required) (3 per bag)	N.I.	N.I.	S22257	22556-BRG
Vol 9	Endplay Shim (For 3 or 4 Tanged OEM) (.010” Thick) (10 per bag)	N.I.	N.I.	S22239A	22700-Z
Vol 9	Throttle Valve Kit	N.I.	4	S22741NDK	22771-03K
Vol 9	Throttle Valve Kit O.S. (req T-F-22771-TL & T-VB-FIX)	N.I.	5	22741NCK	22771-04K
Vol 9	Manual Valve (Must Match 1978-Up PR Valve)	N.I.	6	S22741M	22771-09
Vol 9	Valve Body Detent Ball & Sleeve Kit (req T-22771-TL12)	N.I.	N.I.	S22741MD	22771-12K
Vol 9	Governor Bore Plug Kit	N.I.	8	S22741HK	22771-14K
Vol 9	4-Spool Switch Valve (Only Late Units w/ OEM 4-Spool Switch Valve)	N.I.	1	S22741A-1	22771A-01

A727 (TF8)

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
VOL.	SONNAX PRODUCTS (Cont.)	PAGE	ILL.	PART NO.	SONNAX NO.
Vol 9	Boost Valve Spring Retainer (5 per bag)	N.I.	9	S22741C-4	22990-01
Vol 9	Boost Valve Kit (TCC) (T-F-22771-TL19, T-VB-FIX req)	N.I.	2	S22741C-1	22771-19K
Vol 9	4-Spool Switch Valve O.S. (All) (req T-22771A-TL13)	N.I.	1	S22741AA-1	22771A-13
Vol 9	Lube Regulated Pressure Regulator Valve (1978-Up)	N.I.	3a	S22741P	22771A-02K
Vol 9	Pressure Regulator Valve Kit O.S. (78-Up) (req T-F-22771A-TL7 & T-VB-FIX)	N.I.	3b	22741PAK	22771A-07K
Vol 9	Lube Regulated Pressure Regulator Valve (1962-77)	N.I.	N.I.	22741PB	22771A-10K
Vol 9	Throttle Valve Kit (Performance Version)	N.I.	4	S22741NHP	22771-HDK3
Vol 9	Band Strut HD (High Strength Steel)	N.I.	N.I.	S22916-2	22825-01
Vol 9	Front Servo Piston Cover Kit (Includes O-Ring)	N.I.	N.I.	A22909C	22827-01
Vol 9	Intermediate Accumulator Sleeve Kit	N.I.	N.I.	A22925AK	22841-01K
Vol 9	Accumulator Piston Kit, Dual Seal Billet (Anodized w/ Dual Rings)	N.I.	N.I.	S22927	22841-04K
Vol 9	Band Strut O.S. (.100” Longer Than OEM)	N.I.	N.I.	S22917B	22900-10
Vol 9	Band Strut O.S. (.150” Longer Than OEM)	N.I.	N.I.	S22917BA	22900-15
Vol 9	Reverse Servo Piston Plug Kit	N.I.	N.I.	A12913	22912-01K

Notes

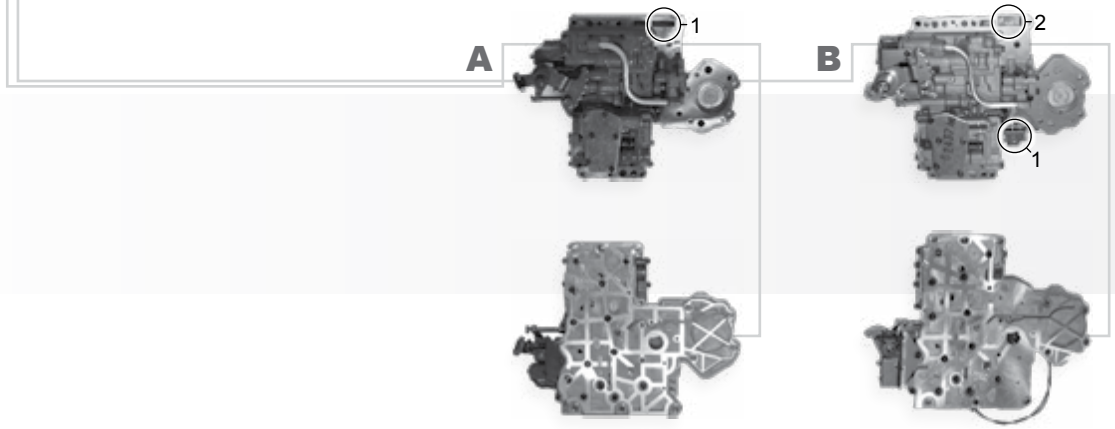
Notes

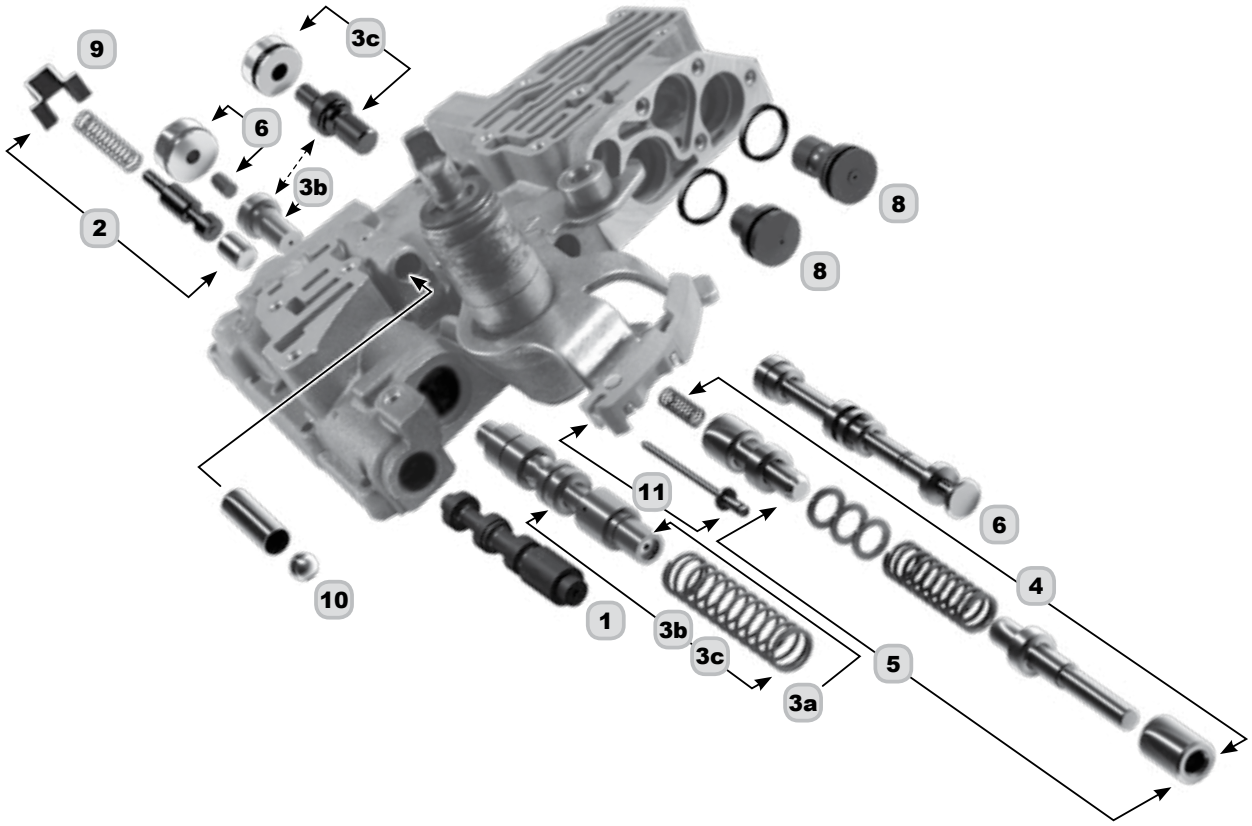
A904 (TF6)

VALVE BODY

GUIDE

	Part	Year	Trans.	
A	P12740-1	78-86	T6	w/non lockup, small port (1)
	P12740-2	78-86	T6	w/lockup,w/o solenoid/small port (1), piloted input shaft
B	P12740-3	87-Up	T6	w/lockup, 1 wire solenoid (1), small port (2)
	P12740-4	94-95	T6	w/lockup, 2 wire solenoid (1), small port (2)
	P12740-5	95-Up	T6	w/lockup, 2 wire solenoid (1) large port (2)





©2014 Sonnax Industries, Inc. Artwork used by permission.

A904 (TF6)



12300



12010A



12010C



12010J

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
DELUXE KITS (SUPER KITS)					
008	A904 (Cork)	1	60-71	12008A	N.L.
008	A904 (Fiber)	1	60-71	12008AF	N.L.
008	A904 (For 74-Up Colt, also sell 12001D) (Cork)	1	72-98	12008C	N.L.
008	A904 (For 74-Up Colt, also sell 12001D) (Fiber)	1	72-98	12008CF	N.L.
008	A904 (30RH, 32RH) (Notched Direct Steels) (Cork)	1	99-04	12008G	N.L.
008	A904 (30RH, 32RH) (Notched Direct Steels) (Fiber)	1	99-04	12008GF	N.L.
COMPLIANCE KITS (CALIFORNIA KITS)					
007	A904 (Cork)	1	60-71	12007A	N.L.
007	A904 (Fiber)	1	60-71	12007AF	N.L.
007	A904 (For 74-Up Colt, also sell 12001D) (Cork)	1	72-98	12007C	N.L.
007	A904 (For 74-Up Colt, also sell 12001D) (Fiber)	1	72-98	12007CF	N.L.
007	A904 (30RH, 32RH) (Cork)	1	99-04	12007G	N.L.
007	A904 (30RH, 32RH) (Fiber)	1	99-04	12007GF	N.L.
MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)					
006	A904 (Cork)	1	60-71	12006A	N.L.
006	A904 (Fiber)	1	60-71	12006AF	N.L.
006	A904 (For 74-Up Colt, also sell 12001D) (Cork)	1	72-98	12006C	N.L.
006	A904 (For 74-Up Colt, also sell 12001D) (Fiber)	1	72-98	12006CF	N.L.
006	A904 (30RH, 32RH) (Notched Direct Steels) (Cork)	1	99-04	12006G	N.L.
006	A904 (30RH, 32RH) (Notched Direct Steels) (Fiber)	1	99-04	12006GF	N.L.
LESS STEEL KITS					
004	A904 (Cork)	1	60-71	12004A	N.L.
004	A904 (Fiber)	1	60-71	12004AF	N.L.
004	A904 (For 74-Up Colt, also sell 12001D) (Cork)	1	72-98	12004C	N.L.
004	A904 (For 74-Up Colt, also sell 12001D) (Fiber)	1	72-98	12004CF	N.L.
004	A904 (30RH, 32RH) (Cork)	1	99-04	12004G	N.L.
004	A904 (30RH, 32RH) (Fiber)	1	99-04	12004GF	N.L.
OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)					
002	A904 (Cork)	1	60-71	12002A	N.L.
002	A904 (Fiber)	1	60-71	12002AF	N.L.
002	A904 (For 74-Up Colt, also sell 12001D) (Cork)	1	72-98	12002C	N.L.
002	A904 (For 74-Up Colt, also sell 12001D) (Fiber)	1	72-98	12002CF	N.L.
002	A904 (30RH, 32RH) (Cork)	1	99-04	12002G	N.L.
002	A904 (30RH, 32RH) (Fiber)	1	99-04	12002GF	N.L.
FILTER KITS					
011	Filter Kit, Dacron (Cork)	1	67-04	12011G	N.L.
011	Filter Kit, Dacron (Fiber)	1	67-04	12011GF	N.L.
FILTERS					
010D	Small Dacron (2 Hole)	1	60-04	12010A	3621456
010D	Small Brass (2 Hole)	1	60-04	12010B	3410253
010D	Large Dacron	1	67-04	12010C	3515996
010D	Large Brass	1	67-04	12010D	3515996
014C	Governor Screen	1	60-04	12014	3743519
018C	Valve Body Regulator Feed Line	1	60-04	12018	3878313

A904 (TF6)

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	BANDS				
022A	Kickdown, Flex (1.375” Wide)	1	61-91	12022AA	4058863
022A	Kickdown, Flex (1.375” Wide) (Semi Rigid)	1	61-91	12022AD	4531221
022A	Kickdown, Flex (1.60” Wide)	1	92-04	12022B	4617849
022A	Kickdown, Flex (1.60” Wide) (High Performance “Pro Series”)	1	92-04	12022D	N.L.
022A	Kickdown, Wide Rigid (1.375” Wide)	1	61-76	12022AB	4419646
024F	Reverse, Single Wrap	1	60-04	12024	4443184
024F	Reverse, Double Wrap (2.0” Wide)	1	68-04	12024A	4443184
	BUSHINGS				
030	Bushing Kit	1	60-65	12030	N.L.
030	Bushing Kit	1	68-E92	12030B	N.L.
030	Bushing Kit	1	L92-04	12030BA	N.L.
034A	Pump Body (Babbitt)	1	60-04	12034	2466796
034A	Pump Body, Tighter Tolerance Prevents Leakage (Bag of 5)	1	89-04	S12034	12502-01
034A	Pump Body (Bronze)	1	60-04	12034A	2466796
037A	Stator	1	68-77	12037	2801728
037A	Stator	1	78-04	12037A	4058635
046A	Direct Drum (Front)	1	93-04	12046B	4617157
046A	Direct Drum (Rear)	1	60-E92	12046	2801727
046A	Direct Drum (Rear)	1	L92-04	12046C	4617159
050B	Front Ring Gear Hub	1	76-04	12050	3681967
052F	Sun Gear	2	60-04	12052	1942496
066I	Extension Housing	1	60-65	12066A	N.L.
066I	Extension Housing	1	66-04	12066	2801726
069	Case Shift Lever Bore (req T-56361-TL)	1	66-04	22069	22179-02
	METAL CLAD SEALS				
070A	Front Pump	1	60-04	12070	4412475
072C	Manual Shaft (.250” Thick)	1	60-04	22072	4505098
072C	Manual Shaft (.375” Thick)	1	60-04	22072A	4505098
072C	Manual Shaft Seal Saver	1	88-04	22072SS	N.L.
074I	Rear (w/ Boot)	1	66-72	12074B	2400163
074I	Rear (w/ Boot)	1	73-04	12074D	3515384
074I	Rear (w/o Boot)	1	73-04	12074E	3515384
074I	Rear (4wd, Transfer Case Adapter)	1	60-04	12074J	4269956AB
	FRICTION PLATES				
106E	Direct	3-5	60-04	12106	4239805
106E	Direct (Hi-Energy)	3-5	60-04	12106A	4617362
106E	Direct (High Performance) (Blue)	3-5	60-04	R12106HP	N.L.
106E	Direct (High Performance) (Red)	3-5	60-04	A12106HP	4329805
108B	Forward	3-4	60-04	12108	3780285
108B	Forward (Hi-Energy)	3-4	60-04	12108A	4713880
108B	Forward (High Performance) (Blue)	3-4	60-04	R12108HP	N.L.
108B	Forward (High Performance) (Red)	3-4	60-04	A12108HP	2892551
	STEEL PLATES				
126E	Direct (.068”)	3-4	60-98	12126	1942403
126E	Direct (.068”) (Kolene)	3-4	60-98	12126K	1942403
126E	Direct (.088”) (Oversized)	AR	60-98	12126X	N.L.
126E	Direct (.086”) (V-Notched T)	4-5	99-04	12126A	1942403AC
128B	Forward (.068”)	3-4	60-04	12126	1942403
128B	Forward (.068”) (Kolene)	3-4	60-04	12126K	1942403
128B	Forward (.088”) (Oversized)	AR	60-04	12126X	N.L.
	PRESSURE PLATES				
146E	Direct (Flat)	1	60-04	12146	2801969
146E	Forward (Flat)	1	60-04	12146	2801969
	VALVE BODY RECALIBRATION KITS				
165	Shift Kit® NoYoYo®, w/ Manual Valve (Transgo®)	1	65-04	T22165	SK® TFSC
165	Valve Body Kit (Superior)	1	62-94	S22165	KTF-TC
165	Valve Body Kit, (Exc Electronic) (Fairbanks by Superior)	1	65-Up	S22169	TF-1
165	Reprogramming Kit™, HD & Hi-Perf w/ Manual Valve (Transgo®)	1	65-04	T22169	TF-1
165	Reprogramming Kit™, Race; Back to Low At Any Speed (Transgo®)	1	65-04	T22171	TF-2
165	Reprogramming Kit™, Manual Shift Only; Instant Full Race (Transgo®)	1	65-04	T22173	TF-3

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	SEALING RINGS				
175D	Ring Kit Complete (can use 12175C)	1	60-77	12175	N.L.
175D	Ring Kit Complete (Combo)	1	60-04	12175C	N.L.
	THRUST WASHERS				
200	Washer Kit	1	60-77	12200	N.L.
200	Washer Kit	1	78-04	12200A	N.L.
200	Shim Kit, End Play (Includes 3 Each of .015" & .025" Shims)	1	88-04	22232K	N.L.
211A	Direct Drum (Front & Rear) (Fiber) .042"	2	60-70	12211A	2204369
211A	Direct Drum (Front & Rear) (Fiber) (.062")	2	71-04	12211	4617786
233B	Output Shaft (.052") (Metal, 1 Internal Flat)	1	76-78	12233B	3878777
233B	Output Shaft (.052") (Metal, 2 Internal Flats)	1	79-89	12233C	4269196
233B	Output Shaft (.052") (Metal, 3 Tab)	1	90-04	12233D	4505185
233B	Output Shaft (.068") (Metal, 1 Internal Flat)	1	76-78	12233BA	3878778
233B	Output Shaft (.068") (Metal, 2 Internal Flats)	1	79-89	12233CA	4269197
233B	Output Shaft (.068") (Metal, 3 Tab)	1	90-04	12233DA	4505186
233B	Output Shaft (.083") (Fiber)	1	60-75	12233AB	2538671
233B	Output Shaft (.083") (Metal, 1 Internal Flat)	1	76-78	12233BB	3878779
233B	Output Shaft (.083") (Metal, 2 Internal Flats)	1	79-89	12233CB	4269198
233B	Output Shaft (.083") (Metal, 3 Tab)	1	90-04	12233DB	4505187
234B	Forward Drum to Hub (1.625" ID)	1	60-72	12234	2538696
234B	Forward Drum to Hub (1.500" ID)	1	73-04	12234A	3681969
238B	3 Gear Front & Rear Planet (3 Outer Tangs)	4	64-74	12238	2801356
238B	3 Gear Front & Rear Planet (3 Outer Tangs)	4	74-04	12238A	3743027
238B	4 Gear Front & Rear Planet (4 Outer Tangs) (2.750")	4	74-79	12238B	3681935
238B	4 Gear Front & Rear Planet (4 Inner Tangs) (2.625")	2	80-04	12238C	4130518
239	Shim, Under Washer # 238 to Reduce End Play (10 Per Kit)	1	60-04	12239AK	12780-Z
254F	Rear Drum to Snap Ring (1 Tab)	1	60-04	12254	4431435
	BEARINGS & RACES				
201	Bearing Kit	1	88-04	22201A	N.L.
232B	Race, Input Shaft Cup	1	88-89	12232	4058982
232B	Race, Output Shaft	1	90-04	12232A	4505188
257	Bearing, Case Repair	1	62-04	22257	22556-BRG
272I	Bearing, Output Shaft (2.445" OD) (Exc 00-Up Jeep)	1	66-04	12272	3410465
272I	Bearing, Output Shaft (2.835" OD) (Jeep)	1	00-04	22272AA	4130537
272I	Bearing, Output Shaft (w/ Bolt-On Yoke)	1	62-04	22272B	1672194
	SHIMS				
200	Shim Kit, End Play (Includes 3 Each of .015" & .025" Shims)	1	88-04	22232K	N.L.
239	Shim, Under Washer # 238 to Reduce End Play (10 Per Kit)	1	88-04	12239AK	12780-Z
	GASKETS & O-RINGS				
300D	Gasket, Pan (exc Colt) (Cork)	1	60-04	12300	4295875
300D	Gasket, Pan (exc Colt) (Fiber)	1	60-04	12300F	4295875
300D	Gasket, Pan (Colt) (Cork) (Fiber = 12300DF)	1	60-04	12300D	3681438
305I	Gasket, Extension Housing to Case	1	66-04	22305AB	2466954
305I	Gasket, Output Shaft Bearing Cover	1	66-04	12305J	2801398
309	Gasket, Pump Bolt Washer	1	60-04	44309	MD707653
310A	Gasket, Front Pump	1	60-04	12310	52118266
311A	O-Ring, Front Pump	1	60-04	12311	2204709
320	Gasket Kit, Valve Body (Aftermarket Upgrade)	1	88-04	12320AK	N.L.
328D	Gasket, Solenoid	1	88-04	12328A	52118652
349C	Seal, Throttle Lever Shaft	1	60-04	12349	2466548
368I	O-Ring, Speed-O Housing (Red)	1	66-04	12368	6031370
371C	O-Ring, Filler Tube	1	66-04	44371A	6030608
377C	Gasket/Washer, Neutral Switch	1	66-04	12377A	2408143
N.I.	External Seal Kit	1	66-04	12390	N.L.
	TECHNICAL MANUALS				
400D	Tech Manual	1	60-04	12400	83-727904TM
	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS				
410C	Neutral Safety Switch, 3 Prong (Long)	1	69-77	12410	2932820
410C	Neutral Safety Switch, 3 Prong (Short)	1	78-97	12410A	4057750
410C	Neutral Safety Switch/ Back-Up Light (3 Prong Screw in)	1	98-04	12410C	56028181AB
N.I.	Solenoid, Lock-Up (TCC) (1 Wire)	1	87-96	12425	4348719
N.I.	Solenoid, Lock-Up (TCC) (2 Wire)	1	97-04	12425A	52118595

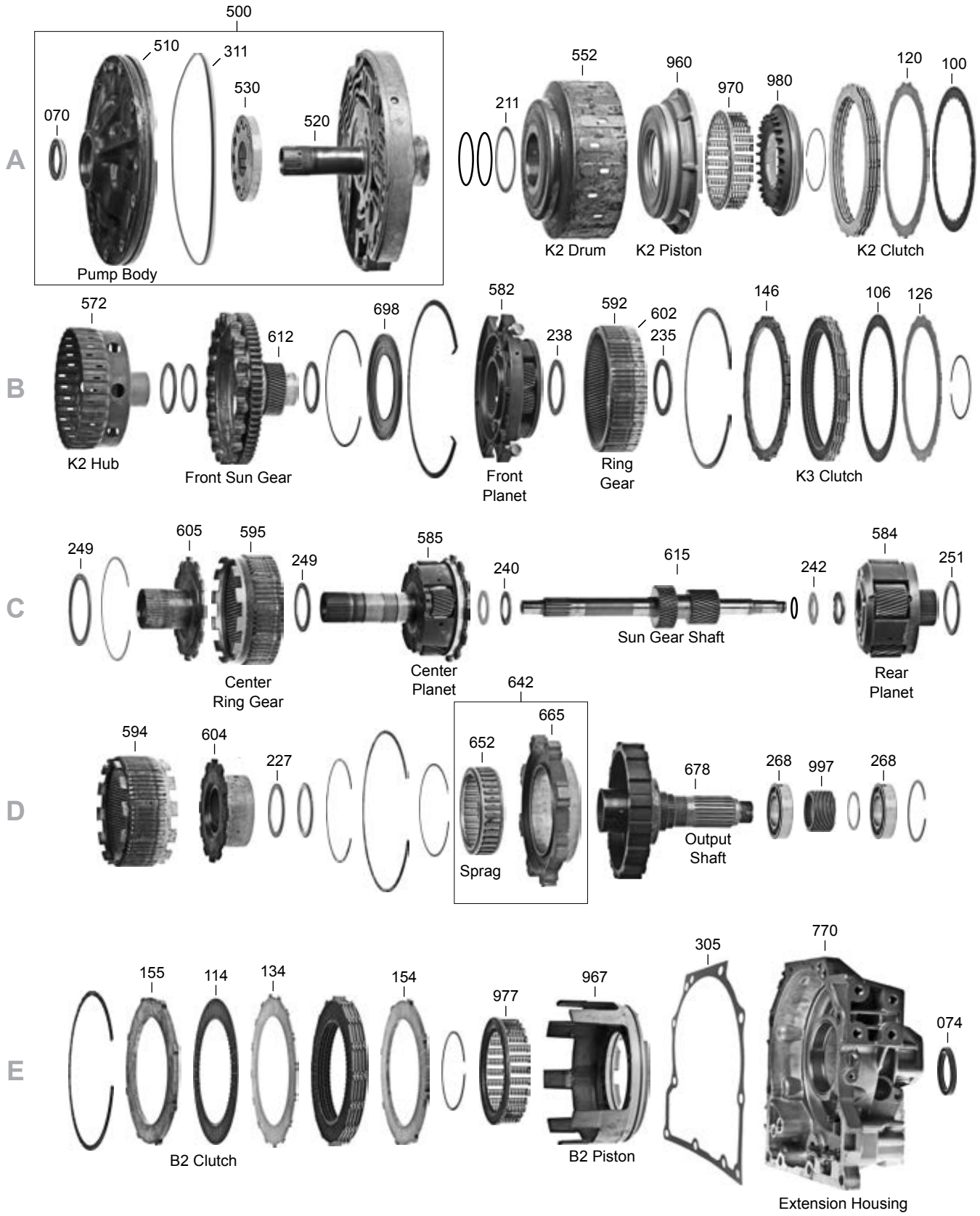
A904 (TF6)

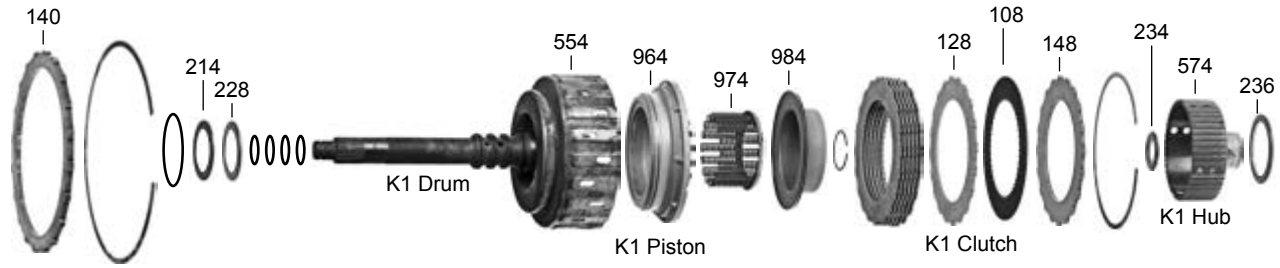
ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS (Cont.)				
444D	Connector, Case (1 Wire)	1	87-04	12444A	4348945
444D	Connector, Case (2 Wire)	1	96-04	12444B	56038235
	PUMPS				
500A	Pump, Non Lock-Up	1	68-74	12500A	N.L.
500A	Pump, Non Lock-Up (2 Rings on Input Shaft)	1	78-92	12500AB	N.L.
500A	Pump, Lock-Up (2 Lugs) (Exc Colt)	1	78-92	12500C	N.L.
500A	Pump, Lock-Up (2 Flats) (Direct Drum has 1 Bushing) (2.245" OD Seal)	1	93-94	12500CA	N.L.
500A	Pump, Lock-Up (2 Flats) (Direct Drum has 2 Bushings) 13 Hole Gasket	1	93-94	12500CC	N.L.
500A	Pump, Lock-Up (2 Flats) (Direct Drum has 2 Bushings) 14 Hole Gasket	1	95-04	12500CG	4778552
530A	Pump Gears (2 Lugs)	1	60-77	12530	3621478
	DRUMS & CLUTCH HUBS				
554E	Forward, Lock-Up (3 Clutch, 22 Spline)	1	90-04	12554J	N.L.
554E	Forward, Lock-Up (4 Clutch, 26 Spline, Splined to the End of Shaft)	1	88-89	12554D	N.L.
554E	Forward, Lock-Up (4 Clutch, 26 Spline, Pilot Nipple on End of Shaft)	1	90-04	12554E	4186879
555A	Direct, 4 Clutch (6.00" OD At Lugs) (1 Bushing)	1	71-89	12555	3621476
555A	Direct, 4 Clutch (6.25" OD At Lugs) (1 Bushing)	1	90-04	12555AB	N.L.
555A	Direct, 4 Clutch (6.25" OD At Lugs) (2 Bushings)	1	92-04	12555C	4531285AB
555A	Direct, 5 Clutch (6.00" OD At Lugs) (1 Bushing)	1	76-90	12555A	3743282
555A	Direct, 5 Clutch (6.25" OD At Lugs) (2 Bushings)	1	92-04	12555B	N.L.
556F	Reverse (Slide on Inner Sprag Race)	1	74-87	12556	4130867
556F	Reverse (No Inner Washer)	1	88-04	12556A	4637956
556F	Reverse (Inner Washer Type)	1	90-04	12556B	4637956
	PLANETS				
582B	Front, 4 Gear, Steel (Large, Uses 5" OD Ring Gear) (w/ Ring Gear)	1	60-04	12582B	3681989
584F	Rear, 4 Gear, Steel	1	74-04	12584B	N.L.
584F	Rear Planet Kit, 4 Gear, Steel (w/ Ring Gear)	1	88-04	12584BK	4431438
592B	Ring Gear w/ Hub, Front (4.375" OD For Small Plan)	1	60-04	12592	N.L.
592B	Ring Gear w/ Hub, Front (5" OD For Large Planet) (1 Tab Washer)	1	60-04	12592A	N.L.
592B	Ring Gear w/ Hub, Front (5" OD For Large Planet) (2 Tab Washer)	1	60-04	12592B	N.L.
594F	Ring Gear w/ Hub, Rear	1	60-04	12594	N.L.
	SUN GEARS, SHELLS & SUPPORTS				
612F	Sun Gear, Front/ Rear Planet (28T / 28T)	1	60-04	12612	N.L.
612F	Sun Gear, Front/ Rear Planet (38T / 28T)	1	78-04	12612B	N.L.
622F	Shell (Large Planet, Uses 5" OD Ring Gear) 6.125" OD At Lugs	1	78-04	12622A	N.L.
622F	Shell (Large Planet, Uses 5" OD Ring Gear) 6.375" OD At Lugs	1	88-04	12622B	4531288
622F	Sun Gear & Shell	1	60-77	12622AK	N.L.
622F	Sun Gear & Shell (Large Planet, Uses 5" OD Ring Gear) 6.125" OD At Lugs	1	78-04	12622AK	N.L.
622F	Sun Gear & Shell (Large Planet, Uses 5" OD Ring Gear) 6.375" OD At Lugs	1	92-04	12622BK	N.L.
634C	Output Shaft Support, 4 Bolt	1	66-89	12634	2466881
634C	Output Shaft Support, 6 Bolt	1	88-04	12634A	4431433
	ONE WAY CLUTCHES				
654C	Spring & Rollers, Rear (10 Spring & Rollers)	1	64-88	12654	N.L.
654C	Roller Clutch, Rear (12 Spring & Rollers)	1	88-04	54654A	4431432
664F	Inner Race, Rear (Slide on)	1	60-04	12664	3515618
	GOVERNORS				
680I	Governor w/ Support	1	78-04	12680K	N.L.
681	Governor Valve, Steel (Replaces Aluminum)	1	90-04	A22681	N.L.
681	Governor Valve, Aluminum	1	60-04	S22681	N.L.
	VALVE BODIES				
740D	Valve Body (Premium) Non Lock-Up	1	78-86	P12740-1	N.L.
740D	Valve Body (Premium) Lock-Up (No Solenoid)	1	78-86	P12740-2	N.L.
740D	Valve Body (Premium) Lock-Up (1 Wire Solenoid)	1	87-04	P12740-3	N.L.
740D	Valve Body (Premium) Lock-Up (2 Wire Solenoid, Small Port)	1	94-95	P12740-4	N.L.
740D	Valve Body (Premium) Lock-Up (2 Wire Solenoid, Large Port)	1	95-04	P12740-5	N.L.
	VALVE BODY COMPONENTS				
741D	Detent Ball Bore Repair (Transgo®) (No Reamers Required)	1	60-Up	T12749	TF-DETENT
741D	Spring, Lock-Up	1	60-04	12741C-3	4202642
741D	Valve, Manual	1	60-04	22741M	22771-09
741D	Valve, Pressure Regulator	1	60-04	22741P	22771A-02K

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	VALVE BODY COMPONENTS (Cont.)				
741D	Valve, Pressure Regulator (Oversized) (req T-F-22771A-TL7 & T-VB-FIX)	1	88-04	22741PAK	22771A-07K
741D	Valve, Pressure Regulator (Modified)	1	62-77	22741PB	22771A-10K
	SNAP RINGS				
890F	Rear Support to Rear Hub	1	60-04	12890	6033480
897D	Bearing to Extension Housing (w/ 2 Ears)	1	60-04	12897	4461057
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS				
912D	Piston, Rear Servo 2.546" OD	1	60-04	12912	22912A
912D	Piston, Rear Servo 2.545" OD	1	60-04	S12912	N.L.
N.I.	Pin, Reverse Servo Piston	1	60-04	12913	22912-01K
927D	Piston, Accumulator (In Case)	1	60-04	22927	22841-04K
974B	Spring, Forward Return Spring	1	60-04	12974	4728487
993	Insulator, Detent Lever (Long) (Screw-in Neutral Safety Switch)	1	70-Up	22993C	22229-03
996	Cooler Line Fittings (1/8" to 5/16" External Flare) (Repl A12996)	1	60-95	M462AB	N.L.
996	Cooler Line Fittings (3/8" to 1/4" Male Fitting) (Repl A12996B)	1	60-95	M462AC	N.L.
996	Adapter, Cooler Line w/ 1/4" Pipe Fitting (Fix Cracked Case) (req. 12996AK)	2	88-04	S12996A	22000-01
996	Adapter Kit, Cooler Line w/ 1/4" Pipe Fitting (Fix Cracked Case) (Incl. Tap)	1	88-04	S12996AK	22000-01K
	TOOLS				
N.I.	Adapter, Transmission Band Adjuster Use with Torque Wrench	1	60-04	T-1319	22912A
N.I.	Bushing Driver Handle, Non Threaded For Use with T-1450	1	60-04	T-3208	22912A
N.I.	Front Pump Clearance Gauge, H-Gauge	1	60-04	T-0030-A	22912A
N.I.	Installer, Extension Housing Seal Boot Type	1	60-04	T-0130	22912A
N.I.	Installer, Front Pump Seal	1	60-04	T-3229	22912A
N.I.	Installer, Rear Extension Housing Seal Use with Driver Handle T-3208	1	60-04	T-1450	22912A
N.I.	Installer & Remover, Extension Housing Bushing, 1.500" Universal	1	60-04	T-0160-A	22912A
N.I.	Installer & Remover, Front Clutch Assembly Retaining Clip	1	60-04	T-1441	22912A
N.I.	Installer & Remover, Shift Selector Shaft Seal	1	60-04	T-1031-A	22912A
N.I.	Pressure Gauge, 0 - 100 PSI	1	60-04	T-0163-C	22912A
N.I.	Pressure Gauge, 0 - 300 PSI	1	60-04	T-0163-D	22912A
N.I.	Remover, Front Pump Universal	1	60-04	T-0033	22912A
N.I.	Remover, Seal Universal	1	60-04	T-0099	22912A
N.I.	Slide Hammer Set, 3/8" And 10mm Ends Stainless Steel Shaft	1	60-04	T-0154-HDT	22912A
N.I.	Spring Compressor, Clutch Drum	1	60-04	T-0158-HD	22912A
N.I.	Transmission Holding Fixture, Sold Without Base Use Base T-0156-BB	1	60-04	T-0156-AF	22912A
N.I.	Transmission Holding Fixture, With Base	1	60-04	T-0156-A	22912A
N.I.	Vacuum Pump, Includes Gauge	1	60-04	T-0163-A	22912A
N.I.	Valve Body Air Test Plate	1	60-04	T-1317	22912A

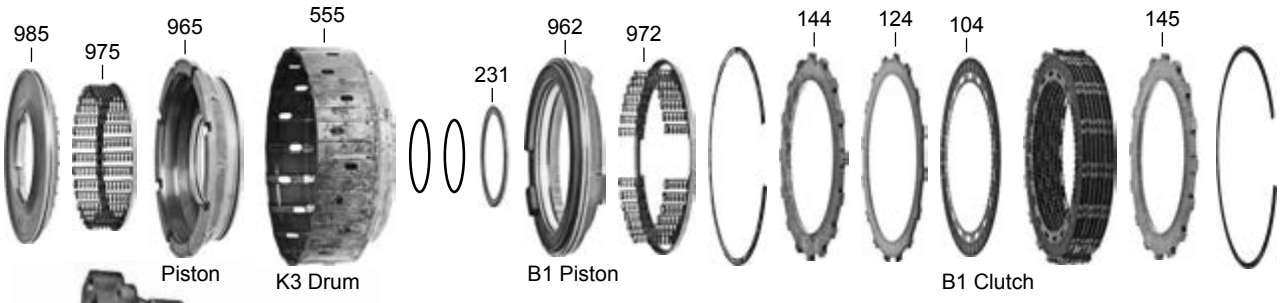
VOL.	SONNAX PRODUCTS	PAGE	ILL.	PART NO.	SONNAX NO.
Vol 9	4-Spool Switch Valve (Only Late Units w/ OEM 4-Spool Switch Valve)	N.I.	1	S22741A-1	22771A-01
Vol 9	Accumulator Piston Kit, Dual Seal Billet (Anodized w/ Dual Rings)	N.I.	N.I.	S22927	22841-04K
Vol 9	Band Strut HD (High Strength Steel)	N.I.	N.I.	S22916-2	22825-01
Vol 9	Cooler Line Adapter (Refill for S12996AK) (qty 1)	N.I.	N.I.	S12996A	22000-01
Vol 9	Cooler Line Adapter Repair Kit w/ Tap (Units w/ .250" Fittings) (5 Per Bag)	N.I.	N.I.	S12996AK	22000-01K
Vol 9	Endplay Shim (For 3 or 4 Tanged OEM) (.010" Thick) (10 per bag)	N.I.	N.I.	S12239AK	12780-Z
Vol 9	Governor Bore Plug Kit	N.I.	8	S22741HK	22771-14K
Vol 9	Intermediate Accumulator Sleeve Kit	N.I.	N.I.	A22925AK	22841-01K
Vol 9	Lube Regulated Pressure Regulator Valve (1962-77)	N.I.	N.I.	22741PB	22771A-10K
Vol 9	Line Pressure Plug & Sleeve Kit (.264" Diameter Plug w/ Boost Tube Only)	N.I.	7	S22741FAK	22229-04K
Vol 9	Line Pressure Plug & Sleeve Kit (.200" Diameter Plug w/ Boost Tube Only)	N.I.	7	S22741FK	22229-01K
Vol 9	Boost Valve Spring Retainer (5 per bag)	N.I.	9	S22741C-4	22990-01
Vol 9	Boost Valve Kit (TCC) (T-F-22771-TL19, T-VB-FIX req)	N.I.	2	S22741C-1	22771-19K
Vol 9	4-Spool Switch Valve O.S. (All) (req T-22771A-TL13)	N.I.	1	S22741AA-1	22771A-13
Vol 9	Lube Regulated Pressure Regulator Valve (1978-Up)	N.I.	3a	S22741P	22771A-02K
Vol 9	Manual Valve (Must Match 1978-Up PR Valve)	N.I.	6	S22741M	22771-09
Vol 9	Neutral Safety Back-Up Insulator Service Kit	N.I.	N.I.	A22993C	22229-03
Vol 9	Overrun Clutch Spring & Roller Kit (12 per bag)	N.I.	N.I.	S22654	22960
Vol 9	Pressure Regulator Valve Kit O.S. (78-Up) (req T-F-22771A-TL7 & T-VB-FIX)	N.I.	3b	22741PAK	22771A-07K
Vol 9	Rear Servo Piston (2.540" OD)	N.I.	N.I.	S12912	22912A
Vol 9	Reverse Servo Piston Plug Kit	N.I.	N.I.	A12913	22912-01K
Vol 9	Shift Lever Case Bore Repair Sleeve (req T-56361-TL)	N.I.	N.I.	S22069	22179-02
Vol 9	Throttle Valve Kit	N.I.	4	S22741NDK	22771-03K
Vol 9	Throttle Valve Kit (Performance Version)	N.I.	4	S22741NHP	22771-HDK3
Vol 9	Throttle Valve Kit O.S. (req T-F-22771-TL & T-VB-FIX)	N.I.	5	22741NCK	22771-04K
Vol 9	Valve Body Detent Ball & Sleeve Kit (req T-22771-TL12)	N.I.	N.I.	S22741MD	22771-12K

AS68RC (A465)

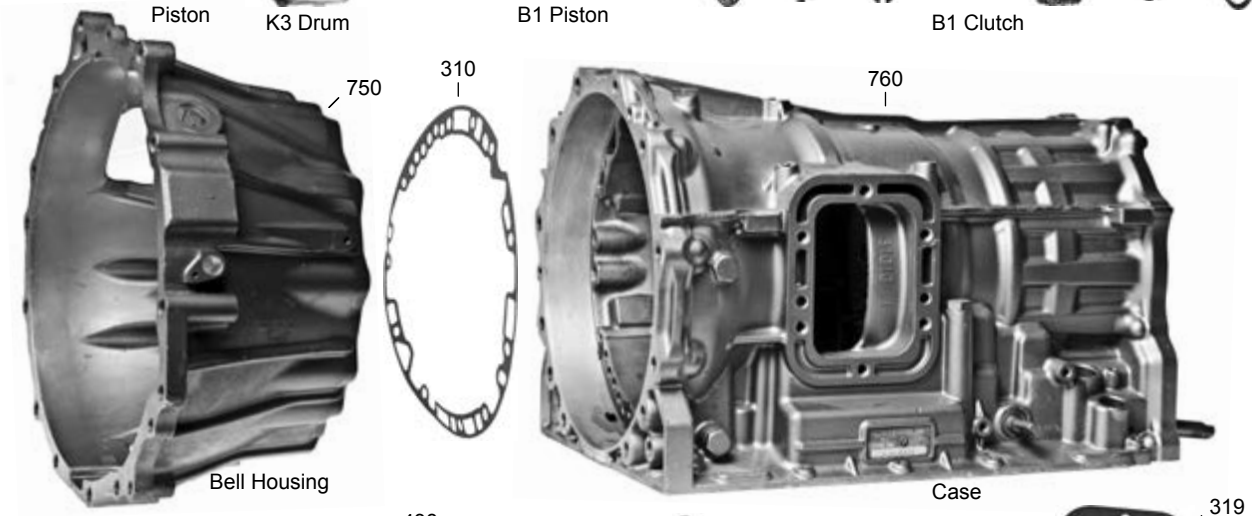

A
500
510
311
530
070
520
Pump Body
552
960
970
980
211
120
100
K2 Drum
K2 Piston
K2 Clutch
B
572
612
698
582
238
592
602
235
146
106
126
K2 Hub
Front Sun Gear
Front Planet
Ring Gear
K3 Clutch
C
249
605
595
249
585
240
615
242
584
251
Center Ring Gear
Center Planet
Sun Gear Shaft
Rear Planet
D
642
665
652
594
604
227
678
268
997
268
Sprag
Output Shaft
E
155
114
134
154
977
967
305
770
074
B2 Clutch
B2 Piston
Extension Housing


140
214
228
554
964
974
984
128
108
148
234
574
236
K1 Drum
K1 Piston
K1 Clutch
K1 Hub

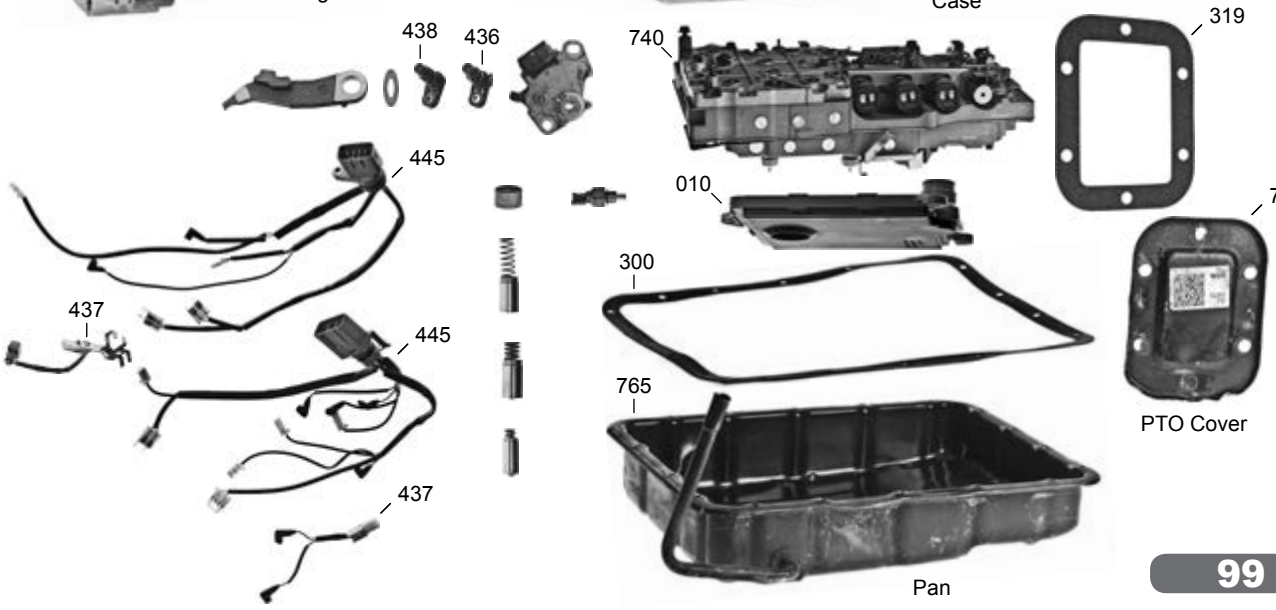
F


985
975
965
555
231
962
972
144
124
104
145
Piston
K3 Drum
B1 Piston
B1 Clutch

G


750
310
760
Bell Housing
Case

H


438
436
740
319
445
010
766
437
445
300
765
437
PTO Cover
Pan

I

J

AS68RC (A465)



99300



99010

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)				
N.I.	AS68RC (A465) (Except Mitsubishi)	1	06-Up	99006	N.L.
N.I.	AS68RC (A465) (Mitsubishi)	1	06-Up	99006A	N.L.
	LESS STEEL KITS				
N.I.	AS68RC (A465) (Except Mitsubishi)	1	06-Up	99004	N.L.
N.I.	AS68RC (A465) (Mitsubishi)	1	06-Up	99004A	N.L.
	OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)				
N.I.	AS68RC (A465)	1	06-Up	99002	N.L.
	SUB KITS				
N.I.	Valve Body Gaskets	1	06-Up	99320K	N.L.
N.I.	Valve Body Gaskets, AS68RC 2nd Design (For Bonded VB Plate)	1	07-Up	99320AK	N.L.
	FILTER KITS				
N.I.	Filter Kit	1	06-Up	99011	N.L.
	FILTERS				
010I	Filter, AS68RC Dodge (.670” Pickup)	1	06-Up	99010	68019688AA
010I	Filter, A465 Isuzu, Mitsubishi (.170” Pickup)	1	05-Up	99010A	ME519542
	METAL CLAD SEALS				
070A	Converter	1	06-Up	99070	68019663AA
N.I.	Manual Lever	2	06-Up	60072	68020054AA
074E	Rear (2wd)	1	06-Up	99074	68020037AA
074E	Rear (4wd)	1	06-Up	99074A	68020128AA
	BUSHINGS				
N.I.	Bushing Kit	1	06-Up	99030	N.L.
N.I.	Bushing Kit (Solid Bronze)	1	06-Up	99030X	N.L.
N.I.	Pump	1	06-Up	99034	N.L.
N.I.	Pump (Solid Bronze)	1	06-Up	99034X	N.L.
N.I.	Input Shaft	1	06-Up	99047	N.L.
N.I.	Center Ring Gear Hub (Front)	1	06-Up	99057	N.L.
N.I.	Center Ring Gear Hub (Rear)	1	06-Up	99059	N.L.
N.I.	Rear Planet	2	06-Up	99058	N.L.
N.I.	One Way Clutch Inner Race	2	06-Up	99065	N.L.
	FRICTION PLATES				
104G	B1	5	06-Up	99104	68019839AA
114E	B2	8	06-Up	99114	68019853AA
108F	K1	6	06-Up	99108	68019774AA
100A	K2 (60T) (Except Mitsubishi)	5	06-Up	99100	68019793AA
100A	K2 (32T) (Mitsubishi)	4-5	06-Up	99100A	N.L.
106B	K3	5	06-Up	99106	68019745AA
	STEEL PLATES				
124G	B1	4	06-Up	99124	68019838AA
134E	B2	7	06-Up	99134	68019848AA
128F	K1	6	06-Up	99128	68019775AA
120A	K2	5	06-Up	99120	68019747AA
126B	K3	5	06-Up	99120	68019747AA

AS68RC (A465)

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	PRESSURE PLATES				
144G	B1 Apply	AR	06-Up	99150	N.L.
145G	B1 Backing	AR	06-Up	99151	N.L.
154E	B2 Apply	AR	06-Up	99144	N.L.
155E	B2 Backing	AR	06-Up	99145	N.L.
148F	K1	1	06-Up	99148	N.L.
140F	K2	1	06-Up	99146	N.L.
146B	K3	1	06-Up	99142	N.L.
	SEALING RINGS				
175	Sealing Ring Kit	1	06-Up	99175	N.L.
	THRUST WASHERS				
211A	Pump	1	06-Up	99211	N.L.
214F	K2 to K1 Drum	1	06-Up	99214	N.L.
	BEARINGS & RACES				
249C	Center Hub (Front)	1	06-Up	99249	N.L.
249C	Center Hub (Rear)	1	06-Up	99249B	N.L.
238B	Front Planet (Rear)	1	06-Up	99238	N.L.
235B	Front Planet Ring Gear Hub	1	06-Up	99235	N.L.
228F	K1 Drum (Front)	1	06-Up	99228	N.L.
234F	K1 Hub (Front)	1	06-Up	99234	N.L.
236F	K1 Hub (Rear)	1	06-Up	99236	N.L.
236F	K2 Hub (Rear)	1	06-Up	99236B	N.L.
231G	K3 Drum to Case	1	06-Up	99231	N.L.
227D	One Way Clutch (Inner Rear)	1	06-Up	99227	N.L.
268D	Output Bearing (Small)	1	06-Up	99268	N.L.
268D	Output Bearing (Large)	1	06-Up	99268B	N.L.
N.I.	Output Bearing (Selective)	AR	06-Up	99270	N.L.
251C	Rear Planet (Rear)	1	06-Up	99251	N.L.
N.I.	Rear Planet Shim (Selective)	AR	06-Up	99252	N.L.
240C	Sun Gear Shaft (Front)	1	06-Up	99240	N.L.
242C	Sun Gear Shaft (Rear)	1	06-Up	99242	N.L.
	GASKETS & O-RINGS				
300J	Gasket, Pan	1	06-Up	99300F	68020049AA
310H	Gasket, Pump	1	06-Up	99310	68019671AA
311A	O-Ring, Pump	1	06-Up	99311	68019669AA
305E	Gasket, Extension Housing	1	06-Up	99305	68020050AA
319J	PTO Gasket	1-2	06-Up	111319	68020030AA
320	Valve Body Gasket Kit	1	06-Up	99320K	N.L.
	TECHNICAL MANUALS				
N.I.	Manual Diagnostic Guide (Isuzu, Mitsubishi, Dodge)	1	06-Up	99400T	AS68RC D
	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS				
N.I.	Switch, MLPS	1	06-13	99410	6802005AA
N.I.	Switch, Pressure (1/4” Thread)	3	06-13	99411A	68019700A
N.I.	Switch, Pressure (1/8” Thread)	5	06-13	99411B	68019699A
N.I.	Solenoid, Shift (On / Off - #1, 2, 3, 4)	4	06-13	99421	68019702AA
N.I.	Solenoid, Linear (28013044) (A, C, D)	3	06-Up	99428A	N.L.
N.I.	Solenoid, Linear (28013045) (B)	1	06-Up	99428B	N.L.
436I	Sensor, Output Speed (OSS)	1	06-13	99436	68019930AA
437	Sensor, TOT Cooler (Dodge Ram 3500, 4500 Cab Chassis)	1	06-13	99437	68020004AA
438I	Sensor, Input Speed (ISS)	1	06-13	99438	68020003AA
445I	Harness w/ Large Connector	1	06-Up	99445B	N.L.
445I	Harness w/ Small Connector	1	06-Up	99445A	N.L.
445I	Harness w/ TOT	1	06-Up	99445D	N.L.
446I	Harness w/ Pressure Switch (Internal)	1	06-13	99446	68019703AA
	PUMPS				
500A	Pump Assembly w/ Valve Body (Dodge)	1	06-Up	D99500K	68025953AA
500A	Pump Assembly (Dodge)	1	06-Up	99500	N.L.
500A	Pump Assembly (Mitsubishi)	1	06-Up	99500B	N.L.
510A	Pump Body	1	06-Up	99510	N.L.
520A	Pump Cover	1	06-Up	99520	N.L.
530A	Pump Gears	1	06-Up	99530	N.L.

AS68RC (A465)

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	DRUMS & CLUTCH HUBS				
552A	Drum, K2 (4 Clutch) (No Internal Needle Bearings) (Dodge)	1	06-Up	99552	68025948AA
552A	Drum, K2 (4 Clutch) (w/ Internal Needle Bearings) (Mitsubishi)	1	06-Up	99552B	N.L.
554F	Drum, K1 w/ 9 5/8" Shaft (6 Clutch) (Dodge)	1	06-Up	99554	68019771AA
554F	Drum, K1 w/ 9 3/8" Shaft (6 Clutch) (Mitsubishi)	1	06-Up	99554B	N.L.
555G	Drum, K3 (5 Clutch) (Dodge)	1	06-Up	99555	68019741AA
555G	Drum, K3 (4 Clutch) (Mitsubishi)	1	06-Up	99555B	N.L.
572B	Hub, K2 (32T Frictions)	1	06-Up	99572A	N.L.
572B	Hub, K2 (60T Frictions)	1	06-Up	99572	68019785AA
574F	Hub, K1	1	06-Up	99574	68019788AA
562	Piston Kit, B1 (Incl. Piston, Return Spring, Snap Ring)	1	06-Up	99562	N.L.
567	Piston Kit, B2 (Incl. Piston, Return Spring, Snap Ring)	1	06-Up	99567	N.L.
	PLANETS, RING GEARS & HUBS				
582B	Planet, K1 (6 Gear)	1	06-Up	99582	68019892AA
584C	Planet, K3 (4 Gear)	1	06-Up	99584	68019894AA
585C	Planet, K2 (4 Gear) (w/ Shaft)	1	06-Up	99585	68019893AA
592B	Ring Gear, K1 (6 Gear)	1	06-Up	99592	N.L.
594D	Ring Gear, K3 (4 Gear)	1	06-Up	99594	N.L.
595C	Ring Gear, K2 (4 Gear)	1	06-Up	99595	N.L.
602B	Hub, K1 Ring Gear	1	06-Up	99602	68019867AA
604C	Hub, K3 Ring Gear	1	06-Up	99604	68019886AA
605C	Hub, K2 Ring Gear	1	06-Up	99605	68019869AA
	SUN GEARS, SHELLS & SUPPORTS				
612B	Sun Gear, K1 w/ PTO	1	06-Up	99612	68019889AB
615C	Sun Gear, K2 (w/ Shaft)	1	06-Up	99615	68019891AA
	ONE WAY CLUTCHES				
642D	Sprag Assembly, Low w/ Outer Race	1	06-Up	99642	N.L.
652D	Low Sprag	1	06-Up	99652	68019897AA
604D	Inner Race & Hub	1	06-Up	99604	N.L.
665D	Outer Race	1	06-Up	99665	N.L.
	SHAFTS				
678D	Output Shaft (2wd)	1	06-Up	99678	68019864AA
678D	Output Shaft (4wd)	1	06-Up	99678A	68020033AA
	VALVE BODIES				
740I	Valve Body (Dodge)	1	06-Up	99740	N.L.
740I	Valve Body (Mitsubishi)	1	06-Up	99740B	N.L.
	CASES & HOUSINGS				
750H	Bell Housing (Dodge)	1	06-Up	99750	N.L.
750H	Bell Housing (Mitsubishi)	1	06-Up	99750B	N.L.
760H	Case (Dodge)	1	06-Up	99760	N.L.
760H	Case (Mitsubishi)	1	06-Up	99760B	N.L.
765J	Pan (Dodge)	1	06-Up	99765	N.L.
765J	Pan (Mitsubishi)	1	06-Up	99765B	N.L.
766J	Cover, PTO	1	06-Up	99766	N.L.
770E	Extension Housing (2wd) (Dodge)	1	06-Up	99770	68025947AA
770E	Extension Housing (4wd) (Dodge)	1	06-Up	99770A	68020050AA
770E	Extension Housing (Mitsubishi)	1	06-Up	99770B	N.L.

AS68RC (A465)

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS				
698B	Lube Oil Dam, Front Planet (Bonded)	1	06-Up	99698	N.L.
825	Gear, PTO	1	06-Up	99825	N.L.
N.I.	Accumulator, Piston (Small)	1	06-Up	99927	N.L.
N.I.	Accumulator, Piston (Medium)	1	06-Up	99932	N.L.
N.I.	Accumulator, Piston (Large)	1	06-Up	99937	N.L.
967E	Piston, B2	1	06-Up	99967	N.L.
960A	Piston, K2	1	06-Up	99962	N.L.
964F	Piston, K1	1	06-Up	99964	N.L.
965G	Piston, K3	1	06-Up	99965	N.L.
962G	Piston, B1	1	06-Up	99969	N.L.
977E	Return Spring, B2	1	06-Up	99977	N.L.
970A	Return Spring, K2	1	06-Up	99972	N.L.
974F	Return Spring, K1	1	06-Up	99974	N.L.
975G	Return Spring, K3	1	06-Up	99975	N.L.
972G	Return Spring, B1	1	06-Up	99979	N.L.
980A	Retainer, K2	1	06-Up	99982	N.L.
984F	Retainer, K1 Clutch Balance (Bonded)	1	06-Up	99984	68019773AA
985G	Retainer, K3	1	06-Up	99985	N.L.
997D	Speedo	1	06-Up	99997	N.L.

THIMBLE FILTERS

A500 A518 88-UP 88-UP



Part # 12014 — Governor

A500 A518 88-UP 88-UP



Part# 12484 — Piston Retainer

A404/413/670 78-UP



Part # 32014 — Governor

A404/413/670 A604 78-UP 88-UP



Part # 12018 — Regulator Valve (in V.B.)

A604 88-UP



Part # 32015 — Overdrive Piston

A604 88-UP



Part # 92015 — Low/Reverse Piston

A604 88-00



Part # 92016 — Solenoid

A604 00-UP



Part # 92016A — 2nd Design Solenoid

A606 92-UP



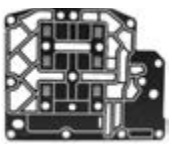
Part # 62016 — Solenoid

42RLE 03-UP



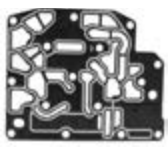
Part # 162016 — Solenoid

45RFE 99-03



Part # 72016 — Black Connector Solenoid

45RFE 04-UP



Part # 72016A — White Connector Solenoid

AS68RC (A465)

Notes

Your customers trust you. You **Trust TransTec®.**

When you need rock solid support



- Product support for TransTec® kits comes with a 160-year history of serving satisfied customers.
- Advanced product engineering with over 190 sealing technology patents puts new technology at your fingertips.
- 170 automotive engineers developing innovative sealing solutions.
- 123 production facilities throughout the world manufacturing parts used by every major automotive company.
- We've been an O.E. Supplier as long as there have been cars.

TRANStec®

Freudenberg-NOK
Sealing Technologies

CORTECO®

TransTec® is a registered trademark of Freudenberg-NOK Sealing Technologies



Transtec Corteco TransTecCorteco 1TransTec

Your customers trust you. You **Trust TransTec®.**

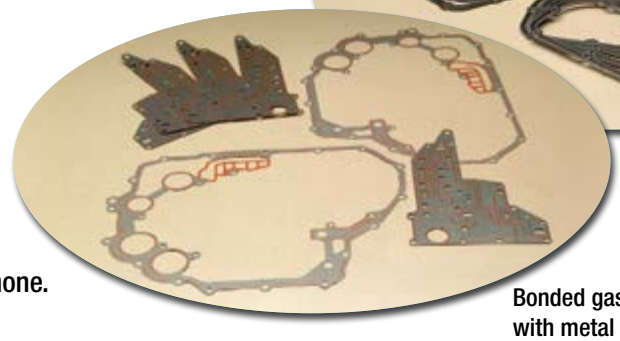
World Class Transmission Components

TransTec® kits feature world-class transmission components produced by our parent company, Freudenberg-NOK Sealing Technologies. These are the same components we manufacture as original equipment for every major automotive manufacturer in the world, so quality and dependability are second to none. In fact, TransTec® kits contain more original equipment parts than all other transmission kits.

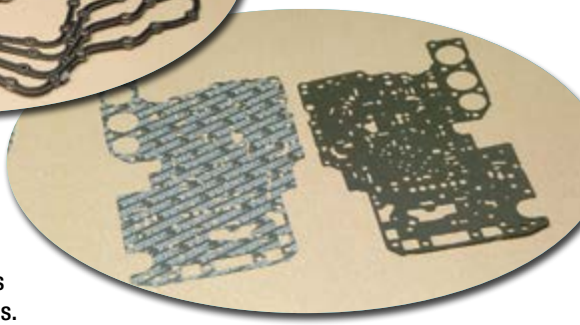
Gaskets



Cork and rubber, Duraprene® and molded pan gaskets.

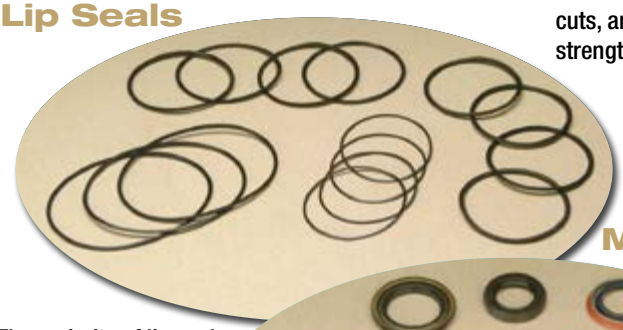


Bonded gaskets with metal cores.



Valve body gaskets are stable, non-swelling with clean die cuts, and feature high-tensile strength that resists blow-outs.

Lip Seals



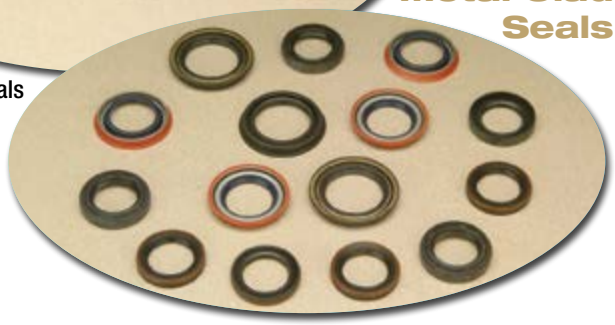
The majority of lip seals in TransTec® kits are exclusive to our kits.

Bonded Pistons



Manufactured to create exacting rubber sealing surfaces bonded to metal pistons.

Metal Clad Seals

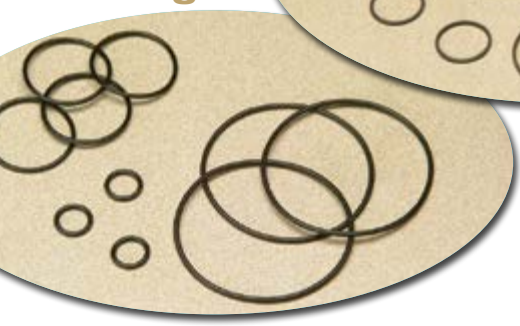


Freudenberg-NOK manufactures precision molded seals with upgraded materials and a trim lip design that holds tighter tolerances.

Sealing Rings

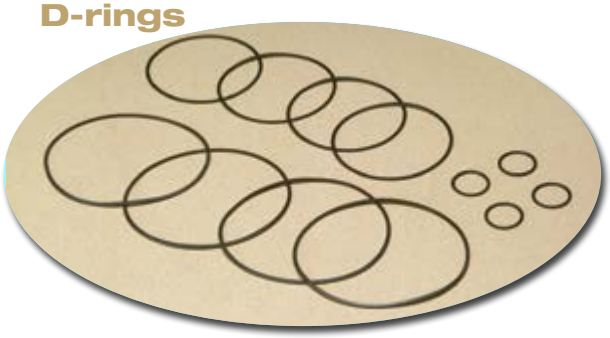


O-rings



TransTec® kits use PTFE (Teflon®), PEEK®, Torlon®, and Vespel® materials in addition to innovative joint designs for improved performance.

D-rings



CORTECO® Freudenberg-NOK Sealing Technologies

TRANStec®

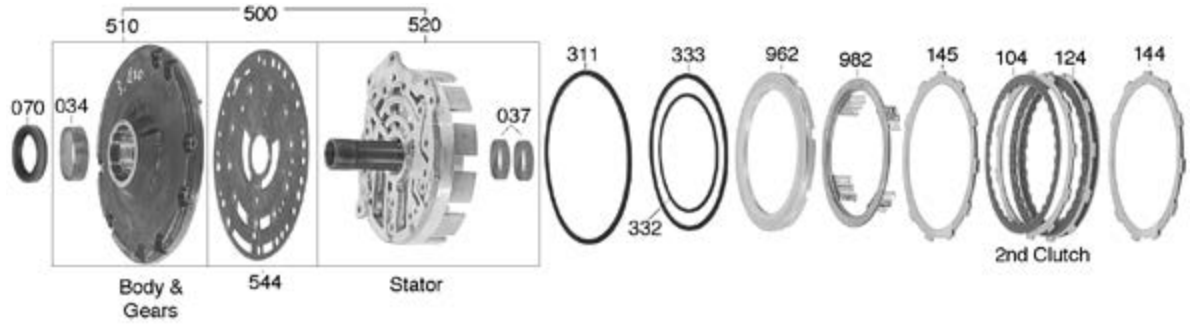
Transtec Corteco TransTecCorteco 1TransTec

TransTec® is a registered trademark of Freudenberg-NOK Sealing Technologies

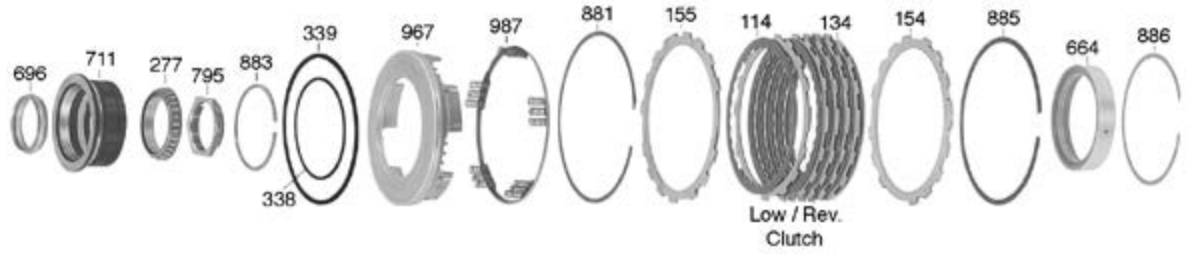
Notes

AW 50-40LE, 50-42LE

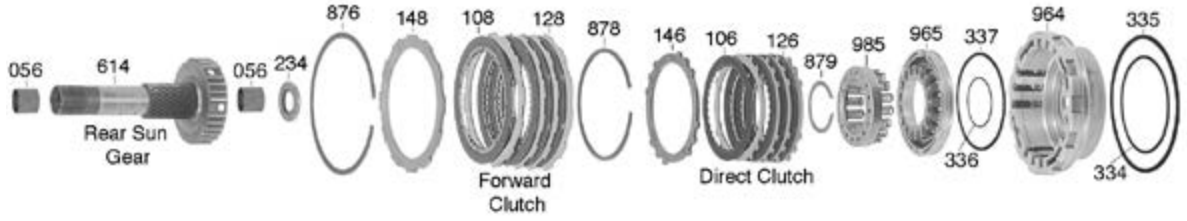
A



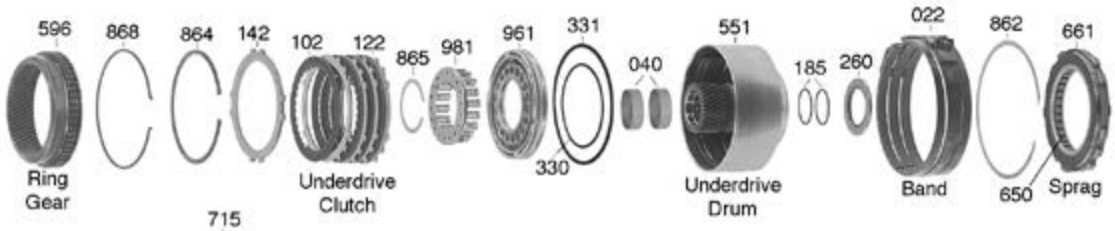
B



C



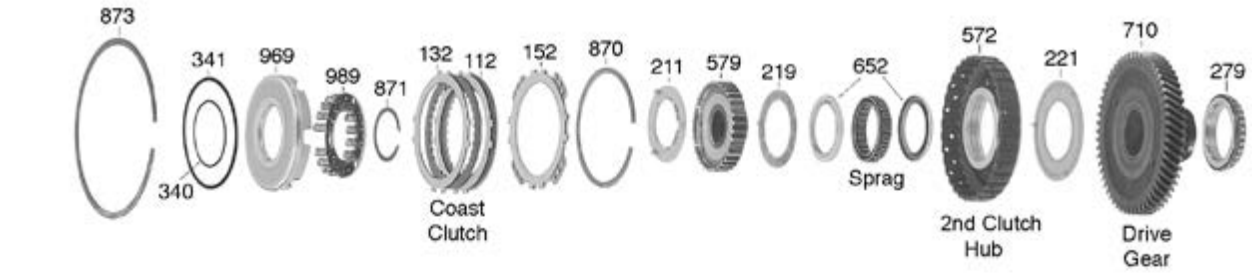
D



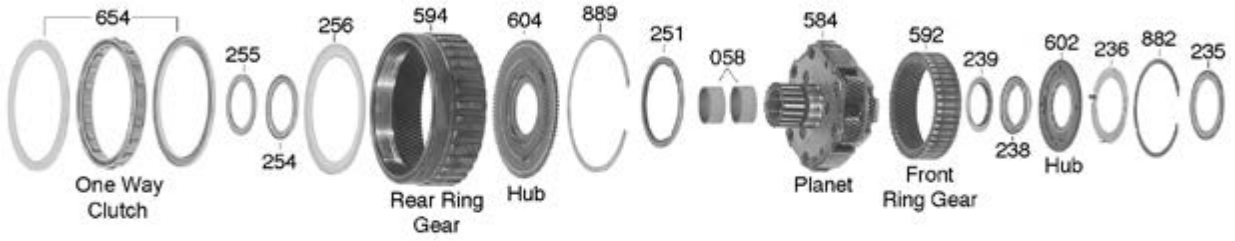
E



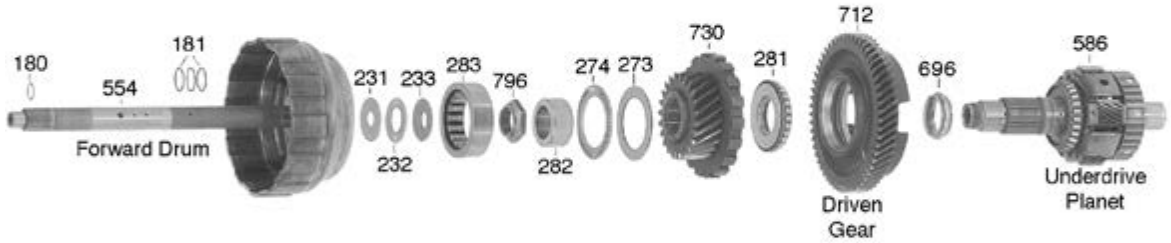
© 2014 Transtar Industries, Inc. No part of this work, including but not limited to the Part Numbers, may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and recording, or by any information storage or retrieval system without the prior written approval of Transtar Industries. Transtar Industries acknowledges that many of the illustrations in this catalog were inspired by photographs originally published by Slauson Transmission Parts and that Slauson is the owner of the copyright in those photographs. This catalog is the proprietary property of Transtar Industries, Inc.


873
341
340
969
989
871
132
112
Coast Clutch
152
870
211
579
219
652
Sprag
572
2nd Clutch Hub
221
710
Drive Gear
279

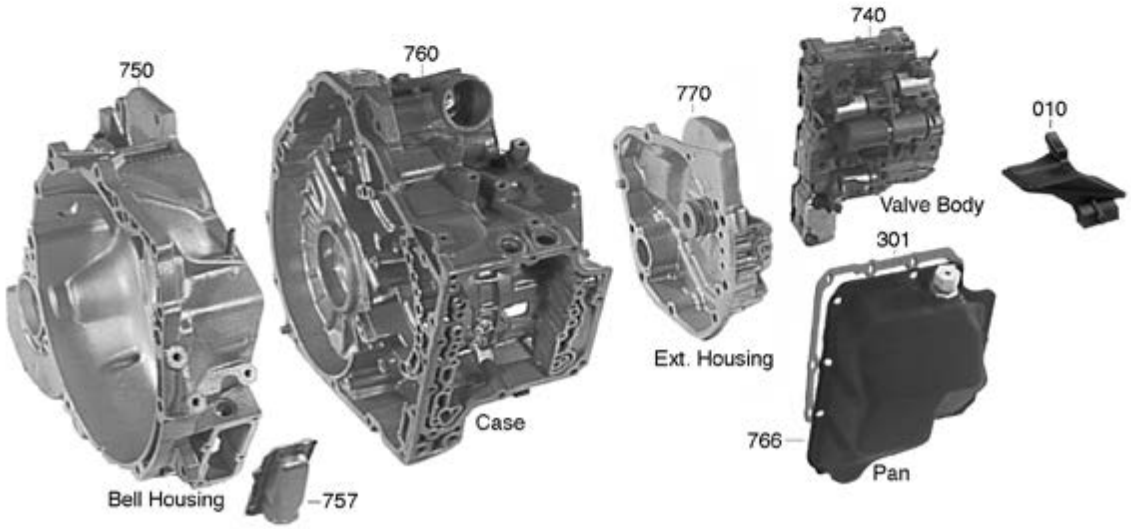
F


654
One Way Clutch
255
254
256
594
Rear Ring Gear
604
Hub
889
251
058
584
Planet
592
Front Ring Gear
239
238
602
Hub
236
882
235

G

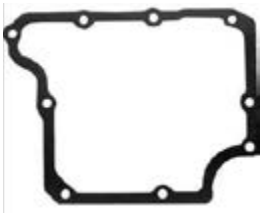

180
554
Forward Drum
181
231
232
233
283
796
274
282
273
730
281
712
Driven Gear
696
586
Underdrive Planet

H


750
Bell Housing
757
760
Case
770
Ext. Housing
740
Valve Body
010
301
766
Pan

I

AW 50-40LE, 50-42LE



89300AF



89010A



89010B

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)				
006	50-40LE, 50-42LE (AF14-20)	1	89-98	89006AF	N.L.
006	50-40LE, 50-42LE (AF14-20) (For 50-42LM, also sell 89104B & 89124B)	1	99-Up	89006BF	N.L.
	LESS STEEL KITS				
004	50-40LE, 50-42LE (AF14-20)	1	89-98	89004AF	N.L.
004	50-40LE, 50-42LE (AF14-20) (For 50-42LM, also sell 89104B)	1	99-Up	89004BF	N.L.
	OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)				
002	50-40LE, 50-42LE (AF14-20)	1	89-Up	89002AF	N.L.
	FILTERS				
010I	Filter (Exc. 99-Up SAAB)	1	89-Up	89010A	N.L.
010I	Filter (99-Up SAAB)	1	99-Up	89010B	N.L.
	BANDS				
022D	Intermediate (B4)	1	89-Up	89022A	N.L.
	BUSHINGS				
030	Bushing Kit	1	89-Up	89030A	N.L.
034A	Pump	1	89-Up	57034A	N.L.
036	Stator (Front)	1	89-Up	89036A	N.L.
037A	Stator (Rear)	1	89-Up	89037A	N.L.
040D	Underdrive Drum	2	89-Up	89040A	N.L.
056C	Sun Gear	2	89-Up	89056A	N.L.
058G	Rear Planet (Front)	1	89-Up	89058A	N.L.
058G	Rear Planet (Rear)	1	89-Up	89058B	N.L.
	METAL CLAD SEALS				
070A	Front Converter Housing	1	89-Up	57070A	90311-38077
076E	Axle (Volvo)	2	89-Up	89076	6843112-1
076E	Axle (Opel, Saab)	2	89-Up	83076C	97070182
	FRICTION PLATES				
102D	Underdrive (C3) (4.260” OD)	3-4	89-98	89106	90542422
102D	Underdrive (C3) (4.482” OD)	3-4	99-Up	89106A	DAA05080
104A	2nd Brake (B2) (33T, .067”)	3	89-98	89104	90542947
104A	2nd Brake (B2) (40T, .067”) (50-42LE)	3-6	99-Up	89104A	DAA04063
104A	2nd Brake (B2) (40T, .075”) (50-42LM)	4	99-Up	89104B	N.L.
106C	Direct (C2) (4.260” OD)	2-4	89-Up	89106	89541961
108C	Forward (C1)	4	89-Up	89108	90542936
112F	2nd Coast (B1)	4	89-Up	89106	90348775
114B	Low/ Reverse (B3)	5-6	89-Up	89114	90348808
	STEEL PLATES				
122D	Underdrive (C3) (8T)	3-4	89-98	89132	N.L.
122D	Underdrive (C3) (18T) (.098”)	3-4	99-Up	89132A	N.L.
124A	2nd Brake (B2) (.071”) (5.538” ID) (50-42LM)	2-4	99-Up	89124B	N.L.
124A	2nd Brake (B2) (.098”) (5.661” ID) (.071 Selective = 89124C)	2-4	89-98	89124	N.L.
124A	2nd Brake (B2) (.098”) (5.538” ID) (50-42LE)	2-4	99-Up	89124A	N.L.
126C	Direct (C2) (12T)	4	89-Up	89126	N.L.
128C	Forward (C1)	4	89-Up	89128	N.L.
132F	Coast (B1)	2-3	89-Up	89132	N.L.
134B	Low Reverse (B3)	4-5	89-Up	89134	N.L.

AW 50-40LE, 50-42LE

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	PRESSURE PLATES				
142D	Underdrive (C3) (18T)	1	89-Up	89142	N.L.
142D	Underdrive (C3) (8T)	1	89-Up	89142A	N.L.
144A	2nd Brake (B2) (Top) (.149") (10T Stepped)	1	89-Up	89144	N.L.
145A	2nd Brake (B2) (Bottom) (.142")	1	89-Up	89145	N.L.
146C	Direct (C2) (.150") (12T)	1	89-Up	89146	N.L.
148C	Forward (C1) (.195") (12T) (Stepped)	1	89-Up	89148	N.L.
148C	Forward (C1) (.150") (12T) (Flat)	1	89-Up	89148B	N.L.
152F	Coast (B1) (.140") (8T)	1	89-Up	89152	N.L.
154B	Low/ Reverse (B3) (Top) (.150")	1	89-Up	89155	N.L.
155B	Low/ Reverse (B3) (Bottom) (.150")	1	89-Up	89155	N.L.
155B	Low/ Reverse (B3) (Bottom) (.143")	1	89-Up	89155A	N.L.
	SEALING RINGS				
175E	Sealing Ring Kit	1	89-Up	89175	N.L.
	THRUST WASHERS				
200	Washer Kit	1	89-Up	89200A	N.L.
211F	Stator to B1 Hub	1	89-Up	89211A	N.L.
N.I.	B1 Spring Set to B1 Hub	1	89-Up	89211C	24239320
219F	B1 to B2 Hub	1	89-Up	89219A	N.L.
221F	B2 Hub to Output	1	89-Up	89221A	N.L.
	BEARINGS & RACES				
201	Bearing Kit	1	89-Up	89201A	N.L.
232H	Drum to End Cover	1	89-Up	89232	N.L.
234C	Sun Gear to C1 Bearing (1.645" OD)	1	89-Up	89234A	N.L.
234C	Sun Gear to C1 Bearing (1.700" OD)	1	89-Up	89234AA	N.L.
235G	Hub to Sun Gear (2.545" OD)	1	89-Up	89235A	N.L.
235G	Hub to Sun Gear (2.690" OD)	1	89-Up	89235AA	N.L.
238G	Rear Planet to Hub	1	89-Up	89238A	N.L.
251G	Planet, Front	1	89-Up	89251A	N.L.
254G	Ring Gear Hub, Front	1	89-Up	89254A	N.L.
260D	Underdrive Drum to Case Bearing (1.345" ID)	1	89-Up	89260A	N.L.
260D	Underdrive Drum to Case Bearing (1.435" ID)	1	89-Up	89260AA	N.L.
263	End Cover (Caged)	1	89-Up	89263	N.L.
273H	Pinion to Bell Race	1	89-Up	89273A	N.L.
274H	Pinion to Bell	1	89-Up	89274A	N.L.
279F	Drive Transfer Gear	2	89-Up	89279A	N.L.
280	Driven Transfer Gear Race (.470" Thick)	1	89-Up	89280A	N.L.
280	Driven Transfer Gear Race (.510" Thick)	1	89-Up	89280AA	N.L.
281H	Driven Transfer Gear (26 Rollers)	1	89-Up	89281A	N.L.
281H	Driven Transfer Gear (27 Rollers)	1	89-Up	89281AA	N.L.
282H	Bell Housing Race	1	89-Up	89282A	N.L.
283	Bell Housing Bearing	1	89-Up	89283A	N.L.
284	Underdrive Planet to Case Caged Bearing	1	89-Up	89284A	N.L.
289	Differential Bearing (Ring Gear Side)	1	89-Up	89289A	N.L.
292	Differential Bearing (Speed O Side)	1	89-Up	89292A	N.L.
	GASKETS & O-RINGS				
301I	Gasket, Valve Body Cover (Fiber)	1	89-Up	89300AF	N.L.
311A	Pump O-Ring	1	89-Up	89311	N.L.
371	Seal, Filler Tube (Volvo)	1	89-Up	84371	N.L.
	TECHNICAL MANUALS				
400E	Tech Guide	1	89-Up	89400A	50-42LE
	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS				
421	Solenoid, Shift "A" & "B"	2	89-Up	89421	N.L.
425	Solenoid, Lock-Up (TCC)	1	89-Up	89425	N.L.
431	Solenoid, EPC (Linear)	1	89-Up	89431	N.L.
438	Sensor, Input/Output	2	89-Up	89438A	N.L.
410	Switch, MLPS	1	89-Up	89410	N.L.
446	Harness w/ 11 Wire Connector	1	89-Up	89446	N.L.
446	Harness w/ 17 Pin Connector	1	89-Up	89446A	N.L.

AW 50-40LE, 50-42LE

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	PUMPS				
500A	Pump	1	89-Up	89500	N.L.
510A	Pump Body	1	89-Up	89510	N.L.
520A	Pump Cover	1	89-Up	89520	N.L.
530A	Pump Gears	1	89-Up	89530	N.L.
544A	Pump Plate	1	89-Up	89544	N.L.
	DRUMS & CLUTCH HUBS				
554H	Drum, C1 / C2 (26 Splines)	1	89-Up	89554	N.L.
554H	Drum, C1 / C2 (20 Splines)	1	89-Up	89554A	N.L.
551D	Drum, Underdrive (3 Clutch, 18T Steels)	1	89-98	89551	N.L.
551D	Drum, Underdrive (4 Clutch, 8T Steels)	1	99-Up	89551A	N.L.
572F	Hub Kit, 2nd/Coast (Includes Used Sprag)	1	89-Up	89572K	N.L.
572F	Hub, 2nd/Coast (33 Splines)	1	89-Up	89572	N.L.
572F	Hub, 2nd/Coast (40 Splines)	1	89-Up	89572A	N.L.
579F	Hub, Coast (0.886” Tall)	1	89-Up	89579A	N.L.
579F	Hub, Coast (1.060” Tall)	1	89-Up	89579	N.L.
	PLANETS				
584G	Planet, Rear (4 Gear, 19T Pinion Gears)	1	89-Up	89584A	N.L.
584G	Planet Kit, Rear Planet, Ring Gear, Sun Gear	1	89-Up	89584K	N.L.
586H	Planet, Underdrive (7.625”)	1	89-Up	89586	N.L.
586H	Planet, Underdrive (7.750”)	1	89-Up	89586C	N.L.
586H	Planet, Underdrive (8.250”)	1	89-Up	89586A	N.L.
586H	Planet Kit, Underdrive (PE)	1	89-Up	89586K	N.L.
586H	Planet Kit, Underdrive (8.250”) (23T Pinion)	1	89-Up	89586AK	N.L.
586H	Planet Kit, Underdrive (8.250”) (24T Pinion)	1	89-Up	89586AAK	N.L.
586H	Planet Kit, Underdrive (8.250”) (27T Pinion)	1	89-Up	89586ABK	N.L.
592G	Ring Gear, Front w/ Hub (68T, 46 Lugs)	1	89-Up	89592	N.L.
594G	Ring Gear, Rear w/ Hub (99T, 33 Lugs)	1	89-Up	89594	N.L.
596D	Ring Gear, Underdrive (1.075” Thick)	1	89-Up	89596	N.L.
596D	Ring Gear, Underdrive (1.235” Thick)	1	89-Up	89596A	N.L.
602G	Ring Gear Hub, Front (69T Steel)	1	89-Up	89602	N.L.
602G	Ring Gear Hub, Front (69T Stamped)	1	89-Up	89602A	N.L.
604G	Ring Gear Hub, Rear (99T)	1	89-Up	89604	N.L.
	ONE WAY CLUTCHES				
652F	Sprag, F1 (Intermediate)	1	89-Up	97652	35790-30030
654G	Roller Clutch (18 Element)	1	89-Up	89654	N.L.
654G	Sprag, F2 (Low)	1	89-Up	67654A	35792-32020
641	Sprag Assembly, Underdrive (32 Elements)	1	89-Up	89641	N.L.
642	Sprag Assembly, F1 (Intermediate)	1	89-Up	89642A	N.L.
644	Sprag, Low/ Reverse (20 Elements)	1	89-Up	89644A	N.L.
	DIFFERENTIALS				
715E	Differential Assemblies (63T, No ID Grooves)	1	89-Up	89715	N.L.
715E	Differential Assemblies (61T, 5 ID Grooves)	1	89-Up	89715A	N.L.
715E	Differential Assemblies (61T, 6 ID Grooves)	1	89-Up	89715AA	N.L.
715E	Differential Assemblies (69T, Awd)	1	89-Up	89715B	N.L.
710F	Drive Gear Kit (57T) (Incl Gear, Sleeve, Bearing)	1	89-Up	89710K	N.L.
710F	Drive Gear Kit (65T) (Incl Gear, Sleeve, Bearing)	1	89-Up	89710AK	N.L.
710F	Drive Gear	1	89-Up	89710	N.L.
712H	Driven Gear	1	89-Up	89712	N.L.
	VALVE BODIES				
740I	Valve Body (Premium)	1	98-Up	P89740-5	N.L.
	CASES & HOUSINGS				
750I	Bell Housing (Saab)	1	89-Up	89750A	N.L.
750I	Bell Housing (2.470” OD Axle Seal)	1	89-Up	89750	N.L.
750I	Bell Housing (2.125” OD Axle Seal)	1	89-Up	89750AA	N.L.
760I	Case (Cast 50 04 065 002R)	1	89-Up	89760	N.L.
760I	Case (No Cast #) (1 Pulse Gen) (No Mount Bosses by Differential Seal)	1	89-Up	89760A	N.L.
760I	Case (Cast 9152) (2 Pulse Gen) (3 Mount Bosses by Differential Seal)	1	89-Up	89760AA	N.L.
760I	Case (35141-50A010) (Saab)	1	89-Up	89760AB	N.L.
760I	Case (35141-50A011)	1	89-Up	89760AC	N.L.
759I	Cover, 50-40 (Rear) (Cast 35143-50A010)	1	89-Up	89759	N.L.
759I	Cover, 50-42 (Rear) (Cast 35143-50A030)	1	89-Up	89759AB	N.L.

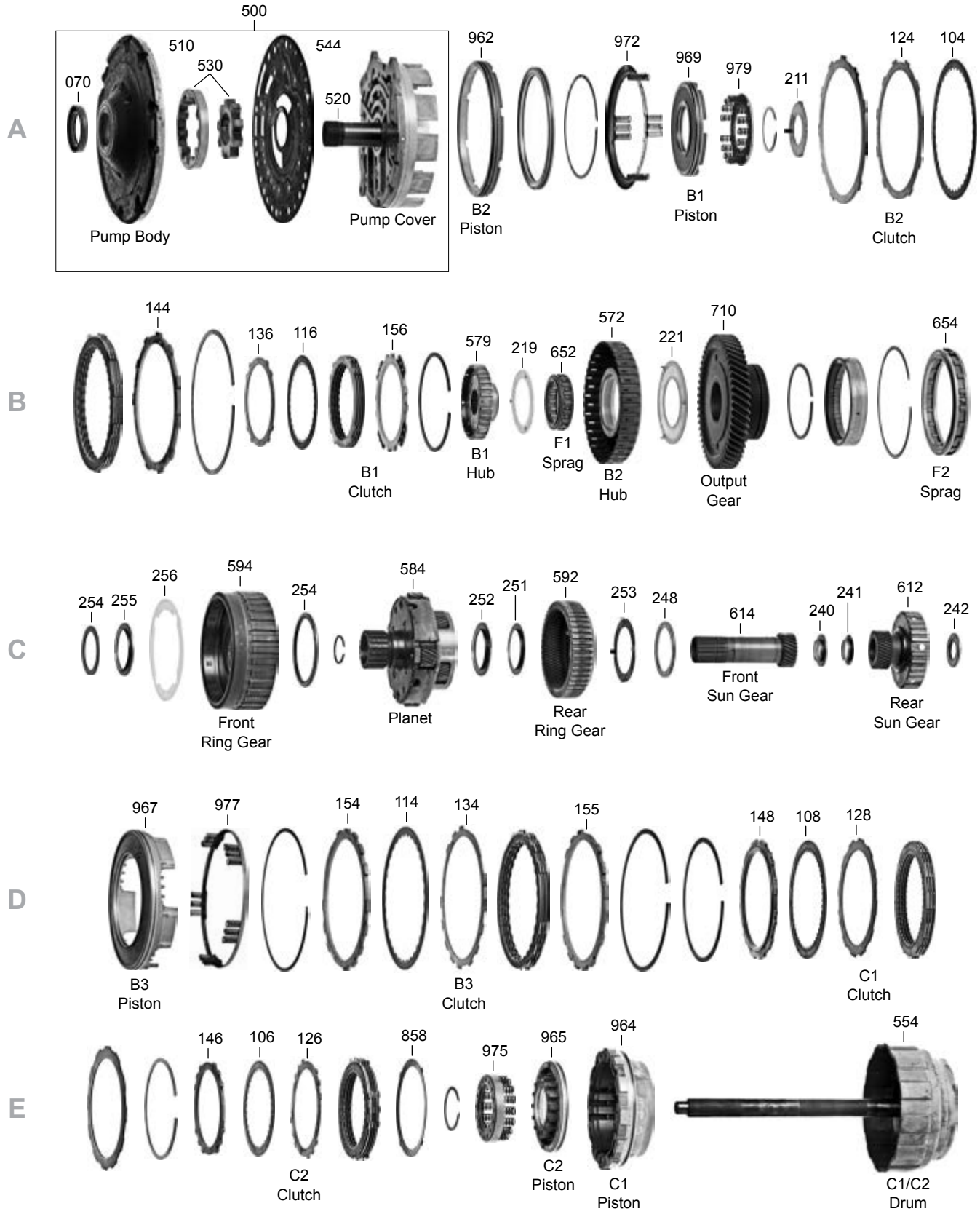
AW 50-40LE, 50-42LE

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	CASES & HOUSINGS (Cont.)				
759I	Cover, 50-40 (Rear) (Cast 50 40 039 004Y)	1	89-Up	89759AA	N.L.
759I	Cover, 50-42 (Rear) (Cast 50 40 039 017R)	1	89-Up	89759A	N.L.
766I	Pan, Side (Aluminum)	1	89-Up	89766	N.L.
766I	Pan, Side (Tin)	1	89-Up	89766A	N.L.
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS				
730H	Pinion Gear (23T)	1	89-Up	89730A	N.L.
730H	Pinion Gear (24T)	1	89-Up	89730AA	N.L.
730H	Pinion Gear (27T)	1	89-Up	89730AB	N.L.
798	Output Gear Nut	1	89-Up	89798	N.L.
847	Speedo Gear (26T)	1	89-Up	89847	N.L.
847	Speedo Sensor (48T)	1	89-Up	89847A	N.L.
851	Cushion, C3	1	89-Up	89851	N.L.
905	Servo Assembly, Intermediate	1	89-Up	89905	N.L.
925	Accumulator Assembly, Intermediate	1	89-Up	89925	N.L.
930	Accumulator Assembly, Forward & Direct (50-40)	1	89-Up	89930	N.L.
930	Accumulator Assembly, Forward & Direct (50-42)	1	89-Up	89930A	N.L.
961D	Piston, C3	1	89-Up	89961	N.L.
962A	Piston, B2	1	89-Up	89962	N.L.
965C	Piston, C2	1	89-Up	89965	N.L.
964C	Piston, C1	1	89-Up	89964	N.L.
967B	Piston, B3	1	89-Up	89967	N.L.
981D	Return Spring, C3	1	89-Up	89981	N.L.
982A	Return Spring, B2	1	89-Up	89982	N.L.
985C	Return Spring, C2	1	89-Up	89985	N.L.
987B	Return Spring, B3	1	89-Up	89987	N.L.
994	Parking Rod	1	89-Up	89994	N.L.
995	Parking Pawl	1	89-Up	89995	N.L.

VOL.	SONNAX PRODUCTS	PAGE	ILL.	PART NO.	SONNAX NO.
Vol 9	Lock-Up Control Plunger & Sleeve Kit	N.I.	N.I.	S89741A-7K	59954-01K
Vol 9	Main Boost Valve & Sleeve Kit	N.I.	N.I.	S89741FAK	59954-03K

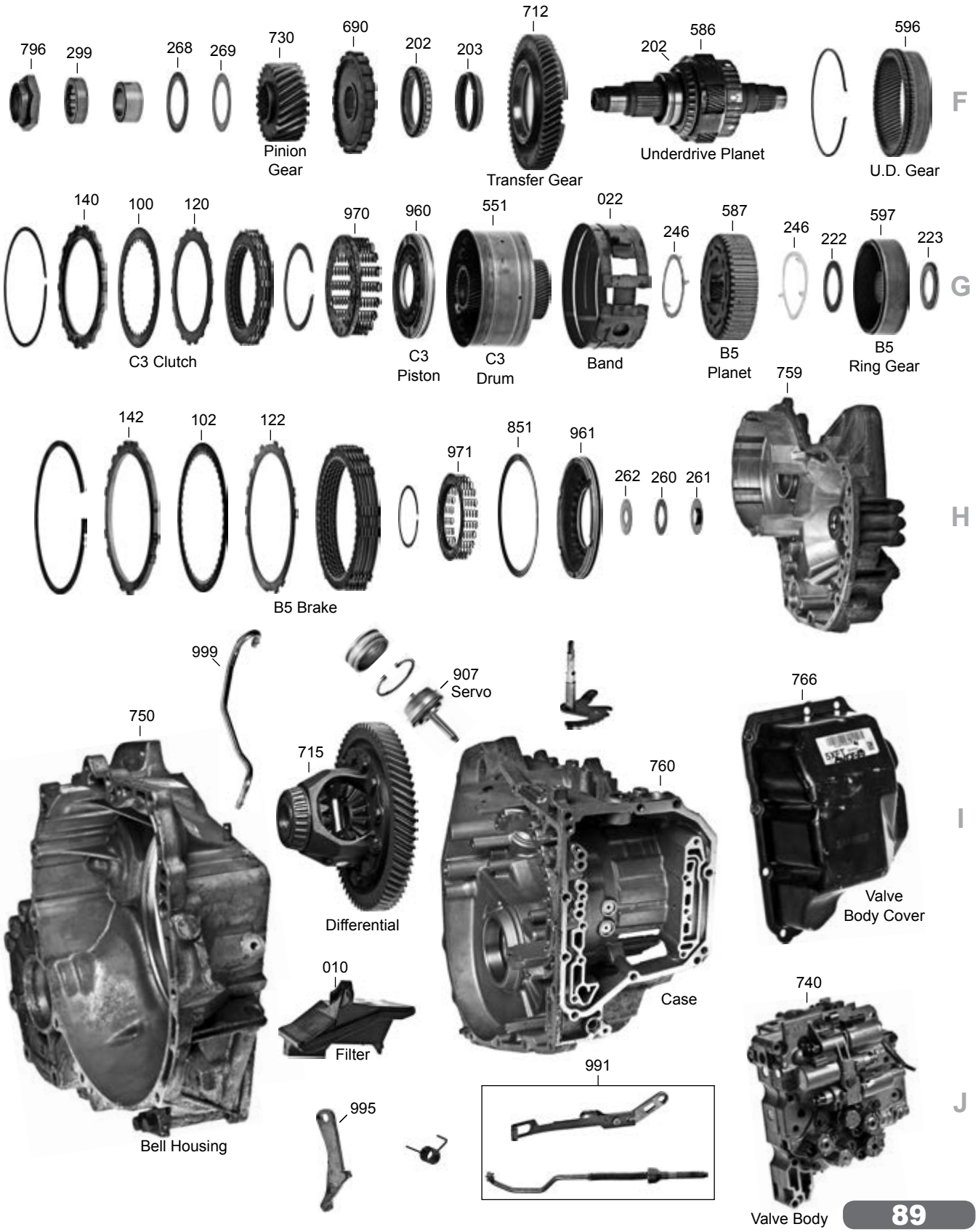
Notes

AW 55-50SN, 55-51SN



© 2014 Transtar Industries, Inc. No part of this work, including but not limited to the Part Numbers, may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and recording, or by any information storage or retrieval system without the prior written approval of Transtar Industries. Transtar Industries acknowledges that many of the illustrations in this catalog were inspired by photographs originally published by Slauson Transmission Parts and that Slauson is the owner of the copyright in those photographs. This catalog is the proprietary property of Transtar Industries, Inc.

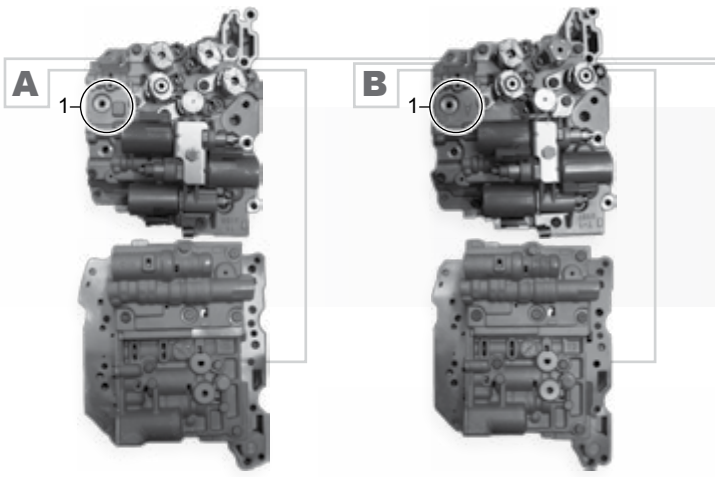
AW 55-50SN, 55-51SN

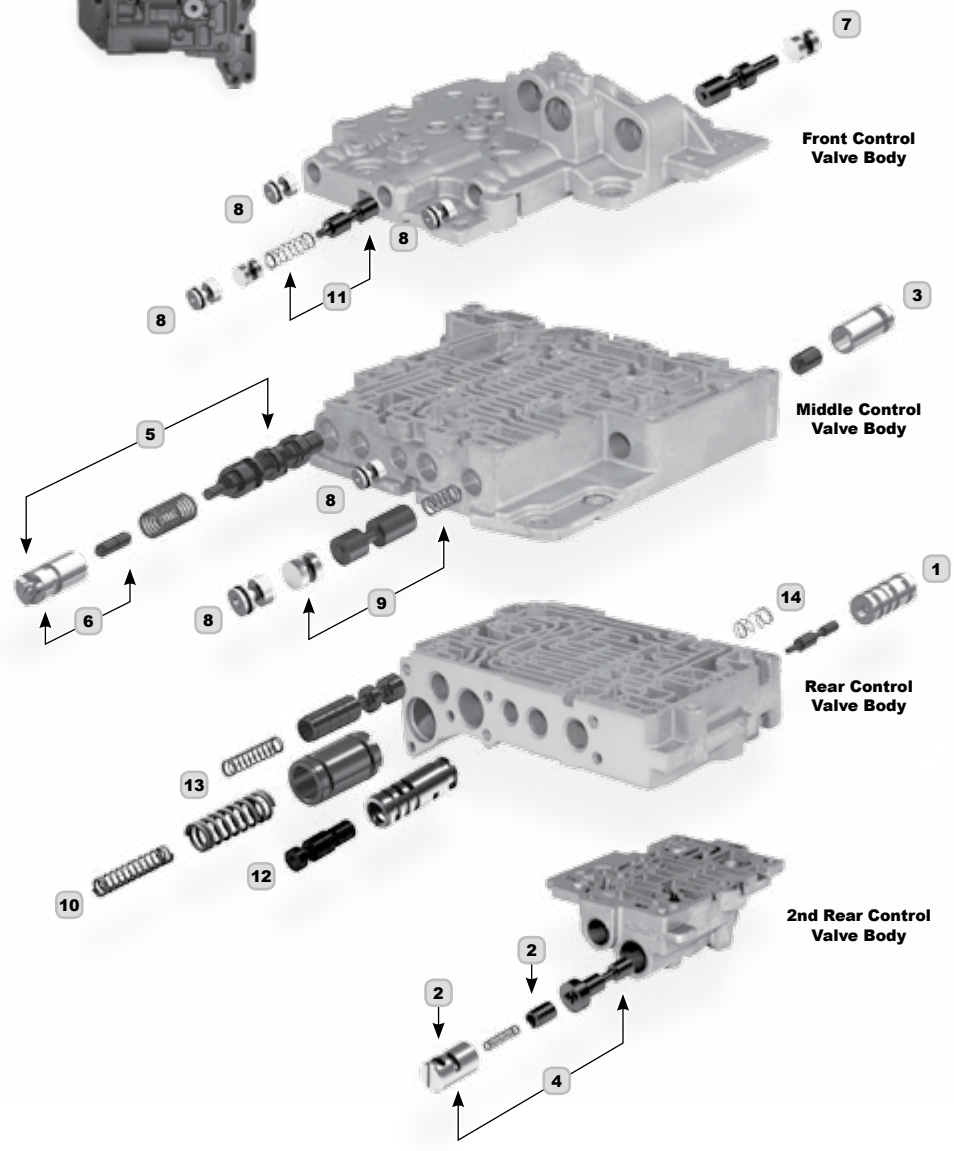


AW 55-50SN, 55-51SN

VALVE BODY
GUIDE

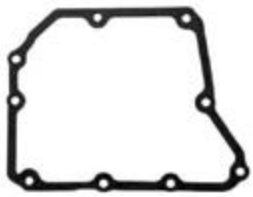
	Part	Year	Trans.	
A	P89740-3	99-01	55-50SN	no code/'A' code 1st design (1)
	P89740-4	41643	55-50SN	'B' 'C' code 2nd design (1)
	P89740-6	05-Up	55-50SN	w/B5 control valve spring
B	P89740-2	03-Up	55-50SN	'B' 'C' code 2nd design (1)
	P89740-7	05-Up	55-50SN	'B' 'C' code 2nd design (1)
	P89740-1	41673	55-50SN	no code/'A' code 1st design (1)





©2014 Sonnax Industries, Inc. Artwork used by permission.

AW 55-50SN, 55-51SN



89300BF



89010C



89010D

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)				
N.I.	AW 55-50SN, AW55-51SN (AF33-5, RE5F22A)	1	01-Up	89006C	N.L.
	LESS STEEL KITS				
N.I.	AW 55-50SN, AW55-51SN (AF33-5, RE5F22A)	1	01-Up	89004C	N.L.
	OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)				
N.I.	AW 55-50SN, AW55-51SN (AF33-5, RE5F22A)	1	01-Up	89002C	N.L.
	FILTERS				
010J	Filter w/ Rib (Nissan)	1	01-Up	89010C	N.L.
010J	Filter w/o Rib (Saturn, Volvo)	1	01-Up	89010D	N.L.
010J	Filter (Equinox)	1	05-09	89010E	24240239
	METAL CLAD SEALS				
070A	Front	1	01-Up	57070A	90311-38077
076	Axle, Left (Opel, Saturn, Equinox)	1	02-Up	83076C	N.L.
076	Axle, Left (Nissan, Volvo)	1	03-Up	89076	6843112-1
076	Axle, Right (Opel, 2wd Saturn)	1	02-Up	83076C	97070182
076	Axle, Right (Nissan)	1	03-Up	89076	6843112-1
077	Axle, Right (2wd Volvo)	1	01-Up	89076B	N.L.
077	Axle, Right (Awd Volvo)	1	01-Up	89076A	N.L.
077	Axle, Right (Awd Saturn, Awd Equinox)	1	02-Up	89076C	N.L.
077	Axle, Right (2wd Equinox)	1	05-09	89076D	N.L.
	BANDS				
022G	Band, B4	1	01-Up	89022C	31630-8Y000
	BUSHINGS				
N.I.	Bushing Kit (.843” Diameter Input) (Planet Bushing Not Included)	1	01-Up	89030D	N.L.
N.I.	Bushing Kit (.873” Diameter Input) (Planet Bushing Not Included)	1	01-Up	89030C	N.L.
N.I.	Bushing Kit (Fits .843” & .873” Diameter Input) (11 Piece Incl. Planet Bushing)	1	01-Up	89030E	N.L.
N.I.	Pump	1	01-Up	57034A	N.L.
N.I.	Stator (Front)	1	01-Up	89036C	N.L.
N.I.	Stator (Rear) (Grooved)	1	01-Up	89037C	N.L.
N.I.	4-5 Clutch Drum	1	01-Up	89040C	N.L.
N.I.	Sun Gear (1 Piece Design) (Small Diameter)	1	01-Up	89052CA	N.L.
N.I.	Sun Gear (1 Piece Design) (Large Diameter)	1	01-Up	89052CB	N.L.
N.I.	Sun Gear (2 Piece Design) (Small Diameter)	2	01-Up	89052CA	N.L.
N.I.	Sun Gear (2 Piece Design) (Large Diameter)	2	01-Up	89052CB	N.L.
N.I.	Planet (Front)	1	01-Up	89053C	N.L.
N.I.	Planet (Rear)	1	01-Up	89058C	N.L.
N.I.	Bushing & Sleeve Repair Kit, 4-5 Drum	1	01-Up	89057K	N.L.
	FRICTION PLATES				
100G	4-5 Clutch (C3)	4	01-Up	89106A	24220778
102H	1-2 & Reverse (B5)	6	01-Up	89102	24220563
104A	2nd Brake (B2)	3-4	01-Up	89104A	24220537
106E	Direct (C2) (.059”)	4	01-Up	89106B	24228586
106E	Direct (C2) (.067”)	4	01-Up	89106C	N.L.
108D	Forward (C1)	4	01-Up	89108A	24220650
114D	Low/ Reverse (B3)	4-5	01-Up	89114	90348808
116B	Coast (B1)	3	01-Up	89106	24220648

AW 55-50SN, 55-51SN

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	STEEL PLATES				
120G	4-5 Clutch (C3)	4	01-Up	89126A	N.L.
122H	1-2 & Reverse (B5)	6	01-Up	89122	31666-8Y011
124A	2nd Brake (B2)	2-4	01-Up	89124B	31536-8Y010
126E	Direct (C2)	4	01-Up	89126	N.L.
128D	Forward (C1)	4	01-Up	89128A	N.L.
134D	Low/ Reverse (B3)	3-4	01-Up	89134A	31666-8Y000
136B	Coast (B1)	3	01-Up	89132	31536-8Y000
	PRESSURE PLATES				
140G	4-5 Clutch (C3)	1	01-Up	89140	N.L.
142H	1-2 & Reverse (B5)	1	01-Up	89142	N.L.
144B	2nd Brake (B2) (Top) (.149") (10T Stepped)	1	01-Up	89144	N.L.
145	2nd Brake (B2) (Bottom) (.142")	1	01-Up	89145	N.L.
146E	Direct (C2) (.150") (12T)	1	01-Up	89146	N.L.
148D	Forward (C1) (.195") (12T) (Stepped)	1	01-Up	89148	N.L.
148D	Forward (C1) (.150") (12T) (Flat)	1	01-Up	89148B	N.L.
155D	Low/ Reverse (B3) (.175" Thick)	1	01-Up	89155B	N.L.
155D	Low/ Reverse (B3) (.150" Thick)	1	01-Up	89155BA	N.L.
156B	Coast (B1) (12 Spring Guides)	1	01-Up	89152	N.L.
156B	Coast (B1) (8 Spring Guides)	1	01-Up	89152A	N.L.
	VALVE BODY RECALIBRATION KITS				
N.I.	Shift Kit®, AW55-50SN	1	01-Up	T89165C	SK® AW55-50
	SEALING RINGS				
N.I.	Sealing Ring Kit	1	01-Up	89175C	N.L.
	THRUST WASHERS				
N.I.	Thrust Washer Kit	1	01-Up	89200C	N.L.
211A	Stator to Sprag Race (Metal)	1	01-Up	89211C	N.L.
N.I.	B1 Spring Set to B1 Hub	1	01-Up	89211C	24239320
219B	B1/B2 Hub	1	01-Up	89219C	N.L.
221B	B1 Drum to Drive Transfer Gear	1	01-Up	89221C	N.L.
246G	B5 (Reverse) Planet	2	01-Up	89246C	N.L.
256C	Ring Gear (Front)	1	01-Up	89256C	N.L.
	BEARINGS & RACES				
202F	Underdrive Planet Bearing	2	01-Up	89202C	N.L.
203F	Underdrive Planet Race	2	01-Up	89203C	N.L.
222G	B5 Ring Gear Front Bearing	1	01-Up	89222C	N.L.
223G	B5 Ring Gear Rear Bearing	1	01-Up	89223C	N.L.
240C	Sun Gear to Sun Gear Race	1	01-Up	89240C	N.L.
241C	Sun Gear to Sun Gear Bearing	1	01-Up	89241C	N.L.
242C	Sun Gear to C1 Drum Bearing	1	01-Up	89242C	N.L.
248C	Rear Ring Gear Bearing	1	01-Up	89248C	N.L.
251C	Planet Rear Bearing	1	01-Up	89251C	N.L.
252C	Planet Rear Race (1.710" ID)	1	01-Up	89252C	N.L.
252C	Planet Rear Race (1.795" ID)	1	01-Up	89252CA	N.L.
253C	Rear Ring Gear Race	1	01-Up	89253C	N.L.
254C	Ring Gear Front Bearing	1	01-Up	89254C	N.L.
254C	Ring Gear Rear Bearing	1	01-Up	89254CA	N.L.
255C	Ring Gear Hub (Front) Race	1	01-Up	89255C	N.L.
260H	C1 Drum Bearing	1	01-Up	89260C	N.L.
261H	End Cover Race	1	01-Up	89261C	N.L.
262H	C1 Drum Race	1	01-Up	89262C	N.L.
268F	Pinion Front Bearing	1	01-Up	89268C	N.L.
269F	Pinion Front Race	1	01-Up	89269C	N.L.
N.I.	Output Gear Race	2	01-Up	89282C	N.L.
N.I.	Output Gear Bearing	2	01-Up	89283C	N.L.
N.I.	Differential Tapered Bearing & Race (Large)	1	01-Up	89288CK	N.L.
N.I.	Differential Tapered Bearing & Race (Small)	1	01-Up	89289CK	N.L.
	GASKETS & O-RINGS				
N.I.	Gasket, Valve Body Cover	1	01-Up	89300BF	N.L.
N.I.	Pump O-Ring	1	01-Up	89311	N.L.
N.I.	Valve Body Gasket Kit	1	01-Up	89320K	N.L.

AW 55-50SN, 55-51SN

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	TECHNICAL MANUALS				
N.I.	Manual Diagnostic Guide (Volvo, Saab, Nissan) (CD Only)	1	01-Up	89400CT	AW55-50 DG
	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS				
N.I.	Switch, MLPS	1	01-Up	89410C	N.L.
N.I.	Solenoid, Shift (S1) (No Code or Code A)	1	01-03	89421A	N.L.
N.I.	Solenoid, Shift (S1) (Code B or Code C)	1	02-Up	89421B	N.L.
N.I.	Solenoid, Shift (S2) (Volvo, Nissan) (w/ Flat Top)	1	01-Up	89421C	N.L.
N.I.	Solenoid, Shift (S2) (GM, Saab, Saturn) (w/ Domed Top)	1	02-Up	89421D	N.L.
N.I.	Solenoid, Shift (S3) (All)	1	01-Up	89421E	N.L.
N.I.	Solenoid, Shift (S4) (All)	1	01-Up	89421F	N.L.
N.I.	Solenoid, Shift (S5) (All)	1	01-Up	89421G	N.L.
N.I.	Solenoid Kit, Linear (SLT, SLS) w/ Bracket	1	01-Up	89428CK	N.L.
N.I.	Solenoid Kit, Linear (SLU, SLT, SLS) w/ Bracket	1	01-Up	89428K	N.L.
N.I.	Solenoid, Linear (SLU)	1	01-Up	89428	N.L.
N.I.	Solenoid, Linear (SLT) (No Code or Code A)	1	01-03	89428A	N.L.
N.I.	Solenoid, Linear (SLT) (Code B or Code C)	1	02-Up	89428E	N.L.
N.I.	Solenoid, Linear (SLS) (No Code or Code A)	1	01-03	89428B	N.L.
N.I.	Solenoid, Linear (SLS) (Code B or Code C)	1	02-Up	89428D	N.L.
N.I.	Sensor, Output Speed (VSS)	1	02-06	89436C	24220741
N.I.	Sensor, Input Speed (ISS)	1	01-Up	89438C	N.L.
N.I.	Harness w/ Connector	1	01-Up	89445C	N.L.
	PUMPS				
500A	Pump Assembly (8 Spring Type) (.870” Bushing ID)	1	01-Up	89500BA	N.L.
500A	Pump Assembly (12 Spring Type) (.840” Bushing ID)	1	01-Up	89500B	N.L.
500A	Pump Assembly (12 Spring Type) (.870” Bushing ID)	1	01-Up	89500BB	N.L.
510A	Pump Body	1	01-Up	89510B	N.L.
520A	Pump Cover (8 Guide Type) (.870” Bushing ID)	1	01-Up	89520BA	N.L.
520A	Pump Cover (12 Guide Type) (.840” Bushing ID)	1	01-Up	89520B	N.L.
520A	Pump Cover (12 Guide Type) (.870” Bushing ID)	1	01-Up	89520BB	N.L.
530A	Pump Gears	1	01-Up	89530B	N.L.
544A	Pump Plate	1	01-Up	89544B	N.L.
	DRUMS & CLUTCH HUBS				
551G	Drum, 4-5 (C3) (4 Clutch) (32T / 50T Sun Gears)	1	01-Up	89551B	N.L.
554E	Drum, Fwd/Dir (C1/C2) (7 & 3 Holes in Shaft) (.840” Bushing ID) (20 Splines)	1	01-Up	89554B	N.L.
554E	Drum, Fwd/Dir (C1/C2) (6 & 1 Holes in Shaft) (.840” Bushing ID) (20 Splines)	1	01-Up	89554BC	N.L.
554E	Drum, Fwd/Dir (C1/C2) (6 & 4 Holes in Shaft) (.870” Bushing ID) (20 Splines)	1	01-Up	89554BA	N.L.
554E	Drum, Fwd/Dir (C1/C2) (8 & 2 Holes in Shaft) (.870” Bushing ID) (20 Splines)	1	01-Up	89554BB	N.L.
554E	Drum, Fwd/Dir (C1/C2) (5 & 5 Holes in Shaft) (.870” Bushing ID) (20 Splines)	1	01-Up	89554C	N.L.
572B	Hub, B2 (Metal Washer Type)	1	01-Up	89572B	N.L.
572B	Hub, B2 (Plastic Washer Type)	1	01-Up	89572BA	N.L.
579B	Hub, B1 (40T)	1	01-Up	89579B	N.L.
	PLANETS				
583	Geartrain, 27T Rear, 32T Underdrive, 37T Direct & Sun Gear	1	01-Up	89583BA	N.L.
584C	Planet, Rear (2 Piece, 25T Sun Gear)	1	01-Up	89584B	3572055A110
584C	Planet, Rear (1 Piece, 27T Sun Gear)	1	01-Up	89584BA	N.L.
584C	Rear Planet Kit w/ 2 Pc 25T Sun Gear & Ring Gear (.840” Bushing ID)	1	01-Up	89584BK	N.L.
584C	Rear Planet Kit w/ 2 Pc 25T Sun Gear & Ring Gear (.870” Bushing ID)	1	01-Up	89584BBK	N.L.
584C	Rear Planet Kit w/ 1 Pc 27T Sun Gear & Ring Gear (.870” Bushing ID)	1	01-Up	89584BAK	N.L.
584C	Rear Planet Kit w/ 1 Pc 27T Sun Gear & Ring Gear (.840” Bushing ID)	1	01-Up	89584BCK	N.L.
586F	Planet, 4-5 (25T, 1 Groove Pinion Gear)	1	01-Up	89586B	N.L.
586F	Planet, 4-5 (23T, 6 Groove Pinion Gear)	1	01-Up	89586BA	N.L.
586F	Planet, 4-5 (23T, 3 Groove Pinion Gear)	1	01-Up	89586BB	N.L.
586F	Planet Kit, 4-5 (25T, 1 Groove Pinion Gear) Planet, Ring Gear, & Tr. Gear	1	01-Up	89586BK	N.L.
586F	Planet Kit, 4-5 (23T, 6 Groove Pinion Gear) Planet, Ring Gear, & Tr. Gear	1	01-Up	89586BAK	N.L.
586F	Planet Kit, 4-5 (23T, 3 Groove Pinion Gear) Planet, Ring Gear, & Tr. Gear	1	01-Up	89586BBK	N.L.
587G	Planet, Reverse/ 1-2 (5 Gear)	1	01-Up	89587B	N.L.
592C	Ring Gear, Rear (83T) (1.105” Thick)	1	01-Up	89592B	3576155A010
592C	Ring Gear, Rear (87T) (1.030” Thick)	1	01-Up	89592BA	N.L.
594C	Ring Gear, Front (87T) (Roller Clutch Type)	1	01-Up	89594BA	N.L.
594C	Ring Gear, Front (99T) (Sprag Type)	1	01-Up	89594B	N.L.
594C	Ring Gear Kit, Front (99T) (Sprag Type)	1	01-Up	89594BAK	3574055A040
596F	Ring Gear, 4-5 (67T)	1	01-Up	89596B	N.L.
597F	Ring Gear, Rev/1-2 (82T) (.120” Deep Bearing Pocket)	1	01-Up	89597BA	N.L.
597G	Ring Gear, Rev/1-2 (82T) (.150” Deep Bearing Pocket)	1	01-Up	89597BB	3507555A040

AW 55-50SN, 55-51SN

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	PLANETS (Cont.)				
N.I.	Hub, Rear Ring Gear (83T) Small Type	1	01-Up	89602B	N.L.
N.I.	Hub, Rev/1-2 Ring Gear (87T) Large Type	1	01-Up	89607BA	N.L.
N.I.	Hub, Rev/1-2 Ring Gear (99T) Large Type	1	01-Up	89607B	N.L.
	SUN GEARS, SHELLS & SUPPORTS				
612C	Sun Gear Hub, Direct (.840" Bushing)	1	01-Up	89612B	N.L.
612C	Sun Gear Hub, Direct (.870" Bushing)	1	01-Up	89612BA	N.L.
614C	Sun Gear, Rear (1 Piece, .840" Bushing ID)	1	01-Up	89614BA	N.L.
614C	Sun Gear, Rear (1 Piece, .870" Bushing ID)	1	01-Up	89614BC	N.L.
614C	Sun Gear, Rear (2 Piece, .840" Bushing ID)	1	01-Up	89614B	N.L.
614C	Sun Gear, Rear (2 Piece, .870" Bushing ID)	1	01-Up	89614BB	N.L.
	ONE WAY CLUTCHES				
652B	Sprag (F1)	1	01-Up	89652	N.L.
654B	Roller Clutch, Low (F2)	1	01-Up	89654	N.L.
654B	Sprag, Low (F2)	1	01-Up	67654A	35792-32020
654B	Sprag, Low (Metal Cage)	1	01-Up	89654B	N.L.
654B	Sprag, Low (Plastic Cage)	1	01-Up	89654BA	N.L.
	DIFFERENTIALS				
715I	Differential Assembly (61T, 1 ID Groove)	1	01-Up	89715CA	N.L.
715I	Differential Assembly (61T, 3 ID Grooves) (Awd)	1	01-Up	89715CB	N.L.
715I	Differential Assembly (69T, 5 ID Grooves) (Awd)	1	01-Up	89715C	N.L.
	VALVE BODIES				
740J	Valve Body (Premium) (Saturn, Saab) (No Code, A Code)	1	02-E03	P89740-1	89740
740J	Valve Body (Premium) (Saturn, Saab, GM) (B or C Code)	1	L03-Up	P89740-2	89740A
740J	Valve Body (Premium) (Volvo) (No Code, A Code)	1	99-02	P89740-3	N.L.
740J	Valve Body (Premium) (Volvo) (B or C Code)	1	L01-Up	P89740-4	N.L.
740J	Valve Body (Premium) (Nissan) (B or C Code)	1	03-04	P89740-4	N.L.
740J	Valve Body (Premium) (Nissan & Volvo) (B or C Code) (Recess S2 Solenoid)	1	05-Up	P89740-6	N.L.
740J	Valve Body (Premium) (Saab, GM) (B or C Code) (Domed S2 Solenoid)	1	05-Up	P89740-7	89740B
740J	Valve Body (Volvo) (No Code or A Code)	1	99-E01	89740V	N.L.
740J	Valve Body (Volvo) (B or C Code) (OEM)	1	L01-Up	D89740VA	AF55-19-18
740J	Valve Body (Volvo, Renault) (B Code) (OEM)	1	L01-Up	D89740VB	31705-8Y00A
740J	Valve Body (Nissan) (B or C Code) (OEM)	1	2004	D89740VA	AF55-19-18
	CASES & HOUSINGS				
750J	Bell Housing (GM) (2.145" OD Axle Seal) (Cast # 9191)	1	01-Up	89750BB	N.L.
750J	Bell Housing (Saturn) (2.400" OD Axle Seal) (Cast # 9194)	1	01-Up	89750BC	N.L.
750J	Bell Housing (Volvo) (2.480" OD Axle Seal) (3" Top Bolts)	1	01-Up	89750BA	N.L.
750J	Bell Housing (Volvo) (2.958" OD Axle Seal) (5" Top Bolts) (Cast # 9165)	1	01-Up	89750B	N.L.
760I	Case (GM) (Brown Tag) (No Bosses above Axles)	1	01-Up	89760BB	N.L.
760I	Case (Saturn) (Tan Tag) (No Bosses above Axles)	1	01-Up	89760BC	N.L.
760I	Case (Volvo) (Black Tag) (3 Bosses above Axles)	1	01-Up	89760B	N.L.
760I	Case (Volvo) (Red Tag)	1	01-Up	89760BA	N.L.
759H	Cover (Rear) (No Bosses) (.735" Bearing in Cover)	1	01-Up	89759B	N.L.
759H	Cover (Rear) (No Bosses) (.835" Bearing in Cover)	1	01-Up	89759BB	N.L.
759H	Cover (Rear) (3 Bosses) (.735" Bearing in Cover)	1	01-Up	89759BB	N.L.
766I	Pan, Side (Volvo, Screw Vent)	1	01-Up	89766B	N.L.
766I	Pan, Side (Volvo, Welded Vent)	1	01-Up	89766BA	N.L.
766I	Pan, Side (GM, No Vent)	1	01-Up	89766BC	N.L.
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS				
690F	Park Gear	1	01-Up	89690	N.L.
710B	Drive Gear (56T) (Gear, Sleeve & Bearing)	1	01-Up	89710BK	N.L.
712F	Driven Gear	1	01-Up	89712B	N.L.
730F	Pinion Gear	1	01-Up	89730B	N.L.
796F	Pinion Shaft Nut	1	01-Up	89796B	N.L.
850	Cushion, C3	1	01-Up	89850	N.L.
851H	Cushion, B5	1	01-Up	89851	N.L.
858E	Cushion, C2	1	01-Up	89858	N.L.
907I	Piston, 2-3 Servo (No Groove) (3.000" Long) (Exc Nissan)	1	01-Up	89907AA	24220756
907I	Piston, 2-3 Servo (1 Groove) (3.190" Long) (Exc Nissan)	1	01-Up	89907AB	24220757
907I	Piston, 2-3 Servo (2 Groove) (3.039" Long) (Exc Nissan)	1	01-Up	89907AC	24220758
907I	Piston, 2-3 Servo (3 Groove) (3.059" Long) (Exc Nissan)	1	01-Up	89907AD	24220759
907I	Piston, 2-3 Servo (4 Groove) (3.078" Long) (Exc Nissan)	1	01-Up	89907AE	24220760

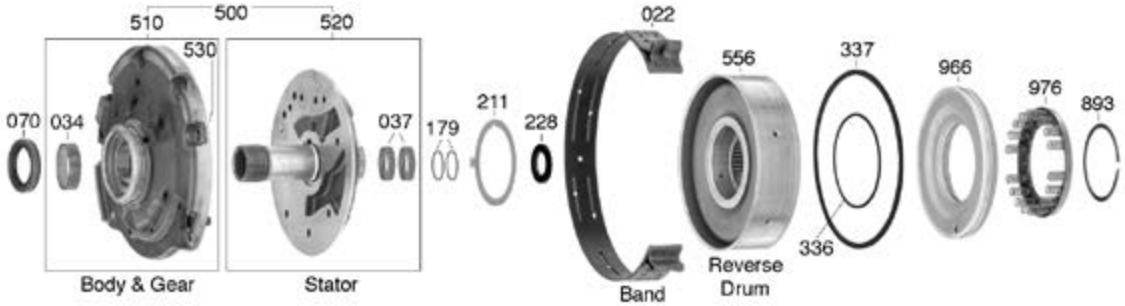
AW 55-50SN, 55-51SN

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS (Cont.)				
907I	Piston, 2-3 Servo (4 Groove) (2.508" Long) (Nissan)	1	04-Up	89907BA	31615-8Y005
907I	Piston, 2-3 Servo (3 Groove) (2.528" Long) (Nissan)	1	01-Up	89907BB	31615-8Y004
907I	Piston, 2-3 Servo (2 Groove) (2.547" Long) (Nissan)	1	01-Up	89907BC	31615-8Y003
907I	Piston, 2-3 Servo (1 Groove) (2.567" Long) (Nissan)	1	01-Up	89907BD	31615-8Y002
907I	Piston, 2-3 Servo (No Groove) (2.587" Long) (Nissan)	1	04-Up	89907BE	31615-8Y001
950	Piston Kit, LPC Accumulator	1	01-Up	S89950K	N.L.
960G	Piston, C3	1	01-Up	89960B	N.L.
961H	Piston, B5	1	01-Up	89961B	N.L.
962A	Piston, B2	1	01-Up	89962B	N.L.
964E	Piston, C1	1	01-Up	89964B	N.L.
965E	Piston, C2	1	01-Up	89965B	N.L.
967D	Piston, B3	1	01-Up	89967B	N.L.
969A	Piston, B1	1	01-Up	89969B	N.L.
970G	Return Spring, C3	1	01-Up	89970B	N.L.
971H	Return Spring, B5	1	01-Up	89971B	N.L.
972A	Return Spring, B2 (12 Springs)	1	01-Up	89972BA	N.L.
972A	Return Spring, B2 (8 Springs)	1	01-Up	89972BB	N.L.
975E	Return Spring, C2	1	01-Up	89975B	N.L.
977D	Return Spring, B3	1	01-Up	89977B	N.L.
979A	Return Spring, B1	1	01-Up	89979B	N.L.
991J	Linkage Assembly	1	01-Up	89991B	N.L.
995J	Park Pawl Assembly	1	01-Up	89995B	N.L.
999J	Oil Tubes	1	01-Up	89999B	N.L.
	TOOLS				
N.I.	Tool, Solenoid Rebuild	1	01-Up	T-35199	N.L.
N.I.	Tool, Solenoid Bushing Installer (Bushings 89033-25, 89033-50, 89033-100)	1	01-Up	T-89428RK	N.L.

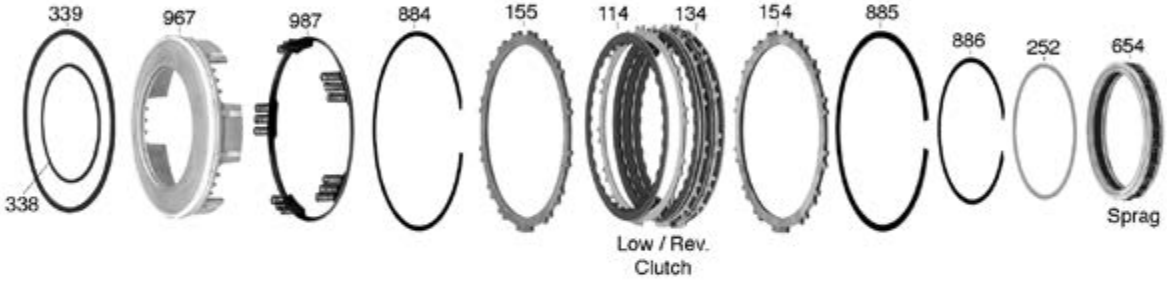
VOL.	SONNAX PRODUCTS	PAGE	ILL.	PART NO.	SONNAX NO.
Vol 9	B4 Release Valve Kit (T-F-59947-TL26 & T-VB-FIX req)	N.I.	9	S89741B	59947-26K
Vol 9	B5 Control spring	N.I.	14	S89741-3E	59947-33
Vol 9	Lock-Up Control Valve & Boost Assy O.S. (T-F-59947-TL29 & TL29PL req)	N.I.	4	S89741C-1K	59947-29K
Vol 9	LPC Accumulator Piston Kit	N.I.	10	S89950K	59947-LPC
Vol 9	Neutral Relay Valve Kit O.S. (T-F-59947-TL34 & T-VB-Fix req)	N.I.	11	S89741D	59947-35K
Vol 9	O-Ringed End Plug Kit	N.I.	8	S89741-6K	59947-21K
Vol 9	Secondary Regulator Valve & Spring Kit (T-F-59947-TL16 & T-VB-Fix req)	N.I.	13	S89741PAK	59947-16K
Vol 9	Solenoid Modulator Valve O.S. (T-F-59947-TL34 & T-VB-Fix req)	N.I.	7	S89741LAK	59947-34K
Vol 9	Valve & Sleeve, Lock-Up Control	N.I.	2	S89741CA	59947-03K
Vol 9	Valve & Sleeve, Lock-Up Relay Control	N.I.	1	S89741C	59947-01K
Vol 9	Valve & Sleeve, PR Boost	N.I.	6	S89741F	59947-07K
Vol 9	Valve & Sleeve, Shift Control	N.I.	12	S89741S-1K	59947-38K
Vol 9	Valve & Sleeve, Solenoid Relay	N.I.	3	S89741Q	59947-05K
Vol 9	Valve Kit, PR & Boost O.S. (req T-F-59947-TL-12 & T-VB-FIX)	N.I.	5	S89741PK	59947-12K
Vol 9	Valve Kit, Solenoid Mod	N.I.	N.I.	S89741LK	59947-09K
Vol 9	Zip Kit	N.I.	N.I.	S89741ZK	AW55-50-ZIP

AW 60-40LE, 60-41SN (AF13)

A



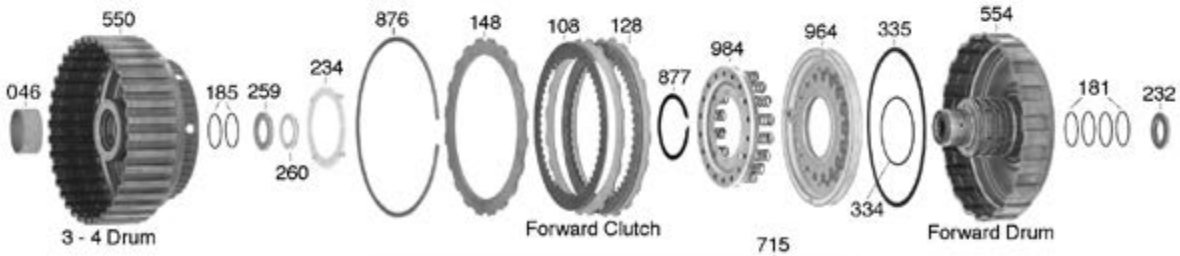
B



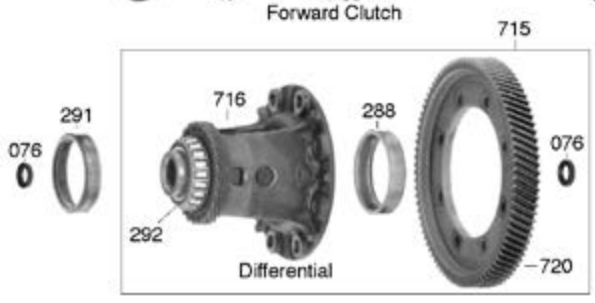
C



D

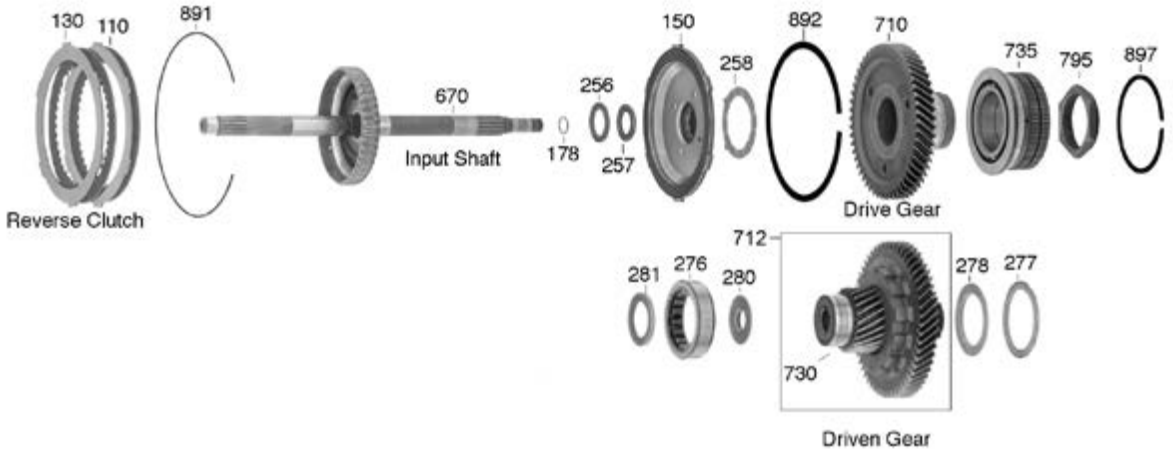


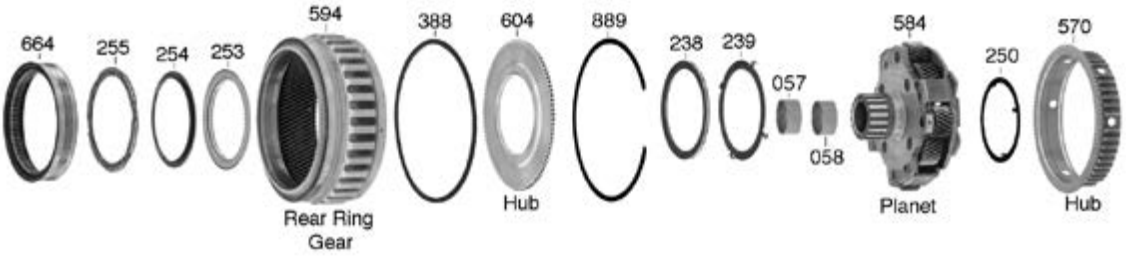
E

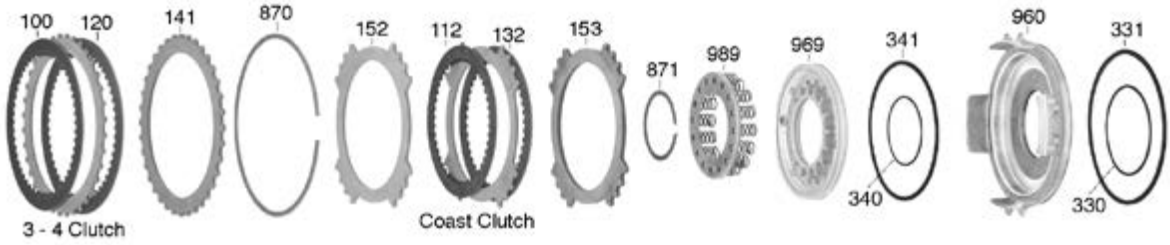


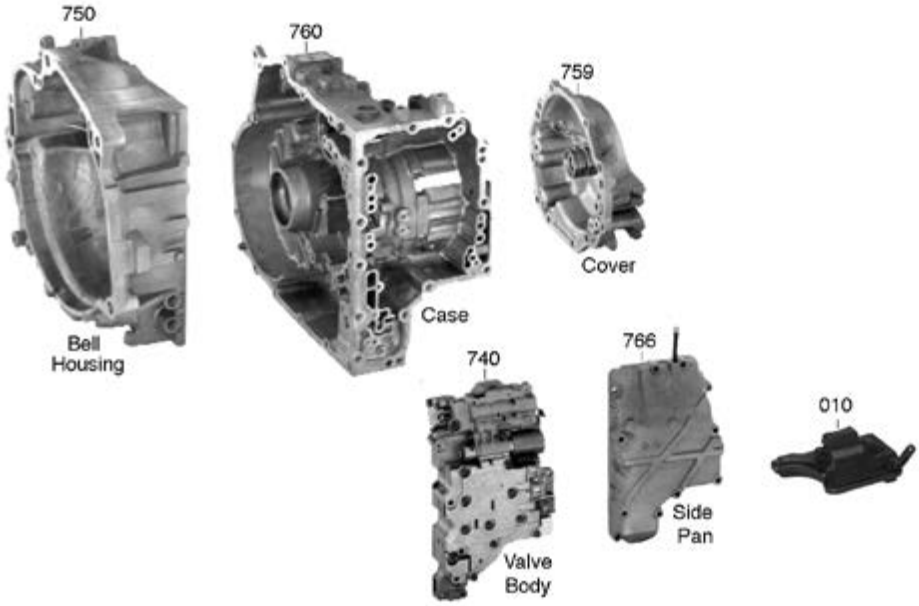
© 2014 Transtar Industries, Inc. No part of this work, including but not limited to the Part Numbers, may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and recording, or by any information storage or retrieval system without the prior written approval of Transtar Industries. Transtar Industries acknowledges that many of the illustrations in this catalog were inspired by photographs originally published by Slauson Transmission Parts and that Slauson is the owner of the copyright in those photographs. This catalog is the proprietary property of Transtar Industries, Inc.

AW 60-40LE, 60-41SN (AF13)









AW 60-40LE, 60-41SN (AF13)



19010

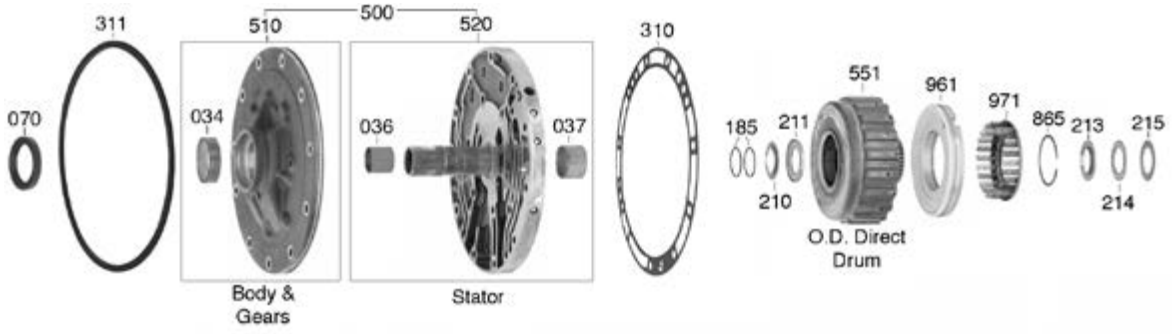
ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)				
006	AW60-40LE, AW60-41SN (AF13)	1	93-97	19006	N.L.
006	AW60-40LE, AW60-41SN (AF13)	1	98-Up	19006A	N.L.
	LESS STEEL KITS				
004	AW60-40LE, AW60-41SN (AF13)	1	93-97	19004	N.L.
004	AW60-40LE, AW60-41SN (AF13)	1	98-Up	19004A	N.L.
	OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)				
002	AW60-40LE, AW60-41SN (AF13)	1	93-Up	19002	N.L.
	FILTERS				
010K	Filter	1	93-Up	19010	N.L.
	BANDS				
022A	Band, 2 - 4 Flex	1	93-Up	19022	26971-60G10
	METAL CLAD SEALS				
070A	Front Pump (Torque Converter)	1	93-Up	57070A	90311-38077
076	Axle (Left)	1	93-Up	19076	90486078
076	Axle (Right) (Exc. Suzuki)	1	93-Up	19076	90486078
076	Axle (Right) (Suzuki)	1	93-97	19076	90486078
076	Axle (Right) (Suzuki)	1	98-Up	19076A	N.L.
	BUSHINGS				
030	Bushing Kit	1	93-Up	19030D	N.L.
	FRICTION PLATES				
100I	Overdrive (C3)	2-3	93-Up	19108	90444669
108D	Forward (C1)	2-3	93-Up	19108	90444669
110F	Reverse (C2)	2	93-97	19110	90444546
110F	Reverse (C2)	2	98-Up	19110A	N.L.
112I	Coast (C0)	2	93-Up	19112	90444685
114B	Low/ Reverse (B2)	4-6	93-Up	89114	90348808
119	Friction Module (AW60-41SN)	1	98-Up	19119A	N.L.
	STEEL PLATES				
120I	Overdrive (C3) (.071")	1	93-Up	19120	90444885
120I	Overdrive (C3) (.098")	1-2	98-Up	19120A	N.L.
128D	Forward (C1)	2-3	93-Up	19128	90444670
130F	Reverse (C2)	2	93-97	19130	90444686
130F	Reverse (C2)	2	98-Up	19130A	N.L.
132I	Coast (C0)	1	93-Up	19132	90444863
134B	Low/ Reverse (B2)	3-5	93-Up	19134	90444973
	PRESSURE PLATES				
140C	Overdrive (C3) (.142")	1-2	93-Up	19140	N.L.
140C	Overdrive (C3) (.150")	1-2	93-Up	19140B	N.L.
148D	Forward (C1) (.142")	1	93-Up	19148	N.L.
148D	Forward (C1) (.150")	1	93-Up	19148B	N.L.
150F	Reverse (C2)	1	93-Up	19150	N.L.
152I	Coast (C0) (.126")	1-2	93-Up	19152	N.L.
152I	Coast (C0) (.155")	1-2	93-Up	19152B	N.L.
155B	Low/Reverse (B2)	1-2	93-Up	19155	N.L.

AW 60-40LE, 60-41SN (AF13)

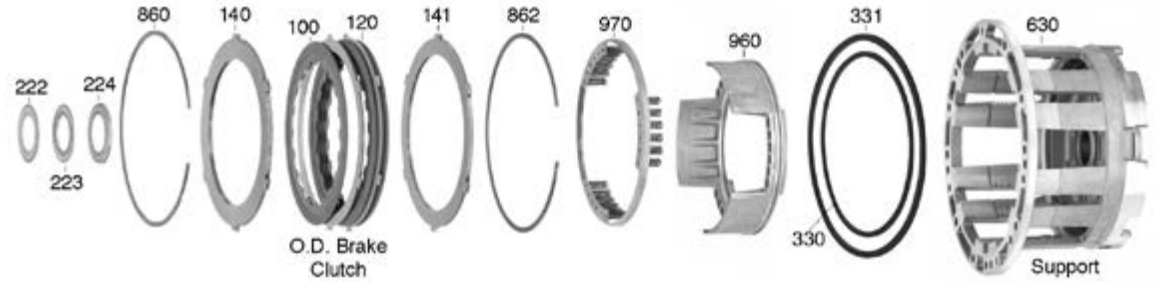
ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	THRUST WASHERS				
174	Zip Kit (60-40LE, AF13)	1	93-Up	S19174	AW6040LEZIP
174	Zip Kit (60-41SN, AF17)	1	01-Up	S19174A	AW6041SNZIP
	THRUST WASHERS				
200	Thrust Washer Kit	1	93-Up	19200	N.L.
	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS				
410	Switch, Neutral Safety	1	93-Up	19410	37720-60G11
421	Shift A/B	1	93-Up	19421	26426-60G11
425	Lock-Up (TCC)	1	93-Up	19425	N.L.
431	EPC (Linear)	1	93-Up	19431	26427-60G10
436	Sensor, Output Speed (OSS)	1	93-Up	19436	26141-60G10
438	Sensor, Input Speed (ISS)	1	93-Up	19438	26143-60G10
445	Harness, External	1	93-Up	19445	N.L.
446	Harness, Internal	1	93-Up	19446	N.L.
	PUMPS				
500A	Pump Assembly	1	93-Up	19500	N.L.
530	Pump Gears	1	93-Up	19530	N.L.
	DRUMS & CLUTCH HUBS				
550D	Coast (C0)	1	93-Up	19550	N.L.
554D	Forward (C1)	1	93-Up	19554	N.L.
556A	Reverse (C2)	1	93-Up	19556	N.L.
	PLANETS				
584H	Planet	1	93-Up	19584	N.L.
592C	Ring Gear (Small Diameter)	1	93-Up	19592	N.L.
594H	Ring Gear (Large Diameter)	1	93-Up	19594	N.L.
602C	Hub, Ring Gear (Small Diameter)	1	93-Up	19602	N.L.
604H	Hub, Ring Gear (Large Diameter) (98T)	1	93-Up	19604	N.L.
	ONE WAY CLUTCHES				
652C	Forward (C1) (22 Lugs)	1	93-Up	19652	N.L.
654B	Low/Reverse (B2) (24 Lugs)	1	93-Up	19654	N.L.
	SHAFTS				
670F	Input Shaft w/ Reverse Clutch Hub (12 1/2” Long)	1	93-Up	19670	N.L.
	DIFFERENTIALS				
715E	Differential Assembly (87T)	1	93-Up	19715	N.L.
710F	Transfer Drive Gear (53T)	1	93-Up	19710	N.L.
712G	Transfer Driven Gear (54T)	1	93-Up	19712	N.L.
	VALVE BODIES				
740K	Valve Body (4 Solenoids)	1	93-Up	19740	N.L.
	CASES & HOUSINGS				
750J	Bell Housing	1	93-Up	19750	N.L.
760J	Case	1	93-Up	19760	N.L.
759J	Rear Cover (Aluminum)	1	93-Up	19759	N.L.
766K	Side Pan	1	93-Up	19766	N.L.

AW 450-43LE

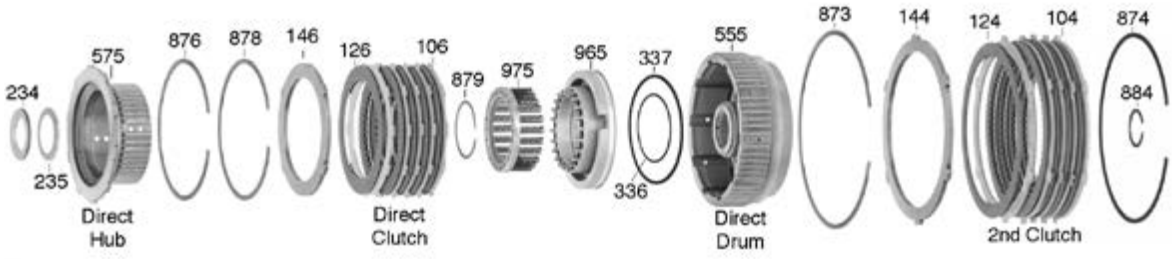
A



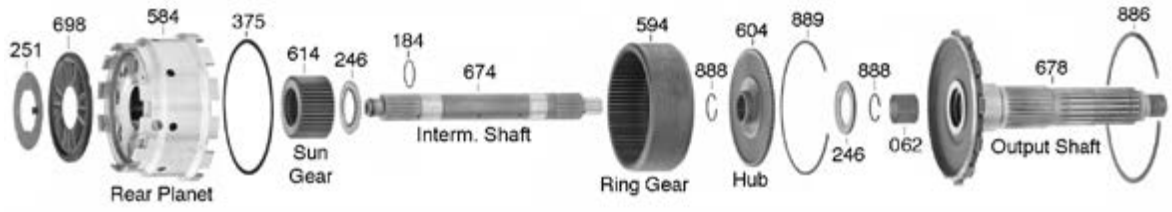
B



C



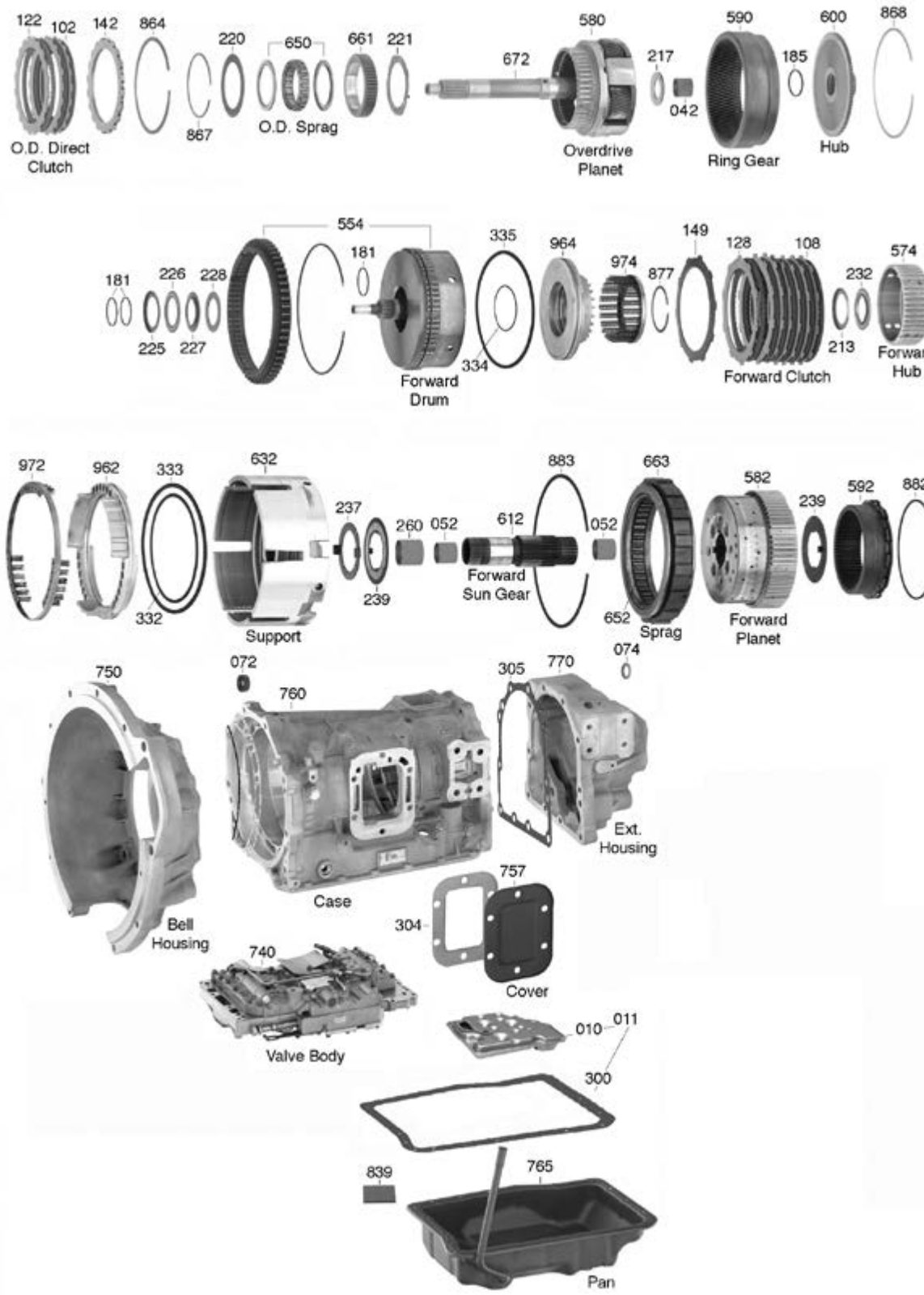
D



E



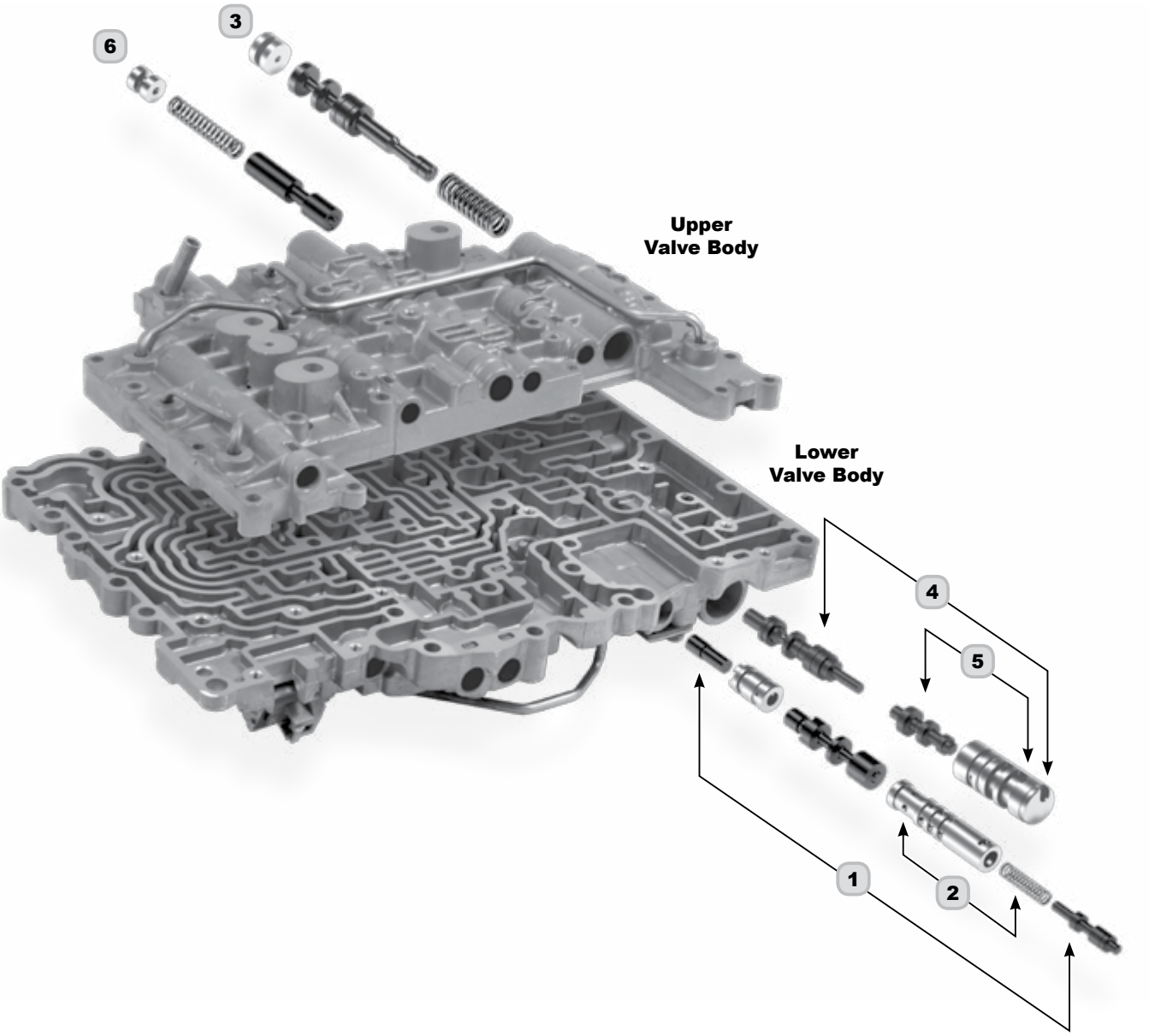
© 2014 Transtar Industries, Inc. No part of this work, including but not limited to the Part Numbers, may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and recording, or by any information storage or retrieval system without the prior written approval of Transtar Industries. Transtar Industries acknowledges that many of the illustrations in this catalog were inspired by photographs originally published by Slauson Transmission Parts and that Slauson is the owner of the copyright in those photographs. This catalog is the proprietary property of Transtar Industries, Inc.


122
102
142
864
867
220
650
661
221
O.D. Direct Clutch
O.D. Sprag
672
580
Overdrive Planet
217
042
590
Ring Gear
185
600
Hub
868
554
181
335
964
974
149
877
128
108
574
181
226
228
225
227
334
Forward Drum
232
213
Forward Clutch
Forward Hub
972
962
333
332
632
Support
237
239
260
052
612
Forward Sun Gear
883
052
663
652
Sprag
582
Forward Planet
239
592
882
074
0
072
750
760
305
770
Ext. Housing
Case
Bell Housing
757
304
Cover
740
Valve Body
010
011
300
839
765
Pan

F
G
H
I
J

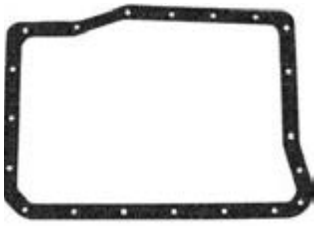
AW 450-43LE

VALVE BODY
GUIDE

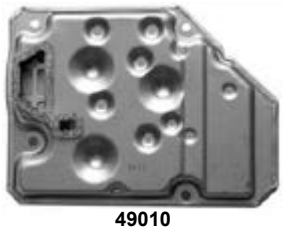


©2014 Sonnax Industries, Inc. Artwork used by permission.

AW 450-43LE



137300



49010

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)				
006	AW450-43LE (RNJ)	1	98-Up	49006	N.L.
	LESS STEEL KITS				
004	AW450-43LE (RNJ)	1	98-Up	49004	N.L.
	OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)				
002	AW450-43LE (RNJ)	1	98-Up	49002	N.L.
	SUB KITS				
001	Valve Body Gasket Package	1	98-Up	49001	N.L.
	FILTER KITS				
011	Filter Kit	1	98-Up	49011	N.L.
	FILTERS				
010J	Filter	1	98-Up	49010	8-97202-0670
	BUSHINGS				
030	Bushing Kit	1	98-Up	49030	N.L.
034A	Pump Bushing	1	98-Up	137034A	N.L.
	METAL CLAD SEALS				
070A	Front (Converter)	1	98-Up	137070	90311-42010
072I	Manual Lever Shaft	1	98-Up	60072	31375-31X01
074I	Extension Housing	1	98-Up	49074	97202071
	FRICTION PLATES				
100B	Overdrive Brake	3	98-Up	49100	97257023
102F	Overdrive Direct	3	98-Up	49102	97257043
104C	2nd Brake (Intermediate)	5	98-Up	137100	35633-36010
106C	Direct	5	98-Up	137102	35633-36020
106C	Direct (Hi-Energy)	5	98-Up	137102A	35633-36060
108G	Forward (2.1mm)	7	98-Up	137102	35633-36020
108G	Forward (2.1mm) (Hi-Energy)	7	98-Up	137102A	35633-36060
108G	Forward (1.8mm)	7	98-Up	137102C	97256973
114E	Low/ Reverse	6	98-Up	137114	35633-36030
	STEEL PLATES				
120B	Overdrive Brake (2.4mm)	2	98-Up	137120AA	35632-60010
122F	Overdrive Direct	3	98-Up	49122	8972569690
124C	2nd Brake (Intermediate)	5	98-Up	49124	8972569390
126C	Direct (2.4mm)	5	98-Up	137122AB	97256972
128G	Forward	7	98-Up	137122	35634-36010
134E	Low/ Reverse	6	98-Up	49134	8972569510
	SEALING RINGS				
175J	Sealing Ring Kit	1	98-Up	49175	N.L.
	GASKETS & O-RINGS				
300J	Gasket, Pan (Cork)	1	98-Up	137300	35168-36010
300J	Gasket, Pan (Fiber)	1	98-Up	137300F	35168-36010
320	Gasket Kit, Valve Body	1	98-Up	49320K	N.L.

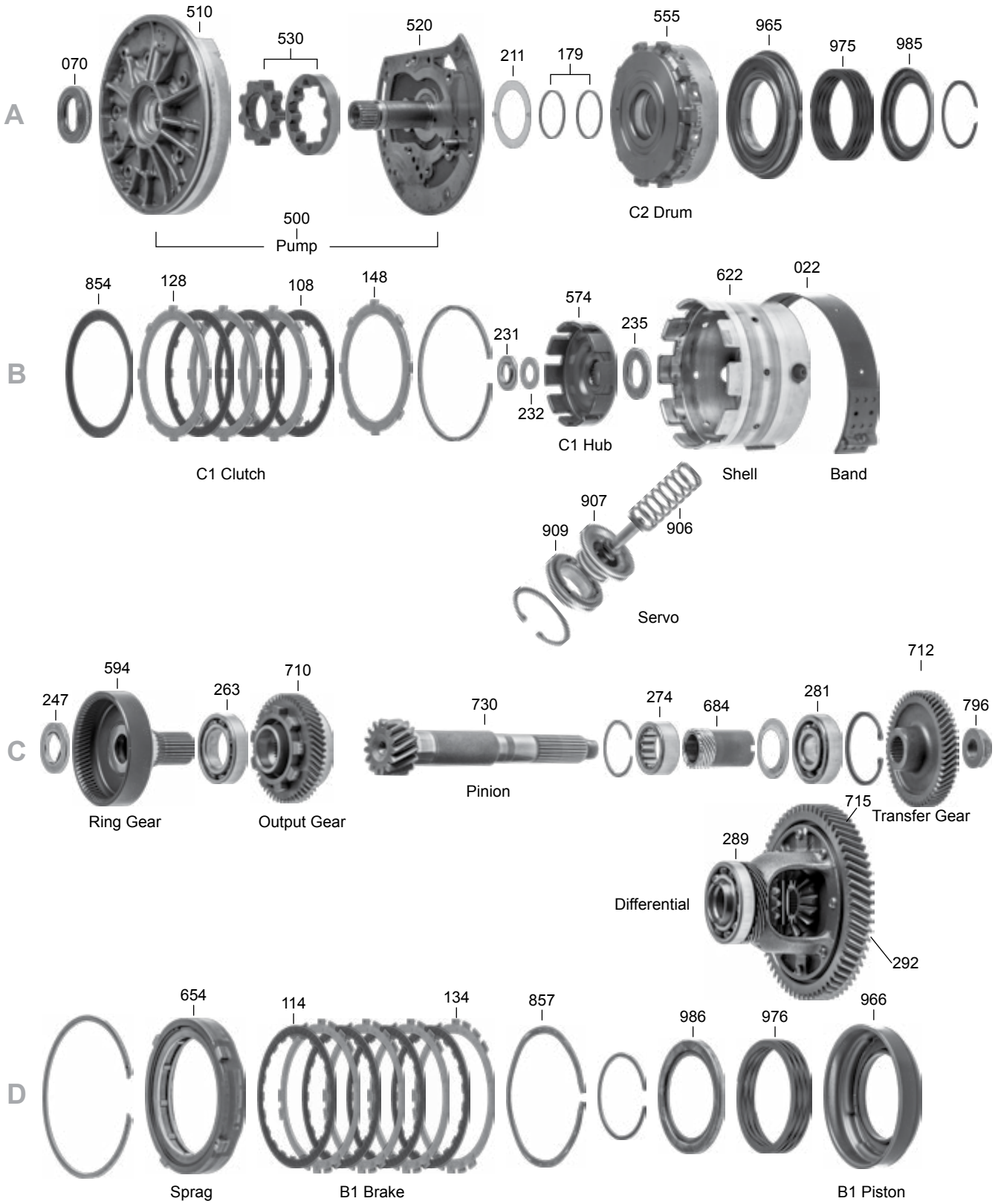
AW 450-43LE

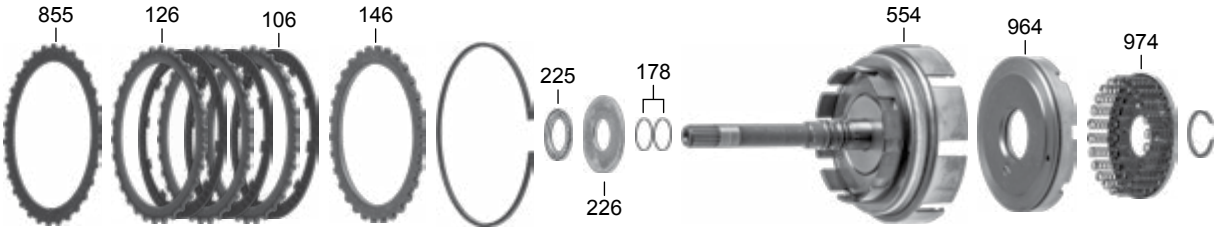
ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS				
410	Switch, Neutral Safety	1	98-Up	49410	N.L.
420	Solenoid Group	1	98-Up	49420K	N.L.
420	Solenoid Group (Kit does not include the EPC Solenoid)	1	98-Up	49420AK	N.L.
421	Solenoid, Timing (2 Hole Bracket)	1	98-Up	49421A	97202074
422	Solenoid, Shift 1 & 2 (90 degree Bracket)	1	98-Up	49422A	97202072
425	Solenoid, Lock-Up (TCC) (45 degree Bracket)	1	98-Up	49425A	97202073
431	Solenoid, Pressure Control (EPC)	1	98-Up	49431	97257141
436	Sensor, Output Speed	1	98-Up	49436	N.L.
437	Sensor, TOT (Bottom of Valve Body)	1	98-Up	49437	N.L.
446	Wire Harness, Internal w/ Brown Connector (1/98-12/99)	1	98-L99	49446A	8-97202075-0
446	Wire Harness, Internal w/ Black Connector (00-Up)	1	00-Up	49446	8-97229532-0
	PUMPS				
500A	Pump Assembly (11T Inner Gear)	1	98-Up	49500	8-97256916-0
	DRUMS & CLUTCH HUBS				
554G	Drum, Forward	1	98-Up	49554	N.L.
555C	Drum, Direct	1	98-Up	49555	N.L.
574G	Hub, Forward	1	98-Up	49574	N.L.
575C	Hub, Direct (Top) (w/ Pressure Plate)	1	98-Up	49575	N.L.
	PLANETS				
580F	Planet, Overdrive w/ Input Shaft	1	98-Up	49580K	N.L.
582H	Planet, Front (Straight Gears)	1	98-Up	49582	N.L.
582H	Planet, Front (Straight Gears) (28 Holes in Sprag Race)	1	98-Up	49582E	N.L.
584D	Planet, Rear	1	98-Up	49584	N.L.
590F	Ring Gear, Overdrive Planet	1	98-Up	49590	N.L.
592H	Ring Gear, Front Planet	1	98-Up	49592	N.L.
594D	Ring Gear, Rear Planet	1	98-Up	49594	N.L.
600F	Hub, Overdrive Ring Gear	1	98-Up	49600	N.L.
604D	Hub, Rear Ring Gear	1	98-Up	49604	N.L.
	SUN GEARS, SHELLS & SUPPORTS				
612H	Sun Gear, Front	1	98-Up	49612	N.L.
614D	Sun Gear, Rear	1	98-Up	49614	N.L.
632H	Support Kit, Overdrive	1	98-Up	49630K	N.L.
632H	Support, 2nd	1	98-Up	49632K	N.L.
	ONE WAY CLUTCHES				
650F	Sprag, Overdrive Clutch	1	98-Up	137650	35791-36010
642	Low Sprag & Race Assembly (1st Design)	1	98-Up	49642	N.L.
642	Low Sprag & Race Assembly (2nd Design)	1	98-Up	49642A	N.L.
	SHAFTS				
672F	Input Shaft (Included w/ Overdrive Planet)	1	98-Up	49580K	N.L.
672F	Input Shaft	1	98-Up	49675	N.L.
674D	Main Shaft	1	98-Up	49674	N.L.
678D	Output (2wd)	1	98-Up	49678	N.L.
	GEARS				
690	Parking Gear	1	98-Up	49690	N.L.
	VALVE BODIES				
740I	Valve Body (5 Solenoids)	1	98-Up	49740	N.L.
741J	Cutback Valve & Sleeve (Sonnax)	1	98-Up	49741HK	94987-01K
741J	Cutback Sleeve (Superior)	1	98-Up	49741H-2	K081
	CASES & HOUSINGS				
750I	Bell Housing	1	98-Up	49750	N.L.
760I	Case w/ PTO Side Mounts	1	98-Up	49760	N.L.
765J	Pan, Bottom	1	98-Up	49765	N.L.
770	Extension Housing (2wd)	1	98-Up	49770	N.L.

AW 450-43LE

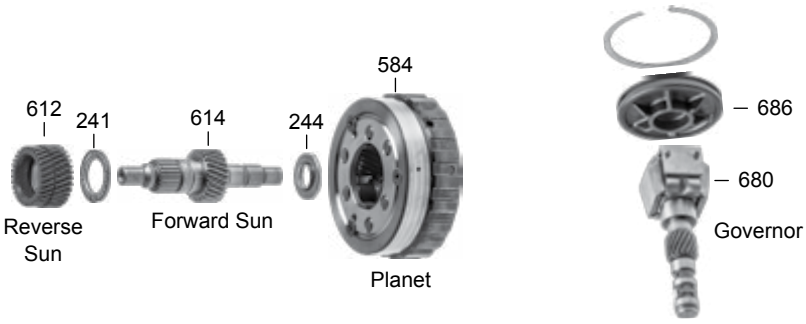
ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
VOL.	SONNAX PRODUCTS	PAGE	ILL.	PART NO.	SONNAX NO.
Vol 9	Cutback Valve & Sleeve Kit	N.I.	2	49741HK	94987-01K
Vol 9	Lock-Up Control & Cutback Valve Kit O.S. (T-F-94987-TL5 & T-VB-FIX req)	N.I.	1	S49741C	94987-05K
Vol 9	Main Boost Valve & Sleeve Kit	N.I.	5	S49741F	94987-09K
Vol 9	Pressure Reg. & Boost Valve Sleeve Kit O.S. (T-F-94987-TL11 & T-VB-FIX req)	N.I.	4	S49741P	94987-11K
Vol 9	Second Regulator Valve Kit O.S. (T-F-94987-TL17 & T-VB-FIX req)	N.I.	3	S49741J	94987-17K
Vol 9	Solenoid Mod. Valve Kit O.S. (T-F-94987-TL14 & T-VB-FIX req)	N.I.	6	S49741D	94987-14K

Notes

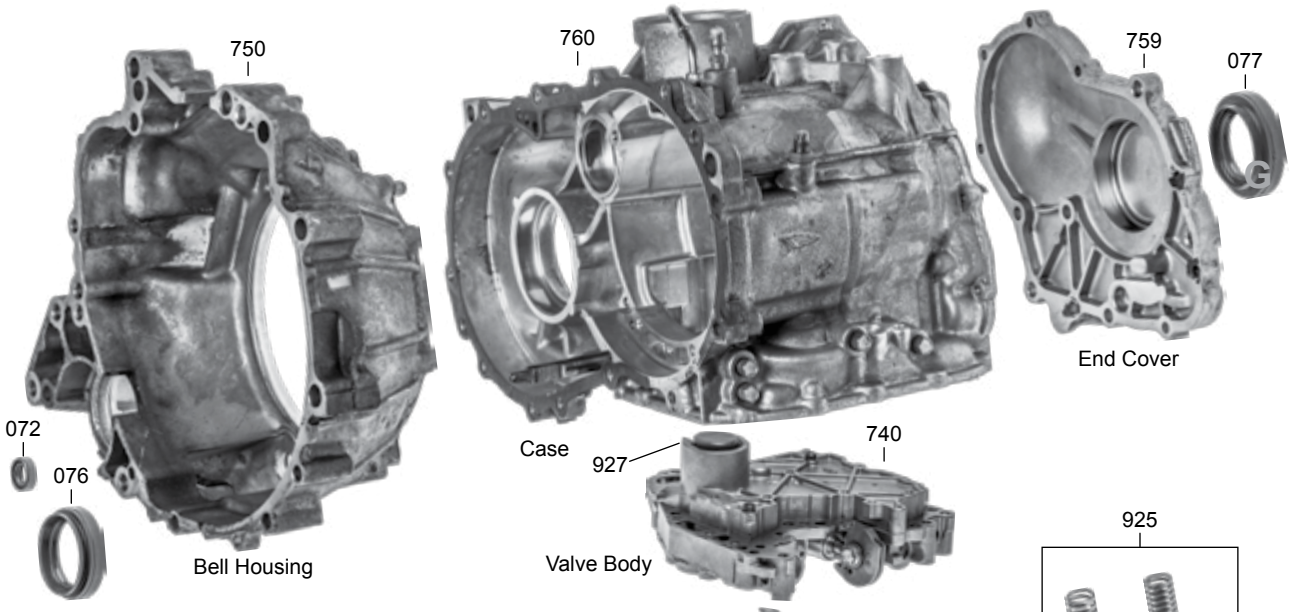

A
510
070
530
520
211
179
555
965
975
985
C2 Drum
500
Pump
B
854
128
108
148
574
622
022
231
235
232
C1 Hub
C1 Clutch
Shell
Band
907
909
906
Servo
C
594
247
263
710
730
274
684
281
712
796
715
Transfer Gear
Ring Gear
Output Gear
Pinion
289
Differential
292
D
654
114
134
857
986
976
966
Sprag
B1 Brake
B1 Piston


855
126
106
146
225
178
554
964
974
226
C2 Clutch
C1 Drum

E


584
612
241
614
244
686
680
Reverse Sun
Forward Sun
Planet
Governor

F


750
760
759
077
072
076
927
740
925
010
848
300
765
Case
End Cover
Bell Housing
Valve Body
Filter
Pan
Accumulators

G

H

A3LB1, A3S

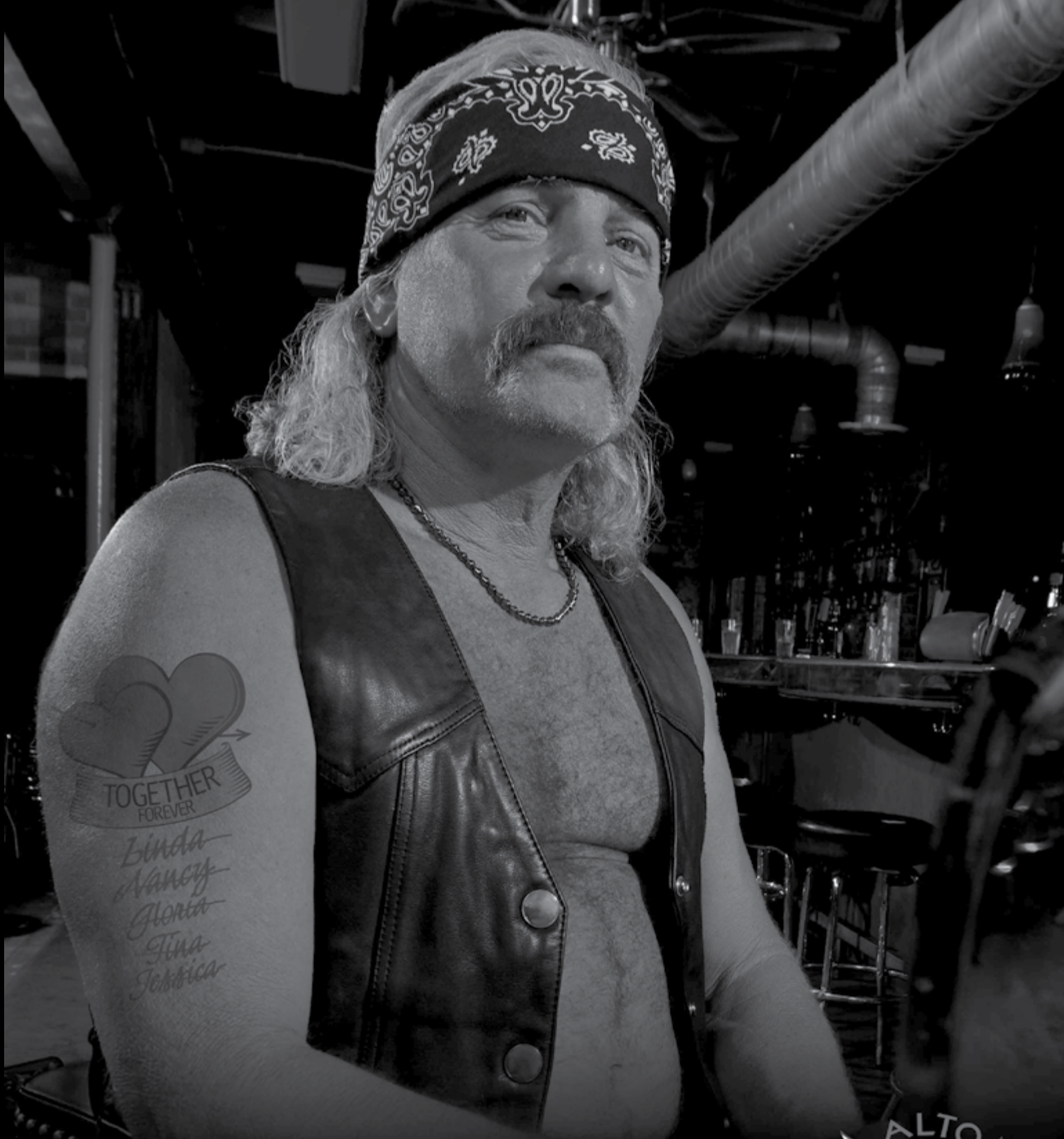
ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)				
006	A3LB1 (FWD)	1	00-Up	297006A	N.L.
006	A3S (RWD)	1	00-Up	297006B	N.L.
	LESS STEEL KITS				
004	A3LB1 (FWD)	1	00-Up	297004A	N.L.
004	A3S (RWD)	1	00-Up	297004B	N.L.
	OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)				
002	A3LB1 (FWD)	1	00-Up	297002A	N.L.
002	A3S (RWD)	1	00-Up	297002B	N.L.
	FILTERS				
010H	Main (FWD)	1	00-Up	297010A	N.L.
010H	Main (RWD)	1	00-Up	297010B	N.L.
016	Thimble (Valve Body)	1	00-Up	297016	N.L.
	BANDS				
022B	Flex	1	00-Up	297022	N.L.
	BUSHINGS				
036	Stator (Front)	1	00-Up	297036	N.L.
037	Stator (Rear)	1	00-Up	297037	N.L.
048	C1 Drum	1	00-Up	297048	N.L.
053	Planet	1	00-Up	297053	N.L.
054	Front Sun Gear	1	00-Up	297054	N.L.
060	Ring Gear Shaft	1	00-Up	297060	N.L.
061	C2 Drum	1	00-Up	297061	N.L.
066	Extension Housing (RWD)	1	00-Up	297066	N.L.
	METAL CLAD SEALS				
070A	Pump	1	00-Up	297070	N.L.
072G	Manual Lever Shaft	1	00-Up	297072	N.L.
074G	Extension Housing (RWD)	1	00-Up	297074	N.L.
076G	Bell Housing (FWD)	1	00-Up	297076	N.L.
077G	Case (FWD)	1	00-Up	297077	N.L.
	FRICTION PLATES				
106E	C2 (.063”)	2	00-Up	297106	N.L.
108B	C1 (.063”)	3	00-Up	297108	N.L.
114D	B1 (.063”)	4	00-Up	297114	N.L.
	STEEL PLATES				
126E	C2 (.076”)	3	00-Up	297126	N.L.
128B	C1 (.055”)	3	00-Up	297128	N.L.
134D	B1 (.055”)	4	00-Up	297134	N.L.
	PRESSURE PLATES				
146E	C2	1	00-Up	297146	N.L.
148B	C1	1	00-Up	297148	N.L.
	SEALING RINGS				
175	Sealing Ring Kit	1	00-Up	297175	N.L.
178E	Input Shaft	2	00-Up	297178	N.L.
179A	Stator	2	00-Up	297179	N.L.
188	Accumulator, Valve Body	1	00-Up	297188	N.L.
190	Accumulator, Case (Medium)	1	00-Up	297190	N.L.
191	Accumulator, Case (Small)	1	00-Up	297191	N.L.
192	Accumulator, Case (Large)	1	00-Up	297192	N.L.
193	Servo (Large)	1	00-Up	297193	N.L.
194	Servo (Small) (1.420”)	1	00-Up	297194A	N.L.
194	Servo (Small) (1.476”)	1	00-Up	297194B	N.L.
	THRUST WASHERS				
211A	Stator	1	00-Up	297211	N.L.

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
BEARINGS - THRUST					
225E	Race, Stator	1	00-Up	297225	N.L.
226E	Bearing, Stator	1	00-Up	297226	N.L.
231B	Race, C1 Hub (Front)	1	00-Up	297231	N.L.
232B	Bearing, C1 Hub (Front)	1	00-Up	297232	N.L.
235B	Bearing, C1 Hub (Rear)	1	00-Up	297235	N.L.
241B	Bearing, Reverse Sun Gear	1	00-Up	297241	N.L.
244C	Bearing, Planet to Sun Gear	1	00-Up	297244	N.L.
247C	Bearing, Planet to Ring Gear	1	00-Up	297247	N.L.
BEARINGS - MISCELLANEOUS					
263C	Ball Bearing, Ring Gear	1	00-Up	297263	N.L.
271C	Ball Bearing, Output Shaft (Rear) (RWD)	1	00-Up	297271	N.L.
274C	Roller Bearing, Pinion (Front) (FWD)	1	00-Up	297274	N.L.
281C	Ball Bearing, Pinion (Rear) (FWD)	1	00-Up	297281	N.L.
289G	Ball Bearing, Differential (Rear) (FWD)	1	00-Up	297289	N.L.
292G	Ball Bearing, Differential (Front) (FWD)	1	00-Up	297292	N.L.
GASKETS & O-RINGS					
300H	Gasket, Pan (16 Bolt) (FWD)	1	00-Up	297300A	N.L.
300H	Gasket, Pan (14 Bolt) (RWD)	1	00-Up	297300B	N.L.
303	Gasket, End Cover to Case (FWD)	1	00-Up	297303	N.L.
305	Gasket, Extension Housing (RWD)	1	00-Up	297305	N.L.
310	Gasket, Bell Housing to Case (FWD)	1	00-Up	297310	N.L.
311	O-Ring, Pump	1	00-Up	297311	N.L.
320	Gasket Kit, Valve Body (A3S RWD)	1	00-Up	297320K	N.L.
PUMPS					
500A	Pump	1	00-Up	297500	N.L.
510A	Pump Body w/ Gears	1	00-Up	297510	N.L.
520A	Pump Stator	1	00-Up	297520	N.L.
530A	Pump Gears (GEROTOR)	1	00-Up	297530	N.L.
DRUMS & CLUTCH HUBS					
554E	Drum, C1 w/ Input Shaft	1	00-Up	297554	N.L.
555A	Drum, C2	1	00-Up	297555	N.L.
574B	Hub, C1	1	00-Up	297574	N.L.
PLANETS					
584C	Planet, Compound	1	00-Up	297584	N.L.
594C	Ring Gear , Compound w/ Shaft	1	00-Up	297594	N.L.
SUN GEARS, SHELLS & SUPPORTS					
612F	Sun Gear, Reverse	1	00-Up	297612	N.L.
614F	Sun Gear, Forward	1	00-Up	297614	N.L.
622B	Shell, Sun Gear	1	00-Up	297622	N.L.
ONE WAY CLUTCHES					
654D	Sprag	1	00-Up	297654	N.L.
SHAFTS					
678C	Output Shaft (2WD)	1	00-Up	297678	N.L.
DIFFERENTIALS					
715C	Differential (64T) (FWD)	1	00-Up	297715	N.L.
710C	Output Gear w/ Park (52T) (FWD)	1	00-Up	297710	N.L.
712C	Transfer Gear (55T) (FWD)	1	00-Up	297712	N.L.
730C	Pinion Gear (15T) (FWD)	1	00-Up	297730	N.L.
VALVE BODIES					
740H	Valve Body (FWD)	1	00-Up	297740A	N.L.
740H	Valve Body (RWD)	1	00-Up	297740B	N.L.
CASES & HOUSINGS					
750G	Bell Housing (FWD)	1	00-Up	297750	N.L.
759G	End Cover (FWD)	1	00-Up	297759	N.L.
760G	Case (FWD)	1	00-Up	297760A	N.L.
760G	Case (RWD)	1	00-Up	297760B	N.L.

A3LB1, A3S

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	CASES & HOUSINGS (Cont.)				
765H	Bottom Pan (16 Bolt) (FWD)	1	00-Up	297765A	N.L.
765H	Bottom Pan (14 Bolt) (RWD)	1	00-Up	297765B	N.L.
770G	Extension Housing (RWD)	1	00-Up	297770	N.L.
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS				
680F	Governor (FWD)	1	00-Up	297680A	N.L.
680F	Governor (RWD)	1	00-Up	297680B	N.L.
684C	Governor Drive Gear (FWD)	1	00-Up	297684	N.L.
686F	Cover, Governor	1	00-Up	297686	N.L.
796C	Nut, Pinion Shaft (FWD)	1	00-Up	297796	N.L.
847C	Speedometer Drive Gear (RWD)	1	00-Up	297847	N.L.
848H	Speedometer Driven Gear (FWD)	1	00-Up	297848	N.L.
854B	Cushion, C1	1	00-Up	297854	N.L.
855E	Cushion, C2	1	00-Up	297855	N.L.
857D	Cushion, B1	1	00-Up	297857	N.L.
906C	Spring, Servo Piston	1	00-Up	297906	N.L.
907C	Piston, Servo (1.420" Apply Diameter)	1	00-Up	297907A	N.L.
907C	Piston, Servo (1.476 Apply Diameter)	1	00-Up	297907B	N.L.
909C	Cover, Servo Piston (1.420" Apply Diameter)	1	00-Up	297909A	N.L.
909C	Cover, Servo Piston (1.476" Apply Diameter)	1	00-Up	297909B	N.L.
925H	Accumulator, Case (Long)	1	00-Up	297925A	N.L.
925H	Accumulator, Case (Short)	1	00-Up	297925B	N.L.
927H	Accumulator, Valve Body	1	00-Up	297927	N.L.
964E	Piston, C1	1	00-Up	297964	N.L.
965A	Piston, C2	1	00-Up	297965	N.L.
966D	Piston, B1	1	00-Up	297966	N.L.
974A	Return Spring, C1	1	00-Up	297974	N.L.
975A	Return Spring, C2	1	00-Up	297975	N.L.
976D	Return Spring, B1	1	00-Up	297976	N.L.
985A	Retainer, C2 Piston	1	00-Up	297985	N.L.
986D	Retainer, B1 Piston	1	00-Up	297986	N.L.

Notes



Some things last forever.

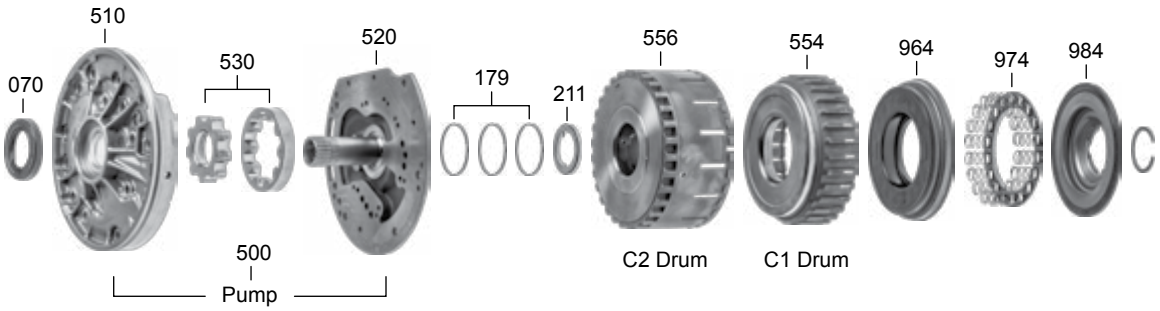
Alto Hi-Energy Lifetime Warranty.

If you are looking for the highest quality and best value, request original Alto Hi-Energy Clutches. For complete details go to altousa.com/am/warranty

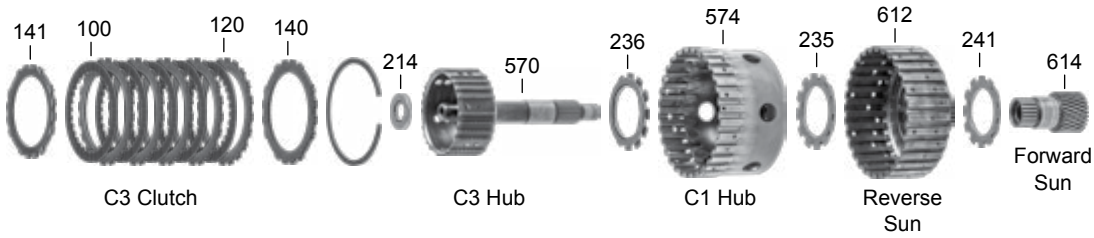
ALTO
MADE IN USA
SINCE 1952

Shift Your Thinking • www.altousa.com

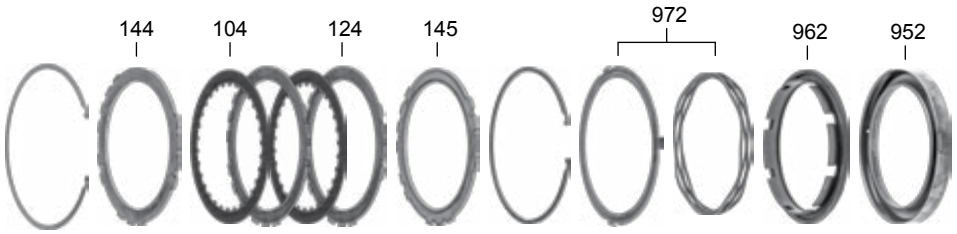
A


510
070
530
520
179
211
556
554
964
974
984
500
Pump
C2 Drum
C1 Drum

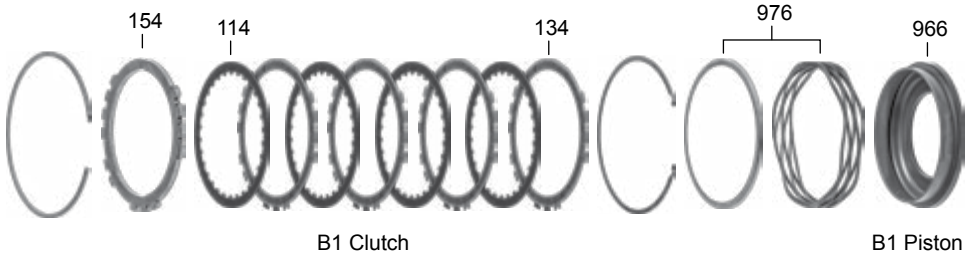
B

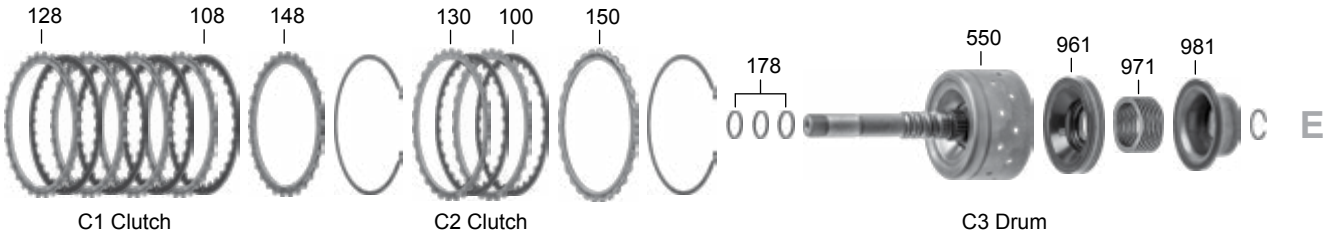

141
100
120
140
214
570
236
574
235
612
241
614
C3 Clutch
C3 Hub
C1 Hub
Reverse Sun
Forward Sun

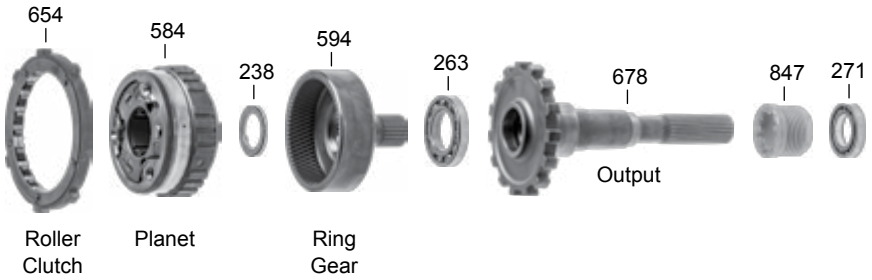
C

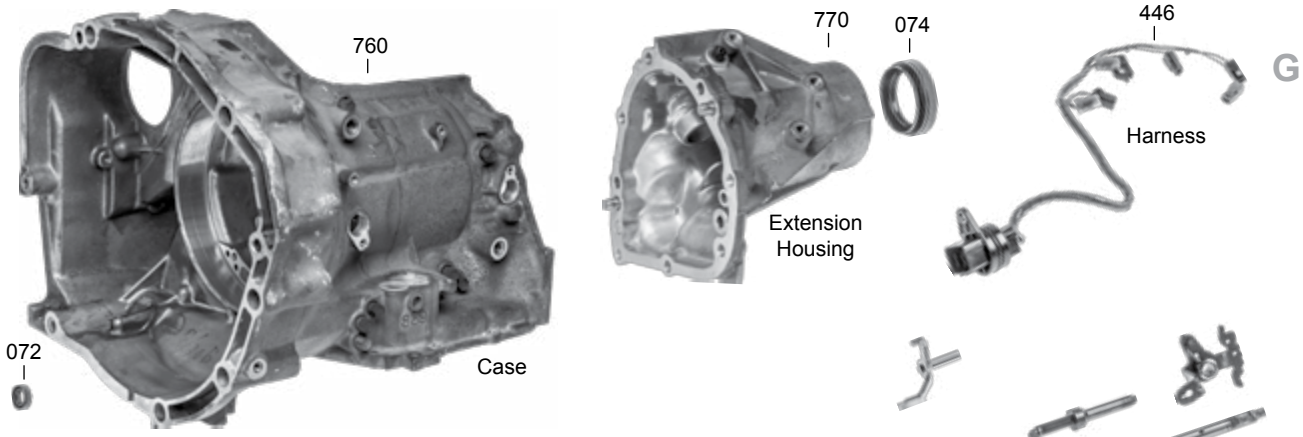

144
104
124
145
972
962
952
B2 Clutch
B2 Piston/Housing

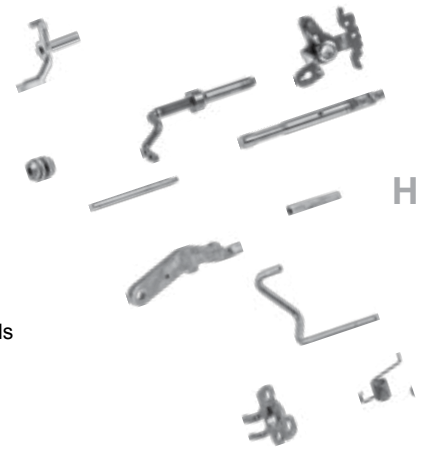
D

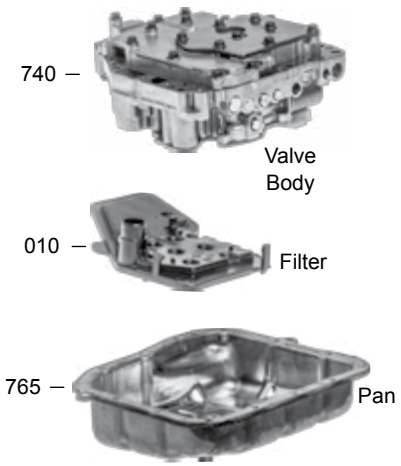

154
114
134
976
966
B1 Clutch
B1 Piston

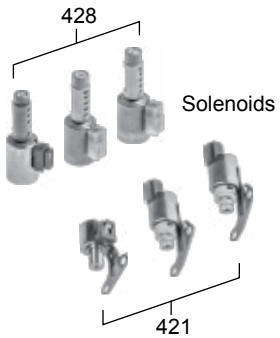

128
108
148
130
100
150
178
550
961
971
981
E
C1 Clutch
C2 Clutch
C3 Drum


654
584
238
594
263
678
847
271
F
Output
Roller Clutch
Planet
Ring Gear


760
072
Case
770
074
Extension Housing
446
Harness
G


H


740
Valve Body
010
Filter
765
Pan


428
Solenoids
421

A4B, A4P, U540E

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)					
006	A4B, A4P (w/ Pistons*)	1	00-Up	287006P	N.L.
006	A4LB1 (A4B, A4P) (Fwd) (w/ Pistons*)	1	94-Up	287006AP	N.L.
006	A4LB1 (A4B, A4P) (Rwd) (w/ Pistons*)	1	94-Up	287006BP	N.L.
006	U540E (w/ Pistons*)	1	02-Up	287006CP	N.L.
	(*) For Kits w/out Pistons, replace the P with an N - for example 287004N				
LESS STEEL KITS					
004	A4B, A4P (w/ Pistons*)	1	00-Up	287004P	N.L.
004	A4LB1 (A4B, A4P) (Fwd) (w/ Pistons*)	1	94-Up	287004AP	N.L.
004	A4LB1 (A4B, A4P) (Rwd) (w/ Pistons*)	1	94-Up	287004BP	N.L.
004	U540E (w/ Pistons*)	1	02-Up	287004CP	N.L.
	(*) For Kits w/out Pistons, replace the P with an N - for example 287004N				
OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)					
002	A4LB1 (A4B, A4P) (Fwd) (w/out Pistons**)	1	94-Up	287002N	N.L.
002	A4LB1 (A4B, A4P) (Rwd) (w/out Pistons**)	1	94-Up	287002BN	N.L.
002	U540E (w/out Pistons**)	1	02-Up	287002N	N.L.
	(**) For Kits w/ Pistons, replace the N with a P - for example 287002P				
FILTERS					
010H	A4LB1 (A4B, A4P) Main (FWD) (Oval Pickup)	1	94-Up	287010A	N.L.
010H	A4LB1 (A4B, A4P) Main (RWD) (Square Pickup)	1	94-Up	287010B	N.L.
010H	U540E Main (RWD) (Square Pickup)	1	02-Up	287010C	N.L.
016	Thimble (Valve Body)	1	94-Up	287016	N.L.
BUSHINGS					
036	Stator (Front)	1	94-Up	287036	N.L.
037	Stator (Rear)	1	94-Up	287037	N.L.
038	C3 Drum	1	94-Up	287038	N.L.
054	Front Sun Gear	1	94-Up	287054	N.L.
056	Rear Sun Gear	2	94-Up	287056	N.L.
060	Ring Gear Shaft	1	94-Up	287060	N.L.
066	Extension Housing (RWD)	1	94-Up	287066	N.L.
METAL CLAD SEALS					
070A	Pump	1	94-Up	287070	N.L.
072G	Manual Lever Shaft	1	94-Up	287072	N.L.
074G	Extension Housing (RWD)	1	94-Up	287074	N.L.
076G	Bell Housing (Right Axle) (FWD)	1	94-Up	287076	N.L.
077G	Case (Left Axle) (FWD)	1	94-Up	287077	N.L.
FRICTION PLATES					
100B	C3	6	94-Up	287100	N.L.
104C	B2	3	94-Up	287104	N.L.
108E	C1	4	94-Up	287108	N.L.
110E	C2	2	94-Up	287110	N.L.
114D	B1	4-5	94-Up	287114	N.L.
STEEL PLATES					
120B	C3	5	94-Up	287120	N.L.
124C	B2	2	94-Up	287124	N.L.
128E	C1	4	94-Up	287128	N.L.
130E	C2	2	94-Up	287130	N.L.
134D	B1	4-5	94-Up	287134	N.L.
PRESSURE PLATES					
140B	C3 (Backing Plate)	1	94-Up	287140	N.L.
141B	C3 (Apply Plate)	1	94-Up	287141	N.L.
144C	B2 (Backing Plate)	1	94-Up	287144	N.L.
145C	B2 (Apply Plate)	1	94-Up	287145	N.L.
148E	C1	1	94-Up	287148	N.L.
150E	C2	1	94-Up	287150	N.L.
154D	B1	1	94-Up	287154	N.L.

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
SEALING RINGS					
175	Sealing Ring Kit	1	94-Up	287175	N.L.
178E	Input Shaft	3	94-Up	287178	N.L.
179A	Stator	3	94-Up	287179	N.L.
BEARINGS - THRUST					
211A	Stator	1	94-Up	287211	N.L.
214B	C3 Hub	1	94-Up	287214	N.L.
235B	C1 Hub (Front)	1	94-Up	287241	N.L.
236B	C1 Hub (Rear)	1	94-Up	287241	N.L.
238F	Planet to Ring Gear	1	94-Up	287238	N.L.
241B	Reverse Sun Gear	1	94-Up	287241	N.L.
BEARINGS - MISCELLANEOUS					
263F	Ball Bearing, Ring Gear	1	94-Up	287263	N.L.
271F	Ball Bearing, Output Shaft (Rear) (RWD)	1	94-Up	287271	N.L.
274F	Roller Bearing, Pinion (Front) (FWD)	1	94-Up	287274	N.L.
281F	Ball Bearing, Pinion (Rear) (FWD)	1	94-Up	287281	N.L.
289G	Ball Bearing, Differential (Rear) (FWD)	1	94-Up	287289	N.L.
292G	Ball Bearing, Differential (Front) (FWD)	1	94-Up	287292	N.L.
GASKETS & O-RINGS					
300H	Gasket, Pan (11 Bolt) (FWD)	1	94-Up	287300A	N.L.
300H	Gasket, Pan (14 Bolt) (RWD)	1	94-Up	287300B	N.L.
311	O-Ring, Pump	1	94-Up	287311	N.L.
ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS					
421H	Solenoid, Shift (Black)	2	94-Up	287421A	N.L.
421H	Solenoid, Shift (Brown)	1	94-Up	287421B	N.L.
428H	Solenoid, Linear (Yellow)	2	94-Up	287428A	N.L.
428H	Solenoid, Linear (Black)	1	94-Up	287428B	N.L.
446G	Harness w/ Connector (FWD)	1	94-Up	287446A	N.L.
446G	Harness w/ Connector (RWD)	1	94-Up	287446B	N.L.
PUMPS					
500A	Pump	1	94-Up	287500	N.L.
510A	Pump Body w/ Gears	1	94-Up	287510	N.L.
520A	Pump Stator	1	94-Up	287520	N.L.
530A	Pump Gears (GEROTOR)	1	94-Up	287530	N.L.
DRUMS & CLUTCH HUBS					
550E	Drum, C3 w/ Input Shaft (Cushion Plate Design)	1	94-Up	287550A	N.L.
550E	Drum, C3 w/ Input Shaft (Non Cushion Plate Design)	1	94-Up	287550B	N.L.
554A	Drum, C1	1	94-Up	287554	N.L.
556A	Drum, C2	1	94-Up	287556	N.L.
570B	Hub, C3	1	94-Up	287570	N.L.
574B	Hub, C1	1	94-Up	287574	N.L.
PLANETS					
584F	Planet, Compound	1	94-Up	287584	N.L.
594F	Ring Gear w/ Shaft (FWD)	1	94-Up	287594A	N.L.
594F	Ring Gear w/ Shaft (RWD)	1	94-Up	287594B	N.L.
SUN GEARS, SHELLS & SUPPORTS					
612B	Sun Gear, Reverse w//Shell	1	94-Up	287612	N.L.
614B	Sun Gear, Forward	1	94-Up	287614	N.L.
ONE WAY CLUTCHES					
654F	Roller Clutch	1	94-Up	287654	N.L.
SHAFTS					
678F	Output Shaft (2WD)	1	94-Up	287678	N.L.
DIFFERENTIALS					
715G	Differential (65T) (FWD)	1	94-Up	287715	N.L.
710F	Output Gear w/ Park (55T) (FWD)	1	94-Up	287710	N.L.
712F	Transfer Gear (58T) (FWD)	1	94-Up	287712	N.L.
730F	Pinion Gear (17T) (FWD)	1	94-Up	287730	N.L.

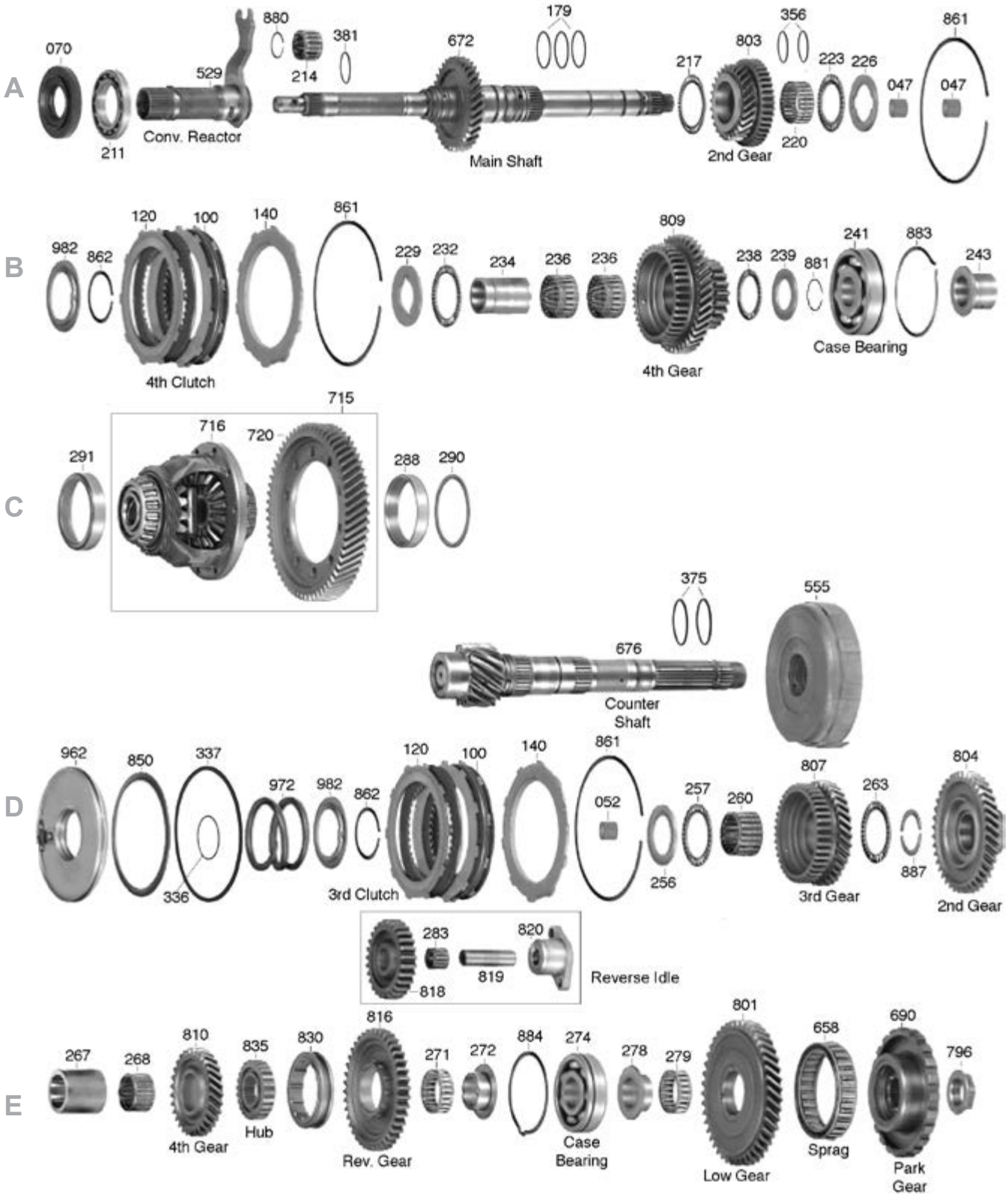
A4B, A4P, U540E

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	VALVE BODIES				
740H	Valve Body (FWD)	1	94-Up	287740A	N.L.
740H	Valve Body (RWD)	1	94-Up	287740B	N.L.
	CASES & HOUSINGS				
750G	Bell Housing (FWD)	1	94-Up	287750	N.L.
759G	End Cover (FWD)	1	94-Up	287759	N.L.
760G	Case (FWD)	1	94-Up	287760A	N.L.
760G	Case (RWD)	1	94-Up	287760B	N.L.
765H	Bottom Pan (11 Bolt) (FWD)	1	94-Up	287765A	N.L.
765H	Bottom Pan (14 Bolt) (RWD)	1	94-Up	287765B	N.L.
770G	Extension Housing (RWD)	1	94-Up	287770	N.L.
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS				
796F	Nut, Pinion Shaft (FWD)	1	94-Up	287796	N.L.
847F	Speedometer Drive Gear (RWD)	1	94-Up	287847	N.L.
851	Cushion, C3	1	94-Up	287851	N.L.
952C	Piston Support, B2 (Aluminum)	1	94-Up	287952A	N.L.
952C	Piston Support, B2 (Bonded)	1	94-Up	287952B	N.L.
960	Piston Kit (Bonded) (A4LB1)	1	94-Up	287960K	N.L.
960	Piston Kit (Bonded) (U540E)	1	02-Up	287960AK	N.L.
960E	Piston, C3 (Bonded)	1	94-Up	287960	N.L.
962C	Piston, B2 (Aluminum)	1	94-Up	287962A	N.L.
962C	Piston, B2 (Bonded)	1	94-Up	287962B	N.L.
964A	Piston, C1 (Bonded)	1	94-Up	287964	N.L.
967D	Piston, B1 (Bonded) (A4LB1) (1.100” Tall)	1	94-Up	287967	N.L.
967D	Piston, B1 (Bonded) (U540E) (1.000” Tall)	1	02-Up	287967A	N.L.
970E	Return Spring, C3	1	94-Up	287970	N.L.
972C	Return Spring, B2 (Aluminum)	1	94-Up	287972A	N.L.
972C	Return Spring, B2 (Bonded)	1	94-Up	287972B	N.L.
974A	Return Spring, C1	1	94-Up	287974	N.L.
977D	Return Spring, B1	1	94-Up	287977	N.L.
980E	Balance Piston, C3 (Bonded) (Retainer)	1	94-Up	287980	N.L.
984A	Balance Piston, C1 (Bonded) (Retainer)	1	94-Up	287984	N.L.

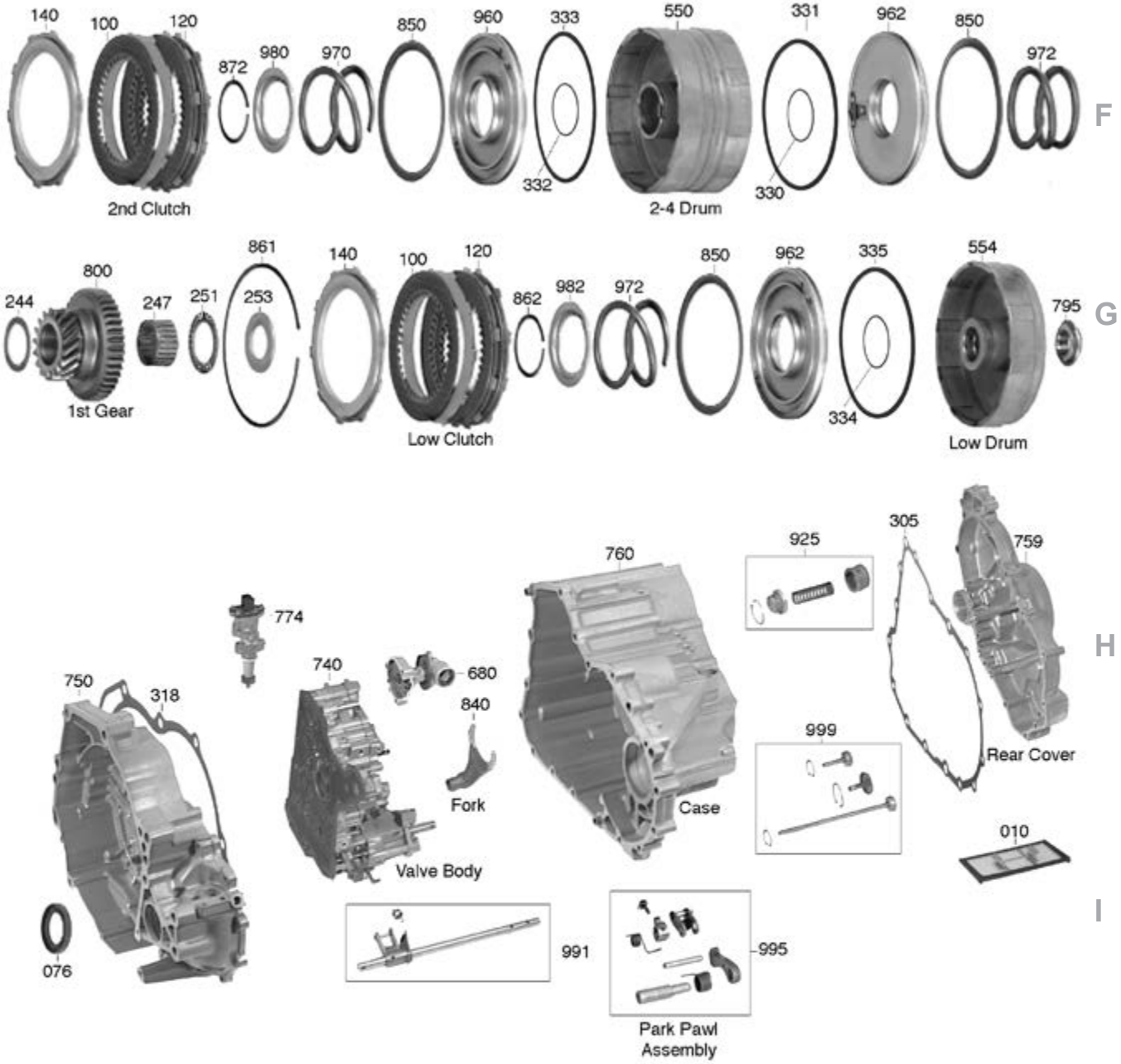
Notes

Notes

4 SPEED 2 SHAFT



© 2014 Transtar Industries, Inc. No part of this work, including but not limited to the Part Numbers, may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and recording, or by any information storage or retrieval system without the prior written approval of Transtar Industries. Transtar Industries acknowledges that many of the illustrations in this catalog were inspired by photographs originally published by Slauson Transmission Parts and that Slauson is the owner of the copyright in those photographs. This catalog is the proprietary property of Transtar Industries, Inc.


140
100
120
872
980
970
850
960
333
332
2nd Clutch
550
331
330
2-4 Drum
962
850
972
F
800
244
247
251
861
253
1st Gear
140
100
120
Low Clutch
862
982
972
850
962
335
334
554
795
Low Drum
G
774
750
318
076
740
680
840
Fork
Valve Body
760
Case
925
999
305
759
Rear Cover
010
H
I
991
995
Park Pawl
Assembly

4 SPEED 2 SHAFT

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)				
006	Accord (1983) (AK)	1	1983	60006A	N.L.
006	Accord (84-85) (AS)	1	84-85	60006B	N.L.
006	Accord (86-89) (F4)	1	86-89	60006C	N.L.
006	Civic (86-87) (CA)	1	86-87	60006BA	N.L.
006	Civic (88-91) (L4, ML4A)	1	88-91	60006L	N.L.
006	CRX (88-91) (L4, ML4A)	1	88-91	60006L	N.L.
006	Del Sol (86-87) (CA)	1	86-87	60006BA	N.L.
006	Integra (86-87) (CA)	1	86-87	60006D	N.L.
006	Integra (88-89) (P1)	1	88-89	60006D	N.L.
006	Legend (86-90) (G4, L5, PL5X) (91-Up Legend, Vigor see 4 Speed 3 Shaft)	1	86-90	60006H	N.L.
006	Prelude (83-87) w/ Carb (AS)	1	83-87	60006B	N.L.
006	Prelude (85-87) w/ F.I. (F4)	1	85-87	60006C	N.L.
006	Prelude (88-91) (K4, PY8A, MY8A)	1	88-91	60006E	N.L.
	LESS STEEL KITS				
004	Accord (1983) (AK)	1	1983	60004A	N.L.
004	Accord (84-85) (AS)	1	84-85	60004B	N.L.
004	Accord (86-89) (F4)	1	86-89	60004C	N.L.
004	Civic (86-87) (CA)	1	86-87	60004B	N.L.
004	Civic (88-91) (L4, ML4A)	1	88-91	60004L	N.L.
004	CRX (88-91) (L4, ML4A)	1	88-91	60004L	N.L.
004	Del Sol (86-87) (CA)	1	86-87	60004B	N.L.
004	Integra (86-87) (CA)	1	86-87	60004D	N.L.
004	Integra (88-89) (P1)	1	88-89	60004D	N.L.
004	Legend (86-90) (G4, L5, PL5X) (91-Up Legend, Vigor see 4 Speed 3 Shaft)	1	86-90	60004H	N.L.
004	Prelude (83-87) w/ Carb (AS)	1	83-87	60004B	N.L.
004	Prelude (85-87) w/ F.I. (F4)	1	85-87	60004C	N.L.
004	Prelude (88-91) (K4, PY8A, MY8A)	1	88-91	60004E	N.L.
	OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)				
002	AK, AS, CA (Civic)	1	83-87	60002A	N.L.
002	CA (Integra)	1	86-87	60002D	N.L.
002	F4	1	85-89	60002C	N.L.
002	K4, PY8A, MY8A	1	88-91	60002E	N.L.
002	L4, ML4A, P1	1	88-91	60002L	N.L.
002	G4, L5, PL5X	1	86-90	60002H	N.L.
	FILTERS				
010I	AK, AS, F4, CA, G4	1	83-89	60010A	25420PC9000
010I	L4, ML4A, P1	1	88-91	60010D	25420-PL4000
010I	K4 (88-89)	1	88-89	60010E	25420PK4900
010I	K4 (90-91), PY8A, MY8A	1	90-91	60010EC	25420PY8J10
010I	L5, PL5X	1	88-90	60010H	25420-PL5000
	BUSHINGS				
030	Bushing Kit	1	83-91	60030A	N.L.
047A	Main Shaft (.337” OD)	1	83-91	60047A	N.L.
047A	Main Shaft (.457” OD)	1	83-91	60047AA	N.L.
052D	Pinion Shaft (.412” OD)	1	83-91	60052A	N.L.
	METAL CLAD SEALS				
070A	Front (Helix Counter Clockwise)	1	83-91	60070	91207PR0003
070A	Front (Helix Clockwise)	1	86-90	60070H	91207PG4005
072	Manual Shaft	1	83-91	60072	31375-31X01
072	Throttle Shaft	1	83-91	60072A	91201PA9003
076H	Case (AK, AS, CA) (40x62x8mm)	1	83-87	60076A	N.L.
076H	Case (AK, AS, CA) (35x62x9mm)	1	83-87	60076AA	91205PC9005
076H	Case (F4, K4) (40x62x8mm)	1	85-91	60076A	N.L.
076H	Case (F4, K4) (40x62x9mm)	1	85-91	60076CA	91205PC9711
076H	Case (K4, PY8A, MY8A)	1	88-91	80076	91206PK4003
076H	Case (L4, ML4A)	1	88-91	60076L	91206-689-005
076H	Case (P1)	1	88-89	60076G	91206PC8005
076H	Case (G4, L5, PL5X)	1	86-90	60077H	91206PG2005
077H	Bell (AK, AS)	1	83-87	60077AA	91206PC9005
077H	Bell (CA) (35x76x9mm)	1	86-87	60077AA	91206PC9005
077H	Bell (CA) (40x76x9mm)	1	86-87	60077A	91206PC9711
077H	Bell (F4)	1	85-89	60077A	91206-PC9711

4 SPEED 2 SHAFT

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	METAL CLAD SEALS (Cont.)				
077H	Bell (K4 Exc. Civic Awd) (PY8A, MY8A)	1	88-91	60077C	91205PL3A02
077H	Bell (K4 Civic Awd)	1	88-91	60077E	N.L.
077H	Bell (L4, ML4A, P1)	1	88-91	60077C	91205PL3A02
076H	Bell (G4, L5, PL5X)	1	86-90	60077H	91206PG2005
	FRICTION PLATES				
100B	106mm (38T) (4 3/16" OD)	12	83-91	60100A	22544PA9020
100B	110mm (38T) (4 5/16" OD)	12	84-91	60100B	22544P24A01
100B	116mm (41T) (4 9/16" OD)	12-16	85-91	60100C	22544PF4010
	STEEL PLATES				
120B	106mm (8T) (.070") (3.220" ID)	AR	83-91	60120AA	22543PA9000
120B	106mm (8T) (.079") (3.220" ID)	12	83-91	60120A	22543PA9000
120B	110mm (8T) (.063") (3.230" ID)	3-12	88-91	60120BB	22543PH0850
120B	110mm (8T) (.080") (3.230" ID)	9-12	84-91	60120B	22543PC9000
120B	116mm (10T) (.070") (3.438" ID)	AR	85-91	60120CA	N.L.
120B	116mm (10T) (.080") (3.438" ID)	12-16	85-91	60120C	22543PF4000
	GASKETS & O-RINGS				
325	Case Gasket Set (F4)	1	85-89	60325C	N.L.
381I	O-Ring, Converter Hub (32.0mm ID)	1	83-99	60381D	91302639000
381I	O-Ring, Converter Hub (35.5mm ID)	1	83-99	30381	N.L.
325	Case Gasket Set (Legend Coupe 1987, Legend 1988-89)	1	87-89	60325HA	N.L.
	TECHNICAL MANUALS				
400I	Tech Manual (Carb) (AK, AS)	1	83-87	60400A	83-HDA4CAR
400I	Tech Manual, Revised (F4)	1	85-89	60400C	83-HDA4FIT
400I	Tech Manual, Integra (CA)	1	86-87	60400D	83-INT8788TM
400I	Tech Manual, Prelude (Computer Controlled) (K4) (CD Only)	1	88-91	60400E	83-HDA4CCT
400I	Tech Manual, Legend (G4)	1	86-87	60400H	83-LEG8788TM
400I	Tech Manual, Legend (Computer Controlled) (L5, PL5X)	1	88-90	60400HA	83-LEG8990TM
	DRUMS & CLUTCH HUBS				
550F	2-4 Drum (F4) (w/ Thin Hub) (1.590" ID 2nd Piston)	1	85-89	60550C	N.L.
550F	2-4 Drum (L4, ML4A, P1)	1	88-91	60550G	22610PL4850
550F	2-4 Drum (G4, L5, PL5X)	1	86-90	60550HA	22610PF4010
	ONE WAY CLUTCHES				
658E	Sprag, Low (26 Lugs) (CA, AK, AS, L4, P1, Some F4)	1	83-91	60658A	23423PA9003
658E	Sprag, Low (L5, PL5X)	1	88-90	60658HA	23423PG4003
	SHAFTS				
672A	Main Shaft (F4) (3.465" OD of Gear) (Carb)	1	85-89	60672C	23210PF4700
	GEARS				
810E	Gear, 4th Countershaft (L5, PL5X) (29T, Left Angled, No Groove)	1	86-90	60810HC	23471PL5000
816E	Gear, Reverse Countershaft (40T, 4.156" OD) (F4, K4, PY8A, MY8A)	1	85-91	60816C	23531PF4000
816E	Gear, Reverse Countershaft (43T, 1 Groove) (AK, AS)	1	83-87	60816A	23531PC9000
	SELECTORS (Reverse Counter Shaft)				
830E	Selector, Rev C/S (AK, AS, CA) (2.200" OD Fork Groove)	1	83-91	60830A	23565PC9830
830E	Selector, Rev C/S (AK, AS, CA) (2.435" OD Fork Grv) (Angled T Both Sides)	1	83-91	60830M	23565POZ000
830E	Selector, Rev C/S (F4) (2.200" OD Fork Groove)	1	83-91	60830A	23565PC9830
830E	Selector, Rev C/S (F4) (2.275" OD Fork Groove) (Angled T on Both Sides)	1	85-91	60830C	23565PF4000
830E	Selector, Rev C/S (F4) (2.275" OD Fork Groove) (Angled T on Rev & 4th)	1	85-91	60830CA	23565PLX000
830E	Selector, Rev C/S (F4) (2.435 OD Fork Groove) (Angled 26T on Both Sides)	1	83-91	60830M	23565POZ000
830E	Selector, Rev C/S (K4, PY8A, MY8A) (Angled T on Both Sides)	1	85-91	60830C	23565PF4000
830E	Selector, Rev C/S (K4, PY8A, MY8A) (Angled T on Rev, Angled T on 4th)	1	85-91	60830CA	23565PLX000
830E	Selector, Rev C/S (L4, ML4A, P1) (2.200" OD Fork Groove)	1	83-91	60830A	23565PC9830
830E	Selector, Rev C/S (L4, ML4A, P1) (2.275" OD Fork Groove)	1	83-91	60830L	23565PP6010
830E	Selector, Rev C/S (L4, ML4A, P1) (2.435" OD Fork Grv) (Angled T Both Sides)	1	83-91	60830M	23565POZ000
830E	Selector, Rev C/S (L5) (24T Angled on Both Sides)	1	86-90	60830HB	23565PL5J01
830E	Selector, Rev C/S (L5) (Right Angled T on Rev & Pointed T 4th Side)	1	86-90	60830HA	23565PL5Z03
830E	Selector, Rev C/S (PL5X)	1	83-91	60830J	N.L.

4 SPEED 2 SHAFT

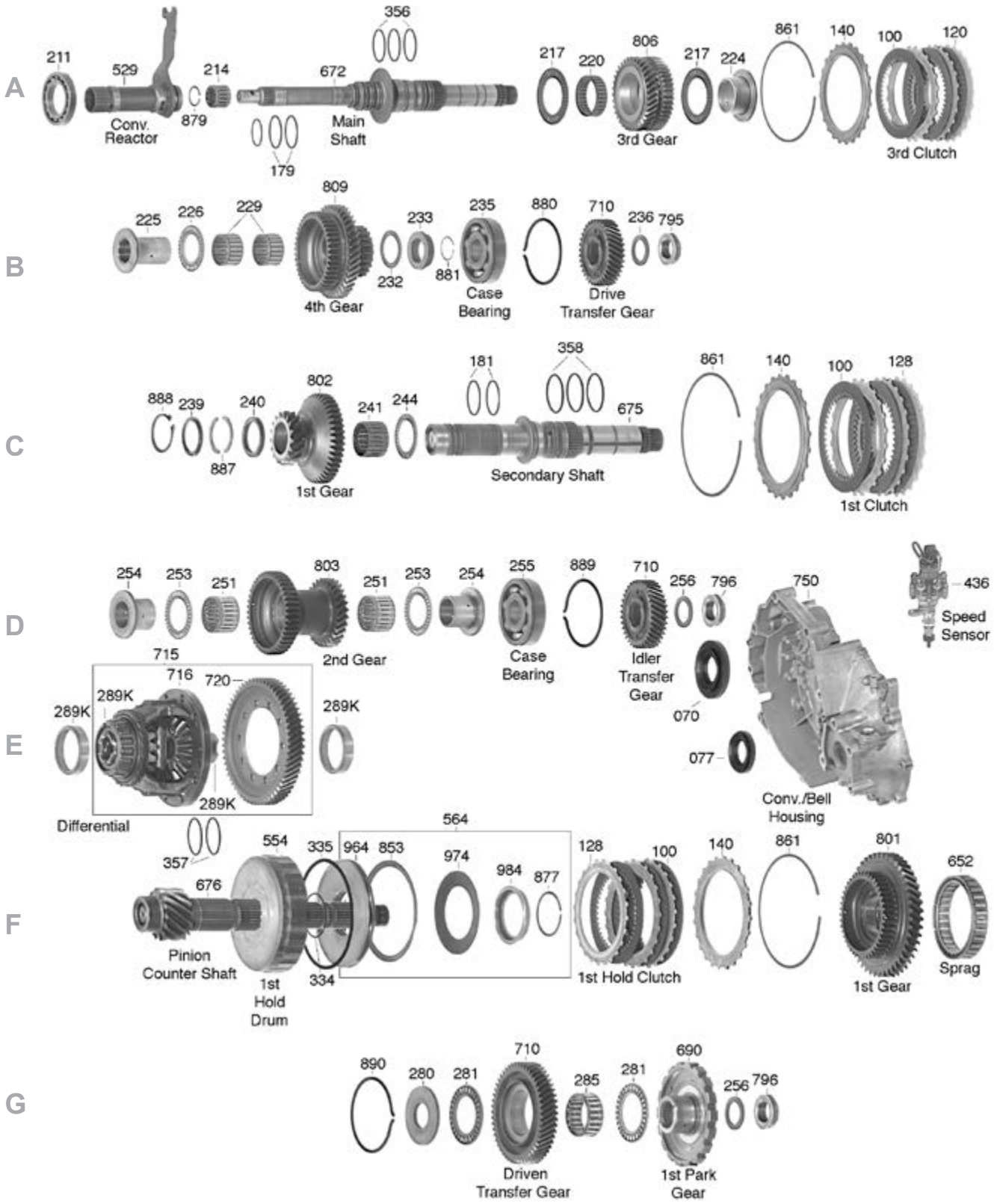
ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	FORKS				
840I	Shift Fork (1.125" Wide At Shaft) (AK, AS)	1	83-87	60840A	24111PC9000
840I	Shift Fork (Cast # F4) (Uses 2.275" Selector) (F4)	1	85-89	60840CA	24111PF4020
840I	Shift Fork (.750" Wide At Shaft) (CA)	1	86-87	60840D	24111PHO000
840I	Shift Fork (Cast # P6) (L4, ML4A)	1	88-91	60840LA	24111PP6000
840I	Shift Fork (Cast # JO) (L5)	1	86-90	60840HC	24111PL5J00
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS				
717	Pin, Diff Spider Gear (Gold Colored) (CA, F4, K4, L4, P1, PY8A, MY8A)	1	85-91	60717C-8	41321PL3T00
717	Pin, Diff Spider Gear (Gold Colored) (G4, L5, PL5X)	1	86-96	60717J-8	41321PL5Z02
850F	Cushion, Waved (116mm) (Replaces Dished)	4	83-91	60850C	N.L.
795H	Nuts, Counter Shaft (18mm Left Hand) 6 Point Hex	1	83-91	60795C	N.L.
795H	Nuts, Counter Shaft (19mm Right Hand) 6 Point Hex	1	83-91	60796A	90201689900
795H	Nuts, Counter Shaft (22mm Left Hand) 6 Point Hex	1	83-91	80796B	90202P56000
795H	Nuts, Counter Shaft (22mm Right Hand) 6 Point Hex	1	83-91	80796A	90202PF4010
795H	Nuts, Counter Shaft (23mm Right Hand) 6 Point Hex	1	83-91	80795C	90201P0Z000
795H	Nuts, Counter Shaft (23mm Right Hand) 6 Point Hex	1	83-91	80796	90203PX4010
795H	Nuts, Main Shaft (18mm Left Hand) 12 Point Hex	1	83-91	60795A	90202PG4020
795H	Nuts, Main Shaft (18mm Right Hand) 12 Point Hex	1	83-91	60796C	N.L.
795H	Nuts, Main Shaft (20mm Left Hand) 12 Point Hex	1	83-91	80795D	90201P4P000
795H	Nuts, Main Shaft (23mm Left Hand) 6 Point Hex	1	83-91	80795	90201PX4010
795H	Nuts, Main Shaft (23mm Left Hand) 6 Point Hex	1	83-91	80796D	90203P0Z000
795H	Nuts, Secondary Shaft (22mm Left Hand) 6 Point Hex	1	83-91	80796B	90202P56000
795H	Nuts, Secondary Shaft (23mm Right Hand) 6 Point Hex	1	83-91	80796	90203PX4010
795H	Nuts, Secondary Shaft (23mm Right Hand) 6 Point Hex	1	83-91	80795C	90201P0Z000
Tool	Tool, Bushing Remover & Installer	1	83-91	T-28999	N.L.

VOL.	SONNAX PRODUCTS	PAGE	ILL.	PART NO.	SONNAX NO.
Vol 9	Thrust Washer, 2nd Gear to Race (Replaces Brg) (AK, AS, CA, L4, P1)	N.I.	N.I.	S60223AB	88406-SP
Vol 9	Thrust Washer, 2nd Gear to Race (Replaces Brg) (K4, G4, L5, PL5X)	N.I.	N.I.	S60223EB	88406C

Notes

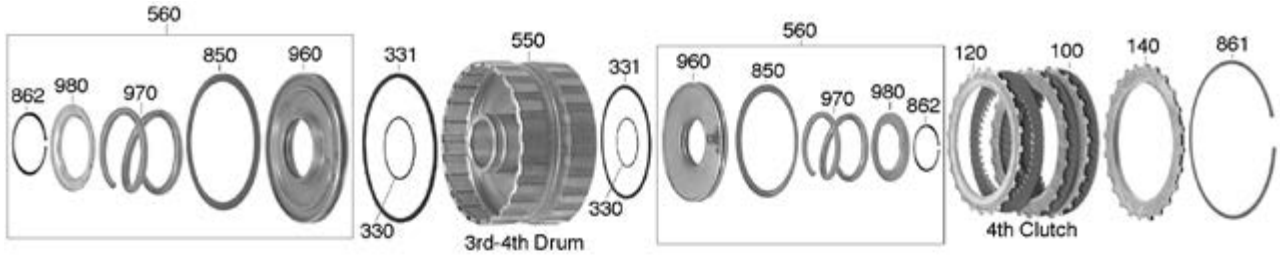
Notes

4 SPEED 3 SHAFT

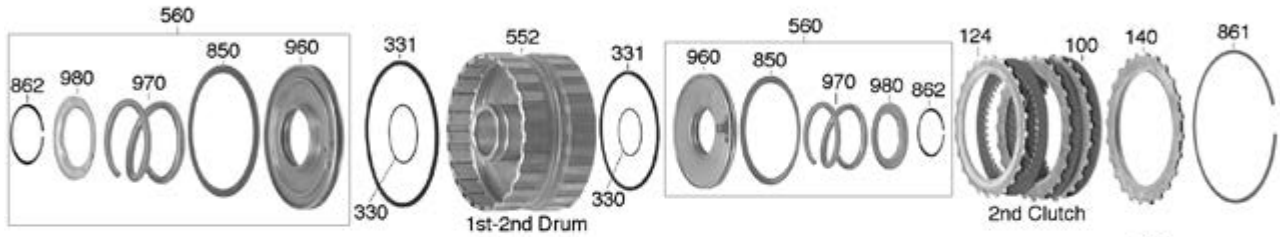


70 80 90

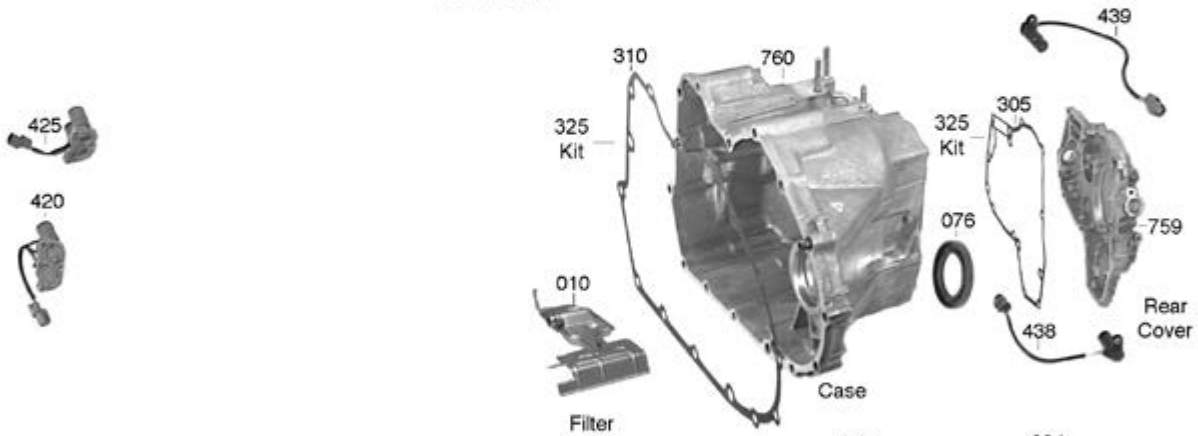
© 2014 Transtar Industries, Inc. No part of this work, including but not limited to the Part Numbers, may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and recording, or by any information storage or retrieval system without the prior written approval of Transtar Industries. Transtar Industries acknowledges that many of the illustrations in this catalog were inspired by photographs originally published by Slauson Transmission Parts and that Slauson is the owner of the copyright in those photographs. This catalog is the proprietary property of Transtar Industries, Inc.


560
862
980
970
850
960
331
330
550
3rd-4th Drum
331
330
560
960
850
970
980
862
120
100
140
861
4th Clutch

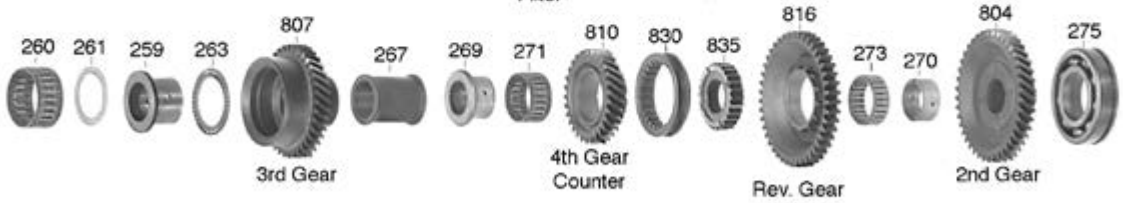
H


560
862
980
970
850
960
331
330
552
1st-2nd Drum
331
330
560
960
850
970
980
862
124
100
140
861
2nd Clutch

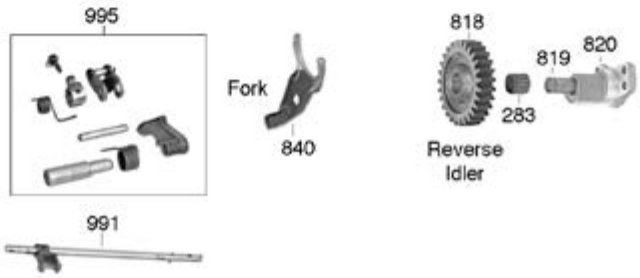
I


425
420
310
760
325
Kit
Filter
010
Case
439
305
325
Kit
076
759
Rear
Cover
438

J


260
261
259
263
807
3rd Gear
267
269
271
810
830
835
4th Gear
Counter
816
Rev. Gear
273
270
804
2nd Gear
275

K


995
Fork
840
818
819
820
283
Reverse
Idler
991

L

4 SPEED 3 SHAFT GUIDE

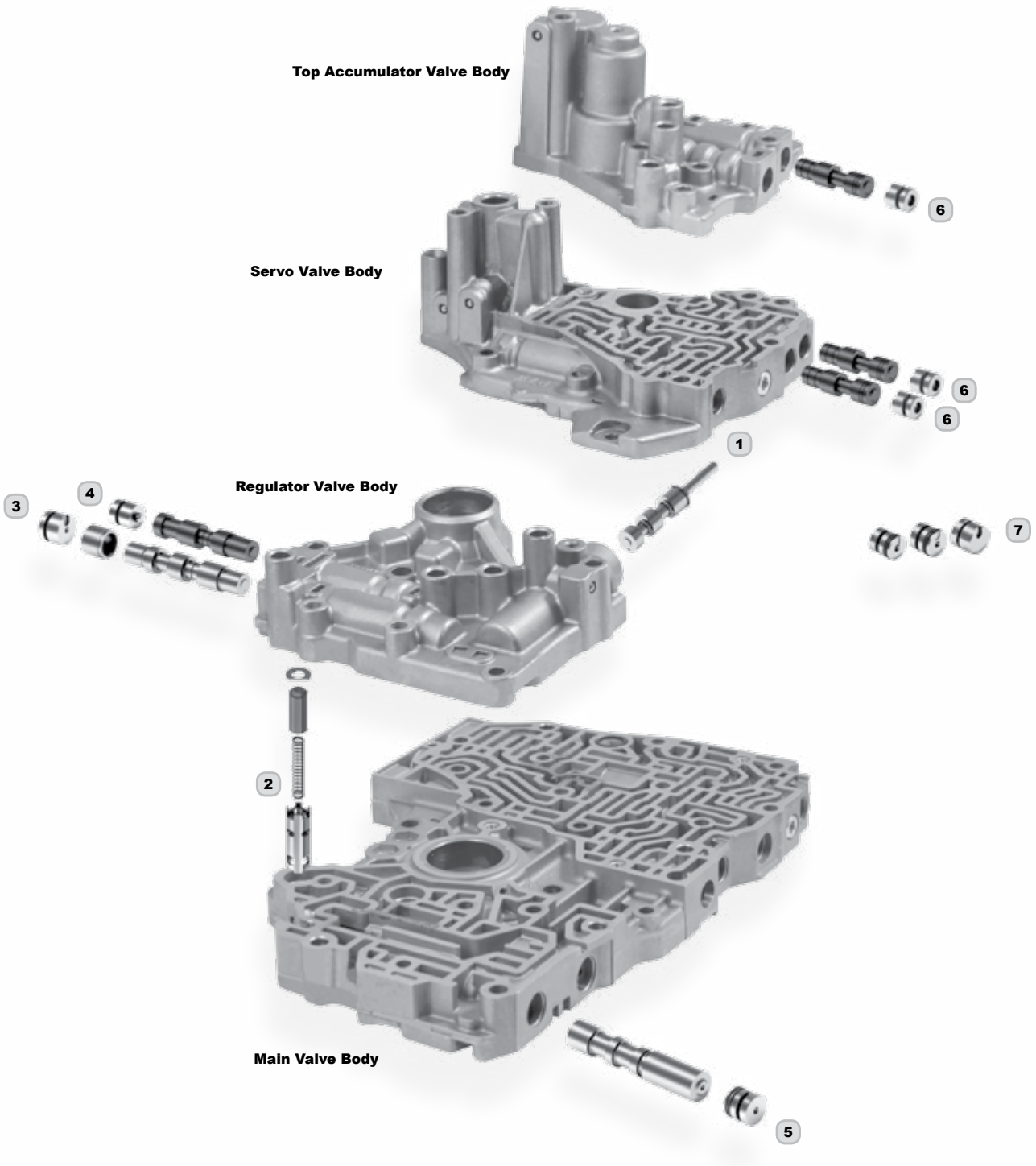
Model	Years	Trans.	Kit w/ Steels	Kit w/o Steels	OHK	Filter	Front Seal	Left Axle Seal	Right
ACURA									
2.2 CL	96-97	A6VA	80006	80004	80002	80010A	60070	60077H	80076
2.3 CL	98-99	B6VA	80006D	80004D	80002E	80010E	60070	60077H	80076
2.5 TL	95-98	M1WA	70006CA	70004CA	70002C	70010C	60070	60077H	70077C
3.0 CL (97 Filter 80010B)	96-99	M7ZA	80006G	80004G	80002C	80010D	60070H	80076C	60077H
3.2 TL	96-98	M5HA	70006BA	70004BA	70002B	70010B	70070B	70076B	70077B
3.2 TL	1999	B7VA	80006H	80004H	80002C	80010D	70070B	80076C	60077H
3.5 RL	96-04	M5DA	70006BA	70004BA	70002B	70010B	70070B	70076B	70077B
INTEGRA	1990	RO	70006A	70004A	70002A	70010A	60070	60077H	60076G
INTEGRA	91-93	MPRA	70006A	70004A	70002A	70010A	60070	60077H	60076G
INTEGRA	94-95	MP7A, SP7A	70006D	70004D	70002D	70010D	60070	60077C	60076G
INTEGRA	96-99	S4XA	70006E	70004E	70002D	70010D	60070	60077C	60076G
INTEGRA	00-01	SKWA	70006E	70004E	70002D	70010D	60070	60077C	60076G
LEGEND	91-95	MPYA	70006BA	70004BA	70002B	70010B	70070B	70076B	70077B
NSX	91-05	MR9A	190006	190004	190002	190010	190070	190076	190077
VIGOR	92-94	MPWA	70006CA	70004CA	70002C	70010C	60070	60077H	70077C
HONDA									
ACCORD	1990	PX4B	80006	80004	80002	80010	60070	60077H	80076
ACCORD (USA Built)	1991	APX4	80006	80004	80002	80010	60070	60077H	80076
ACCORD (Japan Built)	1991	MPXA	80006	80004	80002	80010	60070	60077H	80076
ACCORD (Wagon)	1991	APXA	80006	80004	80002	80010A	60070	60077H	80076
ACCORD (USA Built)	1992	APX4	80006	80004	80002	80010A	60070	60077H	80076
ACCORD (Japan Built)	1992	MPWA	80006	80004	80002	80010A	60070	60077H	80076
ACCORD	1993	MPXA	80006	80004	80002	80010A	60070	60077H	80076
ACCORD (4 Cyl.)	94-97	MPOA,AOYA,BOYA	80006	80004	80002	80010A	60070	60077H	80076
ACCORD (V6)	95-97	MPZA	80006C	80004C	80002C	80010C	60070H	80076C	60077H
ACCORD (4 Cyl.) (USA Built)	98-02	BAXA	80006D	80004D	80002E	80010E	60070	60077H	80076
ACCORD (4 Cyl.) (Japan Built)	98-02	MAXA	80006D	80004D	80002E	80010E	60070	60077H	80076
ACCORD (V6)	98-02	B7XA	80006G	80004G	80002C	80010D	60070H	80076C	60077H
CIVIC (Awd)	89-90	S5, MPSA	90006A	90004A	90002A	60010H	60070	60077C	60076L
CIVIC	92-95	A24A, A2YA	90006C	90004C	90002C	90010C	60070	60077C	60076L
CIVIC (Exc. HX)	1996	A4RA	90006D	90004D	90002D	70010D	60070	60077C	60076L
CIVIC (Exc. HX)	97-98	B4RA,B46A,M4RA	90006D	90004D	90002D	70010D	60070	60077C	60076L
CIVIC (Exc. HX)	99-00	BDRA,S4RA	90006D	90004D	90002D	90010D	60070	60077C	60076L
CIVIC (Exc. GX, HX)	01-05	BMXA,SLXA	90006H	90004H	90002D	90010D	60070	60077C	60076L
CR-V (Fwd)	98-01	MDLA	90006E	90004E	90002E	70010D	60070	60077C	60076G
CR-V (Awd)	97-01	M4TA, MDMA	90006E	90004E	90002E	70010D	60070	60077C	60076G
CR-V (Fwd)	02-04	MCVA	90006G	90004G	30002B	30010B	60070	90076B	60077H
CR-V (Awd) (Add 90001 also)	02-04	MRVA	90006G	90004G	30002B	30010B	60070	90076B	60077H
DEL SOL	93-97	M24A, S24A	90006C	90004C	90002C	90010C	60070	60077C	60076L
ELEMENT (2wd & 4wd)	03-04	BZKA, MZKA	90006G	90004G	30002B	30010B	60070	90076B	60077H
ELEMENT (2wd & 4wd)	05-06	BZKA, MZKA	90006GA	90004G	30002B	30010B	60070	90076B	60077H
ODYSSEY	95-97	MPJA	80006	80004	80002	80010A	60070	60077C	80076
ODYSSEY	1998	MDWA	80006D	80004D	80002E	80010E	60070	60077C	80076
ODYSSEY	99-01	B7YA,B7TA	80006H	80004H	80002C	80010D	60070H	60077H	80076C
PRELUDE S	92-96	MP1A, MP1B	80006	80004	80002	80010A	60070	60077H	80076
PRELUDE SI	92-96	MP1A, MP1B	80006B	80004	80002	80010A	60070	60077H	80076
PRELUDE	97-01	M6HA	80006E	80004E	80002E	80010E	60070	60077C	80076

4 SPEED 3 SHAFT GUIDE

Model	Years	Trans.	Case Gasket Set	Bonded Piston (Retainer)	Bushing Kit	Sprag
ACURA						
2.2 CL	96-97	A6VA	80325BB	N/A	80030A	80652A
2.3 CL	98-99	B6VA	80325E	A80962 (Qty 2)	80030C	N.L.
2.5 TL	95-98	M1WA	N/A	N/A	80030A	70652C
3.0 CL (97 Filter 80010B)	96-99	M7ZA	80325CA	A80962 & A80962B	80030C	N.L.
3.2 TL	96-98	M5HA	N/A	N/A	70030B	N.L.
3.2 TL	1999	B7VA	80325CA	A80962A (Qty 2)	80030C	N.L.
3.5 RL	96-04	M5DA	N/A	N/A	70030B	70652B, 70658B
INTEGRA	1990	RO	70325A	N/A	60030A	60658C
INTEGRA	91-93	MPRA	70325A	N/A	90030A	60658C
INTEGRA	94-95	MP7A, SP7A	90325C	N/A	60030A	90652D
INTEGRA	96-99	S4XA	90325C	N/A	90030A	90652D
INTEGRA	00-01	SKWA	90325C	N/A	90030A	N.L.
LEGEND	91-95	MPYA	N/A	N/A	70030A	70652B, 70658B
NSX	91-05	MR9A	N/A	N/A	80030C	190652
VIGOR	92-94	MPWA	N/A	N/A	80030C	70652C
HONDA						
ACCORD	1990	PX4B	80325BA	N/A	80030A	80652A
ACCORD (USA Built)	1991	APX4	80325BA	N/A	80030A	80652A
ACCORD (Japan Built)	1991	MPXA	80325BB	N/A	80030A	80652A
ACCORD (Wagon)	1991	APXA	80325BA	N/A	80030A	80652A
ACCORD (USA Built)	1992	APX4	80325BA	N/A	80030A	80652A
ACCORD (Japan Built)	1992	MPWA	80325BB	N/A	80030A	80652A
ACCORD	1993	MPXA	80325BB	N/A	80030A	80652A
ACCORD (4 Cyl.)	94-97	MPOA,AOYA,BOYA	80325BB	N/A	80030A	80652A
ACCORD (V6)	95-97	MPZA	N/A	N/A	80030C	80652A
ACCORD (4 Cyl.) (USA Built)	98-02	BAXA	80325E	A80962 (Qty 2)	80030C	N.L.
ACCORD (4 Cyl.) (Japan Built)	98-02	MAXA	80325E	A80962 (Qty 2)	80030C	N.L.
ACCORD (V6)	98-02	B7XA	80325CA	A80962 & A80962B	80030C	N.L.
CIVIC (Awd)	89-90	S5, MPSA	N/A	N/A	90030A	60658C
CIVIC	92-95	A24A, A2YA	90325C	N/A	90030A	90652D
CIVIC (Exc. HX)	1996	A4RA	90325C	N/A	60030A	90652D
CIVIC (Exc. HX)	97-98	B4RA,B46A,M4RA	90325C	N/A	90030A	90652D
CIVIC (Exc. HX)	99-00	BDRA,S4RA	90325C	N/A	90030A	90652D
CIVIC (Exc. GX, HX)	01-05	BMXA,SLXA	90325H	N/A	60030A	90652D
CR-V (Fwd)	98-01	MDLA	90325C	N/A	90030A	90652D
CR-V (Awd)	97-01	M4TA, MDMA	90325C	N/A	90030A	90652D
CR-V (Fwd)	02-04	MCVA	30325B	A30962 (Qty 2)	90030A	90652D
CR-V (Awd) (Add 90001 also)	02-04	MRVA	30325B	A30962 (Qty 2)	90030A	90652D
DEL SOL	93-97	M24A, S24A	90325C	N/A	90030A	
ELEMENT (2wd & 4wd)	03-04	BZKA, MZKA	30325B	A30962 (Qty 2)	90030A	N.L.
ELEMENT (2wd & 4wd)	05-06	BZKA, MZKA	30325B	A30962 (Qty 2)	90030A	N.L.
ODYSSEY	95-97	MPJA	80325BB	N/A	80030A	80652A
ODYSSEY	1998	MDWA	80325E	A80962 (Qty 2)	N/A	N.L.
ODYSSEY	99-01	B7YA,B7TA	80325CA	A80962A (Qty 2)	30030A	N.L.
PRELUDE S	92-96	MP1A, MP1B	80325BB	N/A	80030A	80652A
PRELUDE SI	92-96	MP1A, MP1B	80325BB	N/A	80030A	80652A
PRELUDE	97-01	M6HA	80325E	N/A	80030C	N.L.

4 SPEED 3 SHAFT

VALVE BODY
GUIDE



©2014 Sonnax Industries, Inc. Artwork used by permission.

4 SPEED 3 SHAFT

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)				
	See Honda 4 Speed Quick Reference Guide				
	LESS STEEL KITS				
	See Honda 4 Speed Quick Reference Guide				
	OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)				
	See Honda 4 Speed Quick Reference Guide				
	SUB KITS				
001	Sub Kit, Honda CR-V, Element Transfer Case	1	97-Up	90001	N.L.
	FILTER KITS				
011	M1WA, MPWA Vigor, MP7A, S4XA, SKWA, SP7A	1	94-01	70011C	N.L.
011	MPYA, M5DA, M5HA	1	91-01	70011B	N.L.
015	Screen, Valve Body (Various) (.670" Round x .325")	AR	88-Up	80015	27750PL5J01
	BUSHINGS				
	See Honda 4 Speed Quick Reference Guide				
	METAL CLAD SEALS				
	See Honda 4 Speed Quick Reference Guide for Converter & Axle Seals				
072	Manual Shaft (12 x 22 x 7mm)	1	89-Up	60072	31375-31X01
073	Throttle Shaft (9 x 18 x 17mm)	1	89-Up	60072A	91201PA9003
077	Secondary Shaft, Front (50 x 70 x 11mm) (M1WA & Vigor MPWA)	1	91-Up	70076C	91206PW5015
077	Secondary Shaft, Front (55 x 75 x 11mm) (MPYA, M5DA, M5HA) (Legend)	1	91-Up	70076B	91201PY5005
077E	Secondary Shaft, Rear (40 x 56 x 9mm) (M1WA & Vigor MPWA)	1	91-Up	60077H	91206PG2005
077	Secondary Shaft, Rear (45 x 61 x 8mm) (MPYA, M5DA, M5HA) (Legend)	1	91-Up	70077B	91205PY5005
077E	Transfer Gear Input (CR-V)	1	97-04	60077H	91206PG2005
	FRICTION PLATES (Sorted by Size)				
100A	99mm (38T) (.079") (Segmented) (Green)	3	92-01	90108A	22544P25500
100A	110mm (38T) (.076") (Non-Segmented) (Tan)	12	89-96	60100B	22544P24A01
100A	110mm (38T) (.077") (Segmented) (Tan)	12	01-05	90100	145-11D21-00
100A	116mm (38T) (.076") (Segmented) (Green)	3	96-01	70104DA	22544P56N01
100A	116mm (38T) (.076") (Segmented) (Tan)	9	96-01	70104D	22544PDM003
100A	116mm (41T) (.076") (Segmented) (Green)	3-7	92-95	70108D	22545PR0850
100A	116mm (41T) (.076") (Segmented) (Tan)	12	90-93	60100C	22544PF4010
100A	116mm (41T) (.076") (Segmented) (Tan)	12	92-98	70104	22545PIV003
100A	116mm (42T) (.076") (Segmented) (Green)	3	95-97	80114CA	22674P0Z003
100A	116mm (42T) (.076") (Segmented) (Tan)	10	02-04	30104A	145-11F29-00
100A	120mm (42T) (.076") (Segmented) (Tan)	6-20	95-02	80100AB	22544P0X003
100A	116mm (42T) (.076") (Segmented) (Tan)	10-11	98-02	80114E	22545P6H033
100A	116mm (44T) (.076") (Segmented) (Green)	3	95-97	80114CA	22674P0Z003
100A	116mm (44T) (.076") (Segmented) (Green)	11	98-02	80114G	22544P6H003
100A	116mm (44T) (.076") (Segmented) (Tan)	10	02-04	30104A	145-11F29-00
100A	120mm (44T) (.076") (Segmented) (Tan)	6-20	95-02	80100AB	22544P0X003
100A	116mm (44T) (.076") (Segmented) (Tan)	10-11	98-02	80114E	22545P6H033
100A	120mm (42T) (.076") (Segmented) (Green)	15-16	90-97	80100A	22544PX4003
100A	120mm (44T) (.076") (Segmented) (Green)	15-16	90-97	80100A	22544PX4003
100A	122mm (42T) (.076") (Segmented) (Tan)	6-12	91-06	80104	22545P7T003
100A	122mm (44T) (.076") (Segmented) (Tan)	6-12	91-06	80104	22545P7T003
100A	125mm (42T) (.076") (Segmented) (Tan)	8	99-01	80106	22644P7T003
100A	125mm (44T) (.076") (Segmented) (Tan)	8	99-01	80106	22644P7T003
100A	125mm (45T) (.076") (Segmented) (Green)	12	91-04	70108BA	22544P5D003
100A	125mm (45T) (.076") (Segmented) (Tan)	4	91-04	70104B	22344P5D003
100A	125mm (45T) (.091") (Segmented) (Tan)	8	91-04	70106B	22644P5D003
100A	132mm (49T) (.077") (Segmented) (Green)	4	95-97	30113A	22545POX003
	STEEL PLATES (Sorted by Size)				
120A	99mm (18T) (.063")	3	92-01	90128B	22543PS5013
120A	99mm (18T) (.079")	3	92-97	90128A	22543PS5003
120A	110mm (8T) (.063")	3	89-97	60120BB	22543PH0850
120A	110mm (8T) (.070")	3	89-90	60120BA	N.L.
120A	110mm (8T) (.080")	9	89-97	60120B	22543PC9000
120A	110mm (18T) (.063")	3	96-05	90120A	22543P4R003
120A	110mm (18T) (.079")	9	96-05	90120	22643P4R003
120A	116mm (6T) (.079")	3	95-97	80133C	22683P0Z003

4 SPEED 3 SHAFT

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
STEEL PLATES (Sorted by Size) (Cont.)					
120A	116mm (10T) (.063")	3	96-01	70128D	22543P4X000
120A	116mm (10T) (.079")	9	94-01	70120D	22543P56N00
120A	116mm (10T) (.080")	3-12	90-98	60120C	22543PF4000
120A	116mm (24T) (.063")	6	97-01	80124E	22543P6H003
120A	116mm (24T) (.079") (3.220" ID)	3	91-93	70120AB	22643PR0003
120A	116mm (24T) (.079") (3.660" ID)	8	98-02	80134E	22523P6H003
120A	116mm (24T) (.091") (3.440" ID)	8	92-98	70120CA	22653PX3801
120A	116mm (24T) (.091") (3.660" ID)	5	98-02	80124EA	22543P6H901
120A	116mm (24T) (.118")	3	91-93	70120AA	22644PR0003
120A	118.75mm (24T) (.063")	3-5	90-06	80133D	22543POX003
120A	120mm (24T) (.070") Selective	AR	90-97	80128B	N.L.
120A	118.75mm (24T) (.079")	5-16	90-06	80128A	22543PX4003
120A	120mm (24T) (.091")	3-6	90-02	80120A	22653PX4003
120A	120mm (24T) (.102")	3	90-02	80124	22644PX4013
120A	123mm (20T) (.079")	12	99-01	80124F	22543P7T003
120A	123mm (20T) (.091") (3.689" ID)	6	02-06	30123B	22653PPVA01
120A	128mm (20T) (.079") (3.680" ID)	4	99-01	80120C	22653P7T003
120A	125mm (20T) (.079") (3.750" ID)	16-20	91-04	70128B	22543PY4003
120A	128mm (20T) (.091")	4	99-01	80126	22656P7T003
120A	125mm (20T) (.102")	8	91-04	70120B	22643PY4003
120A	132mm (18T) (.079")	4	95-97	80134C	22543P0Z003
VALVE BODY RECALIBRATION KITS					
165	Valve Body Kit, 4 Cylinder (.323" CPC Valve) (Translab)	1	97-05	A90165	STL-HO4-323
165	Valve Body Kit, 4 Cylinder (.365" CPC Valve) (Translab)	1	98-04	A80165	STL-HO4-365
165	Valve Body Kit, 6 Cylinder (.388" CPC Valve) (Translab)	1	98-04	A80165A	STL-HO4-388
165	Valve Body Kit, Multiple Applications (Translab)	1	Mult.	A30165B	STL-HO5-4CYL
168	Lube Kit®, Honda 98-04 Odyssey, Acura 3.2TL (Transgo®)	1	98-04	T80168	HONDA-LK
BEARINGS & RACES					
289E	Diff. Brg & Race - Bell (B7XA 99-02)	1	Mult.	80289DK	91121P7VJ02
289E	Diff. Brg & Race - Bell (BYBA 03-04, BAYA, BDGA 04-06)	1	Mult.	80289HK	91121PYB003
289E	Diff. Brg & Race - Bell (A6VA, AOYA, APXA, B6VA 97-98, BOYA, MP1A, MPOA)	1	Mult.	80289CK	91122PK4013
289E	Diff. Brg & Race - Bell (B6VA, B7ZA, BCLA 03-04, M7ZA, MAXA, MRMA)	1	Mult.	80289AK	91121P6H013
289E	Diff. Brg & Race - Bell (B7XA to 98, BAXA)	1	Mult.	80289K	91122P6H013
289E	Diff. Brg & Race - Bell (B7TA, B7VA, B7WA, BGFA, BGHA, M7WA, 02 BYBA)	1	Mult.	80289JK	91121P7T305
289E	Diff. Brg & Race - Case (A6VA, AOYA, APXA, B6VA, BOYA, MP1A, MPOA)	1	Mult.	80289BK	91006PG4003
289E	Diff. Brg & Race - Case (B6VA, B7ZA, M7ZA, MAXA, MRMA)	1	Mult.	80289K	91122P6H013
289E	Diff. Brg & Race - Case (B7XA 99-02)	1	Mult.	80289EK	91122P7VJ02
289E	Diff. Brg & Race - Case (B7XA Up to 98, MCLA 03-04, BAXA)	1	Mult.	80289AK	91121P6H013
289E	Diff. Brg & Race - Case (BAYA, BYBA 03-04, BDGA 04-05, BVGA 04))	1	Mult.	80289LK	91122PYB003
289E	Diff. Brg & Race - Case (BCLA 03-04)	1	Mult.	80289GK	91122PRP003
289E	Diff. Brg & Race - Case (BCLA 05-Up)	1	Mult.	80289NK	91122RFK013
289E	Diff. Brg & Race - Case (BDGA 06, BVGA 04)	1	Mult.	80289MK	91122RDK003
289E	Diff. Brg & Race - Case (B7TA, B7VA, B7WA, BGFA, BGHA, M7WA, 02 BYBA)	1	Mult.	80289FK	91124PGH305
289E	Diff. Brg & Race - Case (MCLA 05-06)	1	Mult.	80289PK	91121RFK013
GASKETS & O-RINGS					
300	Gasket, Bottom Pan (2.5TL, Vigor MPWA, M1WA)	1	92-98	70300CF	21813PW7000
300	Gasket, Bottom Pan (Legend MPYA)	1	91-95	70300B	21813PY4000
300	Gasket, Bottom Pan (3.2TL, 3.5RL, M5DA, M5HA)	1	96-01	70300DF	21813P5H003
381I	O-Ring, Converter Hub (32.0mm ID)	1	89-05	60381D	91302639000
381I	O-Ring, Converter Hub (35.5mm ID)	1	89-05	30381	N.L.
TECHNICAL MANUALS					
400L	Tech Manual (BAXA, MAXA, M6HA)	1	97-02	80400C	M6HA/BAXA
400L	Tech Manual (MPWA Vigor, M1WA 2.5TL)	1	92-98	70400C	ACURA-VIGOR
400L	Tech Manual (MPYA) (CD Only)	1	91-05	70400B	83-LEG91TM
400L	Tech Manual (PX4B, APX4, MPWA Accord, MP1A Prelude) (CD Only)	1	90-92	80400	83-HDA3SFT
400L	Tech Manual (RO, MPRA)	1	90-93	70400A	83-INT1989TM
400L	Tech Manual (S5, MPSA, P24, A2Y2) (CD Only)	1	89-91	90400A	CIVIC 3 SHFT
MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS					
550H	Drum, 3-4 (B7TA) (20T Steels, 5.400" OD)	1	99-04	30550B	N.L.
550H	Drum, 3-4 (B7TA) (24T Steels, 5.150" OD, Non Stepped)	1	99-01	80550C	N.L.
550H	Drum, 3-4 (B7VA) (20T Steels, 5.400" OD)	1	99-04	30550B	N.L.
550H	Drum, 3-4 (B7XA, B7ZA) (24T Steels, 5.150" OD, Stepped)	1	98-02	80550B	N.L.

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS (Cont.)				
550H	Drum, 3-4 (BAXA, B6VA, MAXA, M6HA) (2.550" Tall)	1	97-02	80550A	N.L.
550H	Drum, 3-4 (MPZA) (2.760" Tall)	1	95-97	80550	N.L.
552I	Drum, 1-2 (B7TA, B7VA) (5.380" OD)	1	99-01	80552A	N.L.
552I	Drum, 1-2 (B7XA, B7ZA) (5.160" OD)	1	98-02	80552	N.L.
554F	Drum, Forward (1st Hold) (B7TA, B7VA) (5.380" OD)	1	99-01	80554C	N.L.
554F	Drum, Forward (1st Hold) (B7XA, B7ZA) (5.160" OD)	1	98-02	80554B	N.L.
672A	Main Shaft Assembly (B7TA, B7XA, B7ZA, BYBA)	1	99-04	80672BK	N.L.
672A	Main Shaft Assembly (BAXA, MAXA, B6HA, B6VA)	1	97-02	80672K	N.L.
672A	Main Shaft Assembly (M6HA)	1	92-01	80672AK	N.L.
675C	Secondary Shaft Assembly (B7TA) (27T/42T) (.225" Thick Flange, Cast P7T)	1	99-01	80675CK	N.L.
675C	Secondary Shaft Assembly (B7VA) (30T/42T) (.225" Thick Flange, Cast P7T)	1	99-01	80675CAK	N.L.
675C	Secondary Shaft Assembly (B7XA) (Cast PY4)	1	98-02	80675BAK	N.L.
675C	Secondary Shaft Assembly (B7XA, B7ZA) (.580" Thick Flange, Cast P7T)	1	98-02	80675BK	N.L.
675C	Secondary Shaft Assembly (BAXA, MAXA, B6VA)	1	98-02	80675K	N.L.
675C	Secondary Shaft Assembly (M6HA)	1	92-01	80675AK	N.L.
676F	Counter Shaft Assembly (B7TA) (17T)	1	99-01	80676DK	N.L.
676F	Counter Shaft Assembly (B7VA, B7XA, B7ZA) (15T, 12 7/16" Long)	1	95-02	80676CK	N.L.
676F	Counter Shaft Assembly (BAXA, MAXA, B6VA) (15T, 11 1/2" Long)	1	98-02	80676K	N.L.
676F	Counter Shaft Assembly (M6HA) (14T, 11 1/2" Long)	1	92-01	80676AK	N.L.
676F	Counter Shaft Assembly (MPZA) (15T, 12 1/4" Long)	1	95-97	80676BK	N.L.
740	Valve Body (B7TA, B7VA) (Cast P7T)	1	99-01	80740C	N.L.
740	Valve Body (BAXA, MAXA, B6VA) (Cast P6H)	1	98-02	80740	N.L.
740	Valve Body (BYZA, B7XA) (Cast P7Z)	1	99-04	80740B	N.L.
740	Valve Body (M6HA)	1	92-01	80740A	N.L.
759J	Cover, Rear Case (B7TA, B7VA)	1	99-01	80759	N.L.
760J	Case (B7TA, B7YA)	1	99-01	80760B	N.L.
760J	Case (BAXA, MAXA)	1	98-02	80760	N.L.
760J	Case (M6HA)	1	92-01	80760A	N.L.
795B	Nuts, Main Shaft (18mm Left Hand) 12 Point Hex	1	83-Up	60795A	90202PG4020
795B	Nuts, Main Shaft (18mm Right Hand) 12 Point Hex	1	89-Up	60796C	N.L.
795B	Nuts, Main Shaft (20mm Left Hand) 12 Point Hex	1	96-Up	80795D	90201P4P000
795B	Nuts, Main Shaft (23mm Left Hand) 6 Point Hex	1	90-97	80795	90201PX4010
795B	Nuts, Main Shaft (23mm Left Hand) 6 Point Hex	1	98-Up	80796D	90203P0Z000
796D	Nuts, Secondary Shaft (22mm Left Hand) 6 Point Hex	1	96-Up	80796B	90202P56000
796D	Nuts, Secondary Shaft (23mm Right Hand) 6 Point Hex	1	90-97	80796	90203PX4010
796D	Nuts, Secondary Shaft (23mm Right Hand) 6 Point Hex	1	98-Up	80795C	90201P0Z000
796G	Nuts, Counter Shaft (18mm Left Hand) 6 Point Hex	1	83-Up	60795C	N.L.
796G	Nuts, Counter Shaft (19mm Right Hand) 6 Point Hex	1	83-Up	60796A	90201689900
796G	Nuts, Counter Shaft (22mm Left Hand) 6 Point Hex	1	96-Up	80796B	90202P56000
796G	Nuts, Counter Shaft (22mm Right Hand) 6 Point Hex	1	83-Up	80796A	N.L.
796G	Nuts, Counter Shaft (23mm Right Hand) 6 Point Hex	1	98-Up	80795C	90201P0Z000
796G	Nuts, Counter Shaft (23mm Right Hand) 6 Point Hex	1	90-97	80796	90203PX4010
830	Selector, Rev Countershaft (26T, 2.43.5" OD Groove) (Accord 90-02) (Odyssey 95-98, Prelude 92-97, 2.2CL 1997, 2.3CL 98-99)	1	90-02	80830	23565PX4700
850H	Cushion Spring (Waved to Replace Dished) (120mm)	4	90-Up	80850A	N.L.
850H	Cushion Spring (Waved to Replace Dished) (116mm)	4	85-Up	60850C	N.L.
840L	Rev Selector Fork (Accord 4 Cyl 90-97, Prelude 92-96, Odyssey 95-97, 2.2CL)	1	90-97	80840	24111PX4000
873	Snap Ring, 3-4 Retainer (B7TA, B7VA, B7XA, B7ZA)	1	99-Up	30873	90603PL4000
962I	Piston, Low & 2nd Clutch (Accord, 2.3CL)	1-2	98-Up	80962	22533PAX003
962I	Piston, 2nd Clutch (V6 Accord) (B7TA, B7VA)	1	98-02	80962B	22533P7X023
962I	Piston, Low & 2nd Clutch (Odyssey, 3.2TL)	1-2	99-Up	80962A	22533 P7T 003
962I	Piston, 1st, 2nd, 3rd Clutch (Odyssey, 3.2TL)	1-2	99-Up	30962	22533PRP003
967I	Piston, 1st Clutch (Accord 03-Up, RSX 02-Up)	1	02-Up	80967B	22521P7T003
N.I.	Bushing, Main/Pinion/Secondary Shaft (.412" OD)	3	90-Up	60052A	N.L.
N.I.	Bushing, Main/Pinion Shaft (.395" OD) Small Tube Bushing	2	91-Up	60052B	N.L.
N.I.	Bushing, Main/Pinion Shaft (.535" OD) Large Tube Bushing	2	91-Up	60052C	N.L.
Tool	Tool, Bushing Remover & Installer	1	91-Up	T-28999	N.L.

VOL.	SONNAX PRODUCTS	PAGE	ILL.	PART NO.	SONNAX NO.
Vol 9	End Plug Kit, Valve Body (Incl 12mm, 14mm, 15mm End Plugs)	N.I.	7	S80741-6K	98892-01K
Vol 9	End Plug, Valve Body (12mm)	N.I.	N.I.	S80741-6	98892-01
Vol 9	End Plug, Valve Body (14mm)	N.I.	N.I.	80741-6A	98892-02
Vol 9	End Plug, Valve Body (15mm)	N.I.	N.I.	S80741-6B	98892-03
Vol 9	Valve, CPC (Oversized) w/ End Plug (Various Models) (Req. T-F-98892-TL23)	N.I.	6	S80741S-1	98892-23K
Vol 9	Valve, Lock-Up Control (O.S.) w/ End Plug (Various) (Req. T-F-98892-TL17)	N.I.	3	S80741Q-1	98892-17K
Vol 9	Valve, L-Up Timing (O.S.) 2 Large Spools .471" (Various) (Req T-F-98892-TL22)	N.I.	4	S80741H-1A	98892-24K
Vol 9	Valve, L-Up Timing (O.S.) 3 Large Spools .471" (Various) (Req T-F-98892-TL22)	N.I.	4	S80741H-1	98892-22K

4 SPEED 3 SHAFT

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
VOL.	SONNAX PRODUCTS (Cont.)	PAGE	ILL.	PART NO.	SONNAX NO.
Vol 9	Valve, Pressure Regulator (Various Models)	N.I.	1	S80741P-1	98892-04K
Vol 9	Valve, Pressure Reg (Various) (O.S.) (Various) (Req. T-F-98892-TL13)	N.I.	1	S80741P-1A	98892-13K
Vol 9	Valve, TCC Check Valve (Various Models)	N.I.	2	S80741C-1	98892-06K
Vol 9	Valve, TCC Check Valve (Various Models)	N.I.	2	S80741C-1A	98892-10K
Vol 9	Spring, CPC Valve (Civic A4RA, B4RA, M4RA)	N.I.	N.I.	S90741-3	88894
Vol 9	Tool, Solenoid Adjustment Tool (BAXA, M6HA)	N.I.	N.I.	T-88950-T	88950-T

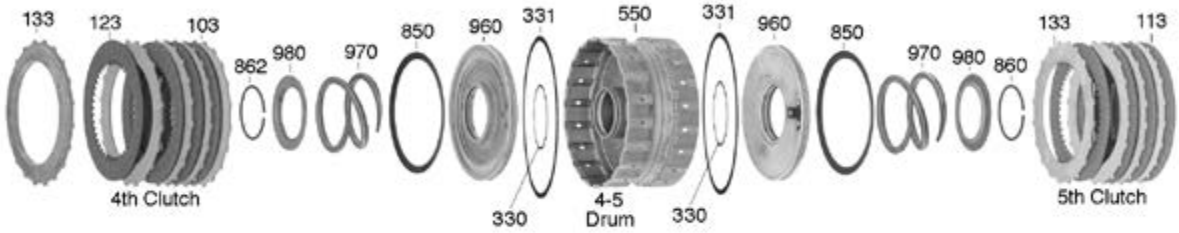
Notes

Notes

A



B

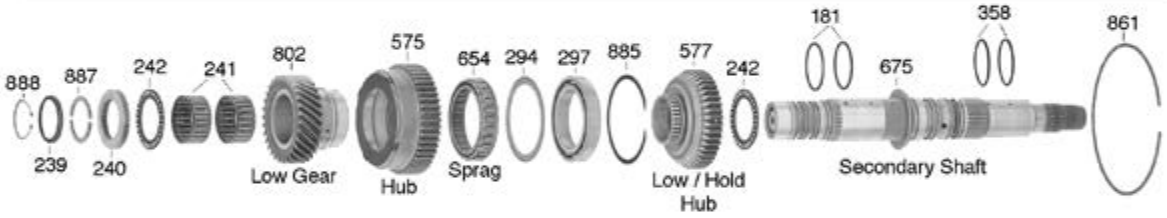


C

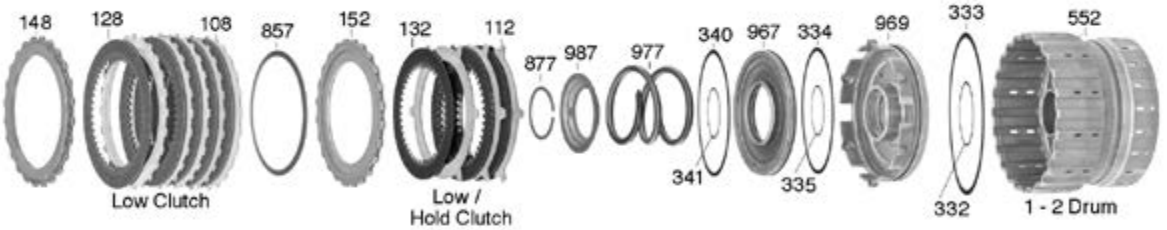


MAIN SHAFT

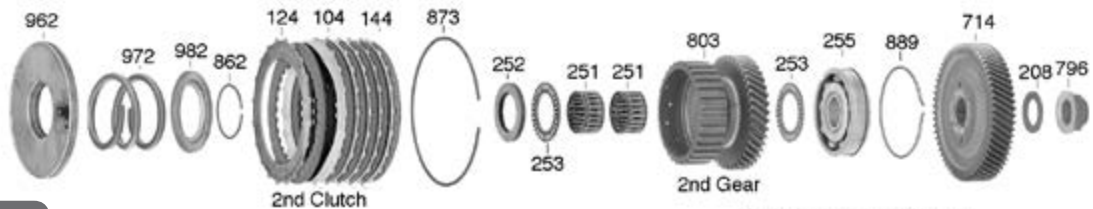
D



E

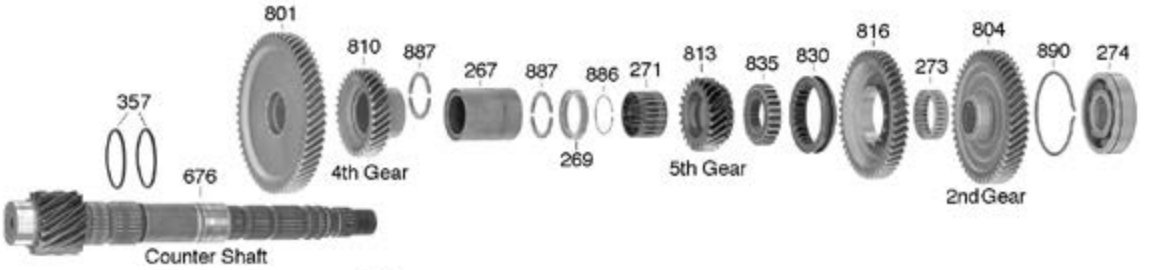


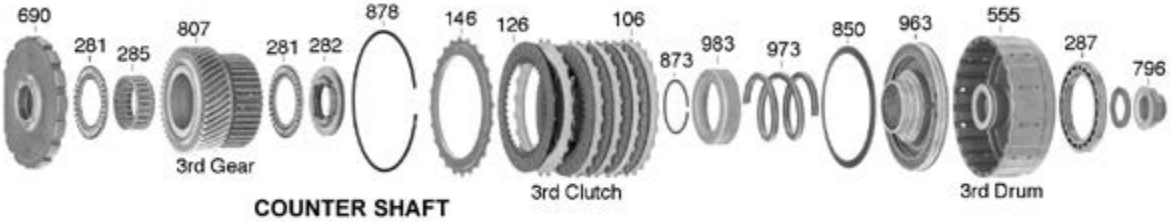
F



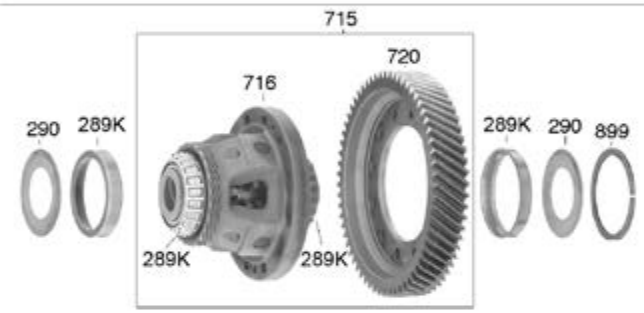
SECONDARY SHAFT

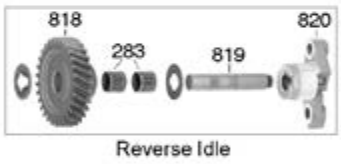
© 2014 Transtar Industries, Inc. No part of this work, including but not limited to the Part Numbers, may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and recording, or by any information storage or retrieval system without the prior written approval of Transtar Industries. Transtar Industries acknowledges that many of the illustrations in this catalog were inspired by photographs originally published by Slauson Transmission Parts and that Slauson is the owner of the copyright in those photographs. This catalog is the proprietary property of Transtar Industries, Inc.

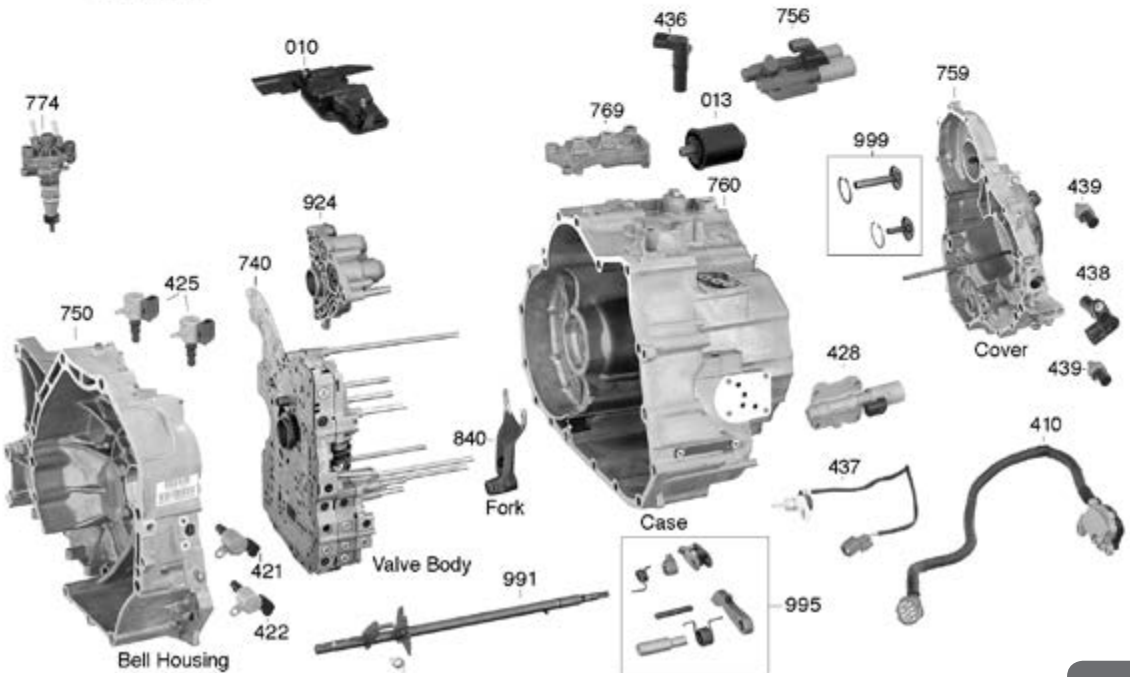




COUNTER SHAFT







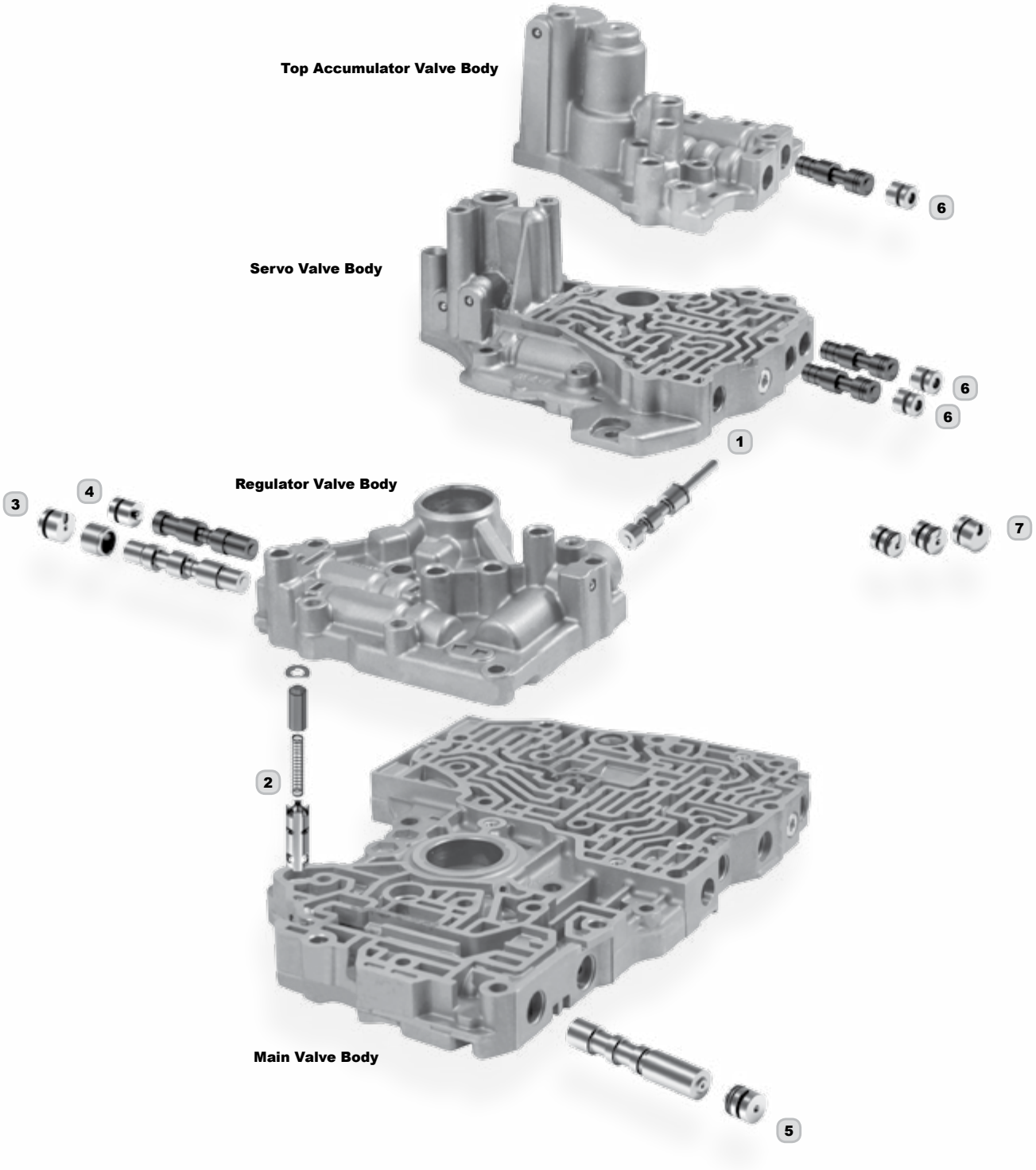
5 SPEED GUIDE

Model	Years	Trans	With Steels	Less Steels	Overhaul	Filter
Acura						
3.2 CL	01-03	BGFA, MGFA	30006	30004	30002	30010
3.2 TL	00-03	B7WA, M7WA	30006	30004	30002	30010
MDX	01-02	BGHA, MGHA	30006A	30004A	30002A	30010A
MDX	03-06	BDKA, MDKA	30006C	30004C	30002C	30010C
MDX	07-09	BYFA	30006J	30004J	30002J	30010H
RDX (AWD)	07-11	BWEA	30006CB	30004CB	30002C	30010H
RDX (AWD)	10-11	BT3A	30006JA	30004JA	30002J	30010H
RL	05-08	MJBA	30006GA	30004G	30002C	30010G
RL	09-10	MJBA	30006CE	30004CE	30002C	30010H
RSX	02-06	MRMA	30006BC	30004BC	30002B	30010B
TL	04-06	BDGA	30006D	30004D	30002	30010
TL	07-08	BDGA	30006H	30004H	30002G	30010J
TL (Type S)	07-08	BDGA, BDHA	30006H	30004H	30002G	30010J
TL	09-11	BK3A	30006HA	30004HA	30002G	30010J
TL SH-AWD	09-14	BK4A	30006JC	30004JC	30002J	30010J
TSX	2004	MCTA	30006BD	30004BD	30002B	30010B
TSX	2005	MCTA	30006BE	30004BE	30002B	30010B
TSX	06-08	MCTA	30006BG	30004BG	30002B	30010B
TSX (4 CYL)	09-14	MM7A	30006HB	30004HB	30002H	30010L
TSX (V6)	10-11	MM2A	30006HD	30004HD	30002G	30010J
HONDA						
Accord (4 CYL)	03-04	BCLA, MCLA	30006BA	30004B	30002B	30010B
Accord (4 CYL)	05-06	BCLA, MCLA	30006BB	30004B	30002B	30010B
Accord (4 CYL)	07	BCLA, MCLA	30006BC	30004BC	30002B	30010B
Accord (4 CYL)	08-12	B90A, M91A	30006HB	30004HB	30002H	30010L
Accord (V6)	03-04	BAYA, MAYA	30006	30004	30002	30010
Accord (V6)	2005	BAYA, MAYA	30006D	30004D	30002	30010
Accord (V6)	06-07	BAYA, MAYA	30006DA	30004DA	30002	30010
Accord (V6)	08-09	B97A	30006H	30004H	30002G	30010J
Accord (V6)	10-12	B97A	30006HA	30004HA	30002G	30010J
Accord Hybrid	05-07	MURA	30006L	30004L	30002L	30010L
Civic (DX/EX/LX/GX)	06-13	SPCA, MPCA	30006E	30004E	30002E	30010E
CR-V (FWD)	05-06	GPLA, MKYA	30006BB	30004B	30002B	30010B
CR-V (AWD)	05-06	GPPA, MKZA	30006BB	30004BB	30002B	30010B
CR-V (FWD)	07-10	BZJA, MZJA	30006BD	30004BD	30002B	30010L
CR-V (AWD)	07-10	BZHA, MZHA	30006BD	30004BD	30002B	30010L
Element (FWD)	07-11	BZKA, MNZA	30006BE	30004BE	30002B	30010L
Element (AWD)	07-11	BZNA, MZKA	30006BE	30004BE	30002B	30010L
Fit	07-08	SMMA	30006EA	30004EA	30002E	30010E
Fit	09-10	SP5A, MP5A	30006EA	30004EA	30002E	30010E
Odyssey	02-04	BYBA	30006A	30004A	30002A	30010
Odyssey	05-06	BGRA, PGRA	30006AA	30004A	30002A	30010A
Odyssey	07-08	P36A, B36A	30006H	30004H	30002G	30010J
Odyssey	09-13	P36A, B36A	30006HA	30004HA	30002G	30010J
Pilot (AWD)	03-04	BVGA, PVGA	30006A	30004A	30002A	30010A
Pilot (AWD)	2005	BVGA, PVGA	30006AA	30004A	30002A	30010A
Pilot (AWD)	06-08	BVGA, PVGA	30006GA	30004G	30002C	30010D
Pilot (FWD)	06-07	BVLA, PVLA	30006CA	30004CA	30002C	30010D
Pilot (AWD)	2008	P34A	30006CC	30004CC	30002C	30010D
Pilot (FWD)	2008	P35A	30006CD	30004CD	30002C	30010D
Pilot (AWD)	09-12	PN3A	30006HC	30004HC	30002G	30010JA
Pilot (FWD)	09-10	PN4A	30006H	30004H	30002G	30010J
Pilot (FWD)	11-13	PN4A	30006HA	30004HA	30002G	30010JA
Ridgeline	06-08	BJFA, MJFA	30006GB	30004G	30002C	30010C
Ridgeline	09-13	PSFA	30006JB	30004JB	30002J	30010JA
Saturn Vue	04-07	MDPA, MDRA	30006C	30004C	30002C	30010C

5 SPEED GUIDE

Model	Years	Trans	Cooler Return Filter	Front Seal	Left Seal	Right Seal
Acura						
3.2 CL	01-03	BGFA, MGFA	30013	60070H	60077H	80076C
3.2 TL	00-03	B7WA, M7WA	30013	60070H	60077H	80076C
MDX	01-02	BGHA, MGHA	30013	60070H	60077H	80076C
MDX	03-06	BDKA, MDKA	40013	70070B	60077H	80076C
MDX	07-09	BYFA	40013	70070B	60077H	80076C
RDX (AWD)	07-11	BWEA	40013	70070B	60077H	80076C
RDX (AWD)	10-11	BT3A	40013	70070B	60077H	80076C
RL	05-08	MJBA	40013	70070B	60077H	80076C
RL	09-10	MJBA	40013	70070B	60077H	80076C
RSX	02-06	MRMA	M010SB	60070H	60077H	30076
TL	04-06	BDGA	30013A	60070H	60077H	80076C
TL	07-08	BDGA	40013	70070B	60077H	80076C
TL (Type S)	07-08	BDGA, BDHA	40013	70070B	60077H	80076C
TL	09-11	BK3A	40013	70070B	60077H	80076C
TL SH-AWD	09-14	BK4A	40013	70070B	60077H	80076C
TSX	2004	MCTA	M010SB	60070H	60077H	30076
TSX	2005	MCTA	M010SB	60070H	60077H	30076
TSX	06-08	MCTA	M010SB	60070H	60077H	30076
TSX (4 CYL)	09-14	MM7A	M010SB	60070H	60077H	30076
TSX (V6)	10-11	MM2A	40013	70070B	60077H	80076C
HONDA						
Accord (4 CYL)	03-04	BCLA, MCLA	M010SB	60070H	60077H	30076A
Accord (4 CYL)	05-06	BCLA, MCLA	M010SB	60070H	60077H	30076A
Accord (4 CYL)	07	BCLA, MCLA	M010SB	60070H	60077H	30076A
Accord (4 CYL)	08-12	B90A, M91A	M010SB	60070H	60077H	30076
Accord (V6)	03-04	BAYA, MAYA	30013A	60070H	60077H	80076C
Accord (V6)	2005	BAYA, MAYA	30013A	60070H	60077H	80076C
Accord (V6)	06-07	BAYA, MAYA	30013A	60070H	60077H	80076C
Accord (V6)	08-09	B97A	40013	70070B	60077H	80076C
Accord (V6)	10-12	B97A	40013	70070B	60077H	80076C
Accord Hybrid	05-07	MURA	TBD	70070B	60077H	80076C
Civic (DX/EX/LX/GX)	06-13	SPCA, MPCA	M010SB	60070H	60077C	30076
CR-V (FWD)	05-06	GPLA, MKYA	M010SB	60070H	60077H	30076
CR-V (AWD)	05-06	GPPA, MKZA	M010SB	60070H	60077H	30076
CR-V (FWD)	07-10	BZJA, MZJA	M010SB	60070H	60077H	30076
CR-V (AWD)	07-10	BZHA, MZHA	M010SB	60070H	60077H	30076
Element (FWD)	07-11	BZKA, MNZA	M010SB	60070H	60077H	30076
Element (AWD)	07-11	BZNA, MZKA	M010SB	60070H	60077H	30076
Fit	07-08	SMMA	M010SB	60070H	60077C	30076
Fit	09-10	SP5A, MP5A	M010SB	60070H	60077C	30076
Odyssey	02-04	BYBA	30013	60070H	60077H	80076C
Odyssey	05-06	BGRA, PGRA	30013A	60070H	60077H	80076C
Odyssey	07-08	P36A, B36A	40013	70070B	60077H	80076C
Odyssey	09-13	P36A, B36A	40013	70070B	60077H	80076C
Pilot (AWD)	03-04	BVGA, PVGA	30013	60070H	60077H	80076C
Pilot (AWD)	2005	BVGA, PVGA	30013A	60070H	60077H	80076C
Pilot (AWD)	06-08	BVGA, PVGA	40013	70070B	60077H	80076C
Pilot (FWD)	06-07	BVLA, PVLA	40013	70070B	60077H	80076C
Pilot (AWD)	2008	P34A	40013	70070B	60077H	80076C
Pilot (FWD)	2008	P35A	40013	70070B	60077H	80076C
Pilot (AWD)	09-12	PN3A	40013	70070B	60077H	80076C
Pilot (FWD)	09-10	PN4A	40013	70070B	60077H	80076C
Pilot (FWD)	11-13	PN4A	40013	70070B	60077H	80076C
Ridgeline	06-08	BJFA, MJFA	40013	70070B	60077H	80076C
Ridgeline	09-13	PSFA	40013	70070B	60077H	80076C
Saturn Vue	04-07	MDPA, MDRA	40013	70070B	60077H	80076C

VALVE BODY
GUIDE



©2014 Sonnax Industries, Inc. Artwork used by permission.

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)				
	See Honda 5 Speed Quick Reference Guide				
	LESS STEEL KITS				
	See Honda 5 Speed Quick Reference Guide				
	OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)				
	See Honda 5 Speed Quick Reference Guide				
	TRANSFER CASE SUB KIT				
001	BGHA, BDKA, MGHA, MDKA	1	01-Up	30001	N.L.
001	MJBA	1	05-Up	30001	N.L.
	FILTERS				
	See Honda 5 Speed Quick Reference Guide				
015	Screen, Valve Body (Various) (.670” Round x .325”)	AR	02-Up	80015	27750PL5J01
	FRICTION PLATES				
N.I.	106mm (38T) (GPX)	6	06-Up	R30113B	22544RPC003
N.I.	106mm (38T) (OE) (Tan) (Segmented)	6	06-Up	D30113B	22544RPC003
N.I.	118.75mm (42T) (GPX)	10-15	02-Up	R30104A	22545PRP013
N.I.	118.75mm (42T) (OE) (Tan) (Segmented)	10-15	02-Up	D30104A	22545PRP013
N.I.	118.75mm (44T) (GPX)	10-15	02-Up	R30104A	22545PRP013
N.I.	118.75mm (44T) (OE) (Tan) (Segmented)	10-15	02-Up	D30104A	22545PRP013
N.I.	119.25mm (28T) (GPX)	7	03-Up	R30104B	22545RDK023
N.I.	119.25mm (28T) (OE) (Tan) (Segmented)	7	03-Up	D30104B	22545RDK023
N.I.	119.50mm (40T) (GPX)	16	06-Up	R30104D	22545RPC003
N.I.	119.50mm (40T) (OE) (Tan) (Segmented)	16	06-Up	D30104D	22545RPC003
N.I.	120mm (42T) (GPX)	5	00-Up	R30103	22644P7W013
N.I.	120mm (42T) (OE) (Tan) (Segmented)	5	00-Up	D30103	22644P7W013
N.I.	120mm (44T) (GPX)	3	00-Up	R80100AB	22544PX4701
N.I.	120mm (44T) (OE) (Green) (Segmented)	3	00-Up	D30113	22544PX4701
N.I.	123mm (44T) (GPX)	6-8	02-Up	R80104	22545P7T003
N.I.	123mm (44T) (OE) (Tan) (Segmented)	6-8	02-Up	D80104	22545P7T003
N.I.	124mm (42T) (GPX)	5	01-Up	R30103A	22644PGH013
N.I.	124mm (42T) (OE) (Tan) (Segmented)	5	01-Up	D30103A	22644PGH013
N.I.	127mm (30T) (GPX)	6	00-Up	R30104	22545PGHA02
N.I.	127mm (30T) (OE) (Tan) (Segmented)	6	00-Up	D30104	22545PGHA02
N.I.	128mm (42T) (GPX)	5	03-Up	R30103B	22644RDK003
N.I.	128mm (42T) (OE) (Tan) (Segmented)	5	03-Up	D30103B	22644RDK003
N.I.	128mm (44T) (GPX)	8-10	00-Up	R80106	22644P7T003
N.I.	128mm (44T) (OE) (Tan) (Segmented)	8-10	00-Up	D80106	22644P7T003
N.I.	130mm (44T) (GPX)	8	03-Up	R30100	22645RDK003
N.I.	130mm (44T) (OE) (Tan) (Segmented)	8	03-Up	D30100	22645RDK003
N.I.	132mm (49T) (GPX)	5	00-Up	R80108CA	22544P7W003
N.I.	132mm (49T) (OE) (Green) (Segmented)	5	00-Up	D30113A	22544P7W003
	STEEL PLATES				
N.I.	106mm (3.235” ID) (32T) (.063”)	6	06-Up	30133D	22543RPC003
N.I.	118.75mm (3.677” ID) (20T) (.079”)	8	02-Up	30133B	22543PRP901
N.I.	118.75mm (3.677” ID) (24T) (.063”)	5-10	03-Up	80133D	22543RCL901
N.I.	118.75mm (3.677” ID) (24T) (.079”)	4	02-Up	80128A	22653P7Z003
N.I.	118.75mm (3.677” ID) (24T) (.157”)	1	03-Up	30124B	22643RCL801
N.I.	119.25mm (3.394” ID) (24T) (.071”)	7	03-Up	30124A	22643RDK013
N.I.	119.25mm (3.693” ID) (30T) (.063”)	10-11	04-Up	30133C	22543RCTA01
N.I.	119.50mm (3.382” ID) (24T) (.063”)	8	06-Up	30123D	22643RPC003
N.I.	119.50mm (3.390” ID) (30T) (.063”)	4	06-Up	30126	22653RPC004
N.I.	119.50mm (3.390” ID) (30T) (.079”)	4	06-Up	30124D	22643RPC004
N.I.	120mm (3.465” ID) (24T) (.091”)	5	00-Up	30123	22653P7W003
N.I.	120mm (3.677” ID) (6T) (.071”)	3	00-Up	30133	22673P7W003
N.I.	123mm (3.677” ID) (20T) (.079”)	6	2002	80124F	22543P7T003
N.I.	123mm (3.697” ID) (24T) (.079”)	6-8	02-Up	30120A	22653RCLA01
N.I.	123mm (3.697” ID) (24T) (.091”)	6	03-Up	30120	22653RCL003
N.I.	124mm (3.465” ID) (20T) (.091”)	5	01-Up	30123A	22653PGH003
N.I.	127mm (3.752” ID) (20T. .063”)	6	01-Up	30124	22643P7W003
N.I.	128mm (3.465” ID) (20T) (.079”)	5	03-Up	30123C	22653RDK003
N.I.	128mm (3.677” ID) (20T) (.063”)	10	05-Up	30120F	22657RGR013
N.I.	128mm (3.677” ID) (20T) (.079”)	4	00-Up	80120C	22653P7T003

5 SPEED

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	STEEL PLATES (Cont.)				
N.I.	128mm (3.677" ID) (20T) (.091")	4	00-Up	80126	22656P7T003
N.I.	130mm (3.677" ID) (24T. .079")	8	03-Up	30120B	22656RDK003
N.I.	132mm (4.071" ID) (24T) (.063")	5	00-Up	30133A	22543P7W003
	VALVE BODY RECALIBRATION KITS				
165	Valve Body Kit, 6 Cylinder (.388" CPC Valve) (Translab)	1	00-08	A30165	STL-HO5-388
165	Valve Body Kit, Multiple Applications (Translab)	1	Mult.	A30165A	STL-HO5MDKA
165	Valve Body Kit, Multiple Applications (Translab)	1	Mult.	A30165B	STL-HO5-4CYL
168	Lube Kit®, Honda 98-04 Odyssey, Acura 3.2TL (Transgo®)	1	98-04	T80168	HONDA-LK
	BEARINGS & RACES				
289E	Diff. Brg & Race - Bell (B7XA 99-02)	1	Mult.	80289DK	91121P7VJ02
289E	Diff. Brg & Race - Bell (BYBA 03-04, BAYA, BDGA 04-06)	1	Mult.	80289HK	91121PYB003
289E	Diff. Brg & Race - Bell (A6VA, AOYA, APXA, B6VA 97-98, BOYA, MP1A, MPOA)	1	Mult.	80289CK	91122PK4013
289E	Diff. Brg & Race - Bell (B6VA, B7ZA, BCLA 03-04, M7ZA, MAXA, MRMA)	1	Mult.	80289AK	91121P6H013
289E	Diff. Brg & Race - Bell (B7XA to 98, BAXA)	1	Mult.	80289K	91122P6H013
289E	Diff. Brg & Race - Bell (B7TA, B7VA, B7WA, BGFA, BGHA, M7WA, 02 BYBA)	1	Mult.	80289JK	91121P7T305
289E	Diff. Brg & Race - Case (A6VA, AOYA, APXA, B6VA, BOYA, MP1A, MPOA)	1	Mult.	80289BK	91006PG4003
289E	Diff. Brg & Race - Case (B6VA, B7ZA, M7ZA, MAXA, MRMA)	1	Mult.	80289K	91122P6H013
289E	Diff. Brg & Race - Case (B7XA 99-02)	1	Mult.	80289EK	91122P7VJ02
289E	Diff. Brg & Race - Case (B7XA Up to 98, MCLA 03-04, BAXA)	1	Mult.	80289AK	91121P6H013
289E	Diff. Brg & Race - Case (BAYA, BYBA 03-04, BDGA 04-05, BVGA 04))	1	Mult.	80289LK	91122PYB003
289E	Diff. Brg & Race - Case (BCLA 03-04)	1	Mult.	80289GK	91122PRP003
289E	Diff. Brg & Race - Case (BCLA 05-Up)	1	Mult.	80289NK	91122RFK013
289E	Diff. Brg & Race - Case (BDGA 06, BVGA 04)	1	Mult.	80289MK	91122RDK003
289E	Diff. Brg & Race - Case (B7TA, B7VA, B7WA, BGFA, BGHA, M7WA, 02 BYBA)	1	Mult.	80289FK	91124PGH305
289E	Diff. Brg & Race - Case (MCLA 05-06)	1	Mult.	80289PK	91121RFK013
	GASKETS & O-RINGS				
381I	O-Ring, Converter Hub (32.0mm ID)	1	00-Up	60381D	91302639000
381I	O-Ring, Converter Hub (35.5mm ID)	1	00-Up	30381	N.L.
	MISCELLANEOUS				
400	Rebuild Procedures (ATRA)	1	00-Up	30400	ATM-HONDA5
520	Stator (Pilot BVGA)	1	03-Up	30520	N.L.
550B	Drum, 4-5 (BAYA, BYBA, BVGA, B7WA) (4.060" Tall)	1	03-07	30550B	N.L.
550B	Drum, 4-5 (MGHA, M7WA) (4.195" Tall)	1	03-07	30550C	N.L.
550B	Drum, 4-5 (BYBA, MGHA) (4.195" Tall)	1	02-04	30550C	N.L.
552E	Drum, 1-2 (4.060" Tall) (BAYA, B7WA, MGSA, M7WA)	1	03-07	30552	N.L.
552E	Drum, 1-2 (4.200" Tall) (BYBA, MGHA)	1	01-04	30552A	N.L.
555H	Drum, 3rd (BAYA, B7WA) (24T) (5.205" OD)	1	03-07	30555A	N.L.
555H	Drum, 3rd (BVGA) (20T) (5.330" OD)	1	99-Up	30555	22651PGH003
555H	Drum, 3rd (BYBA, MGHA) (20T) (5.330" OD)	1	02-04	30555B	N.L.
555H	Drum, 3rd (BYBA, MGHA) (20T) (5.330" OD)	1	99-Up	30555	22651PGH003
555H	Drum, 3rd (BYBA, MGHA) (24T) (5.205" OD)	1	03-07	30555A	N.L.
555H	Drum, 3rd (MFYA, MGSA, M7WA) (24T) (5.205" OD)	1	03-07	30555A	N.L.
575D	Hub & Sprag Kit, 2nd/Low (w/ Sprag & Outer Hub) (BAYA, BGHA, BYBA, B7WA)	1	00-Up	30575K-1	23420RAY005
575D	Hub & Sprag Kit, 2nd/Low (w/ Sprag & Outer Hub) (MDKA, MFYA)	1	00-Up	30575K-1	23420RAY005
575D	Hub & Sprag Kit, 2nd/Low (w/ Sprag & Outer Hub) (MGHA, MGSA, M7WA)	1	00-Up	30575K-1	23420RAY005
575D	Hub Assy, Second/Low (w/ Gears, Sprag, Brgs) (BAYA, BGHA, BYBA, B7WA)	1	00-Up	30575K	23420RAY005
575D	Hub Assy, 2nd/Low (Gears, Sprag, Brgs) (MDKA, MFYA, MGHA, MGSA, M7WA)	1	00-Up	30575K	23420RAY005
672A	Main Shaft Assembly (15 3/4") (BAYA, BYBA, B7WA)	1	01-03	30672K	N.L.
672A	Main Shaft Assembly (15 3/4") (MFYA, MGHA, MGSA, M7WA)	1	01-03	30672K	N.L.
675D	Secondary Shaft Assy (12") (BAYA, BYBA, B7WA)	1	01-03	30675K	N.L.
675D	Secondary Shaft Assy (12") (MFYA, MGHA, MGSA, M7WA)	1	01-03	30675K	N.L.
676G	Counter Shaft Assembly (BAYA, B7WA, MGHA, MGSA) (14T, 1 Groove)	1	97-03	30676K	N.L.
676G	Counter Shaft Assembly (BYBA) (1 Groove)	1	01-Up	30676AK	N.L.
676G	Counter Shaft Assembly (BYBA) (2 Groove)	1	01-Up	30676BK	N.L.
676G	Counter Shaft Assembly (M7WA) (14T, No Groove)	1	00-Up	30676CK	N.L.
676G	Counter Shaft Assembly (MFYA) (15T, 1 Groove)	1	00-Up	30676DK	N.L.
740I	Valve Body, Main (BAYA, BYBA, B7WA) (Cast P7W)	1	00-Up	30740	N.L.
740I	Valve Body, Main (BVGA Pilot))	1	05-Up	30740A	2700-PVG-000
740I	Valve Body, Main (MFYA, MGHA, MGSA, M7WA) (Cast P7W)	1	00-Up	30740	N.L.
750I	Bell Housing (B7WA, M7WA) (no Speedo Hole)	1	00-03	30750BB	N.L.
750I	Bell Housing (B7WA, M7WA) (w/ Speedo Hole)	1	00-03	30750B	N.L.
750I	Bell Housing (BAYA, MAYA)	1	03-05	30750C	N.L.

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	MISCELLANEOUS (Cont.)				
750I	Bell Housing (BDGA)	1	04-06	30750F	N.L.
750I	Bell Housing (BGHA, MGHA)	1	01-02	30750D	N.L.
750I	Bell Housing (BYBA) (Odyssey)	1	02-04	30750E	N.L.
759I	Cover, Rear Case (BAYA, BYBA, B7WA, MFYA, MGHA, MGSA, M7WA)	1	00-Up	30759	N.L.
760I	Case (B7WA, BYBA) (Acura TL 3.2L)	1	00-03	30760B	N.L.
760I	Case (BAYA, MAYA)	1	03-04	30760C	N.L.
760I	Case (BDGA) (75mm O.D. CS Bearing)	1	04-06	30760F	N.L.
760I	Case (BDGA) (81mm O.D. CS Bearing)	1	04-06	30760G	N.L.
760I	Case (BDGA) (Tapered CS Bearing)	1	04-06	30760H	N.L.
760I	Case (BGHA, MGHA)	1	01-02	30760D	N.L.
760I	Case (BYBA) (Honda Odyssey) (75mm OD Case Bearing)	1	02-04	30760E	N.L.
760I	Case (MGFA, MGSA) (2.950" OD C/S to Case Bearing)	1	01-03	30760	N.L.
802D	Gear, Low (Inner Race for Low Sprag) (BAYA, BYBA, B7WA)	1	00-Up	30802	23411P7W000
802D	Gear, Low (Inner Race for Low Sprag) (MFYA, MGHA, MGSA, M7WA)	1	00-Up	30802	23411P7W000
962F	Piston, 1st, 2nd, 3rd Clutch Balance (Bonded) (MRMA, BCLA, MCLA)	3	02-Up	30962	22533PRP003
963	Piston, 3rd (20T) (135mm OD Drum) (BAYA, BYBA, B7WA)	1	02-07	30963A	22670PGH003
963	Piston, 3rd (20T) (135mm OD Drum) (MFYA, MGHA, MGSA, M7WA)	1	02-07	30963A	22670PGH003
963	Piston Kit, 3rd (20T) (135mm OD Drum) (BAYA, BYBA, B7WA)	1	02-07	30963AK	N.L.
963	Piston Kit, 3rd (20T) (135mm OD Drum) (MFYA, MGHA, MGSA, M7WA)	1	02-07	30963AK	N.L.
963	Piston Kit, 3rd (24T) (BVGA, B7WA)	1	02-Up	30963K	N.L.
963	Piston, 3rd (24T) (BVGA)	1	02-Up	30963	22670P7W013
967E	Piston, Low Clutch Balance (Bonded) (Civic 06-Up)	1	06-Up	30967	22533RPC003
873	Snap Ring, 2-4-5 Retainer (BAYA, BYBA, B7WA, MFYA, MGHA, MGSA, M7WA)	1	99-Up	30873	90603PL4000
973	Spring, 3rd Clutch (BAYA, BYBA, B7WA, MFYA, MGHA, MGSA, M7WA)	1	99-Up	30973	22652P7W003
983	Retainer, 3rd Clutch (BAYA, BYBA, B7WA, MFYA, MGHA, MGSA, M7WA)	1	99-Up	30983	22654P7W003
N.I.	Cooler-Warmer (Universal External Cooler Adapter) (Replaces OE)	1	00-Up	30998U	N.L.
N.I.	Cooler-Warmer (Accord V6 03-06, TL 04-06)	1	03-06	30998	19430RCAA51
N.I.	Cooler-Warmer (Civic 06-Up)	1	06-Up	30998A	19430RNAA51
N.I.	Cooler-Warmer (3.2CL 01-03, 3.2TL 00-03)	1	00-03	30998B	19430P8EA01
N.I.	Tube Set, Lube Feed Pipe (MKZA, MCLA, MZKA)	1	03-06	30999	22770RCL305
N.I.	End Plug, Valve Body (12mm)	1	00-Up	80741-6	98892-01
N.I.	End Plug, Valve Body (14mm)	1	00-Up	80741-6A	98892-02
N.I.	End Plug, Valve Body (15mm)	1	00-Up	80741-6B	98892-03
N.I.	End Plug Kit, Valve Body (Incl 12mm, 14mm, 15mm End Plugs)	1	00-Up	80741-6K	98892-01K
Tool	Tool, Bushing Remover & Installer (all sections Honda)	1	00-Up	T-28999	N.L.
Tool	Tool, Solenoid Adjustment Tool (BAXA, M6HA)	N.I.	N.I.	T-88950-T	88950-T

VOL.	SONNAX PRODUCTS	PAGE	ILL.	PART NO.	SONNAX NO.
Vol 9	End Plug Kit, Valve Body (Incl 12mm, 14mm, 15mm End Plugs)	N.I.	7	S80741-6K	98892-01K
Vol 9	End Plug, Valve Body (12mm)	N.I.	N.I.	S80741-6	98892-01
Vol 9	End Plug, Valve Body (14mm)	N.I.	N.I.	80741-6A	98892-02
Vol 9	End Plug, Valve Body (15mm)	N.I.	N.I.	S80741-6B	98892-03
Vol 9	Valve, CPC (Oversized) w/ End Plug (Various Models) (Req. T-F-98892-TL23)	N.I.	6	S80741S-1	98892-23K
Vol 9	Valve, Lock-Up Control (O.S.) w/ End Plug (Various) (Req. T-F-98892-TL27)	N.I.	3	S80741Q-1A	98892-27K
Vol 9	Valve, L-Up Timing (O.S.) 2 Large Spools .471" (Various) (Req T-F-98892-TL22)	N.I.	4	S80741H-1A	98892-24K
Vol 9	Valve, L-Up Timing (O.S.) 3 Large Spools .471" (Various) (Req T-F-98892-TL22)	N.I.	4	S80741H-1	98892-22K
Vol 9	Valve, Pressure Regulator (Various Models)	N.I.	1	S80741P-1	98892-04K
Vol 9	Valve, Pressure Reg (Various) (O.S.) (Various) (Req. T-F-98892-TL13)	N.I.	1	S80741P-1A	98892-13K
Vol 9	Valve, TCC Check Valve (Various Models)	N.I.	2	S80741C-1	98892-06K
Vol 9	Valve, TCC Check Valve (Various Models)	N.I.	2	S80741C-1A	98892-10K
Vol 9	Valve, TCC Check Valve (Various Models)	N.I.	5	S30741C-1	98892-16K

M4VA CVT

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)				
006	M4VA, MLYA, SLYA (Civic HX, GX)	1	96-05	40006	N.L.
006	MHTA (Insight)	1	01-06	40006B	N.L.
006	SZCA (Civic Hybrid) (w/ Pistons)	1	03-05	40006CP	N.L.
	LESS STEEL KITS				
004	M4VA, MLYA, SLYA (Civic HX, GX)	1	96-05	40004	N.L.
004	MHTA (Insight)	1	01-06	40004B	N.L.
004	SZCA (Civic Hybrid) (w/ Pistons)	1	03-05	40004CP	N.L.
	OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)				
002	M4VA, MLYA, SLYA (Civic HX, GX)	1	96-05	40002	N.L.
002	MHTA (Insight)	1	01-06	40002B	N.L.
002	SZCA (Civic Hybrid) (w/out Pistons)	1	03-05	40002CN	N.L.
002	SLYA (Jazz 02-08, City 03-05)	1	02-08	40002D	N.L.
	FILTERS				
010	Main, M4VA (Civic HX) (Metal Filter)	1	96-00	40010	25420P4V003
010	Main, MLYA, SLYA (Civic HX, GX) (Plastic Filter)	1	01-05	40010A	25420PLY003
010	Main, MHTA (Insight), SZCA (Civic Hybrid)	1	01-06	40010B	25420PHT003
010	Main, CVT Jazz	1	02-08	40010D	31397-31X0A
013	Filter, Cooler Return (Civic 96-00, Insight 01-06) (M4VA, MHTA)	1	96-06	40013	25450P4V013
013	Filter, Cooler Return (Jazz)	1	20-08	40013D	25450PWR003
	FRICTION PLATES				
108	Forward (M4VA, MLYA, SLYA)	2	96-05	R90100	22544P24J00
110	Reverse (M4VA, MLYA, SLYA)	2-3	96-05	40110	22545P4V013
114	Starting Clutch (M4VA, MLYA, SLYA)	4	96-05	70108D	N.L.
	STEEL PLATES				
128	Forward (M4VA, MLYA, SLYA)	2	96-05	60120B	22543PC9000
130	Reverse (.075") (M4VA)	2	96-00	40130	22544P4V003
130	Reverse (.053") (MLYA, SLYA)	3	01-05	40130A	22544PLY003
134	Starting Clutch (M4VA, MLYA, SLYA)	5	96-05	70120CA	N.L.
	PRESSURE PLATES				
148	Forward (Top) (.195") (SLYA, MLYA, SZCA)	1	96-Up	40148A	N.L.
148	Forward (Top) (.205") (M4VA)	1	96-00	40148	N.L.
149	Forward (Bottom) (.080") (M4VA)	1	96-00	40149	N.L.
150	Reverse (.165") (Cast 4) (SLYA, MLYA)	1	01-05	40150A	N.L.
150	Reverse (.175") (Cast 5) (M4VA)	1	96-05	40150	N.L.
150	Reverse (.180") (Cast E) (SZCA)	1	03-Up	40150C	N.L.
154	Starting Clutch Low (.295" Stepped) (M4VA, SLYA, MLYA)	1	96-05	40154	N.L.
154	Starting Clutch (.295" Double Stepped) (Cast 10) (SZCA)	1	03-Up	40154C	N.L.
	GASKETS & O-RINGS				
300	Pan Gasket (M4VA, MLYA, SLYA) (Civic HX, GX)	1	96-05	40300F	21814P4V000
300	Pan Gasket (MHTA) (Insight)	1	01-06	40300B	21814PHT000
300	Pan Gasket, Civic Hybrid (MHTA)	1	03-05	40300C	21814PZC000
	PUMPS				
500	Pump Assembly (Cast 1, 2, 3) (M4VA, SLYA, MLYA , SZCA)	1	96-Up	40500	N.L.
505	Sprocket, Pump Drive (35T, Mates to Input) (M4VA, SLYA, MLYA, SZCA)	1	96-Up	40505	N.L.
506	Sprocket, Pump Driven (28T, Mates to Pump) (M4VA, SLYA, MLYA, SZCA)	1	96-Up	40506	N.L.
507	Plate, Pump Drive (.545" Thick) (M4VA, SLYA, MYLA)	1	96-05	40507	N.L.
507	Plate, Pump Drive (.845" Thick) (SZCA)	1	03-Up	40507C	N.L.
530	Pump Gears (M4VA, SLYA, MLYA , SZCA)	1	96-Up	40530	N.L.
	DRUMS & CLUTCH HUBS				
554	Drum, Forward (2 Clutch) (M4VA, SLYA, MLYA, SZCA)	1	96-Up	40554	N.L.
556	Retainer, Reverse (2 Clutch) (Cast METTS-2) (M4VA)	1	96-00	40556	N.L.
556	Retainer, Reverse (2 Clutch) (Cast METTS-5) (SZCA)	1	03-Up	40556C	N.L.
556	Retainer, Reverse (3 Clutch) (Cast METTS-3) (SLYA, MLYA)	1	01-05	40556A	N.L.
557	Drum, Starting Clutch (4 Clutch) (M4VA, SLYA, MLYA)	1	96-05	40557	N.L.

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	PLANETS				
582	Planet (3 Gear) (17T Gear) (SZCA)	1	03-Up	40582C	N.L.
582	Planet (3 Gear) (18T Gear) (SLYA, MLYA)	1	01-05	40582A	N.L.
582	Planet (6 Gear) (M4VA)	1	96-00	40582	N.L.
592	Ring Gear (8 Lug) (75T) (SZCA)	1	03-Up	40592C	N.L.
592	Ring Gear (8 Lug) (78T) (SLYA, MLYA)	1	01-05	40592A	N.L.
592	Ring Gear (24 Lug) (84T) (M4VA)	1	96-00	40592	N.L.
	SUN GEARS, SHELLS & SUPPORTS				
612	Sun Gear (39T) (No Groove) (M4VA)	1	96-00	40612	N.L.
612	Sun Gear (39T) (1 Groove) (SLYA, MLYA)	1	01-05	40612A	N.L.
612	Sun Gear (42T) (SZCA)	1	03-Up	40612C	N.L.
	SHAFTS				
670	Input (12.725") (15/20 Splines) (M4VA)	1	96-00	40670	N.L.
670	Input (12.725") (16/20 Splines) (SLYA, MLYA)	1	01-05	40670A	N.L.
670	Input (12.400") (16/20 Splines) (SZCA)	1	03-Up	40670C	N.L.
	CHAINS				
702	Chain Oiler, Pump (3 Holes) (M4VA)	1	96-00	40702	N.L.
703	Chain, Pump (.238" Wide, 35 Links) (M4VA, SLYA, MLYA, SZCA)	1	96-Up	40703	N.L.
707	Drive Gear (39T) (38 Splines) (No or 1 Groove) (SLYA, MLYA)	1	01-05	40707A	N.L.
707	Drive Gear (39T) (38 Splines) (3 Grooves) (SZCA)	1	03-Up	40707C	N.L.
708	Driven Gear (52T) (32 Splines) (Cast PZC) (SZCA)	1	03-Up	40708C	N.L.
	DIFFERENTIALS				
715	Differential (61T) (No Groove) (M4VA)	1	96-00	40715	N.L.
715	Differential (61T) (3 Grooves) (SLYA, MLYA)	1	01-05	40715A	N.L.
715	Differential (65T) (2 Grooves) (SZCA)	1	03-Up	40715C	N.L.
730	Pinion (Threaded) (14T) (1 Groove) (M4VA)	1	96-00	40730	N.L.
730	Pinion (Non Threaded) (14T) (No Groove) (SLYA, MLYA)	1	01-05	40730A	N.L.
730	Pinion (Non Threaded) (15T) (SZCA)	1	03-Up	40730C	N.L.
	VALVE BODIES				
740	Valve Body (M4VA) (Cast HM-1, P4V)	1	96-00	40740	N.L.
740	Valve Body (SLYA, MLYA)	1	01-05	40740A	N.L.
740	Valve Body (SZCA)	1	03-Up	40740C	N.L.
744	Auxiliary Valve Body (M4VA)	1	96-00	40744	N.L.
744	Auxiliary Valve Body (SLYA, MLYA)	1	01-05	40744A	N.L.
744	Auxiliary Valve Body (SZCA)	1	03-Up	40744C	N.L.
	CASES & HOUSINGS				
750	Bell Housing (Cast P4V A-1) (M4VA)	1	96-00	40750	N.L.
750	Bell Housing (Tag SLYA) (SLYA, MLYA)	1	01-05	40750A	N.L.
750	Bell Housing (Tag) (S4VA)	1	03-Up	40750B	N.L.
750	Bell Housing (Tag SZCA) (Cast PZC) (SZCA)	1	03-Up	40750C	N.L.
755	Channel Plate (Cast 2) (M4VA)	1	96-00	40755	N.L.
755	Channel Plate (Cast 1 PLY) (SLYA, MLYA)	1	01-05	40755A	N.L.
755	Channel Plate (Cast 1 PZC) (SZCA)	1	03-Up	40755C	N.L.
759	End Cover (Tag 1HG) (M4VA)	1	96-00	40759	N.L.
759	End Cover (SLYA, MLYA)	1	01-05	40759A	N.L.
759	End Cover (Cast 1) (SZCA)	1	03-Up	40759C	N.L.
760	Case (Tag M4VA) (M4VA)	1	96-00	40760	N.L.
760	Case (Tag V4B) (SLYA, MLYA)	1	01-05	40760A	N.L.
760	Case (Stamped CA3) (SZCA)	1	03-Up	40760C	N.L.
765	Pan, w/ Filter Housing (Cast P4V) (M4VA)	1	96-00	40765	N.L.
765	Pan, No Filter Housing (SLYA, MLYA)	1	01-05	40765A	N.L.
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS				
710	CVT Kit w/ Drive Pulley, Driven Pulley & Belt (Cast PLY-15) (SLYA, MLYA)	1	01-05	40710AK	N.L.
710	CVT Kit w/ Drive Pulley, Driven Pulley & Belt (Cast PWR-24) (SZCA)	1	03-Up	40710CK	N.L.
710	CVT Kit w/ Drive Pulley, Driven Pulley & Belt (Cast P4V-26) (M4VA)	1	96-00	40710K	N.L.
853	Wave Spring, Forward Drum (M4VA, SLYA, MLYA)	1	96-05	40853	N.L.
854	Wave Spring, Reverse Retainer (M4VA, SLYA, MLYA)	1	96-05	40854	N.L.
854	Wave Spring, Reverse Retainer (SZCA)	1	03-Up	40854C	N.L.
964	Piston, Forward (M4VA, SLYA, MLYA)	1	96-05	40964	N.L.
967	Piston, Starting Clutch (M4VA, SLYA, MLYA)	1	96-05	40967	N.L.
967	Piston, Starting Clutch (SZCA)	1	03-Up	40967C	N.L.

M4VA CVT

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS (Cont.)				
974	Spring, Forward Piston (M4VA, SLYA, MLYA)	1	96-05	40974	N.L.
977	Spring, Starting Clutch Piston (M4VA, SLYA, MLYA)	1	96-05	40977	N.L.
977	Spring, Starting Clutch Piston (SZCA)	1	03-Up	40977C	N.L.
987	Retainer, Starting Clutch Piston (M4VA, SLYA, MLYA)	1	96-05	40987	N.L.
987	Retainer, Starting Clutch Piston (SZCA)	1	03-Up	40987C	N.L.
999	Oil Tube Set (6 Tubes) (SLYA, MLYA)	1	01-05	40999AK	N.L.
999	Oil Tube Set (6 Tubes) (SZCA)	1	03-Up	40999CK	N.L.
999	Oil Tube Set (6 Tubes) (M4VA)	1	96-00	40999K	N.L.

Notes

30010



30010A



30010B



30010C



30010D



30010E



30013



30013A



40010



40010B



40013



60010A



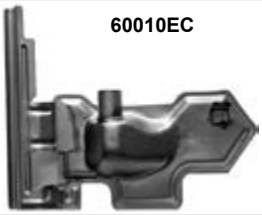
60010D



60010E



60010EC



60010H



70010



70010A



70010B



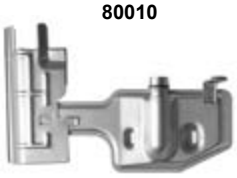
70010C



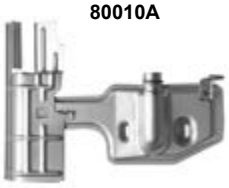
70010D



80010



80010A



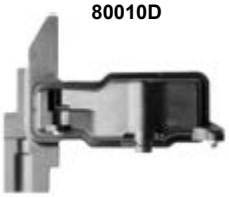
80010B



80010C



80010D



80010E



90010C



90010D



190010



220010



250010



ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
Acura					
2.2 CL	Lock-Up	1	1997	80425	28300-PX4-014
2.2 CL	Shift	1	1997	80420	28200-PX4-003
2.3 CL	Linear (Dual)	1	98-99	80428	28250-P6H-024
2.3 CL	Lock-Up	1	98-99	80425	28300-PX4-014
2.3 CL	Shift “B” (Black Connector)	1	98-99	80430A	28400-P6H-013
2.3 CL	Shift “C” (Brown Connector)	1	98-99	80430B	28500-P6H-013
2.5 TL	Shift	1	92-94	70420C	28200-PW4-043
3.0 CL	Linear (Dual)	1	98-99	80428	28250-P6H-024
3.0 CL	Lock-Up	1	1997	80420B	28200-P0Z-003
3.0 CL	Lock-Up	1	98-99	80420B	28200-P0Z-003
3.0 CL	Shift	1	1997	80420B	28200-P0Z-003
3.0 CL	Shift “B” (Black Connector)	1	98-99	80430A	28400-P6H-013
3.2 CL	Linear (Dual)	1	01-03	80428	28250-P6H-024
3.2 CL	Linear (Single)	1	01-04	90428E	28250-P7W-003
3.2 CL	Shift “B” (Black Connector)	1	01-03	80430A	28400-P6H-013
3.2 CL	Shift “C” (Brown Connector)	1	01-03	80430B	28500-P6H-013
3.2 TL	Linear (Dual)	1	99-06	80428	28250-P6H-024
3.2 TL	Linear (Single)	1	00-06	90428E	28250-P7W-003
3.2 TL	Lock-Up	1	96-98	70425B	28300-PY4-034
3.2 TL	Lock-Up	1	1999	80420B	28200-P0Z-003
3.2 TL	Shift	1	96-98	70420B	28200-PY4-004
3.2 TL	Shift “B” (Black Connector)	1	1999	80430A	28400-P6H-013
3.2 TL	Shift “B” (Black Connector)	2	00-03	80430A	28400-P6H-013
3.2 TL	Shift “C” (Brown Connector)	1	1999	80430B	28500-P6H-013
3.2 TL	Shift “C” (Brown Connector)	2	00-03	80430B	28500-P6H-013
3.2 TL	Linear (Dual)	1	07-08	30428C	28250-RDK-014
3.5 RL	Lock-Up	1	96-04	70425B	28300-PY4-034
3.5 RL	Shift	1	96-04	70420B	28200-PY4-004
ILX	Shift “A” (Short Brown Connector)	3	09-14	90430A	28400-PRP-004
ILX	Shift “B” (Long Black Connector)	2	13-14	90430B	28500-PRP-004
Integra	Linear (Single)	1	00-01	90428A	28250-P4R-315
Integra	Lock-Up	1	88-89	60420L	28200-PL4-681
Integra	Lock-Up	1	90-93	70425A	28300-PR0-010
Integra	Lock-Up	1	94-01	90425A	28300-P24-J01
Integra	Shift	1	90-93	70420A	28200-PR0-010
Integra	Shift	1	94-99	70420	28200-P56-003
Integra	Shift	1	00-01	90420A	28200-P4R-003
Legend	Lock-Up	1	87-90	60425H	28300-PL5-033
Legend	Lock-Up	1	91-95	70425B	28300-PY4-034
Legend	Shift	1	87-90	60420HA	28200-PL5-033
Legend	Shift	1	91-95	70420B	28200-PY4-004
MDX	Linear (Dual)	1	01-02	80428	28250-P6H-024
MDX	Linear (Dual)	1	03-09	30428C	28250-RDK-014
MDX	Linear (Single)	1	01-02	90428E	28250-P7W-003
MDX	Linear (Single)	1	03-09	30428D	28260-RDK-023
MDX	Shift “A” (Brown Connector)	2	01-02	80430B	28500-P6H-013
MDX	Shift “A” (Brown Connector)	2	03-09	30430C	28400-RDK-003
MDX	Shift “B” (Black Connector)	2	01-02	80430A	28400-P6H-013
MDX	Shift “B” (Black Connector)	2	03-06	30430D	28500-RDK-003
MDX	Shift “B” (Black Connector)	2	03-06	30430D	28500-RDK-003
RL	Linear (Dual)	1	05-08	30428C	28250-RDK-014
RL	Linear (Single)	1	06-08	30428D	28260-RDK-023
RDX	Linear (Dual)	1	07-09	30428C	28250-RDK-014
RDX	Linear (Single)	1	07-08	30428D	28260-RDK-023
RSX	Linear (Dual)	1	02-04	90428C	28260-PRP-014
RSX	Linear (Single)	1	02-06	90428B	28250-PRP-013
RSX	Shift “A” (Short Brown Connector)	3	02-06	90430A	28400-PRP-004
RSX	Shift “B” (Long Black Connector)	2	02-06	90430B	28500-PRP-004
TSX	Shift “B” (Long Black Connector)	2	09-14	90430B	28500-PRP-004
TSX	Shift “A” (Short Brown Connector)	3	09-14	90430A	28400-PRP-004
TSX	Linear (Dual)	1	04-08	90428C	28260-PRP-014
TSX	Linear (Single)	1	04-08	90428B	28250-PRP-013
TSX	Shift “A” (Short Brown Connector)	3	04-08	90430C	28400-RCT-003
TSX	Shift “B” (Long Black Connector)	2	04-08	90430D	28500-RCT-003
Vigor	Pressure	1	92-94	70428	28250-PYZ-003
Vigor	Lock-Up	1	92-94	70425C	28300-P1V-004
Vigor	Shift	1	92-94	70420C	28200-PW4-043

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
Saturn					
Vue	Linear (Dual)	1	04-07	30428C	28250-RDK-014
Vue	Linear (Single)	1	04-07	30428D	28260-RDK-023
Vue	Shift “A” (Brown Connector)	2	04-07	30430C	28400-RDK-003
Vue	Shift “B” (Black Connector)	2	04-07	30430D	28500-RDK-003
Honda					
Accord (L4)	Linear (Dual)	1	98-02	80428	28250-P6H-024
Accord (L4)	Linear (Dual)	1	03-07	90428C	28260-PRP-014
Accord (L4)	Linear (Single)	1	03-07	90428B	28250-RPC-003
Accord (L4)	Lock-Up	1	90-97	80425	28300-PX4-014
Accord (L4)	Lock-Up	1	98-02	80425	28300-PX4-014
Accord (L4)	Shift	1	90-97	80420	28200-PX4-003
Accord (L4)	Shift “B” (Black Connector)	1	98-02	80430A	28400-P6H-013
Accord (L4)	Shift “C” (Brown Connector)	1	98-02	80430B	28500-P6H-013
Accord (L4)	Shift “A” (Short Brown Connector)	3	03-12	90430A	28400-PRP-004
Accord (L4)	Shift “B” (Long Black Connector)	2	03-12	90430B	28500-PRP-004
Accord (V6)	Linear (Dual)	1	98-07	80428	28250-P6H-024
Accord (V6)	Linear (Dual)	1	03-07	80428	28250-P6H-024
Accord (V6)	Linear (Single)	1	03-07	90428E	28250-P7W-003
Accord (V6)	Lock-Up	1	95-97	80420B	28200-P0Z-003
Accord (V6)	Lock-Up	1	98-02	80420B	28200-P0Z-003
Accord (V6)	Shift	1	95-97	80420B	28200-P0Z-003
Accord (V6)	Shift “B” (Black Connector)	1	98-02	80430A	28400-P6H-013
Accord (V6)	Shift “B” (Black Connector)	2	03-07	80430A	28400-P6H-013
Accord (V6)	Shift “C” (Brown Connector)	1	98-02	80430B	28500-P6H-013
Accord (V6)	Shift “C” (Brown Connector)	2	03-07	80430B	28500-P6H-013
Accord (V6)	Shift “A” (Brown Connector)	2	08-12	30430C	28400-RDK-003
Accord Hybrid	Shift “A” (Brown Connector)	2	05-07	30430C	28400-RDK-003
Accord Hybrid	Linear (Dual)	1	05-07	30428C	28250-RDK-014
Accord Hybrid	Linear (Single)	1	2005	30428D	28260-RDK-023
Civic	Linear (Dual)	1	01-05	90428D	28250-PLX-305
Civic	Linear (Dual)	1	06-11	90428F	28260-RPC-004
Civic	Linear (Single)	1	06-11	90428B	28250-RPC-003
Civic	Lock-Up	1	88-91	60420L	28200-PL4-681
Civic	Lock-Up	1	92-00	90425A	28300-P24-J01
Civic	Lock-Up (Bell)	1	01-05	80430A	28400-P6H-013
Civic	Shift	1	96-00	90420A	28200-P4R-003
Civic	Shift (Single) (Black Connector)	1	01-05	80430A	28400-P6H-013
Civic	Shift (Dual)	1	01-05	90420B	28200-PLX-003
Civic	Shift “A”	2	06-13	90420C	28400-RPC-003
Civic	Shift “B”	2	06-13	90420D	28500-RPC-003
Civic	Linear (Single)	1	96-00	90428A	28250-P4R-315
Crosstour	Shift “A” (Brown Connector)	2	10-12	30430C	28400-RDK-003
Crosstour	Shift “B” (Long Black Connector)	2	12-13	90430B	28500-PRP-004
CRV	Linear (Dual)	1	02-11	90428C	28260-PRP-014
CRV	Linear (Single)	1	97-01	90428A	28250-P4R-315
CRV	Linear (Single)	1	02-11	90428B	28250-PRP-013
CRV	Lock-Up	1	97-01	90425A	28300-P24-J01
CRV	Shift	1	97-01	90420A	28200-P4R-003
CRV	Shift “A” (Short Brown Connector)	3	02-11	90430A	28400-PRP-004
CRV	Shift “B” (Long Black Connector)	2	02-13	90430B	28500-PRP-004
Del Sol	Lock-Up	1	95-96	90425A	28300-P24-J01
Element	Linear (Dual)	1	03-08	90428C	28260-PRP-014
Element	Linear (Single)	1	03-08	90428B	28250-PRP-013
Element	Shift “A”	2	03-06	90430C	28400-RCT-003
Element	Shift “B”	2	03-06	90430D	28500-RCT-003
Element	Shift “A” (Short Brown Connector)	2	07-11	90430A	28400-PRP-004
Element	Shift “B” (Long Black Connector)	2	07-11	90430B	28500-PRP-004
Fit	Linear (Single)	1	07-08	90428B	28250-PRP-013
Fit	Shift “A”	2	07-13	90420C	28400-RPC-003
Fit	Shift “B”	2	07-13	90420D	28500-RPC-003
Fit	Linear (Dual)	1	07-08	90428F	28260-RPC-004
Odyssey	Linear (Dual)	1	98-06	80428	28250-P6H-024
Odyssey	Linear (Single)	1	02-06	90428E	28250-P7W-003
Odyssey	Lock-Up	1	95-97	80425	28300-PX4-014
Odyssey	Lock-Up	1	1998	80425	28300-PX4-014
Odyssey	Lock-Up	1	99-01	80420B	28200-P0Z-003
Odyssey	Shift	1	95-97	80420	28200-PX4-003
Odyssey	Shift “B” (Black Connector)	2	98-06	80430A	28400-P6H-013
Odyssey	Shift “C” (Brown Connector)	2	98-06	80430B	28500-P6H-013
Odyssey	Linear (Single)	1	2007	30428D	28260-RDK-023

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
Honda (Cont.)					
Odyssey	Shift “A” (Brown Connector)	2	07-13	30430C	28400-RDK-003
Pilot	Linear (Dual)	1	07-08	30428C	28250-RDK-014
Pilot	Linear (Dual)	1	03-05	80428	28250-P6H-024
Pilot	Linear (Single)	1	03-05	90428E	28250-P7W-003
Pilot	Linear (Single)	1	06-08	30428D	28260-RDK-023
Pilot	Shift “B” (Black Connector)	2	03-07	80430A	28400-P6H-013
Pilot	Shift “C” (Brown Connector)	2	03-07	80430B	28500-P6H-013
Pilot	Shift “B” (Black Connector)	2	06-08	30430D	28500-RDK-003
Prelude	Linear (Dual)	1	97-01	80428	28250-P6H-024
Prelude	Lock-Up	1	1988	60420EA	28300-PK4-013
Prelude	Lock-Up	1	1989	60425E	28300-PK4-901
Prelude	Lock-Up	1	90-91	60425EA	28300-PY8-J10
Prelude	Lock-Up	1	92-93	80425	28300-PX4-014
Prelude	Shift	1	92-96	80420	28200-PX4-003
Prelude	Shift (Black Connector)	1	97-01	80430A	28400-P6H-013
Prelude	Shift (Brown Connector)	1	97-01	80430B	28500-P6H-013
Ridgeline	Linear (Dual)	1	06-08	30428C	28250-RDK-014
Ridgeline	Linear (Single)	1	06-08	30428D	28260-RDK-023
Ridgeline	Shift “A” (Brown Connector)	2	06-13	30430C	28400-RDK-003
Ridgeline	Shift “B” (Black Connector)	2	06-08	30430D	28500-RDK-003

POSITION	PRESSURE SWITCHES	QTY.	YEARS	PART #	REF #
2nd/3rd	27 PSI (Beige) (Flat Body)	1	2003-Up	30411F	28600-RAY-003
2nd/3rd	27 PSI (Beige) (Stepped Body)	1	2000-Up	90411E	28600-P7W-003
2nd/3rd	28 PSI	1	2003-Up	90411G	28600-RPC-003
2nd/3rd	33 PSI (Gray) (Flat Body)	1	2003-Up	30411D	28610-RAY-003
2nd/3rd	33 PSI (Black) (Stepped Body)	1	1998-Up	90411C	28600-P7Z-003
2nd/3rd	38 PSI (Green) (Flat Body)	1	2002-Up	30411B	28600-PRP-004
2nd/3rd	38 PSI (Green) (Stepped Body)	1	1998-02	80411A	28600-P6H-003

30411B



30411D



30411F



80411A



90411C



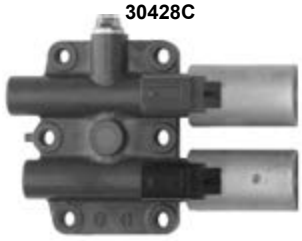
90411E



90411F
90411G

PHOTO NOT AVAILABLE

30428C



30428D



30430C



30430D



60420EA



60420HA



60420L



60425E



60425EA



60425H



70420



70420A



70420B



70420C



70425A



70425B



70425C



80420



80420B



80425



80428



80430A



80430B



90420A



90420B



90425A



90428A



90428B



90428C



90428D



90428E



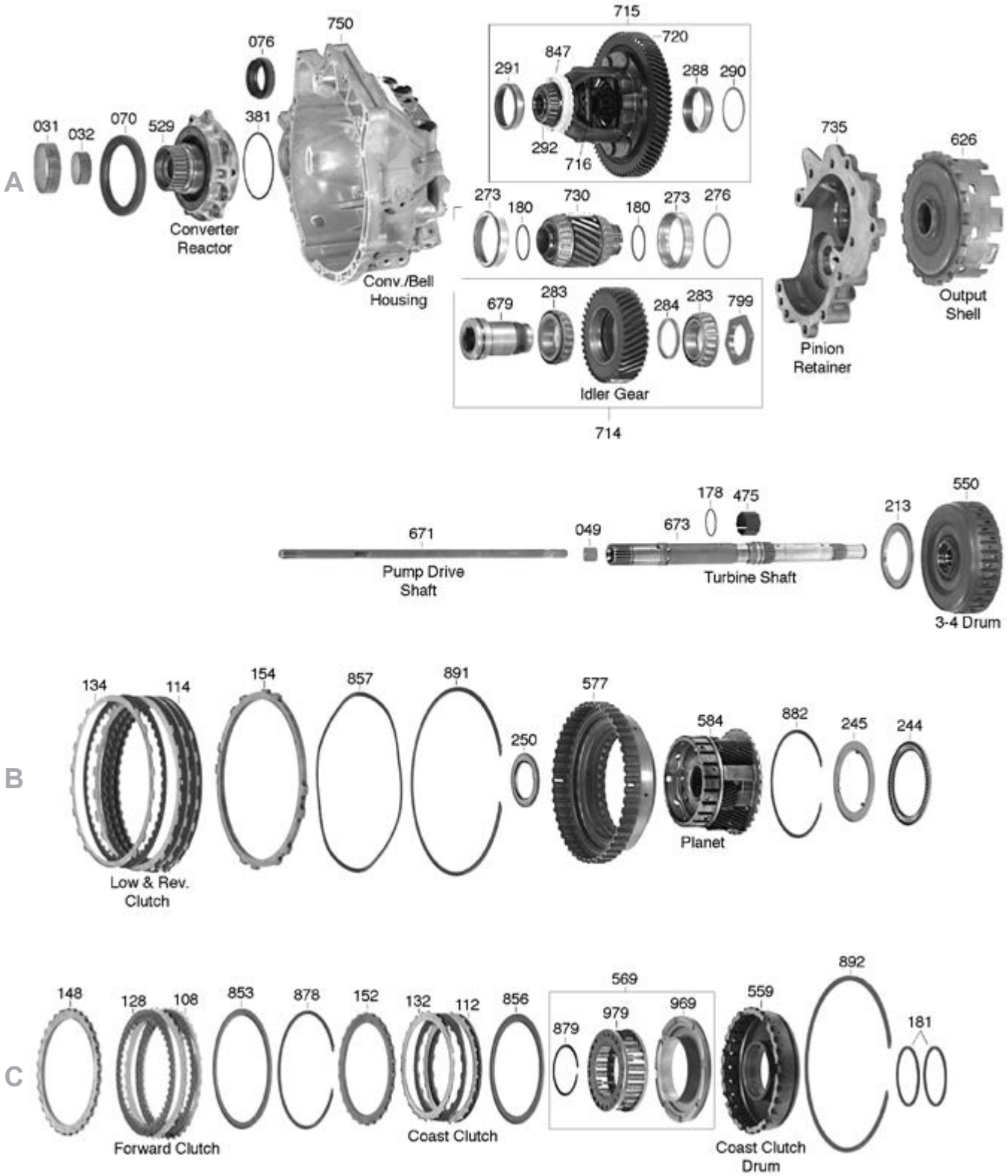
90430A



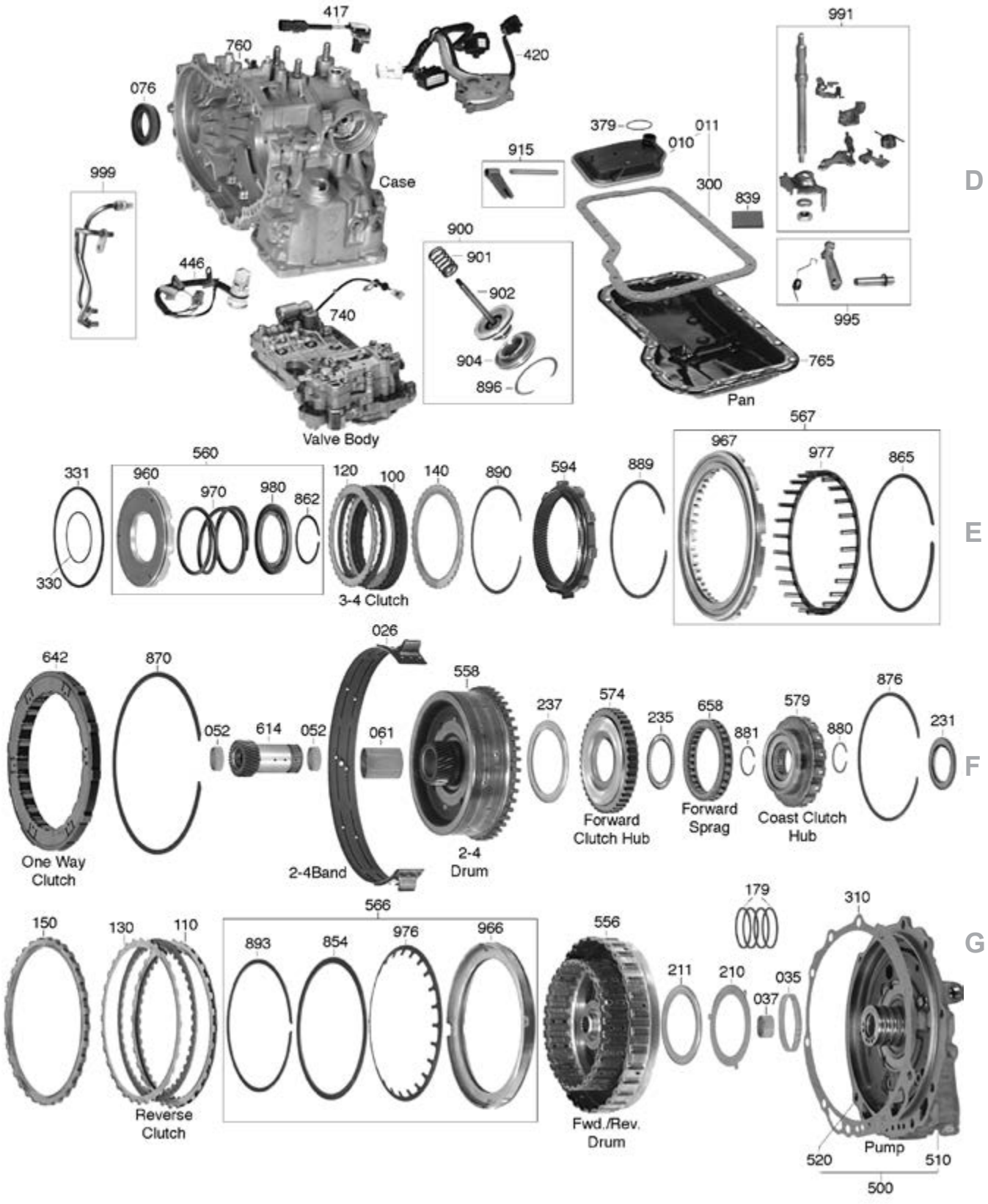
90430B



F4A-EL



© 2014 Transtar Industries, Inc. No part of this work, including but not limited to the Part Numbers, may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and recording, or by any information storage or retrieval system without the prior written approval of Transtar Industries. Transtar Industries acknowledges that many of the illustrations in this catalog were inspired by photographs originally published by Slauson Transmission Parts and that Slauson is the owner of the copyright in those photographs. This catalog is the proprietary property of Transtar Industries, Inc.


417
760
420
076
991
379
011
010
915
999
Case
300
839
900
901
902
446
740
995
904
765
896
Pan
Valve Body
567
560
967
977
865
331
960
970
980
862
120
100
140
890
594
889
330
3-4 Clutch
642
870
026
558
237
574
235
658
881
579
880
876
231
052
614
052
061
One Way
Clutch
2-4Band
2-4
Drum
Forward
Clutch Hub
Forward
Sprag
Coast Clutch
Hub
150
130
110
566
893
854
976
966
556
179
310
211
210
035
037
Reverse
Clutch
Fwd./Rev.
Drum
Pump
520
510
500

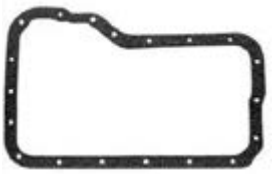
D

E

F

G

F4A-EL


38300A


38010A


38010AB

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)				
006	F4A-EL, 4EAT-F, ECAT (Kia 03-Up Sell 3 of 38108B)	1	90-Up	38006AF	N.L.
	LESS STEEL KITS				
004	F4A-EL, 4EAT-F, ECAT (Kia 03-Up Sell 3 of 38108B)	1	90-Up	38004AF	N.L.
	OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)				
002	F4A-EL, 4EAT-F, ECAT (Kia 03-Up Sell 3 of 38108B)	1	90-Up	38002AF	N.L.
	FILTER KITS				
011	Shallow Pan (w/o Tube)	1	90-Up	38011A	N.L.
	FILTERS				
010D	Shallow Pan (w/o Tube)	1	90-Up	38010A	F1CZ-7A088A
010D	Deep Pan (w/ Tube)	1	93-Up	38010AB	FW01-21-500
010D	Screen, Valve Body (Round)	9	90-Up	28015	FU01-21296A
	BANDS				
026F	2-4 Band	1	90-Up	38026A	F1CZ-7D034A
	BUSHINGS				
030	Bushing Kit, F4A-EL (Steel Backed)	1	90-Up	38030	N.L.
031A	Converter Hub (57.1mm, 2.248" OD)	1	90-Up	28031A	MZB1-(CPI)
	METAL CLAD SEALS				
070A	Converter	1	90-Up	28070	FUO1-19-241A
076A	Axle (Both Sides)	2	90-Up	42076A	E6GZ-11-77D
089	Retainer, Converter Seal	1	90-Up	38089A	N.L.
	FRICTION PLATES				
100E	3-4 Clutch .062" (22T)	4	90-Up	38100A	F1CZ-7B164D
108C	Forward .062" (Exc 03-Up Kia)	3	90-Up	38108A	F1CZ-7B164A
108C	Forward .075" (03-Up Kia)	3	90-Up	38108B	N.L.
110G	Reverse .062" (45T)	2	90-Up	38110A	F1CZ-7B164C
112C	Coast .062" (16T)	2	90-Up	38112A	F1CZ-7B164B
114B	Low/ Reverse .062" (48T)	4	90-Up	38114A	F1CZ-7B164E
119	Friction Module	1	90-Up	38119A	N.L.
	STEEL PLATES				
120E	3-4 Clutch .063" (38T)	AR	90-Up	38120A	FU64-19-334A
120E	3-4 Clutch .071" (38T)	4	90-96	38120AA	F1CZ-7B442D
120E	3-4 Clutch .091" (38T)	4	90-97	38120AB	F1CZ-7B442F
120E	3-4 Clutch .130" (38T)	3	98-Up	38120C	FW30-19-334
128C	Forward .063" (31T)	3	90-Up	38128A	F1CZ-7B442A
130G	Reverse .063" (32T)	2	90-Up	38130A	F1CZ-7B442C
132C	Coast .063" (26T)	2	90-Up	38132A	F1CZ-7B442B
134B	Low/ Reverse .063" (16T)	4	90-Up	38134A	F1CZ-7B442E
	PRESSURE PLATES				
140E	3-4 Clutch (.140")	1	90-Up	38140A	F1CZ-7B066D
148C	Forward (.179")	1	90-Up	38148A	N.L.
150G	Reverse	1	90-Up	38150A	N.L.
152C	Coast	1	90-Up	38152A	F1CZ-7B066B
154B	Low/ Reverse	1	90-Up	38154A	N.L.

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	VALVE BODY RECALIBRATION KITS				
165	Shift Kit®, F4A-EL, 4EAT-F (Transgo®)	1	90-Up	T38165A	SK® F4AEL
165	Valve Body & Pump Upgrade Kit, F4A-EL, 4EAT-F (TransLab)	1	90-Up	A38165A	F4A-CPR
	SEALING RINGS				
175A	Ring Kit (Teflon) (Complete)	1	90-Up	38175AT	N.L.
175A	Ring Kit (Metal) (Short - Includes 6 Rings)	1	90-Up	38175B	N.L.
	BEARINGS & RACES				
292A	Bearing & Race, Differential	2	90-Up	32254K	N.L.
	GASKETS & O-RINGS				
300D	Gasket, Pan (Cork) (Fiber = 38300AF)	1	90-Up	38300A	FU60-21-512A
310G	Gasket, Front Pump	1	90-Up	38310A	FU60-19-705B
320	Gasket Set, Valve Body Service Kit (4 Solenoid Type)	1	90-96	38320AK	N.L.
320	Gasket Set, Valve Body Service Kit (5 Solenoid Type Exc Kia)	1	97-Up	38320BK	N.L.
320	Gasket Set, Valve Body Service Kit (5 Solenoid Type Kia)	1	99-Up	38320CK	N.L.
379D	O-Ring, Filter	1	90-Up	38379A	FU61-21-514A
390	External Seal Kit	1	90-Up	38390	N.L.
	TECHNICAL MANUALS				
400A	Tech Manual	1	90-Up	38400	83-F4EATTM
400A	ATRA Rebuild Procedures (F4A, G4A)	1	90-Up	28400C	ATM-F4EAT
	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS				
420D	Solenoid Set (Exc 99-Up Kia, Incl. 38421A, 38422A, 38425A)	1	90-Up	38420A	FU61-21-280C
421	Solenoid, 1-2 Shift	1	90-Up	38421A	FB02-21-285A
422	Solenoid, 2-3 & 3-4 Shift (2 Solenoids Wired Together) (Exc. 99-Up Kia)	1	90-Up	38422A	FU61-21-280D
422	Solenoid, 2-3 & 3-4 Shift (2 Solenoids Wired Together) (99-Up Kia)	1	99-Up	38422B	N.L.
425	Solenoid TCC	1	90-Up	38425A	FU61-21-286B
431	Solenoid, EPC (Exc. 99-Up KIA)	1	96-Up	38431	FB0Z-211G1C
431	Solenoid, EPC (99-Up KIA)	1	99-Up	38431A	OK2A-22-1287
445	Repair Kit, External Wire Harness (6 Prong)	1	90-96	38445EK	N.L.
445	Repair Kit, External Wire Harness (6 Plug-ins, Fits 6 Prong Connector)	1	90-96	38445EAK	N.L.
	PUMPS				
500G	Pump Complete	1	90-Up	38500A	F1CZ-7A103A
529A	Converter Reactor (31 Spline)	1	90-Up	38529A	N.L.
507A	Valve Kit w/ Spring (Fixes Low Pressure) (Sonnax)	1	90-Up	S38507PK	N.L.
507A	Valve Kit, Pump Bypass, Self Cleaning Valve Prevents Low Pressure Failure	1	90-Up	A38507PK	N.L.
	DRUMS & CLUTCH HUBS				
550A	3-4 Clutch (.071" Steels)	1	90-Up	38550	F1CZ-7F283A
550A	3-4 Clutch (.091" Steels)	1	90-Up	38550A	N.L.
550A	3-4 Clutch (.130" Steels) (Smooth or Ribbed Design)	1	90-Up	38550B	N.L.
556G	Reverse & Forward Clutch	1	90-Up	38556A	F1CZ-7D044A
558F	Band Drum w/ Sun Gear	1	90-Up	38558A	43678261
559C	Coast Clutch	1	90-Up	38559A	N.L.
853C	Drum Saver Kit (Forward)	1	90-Up	38853BK	N.L.
577B	Clutch Hub & Inner Race, Low/ Reverse Clutch (34T Hub)	1	90-Up	38577A	F1CZ-7A089A
579F	Clutch Hub, Coast Clutch (w/ Inner Race)	1	90-Up	38579A	N.L.
	PLANETS				
584B	Planet (34T Flange)	1	90-Up	38584A	F1CZ-7A398A
594E	Ring Gear, Planet (10 Lugs, 5.125" OD)	1	90-Up	38594A	N.L.
	SUN GEARS, SHELLS & SUPPORTS				
614F	Sun Gear (2 13/16" Long)	1	90-Up	38614A	N.L.
626A	Shell, Output w/ Park Gear (10 Lug Gear)	1	90-Up	38626A	F3CZ-7F283A
	ONE WAY CLUTCHES				
642F	Roller, Low Clutch	1	90-Up	38642A	FU60194-GOB
642F	Sprag, Low Clutch	1	97-Up	38642AA	N.L.
648	Sprag Assembly, Forward w/ Inner & Outer Races	1	90-Up	38648A	F1CZ-7A089B
658F	Sprag, Forward Clutch	1	90-Up	38658A	FU6019651A

F4A-EL

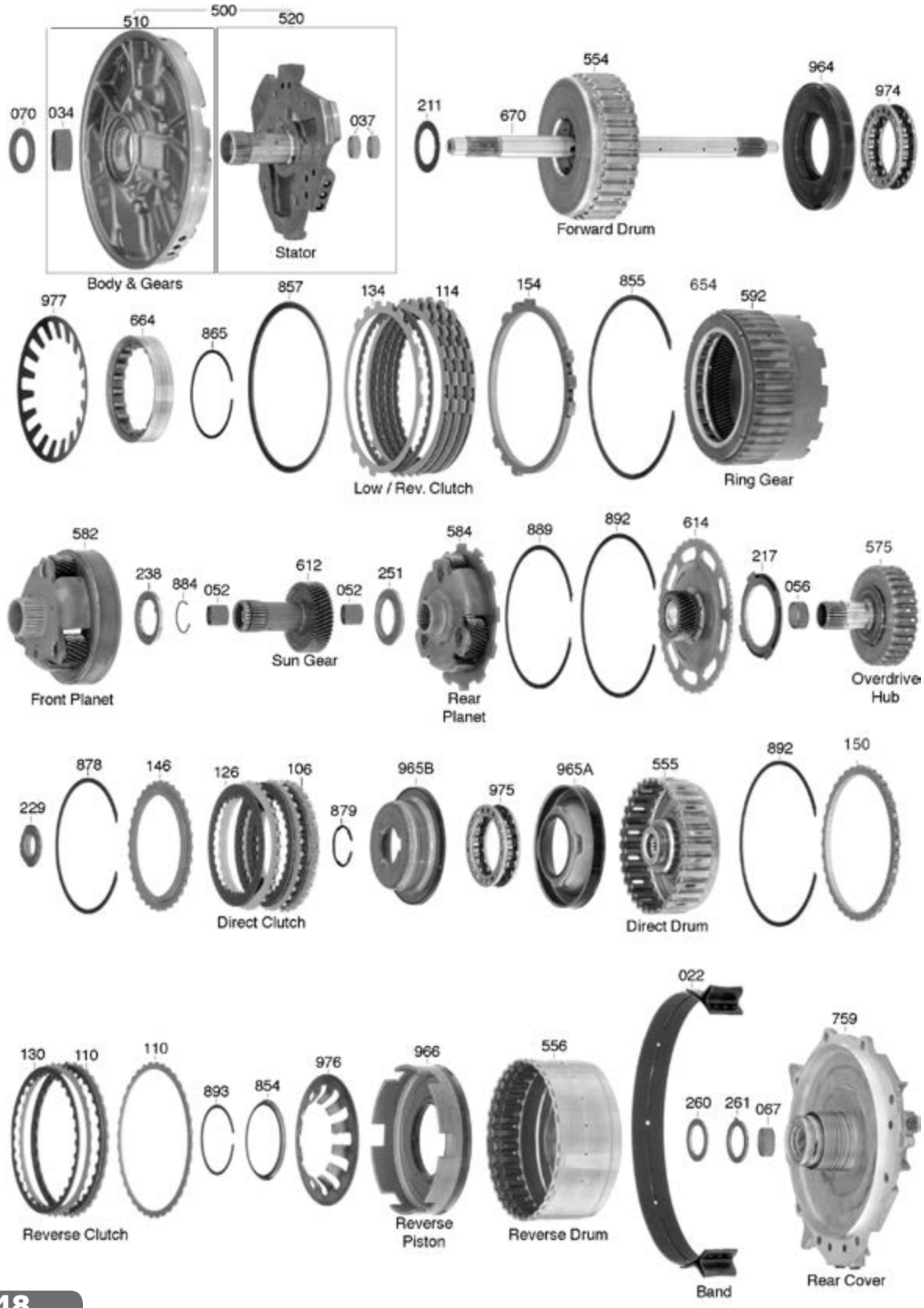
ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	SHAFTS				
671A	Pump Shaft, Drive (13 9/16" Long)	1	90-Up	38671A	N.L.
673A	Turbine Shaft (11.375" Long)	1	90-Up	38673A	F1CZ-7F351A
	DIFFERENTIALS				
715A	Differential Assembly (69T Ring, 41T Idler, 17T Drive)	1	90-Up	38715CK	N.L.
715A	Differential Assembly (69T Ring, 41T Idler, 18T Drive)	1	90-Up	38715CAK	N.L.
715A	Differential Assembly (71T Ring, 38T Idler, 21T Drive)	1	90-Up	38715AK	N.L.
715A	Differential Assembly (71T Ring, 39T Idler, 20T Drive)	1	90-Up	38715AAK	N.L.
715A	Differential Assembly (71T Ring, 40T Idler, 19T Drive)	1	90-Up	38715K	N.L.
	VALVE BODIES				
740D	Valve Body (Premium) (4 Solenoids)	1	90-97	P38740-1	N.L.
740D	Valve Body (Premium) (5 Solenoids w/ Tube) (Exc. Kia)	1	97-Up	P38740-2	N.L.
740D	Valve Body (Premium) (5 Solenoids w/o Tube) (Exc. Kia)	1	97-Up	P38740-4	N.L.
740D	Valve Body (Premium) (5 Solenoids w/ Tube) (Kia)	1	98-Up	P38740-3	N.L.
741A	Boost Valve Kit (Low Line Rise)	1	90-Up	28741TAK	74846-01K
741A	Valve, Pressure Modifier (Oversized) (req T-76846-TL7)	1	98-Up	38741L-1	74846-07K
741A	Valve, Pressure Regulator (Oversized) (req T-76846-TL6)	1	98-Up	38741P-1	74846-06K
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS				
765	Pan, Bottom	1	90-Up	38765A	N.L.
847A	Gear, Drive Speed-O (For Mazda Differential)	1	90-Up	38847A	F401-17-341A
853C	Drum Saver Kit (Forward)	1	90-Up	38853BK	N.L.
976G	Spring, Reverse Beveled Return	1	90-Up	38976A	F1CZ-7E085A

VOL.	SONNAX PRODUCTS	PAGE	ILL.	PART NO.	SONNAX NO.
Vol 9	3-4 Drum Test Kit (Includes Cap, Screw & O-Rings)	N.I.	N.I.	T-74828-TL	74828-TL
Vol 9	Boost Valve Kit	N.I.	N.I.	S28741TAK	74846-01K
Vol 9	Pressure Modifier Valve O.S. (T-74846-TL7 req)	N.I.	N.I.	S38741L-1	74846-07K
Vol 9	Pressure Regulator Valve O.S. (T-74846-TL6 req)	N.I.	N.I.	S38741P-1	74846-06K
Vol 9	Pump Rebuild Kit (Includes Discharge Valve & Compression Spring)	N.I.	N.I.	S38507PK	K74878
Vol 9	Stator Support Sleeve (Requires Machining)	N.I.	N.I.	S38507S	71812-01

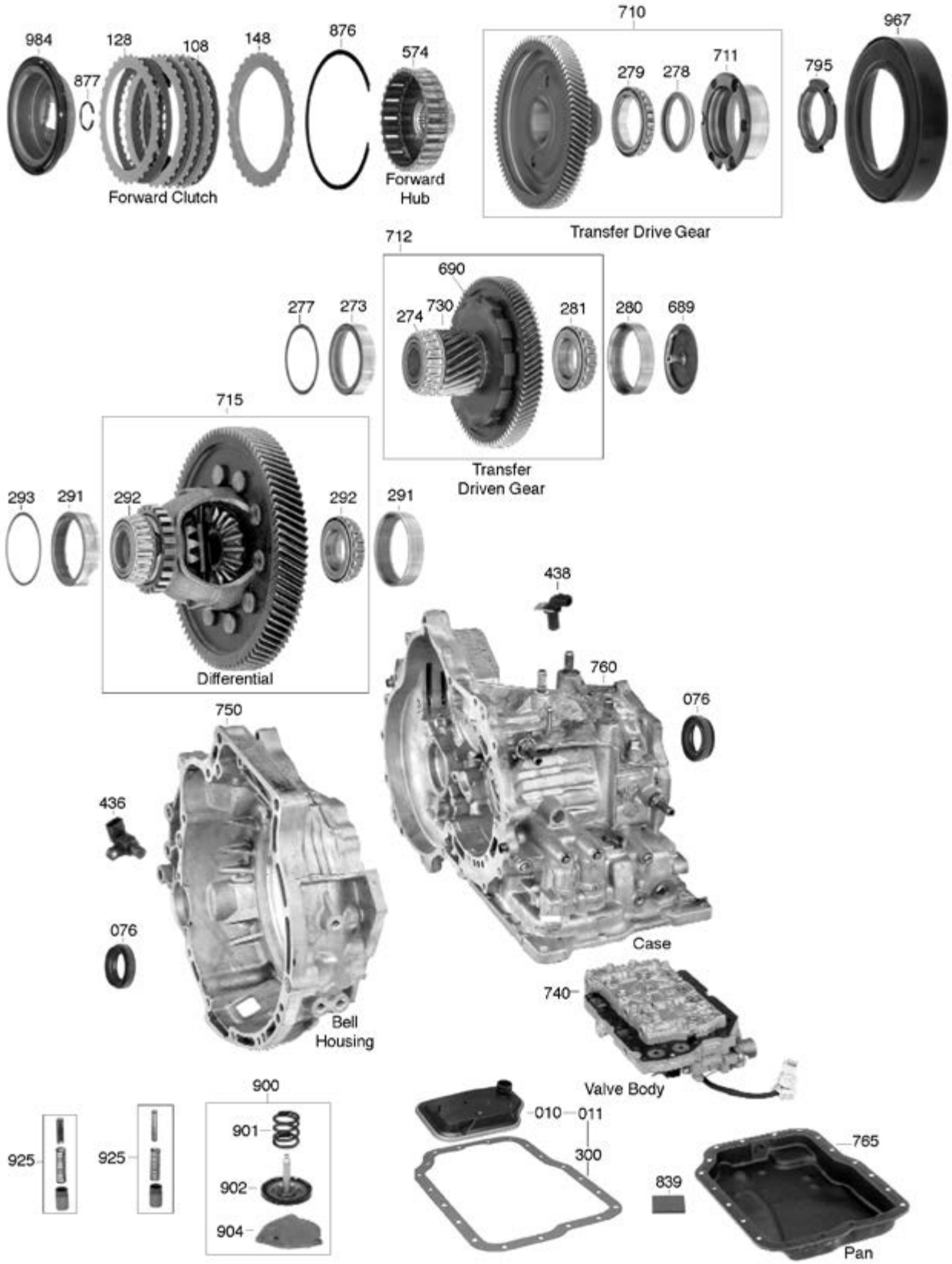
Notes

Notes

FN4A-EL, 4F27E



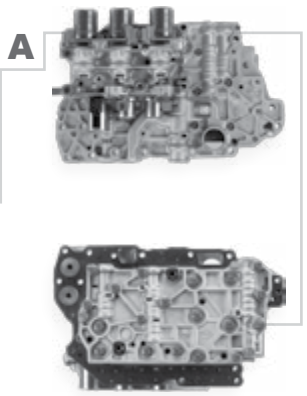
© 2014 Transtar Industries, Inc. No part of this work, including but not limited to the Part Numbers, may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and recording, or by any information storage or retrieval system without the prior written approval of Transtar Industries. Transtar Industries acknowledges that many of the illustrations in this catalog were inspired by photographs originally published by Slauson Transmission Parts and that Slauson is the owner of the copyright in those photographs. This catalog is the proprietary property of Transtar Industries, Inc.


984
877
128
108
148
876
574
Forward Clutch
Forward Hub
710
279
278
711
Transfer Drive Gear
967
795
712
690
277
273
274
730
281
280
689
Transfer Driven Gear
715
293
291
292
292
291
Differential
438
760
076
750
436
076
Case
Bell Housing
740
Valve Body
900
901
902
904
925
925
010
011
300
839
765
Pan

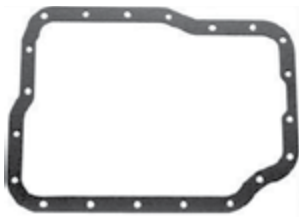
F G H I J

FN4A-EL, 4F27E

VALVE BODY GUIDE



	Part	Year	Trans.	
A	P48740-1	00-Up	4F27E	Ford



48300



48010A

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)				
006	4F27E (Ford w/ Double Sided Direct Frictions) (w/ Pistons*)	1	00-Up	48006BP	N.L.
006	FN4A-EL (Mazda w/ Double Sided Direct Frictions) (w/ Pistons*)	1	99-Up	48006AP	N.L.
006	FN4A-EL (Mazda w/ Single Sided Direct Frictions) (w/ Pistons*)	1	03-05	48006CP	N.L.
	(*) For Kits w/out Pistons, replace the P with an N - for example 48004BN				
	LESS STEEL KITS				
004	4F27E (Ford w/ Double Sided Direct Frictions) (w/ Pistons*)	1	00-Up	48004BP	N.L.
004	FN4A-EL (Mazda w/ Double Sided Direct Frictions) (w/ Pistons*)	1	99-Up	48004AP	N.L.
004	FN4A-EL (Mazda w/ Single Sided Direct Frictions) (w/ Pistons*)	1	03-05	48004CP	N.L.
	(*) For Kits w/out Pistons, replace the P with an N - for example 48004BN				
	OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)				
002	4F27E (Ford) (w/out Pistons**)	1	00-Up	48002BN	N.L.
002	FN4A-EL (Mazda) (w/out Pistons**)	1	99-Up	48002AN	N.L.
	(**) For Kits w/ Pistons, replace the N with a P - for example 48002BP				
	FILTER KITS				
011	FN4A-EL, 4F27E	1	99-Up	48011AF	N.L.
	FILTERS				
010J	FN4A-EL, 4F27E	1	99-Up	48010A	XS4Z-7A098AB
	BANDS				
022E	Intermediate (Overdrive)	1	99-Up	48022A	XS4Z-7D034AB
	BUSHINGS				
030	Bushing Kit (Mazda)	1	99-Up	48030	N.L.
030	Bushing Kit (Ford)	1	00-Up	48030A	N.L.
034A	Pump Body	1	99-Up	48034	N.L.
037A	Pump Cover	2	99-Up	48037	46000-01BLK

FN4A-EL, 4F27E

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	METAL CLAD SEALS				
070A	Front Pump	1	99-Up	48070	XS4Z-7A248AA
076I	Axle (Ford)	2	00-Up	48076	XS4Z-1177AA
076I	Axle (Mazda)	2	99-Up	42076A	E6GZ-11-77D
	FRICTION PLATES				
106D	Direct (Double Sided)	3	99-Up	48108A	XS4Z-7B164CB
106D	Direct (Single Sided Internal Teeth)	3	03-05	48106	FNE1-19-370
126D	Direct (Single Sided External Teeth)	3	03-05	48126	FNE1-19-33Y
108F	Forward	3-4	99-Up	48108A	XS4Z-7B164CB
110E	Reverse	2	99-Up	48110A	XS4Z-7B164AB
114B	Low/ Reverse	5	99-Up	48114A	XS4Z-7B164BB
	STEEL PLATES				
126D	Direct (.063")	3	99-Up	48128A	XS4Z-7B442CB
126D	Direct (.136")	3	99-Up	48126A	XS4Z-7B442DB
128F	Forward	4	99-Up	48128A	XS4Z7B442CB
130E	Reverse	2	99-Up	48130A	XS4Z-7B442AB
134B	Low/ Reverse	5	99-Up	48134A	XS4Z-7B442BB
	PRESSURE PLATES				
146D	Direct (.154")	1	99-Up	48148A	XS4Z-7B066CB
148F	Forward (.154") (Stepped)	1	99-Up	48148A	XS4Z-7B066CB
150D	Reverse (.225")	1	99-Up	48150A	N.L.
154B	Low/ Reverse (.240") (9T)	1	99-Up	48154A	N.L.
	VALVE BODY RECALIBRATION KITS				
165	Shift Kit®, 4F27E, FNR5, FN4, S5AEL (Transgo®)	1	99-Up	T48165	SK® 4F27E
165	Valve Body Kit (Superior)	1	99-Up	S48165	K4F27E
	SEALING RINGS				
175H	Ring Kit (Replaced by 48175E)	1	99-Up	48175A	N.L.
175H	Ring Kit (Also Fits FNR5)	1	99-Up	48175E	N.L.
	THRUST WASHERS				
211A	Washer, Front Pump	1	99-Up	48211	N.L.
	BEARINGS & RACES				
201	Bearing Kit	1	99-Up	48201	N.L.
	GASKETS & O-RINGS				
300J	Gasket, Pan (Fiber)	1	99-Up	48300F	N.L.
311	O-Ring, Pump to Case (Mazda)	1	99-Up	97311	FN01-19-242
311	O-Ring, Pump to Case (Ford)	1	99-Up	48311A	XS4Z-7A248AC
320	Gasket, Valve Body (Ford)	1	99-Up	48320A	XS4Z-7C155AB
328	Gasket, Solenoid Body (w/ Screen)	1	99-Up	48016	FN01-21-108
328	Gasket, Solenoid Body (w/o Screen)	1	99-Up	48328	FN01-21-106
	TECHNICAL MANUALS				
400H	Technical Manual, Ford	1	99-Up	48400	4F27ETM
400H	Technical Manual, Ford (Spanish)	1	99-Up	48400S	SPANISH
400H	ATRA Rebuild Procedures	1	99-Up	48400A	4F27E-DIAG
400H	ATRA Diagnostic Procedures	1	99-Up	48400B	4F27E-REB
	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS				
410	Switch, Transmission Range (Neutral Safety)	1	99-Up	48410	XS4Z-7F293AB
421	Solenoid, C, D, E (Shift Control PWM)	3	99-Up	48421	XS4Z-7G484AA
421	Solenoid, A, B (Shift Control On/Off)	2	99-Up	48421A	XS4Z-7H148AA
431	Solenoid, Electronic Pressure Control (EPC)	1	99-Up	48431	XS4Z-7G383AA
436I	Sensor, Output Speed Sensor (VSS) (2 Pin Connector) (4F27E)	1	99-Up	48436	XS4Z-7H103AB
436I	Sensor, Output Speed Sensor (VSS) (3 Pin Connector) (FN4A-EL)	1	99-Up	48436A	FN1221551A
437	Sensor, TOT/TFT (Transmission Oil Temp)	1	99-Up	86437	F1DZ-7H141A
438H	Sensor, Input Turbine Speed Sensor (TSS)	1	99-Up	48438	XS4Z-7M101AB
446	Harness, Wiring (Internal)	1	99-Up	48446	XS4Z-7G276AB

FN4A-EL, 4F27E

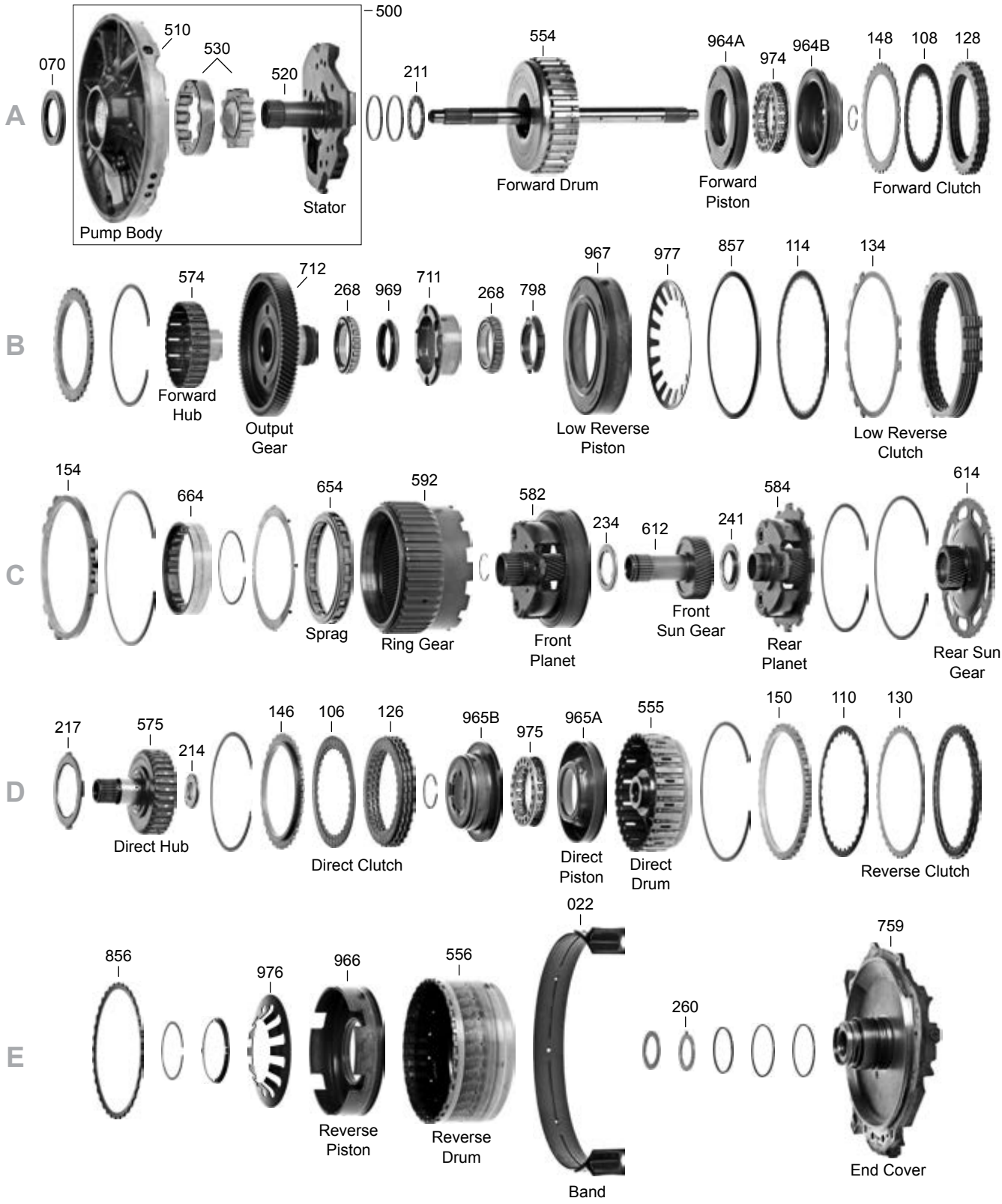
ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	PUMPS				
500A	Pump, Ford (4F27E) (O-Ring Type)	1	99-Up	48500	3S4Z-7A103AA
500A	Pump, Mazda (FN4A-EL) (Compression Seal Type)	1	99-Up	48500A	N.L.
530	Pump Gears (.535")	1	99-Up	48350	N.L.
	DRUMS & CLUTCH HUBS				
554A	Drum, Forward / Turbine Shaft (4 Clutch)	1	99-Up	48554	XS4Z-7F207AC
555D	Drum, Direct (3 Clutch) (2 Feed Holes in Ring Bore)	1	99-Up	48555	AS4Z-7F283B
556E	Drum, Reverse	1	99-Up	48556	5S4Z-7D044AA
564	Piston Assembly, Forward	1	99-Up	48564K	N.L.
565	Piston Assembly, Direct	1	99-Up	48565K	N.L.
566	Piston Assembly, Reverse (1.460" Tall) (Ford)	1	99-Up	48566K	N.L.
566	Piston Assembly, Reverse (1.370" Tall) (Mazda)	1	99-Up	48566AK	N.L.
574F	Clutch Hub, Forward	1	99-Up	48574	XS4Z-7F342AC
575C	Clutch Hub, Direct (24 Splines)	1	99-Up	48575	N.L.
575C	Clutch Hub, Direct (25 Splines)	1	99-Up	48575A	N.L.
	PLANETS				
582C	Planet, Front (.984" Splines)	1	99-Up	48582	2S4Z-7A398BA
584C	Planet, Rear (24 Inner Splines)	1	99-Up	48584	2S4Z-7D006AA
584C	Planet, Rear (25 Inner Splines)	1	99-Up	48584A	N.L.
592B	Ring Gear, Front	1	99-Up	48592	XS4Z-7D392AA
	SUN GEARS, SHELLS & SUPPORTS				
612C	Sun Gear, Front	1	99-Up	48612	5S4Z-7A399AA
614C	Sun Gear, Rear (37T, 2.910" Bearing Surface) (Ford)	1	99-Up	48614	XS4Z-7A019AB
614C	Sun Gear, Rear (43T, 3.075" Bearing Surface) (Mazda)	1	99-Up	48614A	N.L.
	ONE WAY CLUTCHES				
664B	Sprag Race, Low	1	99-Up	48664	N.L.
654B	Sprag, Low (20 Lugs)	1	99-Up	48654A	XS4Z-7A089AB
	DIFFERENTIALS				
715H	Differential Assembly (85T / 22T Ring Gear, 57T / 59T Transfer Gear)	1	99-Up	48715HK	N.L.
715H	Differential Assembly (85T / 22T Ring Gear, 83T / 87T Transfer Gear)	1	99-Up	48715BK	N.L.
715H	Differential Assembly (86T / 21T Ring Gear, 57T / 59T Transfer Gear)	1	99-Up	48715GK	N.L.
715H	Differential Assembly (86T / 21T Ring Gear, 83T / 87T Transfer Gear)	1	99-Up	48715AK	N.L.
715H	Differential Assembly (88T / 19T Ring Gear, 86T / 82T Transfer Gear)	1	99-Up	48715LK	N.L.
	VALVE BODIES				
740J	Valve Body (Premium) Ford (Cast XS4P)	1	00-Up	P48740-1	N.L.
740J	Valve Body (Premium) Mazda (Cast FN-11)	1	99-Up	P48740-2	N.L.
	CASES & HOUSINGS				
750I	Bell Housing, Starter At 2:00 (Ford)	1	99-Up	48750	XS4Z-7005AC
750I	Bell Housing, Starter At 11:00 (Ford)	1	99-Up	48750A	5S4Z-7005A
750I	Bell Housing, Flat Top (Mazda)	1	99-Up	48750B	N.L.
750I	Bell Housing, Round Top (Mazda)	1	99-Up	48750C	N.L.
759E	Case Cover, Rear (Cooler Fitting Type)	1	99-Up	48759	FP01194JO
759E	Case Cover, Rear (No Cooler Fitting Type)	1	99-Up	48759A	N.L.
759E	Case Cover, Rear (Universal) (Ford & Mazda)	1	99-Up	48759K	N.L.
760I	Case (Ford)	1	99-Up	48760	3S4Z-7005AA
760I	Case (Mazda) (2 Cooler Fittings)	1	99-Up	48760A	N.L.
765J	Oil Pan No Drain Plug, Shallow (Ford)	1	99-Up	48765	XS4Z-7A194AB
765J	Oil Pan w/ Drain Plug, Shallow (Mazda)	1	99-Up	48765A	N.L.

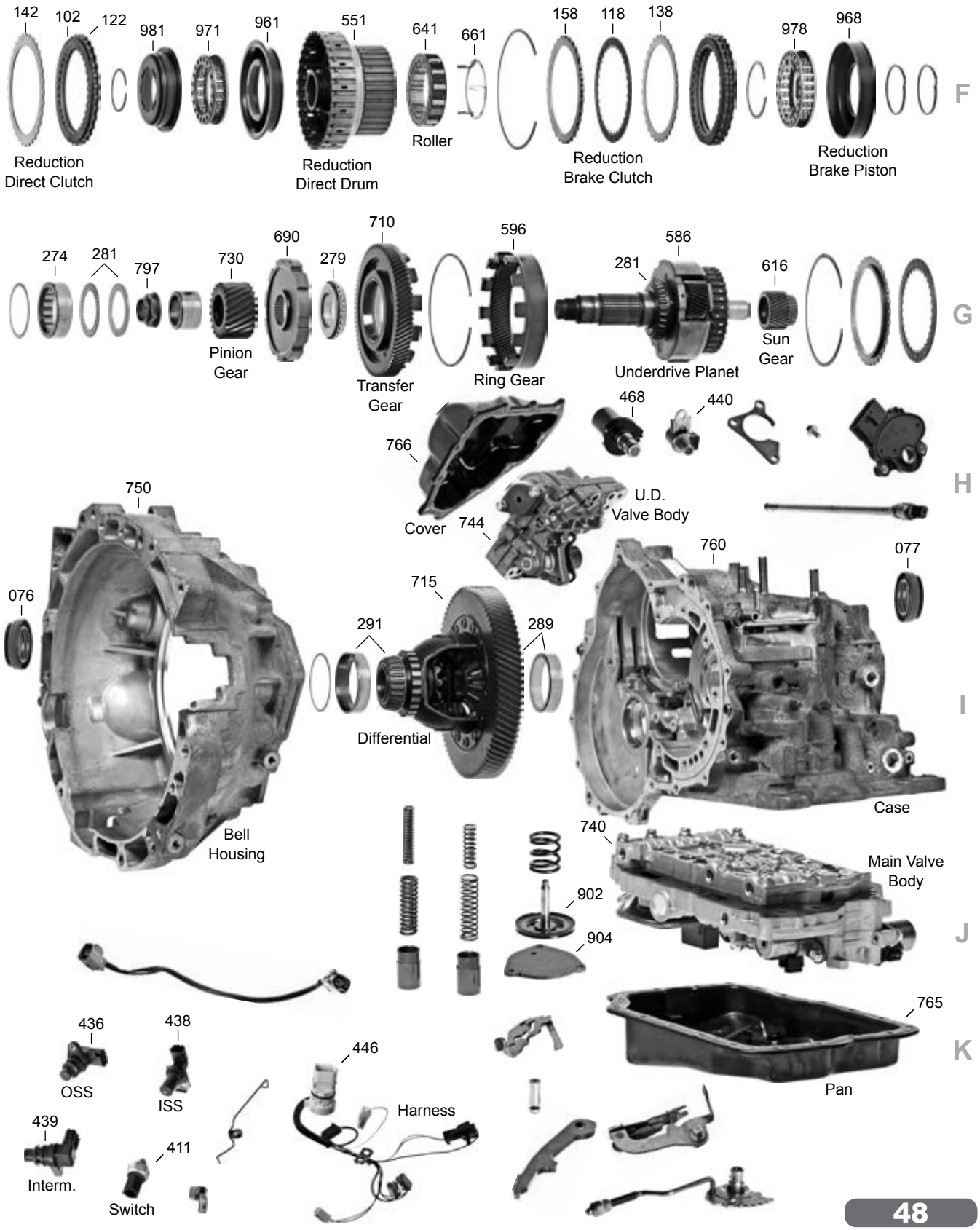
ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS				
900J	Servo, Intermediate / Overdrive	1	99-Up	48900	N.L.
902J	Piston, Intermediate Servo (Bonded)	1	99-Up	48902	XS4Z-7D021AB
925J	Accumulator Assembly w/ Springs 1-2 & N/D	1	99-Up	48925K	N.L.
919	Bolt, Band Adjustment #7 (Grind Tip to Adjust if too Long)	1	99-Up	48919G	5S4Z-7F206GA
964A	Piston, Forward Clutch (Bonded)	1	99-Up	48964A	FN11-19-5P0C
984F	Piston, Forward Clutch Balance (Bonded)	1	99-Up	48984B	XS4Z-7H360AB
965D	Piston, Direct Clutch (Bonded)	1	99-Up	48965A	FN01-19-350B
985D	Piston, Direct Clutch Balance (Bonded)	1	99-Up	48985B	XS4Z-7H359AB
966E	Piston, Reverse Clutch (Ford) (Bonded) (1.475”)	1	00-Up	48966B	XS4Z-7D402AB
966E	Piston, Reverse Clutch (Mazda) (Bonded) (1.375”)	1	99-Up	48966A	FN11-19-5H0A
967F	Piston, Low/ Reverse Clutch (Bonded)	1	99-Up	48967A	FN01-19-438
961	Piston, Reduction Direct Clutch (Bonded)	1	99-Up	48961	N.L.
Tool	Servo Bore Tool	1	99-Up	T-9219	N.L.
Tool	Servo Bore Tool Sleeve	1	99-Up	T-9219-SL	N.L.

VOL.	SONNAX PRODUCTS	PAGE	ILL.	PART NO.	SONNAX NO.
Vol 9	Bushing, Turbine Shaft Pump Support Bushing (2 per bag)	N.I.	N.I.	S48037AK	46000-01K
Vol 9	Pressure Regulator Valve O.S. (T-F-46892-TL & T-VB-FIX req)	N.I.	N.I.	S48741PK	46892-01K
Vol 9	Solenoid Pressure / TC Relief Valve O.S. (T-F-46892-TL3 & T-VB-FIX req)	N.I.	N.I.	S48741A	46892-03
Vol 9	Shift Control Solenoid (On-Off)	N.I.	N.I.	S48421A	46950
Vol 9	Shift Control Solenoid (PWM)	N.I.	N.I.	S48421	46951

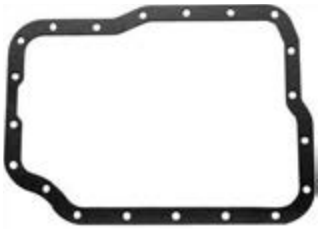
Notes

FNR5, FS5A-EL


A
070
510
530
520
500
Pump Body
Stator
211
554
Forward Drum
964A
974
964B
Forward Piston
148
108
128
Forward Clutch
B
574
Forward Hub
712
Output Gear
268
969
711
268
798
967
Low Reverse Piston
977
857
114
134
Low Reverse Clutch
C
154
664
654
Sprag
592
Ring Gear
582
Front Planet
234
612
Front Sun Gear
241
584
Rear Planet
614
Rear Sun Gear
D
217
575
214
Direct Hub
146
106
126
Direct Clutch
965B
975
965A
Direct Piston
555
Direct Drum
150
110
130
Reverse Clutch
E
856
976
966
Reverse Piston
556
Reverse Drum
022
Band
260
759
End Cover


142
102
122
981
971
961
551
641
661
158
118
138
978
968
Reduction Direct Clutch
Reduction Direct Drum
Roller
Reduction Brake Clutch
Reduction Brake Piston
F
274
281
797
730
690
279
710
596
586
281
616
Pinion Gear
Transfer Gear
Ring Gear
Underdrive Planet
Sun Gear
G
468
440
766
Cover
744
U.D. Valve Body
H
750
076
760
077
715
291
289
Differential
Case
I
Bell Housing
740
Main Valve Body
902
904
J
765
K
436
438
446
OSS
ISS
Harness
439
411
Interm.
Switch
Pan

FNR5, FS5A-EL



48300



48010E

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)				
006	FNR5 (FS5A-EL) (w/ Pistons)	1	06-Up	48006EP	N.L.
N.I.	FNR5 (FS5A-EL) (w/out Pistons)	1	06-Up	48006EN	N.L.
	LESS STEEL KITS				
004	FNR5 (FS5A-EL) (w/ Pistons)	1	06-Up	48004EP	N.L.
N.I.	FNR5 (FS5A-EL) (w/out Pistons)	1	06-Up	48004EN	N.L.
	OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)				
N.I.	FNR5 (FS5A-EL) (w/out Pistons)	1	06-Up	48002EN	N.L.
	FILTER KITS				
N.I.	FNR5 (FS5A-EL)	1	06-Up	48011E	N.L.
	FILTERS				
N.I.	FNR5 (FS5A-EL)	1	06-Up	48010E	6E5Z-7B155A
	BANDS				
022E	Intermediate (Overdrive)	1	06-Up	48022A	XS4Z-7D034AB
	BUSHINGS				
N.I.	Bushing Kit	1	06-Up	48030B	N.L.
N.I.	Bushing Kit (Solid Bronze)	1	06-Up	48030BX	N.L.
N.I.	Pump Body	1	06-Up	48034	N.L.
N.I.	Pump Cover	2	06-Up	48037	N.L.
N.I.	Front Sun Gear	2	06-Up	48052	N.L.
N.I.	Rear Sun Gear	1	06-Up	48056	N.L.
N.I.	Direct Hub	1	06-Up	48039	N.L.
N.I.	Reverse Drum	1	06-Up	48046	N.L.
N.I.	Underdrive Sun Gear	1	06-Up	48040	N.L.
N.I.	End Cover	1	06-Up	48066	N.L.
	METAL CLAD SEALS				
070A	Front Pump	1	06-Up	48070	XS4Z-7A248AA
076I	Axle	2	06-Up	42076A	E6GZ-11-77D
	FRICTION PLATES				
102F	Reduction Direct	2	06-Up	48102	FS50-19-580
106D	Direct (One Sided Internal Teeth)	3	06-Up	48106	FNE1-19-370
126D	Direct (One Sided External Teeth)	3	06-Up	48126	FNE1-19-33Y
108A	Forward	4	06-Up	48108A	XS4Z7B164CB
110D	Reverse	2	06-Up	48110A	XS4Z-7B164AB
114B	Low/ Reverse	5	06-Up	48114A	XS4Z-7B164BB
118F	Reduction Brake	3	06-Up	48118	FS50-19-HG0
	STEEL PLATES				
122F	Reduction Direct	3	06-Up	48128A	FN01-19-571
128A	Forward	4	06-Up	48128A	FN01-19-571
130D	Reverse	2	06-Up	48130A	XS4Z-7B442AB
134B	Low/ Reverse	5	06-Up	48134A	XS4Z-7B442BB
138F	Reduction Brake	5	06-Up	48138	FS50-19-HG1
	PRESSURE PLATES				
142F	Reduction Direct (.138")	1	06-Up	48142	N.L.
146D	Direct (.154") (Stepped)	1	06-Up	48148A	XS4Z-7B066CB

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	PRESSURE PLATES (Cont.)				
148A	Forward (.154") (Stepped)	1	06-Up	48148A	XS4Z-7B066CB
150D	Reverse (.225")	1	06-Up	48150A	XS4Z-7B066CB
154B	Low/ Reverse (.240") (9T)	1	06-Up	48154A	N.L.
	VALVE BODY RECALIBRATION KITS				
N.I.	Valve Body Kit (Superior)	1	06-Up	S48165	K4F27E
	SEALING RINGS				
N.I.	Ring Kit	1	06-Up	48175E	N.L.
	THRUST WASHERS				
211A	Washer, Front Pump	1	06-Up	48211	N.L.
	BEARINGS & RACES				
N.I.	Bearing Kit	1	06-Up	48201	N.L.
214D	Direct Hub	1	06-Up	48214	N.L.
217D	Rear Sun Gear	1	06-Up	48217	N.L.
234C	Front Planet	1	06-Up	48234	N.L.
241C	Rear Planet	1	06-Up	48241	N.L.
260E	End Cover	1	06-Up	48260	N.L.
268B	Output Bearing	2	06-Up	48268	N.L.
274G	Underdrive to Case Bearing	1	06-Up	48274	N.L.
279G	Transfer Bearing	2	06-Up	48279	N.L.
281G	Underdrive Planet (Front)	1	06-Up	48281	N.L.
289I	Differential to Case Bearing & Race	1	06-Up	48289K	N.L.
291I	Differential to Bell Bearing & Race	1	06-Up	48291K	N.L.
	GASKETS & O-RINGS				
N.I.	Gasket, Pan (Fiber)	1	06-Up	48300F	N.L.
N.I.	Gasket, Reduction VB Cover	1	06-Up	48301	N.L.
N.I.	O-Ring, Pump to Case	1	06-Up	97311	FN01-19-242
	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS				
410	Switch, MLPS	1	06-Up	48410E	N.L.
411	Switch, Pressure Forward Clutch	1	06-Up	48411	N.L.
421	Solenoid, SSPCA, SSPCB, SSPCC & PCB	4	06-Up	48421	XS4Z-7G484AA
421	Solenoid, SSD, SSE	2	06-Up	48421A	XS4Z-7H148AA
422	Solenoid, SSF	1	06-Up	48422E	N.L.
431	Solenoid, PCA	1	06-Up	48431	XS4Z-7G383AA
436K	Sensor, Output (OSS)	1	06-Up	48436E	N.L.
438K	Sensor, Input (ISS)	1	06-Up	48438E	N.L.
439K	Sensor, Intermediate Speed	1	06-Up	48439E	N.L.
446K	Harness, Internal	1	06-Up	48446	XS4Z-7G276AB
446K	Harness, Auxiliary Valve Body	1	06-Up	48446E	N.L.
	PUMPS				
500A	Pump	1	06-Up	48500B	N.L.
530A	Pump Gears (.610")	1	06-Up	48530B	N.L.
	DRUMS & CLUTCH HUBS				
551F	Drum, Reduction Direct (2 Clutch)	1	06-Up	48551	N.L.
555D	Drum, Direct (3 Clutch)	1	06-Up	48555	N.L.
555D	Drum, Direct (4 Clutch) (6 Feed Holes in Ring Bore)	1	06-Up	48555A	N.L.
554A	Drum, Forward	1	06-Up	48554	N.L.
556E	Drum, Reverse	1	06-Up	48556	N.L.
574B	Clutch Hub, Forward	1	06-Up	48574	N.L.
575D	Clutch Hub, Direct (24 Splines)	1	06-Up	48575	N.L.
575D	Clutch Hub, Direct (25 Splines)	1	06-Up	48575A	N.L.
	PLANETS				
582C	Planet, Front	1	06-Up	48582A	N.L.
584C	Planet, Rear (25 Inner Splines)	1	06-Up	48584A	N.L.
586G	Planet, Underdrive	1	06-Up	48586	N.L.
592C	Ring Gear, Output (3.080" Tall)	1	06-Up	48592	N.L.
596G	Ring Gear, Underdrive (1.425" Tall)	1	06-Up	48596	N.L.
N.I.	Geartrain Incl Front & Rear Planets, Sun Gear, Ring Gear	1	06-Up	48583A	N.L.
N.I.	Geartrain Incl Underdrive Planet, Sun Gear, Ring Gear, Transfer Gears	1	06-Up	48586K	N.L.

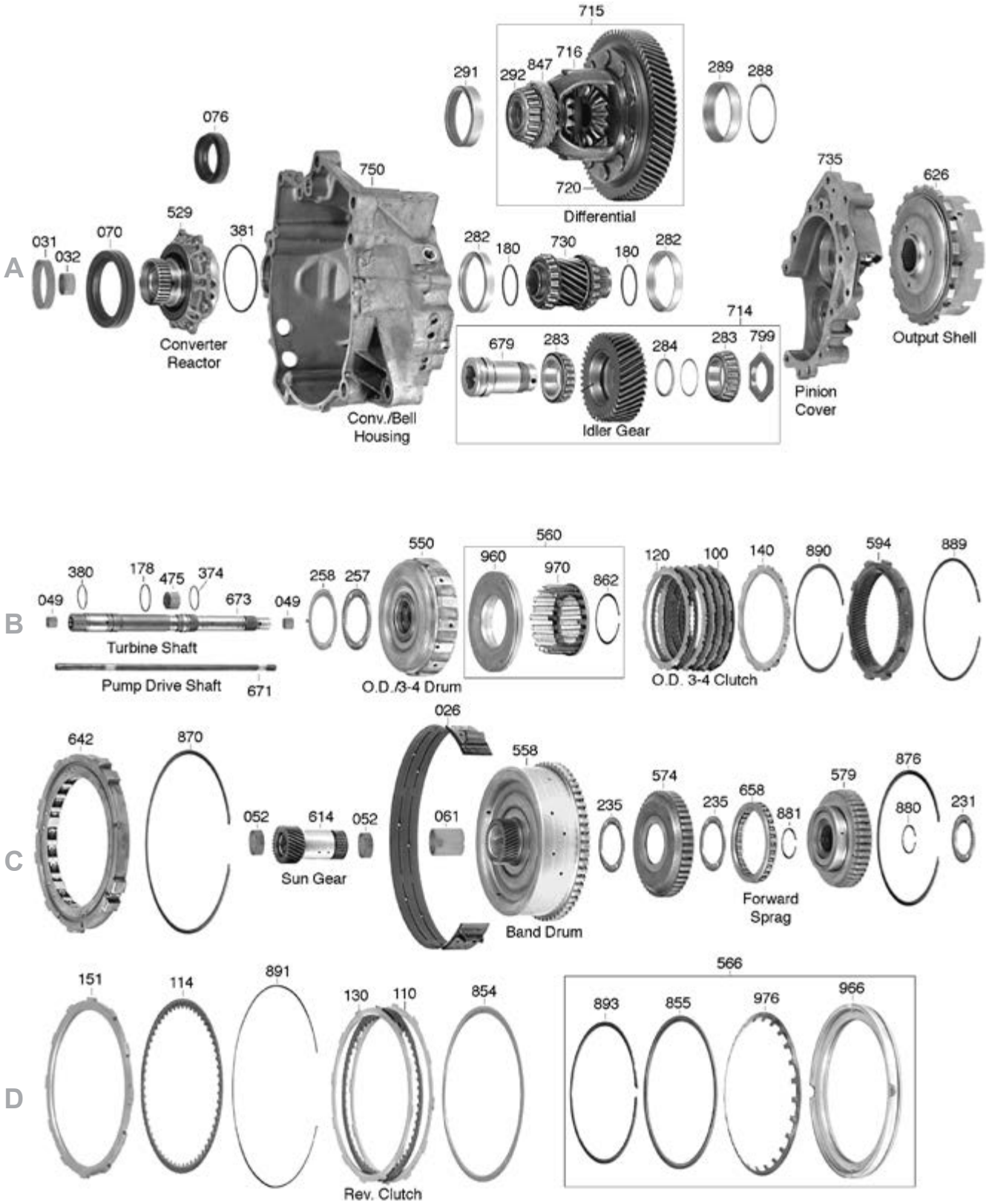
FNR5, FS5A-EL

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	SUN GEARS, SHELLS & SUPPORTS				
612C	Sun Gear, Front (49T)	1	06-Up	48612	N.L.
614C	Sun Gear, Rear w/ Flange (37T) (1.180" ID Bushing)	1	06-Up	48614B	N.L.
616G	Sun Gear, Underdrive (31T)	1	06-Up	48616	N.L.
	ONE WAY CLUTCHES				
654C	Sprag, Low	1	06-Up	48654A	N.L.
664C	Sprag Race, Low (Inner)	1	06-Up	48664	N.L.
N.I.	Roller, Underdrive	1	06-Up	48551-1	N.L.
N.I.	Anti-Rattle, Underdrive	1	06-Up	48551-2	N.L.
	DIFFERENTIALS				
715I	Differential Assembly (85T Ring Gear) (No Groove)	1	06-Up	48715JK	N.L.
715I	Differential Assembly (85T Ring Gear) (2 Grooves)	1	06-Up	48715JAK	N.L.
715I	Differential Assembly (88T Ring Gear) (2 Grooves)	1	06-Up	48715JBK	N.L.
	VALVE BODIES				
740J	Valve Body (Premium) (Cast FS50) (Incl. Aux. Valve Body)	1	06-Up	P48740-3	N.L.
744H	Valve Body, Underdrive	1	06-Up	48744	N.L.
	CASES & HOUSINGS				
750I	Bell Housing	1	06-Up	48750B	N.L.
760I	Case (2 Pans)	1	06-Up	48760B	N.L.
759I	Cover, End	1	06-Up	48759B	N.L.
765I	Pan, Bottom w/ Drain Plug (Deep)	1	06-Up	48765B	N.L.
766H	Side Cover, Valve Body	1	06-Up	48766	N.L.
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS				
N.I.	Piston Assembly, Low/ Reverse Clutch	1	06-Up	48567AK	N.L.
N.I.	Race, Underdrive (Inner)	1	06-Up	48660	N.L.
690G	Park Gear	1	06-Up	48690B	N.L.
N.I.	Crush Sleeve, Output Gear	1	06-Up	48696B	N.L.
710G	Transfer Gear, Driven (Output Gear)	AR	06-Up	48710B	N.L.
712B	Transfer Gear, Drive	AR	06-Up	48712B	N.L.
730G	Pinion Gear, Underdrive Section	AR	06-Up	48730B	N.L.
797G	Nut, Underdrive Planet	1	06-Up	48797B	N.L.
798B	Nut, Output Gear	1	06-Up	48798B	N.L.
856E	Cushion, Reverse	1	06-Up	48856B	N.L.
857B	Cushion, Low/ Reverse	1	06-Up	48857	N.L.
902J	Servo Piston	1	06-Up	48902	N.L.
904J	Servo Cover	1	06-Up	48904B	N.L.
919	Bolt, Band Adjustment #7 (Grind Tip to Adjust if too Long)	1	06-Up	48919G	5S4Z-7F206GA
961F	Piston, Reduction Direct Clutch (Bonded)	1	06-Up	48961	N.L.
964A	Piston, Forward Clutch (Bonded)	1	06-Up	48964B	FN11-19-5P0C
965D	Piston, Direct Clutch (Bonded)	1	06-Up	48965A	FN01-19-350B
966E	Piston, Reverse Clutch (Bonded)	1	06-Up	48966A	FN11-19-5H0A
967B	Piston, Low/ Reverse Clutch (Bonded)	1	06-Up	48967A	FN01-19-438
968F	Piston, Reduction Brake Clutch (Bonded)	1	06-Up	48968	FS50-19-HE1
971F	Return Spring, Reduction Direct Clutch (Bonded)	1	06-Up	48971	N.L.
974A	Return Spring, Forward	1	06-Up	48974B	N.L.
975D	Return Spring, Direct Clutch	1	06-Up	48975B	N.L.
976E	Return Spring, Reverse	1	06-Up	48976B	N.L.
977B	Return Spring, Low/ Reverse	1	06-Up	48977B	N.L.
978F	Return Spring, Reduction Direct	1	06-Up	48978B	N.L.
981F	Retainer, Reduction Direct Clutch Balance (Bonded)	1	06-Up	48981	N.L.
984A	Retainer, Forward Clutch Balance (Bonded)	1	06-Up	48984B	XS4Z-7H360AB
985D	Retainer, Direct Clutch Balance (Bonded)	1	06-Up	48985B	XS4Z-7H359AB

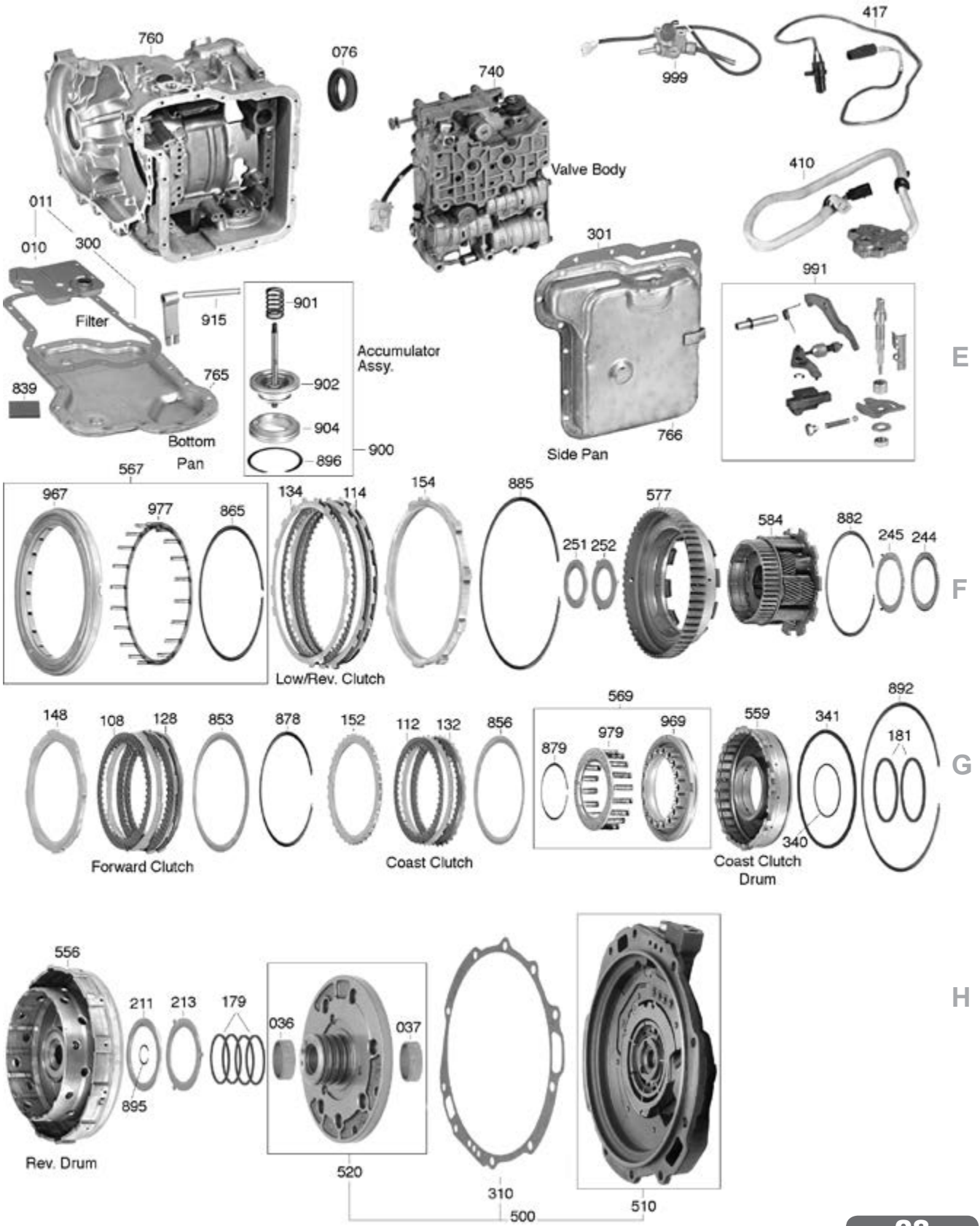
VOL.	SONNAX PRODUCTS	PAGE	ILL.	PART NO.	SONNAX NO.
Vol 9	Pressure Regulator Valve O.S. (T-F-46892-TL & T-VB-FIX req)	N.I.	N.I.	S48741PK	46892-01K
Vol 9	Solenoid Pressure / TC Relief Valve O.S. (T-F-46892-TL3 & T-VB-FIX req)	N.I.	N.I.	S48741A	46892-03

Notes

G4A-EL, GF4A-EL



© 2014 Transtar Industries, Inc. No part of this work, including but not limited to the Part Numbers, may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and recording, or by any information storage or retrieval system without the prior written approval of Transtar Industries. Transtar Industries acknowledges that many of the illustrations in this catalog were inspired by photographs originally published by Slauson Transmission Parts and that Slauson is the owner of the copyright in those photographs. This catalog is the proprietary property of Transtar Industries, Inc.


760
076
740
999
417
Valve Body
410
011
010
300
301
991
Filter
915
901
Accumulator Assy.
902
904
900
896
765
839
Bottom Pan
Side Pan
766
E
567
967
977
865
134
114
154
885
251
252
577
584
882
245
244
Low/Rev. Clutch
F
148
108
128
853
878
152
112
132
856
569
879
979
969
559
341
892
181
340
Forward Clutch
Coast Clutch
Coast Clutch Drum
G
556
211
213
179
036
037
895
Rev. Drum
520
310
500
510
H

G4A-EL, GF4A-EL


28300


28300A


28010


28010A


28010B


28010D

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS) (1)				
006	G4A-EL, G4A-HL, 4EAT-G	1	86-87	28006F	N.L.
006	G4A-EL, G4A-HL, 4EAT-G	1	88-92	28006BF	N.L.
006	4EAT-GF, GF4A-EL	1	93-02	28006EF	N.L.
	LESS STEEL KITS (1)				
004	G4A-EL, G4A-HL, 4EAT-G	1	86-87	28004F	N.L.
004	G4A-EL, G4A-HL, 4EAT-G	1	88-92	28004BF	N.L.
004	4EAT-GF, GF4A-EL	1	93-02	28004EF	N.L.
	OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS) (1)				
002	G4A-EL, G4A-HL, 4EAT-G	1	86-92	28002F	N.L.
002	4EAT-GF, GF4A-EL	1	93-02	28002EF	N.L.
	(1) w/ Teflon Ring Kits. Metal Ring Kit Sold Separate - 28175E				
	FILTER KITS				
011	3 Bolt (1" Thick) (All Metal)	1	88-92	28011A	N.L.
011	3 Bolt (2.75" Thick) (w/ Plastic Pick-up Tube) (Cork)	1	93-02	28011D	N.L.
011	3 Bolt (2.75" Thick) (w/ Plastic Pick-up Tube) (Fiber)	1	93-02	28011DF	N.L.
	FILTERS				
010E	4 Bolt (.625" Thick)	1	86-87	28010	FU04-19-361A
010E	3 Bolt (1" Thick) (All Metal)	1	88-92	A28010A	FU31-21-500
010E	3 Bolt (1" Thick) (Metal & Plastic)	1	88-92	28010A	FU31-21-500
010E	3 Bolt (1.5" Thick) (All Metal)	1	88-94	A28010B	FU50-21-500A
010E	3 Bolt (1.5" Thick) (Metal & Plastic)	1	88-94	28010B	FU50-21-500A
010E	3 Bolt (2.75" Thick) (w/ Plastic Pick-up Tube)	1	93-02	28010D	F32Z-7A098A
015	Thimble Filter in Valve Body	1	86-92	28015	FU01-21-296A
015	Thimble Filter in Valve Body	1	93-02	28015A	FU91-21-296A
	BANDS				
026C	Non Turbo (1.50" Wide)	1	86-92	28026	FU08-21-310A
026C	Non Turbo (1.50" Wide) (Hi-Energy)	1	93-02	28026A	N.L.
026C	Turbo (1.75" Wide)	1	86-92	28026B	FU32-21-310B
	BUSHINGS				
030	Bushing Kit (Steel Backed) (9 Pieces)	1	86-02	28030	N.L.
030	Bushing Kit (Solid Bronze) (7 Pieces)	1	86-02	28030B	N.L.
031A	Converter Hub (2.255" OD)	1	86-87	28031AA	MZB57
031A	Converter Hub (2.086" OD)	1	88-02	28031A	MZB1-(CPI)
	METAL CLAD SEALS				
070A	Front w/o Flange (OEM Design)	1	86-02	28070	FUO1-19-241A
070A	Front w/ Flange (Aftermarket Design)	1	86-02	28070A	N.L.
076E	Axle (Both Sides)	2	86-02	42076A	E6GZ-11-77D
078	Speedometer	1	86-02	250078	9958-60-8166
089	Retainer, Front Seal	1	86-02	28089A	N.L.
	FRICTION PLATES				
100B	3-4 (Overdrive) .063" (50T) (w/ Grooves)	4-5	86-02	28100	FU08-19-370
100B	3-4 (Overdrive) .063" (50T) (Smooth) (can use 28100)	4	93-02	28100A	FU2G-19-370
108G	Forward .063" (48T)	3-4	86-02	28108	FU08-19-580
110D	Reverse .063" (58T) V-Tooth	2	86-87	28114	FU01-19-460
110D	Reverse .063" (58T) Square Tooth	2-3	88-00	28114A	FU50-19-4F0
110D	Reverse .063" (32T)	2	01-02	28110	GF30-19-5J0

G4A-EL, GF4A-EL

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
FRICTION PLATES (Cont.)					
112G	Coast .062" (44T) V-Tooth	2	86-87	28112	FU01-19-590
112G	Coast .062" (44T) Square Tooth	2	88-02	28112A	FU50-19-590
114F	Low/ Reverse .063" (58T) V-Tooth	2	86-87	28114	FU01-19-460
114F	Low/ Reverse .063" (58T) Square Tooth	2-3	88-02	28114A	FU50-19-4F0
STEEL PLATES					
120B	3-4 (Overdrive) .063" (16T)	5	86-87	28120	FU01-19-334
120B	3-4 (Overdrive) .063" (29T)	5	88-92	28120A	FU50-19-334
120B	3-4 (Overdrive) .091" (30T)	5	88-02	28120B	FU32-19-334
120B	3-4 (Overdrive) .130" (29T)	4	93-02	28120D	FU9D-19-334
128G	Forward .063" (8T)	3-4	86-92	28128	FU01-19-571
128G	Forward .063" (32T)	3	93-02	28128A	FU9A-19-571A
130D	Reverse .063" (12T)	2	86-92	28130	FU50-19-561
130D	Reverse .063" (32T)	2	93-02	28130B	FU9A-19-561
854D	Reverse Drumsaver, Replaces Belleville Spring	1	86-92	28854	74705XW
132G	Coast .063" (32T)	2-3	86-02	28132	FU01-19-621
134F	Low/ Reverse .063" (15T)	3-5	86-02	28134	FU01-19-451A
PRESSURE PLATES					
140B	3-4 Clutch (3.8mm)	1	88-02	28140A	E92Z-7B066AE
140B	3-4 Clutch (4.0mm)	1	88-02	28140B	E92Z-7B066T
140B	3-4 Clutch (4.2mm)	1	88-02	28140C	E92Z-7B066U
140B	3-4 Clutch (4.4mm)	1	88-02	28140D	E92Z-7B066V
140B	3-4 Clutch (4.6mm)	1	88-02	28140E	E92Z-7B066W
140B	3-4 Clutch (4.8mm)	1	88-02	28140F	E92Z-7B066X
148G	Forward Clutch (8T) (.232")	1	86-92	28148A	E92Z-7B066A
151D	Reverse Clutch (12T) (.258")	1	86-92	28151A	E92Z-7B066N
151D	Reverse Clutch (12T) (.274")	1	86-92	28151AA	E92Z-7B066P
151D	Reverse Clutch (12T) (.290")	1	86-92	28151AC	E92Z-7B066R
152G	Coast Clutch (.189")	1	86-02	28152A	E92Z-7B066H
VALVE BODY RECALIBRATION KITS					
165	Shift Kit® (1 & 4 Solenoids) (Transgo®)	1	86-93	T28165	SK® G4A
165	Shift Kit® (7 Solenoids) (GF4A-EL) (Transgo®)	1	93-02	T28165B	SK® GF4A EL
SEALING RINGS					
175H	Ring Kit (Metal & Teflon)	1	86-02	28175C	N.L.
175H	Ring Kit, 6 Rings (Metal) (2-28180 & 4-28179)	1	86-02	28175E	N.L.
BEARINGS & RACES					
283A	Bearing, Idler Gear	2	86-02	28283	E92Z-7F458A
289A	Bearing & Race, Differential	2	86-02	28289	N.L.
GASKETS & O-RINGS					
300E	Gasket, Bottom Pan (Non Turbo) (Fiber)	1	86-02	28300F	FU01-21-512
300E	Gasket, Bottom Pan (w/ Turbo) (Fiber)	1	86-02	28300AF	FU32-21-512
301E	Gasket, Side Pan (Non Turbo) (Fiber)	1	86-02	28301F	FU50-21-531
301E	Gasket, Side Pan (w/ Turbo) (Fiber)	1	86-02	28301AF	FU32-21-531
309	Gasket/ Washer, Pump Bolt	9	86-02	28309	E92Z-7N357A
310H	Gasket, Pump	1	86-02	28310	FU01-19-705A
320	Gasket Set, Valve Body (G4A-HL)	1	88-94	28320K	N.L.
320	Gasket Set, Valve Body (G4A-EL)	1	86-89	28320AK	N.L.
320	Gasket Set, Valve Body (G4A-EL)	1	90-92	28320BK	N.L.
320	Gasket Set, Valve Body (GF4A-EL)	1	93-02	28320CK	N.L.
379	O-Ring, Filter	1	86-02	28379	FU01-21-514
TECHNICAL MANUALS					
400H	Tech Manual, Electronic G4A-EL	1	86-92	28400	83-G4A-ELTM
400H	Tech Manual, Hydraulic G4A-HL	1	86-02	28400A	G4A-HL 4SPD
400H	Tech Manual, Electronic GF4A-EL	1	93-02	28400B	83-GF4A-EL
400H	ATRA Rebuild Procedures (F4A, G4A)	1	90-Up	28400C	ATM-F4EAT
ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS					
416	Solenoid, Lock-up Control (Black Connector)	1	93-02	28416	FU9A-21-1F2C
420	Solenoid Assembly, Hydraulic (1 Solenoid Valve Body) (G4A-HL)	1	86-02	28420	FU5021280B
420	Solenoid Assembly, Electronic (4 Solenoid Valve Body) (G4A-EL)	1	87-92	28420A	FU84-21-280
420	Solenoid Assembly, Electronic (7 Solenoid Valve Body) (GF4A-EL)	1	93-02	28420C	F32Z-7A100A

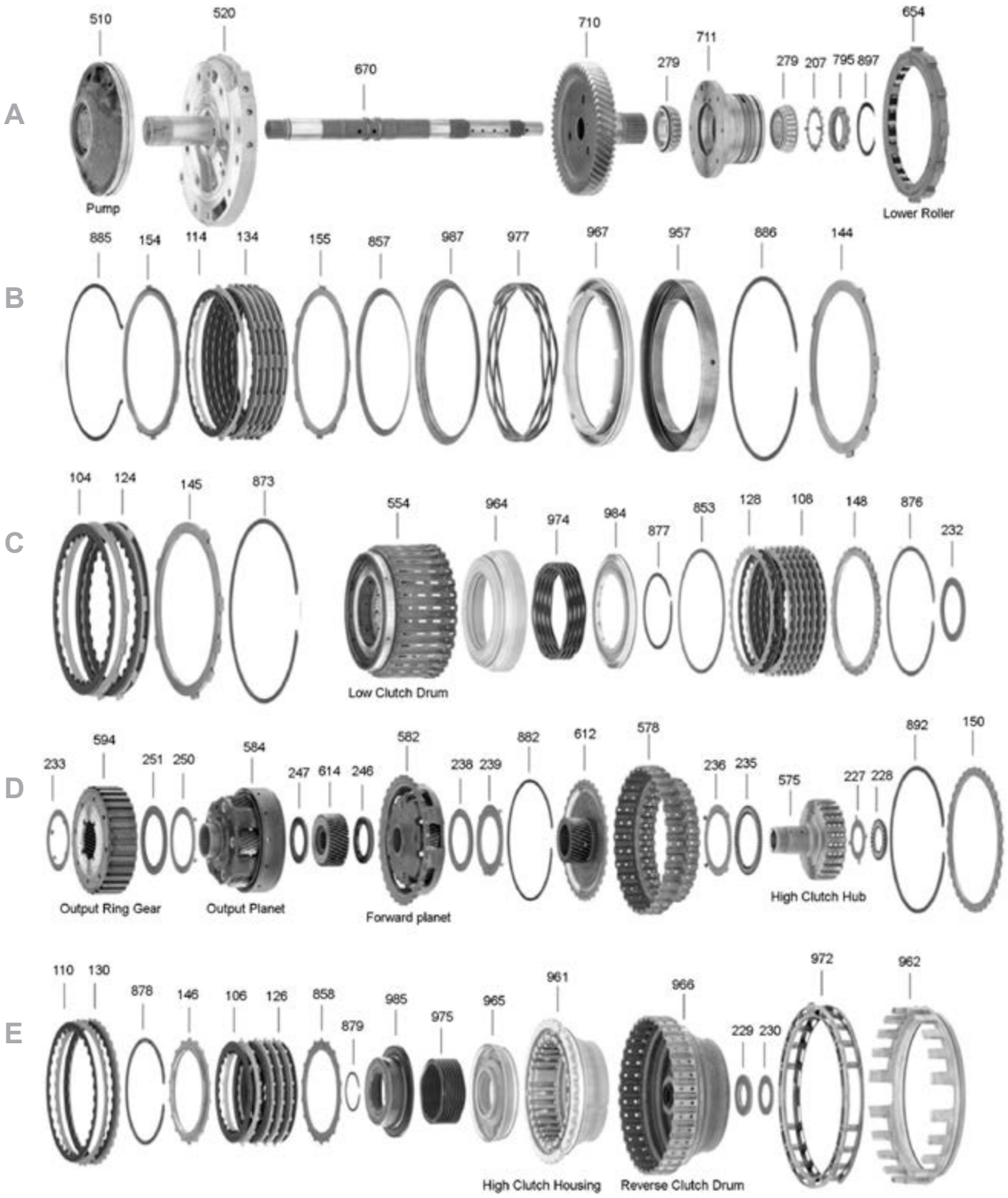
G4A-EL, GF4A-EL

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS (Cont.)				
421	Solenoid, 1-2 Shift (Black Connector)	1	93-02	28421A	FU9A-21-1F1D
422	Solenoid, 2-3 Shift (Green or Brown Connector)	1	93-02	28422A	FU9A-21-1F4D
423	Solenoid, 3-4 Shift (Yellow Connector)	1	93-02	28423A	FU9A-21-1F3D
425	Solenoid, Lock-Up & EPC	2	93-02	28425A	FU9A-21-1G1C
434	Solenoid, 3-2 Down Shift (Black Connector)	1	93-02	28434A	FU9A-21-1F5D
	PUMPS				
500H	Pump Assembly	1	86-87	28500A	E92Z-7A103C
500H	Pump Complete (Rotor & Vanes)	1	88-92	28500AA	N.L.
500H	Pump Complete (Gears)	1	93-02	28500C	F3ZZ-7A103A
529A	Converter Reactor (31 Splines) (1.375" Center to Center) *	1	88-02	28529	E9ZZ-7F351A
529A	Converter Reactor (31 Splines) (1.750" Center to Center) *	1	88-02	28529A	N.L.
	* Locate The 2 Bolt Holes That Are The Closest Together. Measure The 2 Bolt Holes 180 Degrees Across From These.				
	PUMP COMPONENTS				
507H	Pump Vane Expander Ring, Decreases Internal Leakage	1	86-02	28538A	71912-02
507H	Pump Valve w/ Spring Kit (Fixes Low Pressure)	1	93-02	S38507PK	N.L.
507H	Pressure Regulator Spool Valve, Spring & Expander Ring	1	86-02	28507LK	71912-01K
507H	Valve Kit, Pump Bypass (Prevents Low Pressure Failure)	1	93-02	A38507PK	N.L.
	DRUMS & CLUTCH HUBS				
550B	3-4 Clutch (30T Steels) 1.515" Overall Height (2 1/16" OD Neck)	1	86-02	28550BA	N.L.
550B	3-4 Clutch (30T Steels) 1.655" Overall Height (2 1/16" OD Neck)	1	86-02	28550BB	N.L.
556H	Reverse (20 Spl) 3 Forward Clutches (12T Rev Steels 32T Forward Steels)	1	88-92	28556C	F1ZZ-7D044A
556H	Reverse (20 Spl) 4 Forward Clutches (32T Rev Steels 32T Forward Steels)	1	93-02	28556D	N.L.
577F	Clutch Hub, Low Clutch w/ Inner Race (39 Inner T)	1	86-02	28577	N.L.
	PLANETS				
584F	Planet (10T Flange)	1	86-02	28584B	N.L.
584F	Planet (39T Flange)	1	86-02	28584	N.L.
594B	Ring Gear, Planet (10 Lug)	1	86-02	28594	N.L.
	SUN GEARS, SHELLS & SUPPORTS				
614C	Sun Gear (3 1/16" Long)	1	86-02	28614B	N.L.
	ONE WAY CLUTCHES				
642C	Low Overrunning Sprag (w/ Outer Race) (7 Lugs .520 Thick)	1	86-02	28642	N.L.
642C	Low Overrunning Sprag (w/ Outer Race) (7 Lugs .550 Thick)	1	86-92	28642A	FU50-19-4G0
642C	Low Overrunning Sprag (w/ Outer Race) (9 Lugs .520 Thick)	1	98-02	28642B	FU40-19-4G0
658C	Forward Sprag	1	86-02	28658	E92Z-7A089A
	SHAFTS				
671B	Pump Shaft (14.312" Long)	1	86-02	28671	N.L.
671B	Pump Shaft (14.440" Long)	1	86-02	28671AA	N.L.
671B	Pump Shaft (14.750" Long)	1	86-02	28671A	F02Z-7B328A
	VALVE BODIES				
740E	Valve Body (Premium) 4 Solenoid	1	88-92	P28740-1	N.L.
740E	Valve Body (Premium) 6 Solenoid (Plug Type TOT)	1	93-02	P28740-5	N.L.
740E	Valve Body (Premium) 6 Solenoid (Wire Type TOT)	1	93-02	P28740-3	N.L.
740E	Valve Body (Premium) 7 Solenoid (Plug Type TOT)	1	93-02	P28740-4	N.L.
740E	Valve Body (Premium) 7 Solenoid (Wire Type TOT)	1	93-02	P28740-2	N.L.
	VALVE BODY COMPONENTS				
741H	Boost Valve Kit (w/ TV Cable)	1	86-92	28741TK	71846-01K
741H	Boost Valve Kit (w/o TV Cable)	1	93-02	28741TAK	74846-01K
741H	Valve, Pressure Modifier (req T-74846-TL4)	1	93-02	28741L-1	74846-04
741H	Valve, Pressure Regulator Oversized (req T-74846-TL5)	1	93-02	28741P-1	74846-05
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS				
847A	Gear, Speed-O Drive (25 Tooth)	1	86-02	28847A	E92Z-17285A
854D	Spacer, Reverse Clutch Spring (Replaces Belleville Spring)	1	86-92	28854	74705XW

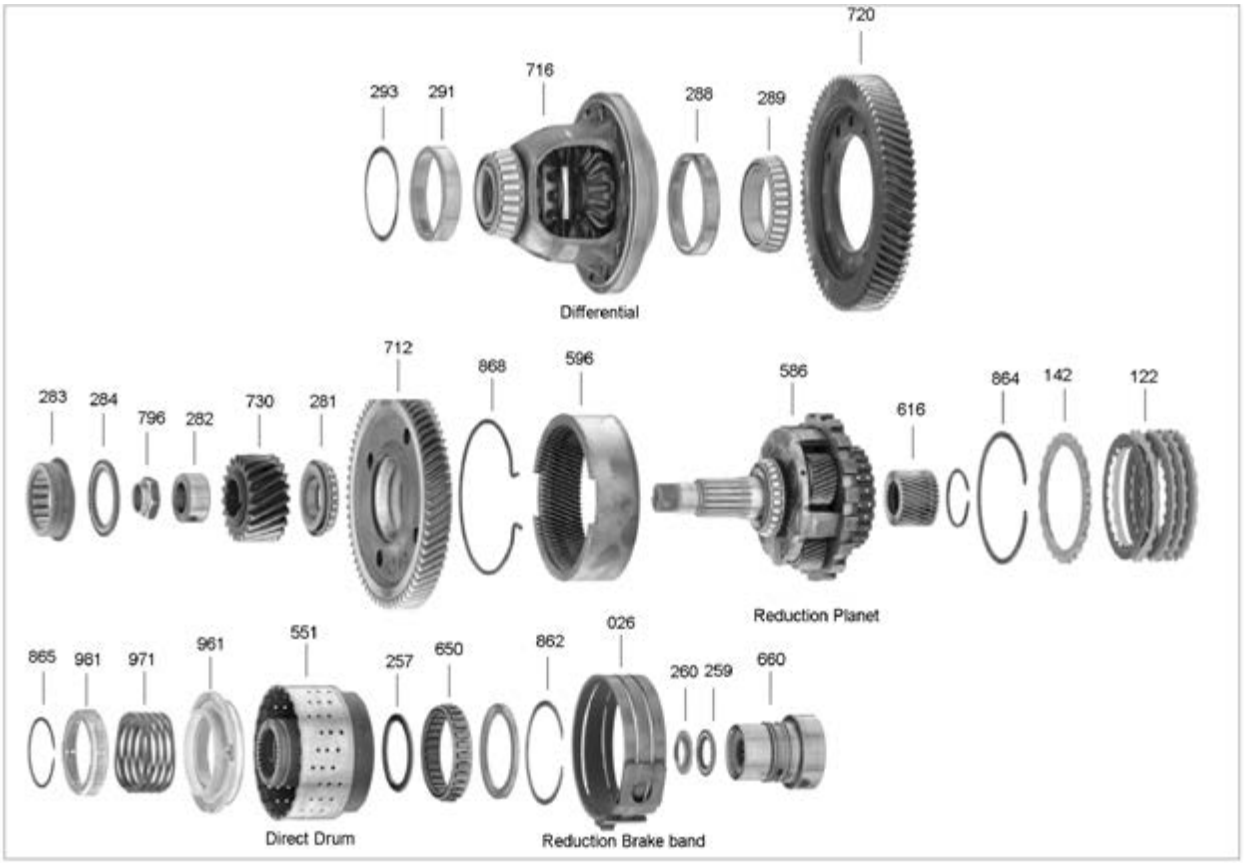
ILL. VOL.	SONNAX PRODUCTS	QTY. PAGE	YEAR ILL.	PART No. PART NO.	REF. No. SONNAX NO.
Vol 9	3-4 Drum Test Kit (Includes Cap, Screw & O-Rings)	N.I.	N.I.	T-71828-TL	71828-TL
Vol 9	Boost Valve Kit (86-92)	N.I.	N.I.	S28741TAK	74846-01K
Vol 9	Boost Valve Kit (93-Up)	N.I.	N.I.	S28741TK	71846-01K
Vol 9	Front Pump Support Shim (.015") (5 per bag)	N.I.	N.I.	S28212A	71400-15
Vol 9	Pressure Modifier Valve O.S. (T-74846-TL4 req)	N.I.	N.I.	S28741L-1	74846-04
Vol 9	Pressure Regulator Valve O.S. (T-74846-TL5 req)	N.I.	N.I.	S28741P-1	74846-05
Vol 9	Pump Rebuild Kit (Includes Discharge Valve & Compression Spring)	N.I.	N.I.	S38507PK	K74878
Vol 9	Pump Rebuild Kit (Includes Valve, Spring & Valve Expander Ring)	N.I.	N.I.	S28507LK	71912-01K
Vol 9	Stator Support Sleeve (Requires Machining)	N.I.	N.I.	S38507S	71812-01

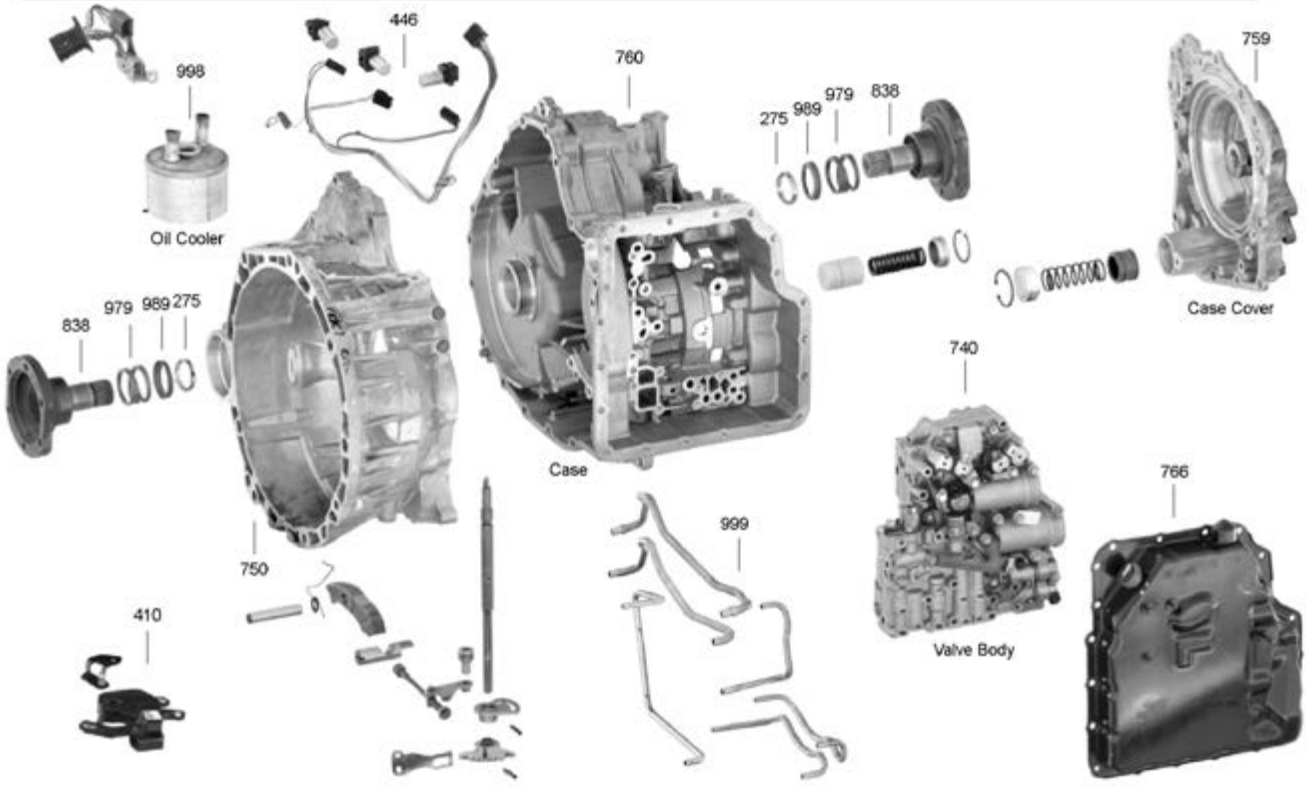
Notes

JF506E



© 2014 Transtar Industries, Inc. No part of this work, including but not limited to the Part Numbers, may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and recording, or by any information storage or retrieval system without the prior written approval of Transtar Industries. Transtar Industries acknowledges that many of the illustrations in this catalog were inspired by photographs originally published by Slauson Transmission Parts and that Slauson is the owner of the copyright in those photographs. This catalog is the proprietary property of Transtar Industries, Inc.


720
716
293
291
288
289
Differential
712
868
596
586
283
284
796
282
730
281
616
864
142
122
Reduction Planet
865
981
971
961
551
257
650
862
026
260
259
660
Direct Drum
Reduction Brake band


998
446
760
759
275
989
979
838
Oil Cooler
Case Cover
838
979
989
275
740
766
750
999
410
Case
Valve Body

F
G
H
I
J

JF506E


98301


98010


98010A


98010B

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)				
006	Mazda, Land Rover (w/ Bonded Piston Retainers*)	1	02-Up	98006AP	N.L.
006	Jaguar, Rover (w/ Bonded Piston Retainers*)	1	99-Up	98006CP	N.L.
006	VW (w/ Bonded Piston Retainers*)	1	00-Up	98006BP	N.L.
	(*) For Kits w/out Pistons, replace the P with an N - for example 98004AN				
	LESS STEEL KITS				
004	Mazda, Land Rover (w/ Bonded Piston Retainers*)	1	02-Up	98004AP	N.L.
004	Jaguar, Rover (w/ Bonded Piston Retainers*)	1	99-Up	98004CP	N.L.
004	VW (w/ Bonded Piston Retainers*)	1	00-Up	98004BP	N.L.
	(*) For Kits w/out Pistons, replace the P with an N - for example 98004AN				
	OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)				
002	Mazda, Land Rover (w/out Bonded Piston Retainers**)	1	02-Up	98002AN	N.L.
002	Jaguar, Rover (w/ Bonded Piston Retainers**)	1	99-Up	98002CN	N.L.
002	VW (w/ Bonded Piston Retainers**)	1	00-Up	98002BN	N.L.
	(**) For Kits w/ Pistons, replace the N with a P - for example 98002AP				
	FILTERS				
010	Round Pickup (Jaguar, Mazda, Land Rover)	1	99-Up	98010	FP01-21-500
010	Rectangular Pickup (.650") (VW Exc Sharan)	1	00-Up	98010A	N.L.
010	Rectangular Pickup (1.300") (VW Sharan)	1	00-Up	98010B	N.L.
	BANDS				
026H	Reduction	1	99-Up	98026	FP01-19-360
	BUSHINGS				
030	Bushing Kit (Solid Bronze)	1	99-Up	98030	N.L.
034A	Pump	1	99-Up	83034A	31405-31X13
	METAL CLAD SEALS				
070A	Pump	1	02-Up	98070	N.L.
076I	Axle, Left & Right (Mazda)	2	02-Up	98076	N.L.
076I	Axle, Left & Right (VW)	2	00-Up	98076A	N.L.
076I	Axle, Left & Right (Land Rover)	2	02-Up	98076B	N.L.
076I	Axle, Left & Right (Jaguar, Rover) (2wd)	1	99-Up	98077	N.L.
077I	Axle, Right (Jaguar, Rover) (Awd)	1	99-Up	98076C	N.L.
	FRICTION PLATES				
100G	Direct	4	99-Up	98100	FP01-19-580
104C	2-4	3	99-Up	98104	FP01-19-3VO
106E	High	5	99-Up	83106BA	31532-80X10
108C	Low	7	99-Up	23108	31532-AA170
110E	Reverse	2	99-Up	98110	FP01-19-610
114B	Low/ Reverse	6	99-Up	83114BA	31662-80X02
	STEEL PLATES				
120G	Direct	4	99-Up	98120	FP01-19-499
124C	2-4	2	99-Up	98124	FP01-19-3N4
126E	High (.063")	1	99-Up	98126A	FP01-19-6E2
126E	High (.094")	4	99-Up	98126	FP01-19-6E1
128C	Low	7	99-Up	98128	FP01-19-561
130E	Reverse	2	99-Up	98130	FP01-19-571
134B	Low/ Reverse	5	99-Up	98134	FP01-19-609

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	PRESSURE PLATES				
140G	Direct (.170")	1	99-Up	98140	N.L.
144C	2-4 Brake (Backing) (.165")	1	99-Up	98144	N.L.
145C	2-4 Brake (Apply) (.165")	1	99-Up	98145A	N.L.
145C	2-4 Brake (Apply) (.300")	1	99-Up	98145B	N.L.
146E	High (.118")	1	99-Up	98146	N.L.
146E	High (.134")	1	99-Up	98146B	N.L.
148C	Low (.160")	1	99-Up	98148	N.L.
150D	Reverse (.140")	1	99-Up	98150	N.L.
150D	Reverse (.150")	1	99-Up	98150A	N.L.
154B	Low/ Reverse (Backing) (.150")	1	99-Up	98154	N.L.
154B	Low/ Reverse (Backing) (.250")	1	99-Up	98154A	N.L.
155B	Low/ Reverse (Apply) (.100")	1	99 -Up	98155A	N.L.
	SEALING RINGS				
175F	Sealing Ring Kit	1	99-Up	98175	N.L.
	GASKETS & O-RINGS				
301J	Gasket, Side Pan	1	99-Up	98301	N.L.
320	Gasket Kit, Valve Body	1	99-Up	98320K	N.L.
	TECHNICAL MANUALS				
400F	Tech Manual (ATSG)	1	99-Up	98400	JATCO JF506E
400F	Tech Manual (Update) (Green Book) (ATSG)	1	99-Up	98400C	506E UPDATE
400F	Rebuild Procedures (ATRA)	1	99-Up	98400A	JATCO-REB
	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS - VW, LAND ROVER, JAGUAR				
420	Solenoid Group (VW, Land Rover, Jaguar)	1	99-Up	98420	K19-40-RP000
421	Solenoid, Shift "A" (VW, Land Rover, Jaguar)	1	99-Up	98421A	31941-PR006
421	Solenoid, Shift "A" (Mazda)	1	02-Up	98421B	N.L.
422	Solenoid, Shift "B" (VW, Land Rover, Jaguar)	1	99-Up	98422A	31941-PR000
423	Solenoid, Shift "C" (VW, Land Rover, Jaguar)	1	99-Up	98423A	31941PR005
423	Solenoid, Shift "C" (Mazda)	1	02-Up	98423B	N.L.
425	Solenoid, TCC (VW, Land Rover, Jaguar)	1	99-Up	98425A	31941-PR010
428	Solenoid, 2-4 Brake Duty (Oil Pressure) (VW, Land Rover, Jaguar)	1	99-Up	98428A	31941-PR011
430	Solenoid, Neutral Shift Control (Mazda)	1	02-Up	98430	N.L.
431	Solenoid, EPC (Main Pressure) (VW, Land Rover, Jaguar)	1	99-Up	98431A	31941-PR015
432	Solenoid, 2-4 Brake Timing (VW, Land Rover, Jaguar)	1	99-Up	98432A	31941-PR008
432	Solenoid, Reduction Timing (VW, Land Rover, Jaguar)	1	99-Up	98432B	31941-PR014
432	Solenoid, Reduction Timing (Mazda)	1	02-Up	98432D	N.L.
432	Solenoid, Shift Low Timing (VW, Land Rover, Jaguar)	1	99-Up	98432C	31941-PR007
436	Sensor, Turbine, Input & Output (VW, Land Rover, Jaguar)	3	99-Up	98436	31935-PW000
	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS - MAZDA				
420	Solenoid Group (Mazda)	1	02-Up	98420A	K19-40-RP001
421	Solenoid, Shift "A" (Mazda)	1	02-Up	98421B	31941-PM004
422	Solenoid, Shift "B" (Mazda)	1	02-Up	98422A	31941-PR000
423	Solenoid, Shift "C" (Mazda)	1	02-Up	98423B	31941-PM003
425	Solenoid, TCC (Mazda)	1	02-Up	98425B	31941-PM000
430	Solenoid, Neutral Shift Control (Mazda)	1	02-Up	98430	31941-PM005
430	Solenoid, 2-4 Shift Duty & Duty High Clutch Control (Mazda)	2	02-Up	98430A	31941-PM001
431	Solenoid, EPC (Main Pressure)	1	02-Up	98431A	31941-PR015
432	Solenoid, Reduction Timing (Mazda)	1	02-Up	98432D	31941-PM002
436	Sensor, Turbine, Input & Output (Mazda)	3	02-Up	98436	31935-PW000
	PUMPS				
500A	Pump Assembly	1	99-Up	98500	N.L.
530	Pump Gears	1	99-Up	98530	N.L.
	DRUMS & CLUTCH HUBS				
551H	Drum, Direct (23 Spline) (Land Rover)	1	02-Up	98551	N.L.
551H	Drum, Direct (31 Spline) (Mazda, Jaguar)	1	02-Up	98551A	N.L.
551H	Drum, Direct (31 Spline) (VW)	1	00-Up	98551B	N.L.
554C	Drum, Low	1	99-Up	98554	N.L.
556E	Drum, Reverse	1	99-Up	98556	N.L.
575D	Hub, High	1	99-Up	98575	N.L.
578D	Hub, 2nd/ Reverse (32T / 32T)	1	99-Up	98578	N.L.

JF506E

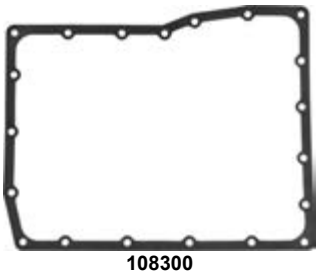
ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	PLANETS				
582D	Planet, Front (3 Gear) (Land Rover)	1	02-Up	98582	N.L.
582D	Planet, Front (4 Gear) (Mazda, Jaguar, VW)	1	99-Up	98582A	N.L.
584D	Planet, Rear (4 Gear) (Land Rover)	1	02-Up	98584	N.L.
584D	Planet, Rear (5 Gear) (Mazda, Jaguar, VW)	1	99-Up	98584A	N.L.
586G	Planet, Reduction w/ Shaft (23T Sun Gear) (No Groove) (Land Rover)	1	02-Up	98586	N.L.
586G	Planet, Reduction w/ Shaft (31T Sun Gear) (1 Groove) (VW)	1	00-Up	98586B	N.L.
586G	Planet, Reduction w/ Shaft (31T Sun Gear) (2 Groove) (Mazda, Jaguar)	1	99-Up	98586A	N.L.
594D	Ring Gear, Rear (74T)	1	99-Up	98594	N.L.
596G	Ring Gear, Reduction (85T) (5.435" OD) (Mazda, Jaguar, VW)	1	99-Up	98596A	N.L.
596G	Ring Gear, Reduction (93T) (5.565" OD) (Land Rover)	1	02-Up	98596	N.L.
	SUN GEARS, SHELLS & SUPPORTS				
612D	Sun Gear Hub, Front (34T)	1	99-Up	98612	N.L.
614D	Sun Gear, Rear (42T)	1	99-Up	98614	N.L.
616G	Sun Gear, Reduction (1 Groove) (VW)	1	00-Up	98616B	N.L.
616G	Sun Gear, Reduction (2 Groove) (Mazda, Jaguar)	1	99-Up	98616A	N.L.
616G	Sun Gear, Reduction (No Groove) (Land Rover)	1	02-Up	98616	N.L.
	ONE WAY CLUTCHES				
650H	Sprag, Reduction	1	99-Up	98650	N.L.
654A	Low Roller Clutch	1	99-Up	98654	N.L.
660	Race/Support, Direct (2.875" Tall)	1	99-Up	98660	N.L.
	SHAFTS				
670A	Shaft, Input (2 Ring) (Land Rover, VW)	1	00-Up	98670	N.L.
670A	Shaft, Input (3 Ring) (Mazda, Jaguar)	1	99-Up	98670A	N.L.
	DIFFERENTIALS				
715F	Differential Assembly (67T, No Groove) (Land Rover)	1	02-Up	98715	N.L.
715F	Differential Assembly (68T, 4 Grooves) (Jaguar)	1	99-Up	98715C	N.L.
715F	Differential Assembly (68T, 4 Grooves) (Mazda)	1	02-Up	98715A	N.L.
715F	Differential Assembly (69T, No Groove) (VW)	1	00-Up	98715B	N.L.
N.I.	Transfer Gear Kit (41T / 47T) (1 Groove Driven Gear) (Mazda)	1	02-Up	98710BK	N.L.
N.I.	Transfer Gear Kit (52T / 67T) (1 Groove Driven Gear) (VW)	1	00-Up	98710CK	N.L.
N.I.	Transfer Gear Kit (54T / 65T) (2 Groove Driven Gear) (Jaguar)	1	99-Up	98710AK	N.L.
N.I.	Transfer Gear Kit (54T / 65T) (No Groove Driven Gear) (Land Rover)	1	02-Up	98710K	N.L.
N.I.	Ring & Pinion (67T / 22T) (Land Rover)	1	02-Up	98730K	N.L.
N.I.	Ring & Pinion (68T / 21T) (Mazda, Jaguar)	1	99-Up	98730AK	N.L.
N.I.	Ring & Pinion (69T / 20T) (VW)	1	00-Up	98730BK	N.L.
	VALVE BODIES				
740J	Valve Body (Premium) (Mazda)	1	02-Up	P98740-1	N.L.
740J	Valve Body (Premium) (VW)	1	00-Up	P98740-2	N.L.
740J	Valve Body (Premium) (Land Rover, Jaguar)	1	99-Up	P98740-3	N.L.
	CASES & HOUSINGS				
750J	Bell Housing (12 Bolt) (Cast PRO43) (Land Rover)	1	02-Up	98750	N.L.
750J	Bell Housing (21 Bolt) (Cast JP JC7 091) (VW)	1	00-Up	98750B	N.L.
750J	Bell Housing (22 Bolt) (Cast PM2) (Mazda)	1	02-Up	98750A	N.L.
750J	Bell Housing (23 Bolt) (Cast PLO42) (Jaguar)	1	99-Up	98750C	N.L.
759I	Cover, Rear (Cast PRO) (Land Rover, Mazda, Jaguar)	1	99-Up	98759	N.L.
759I	Cover, Rear (Cast PWO) (VW)	1	00-Up	98759A	N.L.
760I	Case (21 Bolt) (No Top Vent) (VW)	1	00-Up	98760B	N.L.
760I	Case (21 Bolt) (Top Vent) (Land Rover)	1	02-Up	98760	N.L.
760I	Case (22 Bolt) (Top Vent) (Mazda)	1	02-Up	98760A	N.L.
760I	Case (23 Bolt) (No Top Vent) (Jaguar)	1	99-Up	98760C	N.L.
766J	Pan, Side (2 Stud) (Land Rover)	1	02-Up	98766	N.L.
766J	Pan, Side (3 Stud) (Jaguar)	1	99-Up	98766C	N.L.
766J	Pan, Side (4 Stud) (VW)	1	00 -Up	98766B	N.L.
766J	Pan, Side (No Stud) (Mazda)	1	02-Up	98766A	N.L.
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS				
N.I.	Servo Assembly, Reduction (Land Rover)	1	02-Up	98905	N.L.
N.I.	Servo Assembly, Reduction (Mazda, Jaguar)	1	99-Up	98905A	N.L.
N.I.	Servo Assembly, Reduction (VW)	1	00-Up	98905B	N.L.
N.I.	Cover, Rear (Bolt On) (VW)	1	00-Up	98909A	N.L.
N.I.	Cover, Servo (Land Rover, Mazda, Jaguar)	1	99-Up	98909	N.L.

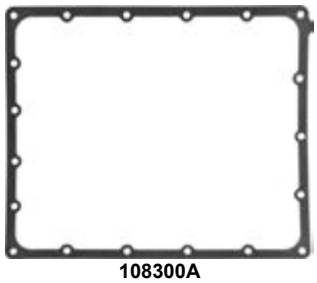
ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS (Cont.)				
N.I.	Accumulator Assembly, Low	1	99-Up	98925	N.L.
N.I.	Accumulator Assembly, 2-4	1	99-Up	98930	N.L.
N.I.	Accumulator Assembly, High	1	99-Up	98935	N.L.
N.I.	Accumulator Assembly, Low/ Reverse	1	99-Up	98945	N.L.
961EK	Piston Kit, Reverse & High Clutch	1	99-Up	98961AK	FP03-19-480
961E	Piston, High Clutch	1	99-Up	98961A	N.L.
965E	Retainer, High Clutch	1	99-Up	98965	FP01-19-2A1
966E	Piston, Reverse Clutch	1	99-Up	98966B	FP03-19-480
985E	Piston, High Clutch Balance Retainer (Bonded)	1	99-Up	98985	N.L.

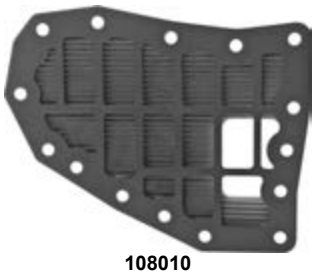
VOL.	SONNAX PRODUCTS	PAGE	ILL.	PART NO.	SONNAX NO.
Vol 9	Neutral Valve Kit, O.S. (T-F-122892-RM13 & T-VB-FIX req)	N.I.	N.I.	S98741H-1K	122892-13K
Vol 9	Pressure Regulator Valve Kit O.S. (T-F-122892-TL3 & T-VB-FIX req)	N.I.	N.I.	S98741PK	122892-03K
Vol 9	TC Pressure Regulator Valve & Sleeve Kit (F-122892-TL10 & T-VB-FIX req)	N.I.	N.I.	S98741QCK	122892-10K
Vol 9	TCC Control Plunger & Sleeve Kit	N.I.	N.I.	S98741Q	122892-01K
Vol 9	TCC Control Valve & Plunger Kit	N.I.	N.I.	S98741QK	122892-06K

Notes

JR405E, RC4A-EL


108300

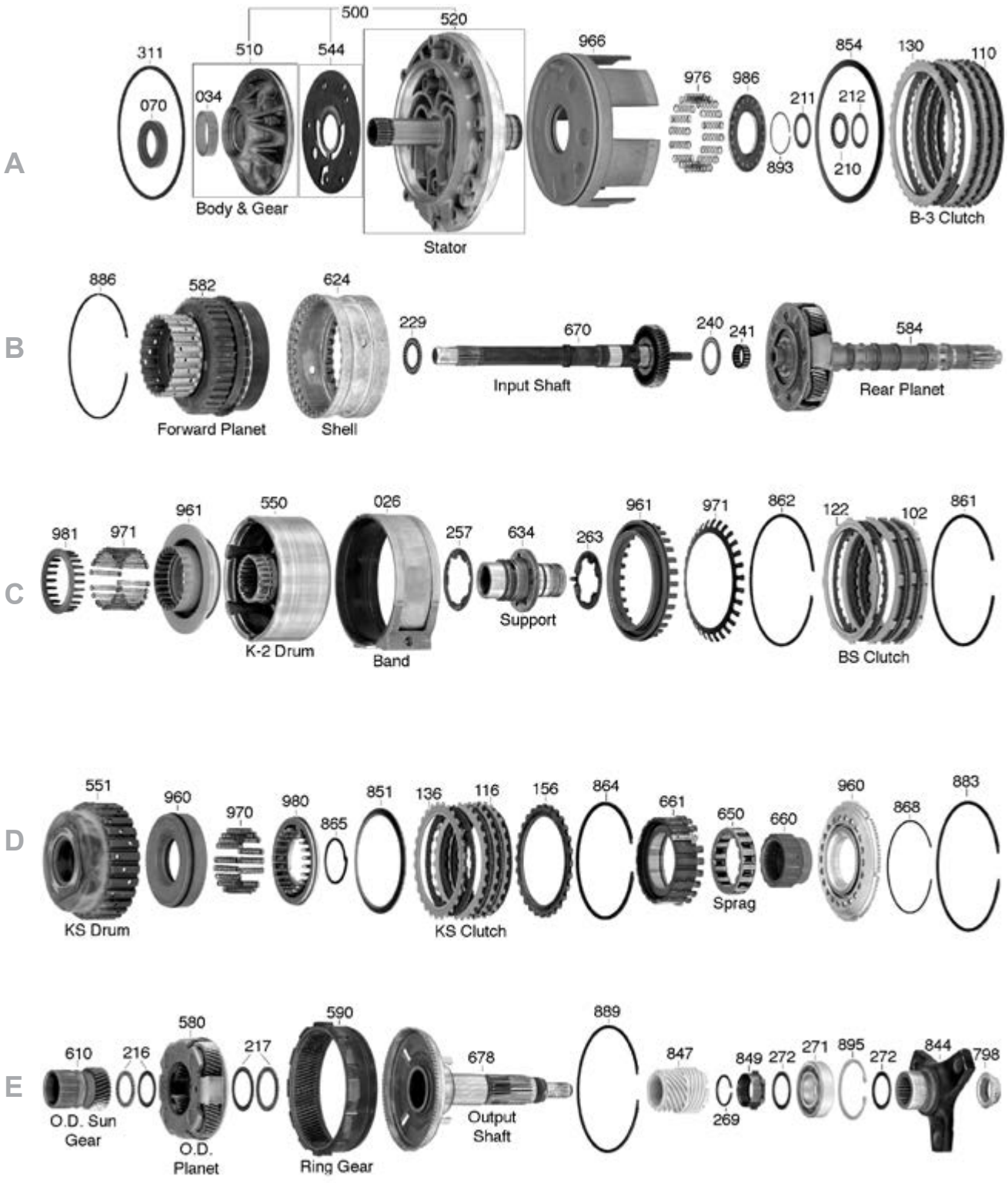

108300A


108010

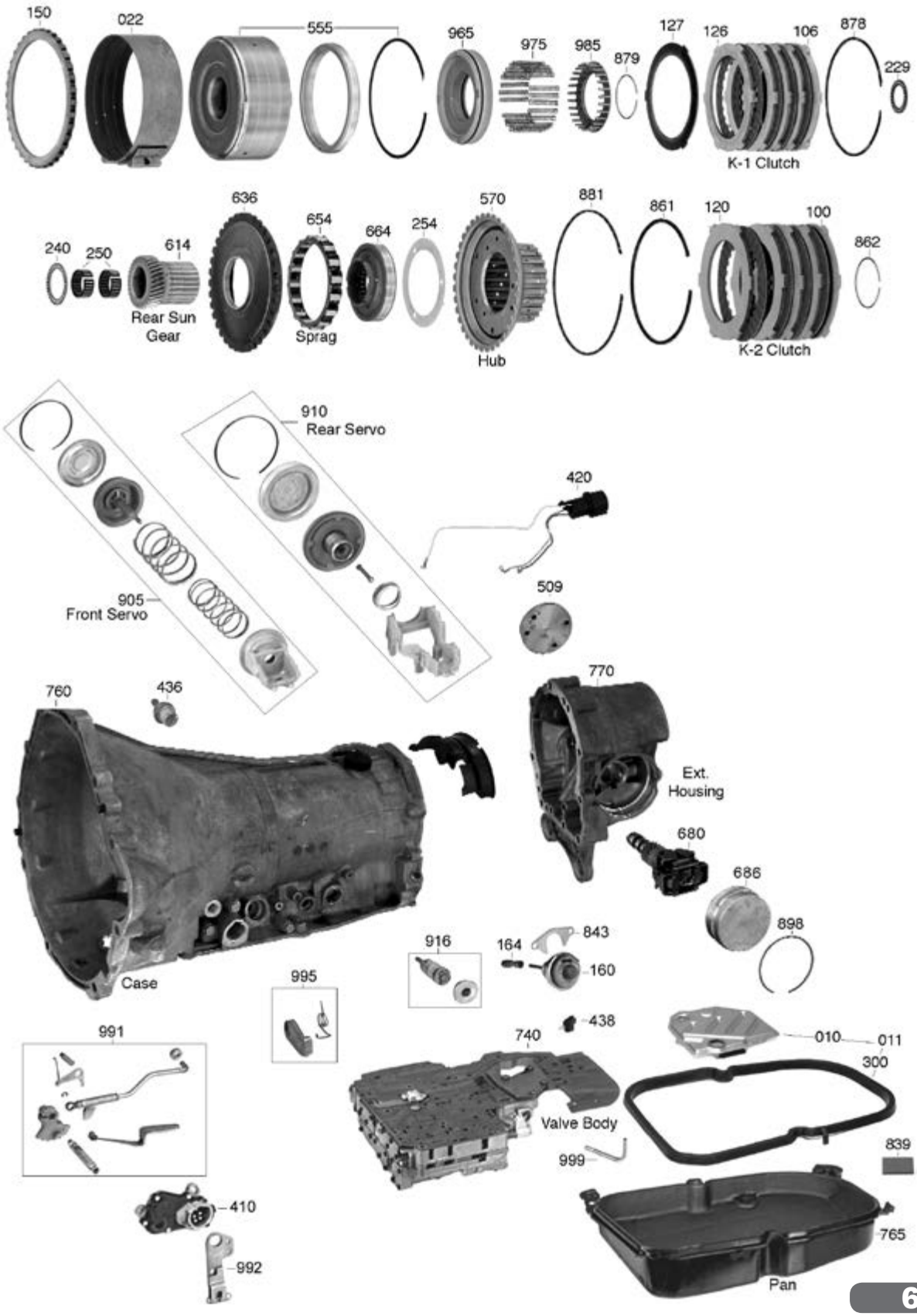
ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)				
006	RC4A-EL (USA Mazda RX8) (w/ Pistons*)	1	04-05	108006P	N.L.
006	JR405E (Non USA Isuzu) (w/ Pistons*)	1	04-Up	108006AP	N.L.
	(*) For Kits w/out Pistons, replace the P with an N - for example 108004N				
	LESS STEEL KITS				
004	RC4A-EL (USA Mazda RX8) (w/ Pistons*)	1	04-05	108004P	N.L.
004	JR405E (Non USA Isuzu) (w/ Pistons*)	1	04-Up	108004AP	N.L.
	(*) For Kits w/out Pistons, replace the P with an N - for example 108004N				
	OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)				
002	RC4A-EL, JR405E(w/ Pistons)	1	04-Up	108002P	N.L.
002	RC4A-EL, JR405E(w/out Pistons)	1	04-Up	108002N	N.L.
	FILTERS				
010	RC4A-EL, JR405E	1	04-Up	108010	N.L.
	METAL CLAD SEALS				
070	Pump	1	04-Up	108070	N.L.
074	Rear, RC4A-EL (USA Mazda RX8)	1	04-05	53074C	M502-17-335A
074	Rear, JR405E (2wd) (Non USA)	1	04-Up	108074	31375-UK001
	FRICTION PLATES				
104	2-4	4	04-Up	23104	31532-AA220
106	High	4-6	04-Up	108106	N.L.
108	Low	5-7	04-Up	23108	31532-AA170
110	Reverse	2	04-Up	108110	N.L.
114	Low/ Reverse	4-6	04-Up	23114A	31662-AA060
	STEEL PLATES				
124	2-4 (RC4A-EL) (.071")	8	04-05	108124	N.L.
124	2-4 (JR405E) (.142")	4	04-Up	108124A	N.L.
126	High (.079")	4-6	04-Up	108126	N.L.
126	High (.114")	4-6	04-Up	108126A	N.L.
128	Low (RC4A-EL) (.079")	5	04-05	108128	N.L.
128	Low (JR405E Non USA) (.055")	7	04-Up	23128	N.L.
130	Reverse	2	04-Up	108130	N.L.
134	Low/ Reverse	4-6	04-Up	108134	N.L.
	GASKETS & O-RINGS				
300	Pan Gasket, RC4A-EL (USA)	1	04-05	108300	N.L.
300	Pan Gasket, JR405E (Non USA)	1	04-Up	108300A	N.L.
	TECHNICAL MANUALS				
400	Technical Diagnostic Guide	1	04-Up	108400A	RC4A-EL
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS				
984	Piston, Low Clutch Balance	1	04-Up	108984	BW02-19-6S3
985	Piston, High Clutch Balance	1	04-Up	108985	BW01-19-6S3

Notes

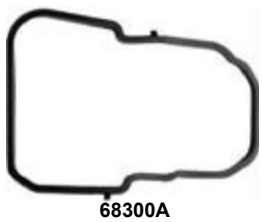
722.3, 722.4, 722.5



© 2014 Transtar Industries, Inc. No part of this work, including but not limited to the Part Numbers, may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and recording, or by any information storage or retrieval system without the prior written approval of Transtar Industries. Transtar Industries acknowledges that many of the illustrations in this catalog were inspired by photographs originally published by Slauson Transmission Parts and that Slauson is the owner of the copyright in those photographs. This catalog is the proprietary property of Transtar Industries, Inc.


150
022
555
965
975
985
879
127
126
106
878
229
K-1 Clutch
240
250
614
Rear Sun Gear
636
654
Sprag
664
254
570
Hub
881
861
120
100
862
K-2 Clutch
910
Rear Servo
420
905
Front Servo
509
760
436
770
Ext. Housing
680
686
898
916
164
843
160
995
991
740
438
010
011
300
Valve Body
999
839
410
992
765
Pan

722.3, 722.4, 722.5


68300A


68300B

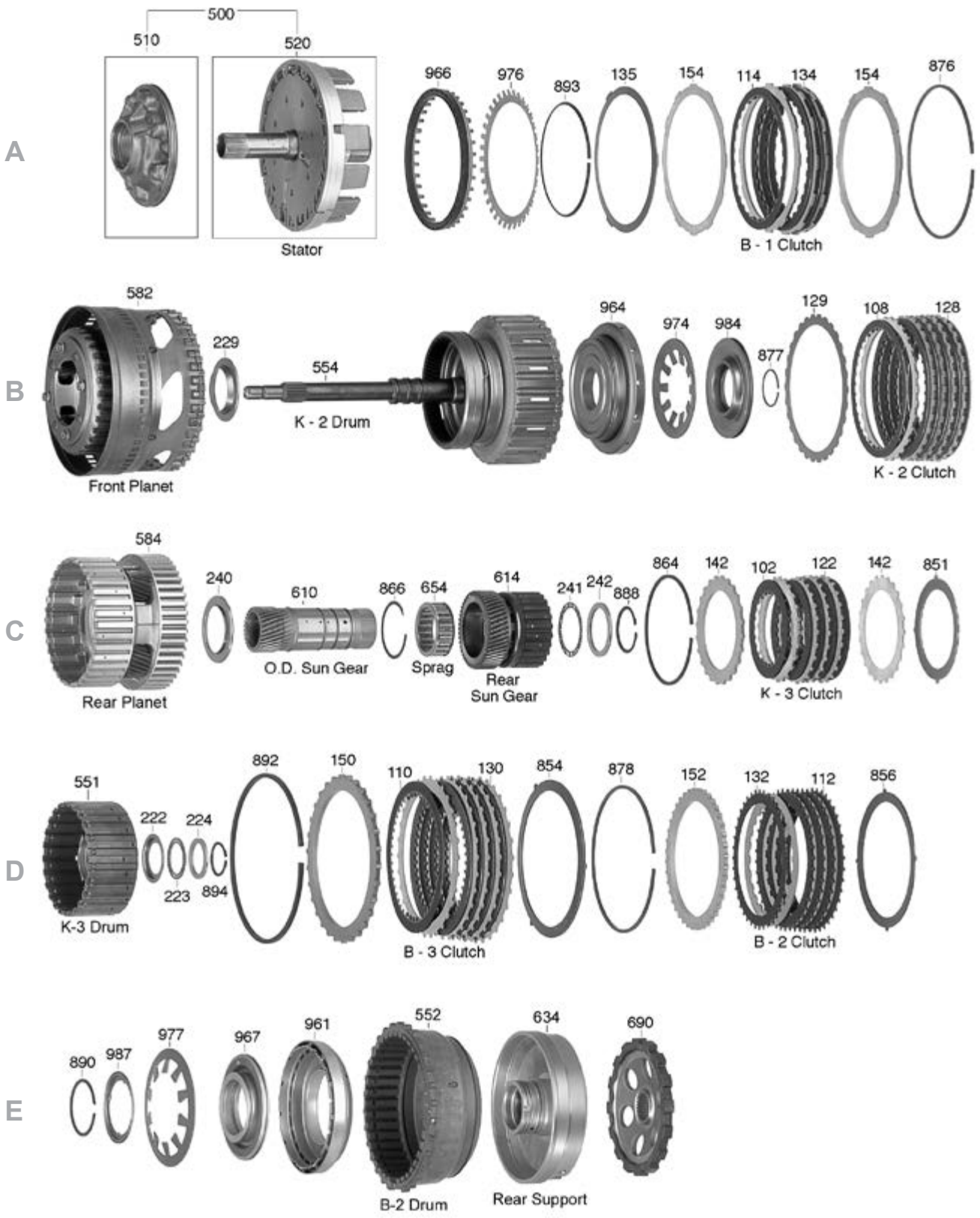

68010A


68010C

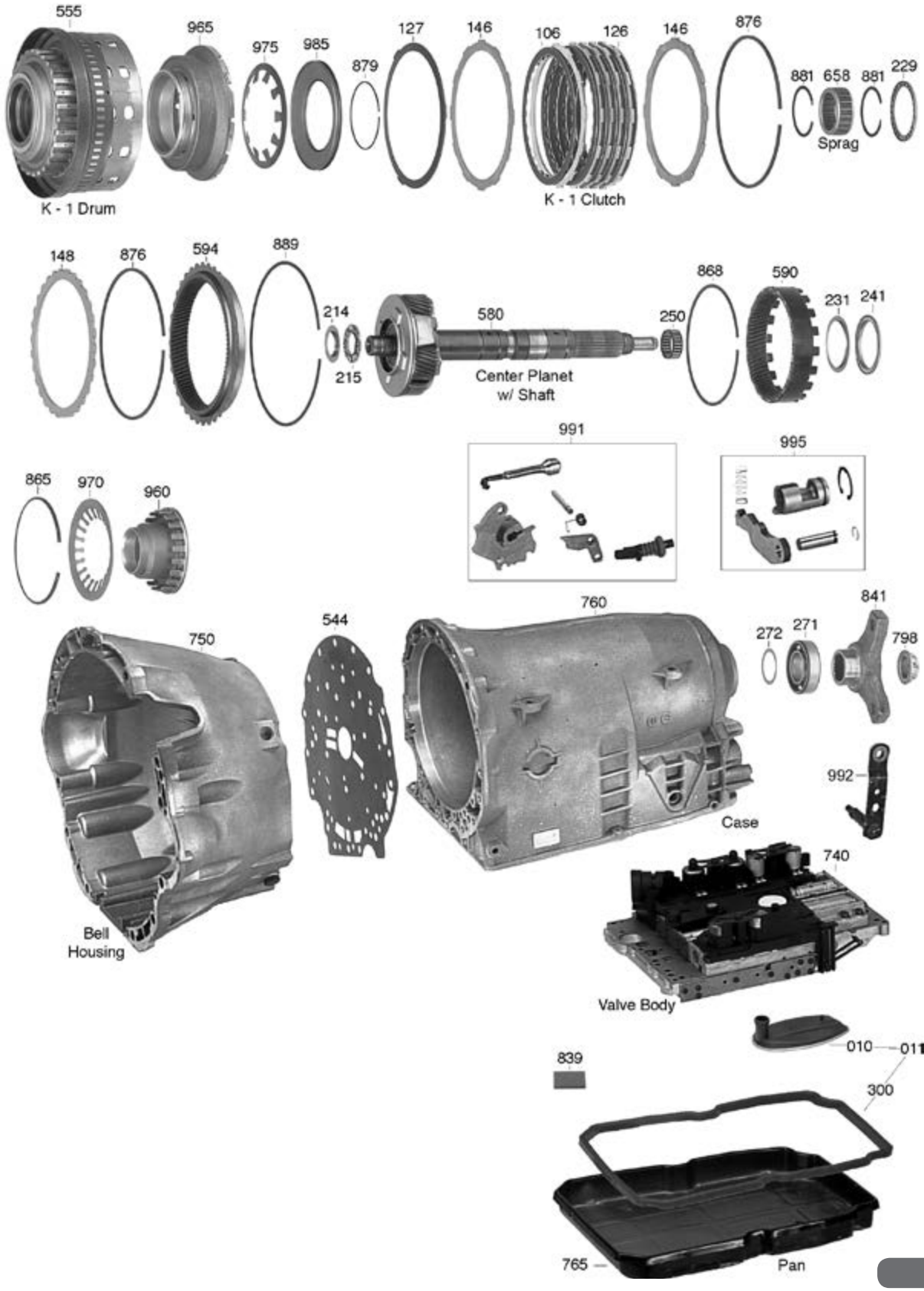
ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)					
006	722.3 (380 Series) (W4A040)	1	81-95	68006B	N.L.
006	722.4 (190 Series) (W4A020)	1	84-95	68006A	N.L.
LESS STEEL KITS					
004	722.3 (380 Series) (W4A040)	1	81-95	68004B	N.L.
004	722.4 (190 Series) (W4A020)	1	84-95	68004A	N.L.
004	722.5	1	90-95	68004C	N.L.
OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)					
002	722.3 (380 Series) (W4A040)	1	81-95	68002B	N.L.
002	722.4 (190 Series) (W4A020)	1	84-95	68002A	N.L.
002	722.5	1	90-95	68002C	N.L.
FILTER KITS					
011	722.3	1	81-95	68011B	N.L.
011	722.4	1	84-95	68011A	N.L.
FILTERS					
010K	722.3, 722.4	1	81-95	68010A	126-277-0295
010K	722.5 (w/Baffle)	1	90-95	68010C	129-277-0195
BANDS					
022F	Front Semi Flex (722.3, 722.5)	1	81-95	68022B	126-270-1862
022F	Front Semi Flex (722.4)	1	84-95	68022A	124-270-0062
026C	Rear (Split) (722.3, 722.5)	1	81-95	68026B	126-270-2062
026C	Rear (Split) (722.4)	1	84-95	68026A	201-270-1062
BUSHINGS					
034A	Pump Body (722.3, 722.5)	1	81-95	68034B	N.L.
METAL CLAD SEALS					
070A	Front (722.3, 722.5)	1	81-95	68070B	010-997-4947
070A	Front (722.4)	1	84-95	68070A	010-997-4547
072	Shift Lever Shaft	1	81-95	68072B	006-997-0147
074	Rear	1	81-95	68074A	012-997-8747
078	Speedo Gear	1	81-95	68078	008-997-9047
FRICTION PLATES					
110A	B3 (Reverse) (36T) (722.3, 722.5)	4-5	83-95	68110B	126-272-0925
110A	B3 (Reverse) (30T) (722.4)	3-5	83-95	68110A	201-272-0025
102C	BS (Overdrive) (28T) (722.5)	4	91-95	68102C	124-272-0025
106F	K1 (Front) (24T) (722.3, 722.5)	4-5	81-95	68106B	126-272-0625
106F	K1 (Front) (40T) (722.4)	3-5	83-95	68106A	123-272-0225
100G	K2 (Rear) (24T) (722.3, 722.5)	4-5	81-95	68100B	126-272-0725
100G	K2 (Rear) (36T) (722.4)	3-5	83-95	68100A	123-272-0125
116D	KS (Overrun) (22T) (722.5)	4	91-95	68116C	124-272-0125

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	STEEL PLATES				
130A	B3 (Reverse) (2.3mm) (722.3, 722.5)	AR	81-95	68130B	126-272-6726
130A	B3 (Reverse) (2.8mm) (722.3, 722.5)	AR	81-95	68130BA	126-272-6826
130A	B3 (Reverse) (2.5mm) (722.4)	AR	84-95	68130	201-272-2526
130A	B3 (Reverse) (3.0mm) (722.4)	AR	84-95	68130A	201-272-2126
130A	B3 (Reverse) (3.5mm) (722.4)	AR	84-95	68130AA	201-272-2226
122C	BS (Overdrive) (2.5mm) (722.5)	AR	90-95	68122C	129-272-0126
126F	K1 (Front) (2.0mm) (722.3, 722.5)	AR	81-95	68120B	126-272-4926
126F	K1 (Front) (3.5mm) (722.3, 722.5)	AR	81-95	68120BA	126-272-5026
126F	K1 (Front) (4.5mm) (722.3, 722.5)	AR	81-95	68120BC	126-272-3226
126F	K1 (Front) (5.0mm) (722.3, 722.5)	AR	81-95	68120BD	126-272-3526
126F	K1 (Front) (2.0mm) (722.4)	AR	84-95	68120AA	201-272-0726
126F	K1 (Front) (3.0mm) (722.4)	AR	84-95	68120A	201-272-0826
126F	K1 (Front) (3.5mm) (722.4)	AR	84-95	68120AB	201-272-0926
126F	K1 (Front) (4.0mm) (722.4)	AR	84-95	68120AC	201-272-1026
120G	K2 (Rear) (2.0mm) (722.3, 722.5)	AR	81-95	68126BA	126-272-4826
120G	K2 (Rear) (3.0mm) (722.3, 722.5)	AR	81-95	68126B	126-272-0926
120G	K2 (Rear) (3.5mm) (722.3, 722.5)	AR	81-95	68126BB	126-272-4826
120G	K2 (Rear) (5.0mm) (722.3, 722.5)	AR	81-95	68126BE	126-272-3526
120G	K2 (Rear) (2.0mm) (722.4)	AR	84-95	68126AB	201-272-0126
120G	K2 (Rear) (3.5mm) (722.4)	AR	84-95	68126A	201-272-0326
120G	K2 (Rear) (4.0mm) (722.4)	AR	84-95	68126AC	201-272-0426
136D	KS (Overrun) (2.0mm) (722.5)	AR	91-95	68136C	124-272-0226
	MODULATORS				
160J	Black Top (Push In)	1	81-95	68160AE	126-270-4379
160J	Black Top Kit w/ 3rd Design Plunger (Push In)	1	81-95	68160AEK	126-270-9179
160J	Brown Top (Push In)	1	81-95	68160AD	126-270-2779
160J	Brown Top Kit w/ 3rd Design Plunger (Push In)	1	81-95	68160ADK	126-270-9379
160J	Green Top (Push In)	1	81-95	68160AC	126-270-2679
160J	Green Top Kit w/ 3rd Design Plunger (Push In)	1	81-95	68160ACK	126-270-9279
160J	Red Top (Push In)	1	81-95	68160AB	126-270-2579
160J	Red Top Kit w/ 3rd Design Plunger (Push In)	1	81-95	68160ABK	126-270-9079
164J	Plunger, Under Modulator Valve (2nd Design)	1	81-95	68164A	126-277-9375
	VALVE BODY RECALIBRATION KITS				
165	Valve Body Kit (Diesel) (722.3, 722.4) (Superior)	1	81-90	S68165D	K722A-D
165	Valve Body Kit (Gas) (722.3, 722.4) (Superior)	1	81-95	S68165G	K722A-G
	SEALING RINGS				
175H	Ring Kit, Accumulator Rings Only (722.3, 722.4, 722.5)	1	81-95	68175BA	126-270-0635
	GASKETS & O-RINGS				
300K	Gasket, Bottom Pan (722.3, 722.5)	1	81-95	68300B	126-271-1080
300K	Gasket, Bottom Pan (722.4)	1	84-95	68300A	123-271-0280
310A	Gasket, Pump (722.3)	1	81-95	68310B	N.L.
311A	O-Ring, Pump (722.3, 722.5)	1	81-95	68311B	016-997-1448
320	Gasket, Valve Body (722.3) (126-277-14-80)	1	81-95	68320B	126-277-1480
320	Gasket, Valve Body (722.3) (126-277-10-80)	1	82-95	68320BA	126-277-1080
320	Gasket, Valve Body (722.4) (201-277-02-80) 190 Series - 400/403 Early	1	84-85	68320A	201-277-0280
320	Gasket, Valve Body (722.4) (201-277-00-80) 190 Series	1	84-95	68320AA	201-277-0080
320	Gasket, Valve Body (722.4) (124-277-04-80) 190 Series	1	87-95	68320AB	124-277-0480
	TECHNICAL MANUALS				
400K	Tech Manual (722.3, 722.4)	1	81-95	68400A	722.3/.4
400K	Tech Manual (722.5)	1	90-95	68400C	MERC 722.5
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS				
500	Pump (1.535” OD) (722.3)	1	81-95	68500B	N.L.
529	Stator Shaft (722.4)	1	84-95	68529A	N.L.
550C	4th Clutch Drum (K-2) (Stamped Steel) (Uses Washer # 257) (722.3)	1	81-95	68550B	N.L.
550C	Clutch Drum Repair Kit (4th Clutch) (K-2) (722.3)	1	81-95	68550BRK	N.L.
580E	Planet, Overdrive (4 Gear) (722.3)	1	81-95	68580	1292700243
680J	Governor (722.3)	1	81-95	68680B	N.L.
680J	Governor (722.4)	1	84-95	68680A	N.L.

722.6, NAG1

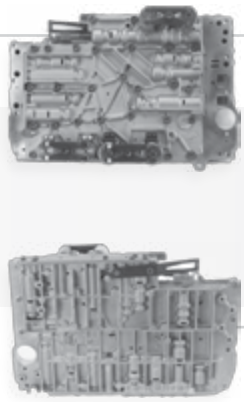


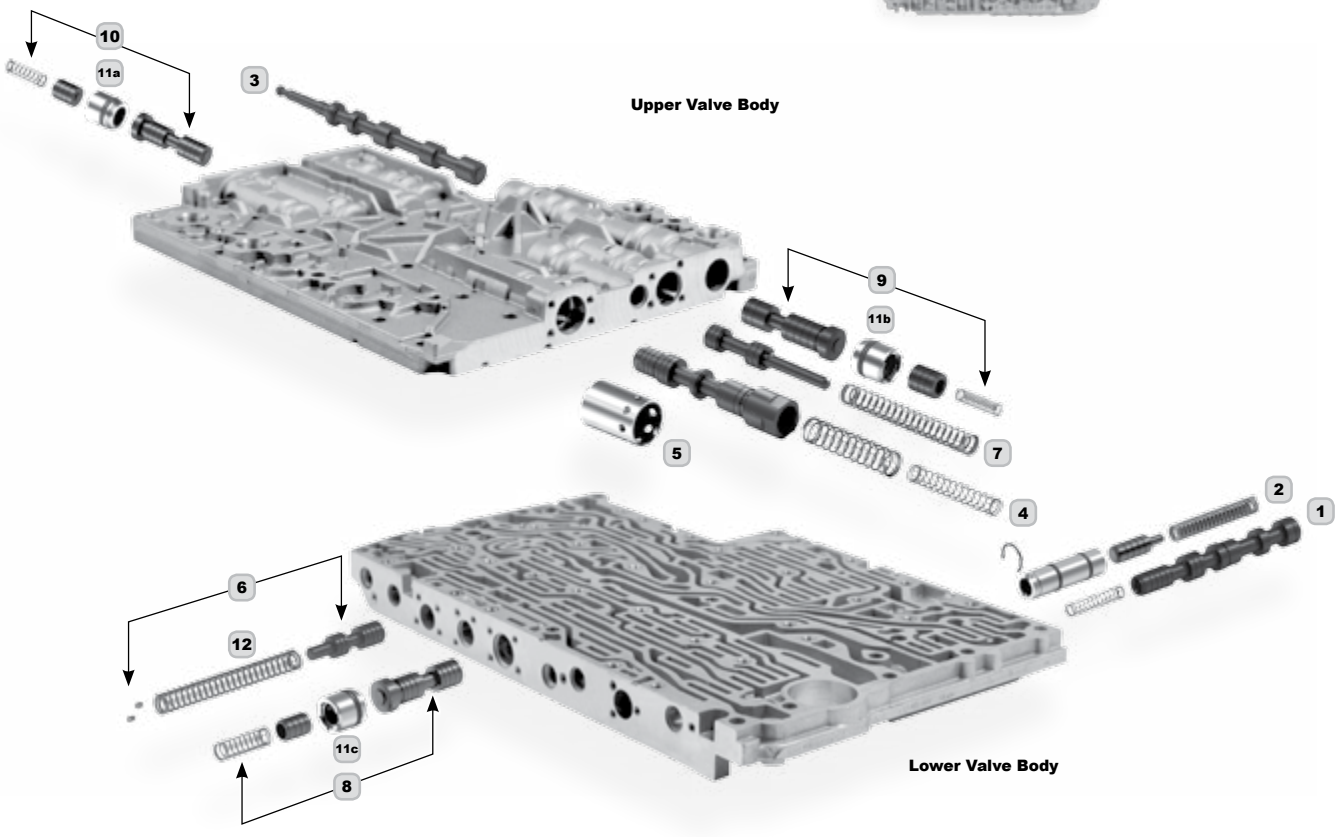
© 2014 Transtar Industries, Inc. No part of this work, including but not limited to the Part Numbers, may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and recording, or by any information storage or retrieval system without the prior written approval of Transtar Industries. Transtar Industries acknowledges that many of the illustrations in this catalog were inspired by photographs originally published by Slauson Transmission Parts and that Slauson is the owner of the copyright in those photographs. This catalog is the proprietary property of Transtar Industries, Inc.


555
965
975
985
879
127
146
106
126
146
876
881
658
881
229
Sprag
K - 1 Drum
K - 1 Clutch
148
876
594
889
214
215
580
Center Planet
w/ Shaft
250
868
590
231
241
991
995
865
970
960
750
544
760
841
272
271
798
992
Case
Bell
Housing
740
Valve Body
010
011
839
300
765
Pan

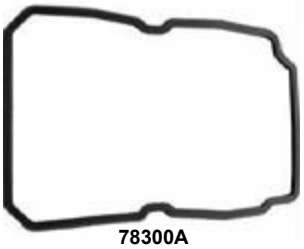
VALVE BODY
GUIDE

	Part	Year	Trans.	
A	P78740-6	03-Up	NAGI	5-speed 722.6





©2014 Sonnax Industries, Inc. Artwork used by permission.


78300A


78010A

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)				
006	w/ Pistons* (Double Sided B1, K1, K3 Frictions) (5.25" ID K2 Frictions)	1	96-Up	78006P	N.L.
006	w/ Pistons* (Double Sided B1, K1, K3 Frictions) (5.45" ID K2 Frictions)	1	96-Up	78006AP	N.L.
006	w/ Pistons* (Single Sided B1, K1, K3 Frictions) (5.25" ID K2 Frictions)	1	02-Up	78006CP	N.L.
006	w/ Pistons* (Single Sided B1, K1, K3 Frictions) (5.45" ID K2 Frictions)	1	02-Up	78006DP	N.L.
	(*) For Kits w/out Pistons, replace the P with an N - for example 78004N				
	LESS STEEL KITS				
004	w/ Pistons* (Double Sided B1, K1, K3 Frictions) (5.25" ID K2 Frictions)	1	96-Up	78004P	N.L.
004	w/ Pistons* (Double Sided B1, K1, K3 Frictions) (5.45" ID K2 Frictions)	1	96-Up	78004AP	N.L.
004	w/ Pistons* (Single Sided B1, K1, K3 Frictions) (5.25" ID K2 Frictions)	1	02-Up	78004CP	N.L.
004	w/ Pistons* (Single Sided B1, K1, K3 Frictions) (5.45" ID K2 Frictions)	1	02-Up	78004DP	N.L.
	(*) For Kits w/out Pistons, replace the P with an N - for example 78004N				
	OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)				
002	722.6 (w/out Pistons**)	1	96-Up	78002N	140-270-6500
	(**) For Kits w/ Pistons, replace the N with a P - for example 78002P				
	FILTER KITS				
011	Filter Kit	1	96-Up	78011A	N.L.
	FILTERS				
010K	Filter	1	96-Up	78010A	140-277-0095
	BUSHINGS				
030	Bushing Kit (Drum & Output Shaft) (Upgraded)	1	96-Up	78030B	N.L.
034	Front Pump Body	1	96-Up	78034	68004-01
037	Stator (Rear)	1	96-Up	78037	68915-01
047	Input Shaft	1	96-Up	78047	68410-01
	METAL CLAD SEALS				
070	Front Pump	1	96-Up	68070B	010-997-4947
074	Rear (2wd)	1	96-Up	78074	N.L.
074	Rear (4wd)	1	96-Up	78074A	210-997-0746
	FRICTION PLATES				
114A	B1 Clutch (Two Sided Friction)	2-4	96-Up	78114	140-272-0025
114A	B1 Clutch (One Sided Friction w/ Internal Teeth)	2-4	02-Up	78114C	N.L.
134A	B1 Clutch (One Sided Friction w/ External Teeth)	2-4	02-Up	78134C	N.L.
112D	B2 Clutch (External Teeth)	4-5	96-Up	78112	140-272-0026
110D	B3 Clutch	3-5	96-Up	78110	140-272-0626
106F	K1 Clutch	3-6	96-Up	78114	140-272-0025
106F	K1 Clutch (One Sided Friction w/ Internal Teeth)	3-6	02-Up	78114C	N.L.
126F	K1 Clutch (One Sided Friction w/ External Teeth)	3-6	02-Up	78134C	N.L.
108B	K2 Clutch (5.25" ID) (Measure Tip of Tooth to Tip of Tooth)	3-4	96-Up	78108	210-272-0025
108B	K2 Clutch (5.45" ID) (Measure Tip of Tooth to Tip of Tooth)	5-6	96-Up	78108A	140-272-0125
102C	K3 Clutch (.063") (Two Sided Frictions)	3-5	96-97	78102A	140-272-0225
102C	K3 Clutch (.085") (replaces .063" frictions if 78122A Steels are used also)	4-5	96-Up	78102	140-272-0725
102C	K3 Clutch (One Sided Friction w/ Internal Teeth)	4-5	02-Up	78102B	N.L.
122C	K3 Clutch (One Sided Friction w/ External Teeth)	4-5	02-Up	78122B	N.L.
N.I.	Friction Module, 722.6 Light Duty (5.250" ID K2 Frictions)	1	02-Up	78119C	N.L.
N.I.	Friction Module, 722.6 Heavy Duty (5.450" ID K2 Frictions)	1	96-01	78119A	N.L.
N.I.	Friction Module, 722.6 Heavy Duty (5.450" ID K2 Frictions)	1	02-Up	78119D	N.L.

722.6, NAG1

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	STEEL PLATES				
134A	B1 Clutch (.071")	1	96-Up	78134	140-272-0226
134A	B1 Clutch (.110")	3-5	96-Up	78134B	140-272-2826
134A	B1 Clutch (.138")	2-3	96-Up	78134A	140-272-0326
134A	B1 Clutch (.157")	1-2	96-Up	78134D	140-272-0426
132D	B2 Clutch (Internal Teeth)	3-4	96-Up	78132	140-272-0425
130D	B3 Clutch	3-5	96-Up	78130	140-272-1826
126F	K1 Clutch (.071")	1	96-Up	78134	140-272-0226
126F	K1 Clutch (.110")	3-5	96-Up	78134B	140-272-2826
126F	K1 Clutch (.138")	3-5	96-Up	78134A	140-272-0326
126F	K1 Clutch (.157")	1-2	96-Up	78134D	140-272-0426
128B	K2 Clutch (.071")	1	96-Up	78128	140-272-0626
128B	K2 Clutch (.110")	2-5	96-Up	78128B	140-272-2926
128B	K2 Clutch (.138")	2-5	96-Up	78128A	140-272-0726
122C	K3 Clutch (.071")	1	96-Up	78122	140-272-1026
122C	K3 Clutch (.110")	3-4	96-Up	78122A	140-272-2726
122C	K3 Clutch (.138")	3-4	96-97	78122C	140-272-1126
	PRESSURE PLATES				
146F	K1 (12T) (.156")	1	96-Up	78154	N.L.
150D	B3 (Top) (30T) (.255")	1	96-Up	78150	N.L.
152D	B2 (40T) (.255")	1	96-Up	78152	N.L.
154A	B1 (12T) (.156")	1	96-Up	78154	N.L.
	VALVE BODY RECALIBRATION KITS				
146F	Shift Kit®, 722.6 (Transgo®)	1	96-Up	T78165	SK® 722.6
	BEARINGS & RACES				
211	Bearing, Input Shaft w/ Sealing Ring	1	96-Up	78211K	68410-02K
232	Shim Kit, End Play Adjustment (Superior)	1	96-Up	78232K	K090
	GASKETS & O-RINGS				
300K	Bottom Pan (Molded Rubber)	1	96-Up	78300A	140-271-0080
311	O-Ring, Pump	1	96-Up	68311B	016-997-1448
371	Seal, Filler Tube	1	96-Up	72371	4810021AB
544I	Gasket, Pump Plate (Fits between Bell and Case) (Latex Coated Plate Gasket)	1	96-Up	78544	140-277-4214
	TECHNICAL MANUALS				
400K	Tech Manual & Video (Updates & Diagnostics) (ATSG)	1	96-Up	78400	722.6 w/video
400K	Rebuild Procedures (ATSG)	1	96-Up	78400A	722.6
	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS				
420	Solenoid, Shift (2 O-Rings) (140-277-05-35 Marking)	3	96-Up	78421	140-277-0535
425	Solenoid, Lock-Up (TCC) / PWM (1 O-Ring) (140-277-04-35 Marking)	1	96-Up	78425	140-277-0435
431	Solenoid, Line & Shift Pressure (No O-Rings) (Brown Top)	2	96-Up	78431	140-277-0398
431	Solenoid, Line & Shift Pressure (No O-Rings) (Blue Top) (Elevated Pressure)	2	96-Up	78431A	240-270-0089
444	Solenoid Connector Plate (Round Dip Stick Guide)	1	96-Up	78444	68049181AA
444	Solenoid Connector Plate (U-Shaped Dip Stick Guide)	1	05-Up	78444A	52108308AC
444	Case Connector to Harness Sleeve	1	96-Up	78444B	05120265AA
444	Case Connector to Connector Plate	1	96-Up	78444C	203-540-0253
444	Harness Sleeve Cap	1	96-Up	78444D	001-545-2683
448	Lever, Parking Release (Electronically Engages & Disengages Park)	1	96-Up	78448	1402701365
	PUMPS				
510A	Pump Body w/ Gears (Bushing Style)	1	96-Up	78510	05080070AA
510A	Pump Body w/ Gears (Bearing Style)	1	96-Up	78510A	05080070AB
520A	Stator (2 Double Sided Clutches) (Mercedes)	1	96-Up	78520	N.L.
520A	Stator (3 Double Sided Clutches) (Mercedes)	1	96-Up	78520A	N.L.
520A	Stator (4 Double Sided Clutches) (Mercedes)	1	96-Up	78520B	N.L.
520A	Stator (3 Single Sided Clutches) (Chrysler)	1	04-Up	78520C	52108539AC
542	Plate, Pump Body (Fits in Bell Housing Pump Pocket)	1	96-Up	78542	N.L.
544I	Gasket, Pump Plate (Fits between Bell and Case) (Latex Coated Plate Gasket)	1	96-Up	78544	140-277-4214

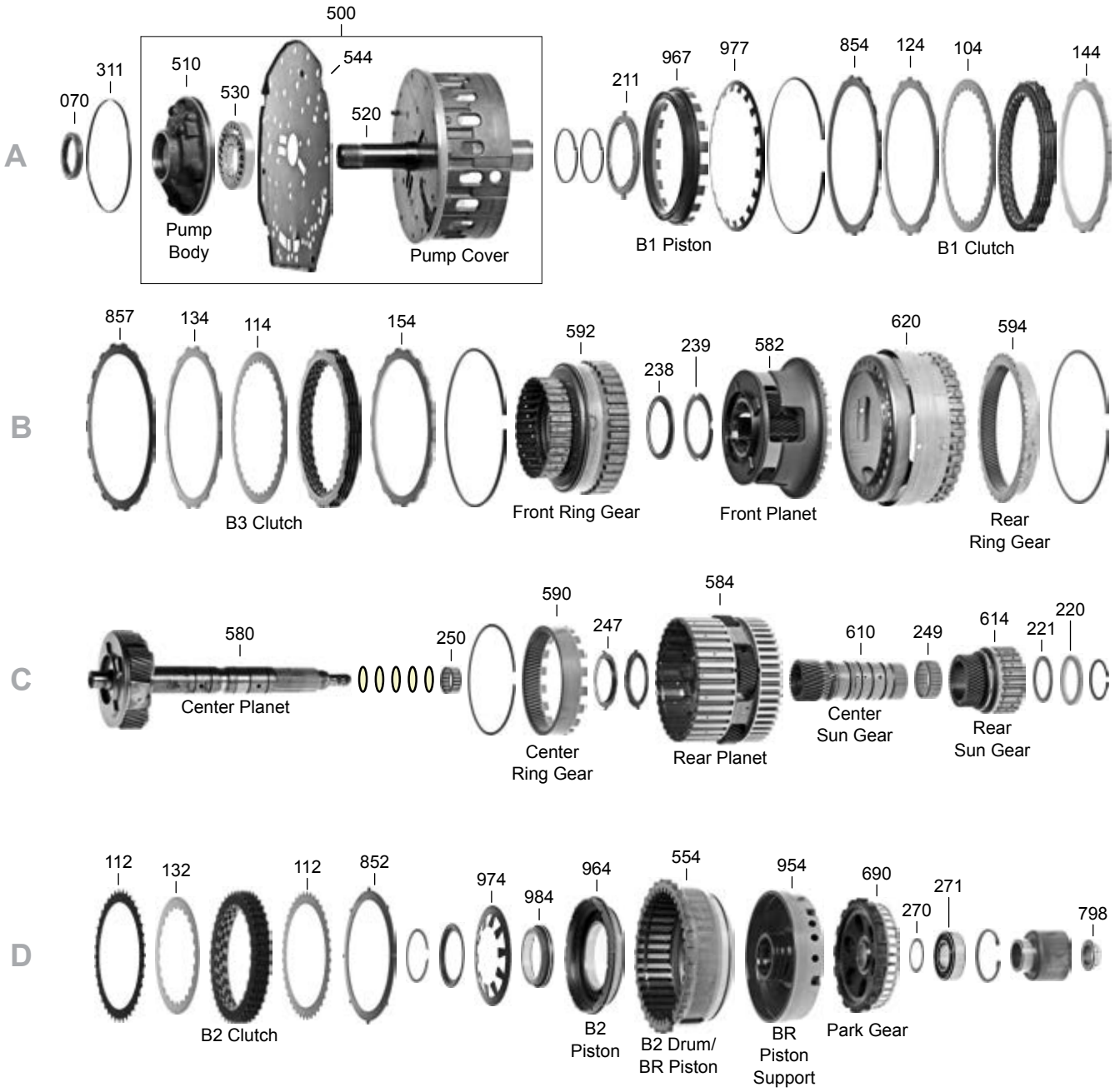
ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
DRUMS & CLUTCH HUBS					
551D	K3 (3 Clutch)	1	96-Up	78551	N.L.
551D	K3 (4 Clutch) (Exc Magnum)	1	04-Up	78551A	52108548AA
551D	K3 (4 Clutch) (Magnum Only)	1	04-Up	78551B	52108548AB
552E	B2 (3.200" Thick) (Cast 2102721931)	1	04-Up	78552A	52108395AA
552E	B2 (3.500" Thick) (Cast 2022720431)	1	96-Up	78552	N.L.
554B	K2 (78T Ring Gear) (Bushing Type)	1	96-Up	78554B	N.L.
554B	K2 (78T Ring Gear) (Caged Needle Bearing Type)	1	04-Up	78554C	52108044AA
554B	K2 (90T Ring Gear) (Bushing Type)	1	96-Up	78554	N.L.
554B	K2 (90T Ring Gear) (Caged Needle Bearing Type)	1	96-Up	78554A	N.L.
555F	K1 (3 Clutch)	1	96-Up	78555	N.L.
555F	K1 (5 Clutch) (Exc Sprinter)	1	04-Up	78555A	52108510AC
555F	K1 (5 Clutch) (Sprinter Only)	1	03-Up	78555C	52108510AA
560	K2 Piston Kit (1.495" Thick Piston)	1	04-Up	78560A	N.L.
560	K2 Piston Kit (1.775" Thick Piston)	1	96-Up	78560	N.L.
561	K3 Piston Kit	1	96-Up	78561	N.L.
562	B2 Piston Kit	1	03-Up	78562	N.L.
565	K1 Piston Kit	1	03-Up	78565	N.L.
PLANETS					
580G	Planet w/ Shaft, Center (34T Sprag) (Mercedes)	1	96-Up	78580	N.L.
580G	Planet w/ Shaft, Center (30T Sprag) (Chrysler)	1	04-Up	78580A	52107929AA
582B	Planet, Front (3 Gear) (Mercedes)	1	96-Up	78582	N.L.
582B	Planet, Front (4 Gear) (Chrysler)	1	04-Up	78582A	52108513AA
583	Geartrain (30T / 50T Sun Gears) (Mercedes)	1	96-Up	78583	N.L.
583	Geartrain (34T / 54T Sun Gears) (Mercedes)	1	96-Up	78583A	N.L.
583	Geartrain (30T / 60T Sun Gears) (Chrysler)	1	04-Up	78583B	N.L.
583	Geartrain (34T / 65T Sun Gears) (Chrysler)	1	04-Up	78583C	N.L.
584C	Planet, Rear (3 Gear) (54T Sun Gear Type) (4.025" Tall) (Mercedes)	1	96-Up	78584	N.L.
584C	Planet, Rear (3 Gear) (50T Sun Gear Type) (4.290" Tall) (Mercedes)	1	96-Up	78584B	N.L.
584C	Planet, Rear (3 Gear) (65T Sun Gear Type) (4.025" Tall) (Mercedes)	1	96-Up	78584C	N.L.
584C	Planet, Rear (4 Gear) (60T Sun Gear Type) (Chrysler)	1	04-Up	78584A	52108513AA
590G	Ring Gear, Center (69T) (Mercedes)	1	96-Up	78590	N.L.
590G	Ring Gear, Center (74T) (Chrysler)	1	04-Up	78590A	52108379AA
594G	Ring Gear, Rear (87T) (Mercedes)	1	96-Up	78594	N.L.
594G	Ring Gear, Rear (90T) (Mercedes)	1	96-Up	78594A	N.L.
594G	Ring Gear, Rear (108T) (Mercedes)	1	04-Up	78594B	52107922AA
594G	Ring Gear, Rear (103T) (Chrysler)	1	04-Up	78594C	52107922AA
SUN GEARS, SHELLS & SUPPORTS					
610C	Sun Gear, Center (34T) (Mercedes)	1	96-Up	78610	N.L.
610C	Sun Gear, Center (30T) (Chrysler)	1	04-Up	78610A	52108078AA
614C	Sun Gear, Rear (54T) (Mercedes)	1	96-Up	78614	N.L.
614C	Sun Gear, Rear (50T) (Mercedes)	1	96-Up	78614A	N.L.
614C	Sun Gear, Rear (60T) (Chrysler exc Dodge Magnum)	1	04-Up	78614B	52108519AA
614C	Sun Gear, Rear (65T) (Dodge Magnum)	1	04-Up	78614C	N.L.
634E	Support, B2 / Rear	1	96-Up	78634	52108182AA
ONE WAY CLUTCHES					
654C	Sprag, Rear (F2) (1 End Cap, 20 Element) (Replaces 14 Element)	1	96-Up	78654A	220-270-0131
658F	Sprag, Front (F1) (2 End Caps, 21.46mm ID)	1	96-Up	78658	210-270-0031
658F	Sprag, Front (F1) (2 End Caps, 23.46mm ID)	1	06-Up	78658A	N.L.
VALVE BODIES					
740J	Valve Body (Premium) Stamped 0006 (Jaguar)	1	98-Up	P78740-1	N.L.
740J	Valve Body (Premium) Stamped 0206	1	96-97	P78740-2	N.L.
740J	Valve Body (Premium) Stamped 0506	1	96-97	P78740-3	N.L.
740J	Valve Body (Premium) Stamped 0406	1	96-00	P78740-4	N.L.
740J	Valve Body (Premium) Stamped 0606	1	00-Up	P78740-5	N.L.
740J	Valve Body (Premium) (NAG1 Chrysler Only)	1	03-Up	P78740-6	N.L.
740J	Valve Body (Cast 52108216AA)	1	04-Up	78740E	52108213AB
740J	Valve Body (Sprinter Only)	1	03-Up	78740F	05080262AA
741	Kit, Overlap Control Sleeves	1	96-Up	78741DK	68942-05K
741	Spring, Pressure Regulator (Does not fit 00-Up)	1	96-99	78741P-3	68942-01
741	Overlap Control Sleeve Kit	1	96-Up	78741DK	68942-05K
741	Lube Pressure Control Valve Kit (Sonnax) (req T-F-68942-TL14 & T-VB-FIX)	1	96-Up	S78741P-1K	68942-14K
741	Lube Pressure Regulator Repair Kit (Superior)	1	96-Up	78741HRK	K093
741	Valves (Refill for 78741HRK) (Superior)	1	96-Up	78741HRF	K094

722.6, NAG1

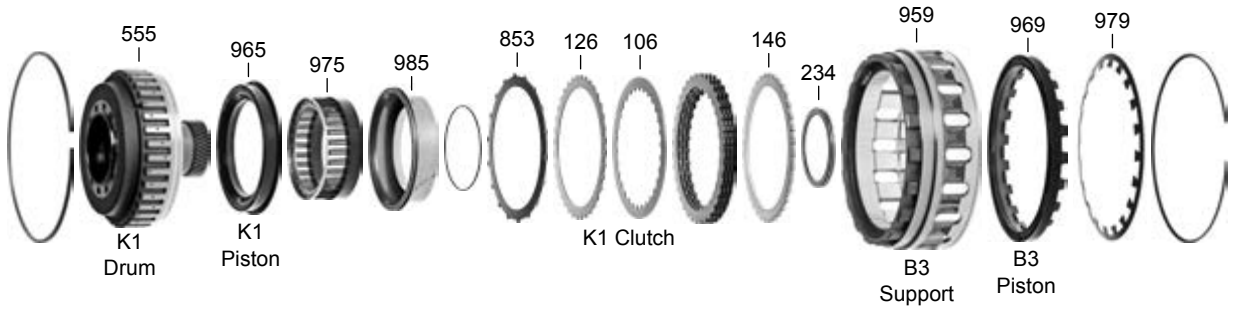
ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	CASES & HOUSINGS				
750I	Bell Housing, Square (4.625" Bolts) (Mercedes)	1	96-Up	78750	N.L.
750I	Bell Housing, Round (5.750" Bolts) (Mercedes)	1	96-Up	78750A	N.L.
750I	Bell Housing, Round (6.000" Bolts) (Mercedes)	1	96-Up	78750B	N.L.
750I	Bell Housing, Round (8.750" Bolts) (Chrysler)	1	04-Up	78750C	N.L.
760I	Case, 2wd (Sensor at Rear, Cast 140272801) (Mercedes)	1	96-Up	78760	N.L.
760I	Case, 2wd (Sensor at Rear, Cast 9012710001) (Mercedes)	1	96-Up	78760A	N.L.
760I	Case, 2wd (Cast 013AA-03 or 013AA-E) (Chrysler)	1	04-Up	78760C	N.L.
760I	Case, 4wd (12 Bolt Rear) (Chrysler)	1	04-Up	78760B	N.L.
765K	Pan (w/ Plug) (Mercedes)	1	96-Up	78765	N.L.
765K	Pan (w/o Plug) (Chrysler)	1	04-Up	78765A	52108327AA
765K	Pan (Sprinter)	1	03-Up	78765B	52108326AA
770	Extension Housing (12 Bolt) (Cast 52108571AA) (Chrysler)	1	04-Up	78770	N.L.
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS				
448	Lever, Parking Release (Electronically Engages & Disengages Park)	1	96-Up	78448	1402701365
690E	Park Gear (16 Lug)	1	96-Up	78690	52108180AA
798I	Nut, Output	1	96-Up	78798	52108234AA
841I	Yoke, Flanged (2wd)	1	96-Up	78841	N.L.
841I	Yoke, Sleeve (4wd) (Chrysler)	1	96-Up	78841A	N.L.
854D	Cushion, B3 (3T)	1	96-Up	78854	N.L.
856D	Cushion, B2 (4T)	1	96-Up	78856	N.L.
967E	Piston, B1 (.700" Tall) (Bonded)	1	96-01	78967	140-272-1631
967E	Piston, B1 (.880" Tall) (Bonded)	1	02-Up	78967A	220-272-0331
991H	Linkage, 7 Piece w/ Sensor (Mercedes)	1	96-Up	78991	N.L.
991H	Linkage, 4 Piece, No Sensor (Chrysler)	1	04-Up	78991A	N.L.
992	Shift Lever, Ext (Straight)	1	96-Up	78992	N.L.
992	Shift Lever, Ext (Offset)	1	04-Up	78992A	N.L.
998	Park Pawl Assembly (5 Pieces)	1	96-Up	78995	N.L.
Tool	Dipstick Fluid Measuring Tool (Chrysler C Class, LX, WK, Jeeps w/ NAG1)	1	96-Up	T-9336A	N.L.
Tool	Dipstick Fluid Measuring Tool (Chrysler Sprinter & Crossfire)	1	96-Up	T-9336B	N.L.
Tool	Dipstick Fluid Measuring Tool (Mercedes)	1	96-Up	T-9336C	N.L.

VOL.	SONNAX PRODUCTS	PAGE	ILL.	PART NO.	SONNAX NO.
Vol 9	Bearing & Seal Kit (For K2 Clutch Drum)	N.I.	N.I.	78211K	68410-02K
Vol 9	Bushing, Input Shaft	N.I.	N.I.	78047	68410-01
Vol 9	Bushing, Pump	N.I.	N.I.	78034	68004-01
Vol 9	Bushing, Pump (Finish-in-place) (Machining Required)	N.I.	N.I.	S78034A	68004-02
Vol 9	Bushing, Rear Pump Stator	N.I.	N.I.	78037	68915-01
Vol 9	Lubricating Pressure Control Valve Kit (T-F-68942-TL14 & T-VB-FIX req)	N.I.	7	S78741P-1K	68942-14K
Vol 9	Manual Valve O.S. (T-F-68942-TL16 & T-VB-FIX req)	N.I.	3	S78741M	68942-16
Vol 9	Overlap Control Valve Sleeve Kit (3 Sleeves)	N.I.	11	78741DK	68942-05K
Vol 9	Overlap Control Valve Kit, 1-2, 4-5 (T-F-68942-TL19 & T-VB-FIX req)	N.I.	8	S78741D-1K	68942-19K
Vol 9	Overlap Control Sleeve, 1-2, 4-5	N.I.	11c	S78741A-2	68942-02
Vol 9	Overlap Control Valve Kit, 2-3 (T-F-68942-TL27 & T-VB-FIX req)	N.I.	9	S78741B-1K	68942-27K
Vol 9	Overlap Control Sleeve, 2-3	N.I.	11b	S78741B-2	68942-03
Vol 9	Overlap Control Valve Kit, 3-4 (T-F-68942-TL31 & T-VB-FIX req)	N.I.	10	S78741C-1K	68942-31K
Vol 9	Overlap Control Sleeve, 3-4	N.I.	11a	S78741C-2	68942-04
Vol 9	Pressure Reg Sleeve (Outer Bore Only) (T-F-68942-TL6 & T-VB-FIX req)	N.I.	5	S78741P-2	68942-06
Vol 9	Pressure Reg Valve Kit (T-F-68942-TL7 & T-VB-FIX req)	N.I.	4	S78741PK	68942-07K
Vol 9	Regulating Valve Press Control Valve O.S. (T-F-68942-TL14, T-VB-FIX req)	N.I.	6	78741P-1KA	68942-17K
Vol 9	Solenoid Pressure Regulator Spring	N.I.	12	S78741P-3	68942-01
Vol 9	TC Lock-Up Clutch Regulator Valve Kit O.S. (T-F-68942-TL10 & T-VB-FIX req)	N.I.	1	S78741QK	68942-10K
Vol 9	TCC Damper Valve & Sleeve Kit	N.I.	2	S78741QAK	68942-23K

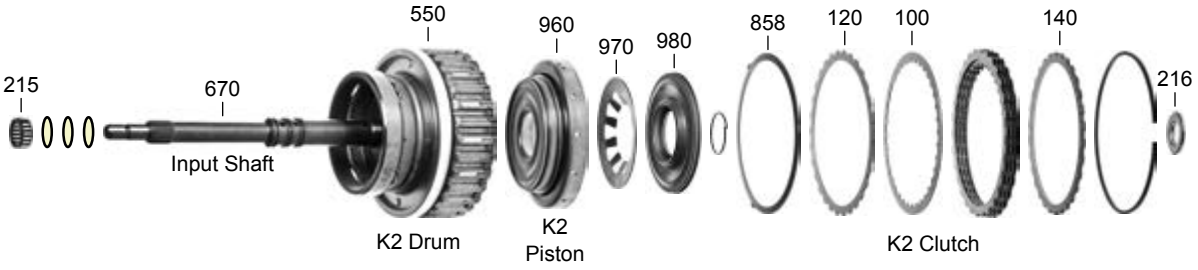
Notes



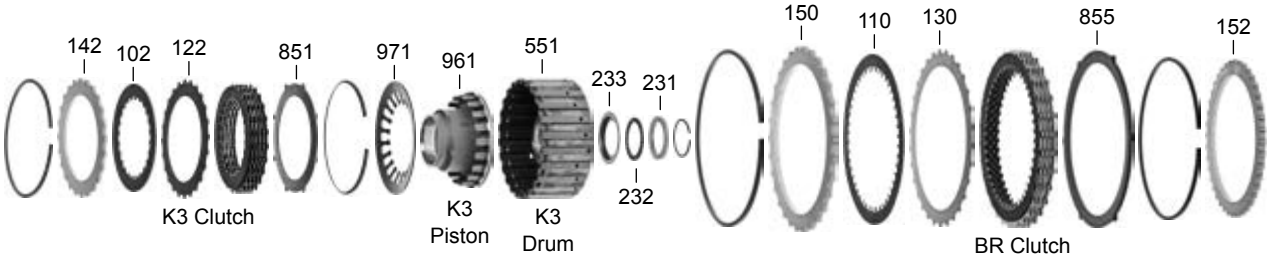
© 2014 Transtar Industries, Inc. No part of this work, including but not limited to the Part Numbers, may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and recording, or by any information storage or retrieval system without the prior written approval of Transtar Industries. Transtar Industries acknowledges that many of the illustrations in this catalog were inspired by photographs originally published by Slauson Transmission Parts and that Slauson is the owner of the copyright in those photographs. This catalog is the proprietary property of Transtar Industries, Inc.


555
965
975
985
853
126
106
146
234
959
969
979
K1
Drum
K1
Piston
K1 Clutch
B3
Support
B3
Piston

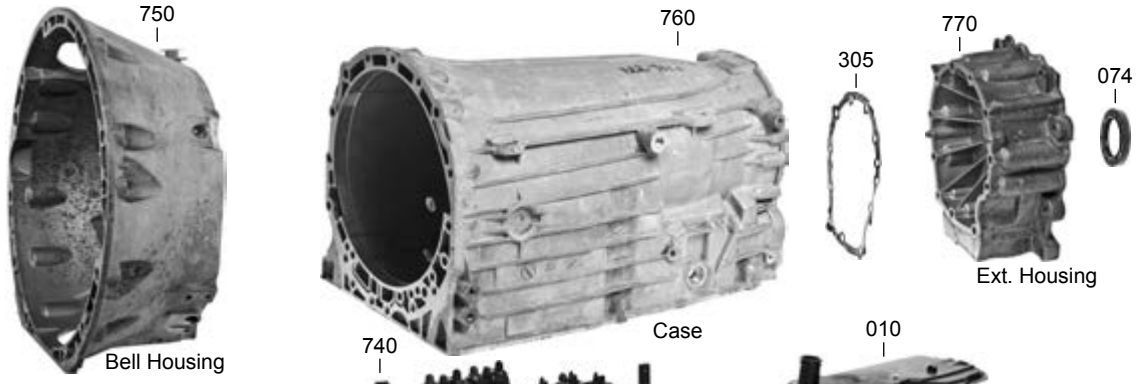
E


550
960
970
980
858
120
100
140
215
670
216
Input Shaft
K2 Drum
K2
Piston
K2 Clutch

F

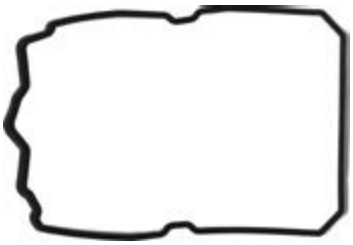

142
102
122
851
971
961
551
233
231
150
110
130
855
152
K3 Clutch
K3
Piston
K3
Drum
232
BR Clutch

G


750
760
305
770
074
Bell Housing
Case
Ext. Housing
740
010
Valve Body
Filter
410
300
765
ISM
Pan

H

722.9



88300



88010

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)					
N.I.	w/ Pistons (For Awd Sell 88305 & 88074A)	1	04-Up	88006P	N.L.
N.I.	w/out Pistons (For Awd Sell 88305 & 88074A)	1	04-Up	88006N	
OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)					
N.I.	w/ Pistons (For Awd Sell 88305 & 88074A)	1	04-Up	88002P	N.L.
N.I.	w/out Pistons (For Awd Sell 88305 & 88074A)	1	04-Up	88002N	N.L.
FILTER KITS					
N.I.	Filter Kit	1	04-Up	88011	N.L.
FILTERS					
010H	Filter	1	04-Up	88010	221-277-0195
BUSHINGS					
N.I.	Front Pump Body	1	04-Up	78034	N.L.
METAL CLAD SEALS					
070A	Pump	1	04-Up	68070B	010-997-4947
N.I.	Manual Lever	1	04-Up	68072B	006-997-0147
074H	Rear (2wd)	1	04-Up	78074	140-997-0846
074H	Adapter Housing (Awd)	1	04-Up	88074A	013-997-7246
FRICTION PLATES					
100F	K2 (One Sided Internal Teeth)	4-7	04-Up	88100	2202720825
120F	K2 (One Sided External Teeth)	4-7	04-Up	88120	2202721826
102G	K3 (One Sided Internal Teeth)	5	04-Up	78102B	N.L.
122G	K3 (One Sided External Teeth)	5	04-Up	78122B	N.L.
104A	B1 (One Sided External Teeth)	4	04-Up	88134	220-272-0126
124A	B1 (One Sided Internal Teeth)	4	04-Up	88114	221-272-0225
106E	K1 (One Sided Internal Teeth)	4	04-Up	88106	N.L.
126E	K1 (One Sided External Teeth)	4	04-Up	88126	N.L.
110G	BR	4-5	04-Up	78110	220-272-0725
112D	B2 (Two Sided External Teeth)	6	04-Up	78112	220-272-1726
114B	B3 (One Sided Internal Teeth)	4	04-Up	88114	221-272-0225
134B	B3 (One Sided External Teeth)	4	04-Up	88134	220-272-0126
STEEL PLATES					
130G	BR	4-5	04-Up	78130	221-272-1126
132D	B2 (Internal Teeth)	5	04-Up	78132	221-272-0025
PRESSURE PLATES					
140F	K2 (.155") (30T)	1	04-Up	88140	N.L.
142G	K3 (.155") (24T)	1	04-Up	88142	N.L.
144A	B1 (.155") (18T)	1	04-Up	88144	N.L.
146E	K1 (.155") (36T)	1	04-Up	88146	N.L.
150G	BR (.255") (30T)	1	04-Up	88150	N.L.
152G	B2 (.255") (40T)	1	04-Up	88152	N.L.
154B	B3 (.155") (18T)	1	04-Up	88154	N.L.
SEALING RINGS					
N.I.	Sealing Ring Kit	1	04-Up	88175	N.L.
THRUST WASHERS					
270C	Shim, Park Gear to Output Bearing	AR	04-Up	88270	N.L.

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	BEARINGS & RACES				
211A	Stator to K1 Drum	1	04-Up	88211	N.L.
215F	K2 Drum Cage Bearing	1	04-Up	88215	N.L.
216F	K2 Drum to Center Planet	1	04-Up	88216	N.L.
220C	Rear Sun Gear to K3 Drum	1	04-Up	88220	N.L.
221C	Rear Sun Gear to K3 Drum Race	1	04-Up	88221	N.L.
N.I.	K1 Drum Caged Bearing (Front)	1	04-Up	88228	N.L.
231F	K3 Drum to Rear Support Race (w/ ID Lip)	1	04-Up	88231	N.L.
232F	K3 Drum to Rear Support	1	04-Up	88232	N.L.
233F	K3 Drum to Rear Support Race	1	04-Up	88233	N.L.
234E	K1 Drum to Front Planet Ring Gear	1	04-Up	88234	N.L.
N.I.	Front Planet Caged Needle Bearing	1	04-Up	88237	N.L.
238B	Front Planet to K2 Drum	1	04-Up	88238	N.L.
239B	Front Planet Race (Rear)	1	04-Up	88239	N.L.
N.I.	Input Shaft to Stator Shaft Caged Bearing	1	04-Up	88244	N.L.
247C	Center Planet to Rear Planet Bearing w/ Race	1	04-Up	88247	N.L.
249C	Rear Sun Gear Caged Bearing	1	04-Up	88249	N.L.
250C	Rear Planet Output Shaft to Sun Gear Caged Bearing	1	04-Up	88250	N.L.
271C	Output Shaft to Case Ball Bearing	1	04-Up	88271	N.L.
	GASKETS & O-RINGS				
300H	Gasket, Pan (Molded Rubber)	1	04-Up	88300	220-271-0380
305H	Gasket, Adapter Housing (Awd)	1	04-Up	88305	164-277-0014
311A	O-Ring, Pump	1	04-Up	68311B	016-997-1448
544A	Gasket, Pump Plate (Fits between Bell and Case) (Latex Coated Plate Gasket)	1	04-Up	88544	220-277-1614
	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS				
410H	Switch, Manual Lever (ISM)	1	04-Up	88410	N.L.
N.I.	Solenoid (Blue Cap) (B2, B3, K1, TCC)	1-4	04-Up	88421	N.L.
N.I.	Solenoid (Black Cap) (B1, K2, K3, EPC)	1-4	04-Up	88428	N.L.
N.I.	Harness, Internal	1	04-Up	88446	N.L.
	PUMPS				
500A	Pump	1	04-Up	88500	N.L.
510A	Pump Body w/ Gears (Bushing Style)	1	04-Up	78510	05080070AA
510A	Pump Body w/ Gears (Bearing Style)	1	04-Up	78510A	05080070AB
508	Pump, Auxiliary	1	04-Up	88508	N.L.
530A	Pump Gears (23T / 19T) (.535")	1	04-Up	88530	N.L.
544I	Plate, Pump Body (Fits in Bell Housing Pump Pocket)	1	04-Up	78542	N.L.
544A	Gasket, Pump Plate (Fits between Bell and Case) (Latex Coated Plate Gasket)	1	04-Up	88544	140-277-4214
	DRUMS & CLUTCH HUBS				
550F	K2 (86T Sun Gear)	1	04-Up	88550	N.L.
551G	K3	1	04-Up	88551	N.L.
554F	B2	1	04-Up	88554	N.L.
555E	K1 (42T Sun Gear)	1	04-Up	88555	N.L.
	PLANETS				
580C	Planet, Center w/ Output Shaft (13 1/2" Long)	1	04-Up	88580	N.L.
582B	Planet, Front (Compound) (4 Gear / 4 Gear)	1	04-Up	88582	N.L.
584C	Planet, Rear (4 gear) (w/ Flat Internal Bearing Race)	1	04-E10	88584	N.L.
584C	Planet, Rear (4 gear) (w/ Lipped Internal Bearing Race)	1	L10-Up	88584A	N.L.
590C	Ring Gear, Center (76T)	1	04-Up	88590	N.L.
592B	Ring Gear, Front (110T)	1	04-Up	88592	N.L.
594B	Ring Gear, Rear (114T)	1	04-Up	88594	N.L.
	SUN GEARS, SHELLS & SUPPORTS				
610C	Sun Gear, Center (28T) (w/ Short Extended Step)	1	04-E10	88610	N.L.
610C	Sun Gear, Center (28T) (w/ Long Extended Step)	1	L10-Up	88610A	N.L.
614C	Sun Gear, Rear (46T) (No Inner Recess)	1	04-E10	88614	N.L.
614C	Sun Gear, Rear (46T) (w/ Inner Recess)	1	L10-Up	88614A	N.L.
620B	Drive Shell	1	04-Up	88620	N.L.
	VALVE BODIES				
740H	Valve Body w/ TCM (8 Solenoids)	1	04-Up	88740	N.L.

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	CASES & HOUSINGS				
750H	Bell Housing	1	04-Up	88750	N.L.
760H	Case	1	04-Up	88760	N.L.
765H	Pan	1	04-Up	88765	N.L.
770H	Extension Housing (4wd)	1	04-Up	88770	N.L.
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS				
690D	Park Gear w/ Tone Ring (36 Hole)	1	04-Up	88690	N.L.
798I	Nut, Output	1	96-Up	78798	52108234AA
851G	Cushion, K3 (8T) (.070")	1	04-Up	88851	N.L.
852D	Cushion, B2 (8T) (.095")	1	04-Up	88852	N.L.
853E	Cushion, K1 (18T) (.080")	1	04-Up	88853	N.L.
854A	Cushion, B1 (18T) (.075")	1	04-Up	88854	N.L.
855G	Cushion, BR (6T) (.135")	1	04-Up	88855	N.L.
857B	Cushion, B3 (18T) (.075")	1	04-Up	88857	N.L.
858F	Cushion, K2 (3T) (.085")	1	04-Up	88858	N.L.
954D	Support, BR Piston	1	04-Up	88954	N.L.
959E	Support, B3 Piston	1	04-Up	88959	N.L.
554D	Piston, BR (B2 Drum)	1	04-Up	88554	N.L.
960F	Piston, K2 (6.250" Wide)	1	04-Up	88960	N.L.
961G	Piston, K3	1	04-Up	88961	N.L.
964D	Piston, B2 Sleeve (5.700" Wide)	1	04-Up	88964	N.L.
965E	Piston, K1 (Bonded)	1	04-Up	88965	N.L.
967A	Piston, B1 (Bonded)	1	04-Up	88967	221-272-2031
969E	Piston, B3 (Bonded)	1	04-Up	88969	221-272-2131
970F	Return Spring, K2	1	04-Up	88970	N.L.
971G	Return Spring, K3	1	04-Up	88971	N.L.
974D	Return Spring, B2	1	04-Up	88974	N.L.
975E	Return Spring, K1	1	04-Up	88975	N.L.
977A	Return Spring, B1	1	04-Up	88977	N.L.
979E	Return Spring, B3	1	04-Up	88979	N.L.
980F	Retainer, K2	1	04-Up	88980	N.L.
984D	Piston, B2 (Inner) (3.125" Wide) (Sleeve) (5.700" Wide)	1	04-Up	88984	N.L.
985E	Retainer, K1	1	04-Up	88985	N.L.

Notes

Notes

3 NEW Reasons You Should "MAKE THE SHIFT TO..."® Superior Transmission Parts, Inc.

BUILDERS FROM COAST TO COAST ARE SEEING and EXPERIENCING WHY THE NEW TransLab Engineered® SURE-COOL® Valve Body Upgrade kits for HONDA/ACURA are THE TOTAL PACKAGE™.

With 6 kits Now Available, each contains unit specific fixes, concise tech and features that ease Shift Concerns while Enhancing Flow Control and Converter Lock-up operation they are "taking the heat" off of you and your rebuild. See why the latest kits released are the "Must Use" when tackling the most popular unit since the 700R4.

3 More SURE-COOL® Valve Body Upgrade Kits for HONDA/ACURA are Now Available

A90165
- Lockup codes & clutch burnout
- Lockup clutch drag in gear
- Long, delayed, double bump reverse to drive engage when hot
- 1-2 slide bump
- Light to mid throttle 1-2 shudder
- Erratic weak shifts Converter/case bearing "walk"

A30165A
- Lockup codes, clutch burnout, T.C.C slip/ shudder at low rpm
- Lockup clutch drag in gear @ idle
- Double bump reverse to drive engage when hot
- Light to mid throttle 1-2 shudder
- 1-2 slide bump
- Erratic, slip, or bump shifts

A30165B
- Lockup codes & clutch burnout
- Lockup clutch drag in gear @ idle
- Long, delayed bump reverse to drive engage when hot
- Converter/case bearing "walk"
- Increased cooler flow/improved lube system



PART# A30165



"I love the extra cooling & lock-up. Very simple, works great! Love it!"

Buddy Sapp
Florida Transmission Service
Tallahassee, FL



"Superior products are a must use in my units. Great kit! Thanks Superior!"

Jerry Kilgore
RPM Transmissions
Tallahassee, FL

SUPERIOR SURE-COOL® KIT VEHICLE APPLICATION REFERENCE CHART:

Transtar Part#	Box/Unit Codes
A90165	A4RA, B4RA, M4RA, S4RA, BDRA, BMXA, SLXA, B46A
A80165	BAXA, B6VA, MAXA, MDWA, MPJA, M6HA
A80165A	B7TA, B7VA, B7XA, B7YA, B7ZA, M7VA, M7ZA
A30165	BAYA, BDGA, BGFA, BGHA, BGRA, BYBA, B7WA, MAYA, MGFA, MGHA, MGSA, M7WA, PVGA, BVGA
A30165A	BDHA, BDKA, BJFA, BVLA, BWEA, BYFA, B36A, MDKA, MDPA, MDRA, MJBA, MJFA, MYFA, PN3A, PN4A, PSFA, PVLA, P34A, P35A, P36A
A30165B	BCLA, BZHA, BZJA, BZKA-1, BZKA-5, BZKA-6, BZKA-7, BZNA-1, B90A, GPLA, GPPA-3, GPPA-4, MCLA, MCTA, MKYA, MKZA, MM2A, MM7A, MNZA-5, MPCA, MP5A, MRMA, MZHA, MZJA, MZKA-1, MZKA-2, MZKA-3, MZKA-4, MZKA-5, MZKA-8, M91A, SMMA, SPCA, SP5A

CUT & CLIP THE DASHED LINE - AND SAVE THE HANDY VEHICLE APPLICATION CHART BELOW TO IDENTIFY WHICH KIT YOU NEED



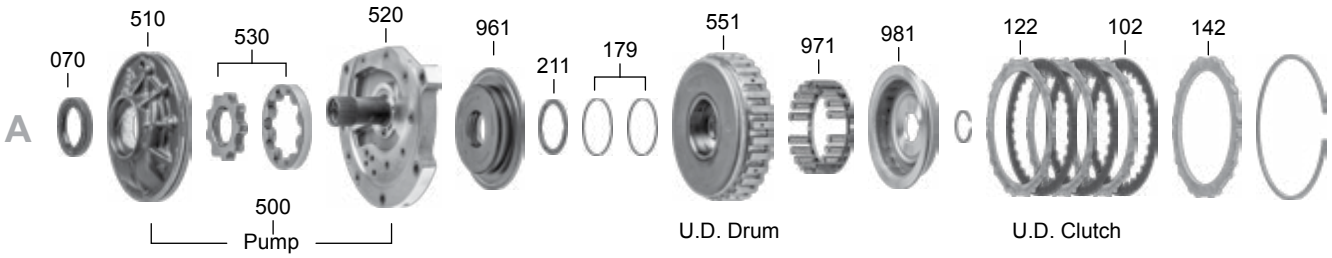
"I have used the Superior/Translab SURE-COOL® kit in several Hondas. All kits were a breeze to install – detailed instructions, easy to read, and nice pictures. The additional tech information was very helpful too. Quality of the parts in the kit is amazing – nice finish on valves. Clean shifts with any type of friction plate. No need for expensive Honda ATF. Hands down the BEST kit on the market for any Honda/Acura!"

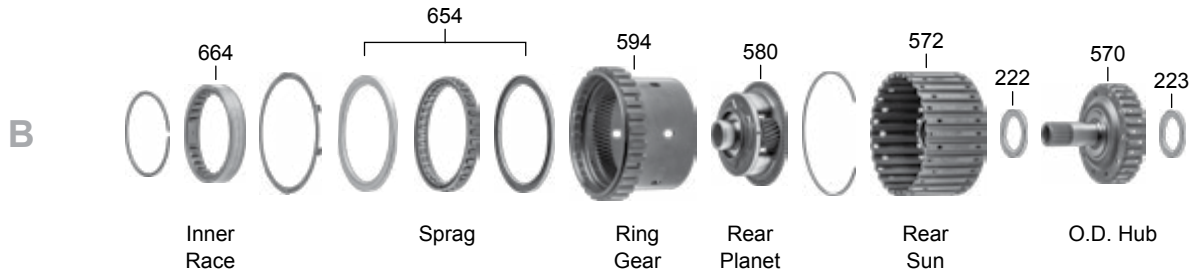
Chris Harmon
Harmon Performance Transmission
New Richmond, WI

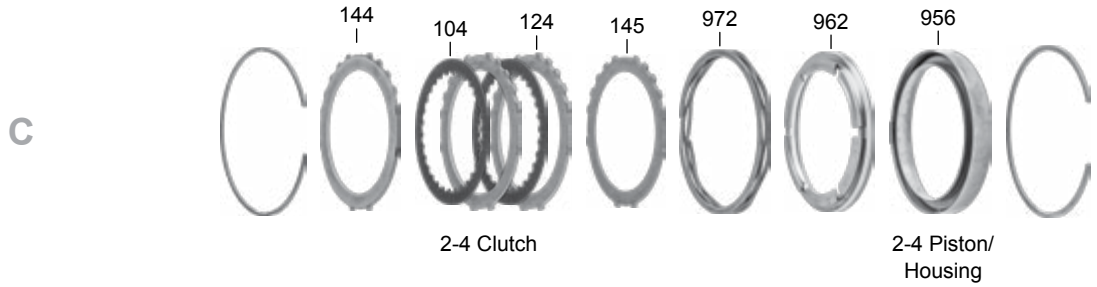
Make The Shift To....®
SUPERIOR
TRANSMISSION PARTS, INC.®
THE SIMPLE SOLUTION
VISIT OUR NEW INTERACTIVE WEBSITE:
www.superiortransmission.com

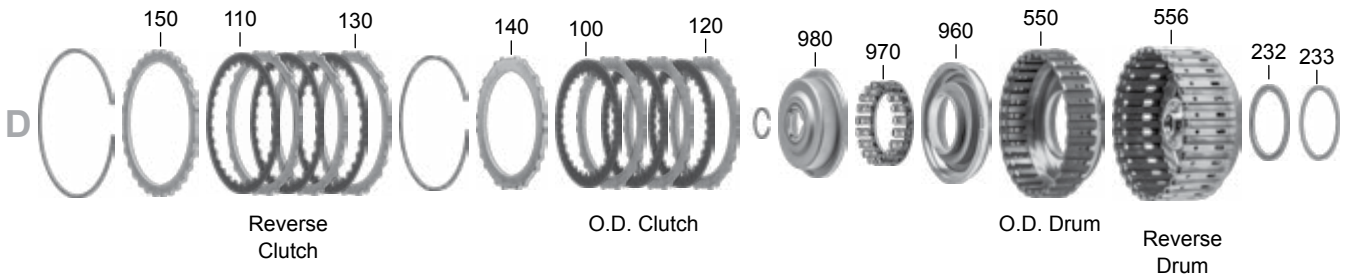
Available From:
TRANSTAR
TRANSTAR INDUSTRIES, INC.®
855-800-5585

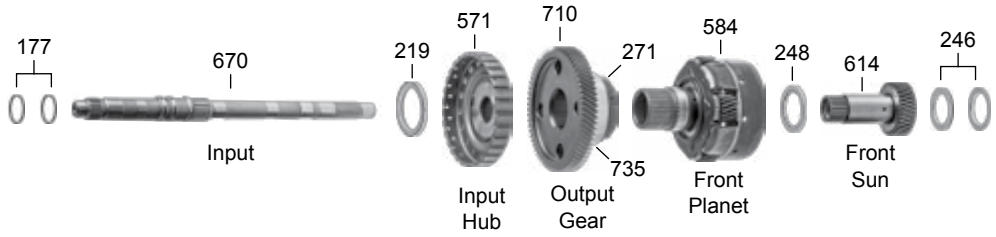
A4CF1, A4CF2 (HYUNDAI)



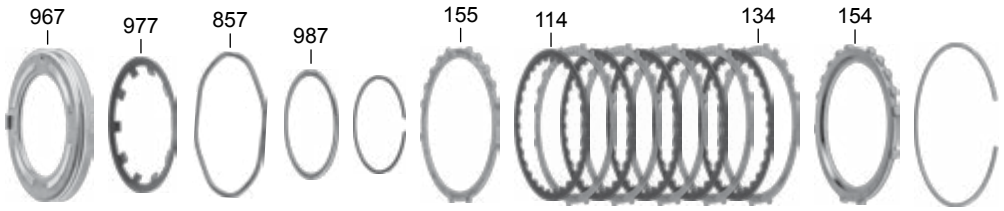




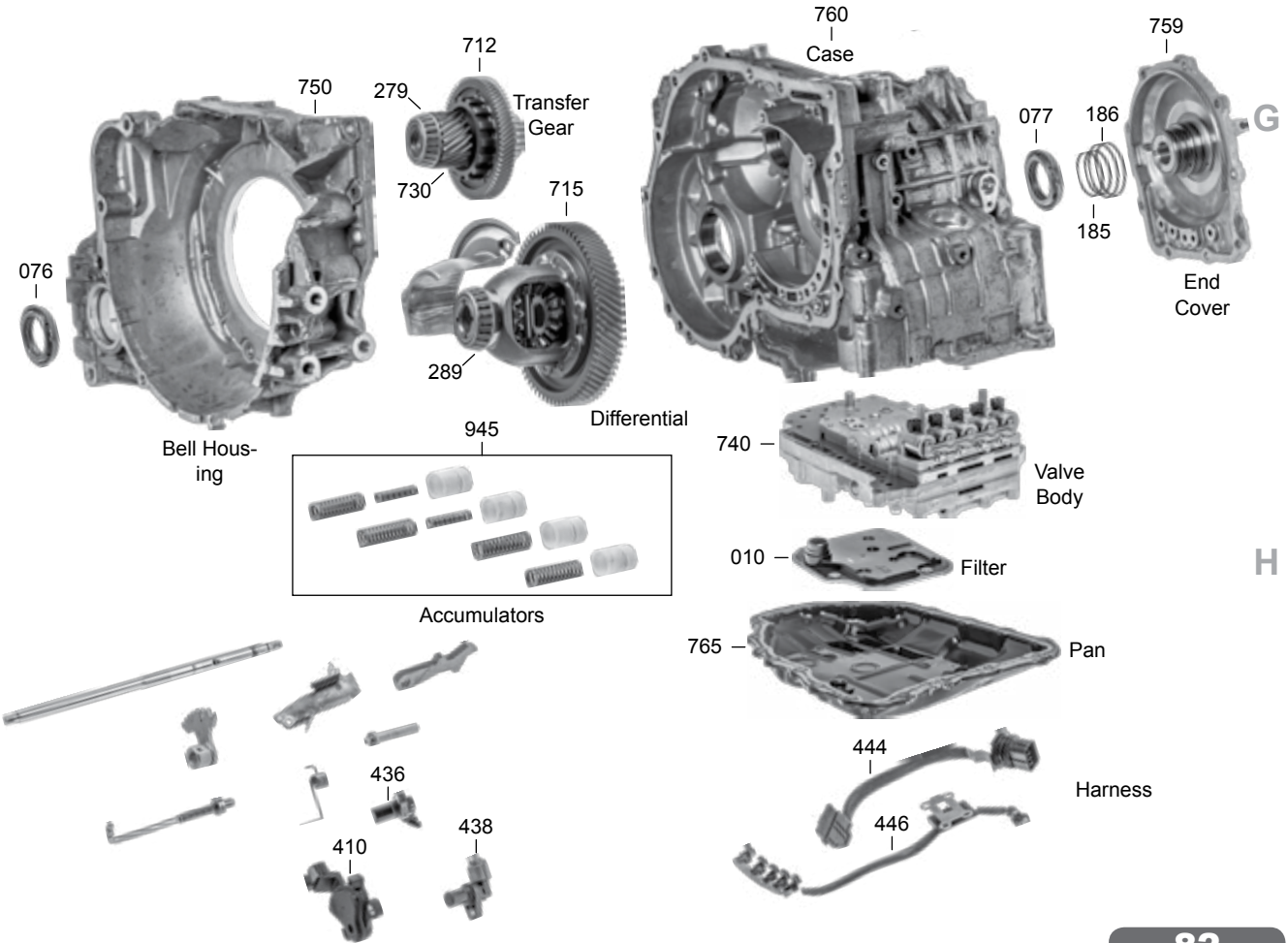



177
670
Input
219
571
Input Hub
710
271
735
Output Gear
584
Front Planet
248
614
Front Sun
246

E


967
977
857
987
L-R Piston
155
114
134
154
L-R Clutch

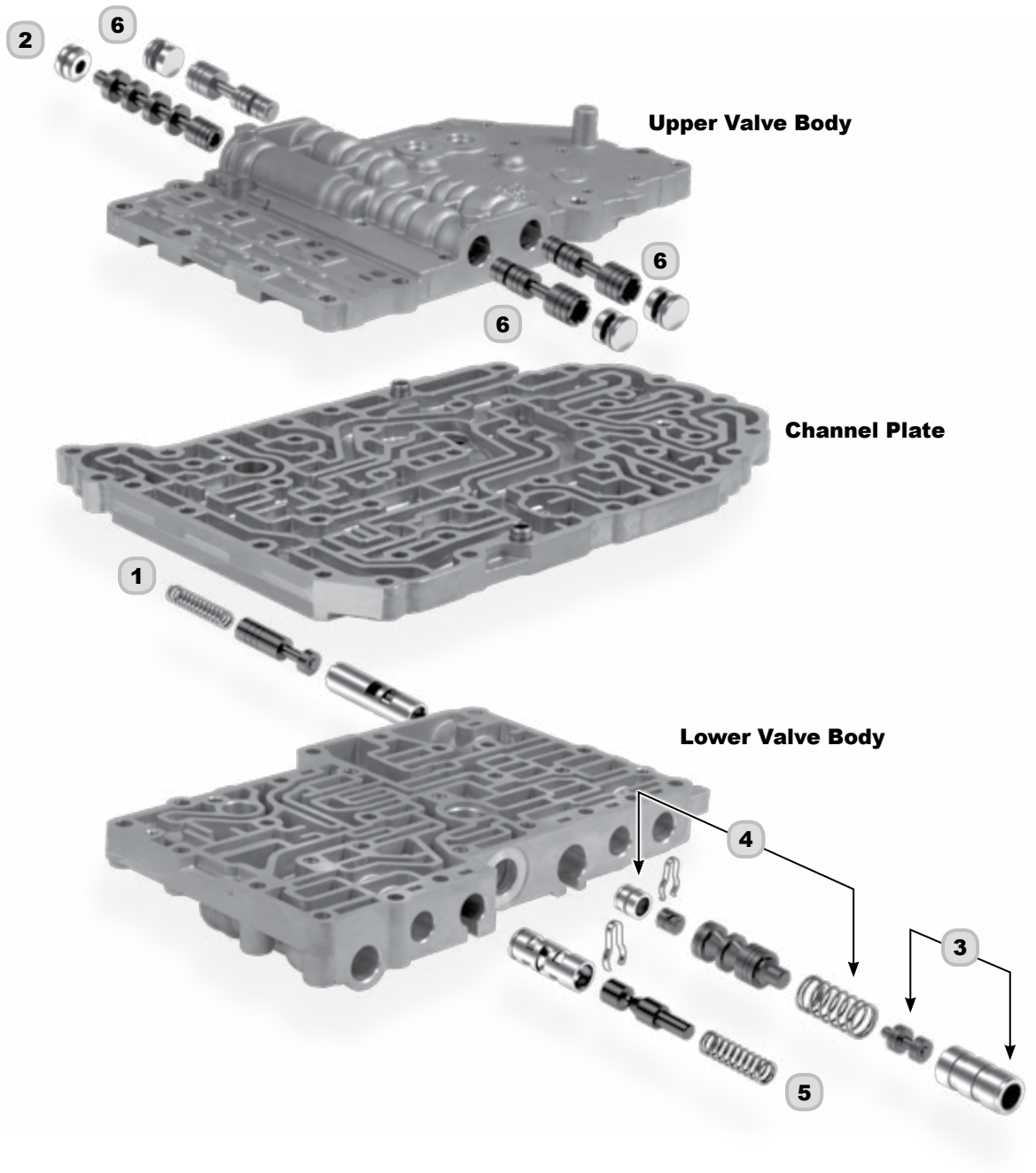
F


760
Case
759
712
750
279
Transfer Gear
730
715
076
289
Differential
Bell Housing
945
Accumulators
077
186
185
End Cover
740
Valve Body
010
Filter
765
Pan
444
Harness
446
436
438
410

G

H

VALVE BODY
GUIDE



©2014 Sonnax Industries, Inc. Artwork used by permission.

A4CF1, A4CF2 (HYUNDAI)

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)				
006	A4CF1, A4CF2	1	06-Up	82006D	N.L.
	LESS STEEL KITS				
004	A4CF1, A4CF2	1	06-Up	82004D	N.L.
	OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)				
002	A4CF1, A4CF2	1	06-Up	82002D	N.L.
	FILTERS				
010H	Main	1	06-Up	82010D	46321-23001
	BUSHINGS				
030	Bushing Kit	1	06-Up	82030D	N.L.
034	Pump	1	06-Up	82034D	N.L.
035	Overdrive Hub	2	06-Up	82035D	N.L.
036	Stator	1	06-Up	82036D	N.L.
051	Sun w/ Shell	2	06-Up	82051D	N.L.
052	Sun w/ Shaft	2	06-Up	82052D	N.L.
	METAL CLAD SEALS				
070A	Pump	1	06-Up	82070	N.L.
077G	Case	1	06-Up	82076C	N.L.
076G	Bell Housing	1	06-Up	82076C	N.L.
	FRICTION PLATES				
100D	Overdrive	3-4	06-Up	82100D	N.L.
102A	Underdrive	3	06-Up	82102D	N.L.
104C	2-4	4	06-Up	82104D	N.L.
110D	Reverse	2-3	06-Up	82110D	N.L.
114F	Low/ Reverse	6	06-Up	82114D	N.L.
119	Friction Module	1	06-Up	82119D	N.L.
	STEEL PLATES				
120D	Overdrive	3-4	06-Up	82120D	N.L.
122A	Underdrive	3	06-Up	82122D	N.L.
124C	2-4 (.115”)	2	06-Up	82124D	N.L.
130D	Reverse	2-3	06-Up	82130D	N.L.
134F	Low/ Reverse	5	06-Up	82134D	N.L.
139	Steel Module	1	06-Up	82139D	N.L.
	PRESSURE PLATES				
140D	Overdrive	1	06-Up	82140D	N.L.
142A	Underdrive	1	06-Up	82142D	N.L.
144C	2-4 (Backing) (.115” Stepped)	1	06-Up	82144E	N.L.
145C	2-4 (Apply) (.078”)	1	06-Up	82145D	N.L.
150D	Reverse	1	06-Up	82150D	N.L.
154F	Low/ Reverse (Backing)	1	06-Up	82154D	N.L.
155F	Low/ Reverse (Apply)	1	06-Up	82155D	N.L.
	SEALING RINGS				
175	Sealing Ring Kit	1	06-Up	82175D	N.L.
179A	Pump	2	06-Up	82179D	N.L.
177E	Input Shaft	2	06-Up	82177D	N.L.
185H	End Cover (Small)	2	06-Up	82185D	N.L.
186H	End Cover (Large)	2	06-Up	82186D	N.L.
	THRUST WASHERS				
211A	Pump	1	06-Up	82211D	N.L.
	BEARINGS - THRUST				
219E	Underdrive Hub	1	06-Up	82219D	N.L.
248E	Sun Gear (Front)	1	06-Up	82248D	N.L.
246E	Sun Gear (Rear)	1	06-Up	82246D	N.L.
222B	Overdrive Hub (Front)	1	06-Up	82222D	N.L.
223B	Overdrive Hub (Rear)	1	06-Up	82222D	N.L.
232D	Reverse Drum	1	06-Up	82232D	N.L.
233D	Reverse Drum Race	1	06-Up	82233D	N.L.

A4CF1, A4CF2 (HYUNDAI)

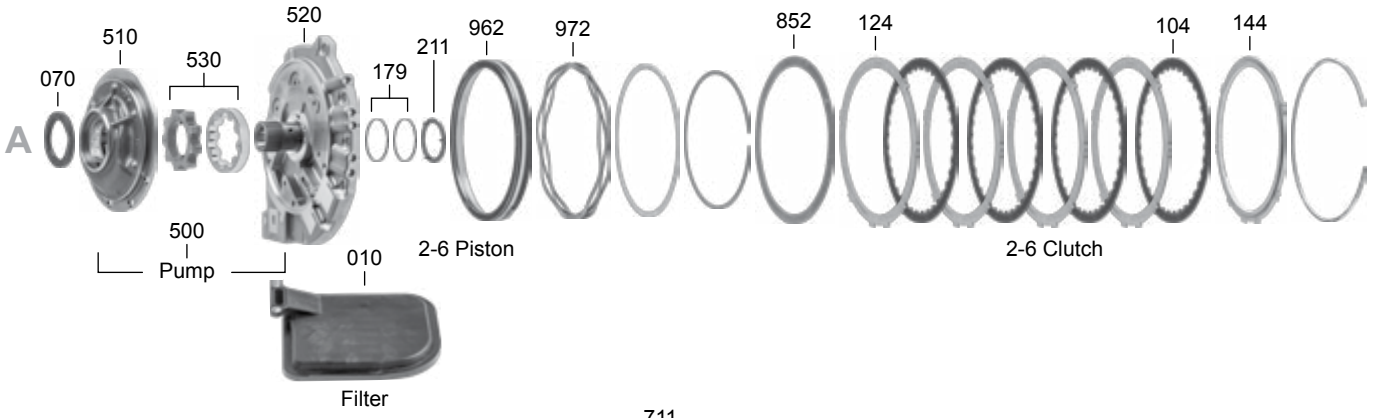
ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	BEARINGS - MISCELLANEOUS				
271E	Output (Front & Rear)	2	06-Up	82271D	N.L.
279	Transfer Gear (Front & Rear)	2	06-Up	82279D	N.L.
289	Differential (Front & Rear)	2	06-Up	82289D	N.L.
	GASKETS & O-RINGS				
300	Gasket, Pan	1	06-Up	82300D	N.L.
311	O-Ring, Pump	1	06-Up	82311D	N.L.
	TECHNICAL MANUALS				
400G	Diagnostic Guide (Kia, Hyundai) (A4CF2) (ATSG)	1	96-Up	82400DT	A4CF2 DG
	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS				
410H	Switch, MLPS	1	06-Up	82410D	N.L.
418	Solenoid, PWM	5	06-Up	82418D	N.L.
431	Solenoid, EPC	1	06-Up	82431D	N.L.
N.I.	Solenoid Assembly, Block w/ 5 Solenoids	1	06-Up	82420D	46313-23000
436H	Sensor, OSS	1	06-Up	82436D	N.L.
438H	Sensor, ISS	1	06-Up	82438D	N.L.
444H	Connector w/ Harness (w/ TOT Sensor) (A4CF1, A4CF2)	1	06-Up	82444D	N.L.
444H	Connector w/ Harness (A4CF1, A4CF2)	1	06-Up	82444E	46307-23010
446H	Harness, Solenoid (A4CF1, A4CF2)	1	06-Up	82446D	N.L.
446H	Harness, Internal (A4CF1, A4CF2)	1	06-Up	82446E	46308-23000
	PUMPS				
500A	Pump	1	06-Up	82500D	N.L.
510A	Pump Body w/ Gears	1	06-Up	82510D	N.L.
520A	Pump Stator	1	06-Up	82520D	N.L.
530A	Pump Gears (GEROTOR)	1	06-Up	82530D	N.L.
	DRUMS & CLUTCH HUBS				
550D	Drum, Overdrive	1	06-Up	82550D	N.L.
551A	Drum, Underdrive	1	06-Up	82551D	N.L.
556D	Drum, Reverse	1	06-Up	82556D	N.L.
570B	Hub, Overdrive	1	06-Up	82570D	N.L.
571E	Hub, Underdrive (Input)	1	06-Up	82571D	N.L.
572B	Hub, 2nd w/ Rear Sun Gear	1	06-Up	82572D	N.L.
	PLANETS				
583	Geartrain (A4CF1, A4CF2)	1	06-Up	82583D	N.L.
580B	Planet, Overdrive (Rear)	1	06-Up	82580D	N.L.
584E	Planet, Output (Front)	1	06-Up	82584D	N.L.
594B	Ring Gear, Output w/ Sprag	1	06-Up	82594D	N.L.
	SUN GEARS, SHELLS & SUPPORTS				
614E	Sun Gear, Front	1	06-Up	82614D	N.L.
	ONE WAY CLUTCHES				
654B	Sprag	1	06-Up	82654D	N.L.
664B	Inner Race	1	06-Up	82664D	N.L.
	SHAFTS				
670E	Input Shaft	1	06-Up	82670D	N.L.
	DIFFERENTIALS				
715G	Differential	1	06-Up	82715D	N.L.
	VALVE BODIES				
740H	Valve Body	1	06-Up	82740D	N.L.
	CASES & HOUSINGS				
750G	Bell Housing	1	06-Up	82750F	N.L.
759G	End Cover	1	06-Up	82759D	N.L.
760G	Case	1	06-Up	82760D	N.L.
765H	Pan, Bottom	1	06-Up	82765D	N.L.

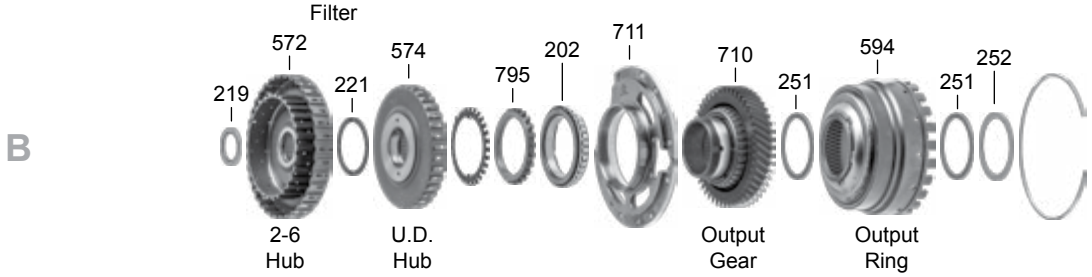
ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS				
710E	Output Gear, Drive	1	06-Up	82710D	N.L.
712G	Transfer Gear, Driven	1	06-Up	82712D	N.L.
730G	Pinion Gear w/ Shaft	1	06-Up	82730D	N.L.
735E	Support, Output Gear	1	06-Up	82735D	N.L.
795	Nut, Output Gear Support	1	06-Up	82795D	N.L.
857F	Cushion, Low/ Reverse (Waved)	1	06-Up	82857D	N.L.
956C	Support, 2nd	1	06-Up	82962D	N.L.
960D	Piston, Overdrive	1	06-Up	82960D	N.L.
961A	Piston, Underdrive	1	06-Up	82961D	N.L.
962C	Piston, 2nd	1	06-Up	82962D	N.L.
967F	Piston, Low/ Reverse	1	06-Up	82967D	N.L.
970D	Return Spring, Overdrive	1	06-Up	82970D	N.L.
971A	Return Spring, Underdrive	1	06-Up	82971D	N.L.
972C	Return Spring, 2nd	1	06-Up	82972D	N.L.
977F	Return Spring, Low/ Reverse	1	06-Up	82977D	N.L.
980D	Retainer, Overdrive	1	06-Up	82980D	N.L.
981A	Retainer, Underdrive	1	06-Up	82981D	N.L.
987F	Retainer, Low/ Reverse	1	06-Up	82987D	N.L.

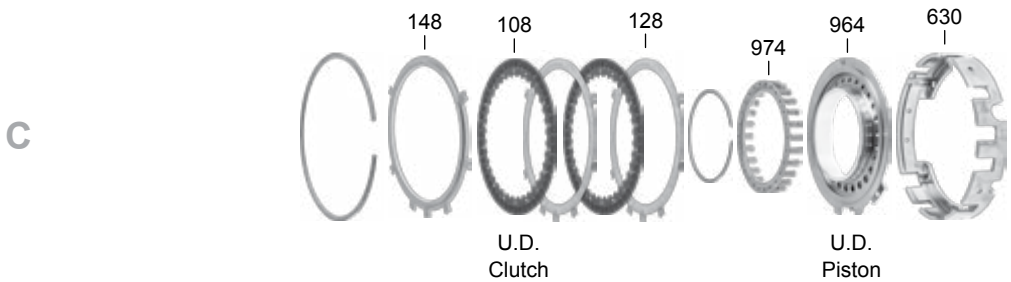
VOL.	SONNAX PRODUCTS	PAGE	ILL.	PART NO.	SONNAX NO.
Vol 9	Boost Valve Kit	N.I.	3	S82741LK	84741-01K
Vol 9	Pressure Control Valve Kit O.S. (T-VB-Fix, T-F-84741-TL16 req)	N.I.	6	S82741ABK	84741-16K
Vol 9	Pressure Reducing Valve Kit O.S. (T-VB-Fix, T-F-84741-TL10 req)	N.I.	5	S82741ACK	84741-10K
Vol 9	Pressure Regulator Valve Kit O.S. (T-84741-TL3 req)	N.I.	4	S82741PBK	84741-03K
Vol 9	TCC Damper Clutch Control Valve Kit O.S. (T-VB-Fix, T-F-84741-TL13 req)	N.I.	2	S82741CAK	84741-13K
Vol 9	TCC Regulator Valve Kit	N.I.	1	S82741QK	84741-07K

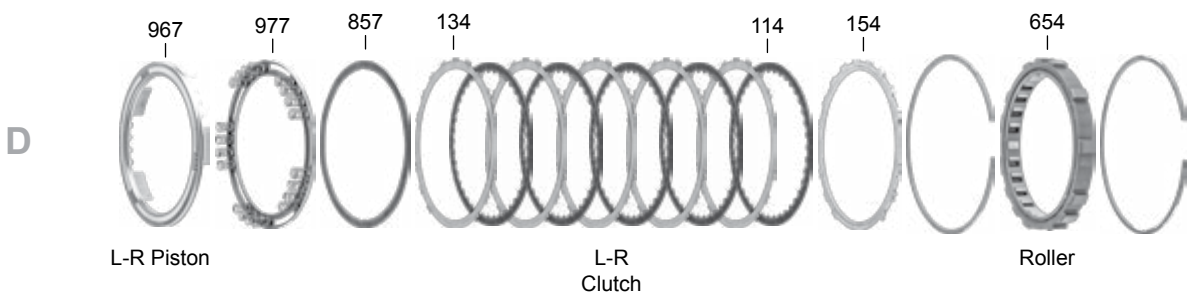
Notes

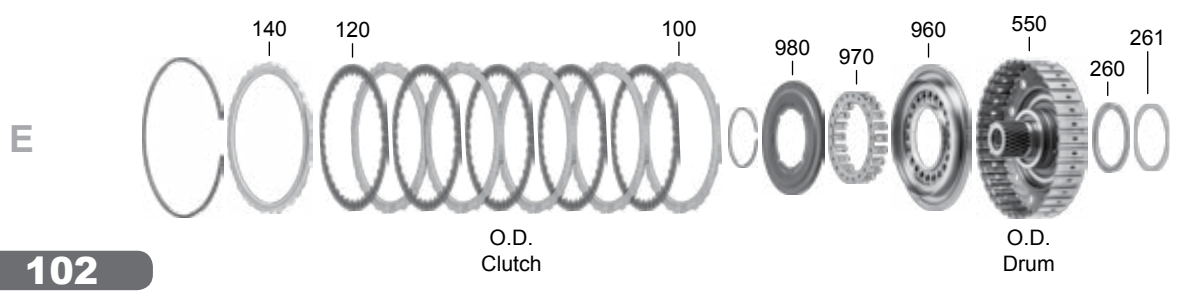
A6LF2 (HYUNDAI)

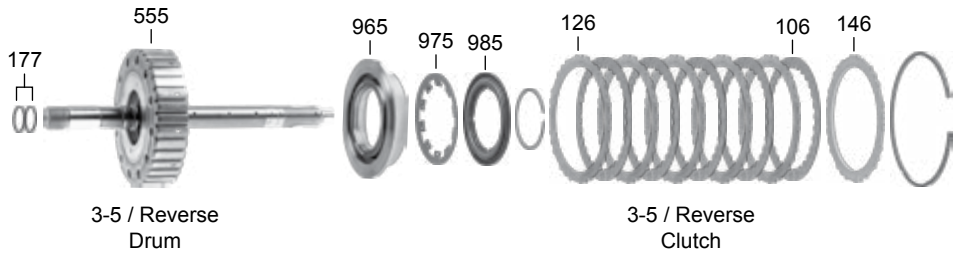




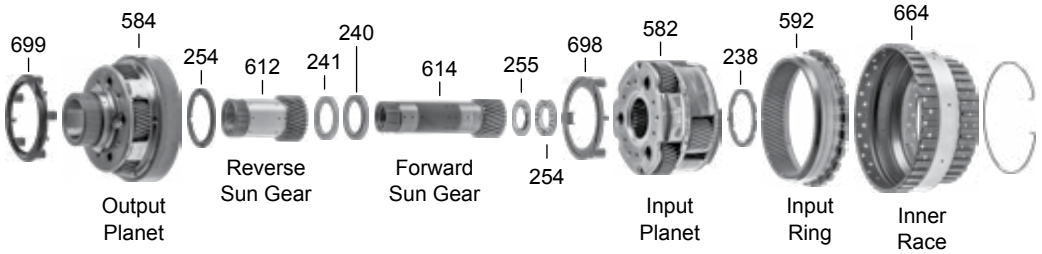




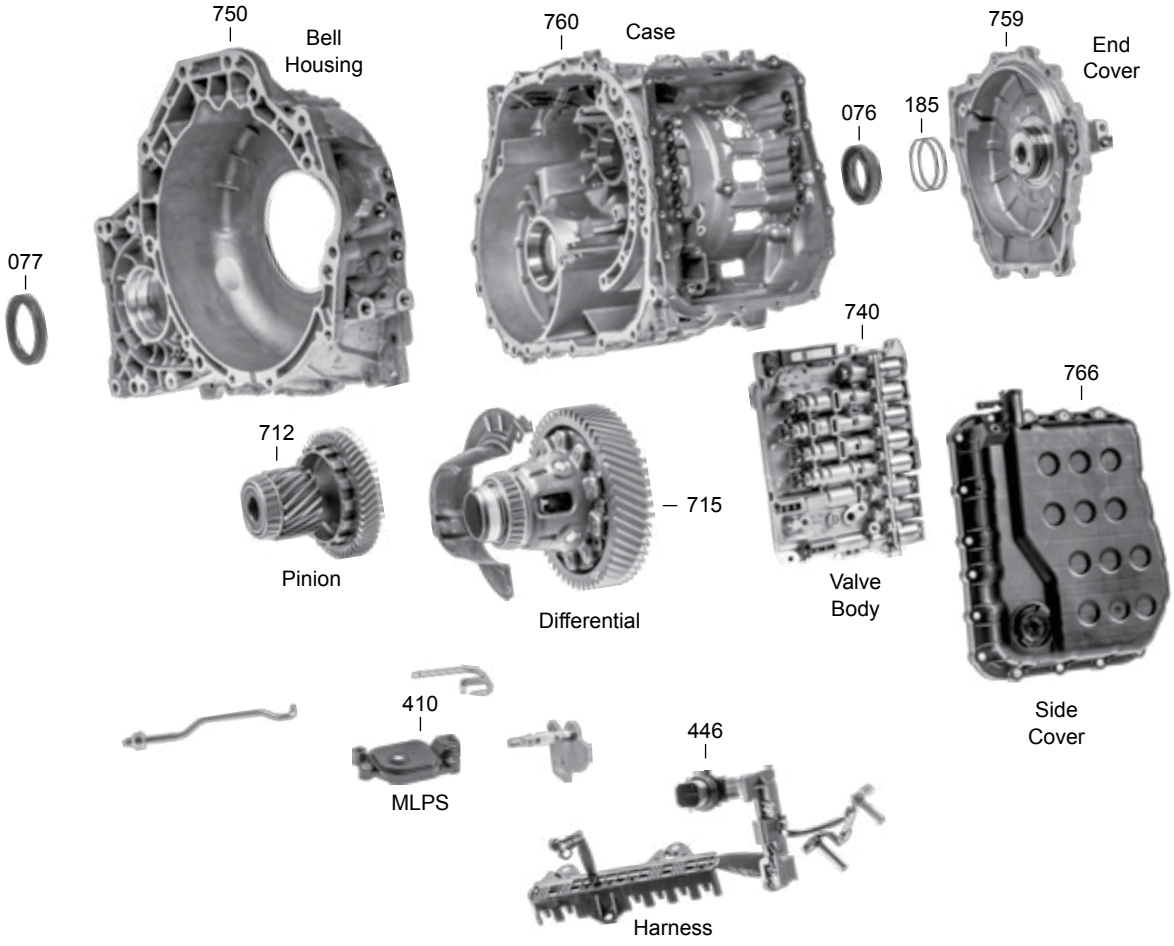



177
555
965
975
985
126
106
146
3-5 / Reverse Drum
3-5 / Reverse Clutch

F


699
584
254
612
241
240
614
255
698
582
238
592
664
Output Planet
Reverse Sun Gear
Forward Sun Gear
254
Input Planet
Input Ring
Inner Race

G


750
Bell Housing
760
Case
759
End Cover
076
185
077
740
766
712
715
Pinion
Differential
Valve Body
Side Cover
410
MLPS
446
Harness

H

A6LF2 (HYUNDAI)

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)					
006	A6LF2	1	09-Up	102006B	N.L.
LESS STEEL KITS					
004	A6LF2	1	09-Up	102004B	N.L.
OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)					
002	A6LF2	1	09-Up	102002B	N.L.
FILTERS					
010A	Main	1	09-Up	102010B	N.L.
BUSHINGS					
030	Bushing Kit	1	09-Up	102030B	N.L.
034	Pump	1	09-Up	102034B	N.L.
036	Stator	1	09-Up	102036B	N.L.
040	Underdrive Hub	1	09-Up	102040B	N.L.
051	Sun Gear (Large)	2	09-Up	102051B	N.L.
052	Sun Gear (Small)	2	09-Up	102052B	N.L.
METAL CLAD SEALS					
070A	Pump	1	09-Up	102070B	N.L.
072	Manual Lever Shaft	1	09-Up	102072B	N.L.
076H	Case	1	09-Up	102076B	N.L.
077H	Bell Housing (2WD)	1	09-Up	102077B	N.L.
077H	Bell Housing (4WD)	1	09-Up	102077BA	N.L.
FRICTION PLATES					
100E	Overdrive	5	09-Up	102100B	N.L.
104A	2-6 Brake	4	09-Up	102104B	N.L.
106F	3-5/Reverse	4	09-Up	102106B	N.L.
108C	Underdrive	3	09-Up	102108B	N.L.
114D	Low/ Reverse	5	09-Up	102114B	N.L.
STEEL PLATES					
120E	Overdrive	4	09-Up	102120B	N.L.
120E	Overdrive	1	09-Up	102120BA	N.L.
124A	2-6 Brake	3	09-Up	102124B	N.L.
126F	3-5/Reverse	4	09-Up	102126B	N.L.
126F	3-5/Reverse	1	09-Up	102126BA	N.L.
128C	Underdrive	3	09-Up	102128B	N.L.
134D	Low/ Reverse	5	09-Up	102134B	N.L.
PRESSURE PLATES					
140E	Overdrive	1	09-Up	102140B	N.L.
144A	2-6 Brake (Backing)	1	09-Up	102144B	N.L.
145A	2-6 Brake (Apply)	1	09-Up	102145B	N.L.
146F	3-5/Reverse	1	09-Up	102146B	N.L.
148C	Underdrive	1	09-Up	102148B	N.L.
154D	Low/ Reverse (Backing)	1	09-Up	102154B	N.L.
155D	Low/ Reverse (Apply)	1	09-Up	102155B	N.L.
SEALING RINGS					
175	Sealing Ring Kit	1	09-Up	102175B	N.L.
179A	Pump	2	09-Up	102179B	N.L.
177F	Input Shaft	2	09-Up	102177B	N.L.
185H	End Cover	2	09-Up	102185B	N.L.
THRUST WASHERS					
211A	Pump	1	09-Up	102211B	N.L.
221B	Underdrive Hub	1	09-Up	102221B	N.L.
238F	Input Planet	1	09-Up	102238B	N.L.
254G	Output Planet	1	09-Up	102254B	N.L.

A6LF2 (HYUNDAI)

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
BEARINGS - THRUST					
202B	Output Gear	2	09-Up	102202B	N.L.
251B	Output Gear to Output Ring Gear	1	09-Up	102251B	N.L.
251B	Output Ring Gear to Output Planet	1	09-Up	102251B	N.L.
252B	Output Ring Gear to Output Planet Race	1	09-Up	102252B	N.L.
240G	Reverse Sun Gear to Forward Sun Gear	1	09-Up	102240B	N.L.
241G	Reverse Sun Gear to Forward Sun Gear Race	1	09-Up	102241B	N.L.
255G	Overdrive Drum Race (Front)	1	09-Up	102261B	N.L.
256G	Overdrive Drum (Front)	1	09-Up	102260B	N.L.
260E	End Cover	1	09-Up	102260B	N.L.
261E	End Cover Race	1	09-Up	102261B	N.L.
BEARINGS - MISCELLANEOUS					
271	Pinion (Front)	1	09-Up	102271B	N.L.
273	Pinion (Rear)	1	09-Up	102273B	N.L.
289	Differential (Rear)	1	09-Up	102289B	N.L.
292	Differential (Front)	1	09-Up	102292B	N.L.
GASKETS & O-RINGS					
301	Gasket, Side Pan (Plastic)	1	09-Up	102301B	N.L.
301	Gasket, Side Pan (Metal)	1	09-Up	102310BM	N.L.
311	O-Ring, Pump	1	09-Up	102311B	N.L.
ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS					
410I	Switch, MLPS	1	09-Up	102410B	N.L.
420	Solenoid Group	1	09-Up	102420B	N.L.
446I	Harness, Internal	1	09-Up	102446B	N.L.
PUMPS					
500A	Pump	1	09-Up	102500B	N.L.
510A	Pump Body w/ Gears	1	09-Up	102510B	N.L.
520A	Pump Stator	1	09-Up	102520B	N.L.
530A	Pump Gears (GEROTOR)	1	09-Up	102530B	N.L.
DRUMS & CLUTCH HUBS					
550E	Drum, Overdrive	1	09-Up	102550B	N.L.
555F	Drum, 3-5/Reverse w/ Input	1	09-Up	102555B	N.L.
572B	Hub, 2-6 / 3-5/ Reverse	1	09-Up	102572B	N.L.
574B	Hub, Underdrive	1	09-Up	102574B	N.L.
PLANETS					
582G	Planet, Input	1	09-Up	102582B	N.L.
584G	Planet, Output	1	09-Up	102584B	N.L.
592G	Ring Gear, Input	1	09-Up	102592B	N.L.
594B	Ring Gear, Output	1	09-Up	102594B	N.L.
SUN GEARS, SHELLS & SUPPORTS					
612G	Sun Gear, Reverse	1	09-Up	102612B	N.L.
614G	Sun Gear, Forward	1	09-Up	102614B	N.L.
ONE WAY CLUTCHES					
654D	Roller w/ Cam	1	09-Up	102654B	N.L.
664G	Inner Race	1	09-Up	102664B	N.L.
DIFFERENTIALS					
715I	Differential (2WD)	1	09-Up	102715B	N.L.
715I	Differential (4WD)	1	09-Up	102715BA	N.L.
699I	Differential Shroud	1	09-Up	102699B	N.L.
VALVE BODIES					
740I	Valve Body	1	09-Up	102740B	N.L.
CASES & HOUSINGS					
750H	Bell Housing	1	09-Up	102750B	N.L.
759H	End Cover	1	09-Up	102759B	N.L.
760H	Case	1	09-Up	102760B	N.L.
766I	Cover, Valve Body (Plastic)	1	09-Up	102766B	N.L.
766I	Cover, Valve Body (Metal)	1	09-Up	102766BM	N.L.

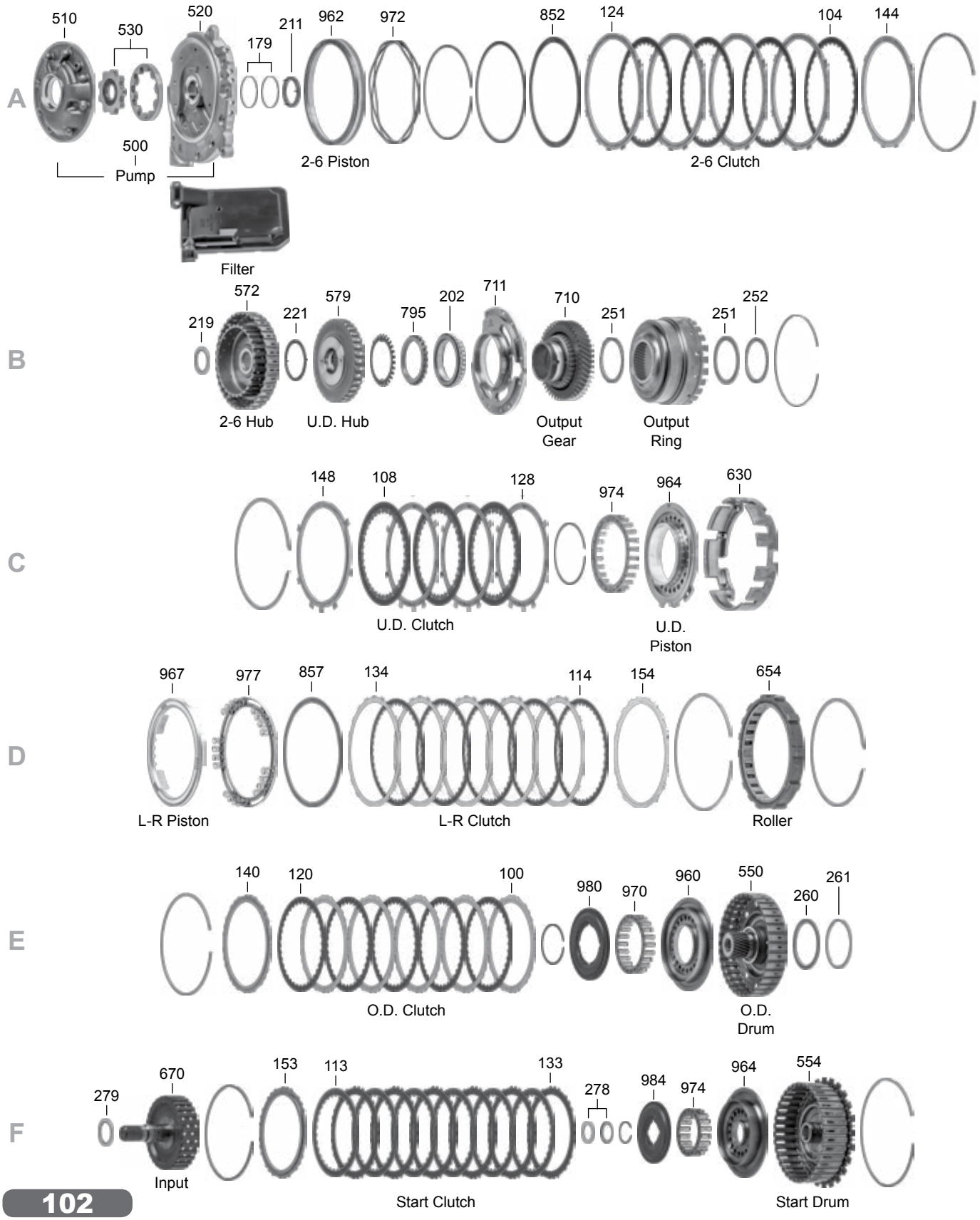
A6LF2 (HYUNDAI)

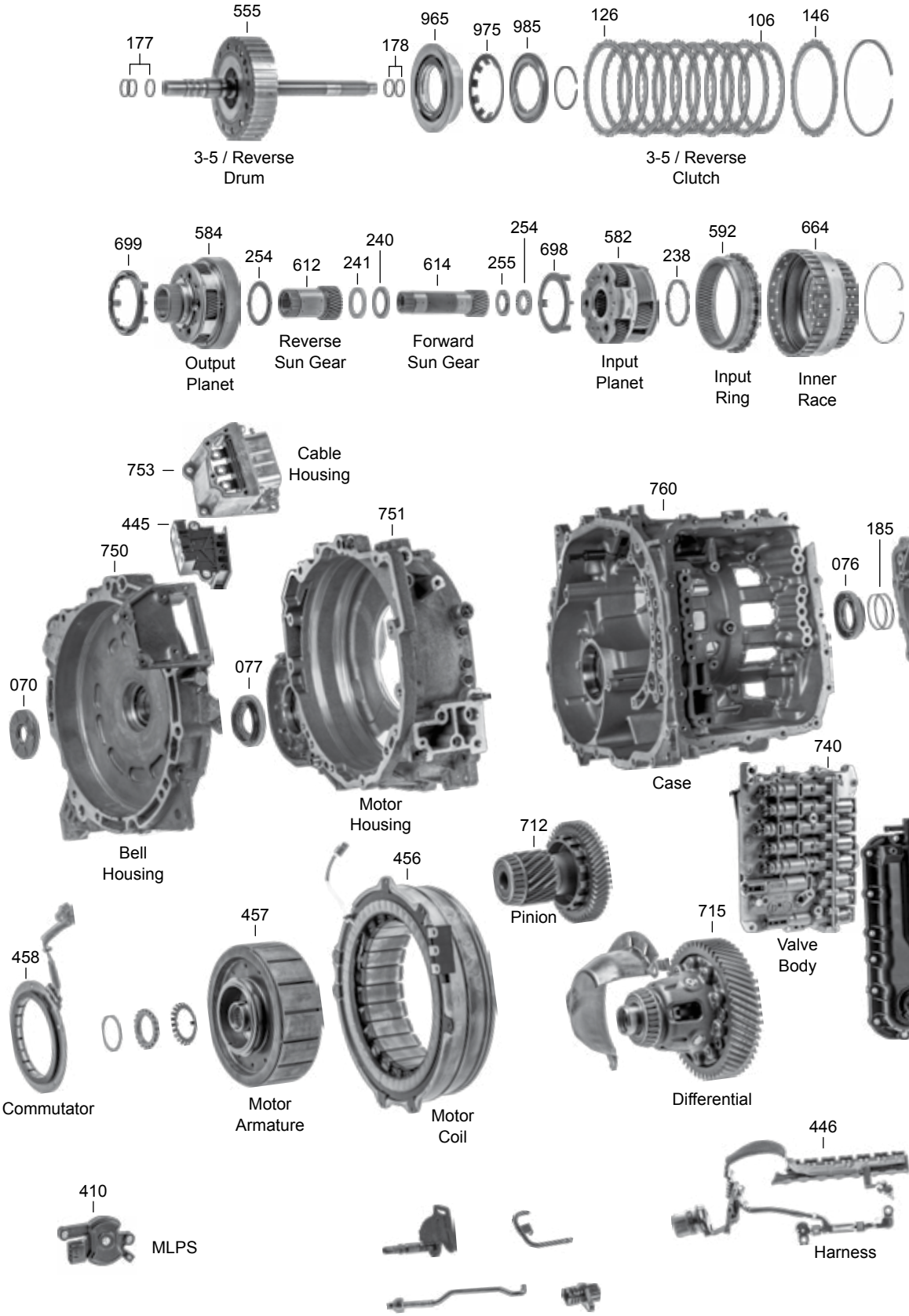
ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS					
N.I.	Cage, Compound Planet (Input)	1	09-Up	102209B	N.L.
629C	Support, Underdrive Piston	1	09-Up	102629B	N.L.
630C	Support, Underdrive Clutch	1	09-Up	102630B	N.L.
698G	Dam, Input Planet (Front)	1	09-Up	102698B	N.L.
N.I.	Dam, Input Planet (Rear) (3 Piece)	1	09-Up	102698BA	N.L.
699G	Dam, Output Planet	1	09-Up	102699B	N.L.
710B	Output Gear (47T)	1	09-Up	102710B	N.L.
711B	Support, Output Gear	1	09-Up	102711B	N.L.
712I	Transfer Gear (51T)	1	09-Up	102712B	N.L.
730I	Pinion Gear (18T)	1	09-Up	102730B	N.L.
795B	Nut, Output Gear Support	1	09-Up	102795B	N.L.
852A	Cushion, 2-6/Brake	1	09-Up	102852B	N.L.
857D	Cushion, Low/ Reverse	1	09-Up	102857B	N.L.
960F	Piston, Overdrive	1	09-Up	102960B	N.L.
962A	Piston, 2-6/Brake	1	09-Up	102962B	N.L.
964C	Piston, Underdrive	1	09-Up	102964B	N.L.
965F	Piston, 3-5/Reverse	1	09-Up	102965B	N.L.
967D	Piston, Low/ Reverse	1	09-Up	102967B	N.L.
970E	Return Spring, Overdrive	1	09-Up	102970B	N.L.
972A	Return Spring, 2-6/Brake	1	09-Up	102972B	N.L.
974C	Return Spring, Underdrive	1	09-Up	102974B	N.L.
975F	Return Spring, 3-5/Reverse	1	09-Up	102975B	N.L.
977D	Return Spring, low/ Reverse	1	09-Up	102977B	N.L.
980E	Retainer, Overdrive	1	09-Up	102980B	N.L.
985F	Retainer, 3-5/Reverse	1	09-Up	102985B	N.L.

Notes

Notes

A6MF1, A6MF2, A6MF2H (HYUNDAI)




555
177
178
965
975
985
126
106
146
3-5 / Reverse Drum
3-5 / Reverse Clutch
699
584
254
612
241
240
614
255
254
698
582
238
592
664
Output Planet
Reverse Sun Gear
Forward Sun Gear
Input Planet
Input Ring
Inner Race
753
Cable Housing
445
750
751
760
759
End Cover
185
076
077
070
Bell Housing
Motor Housing
Case
740
712
766
Pinion
Valve Body
Side Cover
715
456
457
458
Commutator
Motor Armature
Motor Coil
Differential
410
MLPS
446
Harness

A6MF1, A6MF2, A6MF2H (HYUNDAI)

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)					
006	A6MF1 (w/ Pistons*)	1	09-Up	102006P	N.L.
006	A6MF2 (Exc. Hybrid) (w/ Pistons*)	1	09-Up	102006CP	N.L.
006	A6MF2H (Hybrid) (w/ Pistons*)	1	09-Up	102006CAP	N.L.
	(*) For Kits w/out Pistons, replace the P with an N - for example 102004N				
LESS STEEL KITS					
004	A6MF1 (w/ Pistons*)	1	09-Up	102004P	N.L.
004	A6MF2 (Exc. Hybrid) (w/ Pistons*)	1	09-Up	102004CP	N.L.
004	A6MF2H (Hybrid) (w/ Pistons*)	1	09-Up	102004CAP	N.L.
	(*) For Kits w/out Pistons, replace the P with an N - for example 102004N				
OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)					
002	A6MF1 (w/out Pistons**)	1	09-Up	102002N	N.L.
002	A6MF2 (Exc. Hybrid) (w/out Pistons**)	1	09-Up	102002CN	N.L.
002	A6MF2H (Hybrid) (w/out Pistons**)	1	09-Up	102002CAN	N.L.
	(**) For Kits w/ Pistons, replace the N with a P - for example 102002P				
FILTERS					
010A	Main (Exc. Hybrid)	1	09-Up	102010C	N.L.
010A	Main (Hybrid)	1	09-Up	102010CA	N.L.
BUSHINGS					
030	Bushing Kit	1	09-Up	102030C	N.L.
034	Pump (Non Hybrid Only)	1	09-Up	102034	N.L.
036	Stator (Non Hybrid Only)	1	09-Up	102036C	N.L.
040	Underdrive Hub	1	09-Up	102040C	N.L.
051	Sun Gear (Large)	2	09-Up	102051C	N.L.
052	Sun Gear (Small)	2	09-Up	102052C	N.L.
METAL CLAD SEALS					
070I	Pump (Non Hybrid Only)	1	09-Up	102070C	N.L.
072	Manual Lever Shaft	1	09-Up	102072C	N.L.
076I	Case	1	09-Up	102076C	N.L.
077I	Bell Housing (Hybrid)	1	09-Up	102077CA	N.L.
077I	Bell Housing (2WD) (Exc. Hybrid)	1	09-Up	102077C	N.L.
077I	Bell Housing (4WD) (Exc. Hybrid)	1	09-Up	102077CB	N.L.
FRICTION PLATES					
100E	Overdrive	5	09-Up	102100C	N.L.
104A	2-6 Brake	4	09-Up	102104C	N.L.
106G	3-5/Reverse	4-5	09-Up	102106C	N.L.
108C	Underdrive	3	09-Up	102108C	N.L.
114D	Low/ Reverse	5	09-Up	102114C	N.L.
103F	Start	6	09-Up	102103C	N.L.
STEEL PLATES					
120E	Overdrive	4	09-Up	102120C	N.L.
120E	Overdrive	1	09-Up	102120CB	N.L.
124A	2-6 Brake (Exc. Hybrid)	3	09-Up	102124C	N.L.
124A	2-6 Brake (Hybrid)	3	09-Up	102124CA	N.L.
126G	3-5/Reverse	4	09-Up	102126C	N.L.
126G	3-5/Reverse (Exc. Hybrid)	1	09-Up	102126CB	N.L.
126G	3-5/Reverse (Hybrid)	2	09-Up	102126CA	N.L.
128C	Underdrive	3	09-Up	102128C	N.L.
134D	Low/ Reverse	5	09-Up	102134C	N.L.
123F	Start	5	09-Up	102123C	N.L.
123F	Start	1	09-Up	102123CB	N.L.
PRESSURE PLATES					
140E	Overdrive	1	09-Up	102140C	N.L.
144A	2-6 Brake (Backing)	1	09-Up	102144C	N.L.
145A	2-6 Brake (Apply)	1	09-Up	102145C	N.L.
146G	3-5/Reverse	1	09-Up	102146C	N.L.
148C	Underdrive	1	09-Up	102148C	N.L.
154D	Low/ Reverse (Backing)	1	09-Up	102154C	N.L.
155D	Low/ Reverse (Apply)	1	09-Up	102155C	N.L.
143F	Start	1	09-Up	102143C	N.L.

A6MF1, A6MF2, A6MF2H (HYUNDAI)

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	SEALING RINGS				
175	Sealing Ring Kit (Exc. Hybrid)	1	09-Up	102175C	N.L.
175	Sealing Ring Kit (Hybrid)	1	09-Up	102175CA	N.L.
179A	Pump	2	09-Up	102179C	N.L.
177G	Input Shaft (Exc. Hybrid)	2	09-Up	102177C	N.L.
177G	Input Shaft (Hybrid) (Front)	3	09-Up	102177CA	N.L.
178G	Input Shaft (Hybrid) (Rear)	2	09-Up	102178CA	N.L.
185I	End Cover	2	09-Up	102185C	N.L.
	THRUST WASHERS				
211A	Pump (Exc. Hybrid)	1	09-Up	102211C	N.L.
211A	Pump (Hybrid)	1	09-Up	102211CA	N.L.
221B	Underdrive Hub	1	09-Up	102221C	N.L.
238H	Input Planet	1	09-Up	102238C	N.L.
254H	Output Planet	1	09-Up	102254C	N.L.
	BEARINGS - THRUST				
202B	Output Gear	1	09-Up	102202C	N.L.
N.I.	Stator (Caged) (Hybrid)	2	09-Up	102214CA	N.L.
219B	2-6/3-5 Hub	1	09-Up	102219C	N.L.
251B	Output Gear to Output Ring Gear	1	09-Up	102251C	N.L.
251B	Output Ring Gear to Output Planet	1	09-Up	102251C	N.L.
252B	Output Ring Gear to Output Planet Race	1	09-Up	102252C	N.L.
240H	Reverse Sun Gear to Forward Sun Gear	1	09-Up	102240C	N.L.
241H	Reverse Sun Gear to Forward Sun Gear Race	1	09-Up	102241C	N.L.
255H	Overdrive Drum Race (Front)	1	09-Up	102255C	N.L.
256H	Overdrive Drum (Front)	1	09-Up	102256C	N.L.
260E	End Cover (Front)	1	09-Up	102260C	N.L.
261E	End Cover Race (Front)	1	09-Up	102261C	N.L.
278F	Start Hub (Rear)	1	09-Up	102278C	N.L.
279F	Start Hub (Front)	1	09-Up	102279C	N.L.
	BEARINGS - MISCELLANEOUS				
N.I.	Bell Housing (Hybrid)	1	09-Up	102209CA	N.L.
271J	Pinion (Front) (Exc. Hybrid)	1	09-Up	102271C	N.L.
271J	Pinion (Front) (Hybrid)	1	09-Up	102271CA	N.L.
273J	Pinion (Rear) (Exc. Hybrid)	1	09-Up	102273C	N.L.
273J	Pinion (Rear) (Hybrid)	1	09-Up	102273CA	N.L.
289J	Differential (Rear) (Exc. Hybrid)	1	09-Up	102289C	N.L.
289J	Differential (Rear) (Hybrid)	1	09-Up	102289CA	N.L.
292J	Differential (Front) (Exc. Hybrid)	1	09-Up	102292C	N.L.
292J	Differential (Front) (Hybrid)	1	09-Up	102292CA	N.L.
	GASKETS & O-RINGS				
301	Gasket, Side Pan (Plastic)	1	09-Up	102301C	N.L.
301	Gasket, Side Pan (Metal)	1	09-Up	102310CM	N.L.
311	O-Ring, Pump	1	09-Up	102311C	N.L.
	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS				
410J	Switch, MLPS (Exc. Hybrid)	1	09-Up	102410C	N.L.
410J	Switch, MLPS (Hybrid)	1	09-Up	102410CA	N.L.
420J	Solenoid Group (Exc. Hybrid)	1	09-Up	102420C	N.L.
420J	Solenoid Group (Hybrid)	1	09-Up	102420CA	N.L.
446J	Harness, Internal (Exc. Hybrid)	1	09-Up	102446C	N.L.
446J	Harness, Internal (Hybrid)	1	09-Up	102446CA	N.L.
	EVT COMPONENTS				
454I	Motor Generator Terminal (Hybrid)	1	09-Up	102454CA	N.L.
456J	Motor Coil (Hybrid)	1	09-Up	102456CA	N.L.
457J	Armature (Hybrid)	1	09-Up	102457CA	N.L.
458J	Commutator (Hybrid)	1	09-Up	102458CA	N.L.
	PUMPS				
500A	Pump (Exc. Hybrid)	1	09-Up	102500C	N.L.
500A	Pump (Hybrid)	1	09-Up	102500CA	N.L.
510A	Pump Body w/ Gears (Exc. Hybrid)	1	09-Up	102510C	N.L.
510A	Pump Body w/ Gears (Hybrid)	1	09-Up	102510CA	N.L.
520A	Pump Stator (Exc. Hybrid)	1	09-Up	102520C	N.L.

A6MF1, A6MF2, A6MF2H (HYUNDAI)

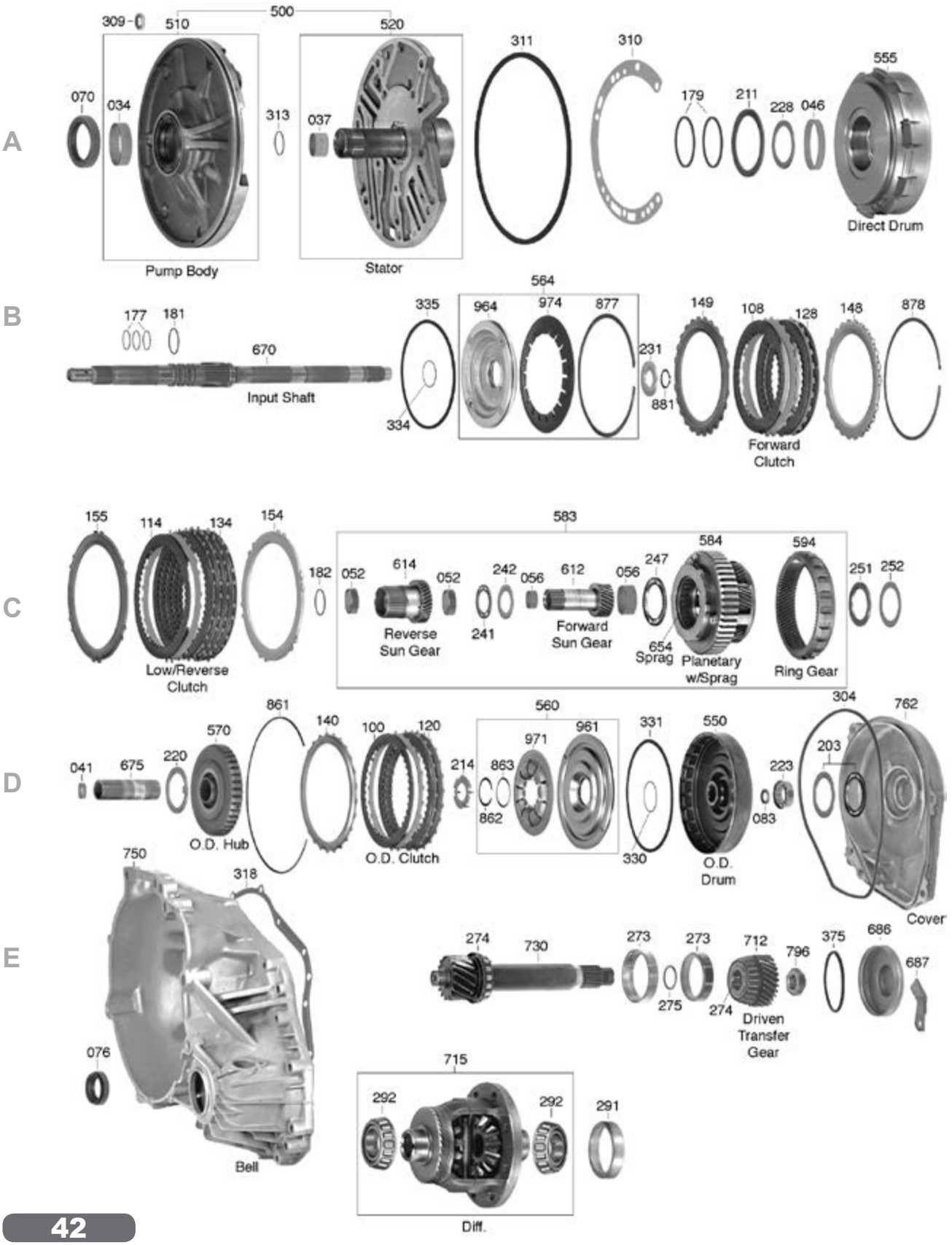
ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	PUMPS (Cont.)				
520A	Pump Stator (Hybrid)	1	09-Up	102520CA	N.L.
530A	Pump Gears (GEROTOR) (Exc. Hybrid)	1	09-Up	102530C	N.L.
530A	Pump Gears (GEROTOR) (Hybrid)	1	09-Up	102530CA	N.L.
	DRUMS & CLUTCH HUBS				
550E	Drum, Overdrive (2 Groove) (Exc. Hybrid)	1	09-Up	102550C	N.L.
550E	Drum, Overdrive (3 Groove) (Hybrid)	1	09-Up	102550CA	N.L.
553F	Drum, Start	1	09-Up	102553C	N.L.
555F	Drum, 3-5/Reverse w/ Input (Exc. Hybrid)	1	09-Up	102555C	N.L.
555F	Drum, 3-5/Reverse w/ Input (Hybrid)	1	09-Up	102555CA	N.L.
572B	Hub, 2-6 / 3-5/ Reverse (Exc. Hybrid)	1	09-Up	102572C	N.L.
572B	Hub, 2-6 / 3-5/ Reverse (Hybrid)	1	09-Up	102572CA	N.L.
573F	Hub, Start w/ Input	1	09-Up	102573C	N.L.
574B	Hub, Underdrive	1	09-Up	102574C	N.L.
	PLANETS				
582H	Planet, Input (1 Groove) (Exc. Hybrid)	1	09-Up	102582C	N.L.
582H	Planet, Input (2 Groove) (Hybrid)	1	09-Up	102582CA	N.L.
584H	Planet, Output	1	09-Up	102584C	N.L.
592H	Ring Gear, Input (1 Groove) (Exc. Hybrid)	1	09-Up	102592C	N.L.
592H	Ring Gear, Input (2 Groove) (Hybrid)	1	09-Up	102592CA	N.L.
594B	Ring Gear, Output	1	09-Up	102594C	N.L.
	SUN GEARS, SHELLS & SUPPORTS				
612H	Sun Gear, Reverse	1	09-Up	102612C	N.L.
614H	Sun Gear, Forward	1	09-Up	102614C	N.L.
	ONE WAY CLUTCHES				
654D	Roller (.800") (Exc. Hybrid)	1	09-Up	102654C	N.L.
654D	Roller (.860") (Hybrid)	1	09-Up	102654CA	N.L.
664H	Inner Race (1 Groove) (Exc. Hybrid)	1	09-Up	102664C	N.L.
664H	Inner Race (2 Groove) (Hybrid)	1	09-Up	102664CA	N.L.
	DIFFERENTIALS				
715J	Differential (2WD) (Exc. Hybrid)	1	09-Up	102715C	N.L.
715J	Differential (2WD) (Hybrid)	1	09-Up	102715CA	N.L.
715J	Differential (4WD) (Exc. Hybrid)	1	09-Up	102715CB	N.L.
715J	Differential (4WD) (Hybrid)	1	09-Up	102715CC	N.L.
699J	Differential Shroud	1	09-Up	102699C	N.L.
	VALVE BODIES				
740I	Valve Body (Exc. Hybrid)	1	09-Up	102740C	N.L.
740I	Valve Body (Hybrid)	1	09-Up	102740CA	N.L.
	CASES & HOUSINGS				
750I	Bell Housing (Exc. Hybrid)	1	09-Up	102750C	N.L.
750I	Bell Housing (Hybrid)	1	09-Up	102750CA	N.L.
751I	Motor Housing (Hybrid)	1	09-Up	102751CA	N.L.
753I	Motor Terminal (Cable) Housing (Hybrid)	1	09-Up	102753CA	N.L.
759I	End Cover (Exc. Hybrid)	1	09-Up	102759C	N.L.
759I	End Cover (Hybrid)	1	09-Up	102759CA	N.L.
760I	Case (Exc. Hybrid)	1	09-Up	102760C	N.L.
760I	Case (Hybrid)	1	09-Up	102760CA	N.L.
766J	Cover, Valve Body (Plastic)	1	09-Up	102766C	N.L.
766J	Cover, Valve Body (Metal)	1	09-Up	102766CM	N.L.
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS				
N.I.	Cage, Compound Planet (Input)	1	09-Up	102209C	N.L.
629C	Support, Underdrive Piston	1	09-Up	102629C	N.L.
630C	Support, Underdrive Clutch	1	09-Up	102630C	N.L.
698G	Dam, Input Planet (Front)	1	09-Up	102698C	N.L.
698G	Dam, Input Planet (Rear) (3 Piece)	1	09-Up	102698CA	N.L.
699H	Dam, Output Planet	1	09-Up	102699C	N.L.
710B	Output Gear (47T) (.830" Wide) (Exc. Hybrid)	1	09-Up	102710C	N.L.
710B	Output Gear (47T) (.915" Wide) (Hybrid)	1	09-Up	102710CA	N.L.
711B	Support, Output Gear (Exc. Hybrid)	1	09-Up	102711C	N.L.
711B	Support, Output Gear (Hybrid)	1	09-Up	102711CA	N.L.

A6MF1, A6MF2, A6MF2H (HYUNDAI)

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS (Cont.)				
712J	Transfer Gear (51T) (Exc. Hybrid)	1	09-Up	102712C	N.L.
712J	Transfer Gear (53T) (Hybrid)	1	09-Up	102712CA	N.L.
730I	Pinion Gear (18T) (Exc. Hybrid)	1	09-Up	102730C	N.L.
730I	Pinion Gear (18T) (Hybrid)	1	09-Up	102730CA	N.L.
795B	Nut, Output Gear Support	1	09-Up	102795C	N.L.
796J	Nut, Stator (Hybrid)	1	09-Up	102795CA	N.L.
852A	Cushion, 2-6/Brake	1	09-Up	102852C	N.L.
857D	Cushion, Low/ Reverse	1	09-Up	102857C	N.L.
960E	Piston, Overdrive	1	09-Up	102960C	N.L.
962A	Piston, 2-6/Brake	1	09-Up	102962C	N.L.
963F	Piston, Start	1	09-Up	102963C	N.L.
964C	Piston, Underdrive	1	09-Up	102964C	N.L.
965G	Piston, 3-5/Reverse	1	09-Up	102965C	N.L.
967D	Piston, Low/ Reverse	1	09-Up	102967C	N.L.
970E	Return Spring, Overdrive	1	09-Up	102970C	N.L.
972A	Return Spring, 2-6/Brake	1	09-Up	102972C	N.L.
973F	Return Spring, Start	1	09-Up	102973C	N.L.
974C	Return Spring, Underdrive	1	09-Up	102974C	N.L.
975G	Return Spring, 3-5/Reverse	1	09-Up	102975C	N.L.
977D	Return Spring, low/ Reverse	1	09-Up	102977C	N.L.
980E	Retainer, Overdrive	1	09-Up	102980C	N.L.
983F	Retainer, Start	1	09-Up	102983C	N.L.
985G	Retainer, 3-5/Reverse	1	09-Up	102985C	N.L.

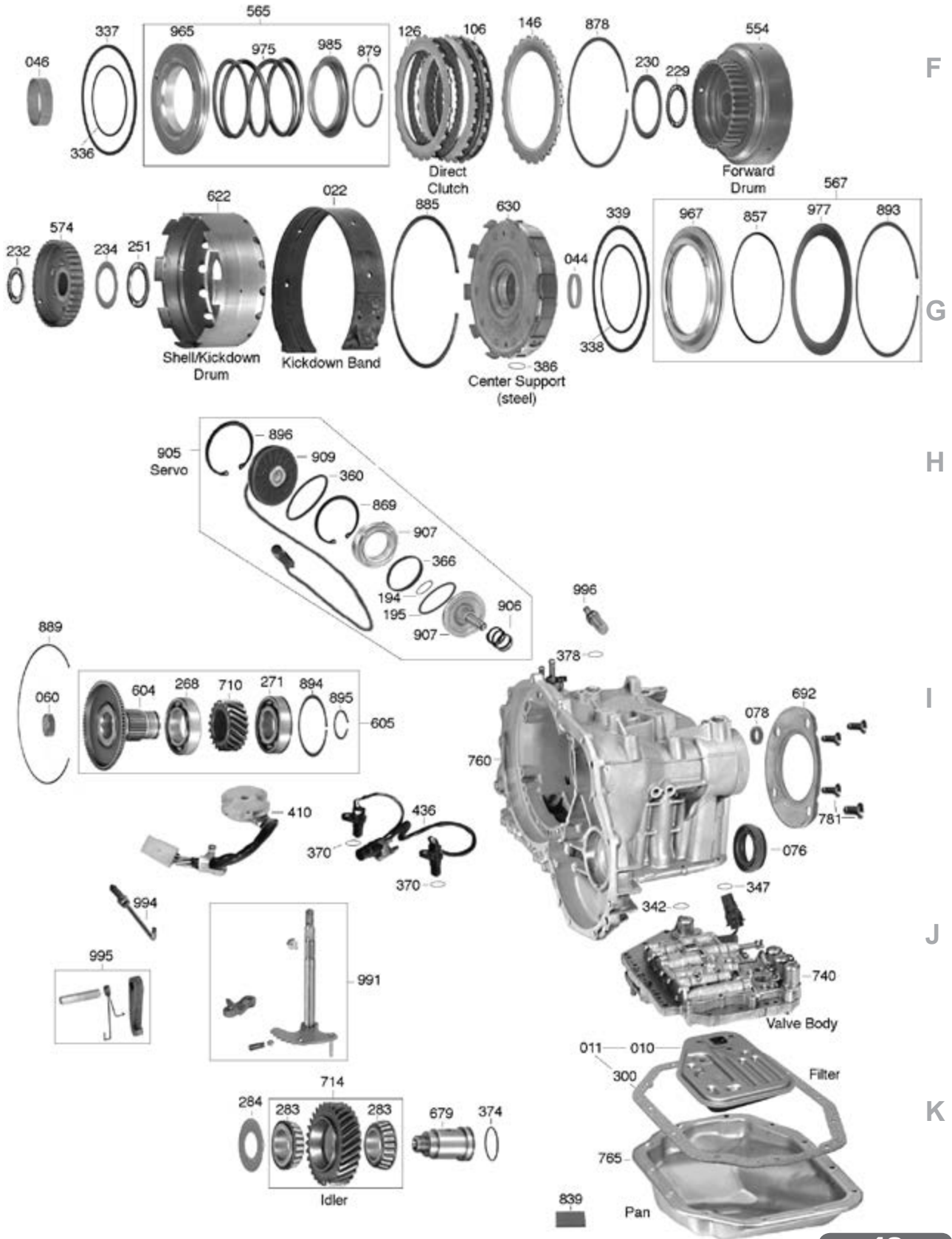
Notes

F4A32, W4A32, A4AF, A4BF (KM SERIES)



© 2014 Transtar Industries, Inc. No part of this work, including but not limited to the Part Numbers, may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and recording, or by any information storage or retrieval system without the prior written approval of Transtar Industries. Transtar Industries acknowledges that many of the illustrations in this catalog were inspired by photographs originally published by Slauson Transmission Parts and that Slauson is the owner of the copyright in those photographs. This catalog is the proprietary property of Transtar Industries, Inc.

F4A32, W4A32, A4AF, A4BF (KM SERIES)



F4A32, W4A32, A4AF, A4BF (KM SERIES)


42300L


42300LA


42010L


42010LA

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)				
006	KM170, 171, 172 (3 Speed)	1	79-88	42006AF	N.L.
006	KM171-5, 172-5, F3A21, F3A22 (3 Speed)	1	89-Up	42006HF	N.L.
006	KM175, 175-1, 175-2 (4 Speed)	1	85-88	42006CF	N.L.
006	KM175-5, 176-5, 177-8 (F4A21, F4A22, F4A23) (4 Speed)	1	89-Up	42006EF	N.L.
006	A4AF-1, A4AF-2 (Accent, Scoupe) (F4A32)	1	93-99	42006KF	N.L.
006	A4BF-1 (Elantra & Tiburon) (F4A32)	1	96-99	42006LF	N.L.
006	A4BF-3 (Accent)	1	00-Up	42006KAF	N.L.
006	A4BF-3 (Elantra, Tiburon)	1	00-01	42006LAF	N.L.
006	F4A33-1, W4A33-1 (1)	1	91-Up	42006MF	N.L.
006	W4A32-1 (1)	1	91-97	42006MAF	N.L.
	LESS STEEL KITS				
004	KM170, 171, 172 (3 Speed)	1	79-88	42004AF	N.L.
004	KM171-5, 172-5, F3A21, F3A22 (3 Speed)	1	89-Up	42004HF	N.L.
004	KM175, 175-1, 175-2 (4 Speed)	1	85-88	42004CF	N.L.
004	KM175-5, 176-5, 177-8 (F4A21, F4A22, F4A23) (4 Speed)	1	89-Up	42004EF	N.L.
004	A4AF-1, A4AF-2 (Accent, Scoupe) (F4A32)	1	93-99	42004KF	N.L.
004	A4BF-1 (Elantra & Tiburon) (F4A32)	1	96-99	42004LF	N.L.
004	A4BF-3 (Accent)	1	00-Up	42004KAF	N.L.
004	A4BF-3 (Elantra, Tiburon)	1	00-01	42004LAF	N.L.
004	F4A33-1, W4A33-1 (1)	1	91-Up	42004MF	N.L.
004	W4A32-1 (1)	1	91-97	42004MAF	N.L.
	OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)				
002	KM170, 171, 172 (3 Speed)	1	79-88	42002AF	N.L.
002	KM171-5, 172-5, F3A21, F3A22 (3 Speed)	1	89-Up	42002HF	N.L.
002	KM175, 175-1, 175-2, KM177 (4 Speed)	1	85-88	42002CF	N.L.
002	KM175-5, 176-5, 177-8, F4A21, F4A22, F4A23 (4 Speed)	1	89-Up	42002EF	N.L.
002	A4AF-1, A4AF-2, A4BF-1 (F4A32)	1	93-99	42002LF	N.L.
002	A4BF-3	1	00-Up	42002LAF	N.L.
002	F4A33-1, W4A33-1, W4A32-1 (1)	1	91-Up	42002MF	N.L.
N.I.	(1) W4A32-1, W4A33-1 Transfer Case Parts, Also Order 42001MA	1	91-Up	42001MA	N.L.
	FILTER KITS				
011	KM's (88-Up)	1	88-Up	42011E	N.L.
011	A4AF-1, A4AF-2 (F4A32)	1	93-99	42011LF	N.L.
011	A4BF-3	1	00-Up	42011LAF	N.L.
011	A4BF-1	1	96-99	42011KF	N.L.
011	F4A33-1, W4A33-1, W4A32-1	1	91-Up	42011M	N.L.
	FILTERS				
010K	KM's 1979-81	1	79-81	42010A	MD707786
010K	KM's 1982-87 (Also Fits 1988 KM172)	1	82-87	42010EA	MD729955
010K	KM's 1988-1/92 (Exc. 1988 KM172)	1	88-92	42010P	MD673110
010K	KM's 1/92-Up (Will retro to 1988 with MBK-249 Bolt Kit)	1	92-Up	42010E	MD573110
010K	A4AF-1, A4AF-2, A4BF-1 (F4A32)	1	93-99	42010L	46321-22050
010K	A4BF-3	1	00-Up	42010LA	46321-22731
010K	F4A33-1, W4A33-1, W4A32-1	1	91-Up	42010M	MD-735572
	BANDS				
022G	Kickdown, KM170, 171, 172, 175, 176 (1.562" Wide)	1	79-Up	42022A	MD713179
022G	Kickdown, KM177, F4A32, W4A32, A4AF (1.732" Wide)	1	87-Up	42022G	MD719933
022G	Kickdown, F4A33, W4A33 (2.362" Wide)	1	91-Up	42022M	MD736920

F4A32, W4A32, A4AF, A4BF (KM SERIES)

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	BUSHINGS				
030	Bushing Kit, All KM's (Combo)	1	79-Up	42030AC	N.L.
030	Bushing Kit, KM171-5, 175-5, 176-5, 177-8	1	89-Up	42030E	N.L.
030	Bushing Kit, F4A33-1	1	91-Up	42030G	N.L.
034A	Bushing Kit, All KM (Pump Body & Stator Bushing Only)	1	79-Up	42034AK	N.L.
034A	Pump Body (All)	1	79-Up	42034A	N.L.
041D	Overdrive Shaft (.810" ID) (All 89-Up)	1	89-Up	42056E	MD720769
044G	Center Support (Front) (1.699" ID) (Exc. KM170, 171)	1	83-Up	42044C	N.L.
046A	Direct Drum (Wide) KM170, 171, 172, 175	1	79-88	42046A	MD707283
046A	Direct Drum (Wide) KM 171-5, 176-5	1	89-Up	42046A	MD707283
046A	Direct Drum (Rear) (2.047" ID) (Exc. KM171-5, 176-5)	1	89-Up	42046ER	N.L.
052C	Reverse Sun Gear (1.023" ID) KM175, 177	2	85-88	42052C	N.L.
056C	Forward Sun Gear (.810" ID) (All 89-Up)	2	89-Up	42056E	MD720769
	METAL CLAD SEALS				
070A	Front	1	79-Up	42070A	MD707575
076E	Axle, Left & Right (All KM Series)	2	79-Up	42076A	E6GZ-11-77D
076E	Axle, Left & Right (F4A33) (91-5/92)	2	91-E92	42076A	E6GZ-11-77D
076E	Axle, Left & Right (F4A33) (6/92-Up	2	L92-Up	42076M	MD742053
076E	Axle, Right (Awd W4A32, W4A33)	1	92-Up	42076A	E6GZ-11-77D
076E	Axle, Left & Right (All Hyundai A4AF, A4BF)	2	93-Up	42076L	43119-28001
083D	Overdrive Drum (6/92-Up	1	L92-Up	42083EA	MD736847
	FRICTION PLATES				
100D	Overdrive (40T)	3-4	85-Up	42100C	MD73-9092
100D	Overdrive (36T) (A4BF-3)	3-5	00-Up	42100D	45560-22761
106F	Direct (F4A33, W4A33)	4	91-Up	42106M	MD73-5828
106F	Direct (3.76" ID)	2-3	79-88	42106B	MD713655
106F	Direct (3.90" ID)	1-3	89-Up	42106E	MD73-7892
108B	Forward (KM's) (10T)	2	79-88	42106A	MD714345
106F	Forward (KM's) (38T) (3.76" ID)	2-3	79-88	42106B	MD713655
106F	Forward (KM's) (38T) (3.90" ID)	1-3	89-Up	42106E	MD73-7892
108B	Forward (A4AF, A4BF) (.067") (3.90" ID) (1/98-Up)	2-5	E98-Up	42108	45449-22770
108B	Forward (F4A33, W4A33)	5	91-Up	42106MC	MD73-1582
114C	Low/ Reverse (48T)	4-6	79-88	42114B	MD728108
114C	Low/ Reverse (51T)	4-6	89-Up	42114E	MD71-9833
114C	Low/ Reverse (51T) (Hi-Energy)	4-6	89-Up	42114G	N.L.
114C	Low/ Reverse (54T) (F4A33, W4A33)	6	91-Up	42114M	MD73-1586
N.I.	Power Pack, Overdrive Anti-Warp Kit (Clutches Only)	3-5	85-Up	A42100PK	59757
N.I.	Power Pack, KM End Clutch & Seal Kit	1	85-Up	A42100APK	059935PWR
N.I.	Power Pack, Overdrive (KM175, KM176, KM177)	1	85-Up	A42100HPK	N.L.
	STEEL PLATES				
120D	Overdrive (.032") (Exc. Below)	3-4	85-Up	42120C	MD712528
120D	Overdrive (.039") (A4AF-1, A4AF-2)	3	L97-99	42120D	45561-37001
120D	Overdrive (.098") (A4BF-3 Elantra, Tiburon)	5	00-01	42120F	45561-28801
120D	Overdrive (.157") (A4BF-3 Accent)	3	00-Up	42120E	45451-28000
126F	Direct (.150") (All 79-88)	3	79-88	42126B	MD707256
126F	Direct (.146") (All 89-Up Exc. F4A33, W4A33-1)	1-3	89-Up	42146E	MD722559
126F	Direct (.120") (KM177)	1-2	92-Up	42126G	MD739509
126F	Direct (.088") (F4A33, W4A33-1)	3	91-Up	42126M	MD739384
126F	Direct (.150") (F4A33, W4A33-1)	1	91-Up	42126MB	MD739385
128B	Forward (4.000" ID) (KM's)	2	79-88	42128A	MD707255
128B	Forward (4.100" ID) (KM's)	2-3	89-Up	42128E	MD722556
128B	Forward (.071") (A4AF-1, A4AF-2, A4BF-1)	1-2	93-E98	42128E	MD722556
128B	Forward (.071") (W4A32-1)	2	91-Up	42128E	MD722556
128B	Forward (.087") (A4AF-1, A4AF-2, A4BF-1)	1-2	93-99	42128F	45451-28000
128B	Forward (.079") (A4BF-3)	4-5	00-Up	42128G	45451-22700
128B	Forward (.063") (F4A33, W4A33-1)	5	91-Up	42128M	MD731604
134C	Low/ Reverse (.039") (20T) (5.300" ID)	5	89-Up	42134E	MD727798
134C	Low/ Reverse (.071") (20T) (5.300" ID)	3	89-Up	42134H	MD727799
134C	Low/ Reverse (.039") (20T) (5.540" ID) (F4A33, W4A33-1)	5	91-Up	42134M	MD731587

F4A32, W4A32, A4AF, A4BF (KM SERIES)

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	PRESSURE PLATES				
140D	Overdrive (25T) 4.170" ID	1	85-Up	42140C	N.L.
146F	Direct .146" (24T) 4.10" ID	1	89-Up	42146E	MD722559
146F	Direct .195" (26T) 4.120" ID	1	89-Up	42146M	MD739386
148B	Forward .146" (24T) 4.10" ID	1	89-Up	42146E	MD722559
148B	Forward .195" (24T) 4.10" ID Beveled	1	89-Up	42149E	MD732408
	VALVE BODY RECALIBRATION KITS				
165	Shift Kit®, KM175, 177, 175-5, 176-5, 177-8 (4 Speeds) (Transgo®)	1	88-Up	T42165C	SK® KM175/77
165	Valve Body Kit, KM175-177, F4A33, F4A22 (TransLab)	1	88-Up	A42169C	STL-175-HP
165	Valve Body Kit, A4BF3 (TransLab)	1	00-Up	A42165L	TL-175-6
165	Shift Enhance Kit, KM175-KM177 (Superior)	1	88-Up	A42165C	NSTL-175
	SEALING RINGS				
175H	Ring Kit, KM175-5, 176-5, 177-8	1	89-Up	42175E	N.L.
175H	Ring Kit, A4AF-1, A4AF-2, A4BF-1, A4BF-2	1	93-99	42175E	N.L.
175H	Ring Kit, A4AF-3, A4BF-3	1	00-Up	42175J	N.L.
175H	Ring Kit, F4A33, W4A33-1	1	91-Up	42175M	N.L.
	BEARINGS & RACES				
241C	Bearing, Reverse Sun Gear to Forward Sun Gear (1.108" ID)	1	89-Up	42241E	MD728763
242C	Race, Reverse Sun Gear to Forward Sun Gear (1.104" ID)	1	89-Up	42242E	MD728764
	GASKETS & O-RINGS				
300K	Gasket, Bottom Pan (12 Bolt) (Cork) (Exc. KM177, 177-8) (Fiber = 42300AF)	1	79-Up	42300A	MD739235
300K	Gasket, Bottom Pan (13 Bolt) (Cork) (KM177, 177-8) (Fiber = 42300PF)	1	87-Up	42300P	MD722527
300K	Gasket, Bottom Pan (13 Bolt) (Fiber) (A4AF-1, A4AF-2)	1	93-Up	42300LF	N.L.
300K	Gasket, Bottom Pan (13 Bolt) (Fiber) (A4BF-1, A4BF-3)	1	96-Up	42300LAF	45285-28010
300K	Gasket, Bottom Pan (14 Bolt) (Cork) (Fiber = 42300MF)	1	91-Up	42300M	MD739243
310A	Gasket, Pump (KM's 82-Up)	1-2	82-Up	42310B	MD722385
310A	Gasket, Pump (F4A33, W4A32, W4A33)	1	91-Up	42310M	MD752978
310A	Gasket, Pump (A4AF-1, A4AF-2, A4BF-1, A4BF-3)	1	93-Up	42310L	46156-22040
311A	O-Ring, Pump	1	79-Up	42311A	MD707636
313	Seal, Inner Pump Gear to Conv. Hub	1	89-Up	42313E	MD729928
318E	Gasket, Case to Bell Housing Gasket (18 Hole Metal)	1	89-Up	42318E	MD730804
330	Repair Kit, Overdrive (End Clutch) (KM's)	1	85-Up	42330CAK	N.L.
330	Repair Kit, Overdrive (End Clutch) (Exc. KM's)	1	91-Up	42330MK	N.L.
	TECHNICAL MANUALS				
400H	Tech Manual, KM171, 172	1	79-Up	42400B	MITS KM171
400H	Tech Manual, KM175	1	85-Up	42400C	83-KM175TM
400H	Tech Manual, KM177	1	87-Up	42400P	83-177TM
400H	Tech Manual, F4A33, W4A33-1	1	91-Up	42400M	F4A3-W4A3
400H	Tech Manual, Those Darn KM's Book 1 (ATRA)	1	91-Up	42400D	DKM1
400H	Tech Manual, Those Darn KM's Book 2 (ATRA)	1	91-Up	42400E	DKM2
	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS				
410	Switch, PRNDL (NSS) (A4AF-3, A4BF-1/2) (11 Pin Connector)	1	98-08	T42410L	N.L.
410	Switch, MLPS (A4AF-3, A4BF1/2)	1	00-11	A42410L	N.L.
420	Solenoid Master Kits (FNX4, RC, TL) (3 OHM, 4 Solenoid) (Rostra)	1	85-92	42420CK	MB725037
420	Solenoid Master Kits (FNX4, RC, TH) (12 OHM, 4 Solenoid) (Rostra)	1	93-Up	42420EK	MB754832
420	Solenoid Master Kits (A4BF3) (6 Solenoids)	1	00-Up	42420LB	N.L.
421	Solenoid, Shift A & B - FNX1, WC (Teckpak)	1	85-Up	42421E	42930
425	Solenoid, TCC, EPC (TCC 85-92) (FNX1, WC, TL) (Rostra)	1	85-Up	42425E	42935
425	Solenoid, TCC, EPC (TCC 85-92) (FNX1, WC, TL) (Teckpak)	1	85-Up	T42425E	N.L.
425	Solenoid, TCC (FNX1, WC, TH) (Rostra)	1	93-Up	42425EA	42936
425	Solenoid, TCC (FNX1, WC, TH) (Teckpak)	1	93-Up	T42425EA	N.L.
431	Solenoid, EPC 1st Design w/ Extended Nose (ENX1, WC) (OEM)	1	85-88	42431A	N.L.
431	Solenoid, EPC 2nd Design w/ Flat Nose (FNX1, WC) (Rostra)	1	89-Up	42431	N.L.
	FN = Flat Nose & Qty, EN = Extended Nose & Qty				
	TL = TCC Low (3) OHMS, TH = TCC (12) High OHMS				
	Flat Nose Body Length is 1.5" , Extended Nose is 1.25" w/ .5" Plastic Nose				
436J	Pulse Generator, Input/Output w/ Harness (KM177) (Gray Tape)	1	88-98	T42436P	N.L.
436J	Pulse Generator, Input/Output w/ Harness (KM178) (Blue Tape)	1	93-99	T42436G	N.L.
436J	Pulse Generator, Input/Output w/ Harness (F4A32) (Blue Tape)	1	93-99	T42436G	N.L.
436J	Pulse Generator, Input/Output w/ Harness (F4A33) (Orange Tape)	1	91-99	T42436M	N.L.
436J	Pulse Generator, Input/Output w/ Harness (A4BF-3) (Red Tape)	1	99-Up	T42436LB	N.L.
437	Sensor, Transmission Oil Temperature (TOT) (KM176-5)	1	89-95	42437J	N.L.

F4A32, W4A32, A4AF, A4BF (KM SERIES)

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	PUMPS				
500A	Pump, KM171-5	1	89-Up	42500H	N.L.
500A	Pump, KM175-5	1	89-Up	42500E	N.L.
500A	Pump, KM177-8	1	89-Up	42500G	N.L.
500A	Pump, Elantra	1	96-99	42500JB	4611035000
500A	Pump, Elantra	1	2000	42500JC	4611028813
500A	Pump, Elantra	1	01-Up	42500JD	4611039000
500A	Pump, Accent	1	95-99	42500JA	4611022000
500A	Pump, Accent (00-L04 must replace both 42500LA & 42555GC Drum)	1	00-04	42500LA	46110-22730
500A	Pump, Accent (L04-Up)	1	04-Up	42500LA	46110-22730
500A	Pump, F4A33, W4A33-1 (w/ 1 Ring on Input Shaft)	1	91-Up	42500M	N.L.
500A	Pump, F4A33, W4A32-1, W4A33-1 (w/ 3 Rings on Input Shaft)	1	91-Up	42500MA	N.L.
510A	Pump Body & Gears, KM171-5, 175-5, 176-5, 177-8	1	89-Up	42510E	N.L.
530	Pump Gears, F4A33-1 (11T)	1	91-Up	42530B	N.L.
	DRUMS & CLUTCH HUBS				
555A	Direct, KM171-5	1	89-Up	42555H	N.L.
555A	Direct, KM175	1	85-88	42555C	N.L.
555A	Direct, KM175-5, 177-8	1	89-Up	42555E	N.L.
555A	Direct, KM176-5	1	89-Up	42555H	N.L.
555A	Direct, A4AF3 (00-L04 must also update w/ 42500LA Pump)	1	00-04	42555GC	4548022800
555A	Direct, A4BF3 (L04-Up)	1	04-Up	42555GC	4548022800
555A	Direct, F4A32 (2 Clutch) (1 Bushing Drum) (Also KM171-5, 176-5)	1	91-Up	42555H	N.L.
555A	Direct, W4A32-1 (3 Clutch) (2 Bushings In Drum)	1	91-Up	42555E	N.L.
555A	Direct, F4A33, W4A33-1 (4 Clutch) (2 Bushing In Drum)	1	91-Up	42555M	N.L.
570D	Clutch Hub, Overdrive KM177-8	1	89-Up	42570G	N.L.
	PLANETS				
583C	Planet Kit, KM175-5 (No Groove) (Can Use 42583EA)	1	89-Up	42583E	N.L.
583C	Planet Kit, KM175-5 (1 Groove) (Can Use 42583E)	1	89-Up	42583EA	N.L.
583C	Planet Kit, KM176-5	1	89-Up	42583J	N.L.
583C	Planet Kit, KM177-8 (No Groove)	1	89-Up	42583G	N.L.
583C	Planet Kit, KM177-8 (w/ 1 Groove)	1	89-Up	42583GA	N.L.
583C	Planet Kit, F4A32	1	91-Up	42583J	N.L.
583C	Planet Kit, F4A33, W4A33-1	1	91-Up	42583M	N.L.
583C	Planet Kit, W4A32-1	1	91-Up	42583GA	N.L.
	SUN GEARS, SHELLS & SUPPORTS				
622G	Shell (12 Lugs, .500" Long) (89-Up Exc. F4A33, W4A33-1)	1	89-Up	42622H	45641-22810
622G	Shell (12 Lugs, .750" Long) (89-Up Exc. F4A33, W4A33-1)	1	89-Up	42622E	45641-28810
622G	Shell, F4A33, W4A33-1	1	91-Up	42622M	N.L.
630G	Center Support, KM171-5, 176-5 (Steel)	1	89-Up	42630H	N.L.
630G	Center Support, KM172-5, 175-5, 177-8 (Steel)	1	89-Up	42630E	N.L.
630G	Center Support, F4A32 (Steel, 1.460" Wide)	1	91-Up	42630H	N.L.
630G	Center Support, F4A33, W4A33-1 (Steel, 1.535" Wide)	1	91-Up	42630M	N.L.
630G	Center Support, W4A32-1 (Steel, 1.585" Wide)	1	91-Up	42630E	N.L.
	ONE WAY CLUTCHES				
654C	Sprag, .570" Wide KM170, 171	1	79-88	42654B	MD955380
654C	Sprag, .620" Wide KM175, 177	1	90-Up	42654D	45783-36061
654C	Sprag, .700" Wide w/ 26 Lugs (2.930" Diameter)	1	89-Up	A74658	MD711342
654C	Sprag, .700" Wide w/ 28 Lugs (3.130" Diameter)	1	91-Up	42654M	MD731785
	VALVE BODIES				
740J	Valve Body (Premium) 3 OHM (KM Series)	1	89-Up	P42740-3	N.L.
740J	Valve Body (Premium) 14 OHM (KM Series)	1	93-Up	P42740-2	N.L.
740J	Valve Body (A4AF3) (6 Solenoid)	1	01-Up	42740P	N.L.
741H	Manual Valve, Increases Converter Charge Pressure (4 Speeds)	1	85-Up	42741AM-1	41750-03
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS				
N.I.	Bearing & Race Package, Output Clutch to End Clutch (.160" Thick) (Hyundai)	1	00-05	42203K	45525-22800
N.I.	Bearing & Race Package, Output Clutch to End Clutch (.190" Thick) (Hyundai)	1	05-Up	42203AK	45525-22810
775	Bolt, KM Converter 11mm x 1.50" Threads	4	79-Up	M464MA	N.L.
N.I.	Nut, End Clutch (Hyundai)	1	00-Up	42795	45819-22700
775	Bolt, KM Converter 11mm x 1.25" Threads	4	79-Up	M464MB	N.L.
857G	Wave Ring, Low/ Reverse (5 3/16" OD) KM171, 172, 175	1	83-88	42857B	MD707399
857G	Wave Ring, Low/ Reverse (5 7/16" OD) KM171-5, 172-5, 175-5, 176-5, 177-8	1	89-Up	42857G	MD719830
857G	Wave Ring, Low/ Reverse, W4A32-1	1	91-Up	42857G	MD719830

F4A32, W4A32, A4AF, A4BF (KM SERIES)

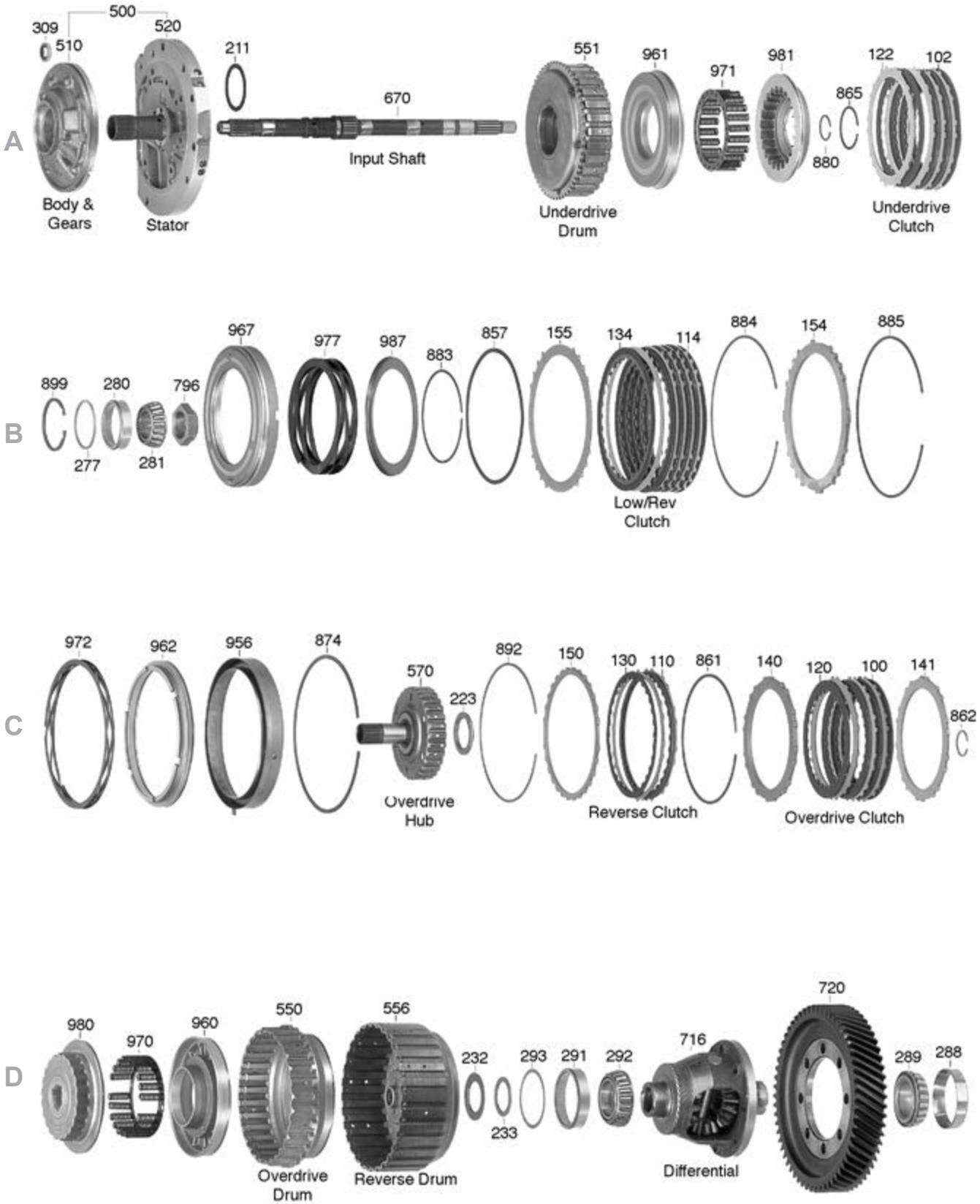
ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS (Cont.)				
974B	Return Spring, Forward (12 Fingers)	1	83-Up	42974A	MD707250
974B	Return Spring, Forward (15 Fingers)	1	85-Up	42974C	MD730691
974B	Return Spring, Forward (25 Fingers)	1	83-Up	42974B	N.L.

VOL.	SONNAX PRODUCTS	PAGE	ILL.	PART NO.	SONNAX NO.
Vol 9	Manual Valve (All KM 4 Speeds exc Hyundai)	N.I.	N.I.	S42741AM-1	41750-03

Notes

Notes

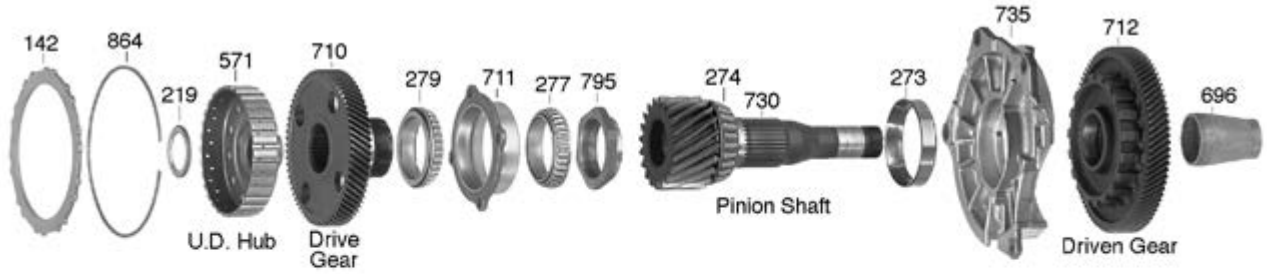
F4A41, F4A51, F5A51, F5A5A, A5GF1, A5HF1



82

© 2014 Transtar Industries, Inc. No part of this work, including but not limited to the Part Numbers, may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and recording, or by any information storage or retrieval system without the prior written approval of Transtar Industries. Transtar Industries acknowledges that many of the illustrations in this catalog were inspired by photographs originally published by Slauson Transmission Parts and that Slauson is the owner of the copyright in those photographs. This catalog is the proprietary property of Transtar Industries, Inc.

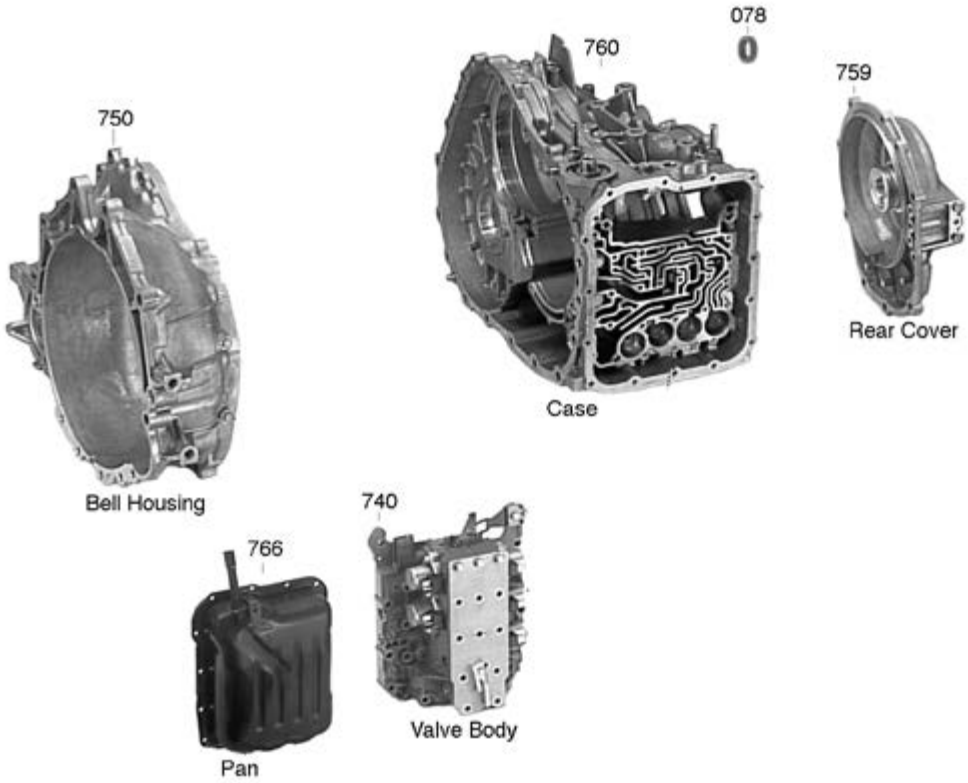
F4A41, F4A51, F5A51, F5A5A, A5GF1, A5HF1



E

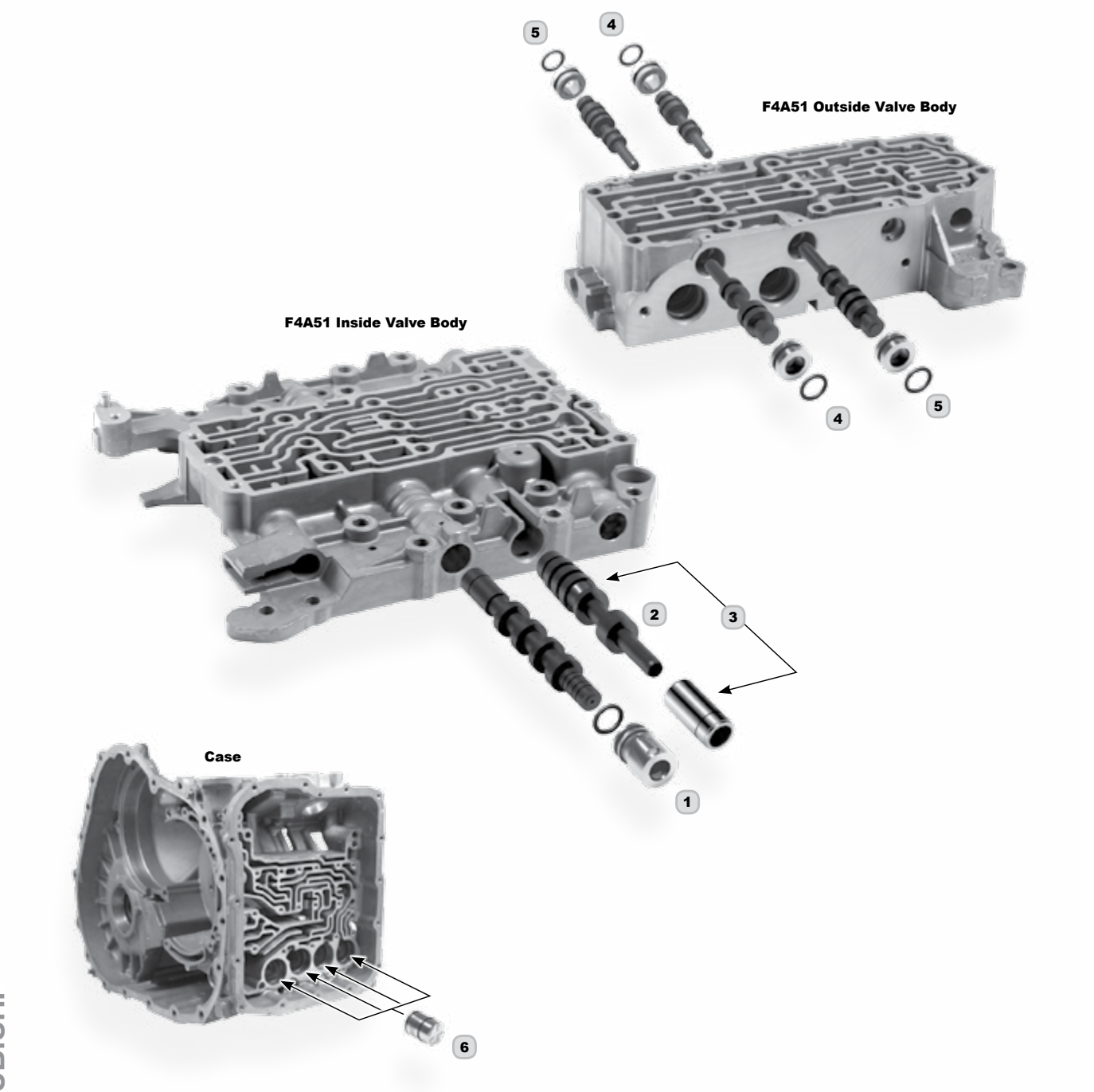


F



G

VALVE BODY
GUIDE



©2014 Sonnax Industries, Inc. Artwork used by permission.

F4A41, F4A51, F5A51, F5A5A, A5GF1, A5HF1


82300F


82300AF


82010


82010A


82010B


82010C

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)				
006	F4A41, F4A42, F4A4B	1	96-Up	82006	N.L.
006	F4A51, F4A5A, W4A5A	1	96-Up	82006A	N.L.
006	F5A51, F5A5A	1	01-Up	82006B	N.L.
006	A5GF1	1	05-Up	82006G	N.L.
006	A5HF1	1	05-Up	82006H	N.L.
	LESS STEEL KITS				
004	F4A41, F4A42, F4A4B	1	96-Up	82004	N.L.
004	F4A51, F4A5A, W4A5A	1	96-Up	82004A	N.L.
004	F5A51, F5A5A	1	01-Up	82004B	N.L.
004	A5GF1	1	05-Up	82004G	N.L.
004	A5HF1	1	05-Up	82004H	N.L.
	OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)				
002	F4A41, F4A42, F4A4B	1	96-Up	82002	N.L.
002	F4A51, F4A5A, W4A5A	1	96-Up	82002A	N.L.
002	F5A42	1	99-Up	82002C	N.L.
002	F5A51, F5A5A	1	01-Up	82002B	N.L.
002	A5GF1	1	05-Up	82002G	N.L.
002	A5HF1	1	05-Up	82002H	N.L.
	FILTERS				
010	Hyundai (F4A41, F4A42, F4A51, F4A52, F5A51, F5A5A, A5GF1, A5HF1)	1	99-Up	82010B	46321-39010
010	Chrysler, Mitsubishi (F4A41, F4A42)	1	96-Up	82010	MD758691
010	Chrysler, Mitsubishi (F4A51, F5A51) (96-4/99)	1	96-E99	82010A	MD758684
010	Chrysler, Mitsubishi (F4A51, F5A51) (5/99-Up)	1	L99-Up	82010C	MR350441
013	Filter, Spin On (F4A41, F4A42, F4A51)	1	99-Up	82013	MD752072
	BANDS				
026	Reduction Band (F5A51 Only)	1	01-Up	142026	MD762016
	BUSHINGS				
030	Bushing Kit (F4A41, F4A42)	1	96-Up	82030	N.L.
030	Bushing Kit (F4A51)	1	96-Up	82030A	N.L.
034	Pump Bushing (F4A41, F4A42, F4A51, F5A51)	1	96-Up	82034	N.L.
	METAL CLAD SEALS				
070	Front (F4A41, F4A42, F4A51, F5A51)	1	96-Up	42070A	MD707575
076	Axle, Left (F4A41, F4A42, F4A51, F5A51)	1	96-Up	82076	MD758763
076	Axle, Left (A5GF-1, A5HF-1)	1	05-Up	82076C	N.L.
076	Axle, Right (F4A41, F4A42, F4A51, F5A51) (Exc Awd)	1	96-Up	82076	MD758763
076	Axle, Right (F4A41, F4A42, F4A51, F5A51) (Awd)	1	96-Up	82076A	MD758763
076	Axle, Right (A5GF-1, A5HF-1)	1	05-Up	82076C	N.L.
	FRICTION PLATES				
100C	Overdrive (5.35” OD) (F4A41, F4A42, A5GF1)	3-5	96-Up	82100	45422-39000
100C	Overdrive (5.82” OD) (F4A51, F5A51)	3-4	96-Up	82100A	45525-39501
102A	Underdrive (5.35” OD) (F4A41, F4A42, A5GF1)	3-5	96-Up	82100	45422-39000
102A	Underdrive (5.82” OD) (F4A51, F5A51)	3-4	96-Up	82100A	45525-39501
104F	2nd Brake (6.18” OD) (F4A41, F4A42, A5GF1)	2-4	96-Up	82104	45625-39000
104F	2nd Brake (7.03” OD) (F4A51, F5A51)	2-4	96-Up	82104A	45625-39500
106	Direct (F5A51)	3-5	01-Up	82106	N.L.
106	Direct (A5GF1)	4	05-Up	82106G	N.L.
110C	Reverse (5.87” OD) (F4A41, F4A42, A5GF1)	2-3	96-Up	82110	45445-39000

F4A41, F4A51, F5A51, F5A5A, A5GF1, A5HF1

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	FRICTION PLATES (Cont.)				
110C	Reverse (6.53" OD) (F4A51, F5A51)	2	96-Up	82110A	45445-39500
114B	Low/ Reverse (6.18" OD) (F4A41, F4A42, A5GF1)	6-7	96-Up	82114	45632-39000
114B	Low/ Reverse (7.03" OD) (F4A51, F5A51)	4-6	96-Up	82114A	45632-39500
119	Friction Module, A5HF1	1	96-Up	82119H	N.L.
	STEEL PLATES				
120C	Overdrive (4.65" ID) (F4A41, F4A42, A5GF1)	3-5	96-Up	82120	N.L.
120C	Overdrive (4.85" ID) (.099") (F4A51, F5A51)	3	96-Up	82120A	N.L.
120C	Overdrive (4.85" ID) (.118") (F4A51, F5A51) (Selective)	AR	96-Up	82120B	N.L.
122A	Underdrive (F4A41, F4A42, A5GF1)	3-5	96-Up	82122	N.L.
122A	Underdrive (F4A51, F5A51)	3-4	96-Up	82122A	N.L.
124F	2nd Brake (.079") (17T) (F4A41, F4A42)	AR	96-Up	82124C	N.L.
124F	2nd Brake (.099") (16T) (F4A51, F5A51)	2	96-Up	82124A	N.L.
124F	2nd Brake (.099") (17T) (F4A41, F4A42, A5GF1)	1-3	96-Up	82124	N.L.
126	Direct (F5A51)	3-4	01-Up	82126	N.L.
126	Direct (A5GF1)	4	01-Up	82126G	N.L.
130C	Reverse (5.25" ID) (F4A41, F4A42, A5GF1)	2-3	96-Up	82130	N.L.
130C	Reverse (6.00" ID) (F4A51, F5A51)	2	96-Up	82130A	N.L.
134B	Low/ Reverse (16T) (6.29" ID) (F4A51, F5A51)	3-5	96-Up	82134A	N.L.
134B	Low/ Reverse (17T) (5.54" ID) (F4A41, F4A42, A5GF1)	3-6	96-Up	82134	N.L.
134B	Low/ Reverse (A5GF1)	1	06-Up	82134G	N.L.
139	Friction Module, A5HF1	1	96-Up	82139H	N.L.
	PRESSURE PLATES				
140C	Overdrive (F4A41, F4A42)	1	96-Up	82140	N.L.
140C	Overdrive (F4A51, F5A51) (.235" Thick)	1	96-Up	82140B	N.L.
142E	Underdrive (F4A41, F4A42)	1	96-Up	82142	N.L.
142E	Underdrive (F5A41, F5A51)	1	01-Up	82142B	N.L.
144F	2nd Brake (Apply) (F4A41, F4A42)	1	96-Up	82144	N.L.
144F	2nd Brake (Apply) (F5A41, F5A51)	1	01-Up	82144B	N.L.
150C	Reverse (F4A41, F4A42)	1	96-Up	82150	N.L.
150C	Reverse (F5A41, F5A51)	1	01-Up	82150B	N.L.
154B	Low/ Reverse (F4A41, F4A42)	1	96-Up	82148	MD763673
154B	Low/ Reverse (F5A41, F5A51)	1	01-Up	82148A	MD760331
	SEALING RINGS				
175G	Sealing Ring Kit (F4A41, F4A42, F4A4B, F4A51, F4A5A)	1	96-Up	82175	N.L.
175G	Sealing Ring Kit (F5A51, F5A5A)	1	97-Up	82175B	N.L.
175G	Sealing Ring Kit (A5GF-1, A5HF-1)	1	05-Up	82175E	N.L.
	THRUST WASHERS				
211A	Pump (F4A41, F4A42)	1	96-Up	82211	N.L.
	BEARINGS & RACES				
201	Bearing Kit (F4A41, F4A42, F4A51, F5A51)	1	96-Up	82201	N.L.
	GASKETS & O-RINGS				
300	Gasket, VB Cover (F4A41, F4A42)	1	96-Up	82300F	N.L.
300	Gasket, VB Cover (F4A51, F5A51, F5A5A, A5GF1, A5HF1)	1	97-Up	82300AF	N.L.
310	Gasket, Pump (F4A41, A4A42, F4A4B, A5GF1)	1	96-Up	82310B	MD758461
310	Gasket, Pump (F4A51, F5A51, F5A5A, A5HF1)	1	97-Up	82310A	MD752800
310	O-Ring, Pump (All)	1	96-Up	82311A	MD755373
320	Gasket, Valve Body	1	96-Up	82320	N.L.
	TECHNICAL MANUALS				
400G	Tech Manual (F4A41, F4A42, F4A51) (ATSG)	1	96-Up	82400	TM-F4A51
	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS				
421	Solenoid, Shift (F4A41, F4A42, F4A51, F5A51)	5-6	96-Up	82421	MD758981
431	Solenoid, VFS (EPC) (F4A41, F4A42, F4A51, F5A51)	1	05-Up	82431	N.L.
436	Sensor, Output Speed (VSS) (Hyundai) (F4A41, F4A42, F4A51, F5A51)	1	96-Up	82436	42621-39200
437	Sensor, Transmission Oil Temperature (TOT) (F4A41, F4A42, F4A51, F5A51)	1	96-Up	82437	MD755848
438	Sensor, Input Speed (TSS) (F4A41, F4A42, F4A51, F5A51)	1	96-Up	82438	42620-39200
446	Harness, Internal (F4A41, F4A42) (TOT Sensor Not Included) (Units w/o VFS)	1	96-05	82446A	MD759284
446	Harness, Internal (F4A41, F4A42) (TOT Sensor Not Included) (Units w/ VFS)	1	05-Up	82446B	MN171613
446	Harness, Internal (F5A51) (TOT Sensor Not Included) (Units w/o VFS)	1	01-E05	82446C	46308-39550
446	Harness, Internal (F5A51) (TOT Sensor Not Included) (Units w/ VFS)	1	05-Up	82446D	N.L.

F4A41, F4A51, F5A51, F5A5A, A5GF1, A5HF1

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	PUMPS				
500A	Pump Assembly (F4A41, F4A42)	1	96-Up	82500A	MR593521
500A	Pump Assembly (F4A51, F5A51)	1	96-Up	82500B	MD763202
510A	Pump Body w/ Gears (F4A51, F4A42, F5A51)	1	96-Up	82510AA	N.L.
	DRUMS & CLUTCH HUBS				
550D	Drum, Overdrive (3 Clutch) (F4A41, F4A42)	1	96-00	82550	N.L.
550D	Drum, Overdrive (4 Clutch) (F4A41, F4A42)	1	01-Up	82550A	N.L.
550D	Drum, Overdrive (4 Clutch) (F4A51, F5A51)	1	96-Up	82550B	N.L.
551A	Drum, Underdrive (3 Clutch) (F4A41, F4A42)	1	96-Up	82551	N.L.
551A	Drum, Underdrive (4 Clutch) (F4A41, F4A42)	1	96-Up	82551AA	N.L.
551A	Drum, Underdrive (4 Clutch) (F4A51, F5A51)	1	96-Up	82551A	N.L.
555	Drum, Direct (F5A51)	1	01-Up	82555	N.L.
556D	Drum, Reverse (6.25" OD) (F4A41, F4A42)	1	96-Up	82556	N.L.
556D	Drum, Reverse (7.00" OD) (F4A51, F5A51)	1	96-Up	82556A	N.L.
556D	Drum Kit, Reverse/Overdrive (6.25" OD Reverse) (F4A41, F4A42)	1	96-Up	82556AK	N.L.
556D	Drum Kit, Reverse/Overdrive (7.00" OD Reverse) (F4A51, F5A51)	1	96-Up	82556BK	N.L.
570C	Hub, Overdrive (4.650" OD) (F4A41, F4A42)	1	96-Up	82570	N.L.
570C	Hub, Overdrive (4.760" OD) (F4A51, F5A51)	1	96-Up	82570A	N.L.
571E	Hub, Underdrive (4.515" OD) (F4A41, F4A42)	1	96-Up	82571	N.L.
571E	Hub, Underdrive (4.715" OD) (F4A51, F5A51)	1	96-Up	82571A	N.L.
572F	Hub, 2nd (4.995" OD) (F4A41, F4A42)	1	96-Up	82572	N.L.
572F	Hub, 2nd (5.900" OD) (F4A51, F5A51)	1	96-Up	82572A	N.L.
	PLANETS				
583	Geartrain (F4A41, F4A42)	1	96-Up	82583	N.L.
583	Geartrain (F4A51) (38T/25T Sun Gear)	1	96-Up	82583A	N.L.
583	Geartrain (F5A51) (38T/31T Sun Gear)	1	01-Up	82583B	N.L.
583	Geartrain (F5A51) (25T/42T Sun Gear)	1	01-Up	82583BA	N.L.
582F	Planet, Input (F4A41, F4A42) (18T Pinion Gears)	1	96-Up	82582	N.L.
582F	Planet, Input (F4A51, F5A51) (21T Pinion Gears)	1	96-Up	82582A	N.L.
584F	Planet, Reaction (F4A41, F4A42)	1	96-Up	82584	N.L.
584F	Planet, Reaction (F4A51)	1	96-Up	82584A	N.L.
584F	Planet, Reaction (F5A51)	1	01-Up	82584B	N.L.
586	Planet, Direct (F5A51)	1	01-Up	82586	N.L.
594F	Ring Gear, Rear (Non Sprag Type) (F4A41, F4A42)	1	96-Up	82594	N.L.
594F	Ring Gear, Rear (Non Sprag Type) (F4A51)	1	96-Up	82594B	N.L.
594F	Ring Gear, Rear (Sprag Type) (F4A41, F4A42)	1	96-Up	82594A	N.L.
594F	Ring Gear, Rear (Sprag Type) (F4A51, F5A51)	1	96-Up	82594C	N.L.
	SUN GEARS, SHELLS & SUPPORTS				
614F	Sun Gear, Front (F4A41, F4A42)	1	96-Up	82614	N.L.
614F	Sun Gear, Front (F4A51)	1	96-Up	82614A	N.L.
614F	Sun Gear, Front (F5A51)	1	01-Up	82614B	N.L.
	ONE WAY CLUTCHES				
642	Sprag Assembly, Low (F4A41, F4A42)	1	96-Up	82642	N.L.
642	Sprag Assembly, Low (F4A51, F5A51)	1	96-Up	82642B	N.L.
644	Sprag Assembly, Underdrive (F5A51)	1	01-Up	82644	N.L.
654	Sprag, Low (F4A51, F5A51)	1	96-Up	82654	MD763676
	SHAFTS				
670A	Input (13 1/4") (F4A41, F4A42)	1	96-Up	82670	N.L.
670A	Input (15 1/8") (3 Holes) (F4A51)	1	96-Up	82670A	N.L.
670A	Input (15 1/8") (4 Holes) (F5A51)	1	01-Up	82670B	N.L.
	DIFFERENTIALS				
715	Differential Kit (F4A42)	1	96-Up	82715K	N.L.
	VALVE BODIES				
740G	Valve Body (Premium) (5 Solenoids) (F4A41, F4A42, F4A51)	1	96-Up	P82740-1	N.L.
740G	Valve Body (Premium) (6 Solenoids) (F5A51)	1	97-Up	P82740-2	N.L.
740G	Valve Body (5 Solenoids) (F4A51)	1	96-Up	82740B	N.L.
740G	Valve Body (6 Solenoids) (F5A51)	1	97-Up	82740A	N.L.

F4A41, F4A51, F5A51, F5A5A, A5GF1, A5HF1

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	CASES & HOUSINGS				
750G	Bell Housing (F4A41, F4A42) (Cast F4A42 39600)	1	96-Up	82750BA	N.L.
750G	Bell Housing (F4A41, F4A42) (Cast F4A42)	1	96-Up	82750	N.L.
750G	Bell Housing (F4A41, F4A42) (Cast MD756902)	1	96-Up	82750A	N.L.
750G	Bell Housing (F4A41, F4A42) (Cast MD760815)	1	96-Up	82750B	N.L.
750G	Bell Housing (F4A51) (Cast 500278)	1	96-Up	82750DA	N.L.
750G	Bell Housing (F4A51) (Cast MD759244)	1	96-Up	82750D	N.L.
750G	Bell Housing (F5A51) (Cast F5A51)	1	01-Up	82750E	N.L.
750G	Bell Housing (W4A42 Awd) (Cast MD762647)	1	96-Up	82750C	N.L.
750G	Bell Housing (W4A51 Awd) (Cast F5A51)	1	96-Up	82750CA	N.L.
760G	Case (10 Bolt Cover) (F4A41, F4A42) (No Spin On Filter)	1	96-Up	82760A	N.L.
760G	Case (10 Bolt Cover) (F4A41, F4A42) (Spin On Filter)	1	96-Up	82760	N.L.
760G	Case (10 Bolt Cover) (F4A51) (Spin On Filter (Bottom Drain Plug)	1	96-Up	82760BA	N.L.
760G	Case (10 Bolt Cover) (W4A42 Awd) (No Spin On Filter)	1	96-Up	82760AC	N.L.
760G	Case (10 Bolt Cover) (F4A51) (Spin On Filter) (Rear Drain Plug)	1	96-Up	82760B	N.L.
760G	Case (12 Bolt Cover) (F4A41, F4A42) (No Spin On Filter)	1	96-Up	82760AB	N.L.
760G	Case (12 Bolt Cover) (F4A41, F4A42) (Spin On Filter)	1	96-Up	82760AA	N.L.
760G	Case (14 Bolt Cover) (F5A51)	1	01-Up	82760C	N.L.
759G	Rear Cover (10 Bolt) (F4A41 (F4A42)	1	96-Up	82759AA	N.L.
759G	Rear Cover (10 Bolt) (F4A51)	1	96-Up	82759A	N.L.
759G	Rear Cover (12 Bolt) (F4A41 (F4A42)	1	96-Up	82759	N.L.
759G	Rear Cover (12 Bolt) (F4A51)	1	96-Up	82759AC	N.L.
759G	Rear Cover (14 Bolt) (F5A51)	1	01-Up	82759B	N.L.
766G	Side Cover (F4A41, F4A42) (1.875” Dipstick Tube)	1	96-Up	82766	N.L.
766G	Side Cover (F4A41, F4A42) (3.500” Dipstick Tube)	1	96-Up	82766A	N.L.
766G	Side Cover (F4A51) (1.000” Dipstick Tube)	1	96-Up	82766B	N.L.
766G	Side Cover (F4A51) (3.500” Dipstick Tube)	1	96-Up	82766BA	N.L.
766G	Side Cover (F5A51) (2.125” Dipstick Tube)	1	01-Up	82766C	N.L.
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS				
690	Parking Gear (F4A41, F4A42, F4A51, F5A51)	1	96-Up	82690	N.L.
695	Park Pawl (F4A41, F4A42, F4A51, F5A51)	1	96-Up	82695	N.L.
710E	Output Gear, Drive (F4A41, F4A42) (42T)	1	96-Up	82710	N.L.
710E	Output Gear, Drive (F4A41, F4A42) (49T)	1	96-Up	82710A	N.L.
710E	Output Gear, Drive (F4A41, F4A42) (67T)	1	96-Up	82710B	N.L.
710E	Output Gear, Drive (F4A51) (70T)	1	96-Up	82710C	N.L.
710E	Output Gear, Drive (F5A51) (75T)	1	01-Up	82710D	N.L.
711E	Support, Output Gear (F4A41, F4A42)	1	96-Up	82711	N.L.
711E	Support, Output Gear (F5A41, F5A51)	1	01-Up	82711A	N.L.
712E	Transfer Gear, Driven (F4A41, F4A42) (47T)	1	96-Up	82712	N.L.
712E	Transfer Gear, Driven (F4A41, F4A42) (75T) (No groove)	1	96-Up	82712A	N.L.
712E	Transfer Gear, Driven (F4A41, F4A42) (75T) (1 Groove)	1	96-Up	82712B	N.L.
712E	Transfer Gear, Driven (F4A51) (83T)	1	96-Up	82712C	N.L.
712E	Transfer Gear, Driven (F5A51) (89T)	1	01-Up	82712D	N.L.
730E	Pinion Gear w/ Shaft (F4A41, F4A42) (18T)	1	96-Up	82730	N.L.
730E	Pinion Gear w/ Shaft (F4A41, F4A42) (19T)	1	96-Up	82730A	N.L.
730E	Pinion Gear w/ Shaft (F5A41) (20T)	1	01-Up	82730C	N.L.
730E	Pinion Gear w/ Shaft (F5A41) (21T, 1 groove)	1	01-Up	82730B	N.L.
730E	Pinion Gear w/ Shaft (F5A51) (21T, No groove)	1	01-Up	82730D	N.L.
857B	Wave Ring, Low/ Reverse (F4A42)	1	98-05	82857	MD761393
857B	Wave Ring, Low/ Reverse (F4A51, F5A51) (HD Update)	1	96-Up	82857A	2741A007
905	Servo Assembly, Underdrive (F5A51)	1	01-Up	82905	N.L.
925	Accumulator Assembly, 2nd (F4A51, F5A51)	1	96-Up	82925	N.L.
930	Accumulator Assembly, Direct (F5A51)	1	01-Up	82930	N.L.
935	Accumulator Assembly, Overdrive (F4A51, F5A51)	1	96-Up	82935	N.L.
960D	Piston, Overdrive (F4A41, F4A42) (Cast 500747)	1	96-Up	82960	N.L.
960D	Piston, Overdrive (F5A41, F5A51) (Cast 500754)	1	01-Up	82960A	N.L.
961A	Piston, Underdrive (F4A41, F4A42) (5.355” OD)	1	96-Up	82961	N.L.
961A	Piston, Underdrive (F5A41, F5A51) (5.670” OD)	1	01-Up	82961A	N.L.
962C	Piston, 2nd (F4A41, F4A42) (.690”) (6.650” OD)	1	96-Up	82962	N.L.
962C	Piston, 2nd (F5A41, F5A51) (.655”) (7.500” OD)	1	01-Up	82962A	N.L.
962C	Piston, 2nd (F5A41, F5A51) (.735”) (7.500” OD)	1	01-Up	82962B	N.L.
967B	Piston, Low/ Reverse (F4A41, F4A42) (.655”) (7.5” OD)	1	96-Up	82967B	N.L.
967B	Piston, Low/ Reverse (F4A41, F4A42) (.845”) (6.2” OD)	1	96-Up	82967A	N.L.
967B	Piston, Low/ Reverse (F4A41, F4A42) (.925”) (6.2” OD)	1	96-Up	82967	N.L.
967B	Piston, Low/ Reverse (F4A51) (.655”) (7.5” OD)	1	96-Up	82967B	N.L.
967B	Piston, Low/ Reverse (F5A41, F5A51) (.850”) (7” OD)	1	01-Up	82967D	N.L.
967B	Piston, Low/ Reverse (F5A41, F5A51) (.970”) (7” OD)	1	01-Up	82967C	N.L.

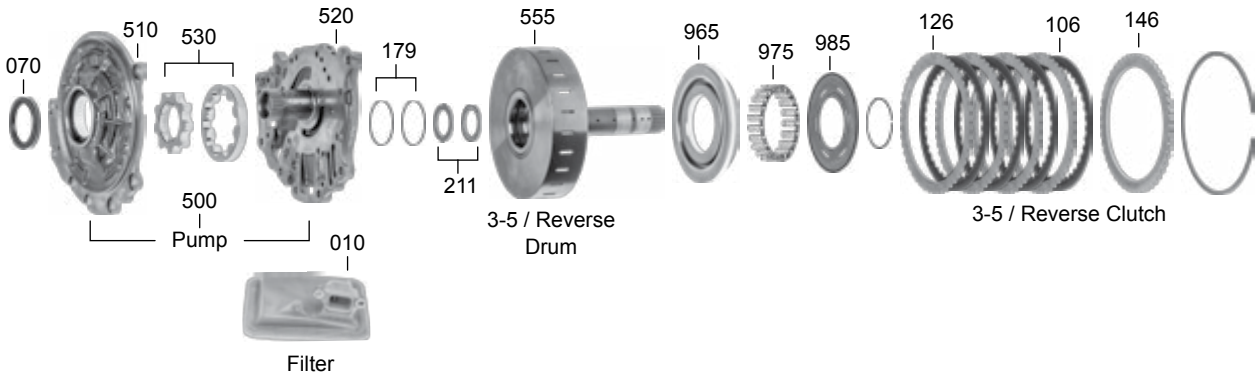
F4A41, F4A51, F5A51, F5A5A, A5GF1, A5HF1

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS (Cont.)				
970D	Return Spring, Overdrive (F4A41, F4A42) (18 Pieces)	1	96-Up	82970	N.L.
970D	Return Spring, Overdrive (F5A41, F5A51) (20 Pieces)	1	01-Up	82970A	N.L.
971A	Return Spring, Underdrive (F4A41, F4A42) (18 Pieces, 1.020" tall)	1	96-Up	82971	N.L.
971A	Return Spring, Underdrive (F5A41, F5A51) (20 Pieces, 1.150" tall)	1	01-Up	82971A	N.L.
972C	Return Spring, 2nd (F4A41, F4A42) (6.800" OD)	1	96-Up	82972	N.L.
972C	Return Spring, 2nd (F5A41, F5A51) (7.650" OD)	1	01-Up	82972A	N.L.
977B	Return Spring, Low/ Reverse (F4A41, F4A42) (5.500" OD)	1	96-Up	82977	N.L.
977B	Return Spring, Low/ Reverse (F5A41, F5A51) (6.500" OD)	1	01-Up	82977A	N.L.
980D	Retainer, Overdrive (F4A41, F4A42) (4.950" OD)	1	96-Up	82980	N.L.
980D	Retainer, Overdrive (F5A41, F5A51) (5.500" OD)	1	01-Up	82980A	N.L.
981A	Retainer, Underdrive (F4A41, F4A42) (4.750" OD)	1	96-Up	82981	N.L.
981A	Retainer, Underdrive (F5A41, F5A51) (5.300" OD)	1	01-Up	82981A	N.L.
987B	Retainer, Low/ Reverse (F4A41, F4A42) (5.500" OD)	1	96-Up	82987	N.L.
987B	Retainer, Low/ Reverse (F5A41, F5A51) (6.500" OD)	1	01-Up	82987A	N.L.
991	Linkage Assembly, Rooster Comb (Cast #1) (F4A41, F4A42)	1	96-Up	82991	N.L.
991	Linkage Assembly, Rooster Comb (Cast #2) (F4A51, F5A51)	1	96-Up	82991B	N.L.
999	Lube Tube (F5A51)	1	01-Up	82999B	N.L.

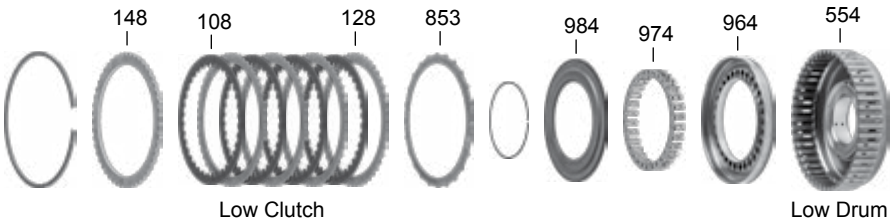
VOL.	SONNAX PRODUCTS	PAGE	ILL.	PART NO.	SONNAX NO.
Vol 9	Accumulator Piston w/ Dual Seals (96-Up)	N.I.	6	82945	41954-02K
Vol 9	Pressure Control Valve & Sleeve Kit (No Orifice) (96-Up)	N.I.	4	S82741A-1KA	41954-06K
Vol 9	Pressure Control Valve & Sleeve Kit (w/ Orifice (96-Up)	N.I.	5	S82741A-1K	41954-07K
Vol 9	Pressure Regulator Valve O.S. (Spool Dia .495, .572", .607") (T-F-41954-TL15 & T-VB-FIX req)	N.I.	3	S82741P-1K	41954-15K
Vol 9	Pressure Regulator Valve O.S. (Spool Dia .540", .616", .645") (T-F-41954-TL & T-VB-FIX req)	N.I.	2	S82741PAK	41954-01K
Vol 9	Pump Alignment Tool (F4A41, F4A42, F4A51, F5A51)	N.I.	N.I.	T-41005-TL	41005-TL
Vol 9	Pump Bushing (F4A41, F4A42, F4A51, F5A51) (T-41005-TL req)	N.I.	N.I.	82034	41005-01
Vol 9	TCC Control Valve & Sleeve Kit (96-Up)	N.I.	1	S82741C-1K	41954-03K

Notes

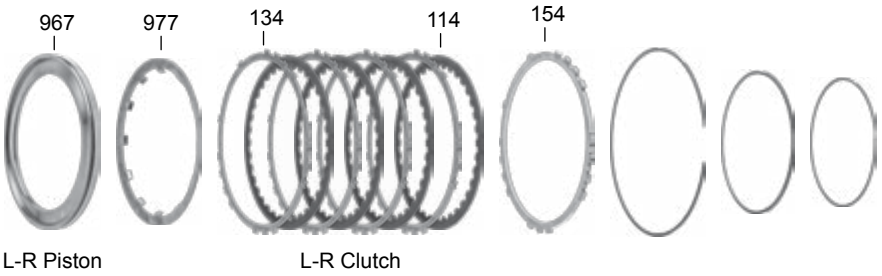
A


070
510
530
520
179
555
965
975
985
126
106
146
211
500
Pump
3-5 / Reverse Drum
3-5 / Reverse Clutch
010
Filter

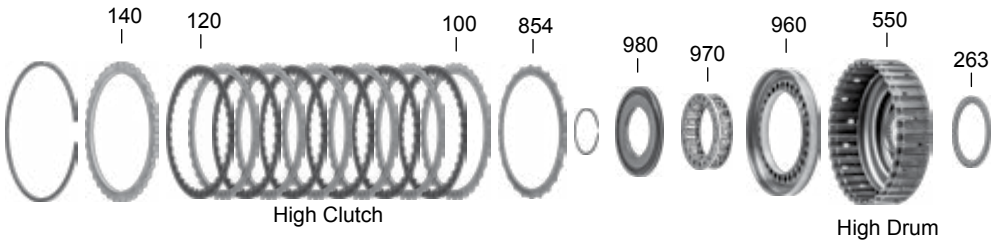
B


148
108
128
853
984
974
964
554
Low Clutch
Low Drum

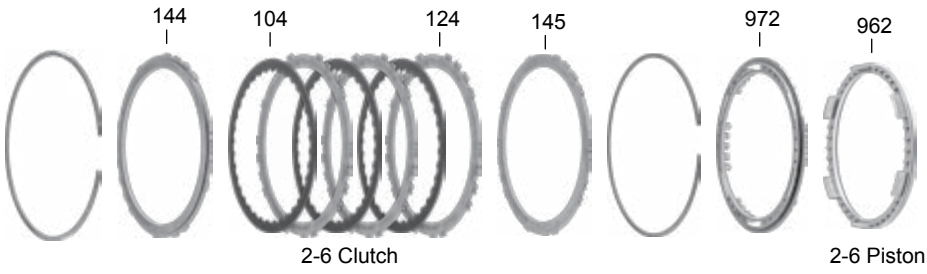
C

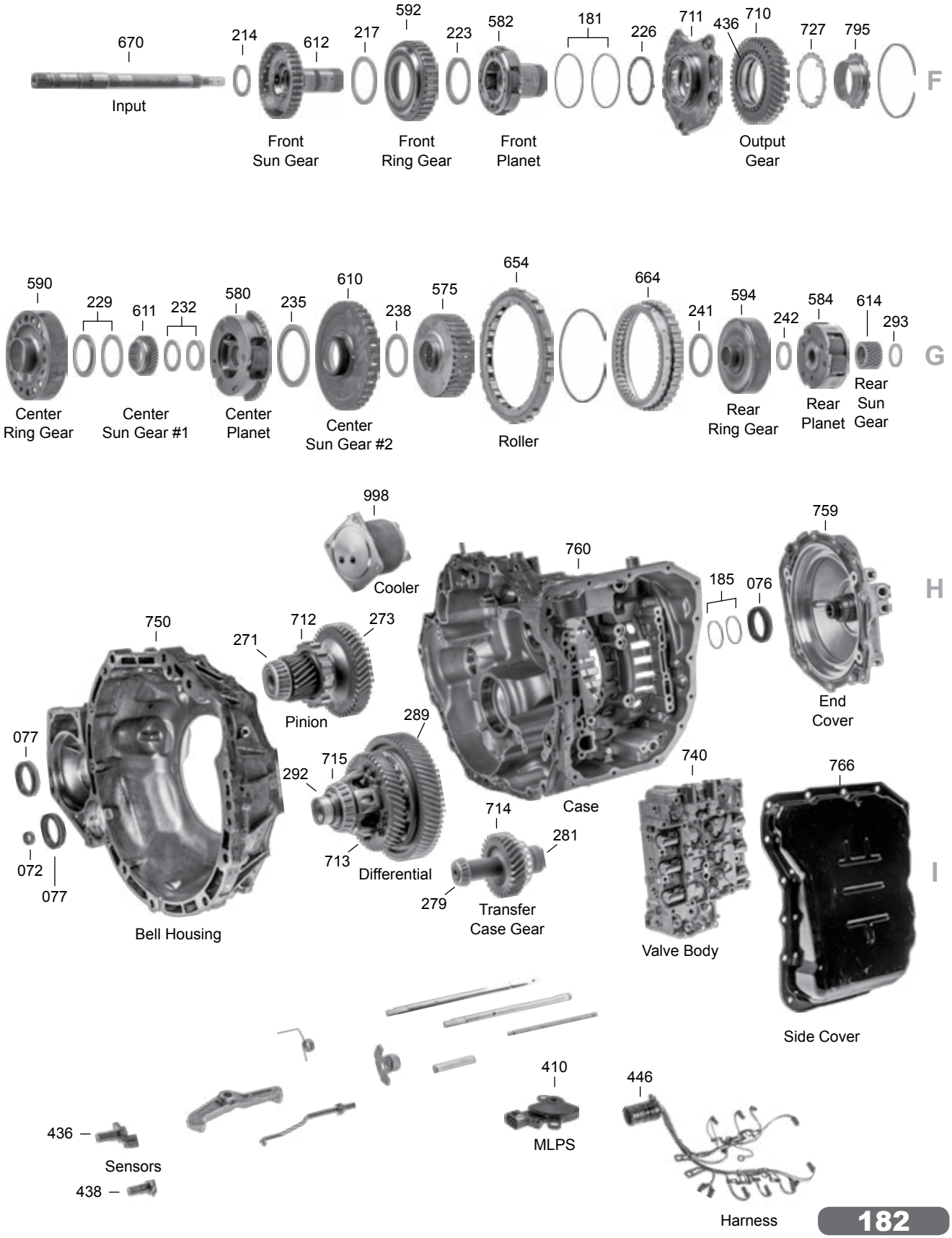

967
977
134
114
154
L-R Piston
L-R Clutch

D


140
120
100
854
980
970
960
550
263
High Clutch
High Drum

E


144
104
124
145
972
962
2-6 Clutch
2-6 Piston


670
Input
214
612
Front
Sun Gear
217
592
223
Front
Ring Gear
582
Front
Planet
181
226
711
436
710
Output
Gear
727
795
F
590
Center
Ring Gear
229
611
232
Center
Sun Gear #1
580
Center
Planet
235
610
Center
Sun Gear #2
238
575
654
Roller
664
241
594
Rear
Ring Gear
242
584
Rear
Planet
614
293
Rear
Sun
Gear
G
998
Cooler
760
185
076
759
End
Cover
H
750
Bell Housing
271
712
273
Pinion
289
077
715
292
713
Differential
714
281
279
Transfer
Case Gear
Case
740
Valve Body
766
Side Cover
I
436
Sensors
438
410
MLPS
446
Harness

JF613E

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)				
006	JF613E	1	07-Up	182006	N.L.
	LESS STEEL KITS				
004	JF613E	1	07-Up	182004	N.L.
	OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)				
002	JF613E	1	07-Up	182002	N.L.
	FILTERS				
010J	Main	1	07-Up	182010	N.L.
	BUSHINGS				
034	Pump	1	07-Up	182034	N.L.
036	Stator (Front)	1	07-Up	182036	N.L.
037	Stator (Rear)	1	07-Up	182037	N.L.
048	3-5/Reverse Drum	2	07-Up	182048	N.L.
053	Front Planet	2	07-Up	182053	N.L.
054	Front Sun Gear	2	07-Up	182054	N.L.
062	Output Gear Support	1	07-Up	182062	N.L.
064	End Cover	1	07-Up	182064	N.L.
	METAL CLAD SEALS				
070A	Pump	1	07-Up	182070	N.L.
072I	Manual Lever Shaft	1	07-Up	182072	N.L.
076H	Axle (Left & Right)	2	07-Up	182076	N.L.
	FRICTION PLATES				
106A	3-5/Reverse	4	07-Up	182106	N.L.
108B	Low	4	07-Up	182108	N.L.
100D	High	5	07-Up	182100	N.L.
114C	Low/ Reverse	4	07-Up	182114	N.L.
104E	2-6	4	07-Up	182104	N.L.
	STEEL PLATES				
126A	3-5/Reverse	4	07-Up	182126	N.L.
128B	Low	4	07-Up	182128	N.L.
120D	High	5	07-Up	182120	N.L.
134C	Low/ Reverse	4	07-Up	182134	N.L.
124E	2-6	3	07-Up	182124	N.L.
	PRESSURE PLATES				
146A	3-5/Reverse	1	07-Up	182146	N.L.
148B	Low	1	07-Up	182148	N.L.
140D	High	1	07-Up	182140	N.L.
154C	Low/ Reverse	1	07-Up	182154	N.L.
144E	2-6 (Backing Plate)	1	07-Up	182144	N.L.
145E	2-6 (Apply Plate)	1	07-Up	182145	N.L.
	SEALING RINGS				
175	Sealing Ring Kit	1	07-Up	182175	N.L.
179A	Pump	2	07-Up	182179	N.L.
181F	Output Gear Support	2	07-Up	182181	N.L.
185H	End Cover	2	07-Up	182185	N.L.
	THRUST WASHERS				
226F	Output Gear Support	1	07-Up	182226	N.L.
	BEARINGS - THRUST				
211A	Stator Bearing & Race	1	07-Up	182211	N.L.
214F	3-5/Reverse Drum	1	07-Up	182214	N.L.
217F	Front Sun Gear	1	07-Up	182217	N.L.
223F	Front Ring Gear	1	07-Up	182223	N.L.
229G	Center Ring Gear Bearing & Race	1	07-Up	182229	N.L.
232G	Center Planet (Front) Bearing & Race	1	07-Up	182232	N.L.
235G	Center Planet (Rear)	1	07-Up	182235	N.L.
238G	Center Sun Gear to Hub	1	07-Up	182238	N.L.
241G	Rear Ring Gear (Front)	1	07-Up	182241	N.L.

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	BEARINGS - THRUST (Cont.)				
242G	Rear Ring Gear (Rear)	1	07-Up	182242	N.L.
263D	End Cover	1	07-Up	182263	N.L.
	BEARINGS - MISCELLANEOUS				
N.I.	High Drum (Caged)	1	07-Up	182257	N.L.
268F	Output Gear	1	07-Up	182268	N.L.
271H	Transfer Gear (Front)	1	07-Up	182271	N.L.
273H	Transfer Gear (Rear)	1	07-Up	182273	N.L.
279I	Transfer Case Gear (Front)	1	07-Up	182279	N.L.
281I	Transfer Case Gear (Rear)	1	07-Up	182281	N.L.
289I	Differential (Rear)	1	07-Up	182289	N.L.
292I	Differential (Front)	1	07-Up	182292	N.L.
293G	Rear Sun Gear Shim	1	07-Up	182293	N.L.
	GASKETS & O-RINGS				
301	Gasket, Valve Body Cover	1	07-Up	182301	N.L.
311	O-Ring, Pump	1	07-Up	182311	N.L.
	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS				
410I	Switch, MLPS	1	07-Up	182410	N.L.
411	Switch, Pressure	3	07-Up	182411	N.L.
418	Solenoid, PWM	6	07-Up	182418	N.L.
421	Solenoid, Shift	2	07-Up	182421	N.L.
436I	Sensor, OSS	1	07-Up	182436	N.L.
438I	Sensor, ISS	1	07-Up	182438	N.L.
446I	Harness w/ Connector	1	07-Up	182446	N.L.
	PUMPS				
500A	Pump	1	07-Up	182500	N.L.
510A	Pump Body w/ Gears	1	07-Up	182510	N.L.
520A	Pump Stator	1	07-Up	182520	N.L.
530A	Pump Gears (GEROTOR)	1	07-Up	182530	N.L.
	DRUMS & CLUTCH HUBS				
550D	High	1	07-Up	182550	N.L.
554B	Low	1	07-Up	182554	N.L.
555A	3-5/Reverse	1	07-Up	182555	N.L.
575G	Hub, High	1	07-Up	182575	N.L.
	PLANETS				
580G	Planet, Center	1	07-Up	182580	N.L.
582F	Planet, Front	1	07-Up	182582	N.L.
584G	Planet, Rear	1	07-Up	182584	N.L.
590G	Ring Gear, Center	1	07-Up	182590	N.L.
592F	Ring Gear, Front	1	07-Up	182592	N.L.
594G	Ring Gear, Rear	1	07-Up	182594	N.L.
	SUN GEARS, SHELLS & SUPPORTS				
610G	Sun Gear, Center 2 w/ Hub	1	07-Up	182610	N.L.
611G	Sun Gear, Center 1	1	07-Up	182611	N.L.
612F	Sun Gear, Front	1	07-Up	182612	N.L.
614G	Rear	1	07-Up	182614	N.L.
	ONE WAY CLUTCHES				
654G	Roller Clutch	1	07-Up	182654	N.L.
664G	Inner Race	1	07-Up	182664	N.L.
	SHAFTS				
670F	Input Shaft	1	07-Up	182670	N.L.
	DIFFERENTIALS				
715H	Differential (69T)	1	07-Up	182715	N.L.
	VALVE BODIES				
740I	Valve Body	1	07-Up	182740	N.L.

JF613E

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	CASES & HOUSINGS				
750H	Bell Housing	1	07-Up	182750	N.L.
759H	End Cover	1	07-Up	182759	N.L.
760H	Case	1	07-Up	182760	N.L.
766I	Side Cover	1	07-Up	182766	N.L.
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS				
710F	Output Gear (42T)	1	07-Up	182710	N.L.
711F	Output Gear Support	1	07-Up	182711	N.L.
712H	Transfer Drive Gear w/ Park (45T) / (Pinion) (22T)	1	07-Up	182712	N.L.
713H	Transfer Driven Gear (47T) (On Differential)	1	07-Up	182713	N.L.
714I	Transfer Case Gear (29T)	1	07-Up	182714	N.L.
727F	Lock, Output Gear Support	1	07-Up	182727	N.L.
795F	Nut, Output Gear Support	1	07-Up	182795	N.L.
853B	Cushion, Low	1	07-Up	182853	N.L.
854D	Cushion, High	1	07-Up	182854	N.L.
960D	Piston, High	1	07-Up	182960	N.L.
962E	Piston, 2-6	1	07-Up	182962	N.L.
964B	Piston, Low	1	07-Up	182964	N.L.
965A	Piston, 3-5/Reverse	1	07-Up	182965	N.L.
967C	Piston, Low/ Reverse	1	07-Up	182967	N.L.
970D	Return Spring, High	1	07-Up	182970	N.L.
972E	Return Spring, 2-6	1	07-Up	182972	N.L.
974B	Return Spring, Low	1	07-Up	182974	N.L.
975A	Return Spring, 3-5/Reverse	1	07-Up	182975	N.L.
977C	Return Spring, Low/ Reverse	1	07-Up	182977	N.L.
980D	Retainer, High	1	07-Up	182980	N.L.
984B	Retainer, Low	1	07-Up	182984	N.L.
985A	Retainer, 3-5/Reverse	1	07-Up	182985	N.L.
998H	Cooler	1	07-Up	182998	N.L.

Notes

Notes

R4A51, V4A51, R5A51, V5A51


142300


142010


142010 SIDE


142010A


142010A SIDE

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)				
006	R4A51, V4A51	1	99-Up	142006	N.L.
006	R5A51, V5A51	1	01-Up	142006A	N.L.
	LESS STEEL KITS				
004	R4A51, V4A51	1	99-Up	142004	N.L.
004	R5A51, V5A51	1	01-Up	142004A	N.L.
	OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)				
002	R4A51, V4A51, R5A51, V5A51	1	99-Up	142002	N.L.
	FILTER KITS				
011	Filter (Flat Pickup Tube)	1	99-Up	142011	N.L.
011	Filter (.500” Pickup Tube)	1	01-Up	142011A	N.L.
	FILTERS				
010	Filter (Flat Pickup Tube)	1	99-Up	142010	MR357710
010	Filter (.500” Pickup Tube)	1	01-Up	142010A	MR528836
	BANDS				
026	Band, Reduction	1	99-Up	142026	MD762016
	BUSHINGS				
030	Bushing Kit	1	99-Up	142030	N.L.
034	Pump Bushing	1	99-Up	82034	N.L.
	METAL CLAD SEALS				
070	Front	1	99-Up	42070A	MD707575
074	Extension Housing (2wd)	1	99-Up	57074J	MR446308
074	Adapter Housing (4wd)	1	99-Up	142074	MR350599
	FRICTION PLATES				
100	Overdrive	4	99-Up	82100A	45525-39501
102	Underdrive	4	99-Up	82100A	45525-39501
104	2nd Brake	4	99-Up	82104A	45625-39500
106	Direct (5 Speed)	3-5	01-Up	82106	N.L.
110	Reverse	2	99-Up	82110A	45445-39500
114	Low/ Reverse	5-6	99-Up	82114A	45632-39500
	STEEL PLATES				
120	Overdrive	3	99-Up	82120A	N.L.
122	Underdrive	4	99-Up	82122A	N.L.
124	2nd Brake	3	99-Up	142124	N.L.
126	Direct (5 Speed)	3-4	01-Up	82126	N.L.
130	Reverse	2	99-Up	82130A	N.L.
134	Low/ Reverse	4-5	99-Up	82134A	N.L.
	GASKETS & O-RINGS				
300	Gasket, Pan (Fiber)	1	99-Up	142300F	N.L.
310	Gasket, Pump	1	99-Up	142310A	MR195630
311	O-Ring, Pump	1	99-Up	142311A	MR176814
	TECHNICAL MANUALS				
400	Technical Manual (ATSG)	1	99-Up	142400	R/V451

R4A51, V4A51, R5A51, V5A51

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS				
421	Solenoid, All (req 5-6)	5-6	99-Up	82421	MD758981
436	Sensor, Output Speed (VSS) (R4A41, R5A51) (99-6/01)	1	99-01	82436	42621-39200
436	Sensor, Output Speed (VSS) (R4A41, R5A51) (6/01-Up)	1	01-Up	142436	MR518300
436	Sensor, Output Speed (VSS) (V4A51)	1	00-Up	142436A	N.L.
436	Sensor, Output Speed (VSS) (V5A51)	1	00-Up	142436B	N.L.
437	Sensor, Transmission Oil Temperature (TOT)	1	99-01	82437	MD755848
438	Sensor, Input Speed (TSS)	1	99-Up	82438	42620-39051
446	Harness, Internal (w/o TOT Sensor) (R4A51)	1	99-01	142446A	N.L.
446	Harness, Internal (w/ TOT Sensor) (R4A51)	1	01-Up	142446B	N.L.
446	Harness, Internal (w/o TOT Sensor) R5A51)	1	99-01	142446C	MR222922
446	Harness, Internal (w/ TOT Sensor) (R5A51)	1	01-Up	142446D	MR528945
	PUMPS				
500	Pump (R4A51, V4A51) (Bushing in Body)	1	99-Up	142500A	N.L.
500	Pump (R5A51, V5A51) (No Bushing in Body)	1	01-Up	142500	N.L.
	DRUMS & CLUTCH HUBS				
551	Underdrive	1	99-Up	142551	N.L.
555	Direct (R5A51, V5A51)	1	01-Up	142555	N.L.
556	Reverse w/ Input Shaft (R5A51, V5A51)	1	01-Up	142556A	N.L.
556	Reverse w/ Input Shaft (Loaded Drum)	1	99-Up	142556K	N.L.
570	Hub, Overdrive	1	99-Up	142570	N.L.
571	Hub, Underdrive	1	99-Up	142571	N.L.
572	Hub, 2nd	1	99-Up	142572	N.L.
578	Hub, Output	1	99-Up	142578	N.L.
	PLANETS				
580	Planet, Overdrive	1	99-Up	142580	N.L.
583	Planet Assembly, Overdrive / Output	1	99-Up	142583A	N.L.
584	Planet, Rear (17T Gears)	1	99-Up	142584	N.L.
584	Planet, Rear (15T Gears)	1	99-Up	142584A	N.L.
586	Planet, Direct (R5A51, V5A51)	1	99-Up	142586	N.L.
594	Ring Gear, Rear	1	99-Up	142594	N.L.
596	Ring Gear, Direct (R5A51, V5A51)	1	99-Up	142596	N.L.
614	Sun Gear, Rear (38T)	1	99-Up	142614	N.L.
614	Sun Gear, Rear (42T)	1	99-Up	142614A	N.L.
630	Support, Low/ Reverse Brake	1	99-Up	142630A	N.L.
632	Support, Center	1	99-Up	142632	N.L.
634	Support, Rear (w/ Bushing)	1	99-Up	142634	N.L.
634	Support, Rear (No Bushing)	1	99-Up	142634A	N.L.
654	Sprag, Low	1	99-Up	82654	MD763676
656	Sprag, Direct	1	99-Up	142656	MR176716
670	Input Shaft	1	99-Up	142670	N.L.
678	Output Shaft (2wd)	1	99-Up	142678	N.L.
678	Output Shaft (4wd)	1	99-Up	142678A	N.L.
740	Valve Body (Premium) (5 Solenoid) (Cast 991228)	1	99-02	P142740-1	N.L.
740	Valve Body (Premium) (6 Solenoid) (Cast 991222)	1	01-Up	P142740-2	N.L.
	CASES & HOUSINGS				
750	Bell Housing	1	99-Up	142750	N.L.
760	Case (Cast R4A51, V4A51)	1	99-02	142760	N.L.
760	Case (Cast R5A51, V5A51)	1	01-Up	142760A	N.L.
765	Pan, Bottom	1	99-Up	142765	N.L.
765	Pan, Side	1	99-Up	142765A	N.L.
770	Extension Housing (4wd) (Cast 500 949)	1	99-Up	142770	N.L.

PAN GASKETS

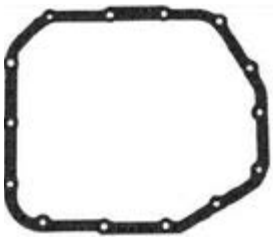
42300A



42300P



42300M



142300



42300L



42300LA



82300F

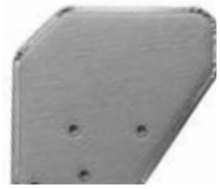


82300AF



Notes

42010A





42010AA





42010E





42010EA





42010L





42010LA





42010M





42010P





82010





82010A





82010B





82010C





142010



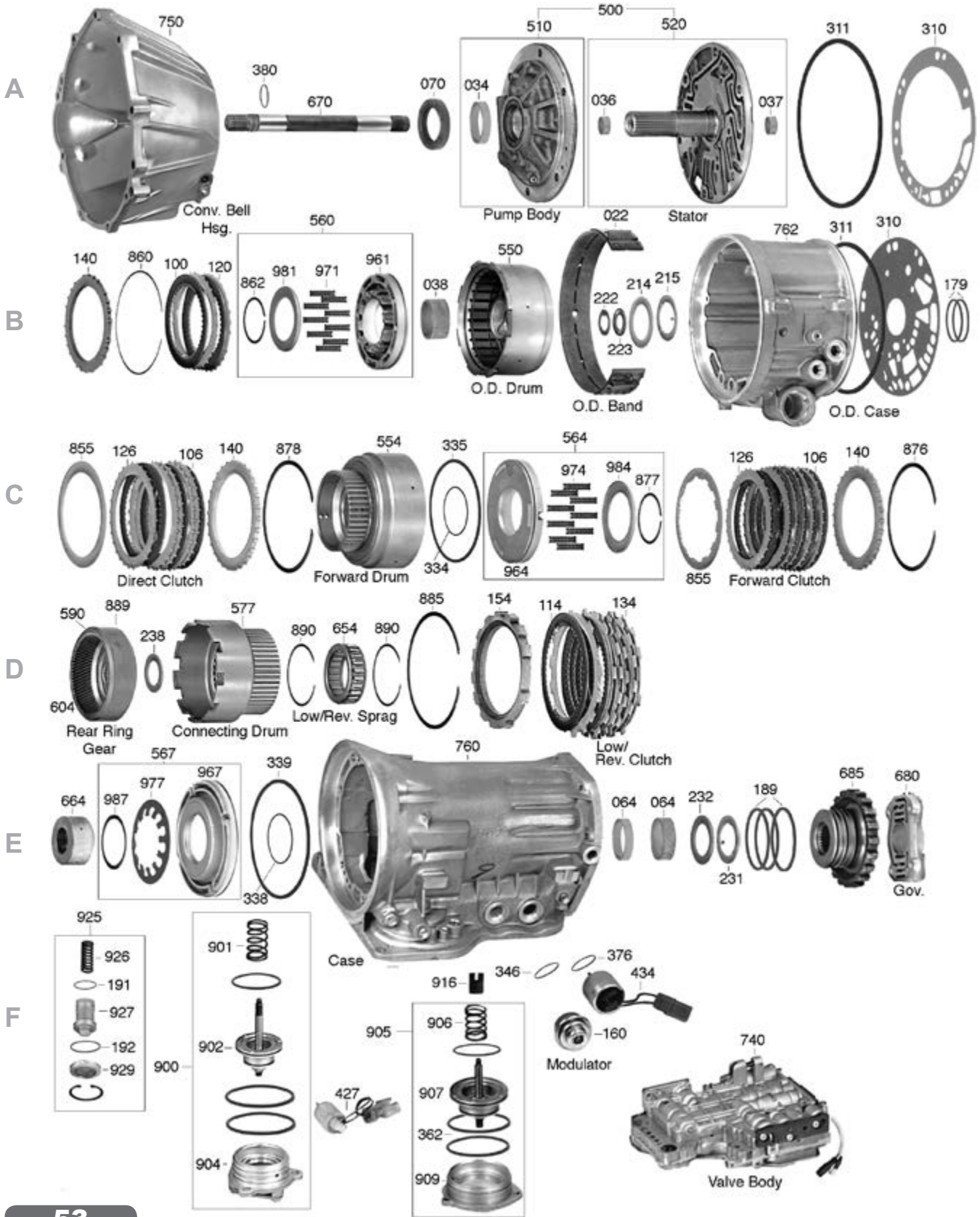


142010A





L4N71B, 4N71B



© 2014 Transtar Industries, Inc. No part of this work, including but not limited to the Part Numbers, may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and recording, or by any information storage or retrieval system without the prior written approval of Transtar Industries. Transtar Industries acknowledges that many of the illustrations in this catalog were inspired by photographs originally published by Slauson Transmission Parts and that Slauson is the owner of the copyright in those photographs. This catalog is the proprietary property of Transtar Industries, Inc.


620
210
212
866
610
040
580
216
212
590
570
861
694
650
661
O.D. Shell
O.D. Sun Gear
O.D. Planet
O.D. Ring Gear
868
O.D. Sprag

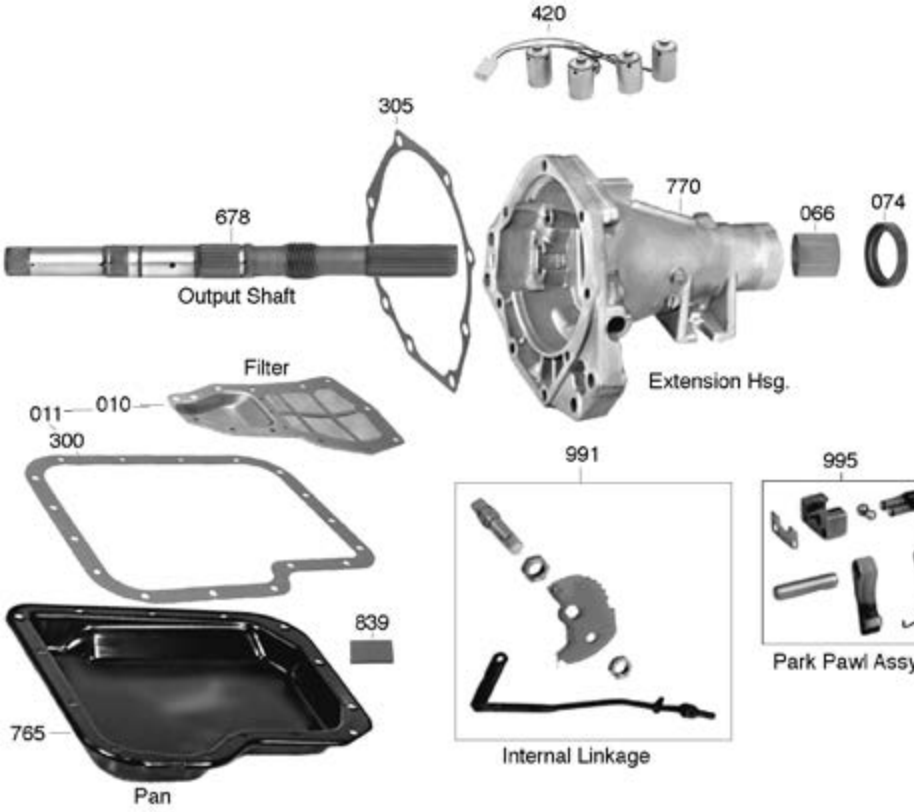
G


211
630
022
565
555
337
043
044
044
181
223
674
046
965
975
985
879
179
228
Interm. Shaft
Direct Drum
336
Support
225
Interm. Band

H

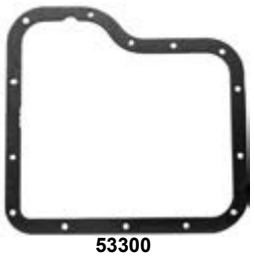

622
888
584
574
590
582
612
243
217
210
212
894
232
212
210
238
052
052
231
881
Snap Ring
Forward Planet
239
Sun Gear
884
Shell
Rear Planet

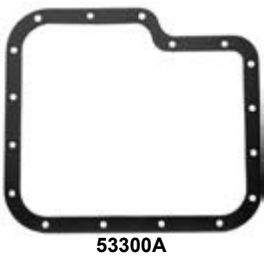
I


420
305
678
770
066
074
Output Shaft
Extension Hsg.
Filter
011
010
300
991
995
839
765
Park Pawl Assy.
Internal Linkage
Pan

J

L4N71B, 4N71B


53300


53300A


53010B

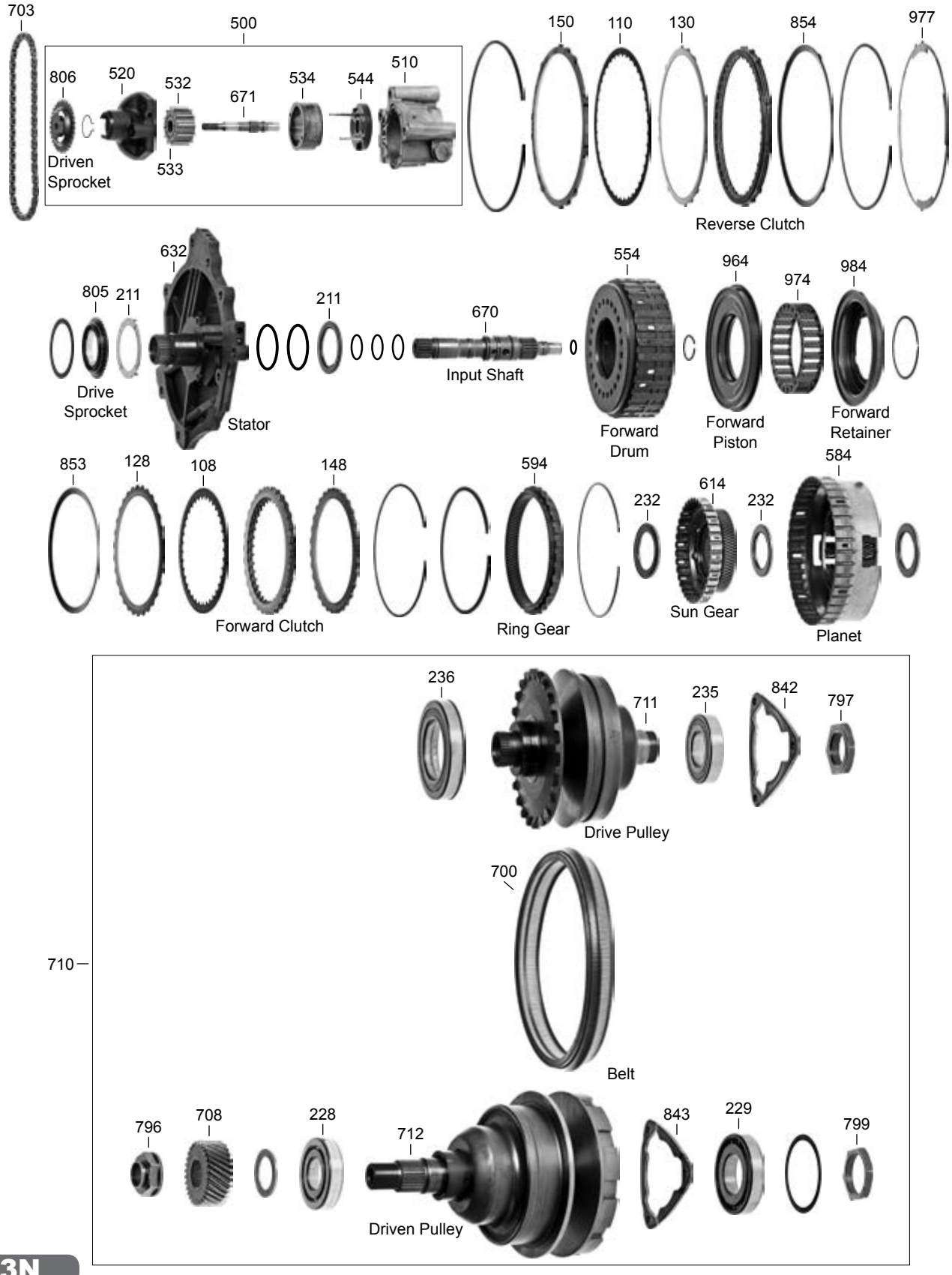

53010E

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	COMPLIANCE KITS (CALIFORNIA KITS)				
007	L4N71B, E4N71B	1	83-97	53007BF	N.L.
	MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)				
006	L3N71B (Combo Internal/External Servo)	1	71-87	53006F	N.L.
006	L4N71B, E4N71B	1	83-97	53006BF	N.L.
006	N4A-EL	1	88-92	53006EF	N.L.
	LESS STEEL KITS				
004	L3N71B (Combo Internal/External Servo)	1	71-87	53004F	N.L.
004	L4N71B, E4N71B	1	83-97	53004BF	N.L.
004	N4A-EL	1	88-92	53004EF	N.L.
	OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)				
002	L3N71B (Combo Internal/External Servo)	1	71-87	53002F	N.L.
002	L4N71B, E4N71B	1	83-97	53002BF	N.L.
002	N4A-EL	1	88-92	53002EF	N.L.
	FILTER KITS				
011	L3N71B (Nissan)	1	71-87	53011	N.L.
011	L4N71B, E4N71B	1	83-97	53011B	N.L.
011	N4A-EL (10 Bolt) (Mazda 929 88-91, RX7 89-92)	1	88-92	53011E	N.L.
	FILTERS				
010J	L3N71B (Nissan)	1	71-87	53010	31728-X0F00
010J	L3N71B (Ford)	1	71-87	53010A	31728-X0F00
010J	L3N71B (Mazda B2600) 4wd	1	86-89	53010D	N.L.
010J	L4N71B, E4N71B	1	83-97	53010B	31728-X8600
010J	N4A-EL (10 Bolt) (Mazda 929 88-91, RX7 89-92)	1	88-92	53010E	BV01-19-815
	BANDS				
022B	Overdrive & Intermediate (Flex Type)	1-2	71-93	53022	31630-X0104
022B	Overdrive & Intermediate (Hard Type)	1-2	71-93	53022H	N.L.
	BUSHINGS				
030	Bushing Kit, L3N71B	1	71-87	53030	N.L.
030	Bushing Kit, L4N71B, E4N71B, N4A-EL	1	83-93	53030B	N.L.
034A	Pump Body	1	71-93	53034	31343-X0100
066J	Extension Housing (1.495" ID) L4N71B, E4N71B, N4A-EL	1	83-93	73066	31332-X8000R
	METAL CLAD SEALS				
070A	Front	1	71-93	53070	31344-X0102
074J	Rear, 1.375" ID (w/o Flange) L3N71B	1	71-87	53074	31336-X0101
074J	Rear, 1.375" ID (w/ Flange) L3N71B	1	71-87	53074A	03761-73350
074J	Rear, 1.495" ID (w/o Flange) L4N71B, E4N71B, N4A-EL	1	83-93	53074B	31336-X8000
074J	Rear, 1.495" ID (w/ Flange) L4N71B, E4N71B, N4A-EL	1	83-93	53074C	M502-17-335A
074J	Rear, 1.495" ID (w/ Flange & Dust Boot) L4N71B, E4N71B, N4A-EL	1	83-93	53074D	M502-17-335A
074J	Adapter Housing 4wd (Mazda MPV Van)	1	83-93	73074C	M504-17-335
	FRICTION PLATES				
100B	Overdrive .063" (44T)	2-4	83-93	53100	31532-X0102
106C	Forward & Direct .063" (44T)	6-11	71-93	53100	31532-X0102
114D	Low/ Reverse .078" (51T)	4-8	71-93	53114	31662-X0102

L4N71B, 4N71B

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	STEEL PLATES				
120B	Overdrive .078" (28T)	2-4	83-93	53120	31536-X0100
120B	Overdrive .063" (28T)	AR	87-93	18126	FT01-19-499
120B	Overdrive .100" (28T)	3	71-93	53120EA	BV01-19-499
126C	Forward & Direct .078" (28T)	6-10	71-93	53120	31536-X0100
126C	Forward & Direct .032" (28T)	AR	71-93	53120A	N.L.
126C	Forward & Direct .063" (28T)	AR	71-93	18126	FT01-19-499
134D	Low/ Reverse .079" (13T)	4-8	71-93	53134	31666-X0100
	MODULATORS				
160E	Modulator, Screw-In .840" Diaphragm	1	71-93	13160	BT07-19-823
160E	Modulator, Screw-In .910" Diaphragm	1	71-93	13160A	31931-X0110
160E	Modulator, L4N71B (Mazda MPV Van)	1	83-93	13160D	N.L.
160E	Modulator, Push In (N4A-EL)	1	88-93	53160A	BV01-19-823A
	VALVE BODY RECALIBRATION KITS				
165	Shift Kit®, N4A-EL (Transgo®)	1	88-93	T53165	SK® N4AEL
165	Shift Correction Package, Accumulator Springs (Superior)	1	83-93	A53926AK	K005
	SEALING RINGS				
175J	Ring Kit, L3N71B	1	71-93	53175	N.L.
175J	Ring Kit, L4N71B, E4N71B	1	83-93	53175B	N.L.
175J	Ring Kit, N4A-EL	1	88-93	53175C	N.L.
	THRUST WASHERS				
200	Washer Kit, Selective Washers Only	1	71-93	53200A	N.L.
211H	Direct Drum 1.70mm (.067")	1	71-93	53211A	31528-X0105
211H	Direct Drum 1.90mm (.075")	1	71-93	53211B	31528-X0100
211H	Direct Drum 2.10mm (.083")	1	71-93	53211C	31528-X0101
211H	Direct Drum 2.30mm (.091")	1	71-93	53211D	31528-X0102
211H	Direct Drum 2.50mm (.098")	1	71-93	53211E	31528-X0103
214B	Overdrive Drum	1	83-93	53211B	31528-X0100
	BEARINGS & RACES				
232E	Bearing w/ Race, Forward Drum To Hub	1	71-93	53232	31436-X0100
	GASKETS & O-RINGS				
300J	Gasket, Bottom Pan (Nissan) (Cork)	1	71-93	53300	31397-X0102
300J	Gasket, Bottom Pan (Nissan) (Fiber)	1	71-93	53300F	31397-X0102
300J	Gasket, Bottom Pan (Ford) (Cork)	1	71-93	53300A	D7DZ-7A191A
300J	Gasket, Bottom Pan (Ford) (Fiber)	1	71-93	53300AF	D7DZ-7A191A
305J	Gasket, Extension Housing	1	71-93	53305	31335-X0100
310A	Gasket, Front Pump (Non Lock-Up) L3N71B	1	71-87	53310	31366-X0101
310A	Gasket, Front Pump (Lock-Up) L3N71B	1-2	71-87	53310A	31387-X8600
310A	Gasket, Pump To Overdrive Case	1	83-93	53310B	31366-X8600
311A	O-Ring, Front Pump & Overdrive Case	1-2	71-93	53311	31363-X0100
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS				
400J	Tech Manual, L4N71B, E4N71B (CD Rom Only)	1	83-93	53400B	L4N71B
400J	Tech Manual, N4A-EL	1	88-93	53400C	83-N4AELTM
420	Solenoid Assembly, N4A-EL (w/ 4 Solenoids)	1	88-93	53420	BV01-21-280A
434E	Solenoid, Downshift 4N71B	1	83-93	53434	31941-X0106
555H	Drum, Direct (4 Clutch) (4.572" OD Piston)	1	71-93	53555A	N.L.
555H	Drum, Direct (4 Clutch) (4.283" OD Piston)	1	71-93	53555B	N.L.
630H	Center Support (w/ 2 Small Bushings) (Washer Type)	1	83-93	53630A	N.L.
630H	Center Support (w/ 1 Large & 1 Small Bushing) (Washer Type)	1	83-93	53630B	N.L.
650G	Sprag, Overdrive (In Overdrive Drum)	1	83-93	53650	31605-X8500
654D	Sprag, Rear	1	71-93	53654	31473-20301
977E	Diaphragm Spring, Low/ Reverse Clutch Return	1	71-93	53977	31651-X0101

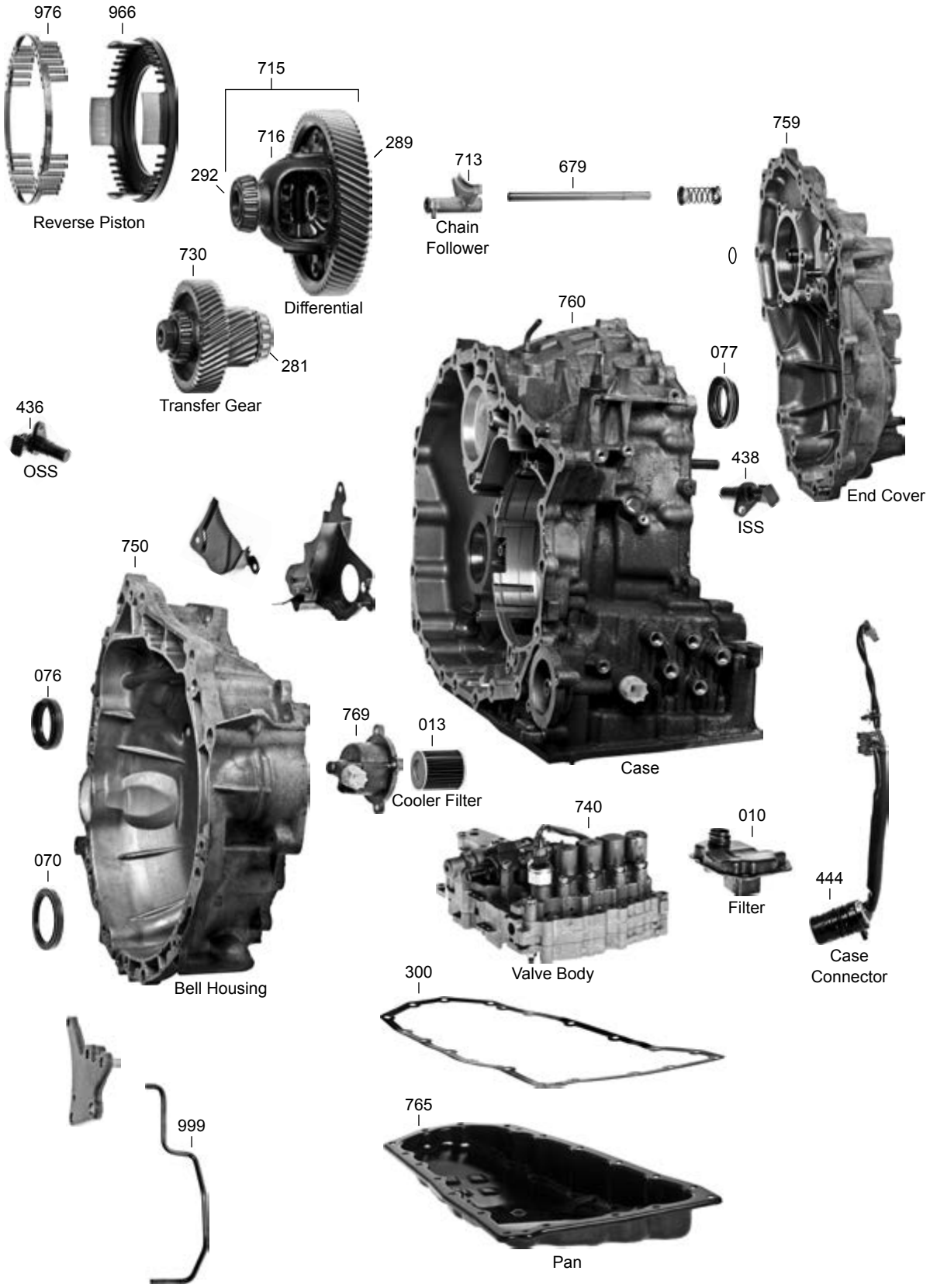
RE0F09A (JF010E), RE0F10A (JF011E)



33N

(RE0F10A PHOTO)

RE0F09A (JF010E), RE0F10A (JF011E)



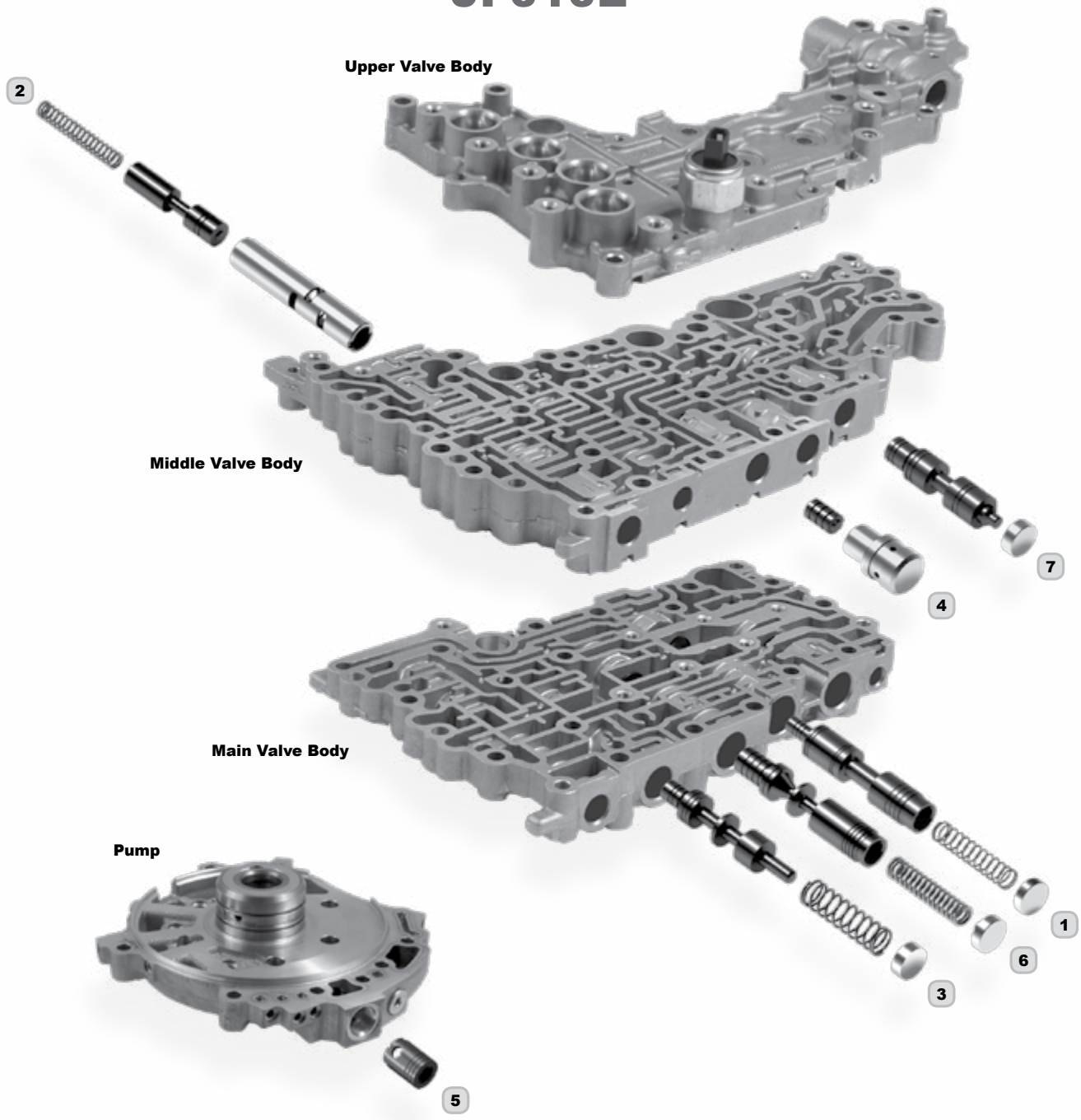
(RE0F10A PHOTO)

F G H

RE0F09A (JF010E), RE0F10A (JF011E)

VALVE BODY
GUIDE

JF010E

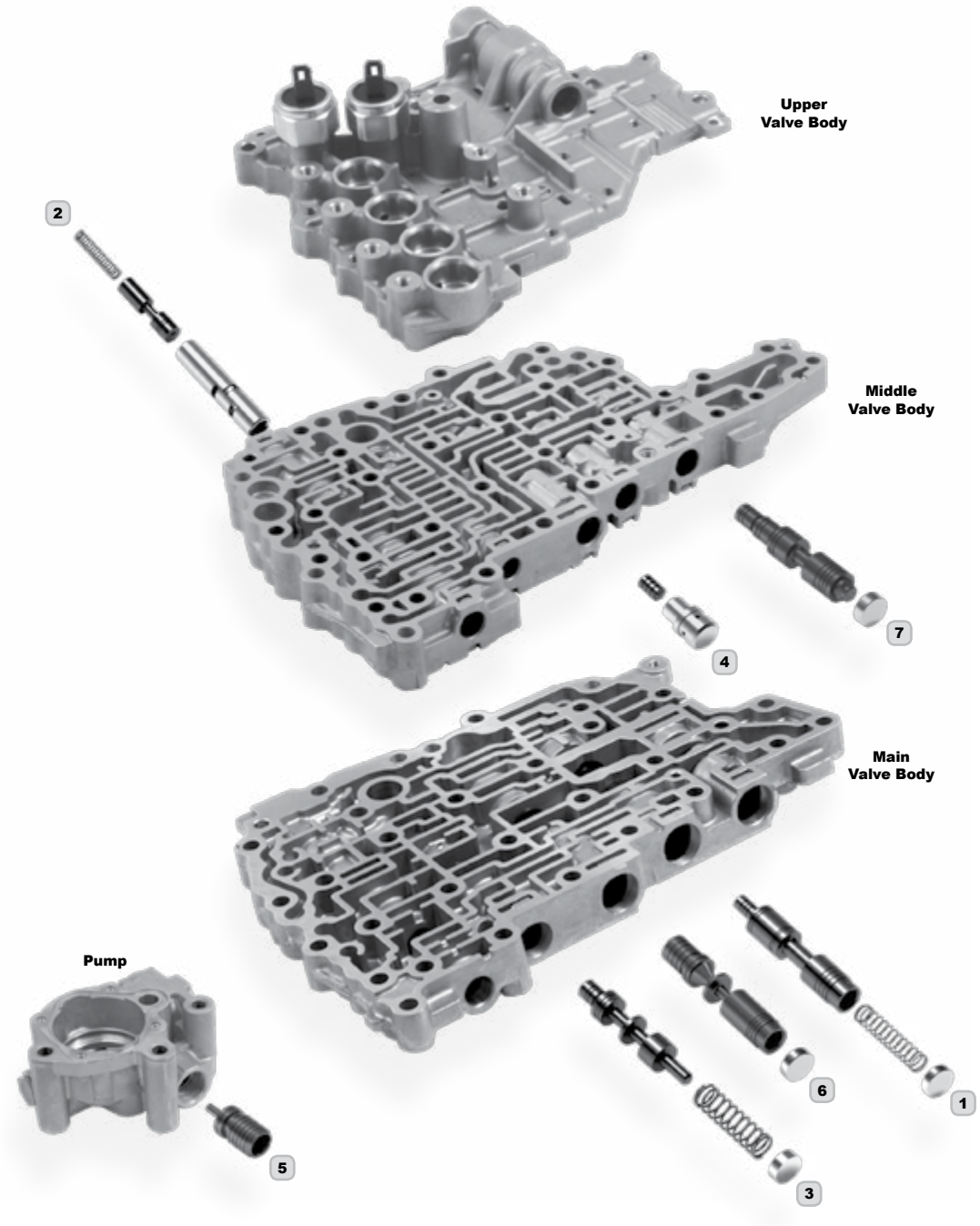


©2014 Sonnax Industries, Inc. Artwork used by permission.

RE0F09A (JF010E), RE0F10A (JF011E)

VALVE BODY
GUIDE

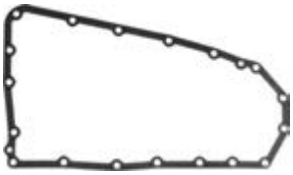
JF011E

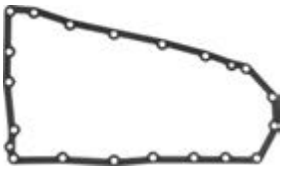


©2014 Sonnax Industries, Inc. Artwork used by permission.

RE0F09A (JF010E), RE0F10A (JF011E)


33300G


33300N


33300NA


33010G


33010N

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)					
N.I.	RE0F09A, JF010E (w/ Pistons)	1	03-Up	33006GP	N.L.
N.I.	RE0F09A, JF010E (w/out Pistons)	1	03-Up	33006GN	N.L.
N.I.	RE0F10A, JF011E (w/ Pistons)	1	07-Up	33006GAP	N.L.
N.I.	RE0F10A, JF011E (w/out Pistons)	1	07-Up	33006GAN	N.L.
LESS STEEL KITS					
N.I.	RE0F09A, JF010E (w/ Pistons)	1	03-Up	33004GP	N.L.
N.I.	RE0F09A, JF010E (w/out Pistons)	1	03-Up	33004GN	N.L.
N.I.	RE0F10A, JF011E (w/ Pistons)	1	07-Up	33004GAP	N.L.
N.I.	RE0F10A, JF011E (w/out Pistons)	1	07-Up	33004GAN	N.L.
OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)					
N.I.	RE0F09A, JF010E (w/out Pistons)	1	03-Up	33002GN	N.L.
N.I.	RE0F10A, JF011E (w/out Pistons)	1	07-Up	33002GAN	N.L.
FILTER KITS					
011	RE0F09A, JF010E	1	03-Up	33011G	N.L.
011	JF011E (Dodge, Jeep, Mitsubishi)	1	07-Up	33011N	N.L.
011	RE0F10A (Nissan)	1	07-Up	33011NA	N.L.
FILTERS					
010H	RE0F09A, JF010E	1	03-Up	33010G	N.L.
010H	JF011E (Dodge, Jeep, Mitsubishi) (.600” Pickup)	1	07-Up	33010N	5191890AA
013H	RE0F10A (Nissan) (.950” Pickup)	1	07-Up	33013NA	N.L.
013H	Filter, Cooler Return (RE0F10A, JF011E)	1	07-Up	33013N	806989
BUSHINGS					
N.I.	Bushing Kit (F09A)	1	03-Up	33030G	N.L.
N.I.	Bushing Kit (F10A)	1	07-Up	33030N	N.L.
N.I.	Stator (F09A)	1	03-Up	33036G	N.L.
N.I.	Stator (F10A)	1	07-Up	33036N	N.L.
N.I.	Pump Drive Gear (F09A)	1	03-Up	33035G	N.L.
N.I.	Pump Drive Gear (F10A)	1	07-Up	33035N	N.L.
N.I.	Pump Body (F09A)	1	03-Up	33034G	N.L.
N.I.	Pump Body (F10A)	1	07-Up	33034N	N.L.
N.I.	Drive Pulley	1	03-Up	33065G	N.L.
METAL CLAD SEALS					
070A	Pump (F09A)	1	03-Up	33070G	N.L.
070A	Pump (F10A)	1	07-Up	33070N	2702-A006
070	Seal, Converter (RE0F10A, JF011E)	1	07-Up	33070N	N.L.
072	Manual Lever (All)	1	03-Up	60072	N.L.
076H	Axle, Right (Bell) FWD (F09A)	1	03-Up	93076	38342-81X01
076H	Axle, Right (Bell) Awd (F09A)	1	03-Up	33076G	38342-06R01
076H	Axle, Right (Bell) Chrysler, Mitsubishi (JF011E)	1	07-Up	98076	FP01-27-238
076H	Axle, Right (Bell) Nissan, Jeep	1	07-Up	83076A	38342-31X01
077G	Axle, Left (Case) (F09A)	1	03-Up	83077B	38342-81X00
077G	Axle, Left (Case) Chrysler, Mitsubishi (JF011E)	1	07-Up	98076	FP01-27-238
077G	Axle, Left (Case) Nissan, Jeep	1	07-Up	98076	FP01-27-238

RE0F09A (JF010E), RE0F10A (JF011E)

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	FRICTION PLATES				
108C	Forward (F09A)	4	03-Up	33108G	N.L.
108C	Forward (F10A)	3	07-Up	33108G	N.L.
110A	Reverse (F09A)	4	03-Up	33110G	N.L.
110A	Reverse (F10A)	3	07-Up	33110G	N.L.
	STEEL PLATES				
128C	Forward (F09A)	4	03-Up	33128G	N.L.
128C	Forward (F10A)	3	07-Up	33128G	N.L.
130A	Reverse (F09A)	4	03-Up	33130G	N.L.
130A	Reverse (F10A)	3	07-Up	33130N	N.L.
	PRESSURE PLATES				
148C	Forward	1	03-Up	33148G	N.L.
150A	Reverse (F09A)	1	03-Up	33150G	N.L.
150A	Reverse (F10A)	1	07-Up	33150N	N.L.
	SEALING RINGS				
N.I.	Sealing Ring Kit (F09A)	1	03-Up	33175G	N.L.
N.I.	Sealing Ring Kit (F10A)	1	07-Up	33175N	N.L.
	THRUST WASHERS				
N.I.	Washer, Pump Gear (Front) (F10A)	2	07-Up	33203N	N.L.
211B	Washer, Stator (Front) (F10A)	1	07-Up	33211N	N.L.
N.I.	Shim, Driven Pulley (F10A)	1	07-Up	33281N	N.L.
	BEARINGS & RACES				
N.I.	Pump Gear (F10A)	1	07-Up	33209N	N.L.
212B	Stator (F09A)	1	03-Up	33212G	N.L.
212B	Stator (F10A)	1	07-Up	33212N	N.L.
228E	Driven Pulley Bearing to Bell (F09A)	1	03-Up	33228G	N.L.
228E	Driven Pulley Bearing to Bell (F10A)	1	07-Up	33228N	N.L.
229E	Driven Pulley Bearing to Rear Cover (F09A)	1	03-Up	33229G	N.L.
229E	Driven Pulley Bearing to Rear Cover (F10A)	1	07-Up	33229N	N.L.
232C	Sun Gear (Front & Rear)	2	03-Up	33232G	N.L.
235D	Drive Pulley Bearing to Rear Cover (F09A)	1	03-Up	33235G	N.L.
235D	Drive Pulley Bearing to Rear Cover (F10A)	1	07-Up	33235N	N.L.
236	Drive Pulley Bearing to Case (F09A)	1	03-Up	33236G	N.L.
236	Drive Pulley Bearing to Case (F10A)	1	07-Up	33236N	N.L.
238	Planet to Sun Gear (Same as Sun Gear)	1	03-Up	33232G	N.L.
255	Planet to Case (Same as Sun Gear)	1	03-Up	33232G	N.L.
281F	Pinion Shaft Bearing & Race (F09A)	1	03-Up	33281GK	N.L.
281F	Pinion Shaft Bearing & Race (F10A)	1	07-Up	33281NK	N.L.
289F	Differential to Case Bearing & Race (F09A)	1	03-Up	33289GK	N.L.
289F	Differential to Case Bearing & Race (F10A)	1	07-Up	33289NK	N.L.
292F	Differential to Bell Bearing & Race (F09A)	1	03-Up	33291GK	N.L.
292F	Differential to Bell Bearing & Race (F10A)	1	07-Up	33291NK	N.L.
	GASKETS & O-RINGS				
300H	Pan Gasket (F09A)	1	03-Up	33300G	N.L.
300H	Pan Gasket (F10A) (Chrysler, Mitsubishi)	1	07-Up	33300N	2705-A015
300H	Pan Gasket (F10A) (Nissan)	1	07-Up	33300NA	31397-1XF0D
	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS				
410	Switch, Neutral (F09A)	1	03-Up	33410G	N.L.
410	Switch, Neutral (F10A) (Trans Range Sensor - MLPS) (Jeep)	1	07-12	33410N	05189839AA
410	Switch, Neutral (F10A) (Trans Range Sensor - MLPS) (Nissan)	1	07-12	33410NA	31918-1XF00
417	Switch, Pressure (Valve Body) (F09A)	1	03-Up	33417G	N.L.
417	Switch, Pressure (Valve Body) (F10A)	1	07-Up	33417N	N.L.
418	Switch, Pressure (Case) (F09A)	1	03-Up	33418G	N.L.
418	Switch, Pressure (Case) (F10A)	1	07-Up	33418N	N.L.
425	Solenoid, TCC (F09A)	1	03-Up	33425G	N.L.
425	Solenoid, TCC (F10A)	1	07-Up	33425N	N.L.
431	Solenoid, PWM (F09A)	2	03-Up	33431G	N.L.
431	Solenoid, PWM (F10A)	2	07-Up	33431N	N.L.
435	Solenoid, Ratio Control (F09A)	1	03-Up	33435G	N.L.
435	Solenoid, Ratio Control (F10A)	1	07-Up	33435N	N.L.
436	Sensor, OSS (F09A)	1	03-Up	33436G	N.L.

RE0F09A (JF010E), RE0F10A (JF011E)

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS (Cont.)				
436	Sensor, OSS (F10A) (Output) (Jeep)	1	07-12	33436N	N.L.
436	Sensor, OSS (F10A) (Output) (Nissan)	1	07-12	33436NA	31935-1XF01
438	Sensor, ISS (F09A)	1	03-Up	33438G	N.L.
438	Sensor, ISS (F10A) (Input) (Jeep)	1	07-12	33438N	05189841AA
438	Sensor, ISS (F10A) (Input) (Nissan)	1	07-12	33438NA	31935-1XF00
446	Harness, Solenoid (F09A)	1	03-Up	33446GC	N.L.
446	Harness, Solenoid (F10A)	1	07-Up	33446NC	N.L.
446	Harness, Case w/ Connector (F09A)	1	03-Up	33446GB	N.L.
446	Harness, Case w/ Connector (F10A) (Caliber, Compass, Patriot)	1	07-12	33446NB	04795865AF
446	Harness, Internal (1 Piece Type) (F09A)	1	03-Up	33446G	N.L.
	PUMPS				
500A	Pump Assembly (F09A)	1	03-Up	33500G	N.L.
500A	Pump Assembly (Remote) (F10A)	1	07-Up	33500N	N.L.
510A	Pump Body (F09A)	1	03-Up	33510G	N.L.
510A	Pump Body (Remote) (F10A)	1	07-Up	33510N	N.L.
520A	Pump Cover (F09A)	1	03-Up	33520G	N.L.
520A	Pump Cover (Remote) (F10A)	1	07-Up	33520N	N.L.
N.I.	Pump Gears (F09A)	1	03-Up	33530G	N.L.
532A	Pump Rotor (F10A)	1	07-Up	33532N	N.L.
533A	Pump Vanes (F10A)	12	07-Up	33533N	N.L.
534A	Pump Slide (F10A)	1	07-Up	33534N	N.L.
544A	Pump End Plate (Rear) (F10A)	1	07-Up	33544N	N.L.
	DRUMS & CLUTCH HUBS				
554B	Drum, Forward (4 Clutch) (F09A)	1	03-Up	33554G	N.L.
554B	Drum, Forward (3 Clutch) (F10A)	1	07-Up	33554N	N.L.
	PLANETS				
N.I.	Planet Kit (4 Gear Planet) (F09A)	1	03-Up	33583G	N.L.
N.I.	Planet Kit (5 Gear Planet) (F09A)	1	03-Up	33583GA	N.L.
584C	Planet (4 Gear) (F09A)	1	03-Up	33584G	N.L.
584C	Planet (5 Gear) (F09A)	1	03-Up	33584GA	N.L.
584C	Planet (F10A)	1	07-Up	33584N	N.L.
594C	Ring Gear (.725” Thick) (F09A)	1	03-Up	33594G	N.L.
594C	Ring Gear (.570” Thick) (F10A)	1	07-Up	33594N	N.L.
	SUN GEARS, SHELLS & SUPPORTS				
614C	Sun Gear (.680” Thick, 4 Clutch) (F09A)	1	03-Up	33614G	N.L.
614C	Sun Gear (.570” Thick, 3 Clutch) (F10A)	1	07-Up	33614N	N.L.
632B	Support, Front Cover (F10A)	1	07-Up	33632N	N.L.
	SHAFTS				
670B	Shaft, Input (3 Large, 1 Small Ring) (F09A)	1	03-Up	33670G	N.L.
670B	Shaft, Input (3 Large, 2 Small Ring) (F09A)	1	03-Up	33670GA	N.L.
670B	Shaft, Input (6.75” Long) (F10A)	1	07-Up	33670N	N.L.
671A	Shaft, Pump (F10A)	1	07-Up	33671N	N.L.
	CHAINS & SPROCKETS				
703A	Chain, Pump Drive (F10A)	1	07-Up	33703N	N.L.
805B	Sprocket, Pump Drive (F10A)	1	07-Up	33805N	N.L.
806A	Sprocket, Pump Driven (F10A)	1	07-Up	33806N	N.L.
	VALVE BODIES				
740H	Valve Body, Cast FYO#2A (F09A)	1	03-Up	33740G	N.L.
740H	Valve Body, Cast FYO#1B (F09A)	1	03-Up	33740GA	N.L.
740H	Valve Body (F10A)	1	07-Up	33740N	N.L.
	CASES & HOUSINGS				
750H	Bell Housing w/ 1 Bolt Bracket (F09A)	1	03-Up	33750G	N.L.
750H	Bell Housing w/ 2 Bolt Bracket (F09A)	1	03-Up	33750GA	N.L.
750H	Bell Housing (F10A)	1	07-Up	33750N	N.L.
759F	Cover, End (F09A)	1	03-Up	33759G	N.L.
759F	Cover, End (F10A)	1	07-Up	33759N	N.L.
760G	Case, 8” w/ 3 Large Rings & 1 Small Ring (F09A)	1	03-Up	33760G	N.L.
760G	Case, 8” w/ 3 Large Rings & 2 Small Rings (F09A)	1	03-Up	33760GA	N.L.
760G	Case (F10A) (Chrysler/Mitsubishi)	1	07-Up	33760N	N.L.

RE0F09A (JF010E), RE0F10A (JF011E)

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	CASES & HOUSINGS (Cont.)				
760G	Case (F10A) (Nissan)	1	07-Up	33760NA	N.L.
765H	Pan, Lower (Steel) (F09A)	1	03-Up	33765G	N.L.
765H	Pan, Lower (Aluminum) (F09A)	1	03-Up	33765GA	N.L.
765H	Pan, Lower (F10A) (Chrysler/Mitsubishi)	1	07-Up	33765N	N.L.
765H	Pan, Lower (F10A) (Nissan)	1	07-Up	33765NA	N.L.
	DIFFERENTIALS				
715F	Differential, 2wd (F09A)	1	03-Up	33715G	N.L.
715F	Differential, 4wd (F09A)	1	03-Up	33715GA	N.L.
715F	Differential (F10A)	1	07-Up	33715N	N.L.
716F	Differential Housing (F09A)	1	03-Up	33716G	N.L.
716F	Differential Housing (F10A)	1	07-Up	33716N	N.L.
720F	Differential Ring Gear (F09A)	1	03-Up	33720G	N.L.
720F	Differential Ring Gear (F10A)	1	07-Up	33720N	N.L.
730F	Transfer Gear w/ Pinion (F09A)	1	03-Up	33730G	N.L.
730F	Transfer Gear w/ Pinion (F10A)	1	07-Up	33730N	N.L.
730F	Ring & Pinion (F09A)	1	03-Up	33730GK	N.L.
730F	Ring & Pinion (F10A)	1	07-Up	33730NK	N.L.
	CVT COMPONENTS				
679F	Follower Shaft, Driven Pulley (F09A)	1	03-Up	33679G	N.L.
679F	Follower Shaft, Driven Pulley (F10A)	1	07-Up	33679N	N.L.
700D	Belt, Drive (F09A) (No Groove) (.960” Wide)	1	03-Up	33700G	901063
700D	Belt, Drive (RE0F09B) (Murano)	1	03-Up	33700GA	N.L.
700D	Belt, Drive (F10A) (1 Groove) (1.180” Wide)	1	07-Up	33700N	N.L.
708E	Output Gear, Driven Pulley (F09A)	1	03-Up	33708G	N.L.
708E	Output Gear, Driven Pulley (F10A)	1	07-Up	33708N	N.L.
710D	CVT Kit, Drive & Driven Pulleys, Belt (F09A)	1	03-Up	33710GK	N.L.
710D	CVT Kit, Drive & Driven Pulleys, Belt (F10A)	1	07-Up	33710NK	N.L.
711D	Drive Pulley, Primary (Complete) (F09A)	1	03-Up	33711G	N.L.
711D	Drive Pulley, Primary (Complete) (F10A)	1	07-Up	33711N	N.L.
711D	Transfer Gear, Drive (28T) (F09A)	1	07-Up	33711G-1	N.L.
712E	Driven Pulley, Secondary (Complete) (F09A)	1	03-Up	33712G	N.L.
712E	Driven Pulley, Secondary (Complete) (F10A)	1	07-Up	33712N	N.L.
712E	Transfer Gear, Driven (43T) (F09A)	1	07-Up	33712G-1	N.L.
713F	Follower, Driven Pulley (F09A)	1	03-Up	33713G	N.L.
713F	Follower, Driven Pulley (F10A)	1	07-Up	33713N	N.L.
796E	Nut, Driven Pulley (Front) (F10A)	1	07-Up	33796N	N.L.
797D	Nut, Drive Pulley (F10A)	1	07-Up	33797N	N.L.
799E	Nut, Driven Pulley (Rear) (F10A)	1	07-Up	33799N	N.L.
842D	Retainer, Drive Pulley Bearing (F09A)	1	03-Up	33842G	N.L.
842D	Retainer, Drive Pulley Bearing (F10A)	1	07-Up	33842N	N.L.
843E	Retainer, Driven Pulley Bearing (F09A)	1	03-Up	33843G	N.L.
843E	Retainer, Driven Pulley Bearing (F10A)	1	07-Up	33843N	N.L.
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS				
769H	Cover, Cooler Filter (F10A)	1	07-Up	33769N	N.L.
853C	Cushion, Forward (F09A)	1	03-Up	33853G	N.L.
853C	Cushion, Forward (F10A)	1	07-Up	33853N	N.L.
854A	Cushion, Reverse (F09A)	1	03-Up	33854G	N.L.
854A	Cushion, Reverse (F10A)	1	07-Up	33854N	N.L.
964B	Piston, Forward Clutch (F09A)	1	03-Up	33964G	N.L.
964B	Piston, Forward Clutch (Bonded) (F10A)	1	07-Up	33964N	N.L.
966F	Piston, Reverse Clutch (Bonded) (F09A)	1	03-Up	33966G	F09-F45-401
966F	Piston, Reverse Clutch (Bonded) (F10A)	1	07-Up	33966N	N.L.
974B	Return Spring, Forward (F09A)	1	03-Up	33974G	N.L.
974B	Return Spring, Forward (F10A)	1	07-Up	33974N	N.L.
976F	Return Spring, Reverse (F09A)	1	03-Up	33976G	N.L.
976F	Return Spring, Reverse (F10A)	1	07-Up	33976N	N.L.
977F	Return Spring, Reverse Spring Plate (F10A)	1	07-Up	33977N	N.L.
984B	Piston Retainer, Forward Clutch Balance (Bonded) (F09A)	1	03-Up	33984G	N.L.
984B	Piston Retainer, Forward Clutch Balance (Bonded) (F10A)	1	07-Up	33984N	N.L.
N.I.	Parking Gear (F09A)	1	03-Up	33695G	N.L.
N.I.	Parking Gear (F10A)	1	07-Up	33695N	N.L.
N.I.	Manual Shaft (F09A)	1	03-Up	33991G-4	N.L.
N.I.	Parking Rod (F09A)	1	03-Up	33994G	N.L.
N.I.	Parking Rod (F10A)	1	07-Up	33994N	N.L.

RE0F09A (JF010E), RE0F10A (JF011E)

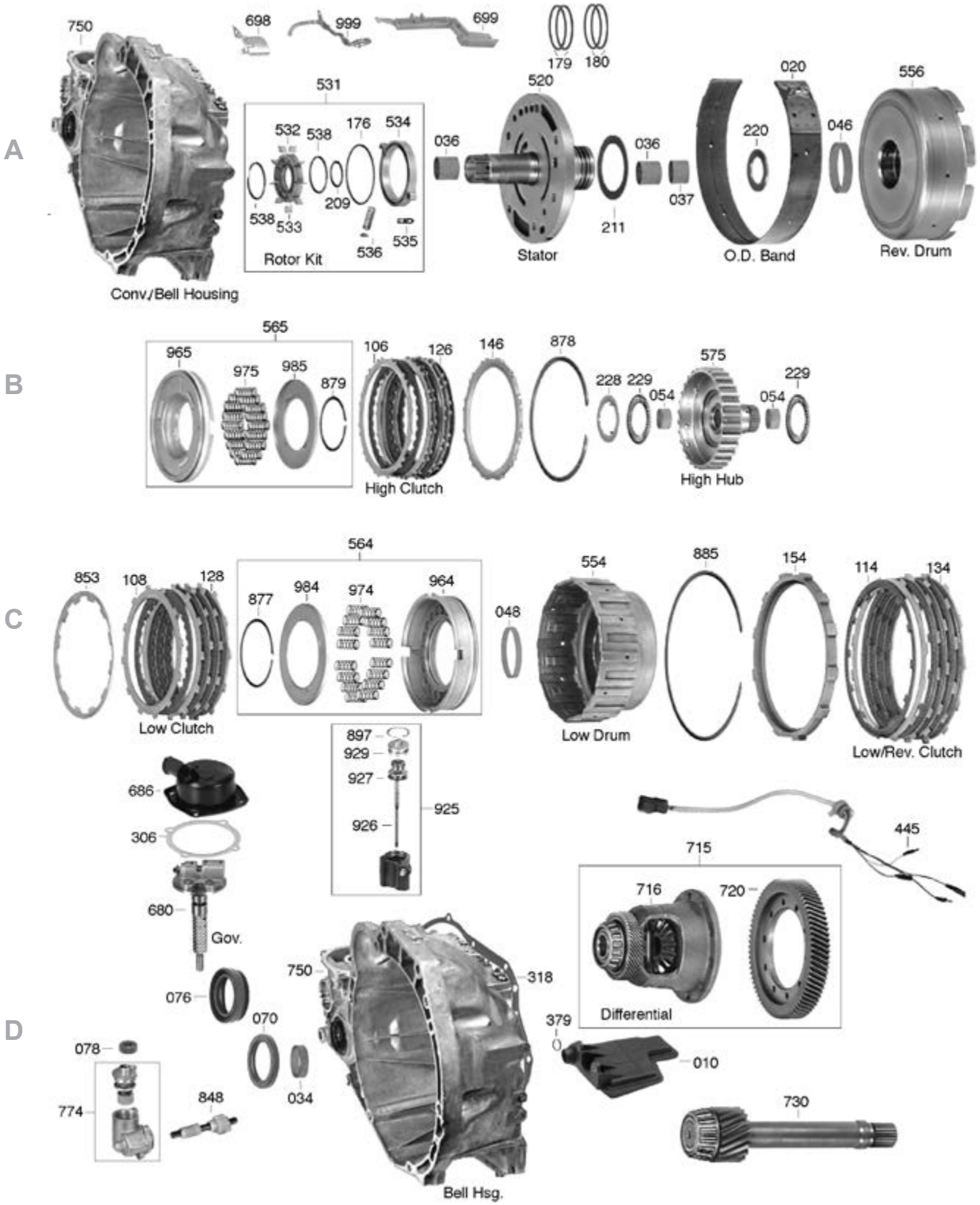
ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS (Cont.)				
N.I.	Parking Pawl (F09A)	1	03-Up	33995G	N.L.
N.I.	Parking Pawl (F10A)	1	07-Up	33995N	N.L.
N.I.	Tube, 1 Bolt (3.86” Long) (F09A)	1	03-Up	33999G	N.L.
N.I.	Tube, Copper (6.75” Long) (F09A)	1	03-Up	33999GA	N.L.

VOL.	SONNAX PRODUCTS	PAGE	ILL.	PART NO.	SONNAX NO.
Vol 9	Lock-Up Control Sleeve & Plunger Valve Kit (JF010E, JF011E)	N.I.	4	33741GCK	113741-11K
Vol 9	OD Secondary Pulley Control Valve Kit (JF010E Only) (T-F-113741-TL17 & T-VB-FIX req)	N.I.	7	33741GHBK	113741-17K
Vol 9	OD Secondary Pulley Control Valve Kit (JF011E Only) (T-F-113741-TL17 & T-VB-FIX req)	N.I.	7	33741GHAK	113741-19K
Vol 9	Primary PR Valve Kit O.S. (T-F-113741-TL9 & T-VB-FIX req) (JF010E, JF011E)	N.I.	1	33741GAK	113741-09K
Vol 9	Pump Flow Control Valve O.S. (JF010E Only) (T-F-113741-TL7C & T-VB-FIX req)	N.I.	5	33741GBK	113741-07
Vol 9	Pump Flow Control Valve O.S. (JF011E Only) (T-F-33510N-TL & T-VB-FIX req)	N.I.	5	33741GBK	113741-07
Vol 9	Secondary Regulator Valve Kit O.S. (JF010E Only) (T-F-113741-TL13 & T-VB-FIX req)	N.I.	6	33741GPAK	113741-15K
Vol 9	Secondary Regulator Valve Kit O.S. (JF011E Only) (T-F-113741-TL13 & T-VB-FIX req)	N.I.	6	33741GPK	113741-13K
Vol 9	Solenoid Regulator Line Pressure Valve Kit (JF010E, JF011E)	N.I.	2	33741GHK	113741-01K
Vol 9	TCC Limit & Lube Valve Kit O.S. (T-F-113741-TL4 & T-VB-FIX req) (JF010E, JF011E)		N.I.	3 33741GQK	113741-04K

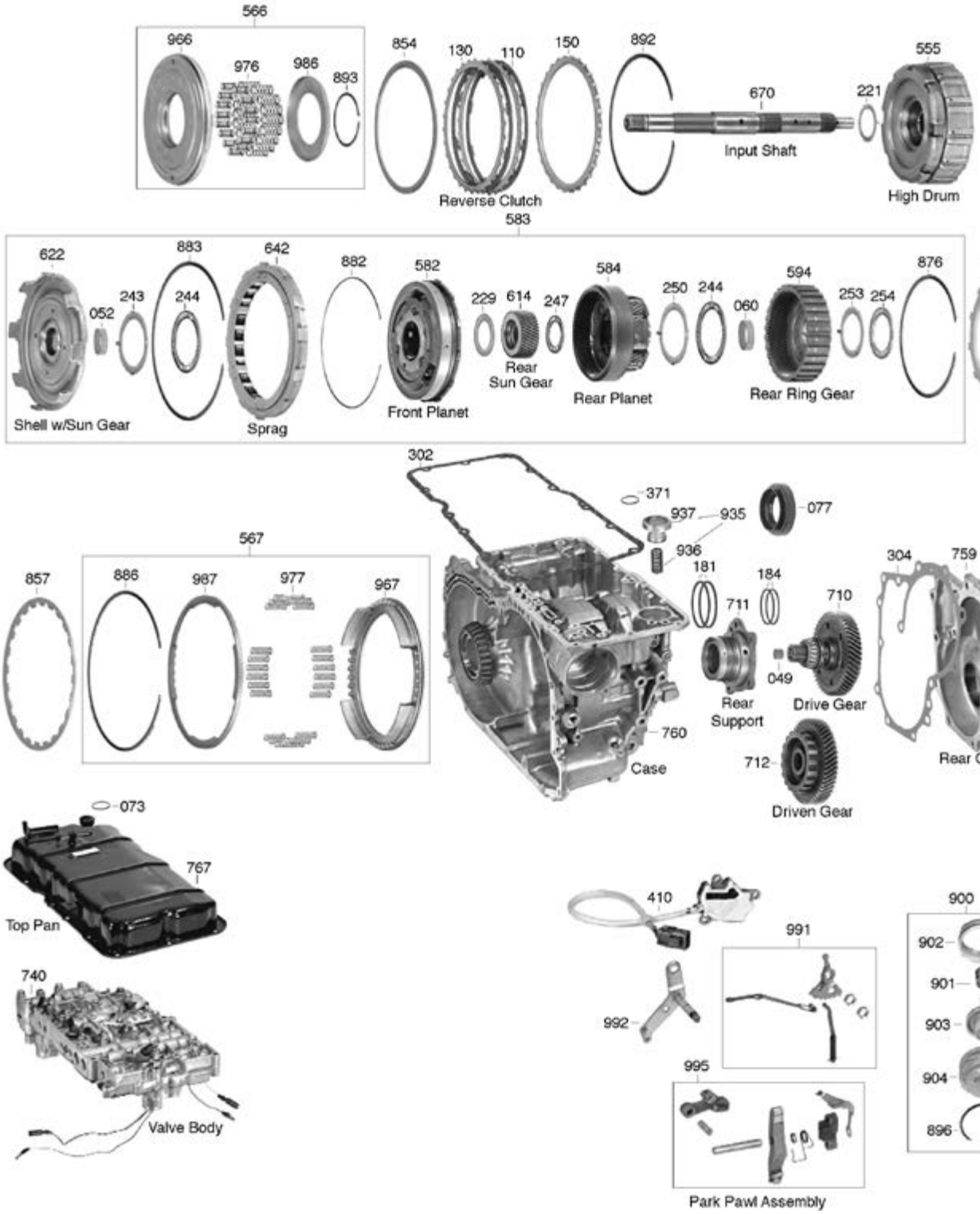
Notes

Notes

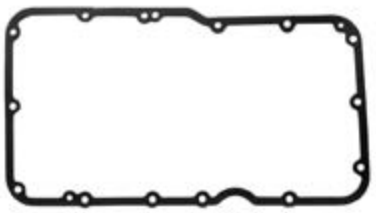
RE4F02A, RL4F02A



© 2014 Transtar Industries, Inc. No part of this work, including but not limited to the Part Numbers, may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and recording, or by any information storage or retrieval system without the prior written approval of Transtar Industries. Transtar Industries acknowledges that many of the illustrations in this catalog were inspired by photographs originally published by Slauson Transmission Parts and that Slauson is the owner of the copyright in those photographs. This catalog is the proprietary property of Transtar Industries, Inc.


566
966
976
986
893
854
130
110
150
892
670
Input Shaft
221
555
High Drum
Reverse Clutch
E
583
622
052
243
883
244
642
Sprag
Shell w/Sun Gear
882
582
Front Planet
229
614
247
Rear
Sun Gear
584
Rear Planet
250
244
060
594
Rear Ring Gear
253
254
876
148
F
302
371
937
935
936
077
181
711
184
710
049
Rear
Support
Drive Gear
304
759
Rear Cover
G
567
857
886
987
977
967
760
Case
712
Driven Gear
073
767
Top Pan
740
Valve Body
410
991
992
995
Park Pawl Assembly
900
902
901
903
904
896
H

RE4F02A, RL4F02A


93302


93010

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)					
006	RL4F02A (Hydraulic) Maxima (8/85-88) (1)	1	85-88	93006F	N.L.
006	RL4F02A (Hydraulic) Stanza	1	86-89	93006AF	N.L.
006	RL4F02A (Hydraulic) Pulsar	1	88-90	93006BF	N.L.
006	RL4F02A (Hydraulic) Axxess, Pintara	1	90-93	93006DF	N.L.
006	RE4F02A (Electronic) Maxima	1	89-94	93006CF	N.L.
006	RE4F02A (Electronic) Stanza	1	89-94	93006EF	N.L.
LESS STEEL KITS					
004	RL4F02A (Hydraulic) Maxima (8/85-88) (1)	1	85-88	93004F	N.L.
004	RL4F02A (Hydraulic) Stanza	1	86-89	93004AF	N.L.
004	RL4F02A (Hydraulic) Pulsar	1	88-90	93004BF	N.L.
004	RL4F02A (Hydraulic) Axxess, Pintara	1	90-93	93004DF	N.L.
004	RE4F02A (Electronic) Maxima	1	89-94	93004CF	N.L.
004	RE4F02A (Electronic) Stanza	1	89-94	93004EF	N.L.
OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)					
002	RL4F02A (Hydraulic)	1	85-89	93002F	N.L.
002	RL4F02A (Hydraulic) Axxess, Pintara	1	90-93	93002HF	N.L.
002	RE4F02A (Electronic)	1	89-94	93002CF	N.L.
FILTERS					
010D	RL4F02A, RE4F02A	1	84-94	93010	31728-21X02
BANDS					
020A	Overdrive	1	84-94	93020	31630-21X00
BUSHINGS					
030	Bushing Kit, RL4F02A, RE4F02A	1	84-94	93030	N.L.
034D	Bell Housing	1	84-94	93034	31343-21X01
METAL CLAD SEALS					
070D	Front (Converter Housing)	1	84-94	93070	31344-21X00
076D	Right Axle (33 x 59 x 17mm) (All 2wd)	1	84-94	93076	38342-81X01
077G	Left Axle (39 x 57 x 17mm) (All Maximas)	1	84-94	93077	38342-21X01
077G	Left Axle (39 x 57 x 17mm) (Stanza RL 2wd - Some)	1	84-94	93077	38342-21X01
077G	Left Axle (39 x 57 x 21mm) (Stanza RL-SW 2wd-Some, Stanza RE 2wd, RL 4wd)	1	84-94	93077A	38342-21X00
077G	Left Axle (39 x 57 x 21mm) (Axxess RL 2wd, Pulsar RL)	1	84-94	93077A	38342-21X00
077G	Left Axle (46 x 90 x 11mm)	1	84-94	93077B	38342-80X00
FRICTION PLATES					
106B	High (.062") (30 Wide T) 5.235" OD	4	84-94	93106B	31532-AA050
106B	High (.062") (30 Wide T) 5.045" OD	4	84-94	93106A	31532-21X10
106B	High (.079") (30 Wide T) 5.045" OD	3	84-94	93106	31532-21X03
108C	Low (30T)	4-6	84-94	93108	31592-21X00
110E	Reverse (8T)	2	85-89	93110	31532-21X00
110E	Reverse (34T)	2	90-94	93110A	31532-AA030
114C	Low/ Reverse (12T)	5-7	84-94	93114	31662-21X01
119	Friction Module, RE4F02A (Maxima 89-94)	1	84-94	93119C	N.L.
STEEL PLATES					
126B	High (24T) (.055")	7	84-94	93126	31536-21X03
126B	High (24T) (.067")	7	84-94	93126A	31536-21X02
126B	High (24T) (.079")	1-5	84-94	93126AA	31566-21X00
126B	High (24T) (.108")	3-6	84-94	93126AB	31526-21X02

RE4F02A, RL4F02A

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	STEEL PLATES (Cont.)				
126B	High (24T) (.118”)	AR	84-94	93126AC	31566-21X01
126B	High (27T) (.079”)	1	84-94	93126BA	31536-41X03
126B	High (27T) (.095”)	4	84-94	93126C	31536-21X04
126B	High (27T) (.118”)	3	84-94	93126B	31536-AA030
128C	Low	5-7	84-94	93128	31596-21X00
130E	Reverse (30 Round Teeth)	2	84-94	93130	31536-21X01
130E	Reverse (30 Square Teeth)	2	84-94	93130A	31536-AA000
134C	Low/ Reverse	5-7	84-94	93134	31666-23X00
	VALVE BODY RECALIBRATION KITS				
165	Shift Kit®, RE4F02A & RL4F02A (Transgo®)	1	84-94	T93165	SK® RE4F02A
	SEALING RINGS				
175H	Ring Kit	1	84-94	93175	N.L.
	THRUST WASHERS				
200	Washer Kit	1	84-94	93200C	N.L.
211A	Stator to Reverse Drum .028” (Plastic)	1	84-94	93211	31528-21X00
211A	Stator to Reverse Drum .035” (Plastic)	1	84-94	93211A	31528-21X01
211A	Stator to Reverse Drum .043” (Plastic)	1	84-94	93211B	31528-21X02
211A	Stator to Reverse Drum .051” (Plastic)	1	84-94	93211C	31528-21X03
211A	Stator to Reverse Drum .067” (Plastic)	1	84-94	93211E	31528-21X05
211A	Stator to Reverse Drum .075” (Plastic)	1	84-94	93211F	31528-21X06
	BEARINGS & RACES				
201	Bearing Kit, Planetary (Partial)	1	84-94	93201	N.L.
221E	Race, Stator to High Drum .047” (Metal w/ 3 Outer Tabs)	1	84-94	93221AA	31429-21X02
221E	Race, Stator to High Drum .055” (Metal w/ 3 Outer Tabs)	1	84-94	93221AB	31429-21X03
221E	Race, Stator to High Drum .063” (Metal w/ 3 Outer Tabs)	1	84-94	93221AC	31429-21X04
221E	Race, Stator to High Drum .079” (Metal w/ 3 Outer Tabs)	1	84-94	93221AE	31429-21X06
228B	Race, High Drum to Hub (Metal w/ 3 Inner Tabs)	1	84-94	73228	31439-21X00
229B	Bearing w/ Race, High Drum to Hub (Both Sides) & Front Planet Rear	3	84-94	53232	31436-X0100
243F	Race, Shell to Front Planet & Rear Planet to Ring Gear	2	84-94	73243	31464-21X00
244F	Bearing w/ Race, Shell to Front Planet & Rear Planet to Ring Gear	2	84-94	73244	31435-21X00
253F	Race, Rear Ring Gear to Rear Support	1	84-94	93253	31456-21X00
254F	Bearing, Rear Ring Gear to Rear Support	1	84-94	93254	31455-21X00
	GASKETS & O-RINGS				
302G	Gasket, Top Pan Gasket (Cork)	1	84-94	93302	31396-21X01
302G	Gasket, Top Pan Gasket (Fiber)	1	84-94	93302F	31396-21X01
304H	Gasket, Transfer Gear Cover (Paper)	1	84-94	93304	31397-21X00
318D	Gasket, Bell Housing to Case (Paper)	1	84-94	93318	31309-21X06
320	Gasket, Valve Body to Case	1	84-94	93320C	31716-27X60
320	Gasket Set, Valve Body (Axxess, Pintara)	1	84-94	93320K	N.L.
321	Gasket, Valve Body to Spacer Plate	1	84-94	93321C	31717-27X60
322	Gasket, Valve Body (Lock-Up) (Upper)	1	84-94	93322CA	31827-27X60
322	Gasket, Valve Body (Lock-Up) (Lower)	1	84-94	93322CB	31828-27X60
362	O-Ring, Servo Cover	1	84-94	93362	N.L.
	TECHNICAL MANUALS				
400H	RL4F02A (Hydraulic)	1	84-94	93400A	83-RL4F02ATM
400H	RE4F02A (Electronic)	1	84-94	93400B	RE4F02A
	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS				
420	Solenoid Assembly (4 Solenoids w/ Mounting Plate) (RE4F02A)	1	89-94	93420	31940-27X66
425	Solenoid, Lock-Up (RL4F02A)	1	84-94	93425A	31940-21X04
425	Solenoid, Lock-Up (RE4F02A)	1	89-94	93425B	31940-27X63
427	Solenoid, Overdrive (RL4F02A)	1	84-94	93427A	31940-21X05
	PUMPS				
520A	Stator (3.00” Shaft) (Stepped)	1	84-94	93520B	N.L.
520A	Stator (3.25” Shaft) (Stepped)	1	84-94	93520CA	N.L.
520A	Stator (3.25” Shaft) (Non Stepped)	1	84-94	93520CC	N.L.
531A	Rotor Kit, Pump (w/ Vanes, Slide & Rotor)	1	84-94	93531	N.L.

RE4F02A, RL4F02A

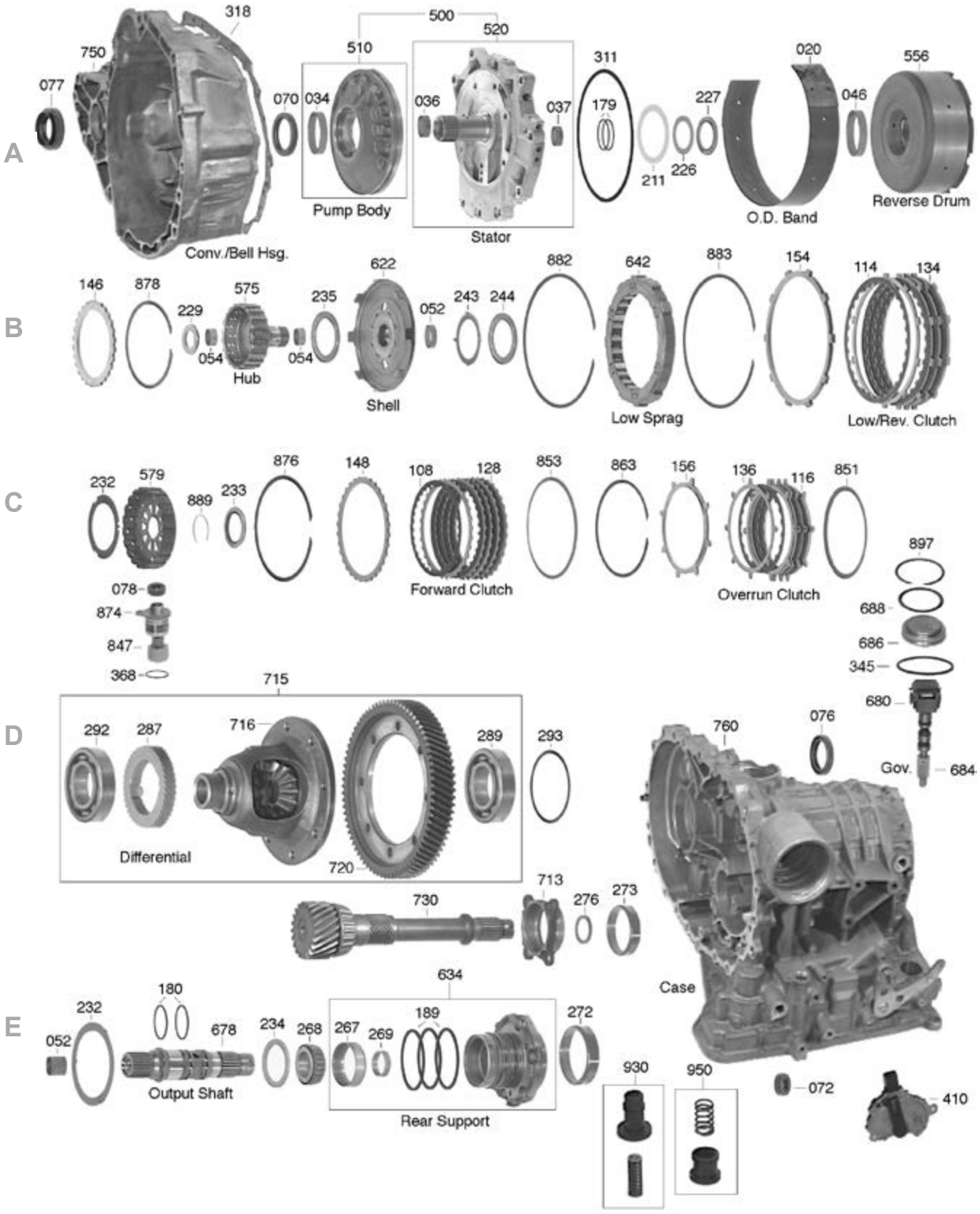
ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	DRUMS & CLUTCH HUBS				
555E	High (24T Steels)	1	84-94	93555A	31541-21X02
555E	High (27T Steels)	1	84-94	93555	31541-21X01
556A	Reverse (Cast Iron, Most Maximas)	1	84-94	93556	N.L.
556A	Reverse (Steel, Most Stanza's)	1	84-94	93556A	N.L.
575B	Clutch Hub, High Clutch (Cast Iron Clutch Hub)	1	84-94	93575A	31550-21X06
	PLANETS				
582F	Front (Flat Where Low Drum Sets) (1 Groove)	1	84-94	93582C	N.L.
582F	Front (Half Moon Cuts Where Low Drum Sets) (1 Groove)	1	84-94	93582B	31420-21X11
583F	Planet Kit (Half Moon Cuts on Front Planet Where Low Drum Rides)	1	84-94	93583	N.L.
583F	Planet Kit (Flat on Front Planet Where Low Drum Rides)	1	84-94	93583A	N.L.
	SUN GEARS, SHELLS & SUPPORTS				
614F	Sun Gear, Rear (No Groove)	1	84-94	93614	31469-21X01
622F	Shell, w/ Sun Gear (No Grooves)	1	84-94	93622	31460-21X03
622F	Shell, w/ Sun Gear (1 Groove)	1	84-94	93622A	N.L.
	ONE WAY CLUTCHES				
642F	Sprag Assembly, One Way Clutch w/ Race	1	84-94	93642	N.L.
	VALVE BODIES				
740H	Valve Body (Premium) Hydraulic	1	84-94	P93740-3	N.L.
740H	Valve Body (Premium) Electronic	1	88-94	P93740-1	N.L.
741H	Sleeve, Boost Valve (Pressure Regulator)	1	84-94	93741P-2	93990
	CASES & HOUSINGS				
750A	Bell Housing, Square Starter Hole (RE4F02A) (VG Code)	1	84-94	93750BB	N.L.
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS				
854E	Reverse Cushion Kit (Cast Drum Saver Kit)	1	84-94	93854K	68758
854E	Reverse Cushion Kit (Steel Drum Saver Kit)	1	84-94	73854K	N.L.
854E	Reverse Cushion Plate w/ Tangs	1	84-94	93854A	31535-21X05

VOL.	SONNAX PRODUCTS	PAGE	ILL.	PART NO.	SONNAX NO.
Vol 9	Elevated Pressure Main Pressure Regulator Spring (20 per bag) (RE4F02A)	N.I.	N.I.	93940-01	93940-01
Vol 9	Pressure Regulator Boost Sleeve (RE/RL4F02A)	N.I.	N.I.	S93741P-2	93990
Vol 9	Servo Pin Kit w/ O-Ring (RE/RL4F02A)	N.I.	N.I.	A93926	93903-01K
Vol 9	Splined Repair Insert, Front Planet (RL4F02A) (Machining Required)	N.I.	N.I.	S93582FIX	93897S

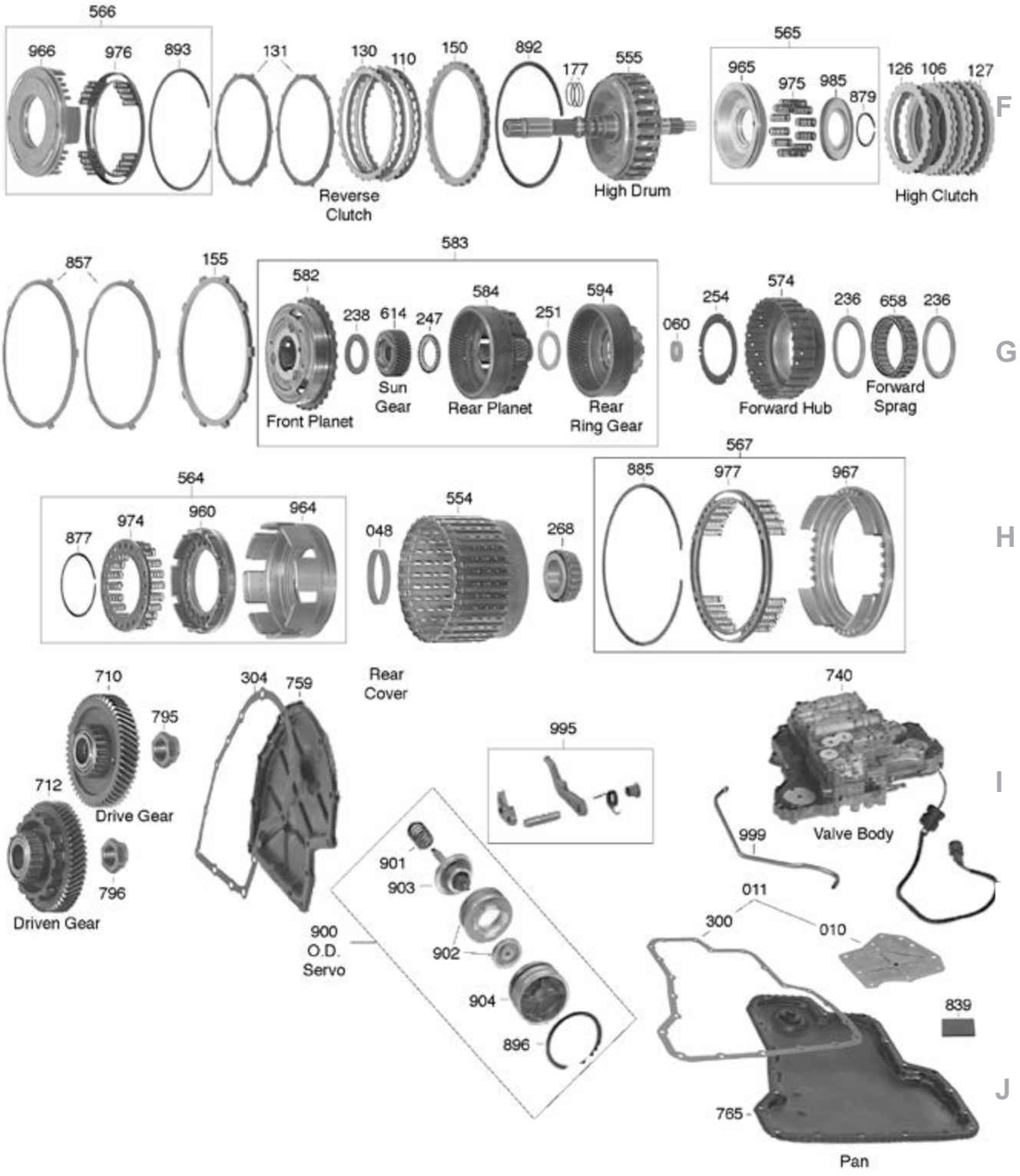
Notes

Notes

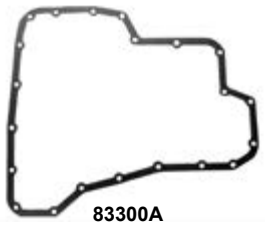
RE4F03A, RL4F03A



© 2014 Transtar Industries, Inc. No part of this work, including but not limited to the Part Numbers, may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and recording, or by any information storage or retrieval system without the prior written approval of Transtar Industries. Transtar Industries acknowledges that many of the illustrations in this catalog were inspired by photographs originally published by Slauson Transmission Parts and that Slauson is the owner of the copyright in those photographs. This catalog is the proprietary property of Transtar Industries, Inc.


566
966
976
893
131
130
110
150
892
177
555
High Drum
565
965
975
985
879
126
106
127
High Clutch
Reverse Clutch
F
857
155
583
582
238
614
247
584
251
594
Front Planet
Sun Gear
Rear Planet
Rear Ring Gear
060
254
574
236
658
236
Forward Hub
Forward Sprag
G
564
877
974
960
964
554
048
268
567
885
977
967
H
710
795
712
Drive Gear
796
Driven Gear
304
759
Rear Cover
995
740
I
Valve Body
999
901
903
902
904
896
900
O.D. Servo
011
300
010
839
765
J
Pan

RE4F03A, RL4F03A



83300A



83010AA

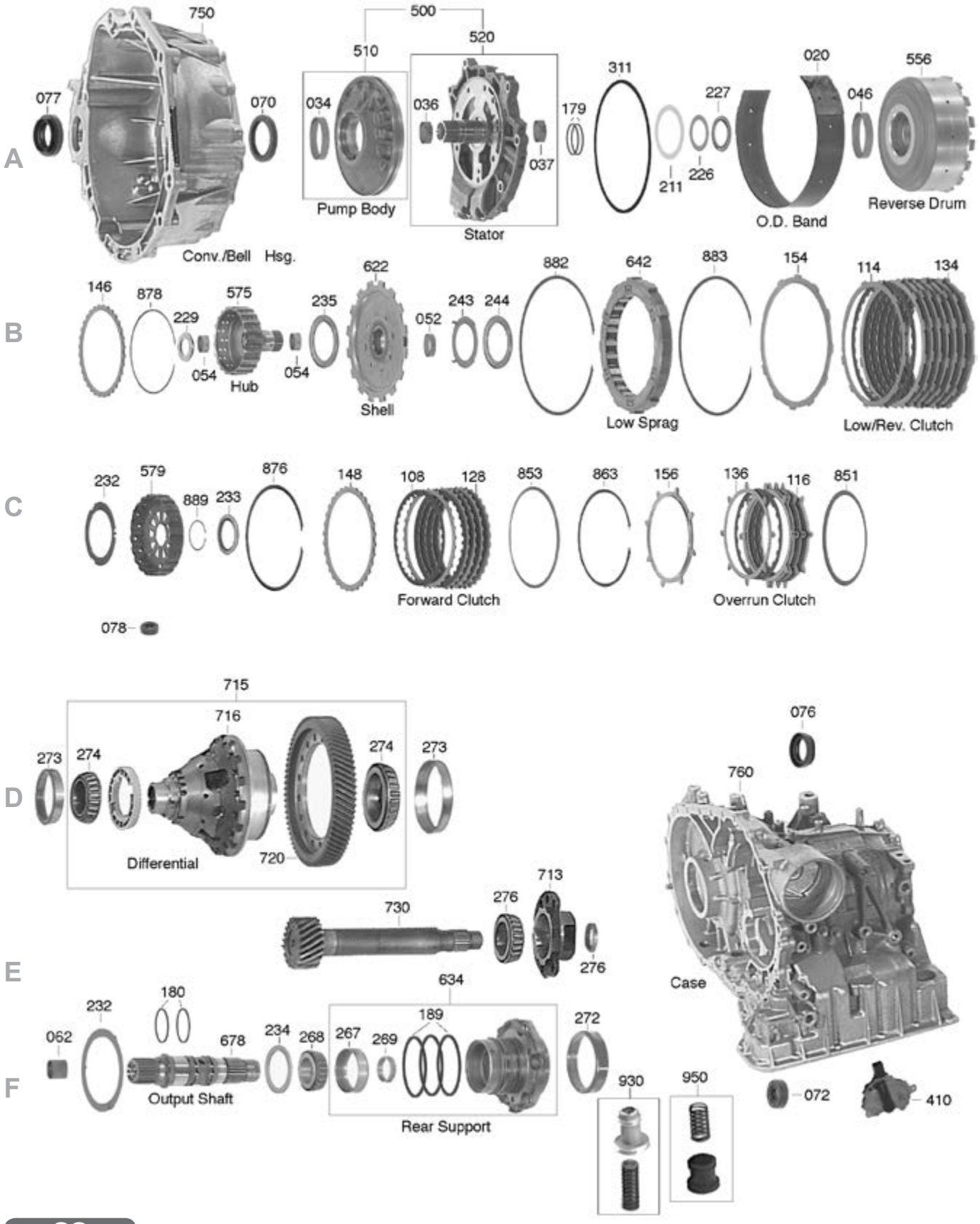
ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)				
006	RL4F03A, RE4F03A, RE4F03B, RE4F03V (1.6L)	1	91-97	83006AF	N.L.
006	RL4F03A, RE4F03A, RE4F03B, RE4F03V (1.6L)	1	98-Up	83006DF	N.L.
006	RL4F03A, RE4F03A, RE4F03B, RE4F03V (Exc 1.6L)	1	91-97	83006CF	N.L.
006	RL4F03A, RE4F03A, RE4F03B, RE4F03V (Exc 1.6L)	1	98-Up	83006EF	N.L.
	LESS STEEL KITS				
004	RL4F03A, RE4F03A, RE4F03B, RE4F03V	1	91-97	83004AF	N.L.
004	RL4F03A, RE4F03A, RE4F03B, RE4F03V	1	98-Up	83004DF	N.L.
	OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)				
002	RL4F03A, RE4F03A, RE4F03B, RE4F03V	1	91-Up	83002AF	N.L.
002	RE4F03A (Micra)	1	04-Up	83002H	N.L.
	FILTER KITS				
011	RL4F03A, RE4F03A, RE4F03B, RE4F03V	1	91-Up	83011AA	N.L.
	FILTERS				
010J	RL4F03A, RE4F03A, RE4F03B, RE4F03V	1	91-Up	83010AA	31728-31X01
	BANDS				
020A	Overdrive (RL4F03A, RE4F03A) (w/o Tab)	1	91-Up	83020A	31630-31X01
020A	Overdrive (RL4F03A, RE4F03A) (w/ Tab)	1	00-Up	83020AA	31630-31X03
	BUSHINGS				
030	Bushing Kit	1	91-Up	83030A	N.L.
034A	Pump Housing	1	91-Up	83034A	31405-31X13
	METAL CLAD SEALS				
070A	Converter Housing	1	91-Up	83070A	BH3937-F0
072E	Manual Lever	1	91-Up	60072	91209612003
077A	Left Axle (w/o Viscous Coupling)	1	91-Up	83076AA	AE2365-G0
077A	Left Axle (w/ Viscous Coupling)	1	91-Up	83077AA	38342-31X02
076D	Right Axle (1.6L)	1	91-Up	83076AA	AE2365-G0
076D	Right Axle (Exc 1.6L)	1	91-Up	83076A	38342-31X01
	FRICTION PLATES				
106F	High .063" (.265" Wide T) (Exc. 1.6L)	4	91-Up	83106AB	31532-31X08
106F	High .079" (.170" Wide T) (1.6L)	3	91-Up	83106AA	31532-31X01
108C	Forward	5	91-Up	83108A	31532-31X02
110F	Reverse	2	91-Up	83110A	31532-31X00
114B	Low/ Reverse (5.89" OD)	5	91-97	83114A	31532-31X04
114B	Low/ Reverse (5.94" OD)	5	98-Up	83114AA	31532-31X10
116C	Overrun	3	91-Up	83116A	31532-31X03
	STEEL PLATES				
126F	High (.059")	6	91-Up	83126AA	31536-31X07
126F	High (.079")	1-5	91-Up	83126A	31536-31X01
128C	Forward	5	91-Up	83128A	31536-31X02
130F	Reverse	2	91-Up	83130A	31536-31X05
134B	Low/ Reverse	5	91-Up	83134A	31666-31X01
136C	Overrun	4	91-Up	83136A	31536-31X03

RE4F03A, RL4F03A

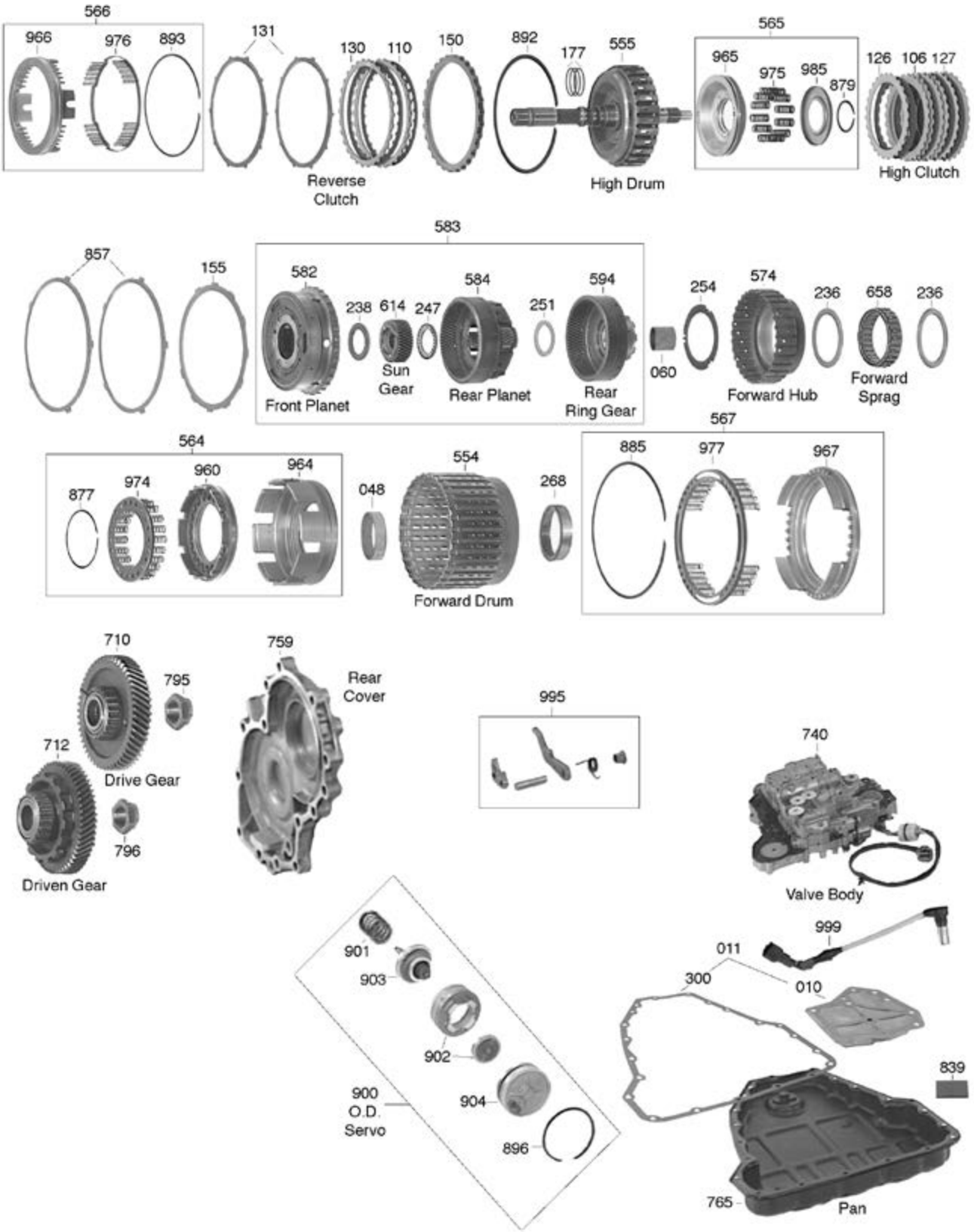
ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	VALVE BODY RECALIBRATION KITS				
165	Shift Kit®, RL4F03A (Transgo®)	1	91-Up	T83165A	SK® RL4F03A
165	Shift Kit®, RE4F03A (Transgo®)	1	93-Up	T83165D	SK® RE4F03A
165	Shift Kit®, RE4F03B (Transgo®)	1	00-Up	T83165E	SK® RE4F03B
165	Reprogramming Kit™, RL4F03A (Transgo®)	1	91-Up	T83169A	RL4F03A-HD2
165	Reprogramming Kit™, RE4F03A (Transgo®)	1	93-Up	T83169D	RE4F03A-HD2
165	Reprogramming Kit™, RE4F03B (Transgo®)	1	00-Up	T83169E	RE4F03B-HD2
	SEALING RINGS				
175J	Ring Kit	1	91-Up	83175A	N.L.
	THRUST WASHERS				
211A	Washer Kit, Stator Selectives Only (6 Pieces)	1	91-Up	83211AAK	N.L.
	GASKETS & O-RINGS				
300J	Gasket, Bottom Pan (Cork)	1	91-06	83300A	31397-21X26
300J	Gasket, Bottom Pan (Fiber)	1	91-06	83300AF	31397-31X02
300J	Gasket, Bottom Pan (Fiber) (Versa)	1	07-Up	83300AA	31397-31X0A
304I	Gasket, Side Cover	1	91-Up	83304A	31398-31X02
311A	O-Ring, Pump to Case	1	91-Up	83311A	31526-31X00
	TECHNICAL MANUALS				
400J	Tech Manual	1	91-Up	83400A	TM-RL4F03A
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS				
420	Solenoid Assembly (1.6L) (2 Solenoids)	1	91-94	83420AC	31940-31X01
420	Solenoid Assembly (1.6L) (2 Solenoids)	1	95-Up	83420AG	31940-31X03
420	Solenoid Assembly (2.0L) (2 Solenoids)	1	91-92	83420AC	31940-31X01
420	Solenoid Assembly (2.0L) (5 Solenoids) (Long Wire)	1	93-98	83420AE	31940-33X00
420	Solenoid Assembly (2.0L & 1.8L) (5 Solenoids) (Short Wire)	1	99-Up	83420AF	N.L.
500A	Pump Complete (11T Inner Gear)	1	91-Up	83500A	N.L.
554H	Drum, Forward & Overrun	1	91-Up	83554A	N.L.
555F	Drum, High w/ 5 3/16” Input Shaft (From Drum to Converter End)	1	91-Up	83555AB	N.L.
642B	Sprag, Low Clutch (15 Rollers)	1	91-Up	83642A	31473-31X00
642B	Sprag, Low Clutch (19 Elements)	1	91-Up	83642AB	31473-31X02
658G	Sprag, Forward (24 Lug, .387” Wide Lugs)	1	91-Up	83658AA	31484-31X00
658G	Sprag, Forward (24 Lug, .465” Wide Lugs)	1	91-Up	83658AB	31484-31X01
680D	Governor, Assembly (16T)	1	91-Up	83680A	N.L.
684D	Governor Gear (16T)	1	91-Up	83684A	N.L.
686D	Cover, Governor (Tin)	1	91-Up	83686A	N.L.
740I	Valve Body (2 Solenoid) RL4F03A	1	91-Up	83740AA	38440-M3000
740I	Valve Body (5 Solenoid) RE4R03A	1	91-Up	83740AB	N.L.

Notes

RE4F04A, JF403E, LJ4A-EL



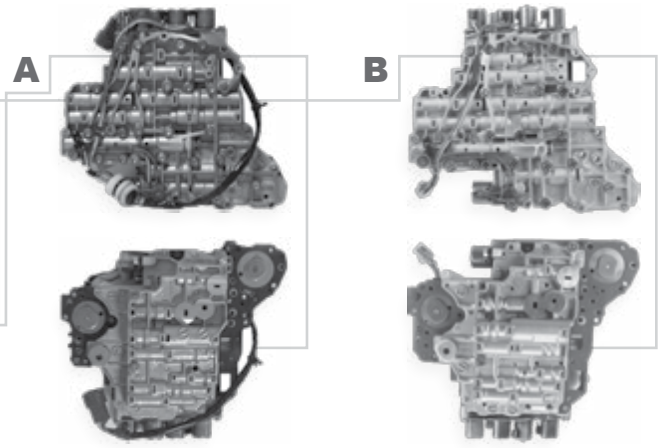
© 2014 Transtar Industries, Inc. No part of this work, including but not limited to the Part Numbers, may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and recording, or by any information storage or retrieval system without the prior written approval of Transtar Industries. Transtar Industries acknowledges that many of the illustrations in this catalog were inspired by photographs originally published by Slauson Transmission Parts and that Slauson is the owner of the copyright in those photographs. This catalog is the proprietary property of Transtar Industries, Inc.

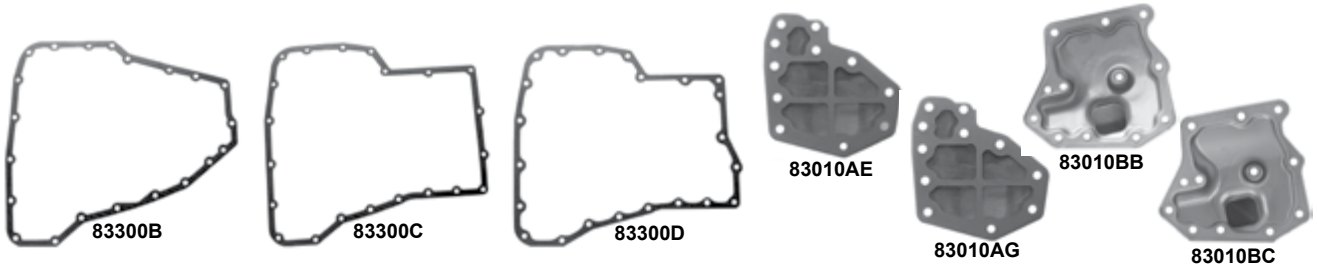

566
966
976
893
131
130
110
150
892
177
555
565
965
975
985
879
126
106
127
Reverse Clutch
High Drum
High Clutch
583
857
155
582
238
614
247
584
251
594
254
574
236
658
236
060
Front Planet
Sun Gear
Rear Planet
Rear Ring Gear
Forward Hub
Forward Sprag
564
877
974
960
964
048
554
268
567
885
977
967
Forward Drum
710
795
712
Drive Gear
796
Driven Gear
759
Rear Cover
995
740
Valve Body
901
903
902
900
O.D. Servo
904
896
999
011
300
010
839
765
Pan

RE4F04A, JF403E, LJ4A-EL

VALVE BODY GUIDE

	Part	Year	Trans.	
A	P83740-2	92-Up	RE4F04A	w/long wire solenoid group
B	P83740-4	00-Up	RE4F04B	w/short wire solenoid group





ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)				
006	JF403E (GEO, Isuzu)	1	90-93	83006AAF	N.L.
006	LJ4A-EL (Mazda Millenia)	1	95-02	83006ABF	N.L.
006	RE4F04A, RE4F04B, 4F20E (Nissan, Ford, Infiniti) (Exc Below)	1	92-06	83006BF	N.L.
006	RE4F04B (Maxima 01/03-Up, Quest 05/03-Up, Altima 01/04-Up) (w/ Pistons)	1	03-06	83006KPF	N.L.
006	RE4F04B (Maxima 01/03-Up, Quest 05/03-Up, Altima 01/04-Up) (w/out Pistons)	1	03-06	83006KNF	N.L.
	LESS STEEL KITS				
004	JF403E (GEO, Isuzu)	1	90-93	83004AAF	N.L.
004	LJ4A-EL (Mazda Millenia)	1	95-02	83004ABF	N.L.
004	RE4F04A, RE4F04B, 4F20E (Nissan, Ford, Infiniti) (Exc Below)	1	92-06	83004BF	N.L.
004	RE4F04B (Maxima 01/03-Up, Quest 05/03-Up, Altima 01/04-Up) (w/ Pistons)	1	03-06	83004KPF	N.L.
004	RE4F04B (Maxima 01/03-Up, Quest 05/03-Up, Altima 01/04-Up) (w/out Pistons)	1	03-06	83004KNF	N.L.
	OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)				
002	JF403E, LJ4A-EL (Mazda, GEO, Isuzu)	1	90-02	83002AAF	N.L.
002	RE4F04A, RE4F04B, 4F20E (Nissan, Ford, Infiniti) (Exc Below)	1	92-06	83002BNF	N.L.
002	RE4F04B (Maxima 01/03-Up, Quest 05/03-Up, Altima 01/04-Up) (w/ Pistons)	1	03-06	83002BPF	N.L.
002	RE4F04B (Maxima 01/03-Up, Quest 05/03-Up, Altima 01/04-Up) (w/out Pistons)	1	03-06	83002BNF	N.L.
	FILTER KITS				
011	LJ4A-EL (Mazda)	1	95-02	83011AG	N.L.
011	RE4F04A, RE4F04B, 4F20E (0.400” Pickup Tube) (Nissan, Ford, Infiniti)	1	92-06	83011BB	N.L.
011	RE4F04A, RE4F04B, 4F20E (1.300” Pickup Tube) (Nissan)	1	02-06	83011BC	N.L.
	FILTERS				
010K	JF403E (GEO, Isuzu)	1	90-93	83010AE	94385937
010K	LJ4A-EL (Mazda)	1	95-02	83010AG	FX01-19-815
010K	RE4F04A, RE4F04B, 4F20E (0.400” Pickup Tube) (Nissan, Ford, Infiniti)	1	92-06	83010BB	31728-80X03
010K	RE4F04A, RE4F04B, 4F20E (1.300” Pickup Tube) (Nissan)	1	02-06	83010BC	FX01-19-815
	BANDS				
020A	Overdrive (1 9/16” Wide) (JF403E, LJ4A-EL)	1	90-02	83020C	94385793
020A	Overdrive (1.625” Wide) (RE4F04A, RE4F04B, 4F20E)	1	92-06	83020B	31630-80X02

RE4F04A, JF403E, LJ4A-EL

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	BUSHINGS				
030	Bushing Kit (RE4F04A)	1	90-06	83030B	N.L.
034A	Pump Housing	1	90-06	83034B	31405-80X08
	METAL CLAD SEALS				
070A	Front (JF403E, LJ4A-EL)	1	90-02	98070	31375-PR000
070A	Front (RE4F04A, RE4F04B, 4F20E)	1	92-06	83070B	31375-80X00
076D	Axle (Both Sides) (JF403E)	2	90-93	83076C	97070182
076D	Axle (Both Sides) (LJ4A-EL)	2	95-02	42076A	E6GZ-11-77D
077A	Left Axle (RE4F04A, RE4F04B, 4F20E) (w/o Viscous Coupling)	1	92-06	83077B	38342-81X00
077A	Left Axle (RE4F04V) (w/ Viscous Coupling)	1	92-06	93077B	38342-80X00
076D	Right Axle (RE4F04A, RE4F04B, 4F20E)	1	92-06	93076	38342-81X01
	FRICTION PLATES				
106G	High (20T) (JF403E)	4	90-93	83106BB	94385851
106G	High (21T) (Exc. JF403E) (92-5/94)	4	92-E94	83106B	31532-80X05
106G	High (24T) (.063") (6/94-Up) (Exc Below)	4	L94-06	83106BA	31532-80X10
106G	High (24T) (.059") (Maxima 1/03-06, Quest 5/03-06, Altima 1/04-06)	4-5	03-06	83106BC	DAN03961
108C	Forward .055" (32T) (LJ4A-EL)	6	95-02	83108BB	FX01-19-590A
108C	Forward .063" (32T) (Exc LJ4A-EL)	5-6	90-02	83108B	94385824
	FRICTION PLATES (Cont.)				
110G	Reverse (5.500" OD) (Exc Below)	2	90-06	83110B	94385871
110G	Reverse (5.799" OD) (Maxima 1/03-06, Quest 5/03-06, Altima 1/04-06)	2	03-06	83110BA	31532-89X00
114B	Low/ Reverse .063" (32T) (JF403E, LJ4A-EL)	7	90-02	83114B	97069350
114B	Low/ Reverse .071" (32T) (RE4F04A, RE4F04B, 4F20E)	6-7	92-06	83114BA	31662-80X02
116C	Overrun .063" (20T)	3-4	90-06	83116B	94385834
	STEEL PLATES				
126G	High (.055" , 3.615" ID) (Exc. JF403E)	6-8	92-06	83126BA	31536-80X05
126G	High (.079" , 3.615" ID) (Exc. JF403E)	1	92-06	83126BB	31536-80X04
126G	High (.079" , 4.686" ID) (JF403E)	6	90-93	83126BD	97043655
126G	High (.087" , 4.686" ID) (JF403E)	6	90-93	83126BC	94385852
128C	Forward (.071") (Exc. LJ4A-EL)	6	92-06	83128B	94385825
128C	Forward (.055") (L4JA-EL)	6	95-02	83128BB	FX01-19-561
130G	Reverse (5.756" OD) (30T) (Exc Below)	2-3	90-06	83130B	94385872
130G	Reverse (5.984" OD) (32T) (Maxima 1/03-06, Quest 5/03-06, Altima 1/04-06)	2	03-06	83130BA	N.L.
134B	Low/ Reverse (10 Narrow T) (Exc. JF403E)	6-8	90-06	83134B	31666-80X00
134B	Low/ Reverse (10 Wide T) (JF403E)	6	90-93	83134C	94385691
136C	Overrun	3-5	90-06	83136B	94387815
	PRESSURE PLATES				
146G	High (.134" , 3.615" ID) Top	1	90-06	83146BC	N.L.
	VALVE BODY RECALIBRATION KITS				
165	Shift Kit® (RE4F04A, RE4F04B, 4F20E) (Transgo®)	1	92-06	T83165B	SK® RE4F04A
165	Shift Kit® (RE4F04B) (Transgo®)	1	00-06	T83165C	SK® RE4F04B
165	Shift Kit® (LJ4A-EL) (Transgo®)	1	95-02	T83165F	SK® LJ4AEL
165	Reprogramming Kit™ (RE4F04A, RE4F04B, 4F20E) (Transgo®)	1	92-06	T83169B	RE4F04A-HD2
165	Reprogramming Kit™ (RE4F04B) (Transgo®)	1	00-06	T83169C	RE4F04B-HD2
165	Reprogramming Kit™ (JF403E, LJ4A-EL) (Transgo®)	1	95-02	T83169F	LJ4AEL-HD2
	SEALING RINGS				
175K	Ring Kit (RE4F04A, RE4F04B, 4F20E)	1	92-06	83175B	N.L.
175K	Ring Kit (JF403E, LJ4A-EL)	1	90-02	83175C	N.L.
	GASKETS & O-RINGS				
300K	Gasket, Bottom Pan (21 Bolts) (RE4F04A, RE4F04B, 4F20E) (Cork)	1	92-06	83300B	31397-80X01
300K	Gasket, Bottom Pan (21 Bolts) (RE4F04A, RE4F04B, 4F20E) (Fiber)	1	92-06	83300BF	31397-80X01
300K	Gasket, Bottom Pan (21 Bolts) (JF403E) (Cork)	1	90-93	83300C	94385731
300K	Gasket, Bottom Pan (21 Bolts) (JF403E) (Fiber)	1	90-93	83300CF	N.L.
300K	Gasket, Bottom Pan (22 Bolts) (LJ4A-EL) (Fiber)	1	95-02	83300DF	N.L.
311A	O-Ring, Pump to Case	1	90-06	83311B	BW01-21-032
	TECHNICAL MANUALS				
400K	Tech Manual (RE4F04A)	1	92-06	83400B	TM-RE4F04A
400K	Tech Manual (4F20E)	1	92-06	83400D	83-4F20ETM

RE4F04A, JF403E, LJ4A-EL

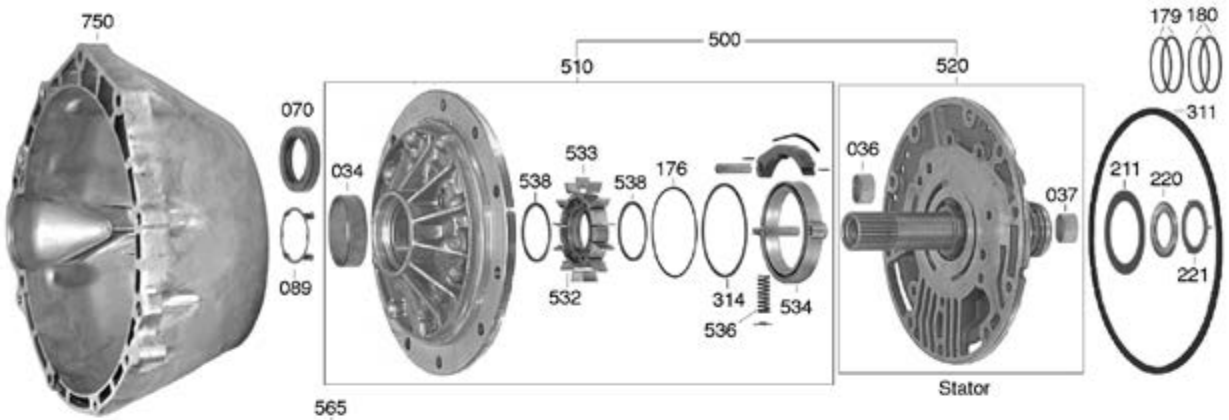
ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS				
420	Solenoid Assembly (JF403E)	1	90-02	83420A	94385935
420	Solenoid Assembly (LJ4A-EL)	1	95-02	83420C	FX01-21-1D1A
420	Solenoid Assembly (RE4F04A, 4F20E) (Long Wire Design)	1	92-06	83420B	31940-80X25
420	Solenoid Assembly (RE4F04B) (Short Wire Design)	1	00-06	83420BA	31940-85X01
	PUMPS				
500A	Pump Complete (9T Inner Gear) (Cast Iron Stator) (JF403E)	1	90-02	83500AE	N.L.
500A	Pump Complete (11T Inner Gear) (Aluminum Stator) (RE4F04A)	1	92-06	83500BA	N.L.
	DRUMS & CLUTCH HUBS				
554I	Forward (JF403E, LJ4A-EL)	1	90-02	83554AE	N.L.
554I	Forward (RE4F04A, RE4F04B, 4F20E)	1	92-06	83554BA	N.L.
555G	High w/ Input Shaft (28T Steels) (JF403E, LJ4A-EL)	1	90-02	83555AE	N.L.
555G	High w/ Input Shaft (20 Splines, 28T Steels) (RE4F04A, RE4F04B, 4F20E)	1	92-06	83555BA	N.L.
556A	Reverse (30 Drive Lugs) (JF403E, LJ4A-EL)	1	90-02	83556AE	N.L.
556A	Reverse (16 Drive Lugs) (RE4F04A, RE4F04B, 4F20E) (Exc 3.5L)	1	92-06	83556BA	N.L.
575B	Hub, High Clutch (21T 3.500" OD) (4F20E)	1	92-06	83575D	N.L.
575B	Hub, High Clutch (24T 3.500" OD) (RE4F04A, RE4F04B) (Exc 3.5L)	1	92-06	83575BA	N.L.
	PLANETS				
583	Geartrain (Fits 37T Sun Gear) (JF403E, LJ4A-EL)	1	92-02	83583B	N.L.
583	Geartrain (Fits 42T Sun Gear) (RE4F04A, 4F20E)	1	92-06	83583AA	N.L.
582H	Front (33T) (RE4F04A, RE4F04B, 4F20E)	1	90-06	83582BA	N.L.
584H	Rear w/ Front Planet Ring Gear (42T Sun Gear) (RE4F04A, RE4F04B, 4F20E)	1	92-06	83584BA	N.L.
594H	Ring Gear, Rear (.990" Tall Sprag Race) (RE4F04A, RE4F04B, 4F20E)	1	92-06	83594BA	N.L.
	ONE WAY CLUTCHES				
642B	Sprag Assembly, Low (18 Roller)	1	90-06	83642B	N.L.
658H	Sprag, Forward (.530" Wide Lugs) (RE4F04A, RE4F04B, 4F20E)	1	92-06	83658BA	31484-80X00
	DIFFERENTIALS				
715	Differential Assembly, Viscous (RE4F03V)	1	92-06	83715AF	N.L.
715	Differential Assembly, Viscous (4F20E)	1	92-06	83715BF	N.L.
715	Differential Assembly, Viscous (RE4F04V)	1	92-06	83715C	N.L.
	VALVE BODIES				
740J	Valve Body (Premium) (LJ4A-EL)	1	95-02	P83740-1	N.L.
740J	Valve Body (Premium) (RE4F04A) (Long Wire)	1	92-06	P83740-2	N.L.
740J	Valve Body (Premium) (RE4F04B) (Short Wire)	1	00-06	P83740-4	N.L.
741K	Valve, Pressure Regulator (Oversized) (req T-63940-TL Reamer)	1	92-06	83741PK	63940-01K
741K	Valve Kit, 1-2 Accumulator (req T-63940-BST Sizing Tool)	1	92-06	83741EK	63940-02K
741K	Valve, Accumulator Shift	1	92-06	83741EAK	63940-03K
	CASES & HOUSINGS				
765	Pan, Bottom (RE4F04A, 4F20E)	1	03-06	83765BA	31390-80X05
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS				
854	Drum Saver Kit, Reverse	1	90-06	83854K	N.L.
857H	Cushion Spring, Low/ Rev Clutch (No Lug, 5.965" ID)	1	90-06	83857B	F3XZ7B070AA
965G	Piston, High Clutch (Bonded) (RE4F04B)	1	03-06	83965BA	N.L.
965G	Retainer, High Clutch Balance (Bonded) (RE4F04B)	1	03-06	83965BB	N.L.
	TOOLS				
N.I.	Installer, Bearing Race (Nissan JF403E & GM-Geo)	1	90-06	T-1092	N.L.
N.I.	Installer, Right & Left Axle Seal (Nissan JF403E & GM-Geo)	1	90-06	T-1208-A	N.L.
N.I.	Remover, Bearing Cup (Nissan JF403E & GM-Geo)	1	90-06	T-2212	N.L.
N.I.	Remover, Side Bearing Set For Front Axle (Nissan JF403E & GM-Geo)	1	90-06	T-2210	N.L.
N.I.	Spring Compressor, Servo Piston Clutch (Nissan JF403E & GM-Geo)	1	90-06	T-2211	N.L.

VOL.	SONNAX PRODUCTS	PAGE	ILL.	PART NO.	SONNAX NO.
Vol 9	Accumulator Shift Valve Kit	N.I.	N.I.	83741EAK	63940-03K
Vol 9	Accumulator Valve Kit (Maxima to 99, Others to 01) (T-63940-BST req)	N.I.	N.I.	83741EK	63940-02K
Vol 9	Cooler Check Valve Spring & Plug Kit	N.I.	N.I.	S63940-07K	63940-07K

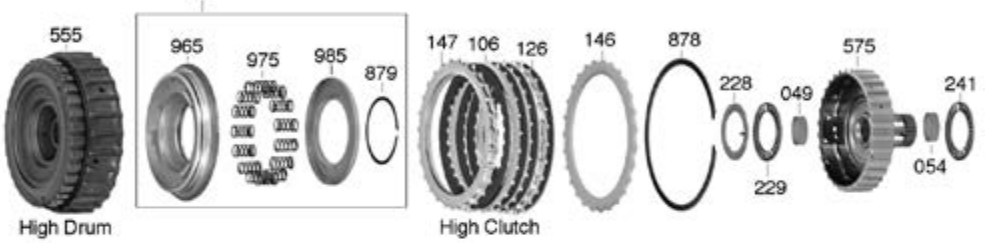
Notes

RE4R01A, RE5R01A

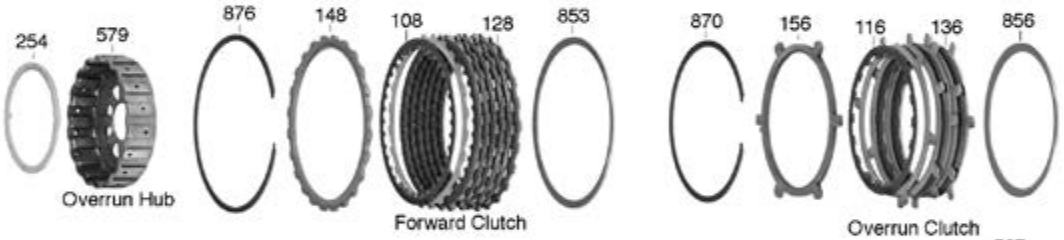
A



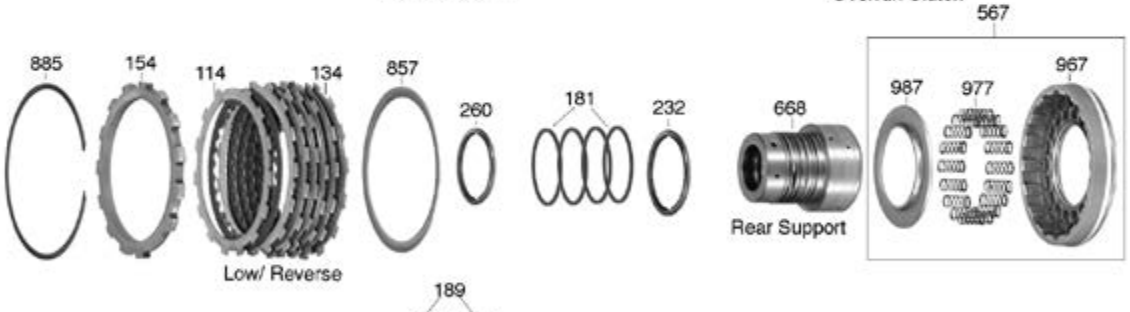
B



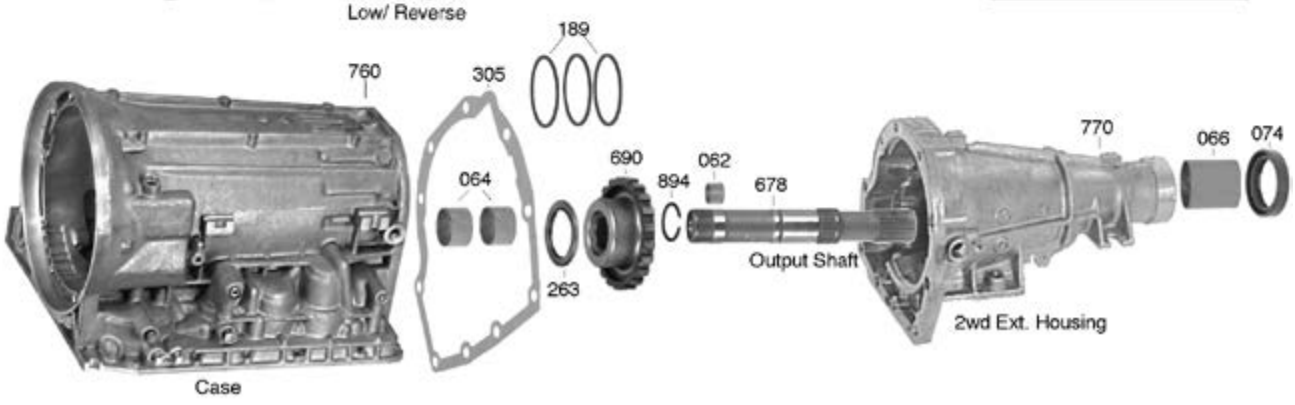
C



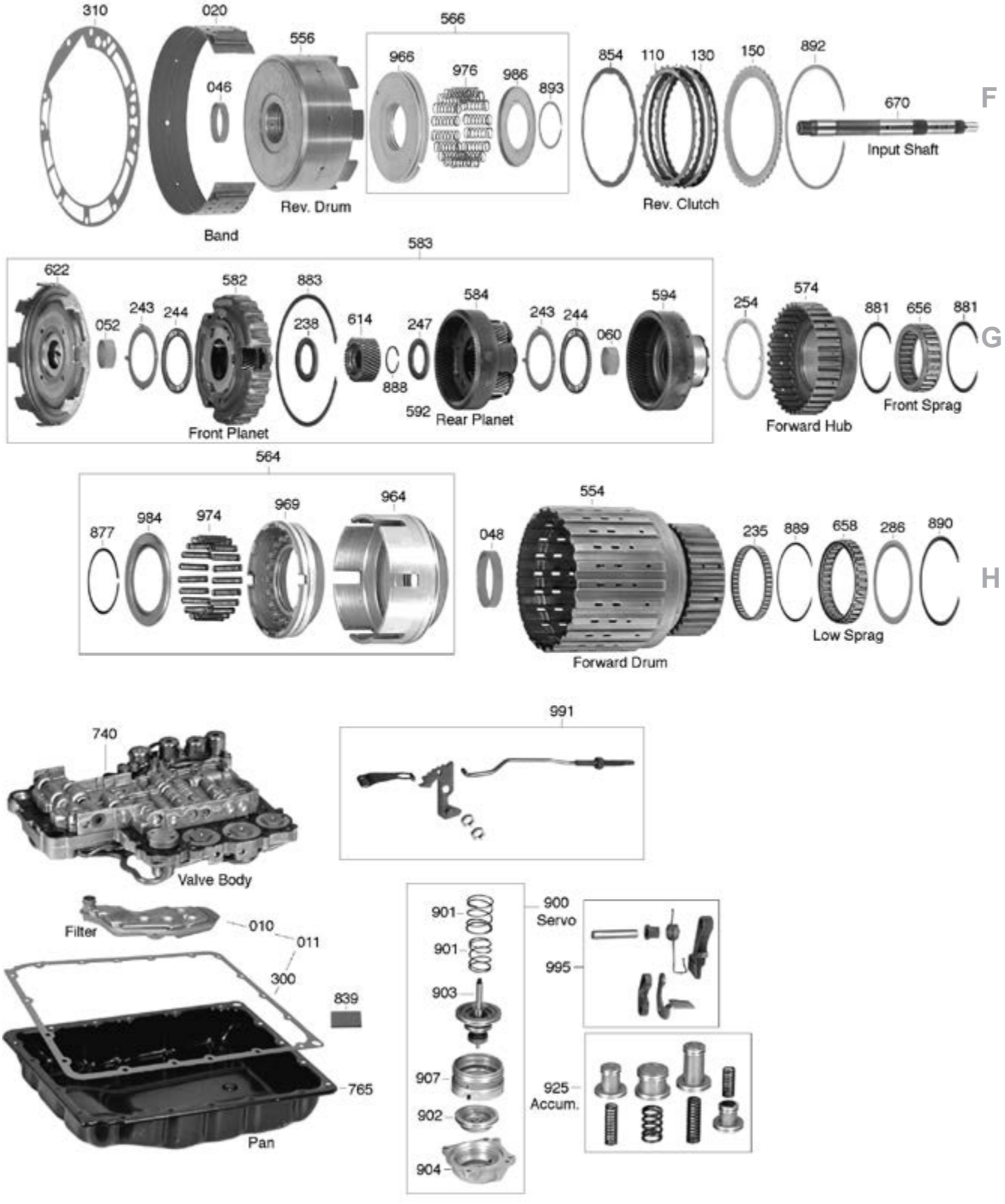
D



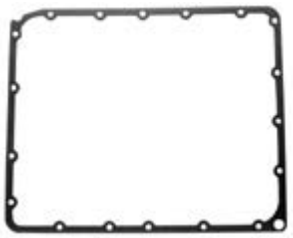
E



© 2014 Transtar Industries, Inc. No part of this work, including but not limited to the Part Numbers, may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and recording, or by any information storage or retrieval system without the prior written approval of Transtar Industries. Transtar Industries acknowledges that many of the illustrations in this catalog were inspired by photographs originally published by Slauson Transmission Parts and that Slauson is the owner of the copyright in those photographs. This catalog is the proprietary property of Transtar Industries, Inc.


310
020
046
556
Rev. Drum
Band
566
966
976
986
893
854
110
130
150
892
670
Input Shaft
Rev. Clutch
F
583
622
052
243
244
582
883
238
614
888
247
592
584
Rear Planet
Front Planet
243
244
060
594
254
574
881
656
881
Front Sprag
Forward Hub
G
564
877
984
974
969
964
048
554
Forward Drum
235
889
658
286
890
Low Sprag
H
991
740
Valve Body
Filter
010
011
300
839
765
Pan
901
901
903
907
902
904
900
Servo
995
925
Accum.

RE4R01A, RE5R01A


73300


A73010B


A73010D

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)				
006	Nissan (2wd Exc 300ZX Non Turbo, Infiniti J30) (All Mazda)	1	89-92	73006AF	N.L.
006	Nissan (2wd Exc 300ZX Non Turbo, Infiniti J30) (All Mazda 93-1/95)	1	93-E96	73006ABF	N.L.
006	Nissan (4wd, Also 300ZX Non Turbo, Infiniti J30)	1	87-92	73006BF	N.L.
006	Nissan (4wd, Also 300ZX Non Turbo, Infiniti J30) (All Mazda 1/95-98)	1	93-E96	73006BBF	N.L.
006	Nissan (Exc 1/00-04 Pathfinder & QX4, 01-04 Supercharged Frontier, Xterra)	1	L96-Up	73006DF	N.L.
006	Nissan (1/00-04 Pathfinder & QX4, 01-04 Supercharged Frontier & Xterra)	1	E00-04	73006HF	N.L.
006	Nissan (RE5R01A) (5 Speed) (Non USA)	1	91-Up	73006RF	N.L.
	LESS STEEL KITS				
004	Nissan (2wd Exc 300ZX Non Turbo, Infiniti J30) (All Mazda)	1	89-92	73004AF	N.L.
004	Nissan (2wd Exc 300ZX Non Turbo, Infiniti J30) (All Mazda 93-1/95)	1	93-E96	73004ABF	N.L.
004	Nissan (4wd, Also 300ZX Non Turbo, Infiniti J30)	1	87-92	73004BF	N.L.
004	Nissan (4wd, Also 300ZX Non Turbo, Infiniti J30) (All Mazda 1/95-98)	1	93-E96	73004BBF	N.L.
004	Nissan (Exc 1/00-04 Pathfinder & QX4, 01-04 Supercharged Frontier, Xterra)	1	L96-Up	73004DF	N.L.
004	Nissan (1/00-04 Pathfinder & QX4, 01-04 Supercharged Frontier & Xterra)	1	E00-04	73004HF	N.L.
004	Nissan (RE5R01A) (5 Speed) (Non USA)	1	91-Up	73004RF	N.L.
	OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)				
002	RL4R01A, RE4R01A, R4A-EL (4 Speed)	1	87-Up	73002AF	N.L.
002	RE5R01A (5 Speed) (Non USA)	1	91-Up	73002RF	N.L.
	FILTER KITS				
011	Nissan (4 Cyl 2wd) (.125” Pick-Up Tube)	1	90-Up	A73011AA	N.L.
011	Nissan (6 Cyl 2wd) (.300” Pick-Up Tube) (All Metal) (1)	1	89-Up	A73011A	N.L.
011	Nissan (6 Cyl 2wd) (.900” Pick-Up Tube) (All Metal) (2) (12/98-Up)	1	L98-Up	A73011BA	N.L.
011	Nissan (4wd) (.900” Pick-Up Tube) (All Metal)	1	87-Up	A73011BA	N.L.
011	Mazda (Exc. RX7 (.900” Pick-Up Tube)	1	89-Up	A73011BA	N.L.
011	Mazda (RX7) (1.875” Pick-Up Tube)	1	93-96	A73011C	N.L.
	(1) does not fit 2wd Supercharged Frontier/Xterra, 12/98-Up 2wd Pathfinder)				
	(2) Fits 2wd Supercharged Frontier/Xterra, 12/98-Up 2wd Pathfinder)				
	FILTERS				
010H	Nissan 4 Cyl 2wd (.125” Pick-Up Tube)	1	90-Up	A73010AA	31728-48X00
010H	Nissan 6 Cyl 2wd (.160” Pick-Up Tube) (Filtran Metal & Plastic) (1)	1	89-Up	73010A	31728-41X00
010H	Nissan (6 Cyl 2wd) (.300” Pick-Up Tube) (All Metal) (1)	1	89-Up	A73010A	31728-41X00
010H	Nissan 6 Cyl 2wd (.750” Pick-Up Tube) (Filtran Metal & Plastic) (2)	1	99-Up	73010B	31728-41X03
010H	Nissan 4wd (.750” Pick-Up Tube) (Filtran Metal & Plastic)	1	87-Up	73010B	31728-41X03
010H	Nissan 4wd (.900” Pick-Up Tube) (All Metal)	1	87-Up	A73010D	31728-41X01
010H	Mazda (Exc. RX7) (.900” Pick-Up Tube)	1	89-Up	A73010D	BV92-19-815
010H	Mazda RX7 (1.875” Pick-Up Tube)	1	93-96	A73010C	BV65-19-815
	(1) does not fit 2wd Supercharged Frontier/Xterra, 12/98-Up 2wd Pathfinder)				
	(2) Fits 2wd Supercharged Frontier/Xterra, 12/98-Up 2wd Pathfinder)				
	BANDS				
020F	Overdrive (1.500” Wide) (Only One End Has Tab)	1	87-Up	73020	31630-AA010
020F	Overdrive (1.500” Wide) (Both Ends Same)	1	99-Up	93020	31630-21X00
020F	Overdrive (2.362” Wide) (Both Ends Same) (1/00-04)	1	L00-04	73020A	31630-4AX00
	BUSHINGS				
030	Bushing Kit	1	87-Up	73030	N.L.
034A	Pump Body	1	87-Up	93034	31343-21X01
036A	Stator (Front) (.845” ID)	1	87-Up	73036	N.L.
036A	Stator (Front) (.945” ID)	1	87-Up	73036A	31405-41X02
037A	Stator (Rear)	1	87-Up	93037	31363-21X01

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
BUSHINGS (Cont.)					
046F	Reverse Drum	1	87-Up	93046	31513-21X00
048F	Forward Drum	1	87-Up	73048	N.L.
052F	Front Sun Gear (Shell)	1	87-Up	93052	31462-21X04
054B	High Clutch Hub	2	87-Up	73054	31548-21X01
060G	Rear Ring Gear	1	87-Up	73060	N.L.
062E	Output Shaft (Front)	1	87-Up	73062	N.L.
064E	Case (1.266" ID)	2	87-Up	73064	31405-41X00
064E	Case (Bronze 1 Piece, Replaces the 2 Case Bushings)	1	87-Up	73064B	N.L.
066E	Extension Housing	1	87-Up	73066	31332-X8000R
METAL CLAD SEALS					
070A	Front	1	87-Up	93070	31344-21X00
072	Manual Lever	1	87-Up	73072	BV11-19-437
074E	Extension Housing (Nissan, Infiniti)	1	87-Up	53074B	31336-X8000
074E	Extension Housing (Mazda Exc. 93-Up RX7)	1	87-Up	53074D	M502-17-335A
074E	Extension Housing (Mazda 93-Up RX7)	1	93-Up	73074B	BV65-19-437
074E	Adapter Housing (Mazda 4wd)	1	87-Up	73074C	M504-17-335
074E	Adapter Housing (Nissan 4wd)	1	87-Up	73074D	31366-X6901
089A	Seal Retainer, Front Seal Lock	1	87-Up	73089	N.L.
FRICTION PLATES					
106B	High (.063") (30T)	4-5	87-Up	93106B	31532-AA050
108C	Forward (.063") (36T)	5-8	87-Up	73108A	31532-AA110
108C	Forward (.079") (36T)	5-6	89-Up	73108	31532-AA060
110F	Reverse (.079") (30T)	2	93-Up	73110AA	31532-41X19
110F	Reverse (.079") (34T)	2	87-92	93110A	31532-AA030
114D	Low/ Reverse (.079") (30T)	6-8	87-Up	73114	31662-AA050
114D	Low/ Reverse (.063")	5-7	L96-Up	23114A	31532-41X69
116C	Overrun (.079") (18T)	3	87-Up	73116	31532-AA070
N.I.	Reduction Brake (RE5R01A Only)	3	91-Up	73102M	31532-60X02
N.I.	Reduction Direct (RE5R01A Only)	3	91-Up	73106M	31532-60X03
STEEL PLATES					
126B	High (.067")	4-7	87-Up	73126	31536-41X04
126B	High (.079")	3-5	87-Up	93126BA	31536-41X03
126B	High (.118")	AR	87-Up	93126B	31536-AA030
128C	Forward (.071") (24T)	6-8	87-Up	73128	31536-41X13
128C	Forward (.079") (24T)	6	89-Up	73128A	31536-AA080
130F	Reverse (.079") (5.080" ID)	2	93-Up	73130B	31536-AA100
130F	Reverse (.079") (5.350" ID)	2	87-92	93130A	31536-AA000
130F	Reverse (.110") (5.080" ID) (V-Tooth)	2	00-Up	73130C	31536-41X20
134D	Low/ Reverse (.079") (14T)	6-8	87-Up	73134	31666-AA020
136C	Overrun (.079") (4.700" ID) (6T)	3-5	87-Up	73136	31536-AA090
N.I.	Reduction Brake (.079") (RE5R01A Only)	1	91-Up	73120	31536-60X03
N.I.	Reduction Brake (.102") (RE5R01A Only)	2	91-Up	73120A	31536-60X02
N.I.	Reduction Direct (RE5R01A Only)	5	91-Up	73122	31536-60X00
PRESSURE PLATES					
146B	High Clutch (3.6mm) (27T)	1	87-Up	73146A	31537-41X61
146B	High Clutch (4.0mm) (27T)	1	87-Up	73146AB	31567-41X63
146B	High Clutch (4.2mm) (27T)	1	87-Up	73146AC	N.L.
146B	High Clutch (4.4mm) (27T)	1	87-Up	73146AD	31537-41X65
150F	Reverse Clutch (5.0mm) (30T)	1	87-Up	73150AB	N.L.
VALVE BODY RECALIBRATION KITS					
165	Shift Kit® (Transgo®)	1	88-Up	T73165A	SK® RE4R01A
165	Shift Correction Package (RE4R01A) (Superior)	1	88-Up	S73165A	KRE4R01A
SEALING RINGS					
175H	Ring Kit	1	87-Up	73175	N.L.
THRUST WASHERS					
211A	Stator to Reverse Drum .028" (Plastic)	1	87-Up	93211	31528-21X00
211A	Stator to Reverse Drum .035" (Plastic)	1	87-Up	93211A	31528-21X01
211A	Stator to Reverse Drum .043" (Plastic)	1	87-Up	93211B	31528-21X02
211A	Stator to Reverse Drum .051" (Plastic)	1	87-Up	93211C	31528-21X03
211A	Stator to Reverse Drum .067" (Plastic)	1	87-Up	93211E	31528-21X05

RE4R01A, RE5R01A

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	THRUST WASHERS (Cont.)				
211A	Stator to Reverse Drum .075" (Plastic)	1	87-Up	93211F	31528-21X06
254C	Rear Planet Ring Gear to Clutch Hub 3 13/16" OD (Plastic)	2	87-Up	73254	31508-41X01
	BEARINGS & RACES				
201	Bearing Kit, w/ Washers	1	87-Up	73201A	N.L.
201	Bearing Kit, Planet Assembly	1	87-Up	73201	N.L.
220A	Bearing w/ Race, Stator to High Drum	1	87-Up	73220	31407-41X07
221A	Race, Stator to High Drum .055" (Metal w/ 3 Outer Tabs)	1	87-Up	93221AB	31429-21X03
221A	Race, Stator to High Drum .063" (Metal w/ 3 Outer Tabs)	1	87-Up	93221AC	31429-21X04
221A	Race, Stator to High Drum .079" (Metal w/ 3 Outer Tabs)	1	87-Up	93221AE	31429-21X06
228B	Race, High Drum to Hub (Metal w/ 3 Inner Tabs)	1	87-Up	73228	31439-21X00
232D	Bearing w/ Race, High Drum to Hub (Also High Hub to Sun Shell)	1	87-Up	53232	31436-X0100
232D	Bearing, Forward Drum to Hub (Update Replaces Bearing w/ Race)	2	87-Up	73232B	31407-41X05
238G	Bearing w/ Race, Front Planet to Rear Sun Gear	1	87-Up	73238	31407-41X08
243G	Race, Shell to Front Planet & Rear Planet to Ring Gear	2	87-Up	73243	31464-21X00
244G	Bearing w/ Race, Shell to Front Planet & Rear Planet to Rear Ring Gear	2	87-Up	73244	31435-21X00
244G	Bearing w/ Race Kit, Includes (1) 73243 & (1) 73244	1	87-Up	73244K	31435-41X00
247G	Bearing w/ Race, Rear Sun Gear to Rear Planet	1	87-Up	73247	31455-21X00
260D	Bearing w/ Race, Overrun Hub to Rear Support	1	87-Up	73260	31407-41X04
260D	Bearing w/ 2 Races, Overrun Hub to Rear Support	1	87-Up	73260A	31407-41X11
263H	Bearing w/ Race, Case to Park Gear	1	87-Up	73263	31407-41X06
	GASKETS & O-RINGS				
300H	Gasket, Bottom Pan (Cork)	1	87-Up	73300	31397-41X01
300H	Gasket, Bottom Pan (Fiber)	1	87-Up	73300F	31397-41X01
305E	Gasket, Extension Housing	1	87-Up	73305A	31338-41X01
310F	Gasket, Pump	1	87-Up	73310A	31366-41X03
311A	O-Ring, Pump	1	87-Up	73311	31526-41X01
320	Gasket Kit, Valve Body (RE4R01A, R4A-EL)	1	87-Up	73320K	N.L.
379	O-Ring, Filter	1	87-Up	73379	N.L.
	TECHNICAL MANUALS				
400H	Tech Manual, RE4R01A	1	87-Up	73400	RE4RO1
400H	Tech Manual, RL4R01A	1	87-Up	73400A	RL4R01A
	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS				
420	Solenoid Assembly (4 Solenoids, 2 Insulated Connectors, 1 Ground Wire)	1	L88-Up	73420A	31940-41X09
425	Solenoid, Lock-Up (RE4, JR403A) (Non PWM)	1	87-Up	73425	31940-41X10
425	Solenoid, Lock-Up (R4A-EL) (PWM) (Some Mazda) (2 Piece)	1	92-Up	73425B	BV65-21-1D1
425	Solenoid, Lock-Up (RL4)	1	90-Up	73425A	31940-48X02
425	Solenoid, Overdrive Cancel (RL)	1	90-Up	73425A	31940-48X02
	PUMPS				
500A	Pump Complete (Front Stator Bushing .845" ID) (RL4R01A w/ Lugs)	1	87-Up	73500A	N.L.
500A	Pump Complete (Front Stator Bushing .845" ID) (RL4R01A w/ Flats)	1	87-Up	73500AE	N.L.
500A	Pump Complete (Front Stator Bushing .945" ID, Switch on Back) (w/ Sensor)	1	87-Up	73500AB	N.L.
500A	Pump Complete (Front Stator Bushing .945" ID, No Switch) (w/o Sensor)	1	87-Up	73500AA	N.L.
500A	Pump Complete (Milled Flats on Rotor) (w/ Sensor)	1	87-Up	73500AC	N.L.
500A	Pump Complete (Milled Flats on Rotor) (w/o Sensor)	1	93-Up	73500AD	N.L.
	DRUMS & CLUTCH HUBS				
554H	Forward (Low/ Reverse Clutch Hub Spline Length is 1.645" Tall)	1	87-Up	73554A	31571-41X26
554H	Forward (Low/ Reverse Clutch Hub Spline Length is 1.765" Tall)	1	87-Up	73554	N.L.
555B	High (w/ 34T Reverse Hub)	1	87-92	73555	N.L.
555B	High (w/ 30T Reverse Hub)	1	93-Up	73555A	N.L.
556E	Reverse (1.575" Band)	1	87-Up	73556	31511-41X04
556E	Reverse (2.360" Band) (3.5L)	1	02-Up	73556B	31511-41X06
854F	Reverse Drum Saver Kit (Waved Cushion Plate Fix by Alto)	1	87-92	73854K	N.L.
854F	Reverse Drum Saver Kit (Waved Cushion Plate Fix by Alto)	1	93-Up	73854AK	N.L.
574G	Clutch Hub, Forward (1.330" Tall At Clutch Splines)	1	87-Up	73574	N.L.
575B	Clutch Hub, High (All 87-89)	1	87-89	73575	269165E
575B	Clutch Hub, High (90-Up 2wd)	1	90-Up	73575A	N.L.
575B	Clutch Hub, High (90-Up 4wd)	1	90-Up	73575	269165E
579C	Clutch Hub, Overrun	1	87-Up	73579	31591-41X01

RE4R01A, RE5R01A

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	PLANETS				
582G	Front (No Groove)	1	87-Up	73582A	31420-41X08
583G	Planet Kit (Includes # 622 to # 594) (37T Rear Sun Gear)	1	87-Up	73583	N.L.
583G	Planet Kit (Includes # 622 to # 594) (42T Rear Sun Gear)	1	87-Up	73583B	N.L.
583G	Planet Kit (Includes # 622 to # 579) (42T Rear Sun Gear)	1	87-Up	73583BA	N.L.
	ONE WAY CLUTCHES				
656G	Sprag, Forward	1	87-Up	73656	31484-41X00
658H	Sprag, Low Sprag (30 Elements) (Replaced by D73554A Drum)	1	87-92	D73554A	31571-41X26
658H	Sprag, Low Sprag (30 Elements)	1	87-Up	73658A	31473-41X02
	REAR SUPPORTS				
668D	Rear Support (w/ 4 Lube Holes on Sprag Area) (2nd Design)	1	87-Up	73668A	N.L.
	SHAFTS				
670F	Input Shaft (12.375” Long, w/ 18 Spline on Converter End)	1	87-Up	73670AE	N.L.
670F	Input Shaft (12.375” Long, w/ 20 Spline on Converter End)	1	87-Up	73670	N.L.
678E	Output Shaft, 4wd (13” Long, w/ 30 Splines)	1	87-Up	73678AA	N.L.
678E	Output Shaft, 4wd (13.625” Long, w/ 30 Splines)	1	87-Up	73678	N.L.
	GOVERNORS				
680	Governor, RL4R01A	1	87-Up	73680A	N.L.
	VALVE BODIES				
740H	Valve Body (Premium) RL4R01A (2 Solenoids)	1	87-Up	P73740-3	N.L.
740H	Valve Body (Premium) RE4R01A (5 Solenoids)	1	87-Up	P73740-2	N.L.
740H	Valve Body (Premium) R4A-EL (Mazda) (5 Solenoid)	1	89-98	P73740-1	N.L.
740H	Valve Body (Premium) R4A-EL (Mazda) (6 Solenoid)	1	92-Up	P73740-4	N.L.
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS				
761H	Sleeve, Governor Bore (Non Electronic Units Only)	1	87-89	73761A-2	69835
854F	Reverse Drum Saver Kit (Waved Cushion Plate Fix)	1	87-92	73854K	N.L.
854F	Reverse Drum Saver Kit (Waved Cushion Plate Fix)	1	93-Up	73854AK	N.L.
915	Strut, Servo Band	1	87-Up	73915-2	69700-01

VOL.	SONNAX PRODUCTS	PAGE	ILL.	PART NO.	SONNAX NO.
Vol 9	Elevated Pressure Main Press Reg Spring (88-94) (20 per bag) (RE4R01A)	N.I.	N.I.	S73741PA-3	69880-01
Vol 9	Elevated Pressure Main Press Reg Spring (95-Up) (20 per bag) (RE4R01A)	N.I.	N.I.	S73741PB-3	69880-02
Vol 9	Servo Pin Kit w/ O-Ring (RE4R01A, RL4R01A)	N.I.	N.I.	S73903	69903-01K
Vol 9	Governor Bore Sleeve (RL4R01A)	N.I.	N.I.	A73761A-2	69835

Notes

RE4R01A, RE5R01A - FILTERS

73010A



73010B
Replaced by
A73010D



A73010A



A73010AA



A73010B
Replaced by
A73010D



A73010C



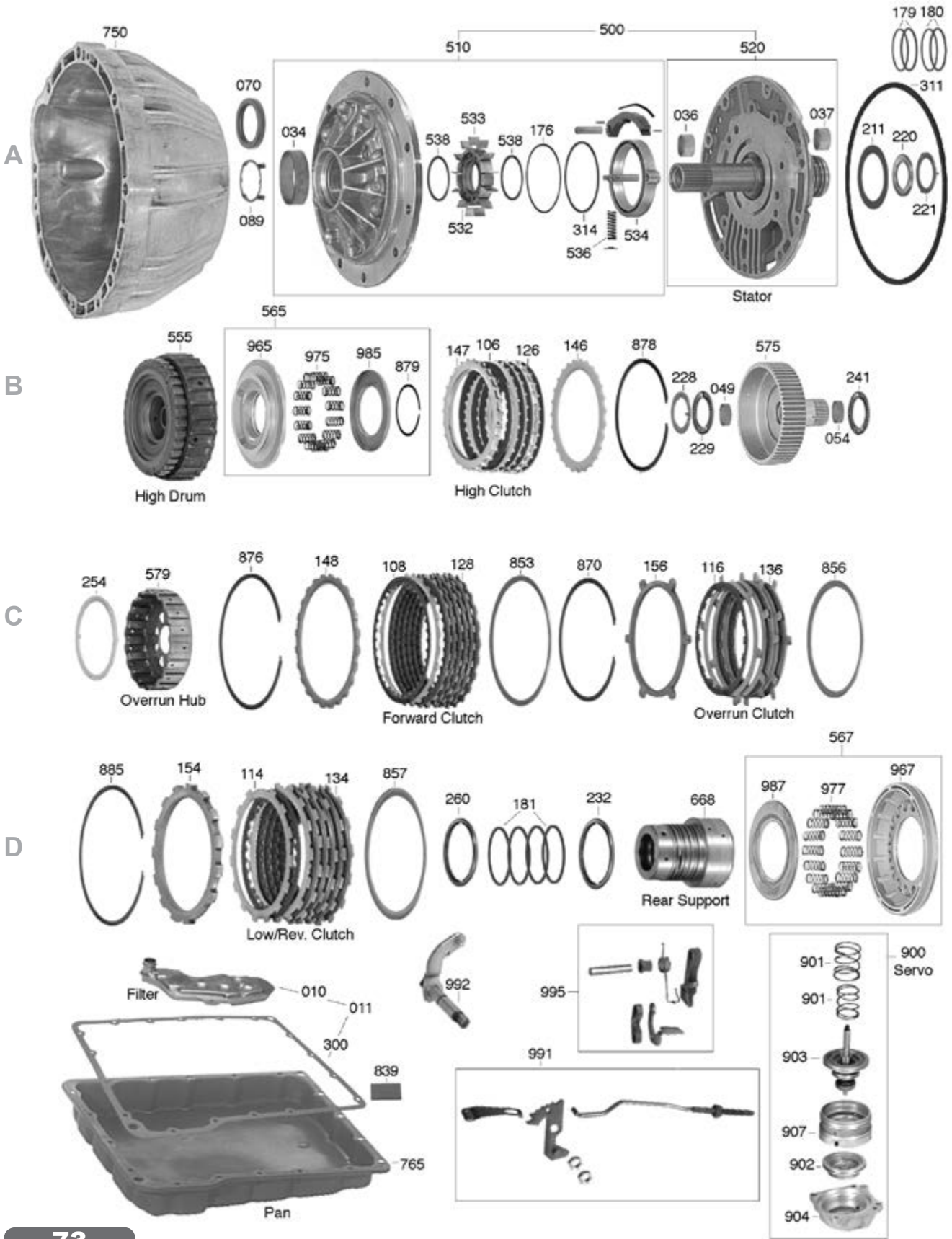
A73010D



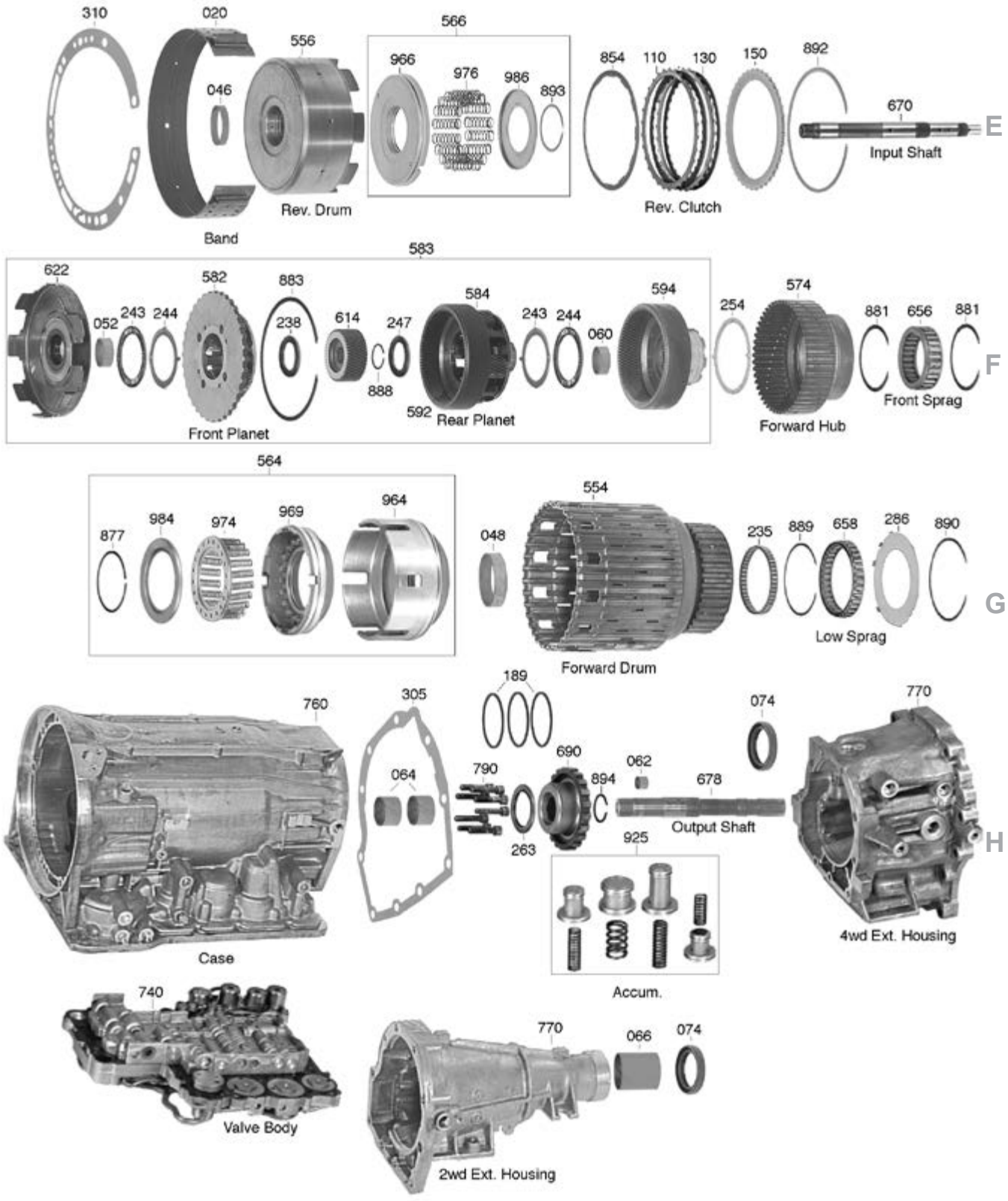
Notes

Notes

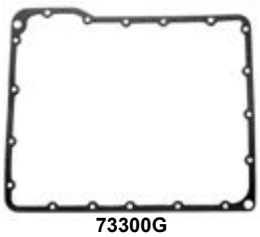
RE4R03A, RG4R01A, JR403E



© 2014 Transtar Industries, Inc. No part of this work, including but not limited to the Part Numbers, may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and recording, or by any information storage or retrieval system without the prior written approval of Transtar Industries. Transtar Industries acknowledges that many of the illustrations in this catalog were inspired by photographs originally published by Slauson Transmission Parts and that Slauson is the owner of the copyright in those photographs. This catalog is the proprietary property of Transtar Industries, Inc.


310
020
046
556
Rev. Drum
Band
566
966
976
986
893
854
110
130
150
892
670
Input Shaft
Rev. Clutch
E
583
622
052
243
244
582
883
238
614
247
888
584
592
Front Planet
Rear Planet
243
244
060
594
254
574
Forward Hub
881
656
881
Front Sprag
F
564
877
984
974
969
964
554
048
235
889
658
286
890
Low Sprag
Forward Drum
G
189
760
305
064
790
690
894
062
678
074
770
Output Shaft
263
925
Case
Accum.
4wd Ext. Housing
H
740
Valve Body
770
066
074
2wd Ext. Housing

RE4R03A, RG4R01A, JR403E


73300G


73010B


A73010B


73010Q

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)					
006	RE4R03A (300ZX w/ Twin Turbo)	1	90-Up	73006QCF	N.L.
006	RE4R03A (Infiniti Q45 V8)	1	90-Up	73006QDF	N.L.
006	RG4R01A, JR403E	1	88-Up	73006GF	N.L.
LESS STEEL KITS					
004	RE4R03A (300ZX w/ Twin Turbo)	1	90-Up	73004QCF	N.L.
004	RE4R03A (Infiniti Q45 V8)	1	90-Up	73004QDF	N.L.
004	RG4R01A, JR403E	1	88-Up	73004GF	N.L.
OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)					
002	RE4R03A	1	90-Up	73002QF	N.L.
002	RG4R01A, JR403E	1	88-Up	73002GF	N.L.
FILTER KITS					
011	RG4R01A, JR403E (w/ Pick-up Tube)	1	88-Up	73011BG	N.L.
FILTERS					
010D	RE4R03A (No Pick-Up Tube)	1	89-Up	73010Q	31728-51X02
010D	RG4R01A, JR403E (.750” Pick-up Tube) (Filtran Metal & Plastic)	1	88-Up	73010B	31728-41X03
010D	RG4R01A, JR403E (.900” Pick-up Tube) (All Metal)	1	88-Up	A73010D	31728-41X01
BANDS					
020E	Overdrive	1	88-Up	73020G	31630-51X02
BUSHINGS					
030	Bushing Kit	1	88-Up	73030G	N.L.
034A	Pump Body	1	88-Up	93034	31343-21X01
METAL CLAD SEALS					
070A	Front	1	88-Up	93070	31344-21X00
089	Front Seal Retainer	1	90-Up	73089	N.L.
072	Manual Lever	1	88-Up	73072	BV11-19-437
074H	Extension Housing (RE4R03A)	1	90-Up	73074Q	31375-60X00
074H	Extension Housing (RG4R01A, JR403E) (Nissan) (2.920”)	1	88-Up	73074G	N.L.
074H	Extension Housing (RG4R01A, JR403E) (Isuzu, GM) (2.450”)	1	88-Up	73074H	94483329
074H	Adapter Housing (4wd) (RG4R01A, JR403E) (Nissan)	1	88-Up	73074D	31366-X6901
FRICTION PLATES					
106B	High (.063”) (64T)	6-7	88-Up	73106G	31532-51X04
108C	Forward (.079”) (50T)	7-9	88-Up	73108G	31532-51X01
110E	Reverse (.075”) (64T)	3	88-Up	73110G	31532-51X05
114D	Low/ Reverse (.063”) (33T)	7-8	88-Up	73114G	31532-51X09
116C	Overrun (.063”) (RE4R03A 300ZX Turbo)	5	88-Up	73116Q	31532-51X02
116C	Overrun (.079”) (RE4R03A Infiniti) (JR403E)	5	88-Up	73116G	31532-51X06
STEEL PLATES					
126B	High (.079”) (40T)	7-10	88-Up	73126Q	31536-51X00
126B	High (.118”) (40T)	7	88-Up	73126G	31536-51X04
128C	Forward (.079”) (36T)	7-14	88-Up	73128G	31536-51X07
130E	Reverse (.079”) (40T)	3	88-Up	73126Q	31536-51X00
134D	Low/ Reverse (.079”) (11T)	6-9	88-Up	73134G	31666-51X00
136C	Overrun (.079”) (6T)	5-7	88-Up	73136G	31536-51X02

RE4R03A, RG4R01A, JR403E

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	PRESSURE PLATES				
146B	High (4.4mm) (40T)	1	88-Up	73146G	N.L.
150E	Reverse (4.4mm) (40T)	1	88-Up	73146G	N.L.
	VALVE BODY RECALIBRATION KITS				
165	Shift Kit® (RE4R03A, RG4R01A, JR403E) (Transgo®)	1	88-Up	T73165A	SK® RE4R01A
165	Valve Body Kit (RE4R03A, JR403E) (Superior)	1	88-Up	S73165B	KJR403E
	SEALING RINGS				
175H	Ring Kit (RE4R03A)	1	88-Up	73175	N.L.
175H	Ring Kit (RG4R01A, JR403E)	1	88-Up	73175G	N.L.
	THRUST WASHERS				
211A	Stator to Reverse Drum .028" (Plastic)	1	88-Up	93211	31528-21X00
211A	Stator to Reverse Drum .035" (Plastic)	1	88-Up	93211A	31528-21X01
211A	Stator to Reverse Drum .043" (Plastic)	1	88-Up	93211B	31528-21X02
211A	Stator to Reverse Drum .051" (Plastic)	1	88-Up	93211C	31528-21X03
211A	Stator to Reverse Drum .067" (Plastic)	1	88-Up	93211E	31528-21X05
211A	Stator to Reverse Drum .075" (Plastic)	1	88-Up	93211F	31528-21X06
254C	Rear Planet Ring Gear to Clutch Hub	1	88-Up	73254G	31508-51X08
	BEARINGS & RACES				
201	Bearing Kit (RE4R03A)	1	88-Up	73201Q	N.L.
201	Bearing Kit (RG4R01A, JR403E)	1	88-Up	73201GB	N.L.
247F	Bearing w/ Race, Rear Sun Gear to Rear Planet (RE4R03A)	1	90-Up	73247	31455-21X00
	GASKETS & O-RINGS				
300D	Gasket, Bottom Pan (Cork)	1	88-Up	73300G	31397-51X00
300D	Gasket, Bottom Pan (Fiber)	1	88-Up	73300GF	31397-51X00
305	Gasket, Extension Housing (RE4R03A Only)	1	88-96	73305A	31338-41X01
310E	Gasket, Pump (RE4R03A)	1	90-Up	73310A	31366-41X03
310E	Gasket, Pump (RG4R01A, JR403E)	1	88-Up	73310G	N.L.
311A	O-Ring, Pump Body	1	88-Up	73311	31526-41X01
311A	O-Ring, Pump Support Ring to Case (JR403E)	1	88-Up	73311A	N.L.
344	Seal, Center Support to Case (RG4R01A, JR403E)	4	88-Up	73344	94483324
	TECHNICAL MANUALS				
400H	Tech Manual, RG4R01A, JR403E Electromatic	1	88-Up	73400G	83-JR403ETM
	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS				
420	Solenoid Assy (4 Solenoids, 2 Insulated Connectors, 1 Ground Wire)	1	88-Up	73420A	31940-41X09
425	Solenoid, Lock-Up (Non PWM)	1	88-Up	73425	31940-41X10
	PUMPS				
500A	Pump Complete (RE4R03A) (w/ Sensor)	1	90-Up	73500Q	N.L.
500A	Pump Complete (RE4R03A) (w/o Sensor)	1	90-Up	73500QA	N.L.
500A	Pump Complete (RG4R01A, JR403E)	1	88-Up	73500G	N.L.
	DRUMS & CLUTCH HUBS				
554G	Forward w/o Sprag (9.125" Tall) (RG4R01A, JR403E)	1	88-Up	73554G	N.L.
555B	High (6 Clutch) (RG4R01A, JR403E)	1	88-Up	73555G	N.L.
556E	Reverse	1	88-Up	73556G	N.L.
	PLANETS				
583F	Planet Kit (Incl # 622 to # 594) (44T Rear Sun Gear) (RG4R01A, JR403E)	1	88-Up	73583G	N.L.
583F	Planet Kit (Incl # 622 to # 594) (51T Rear Sun Gear) (RE4R03A)	1	88-Up	73583Q	N.L.
583F	Planet Kit (Incl # 622 to # 594) (58T Rear Sun Gear) (RE4R03A)	1	88-Up	73583QD	N.L.
	SUN GEARS, SHELLS & SUPPORTS				
630	Front Support (Reverse Clutch Drum Support)	1	88-Up	73630G	N.L.
	ONE WAY CLUTCHES				
656F	Forward Sprag	1	88-Up	73656G	31484-51X00
658G	Low Sprag	1	88-Up	73658Q	31473-51X00
	VALVE BODIES				
740H	Valve Body (Premium) (JR403E)	1	90-Up	P73740-5	N.L.
740H	Valve Body (5 Solenoids, 3 Connectors) (RE4R03A)	1	90-Up	73740Q	N.L.

RE4R03A, RG4R01A, JR403E

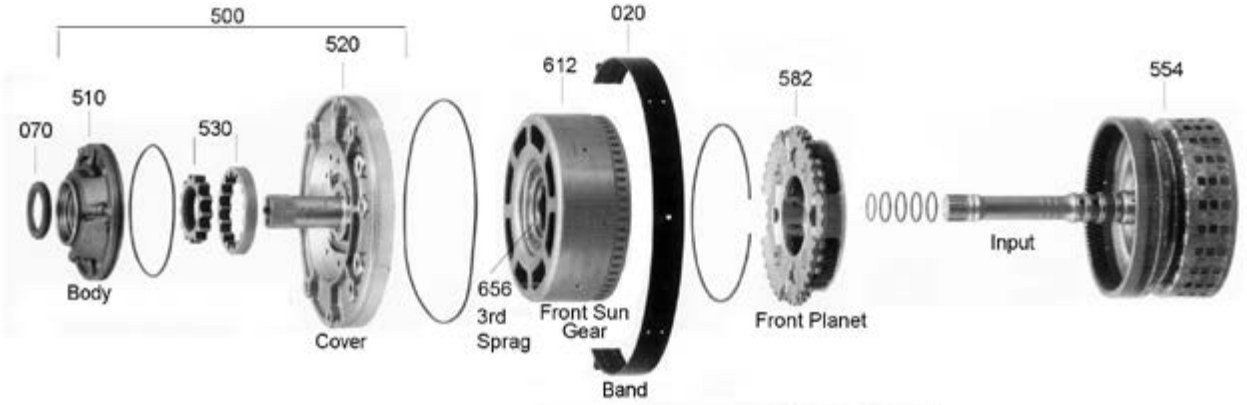
ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
VOL.	SONNAX PRODUCTS	PAGE	ILL.	PART NO.	SONNAX NO.
Vol 9	Overdrive Servo Piston Kit (4th Servo) (Upgrade)	N.I.	N.I.	A73902K	62170-01K
Vol 9	Servo Pin Kit w/ O-Ring	N.I.	N.I.	S73903	69903-01K
Vol 9	Strut, Servo Band (Upgrade)	N.I.	N.I.	S73915-2	69700-01

Notes

Notes

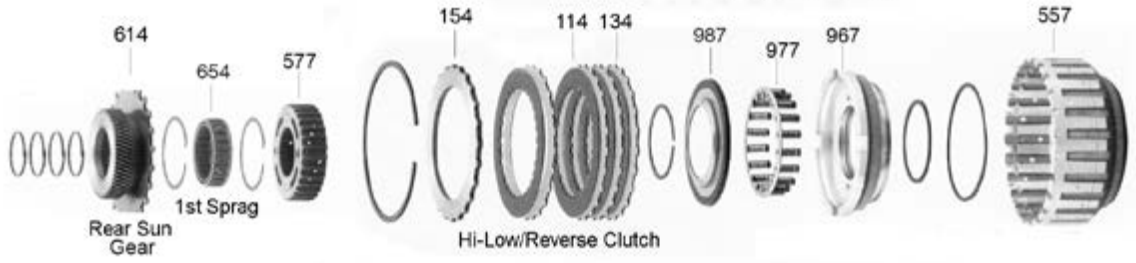
RE5R05A

A

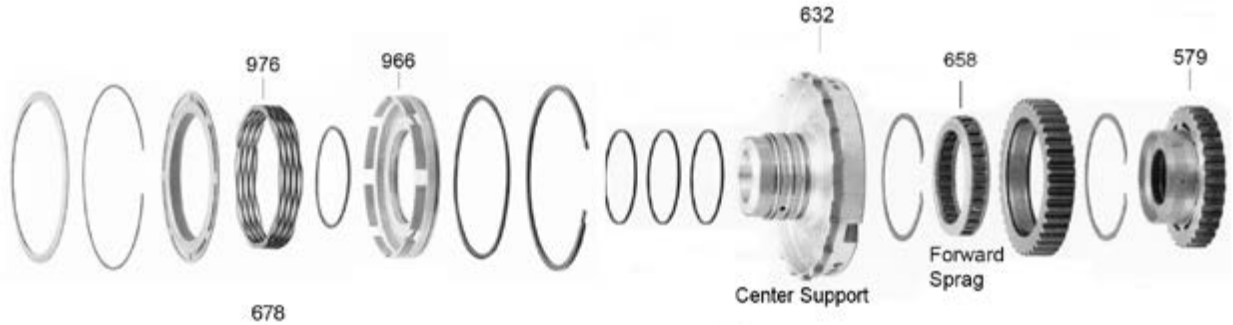




B

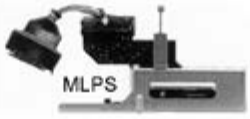


C



D

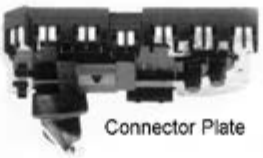




E

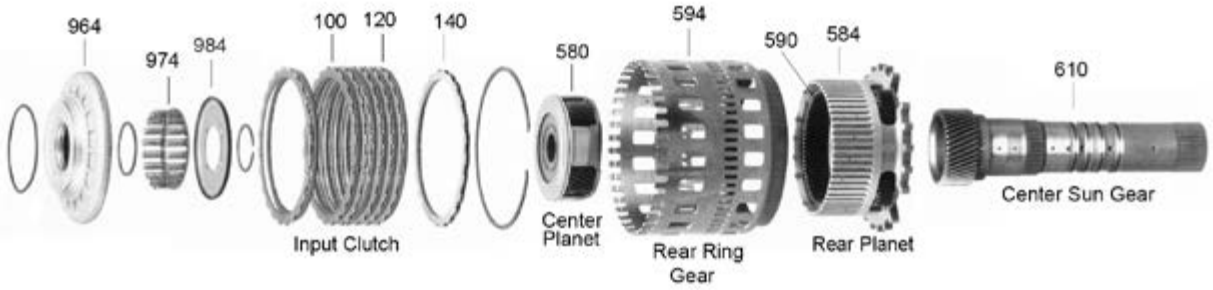




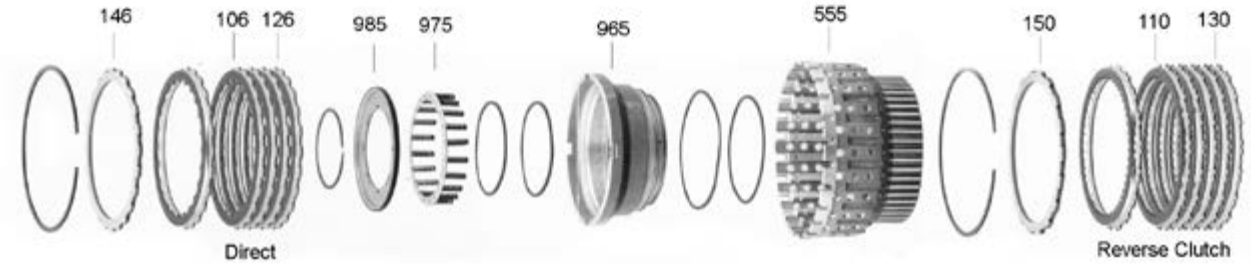


© 2014 Transtar Industries, Inc. No part of this work, including but not limited to the Part Numbers, may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and recording, or by any information storage or retrieval system without the prior written approval of Transtar Industries. Transtar Industries acknowledges that many of the illustrations in this catalog were inspired by photographs originally published by Slauson Transmission Parts and that Slauson is the owner of the copyright in those photographs. This catalog is the proprietary property of Transtar Industries, Inc.

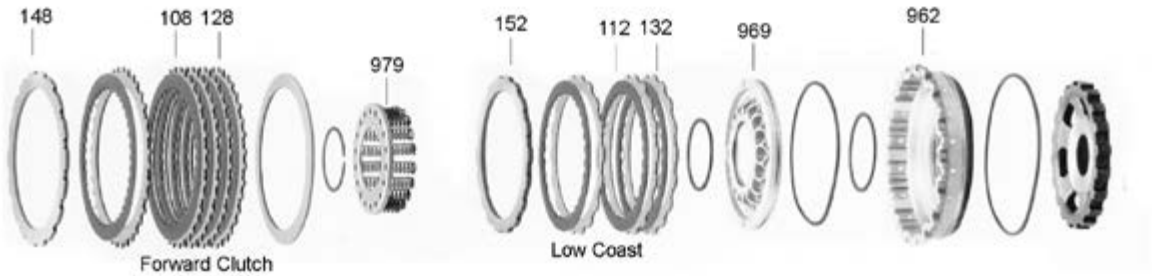
F


964
974
984
100
120
140
580
594
590
584
610
Input Clutch
Center Planet
Rear Ring Gear
Rear Planet
Center Sun Gear

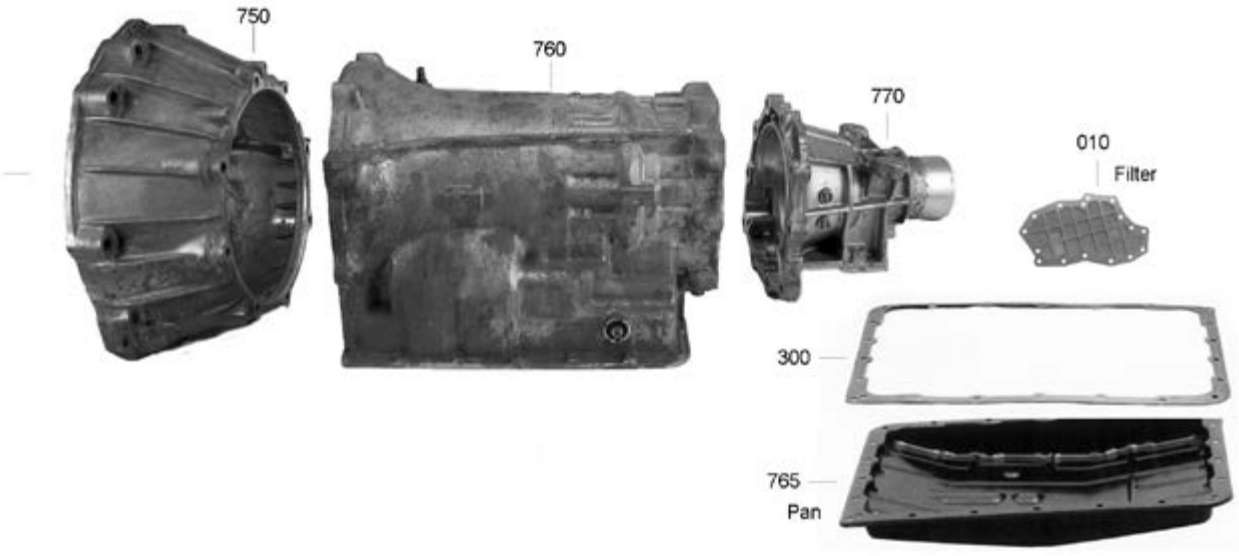
G


146
106
126
985
975
965
555
150
110
130
Direct
Reverse Clutch

H

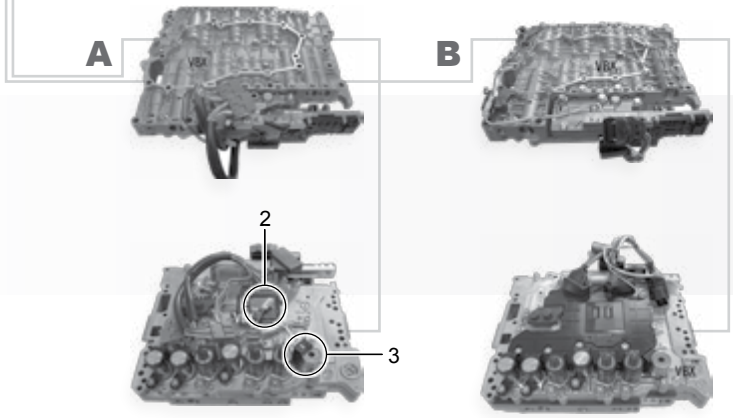

148
108
128
979
152
112
132
969
962
Forward Clutch
Low Coast

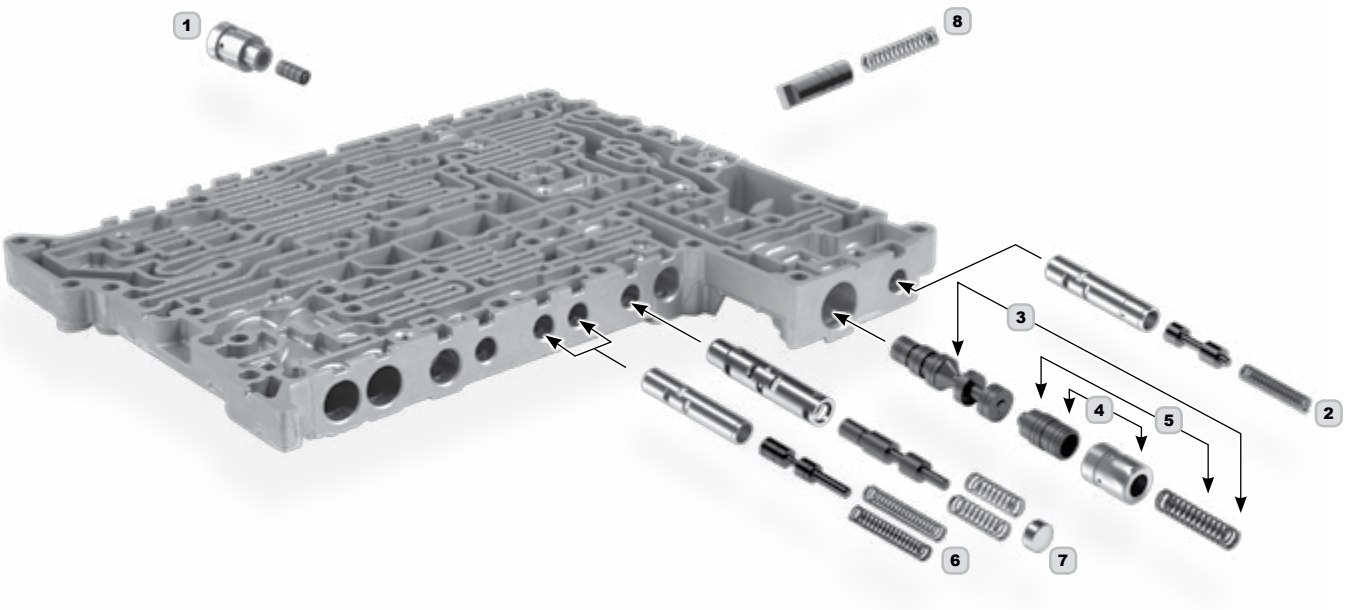
I


750
760
770
010
Filter
300
765
Pan

VALVE BODY
GUIDE

	Part	Year	Trans.	
A	P63740-3	41703	RE5R05A	w/1st design TCM low OHM coast (2,3)
	P63740-4	41675	RE5R05A	w/1st design TCM high OHM coast (2,3)
	P63740-1	41703	RE5R05A	w/o TCM low OHM coast (2,3)
	P63740-2	41675	RE5R05A	w/o TCM high OHM coast (2,3)
B	P63740-5	06-Up	RE5R05A	w/2nd design TCM/1 Accumulator Bore





©2014 Sonnax Industries, Inc. Artwork used by permission.


63300


63010

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)				
006	RE5R05A (w/ Pistons*) (Exc. Pathfinder, Titan, Armada, QX56)	1	02-Up	63006P	N.L.
006	RE5R05A (w/ Pistons*) (Titan, Armada, QX56))	1	04-Up	63006AP	N.L.
006	RE5R05A (w/ Pistons*) (Pathfinder)	1	05-Up	63006CP	N.L.
	(*) For Kits w/out Pistons, replace the P with an N - for example 63004N				
	LESS STEEL KITS				
004	RE5R05A (w/ Pistons*) (Exc. Pathfinder, Titan, Armada, QX56)	1	02-Up	63004P	N.L.
004	RE5R05A (w/ Pistons*) (Titan, Armada, QX56)	1	04-Up	63004AP	N.L.
004	RE5R05A (w/ Pistons*) (Pathfinder)	1	05-Up	63004P	N.L.
	(*) For Kits w/out Pistons, replace the P with an N - for example 63004N				
	OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)				
002	RE5R05A (w/out Pistons**)	1	02-Up	63002N	N.L.
	(**) For Kits w/ Pistons, replace the N with a P - for example 63002P				
	FILTER KITS				
011	Filter Kit, RE5R05A	1	02-Up	63011	N.L.
	FILTERS				
010I	Filter, RE5R05A	1	02-Up	63010	N.L.
	BANDS				
020A	Band, 3-5	1	02-Up	63020	31630-90X00
	BUSHINGS				
N.I.	Bushing Kit	1	02-Up	63030	N.L.
N.I.	Pump	1	02-Up	63034	N.L.
	METAL CLAD SEALS				
070A	Converter (Front)	1	02-Up	93070	31344-21X00
N.I.	Rear (2wd)	1	02-Up	73074D	31366-X6901
N.I.	Rear (4wd)	1	02-Up	63074	N.L.
N.I.	Shift Lever	2	02-Up	60072	91209612003
	FRICTION PLATES				
100F	Input	7	02-Up	63100	N.L.
106G	Direct	5-6	02-Up	63106	N.L.
108H	Forward	5	02-Up	63108	N.L.
110G	Reverse (40T) (Titan, Armada, QX56)	7	04-Up	63110A	N.L.
110G	Reverse (50T) (Exc Titan, Armada, QX56)	6	02-Up	63110	N.L.
112H	Low Coast	3	02-Up	63112	N.L.
114B	High & Low/ Reverse	5	02-Up	63114	N.L.
	STEEL PLATES				
120F	Input	7	02-Up	63120	N.L.
126G	Direct	5-6	02-Up	63126	N.L.
128H	Forward (18 Wide Teeth) (Exc Titan, Armada, QX56, Pathfinder)	5	02-Up	63128	N.L.
128H	Forward (16 Narrow Teeth) (Titan, Armada, QX56, Pathfinder)	5	04-Up	63128A	N.L.
130G	Reverse (.063") (Titan, Armada, QX56)	7	02-Up	63130A	N.L.
130G	Reverse (.079") (Exc Titan, Armada, QX56)	6	02-Up	63130	N.L.
132H	Low Coast (18 Wide Teeth) (Exc Titan, Armada, QX56, Pathfinder)	3	02-Up	63132	N.L.
132H	Low Coast (15 Narrow Teeth) (Titan, Armada, QX56, Pathfinder)	3	04-Up	63132A	N.L.
134B	High & Low/ Reverse (.266" Wide Teeth) (Exc Titan, Armada, Q56)	5	02-Up	63134	N.L.
134B	High & Low/ Reverse (.425" Wide Teeth) (Titan, Armada, Q56)	5	04-Up	63134A	N.L.

RE5R05A

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	SEALING RINGS				
N.I.	Ring Kit	1	02-Up	63175	N.L.
	VALVE BODY RECALIBRATION KITS				
N.I.	Reprogramming Kit™ (RE5R05A) (Transgo®)	1	02-08	T63169	RE5R05A-HD2
	GASKETS & O-RINGS				
300I	Gasket, Pan (Fiber) (Exc 05-Up Kia)	1	02-Up	63300	N.L.
300I	Gasket, Pan (Fiber) (05-Up Kia)	1	05-Up	63300A	N.L.
305	Gasket, Extension Housing (2WD)	1	03-Up	63305	N.L.
305	Gasket, Extension Housing (4WD)	1	04-Up	63305A	N.L.
N.I.	Valve Body Gasket Kit	1	02-Up	63320K	N.L.
	TECHNICAL MANUALS				
N.I.	Tech Manual (ATSG)	1	02-Up	63400	RE5R05A
N.I.	Diagnostic Guide (Nissan, Infinity) (ATSG)	1	02-Up	63400T	RE5R05A DG
	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS				
410	Switch, MLPS	1	02-Up	63410	N.L.
421E	Solenoid, PWM (# 260 130 031) (Line Pressure, TCC, Front Brake Band)	3	02-Up	63421	N.L.
425E	Solenoid, PWM w/ Cap (# 260 130 030) (High-Low/Reverse, Input, Direct)	3	02-Up	63425	N.L.
431E	Solenoid, Low Coast Clutch (12 OHM)	1	02-Up	63431B	N.L.
431E	Solenoid, Low Coast Clutch (28 OHM) (# 260 120 042)	1	02-Up	63431A	N.L.
N.I.	Sensor, Output Speed	1	02-Up	63436	N.L.
N.I.	Sensor, TOT	1	02-Up	63437	N.L.
N.I.	Sensor, Input Speed (w/ Press Manifold Switch)	1	02-Up	63438	N.L.
N.I.	Connector, Case (w/ Harness) (3 External Plugs)	1	02-Up	63445	N.L.
	PUMPS				
500A	Pump Assembly (Non Stepped)	1	02-Up	63500	N.L.
500A	Pump Assembly (Stepped, 3.120" Long Stator)	1	02-Up	63500B	N.L.
500A	Pump Assembly (Stepped, 3.500" Long Stator)	1	02-Up	63500A	N.L.
510A	Pump Body w/ Gears	1	02-Up	63510	N.L.
520A	Pump Cover (5.880" Long Stator Tube)	1	02-Up	63520	N.L.
520A	Pump Cover (6.250" Long Stator Tube)	1	02-Up	63520A	N.L.
530A	Pump Gears (Milled Flats on Inner Gear) (13 Lugs)	1	02-Up	63530	N.L.
	DRUMS & CLUTCH HUBS				
554A	Drum, Input (7.400" Tall, 102T Ring Gear)	1	02-Up	63554C	N.L.
554A	Drum, Input (7.400" Tall, 106T Ring Gear)	1	02-Up	63554B	N.L.
554A	Drum, Input (7.750" Tall, 102T Ring Gear)	1	02-Up	63554A	N.L.
554A	Drum, Input (7.750" Tall, 106T Ring Gear)	1	02-Up	63554	N.L.
555G	Drum, Direct (40T Clutch Hub)	1	02-Up	63555A	N.L.
555G	Drum, Direct (50T Clutch Hub)	1	02-Up	63555	N.L.
557B	Drum, Hi/Lo (2.700" Tall, Aluminum)	1	02-Up	63557B	N.L.
557B	Drum, Hi/Lo (3.150" Tall, Aluminum)	1	02-Up	63557	N.L.
557B	Drum, Hi/Lo (3.150" Tall, Steel)	1	02-Up	63557A	N.L.
577B	Hub, Hi/Lo (46 Splines)	1	02-Up	63577	N.L.
579C	Hub, Low Coast (42 Splines)	1	02-Up	63579	N.L.
	PLANETS				
580	Planet, Center (4 Gear, 24T Pinion Gear) (54T Sun Gear Type)	1	02-Up	63580A	N.L.
580	Planet, Center (4 Gear, 28T Pinion Gear) (50T Sun Gear Type)	1	02-Up	63580	N.L.
580	Planet, Center (5 Gear) (53T Sun Gear Type)	1	02-Up	63580B	N.L.
582A	Planet, Front (4 Gear) (42T Sun Gear Type)	1	02-Up	63582	N.L.
582A	Planet, Front (4 Gear) (43T Sun Gear Type)	1	02-Up	63582A	N.L.
584F	Planet, Rear (4 Gear, Aluminum) (62T Sun Gear, 110T Ring Gear Type)	1	02-Up	63584	N.L.
584F	Planet, Rear (4 Gear, Aluminum) (62T Sun Gear, 98T Ring Gear Type)	1	02-Up	63584B	N.L.
584F	Planet, Rear (4 Gear, Steel) (62T Sun Gear, 110T Ring Gear Type)	1	02-Up	63584A	N.L.
584F	Planet, Rear (5 Gear, Steel) (61T Sun Gear, 99T Ring Gear Type)	1	02-Up	63584C	N.L.
590F	Ring Gear, Center Planet (16 Lugs, 78T)	1	02-Up	63590	N.L.
594A	Ring Gear, Rear w/ Connecting Shell (98T)	1	02-Up	63594A	N.L.
594A	Ring Gear, Rear w/ Connecting Shell (99T)	1	02-Up	63594B	N.L.
594A	Ring Gear, Rear w/ Connecting Shell (110T)	1	02-Up	63594	N.L.

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	SUN GEARS, SHELLS & SUPPORTS				
612A	Sun Gear Drum, Front w/ 3rd Clu Sprag Assy (50T S.G., Bearing Type)	1	02-Up	63612A	N.L.
612A	Sun Gear Drum, Front w/ 3rd Clu Sprag Assy (50T S.G., Bushing Type)	1	02-Up	63612	N.L.
612A	Sun Gear Drum, Front w/ 3rd Clu Sprag Assy (53T Sun Gear)	1	02-Up	63612C	N.L.
612A	Sun Gear Drum, Front w/ 3rd Clu Sprag Assy (54T Sun Gear)	1	02-Up	63612B	N.L.
610F	Sun Gear, Center (42T, 9.200" Long)	1	02-Up	63610	N.L.
610F	Sun Gear, Center (42T, 9.500" Long)	1	02-Up	63610A	N.L.
610F	Sun Gear, Center (43T, 9.500" Long)	1	02-Up	63610B	N.L.
614B	Sun Gear, Rear w/ High Clutch Sprag Assembly (61T Sun Gear)	1	02-Up	63614A	N.L.
614B	Sun Gear, Rear w/ High Clutch Sprag Assembly (62T Sun Gear)	1	02-Up	63614	N.L.
632C	Support, Rear (2.540" Tall Center Hub)	1	02-Up	63632	N.L.
632C	Support, Rear (3.250" Tall Center Hub)	1	02-Up	63632A	N.L.
	ONE WAY CLUTCHES				
644	Sprag Assembly, 1st (28 Element) (.560" thick)	1	02-Up	63644	N.L.
644	Sprag Assembly, 1st (28 Element) (.840" thick)	1	02-Up	63644A	N.L.
658C	Sprag, Forward (26 Element)	1	02-Up	63658	N.L.
658C	Sprag, Forward (28 Element)	1	02-Up	63658A	N.L.
656A	Sprag Assembly, 3rd (26 Element)	1	02-Up	63656	N.L.
656A	Sprag Assembly, 3rd (28 Element)	1	02-Up	63656A	N.L.
654B	Sprag, 1st (28 Element) (.560" thick)	1	02-Up	63654	N.L.
654B	Sprag, 1st (28 Element) (.840" thick)	1	02-Up	63654A	N.L.
	SHAFTS				
678D	Output (2wd) (19.900") (5.500" From End to Ring Groove)	1	02-Up	63678AA	N.L.
678D	Output (2wd) (19.900") (6.200" From End to Ring Groove)	1	02-Up	63678	N.L.
678D	Output (4wd) (18.000")	1	02-Up	63678A	N.L.
678D	Output (4wd) (18.500")	1	02-Up	63678C	N.L.
678D	Output (4wd) (19.900")	1	02-Up	63678AA	N.L.
	VALVE BODIES				
740E	Low OHM Solenoid (10-15) (Non TCM)	1	02-05	P63740-1	N.L.
740E	Low OHM Solenoid (10-15) (TCM Not Included)	1	02-05	P63740-3	N.L.
740E	High OHM Solenoid (20-40) (Non TCM)	1	02-05	P63740-2	N.L.
740E	High OHM Solenoid (20-40) (Early TCM Not Included)	1	02-05	P63740-4	N.L.
740E	High OHM Solenoid (20-40) (Late TCM Not Included)	1	06-Up	P63740-5	N.L.
	CASES & HOUSINGS				
750I	Bell Housing (12:00 Starter, 7 1/2" Bolts)	1	02-Up	63750C	N.L.
750I	Bell Housing (3:30 Starter, 3" Bolts) (Cast VQ4W)	1	02-Up	63750AA	N.L.
750I	Bell Housing (3:30 Starter, 6 5/16" Bolts) (Cast VH4W)	1	02-Up	63750BA	N.L.
750I	Bell Housing (8:00 Starter, 3" Bolts) (Cast 97X30 or RXDVQ40)	1	02-Up	63750	N.L.
750I	Bell Housing (8:00/3:30 Starter, 3" Bolts) (Cast VQ2M)	1	02-Up	63750A	N.L.
750I	Bell Housing (9:00 Starter, 6 5/16" Bolts)	1	02-Up	63750B	N.L.
760I	Case (2wd) (Cast MCO)	1	02-Up	63760	N.L.
760I	Case (4wd) (Cast LK)	1	02-Up	63760D	N.L.
760I	Case (4wd) (Cast MCO)	1	02-Up	63760C	N.L.
760I	Case (Cast RXO 2W #5)	1	02-Up	63760B	N.L.
760I	Case (Cast RXO 4W #1)	1	02-Up	63760A	N.L.
765I	Pan, Bottom (2wd & 4wd)	1	02-Up	63765	N.L.
770I	Extension Housing (6.875" Long) (Cast GKC-T #1)	1	02-Up	63770A	N.L.
770I	Extension Housing (7.750" Long) (Cast 97X06)	1	02-Up	63770	N.L.
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS				
690	Park Gear (20 Lug)	1	02-Up	63690	N.L.
900	Servo Assembly (Cast 31695)	1	02-Up	63900	N.L.
962H	Piston, Forward	1	02-Up	63962	N.L.
964F	Piston, Input (Aluminum) (1.180" Thick)	1	02-Up	63964	N.L.
964F	Piston, Input (Aluminum) (1.260" Thick)	1	02-Up	63964A	N.L.
964F	Piston, Input (Aluminum) (1.970" Thick)	1	02-Up	63964B	N.L.
965G	Piston, Direct (Aluminum) (2.415" Thick)	1	02-Up	63965	N.L.
965G	Piston, Direct (Aluminum) (2.600" Thick)	1	02-Up	63965A	N.L.
966C	Piston, Reverse (Aluminum) (1.020" Thick, D Type Seal)	1	02-Up	63966A	N.L.
966C	Piston, Reverse (Aluminum) (1.020" Thick, Lip Seal)	1	02-Up	63966	N.L.
966C	Piston, Reverse (Aluminum) (1.200" Thick, Lip Seal)	1	02-Up	63966B	N.L.
967B	Piston, Hi/Lo (Aluminum) (1.050" Thick)	1	02-Up	63967	N.L.
967B	Piston, Hi/Lo (Aluminum) (1.230" Thick)	1	02-Up	63967A	N.L.
969H	Piston, Low/Coast	1	02-Up	63969	N.L.

RE5R05A

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS (Cont.)					
974F	Spring & Retainer, Input	1	02-Up	63974	N.L.
975G	Spring & Retainer, Direct	1	02-Up	63975	N.L.
976C	Spring & Retainer, Reverse	1	02-Up	63976	N.L.
977B	Spring & Retainer, Hi/Lo	1	02-Up	63977	N.L.
979H	Spring & Retainer, Low/Coast	1	02-Up	63979	N.L.
984F	Retainer, Input Clutch Balance (Bonded)	1	02-Up	63984	N.L.
985G	Retainer, Direct Clutch Balance (Bonded)	1	02-Up	63985	N.L.
987B	Retainer, Hi-Low/Rev Clutch Balance (Bonded)	1	02-Up	63987	N.L.
991	Linkage	1	02-Up	63991	N.L.
995	Parking Pawl	1	02-Up	63995	N.L.

VOL.	SONNAX PRODUCTS	PAGE	ILL.	PART NO.	SONNAX NO.
Vol 9	Accumulator Control Valve Kit (T-F-63741-TL13 & T-VB-FIX req)	N.I.	7	S63741EK	63741-20K
Vol 9	Cooler Bypass Valve Kit (T-F-63741-TL17 & T-VB-FIX req)	N.I.	8	S63996A-5K	63741-07K
Vol 9	Pilot Valve Kit (Fits “A” or “B” location (T-F-63741-TL13 & T-VB-FIX req)	N.I.	6	S63741A-1K	63741-13K
Vol 9	Pressure Reg Valve & Boost Valve Kit (O.S.) (T-F-63741-TL & T-VB-FIX req)	N.I.	3	S63741PK	63741-01K
Vol 9	Reverse Boost Valve & Sleeve Kit – Early style (short neck on valve)	N.I.	5	S63507FA	63741-12K
Vol 9	Reverse Boost Valve & Sleeve Kit – Late style (long neck on valve)	N.I.	4	S63507FB	63741-09K
Vol 9	TCC Control Sleeve Kit	N.I.	1	S63741H-2K	63741-05K
Vol 9	TCC Regulator Valve Kit (T-F-63741-TL13 & T-VB-FIX req)	N.I.	2	S63741C-2K	63741-17K

Notes

Notes

RE7R01A, JR710E

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)				
006	RE7R01A, JR710E (w/ Pistons)	1	09-Up	103006P	N.L.
006	RE7R01A, JR710E (w/out Pistons)	1	09-Up	103006N	N.L.
	LESS STEEL KITS				
004	RE7R01A, JR710E (w/ Pistons)	1	09-Up	103004P	N.L.
004	RE7R01A, JR710E (w/out Pistons)	1	09-Up	103004N	N.L.
	OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)				
002	RE7R01A, JR710E (w/ Pistons)	1	09-Up	103002P	N.L.
002	RE7R01A, JR710E (w/out Pistons)	1	09-Up	103002N	N.L.
	FILTERS				
010	RE7R01A, JR710E	1	09-Up	103010	N.L.
	SEALING RINGS				
175	Sealing Ring Kit	1	09-Up	103175	N.L.
	GASKETS & O-RINGS				
300	Pan Gasket	1	09-Up	103300	N.L.
	TECHNICAL MANUALS				
400	Technical Diagnostic Guide	1	09-Up	103400A	JATCO JR710E
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS				
960	Bonded Piston Kit	1	09-Up	103960K	N.L.
984	Bonded Piston, Input Clutch Retainer	1	09-Up	103984	N.L.
985	Bonded Piston, Direct Clutch Retainer	1	09-Up	103985	N.L.
987	Bonded Piston, Hi-Low/Rev Clutch Retainer (Infiniti)	1	09-Up	103987A	N.L.
987	Bonded Piston, Hi-Low/Rev Clutch Retainer (Nissan)	1	09-Up	103987B	N.L.

Notes



75300A

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)					
002	AR4	1	88-Up	261002	N.L.
002	AD4	1	91-Up	261002B	N.L.
002	AD8	1	93-Up	261002D	N.L.
FILTERS					
010	AR4	1	88-Up	261010	77-00-746-294
010	AD4	1	91-Up	261010B	77-00-858-922
010	AD8	1	93-Up	261010C	77-00-866-793
METAL CLAD SEALS					
070	Pump	1	88-Up	75070A	095-321-243A
076	Axle (Right) (AD4)	1	91-Up	65076A	020-301-189M
076	Axle (Right) (AR4)	1	88-Up	261076	N.L.
077	Axle (Left) (AD4)	1	91-Up	65076A	020-301-189M
077	Axle (Left) (AR4)	1	88-Up	261077	N.L.
FRICTION PLATES					
100	K3 (3-4)	6-7	91-Up	75100B	N.L.
100	K3 (3-4) (AR4 Only)	6-8	88-Up	75100AB	095-323-941C
104	B2 (2-4)	4-6	88-Up	75104A	095-323-465D
106	K2 (Direct/Reverse)	4-5	88-Up	75108A	095-323-241A
108	K1 (Forward)	4-5	88-Up	75108A	095-323-241A
114	B1 (Low/ Reverse)	4-6	88-Up	75114A	095-323-231A
STEEL PLATES					
120	K3 (3-4) (.063")	5-7	91-Up	75120AB	N.L.
120	K3 (3-4) (.079") (AR4 Only)	5-7	88-Up	75120AC	N.L.
124	B2 (2-4)	5-7	88-Up	75124A	097-323-463
126	K2 (Direct/Reverse)	4-5	88-Up	75128A	N.L.
128	K1 (Forward) (.079")	4-5	88-95	75128A	N.L.
128	K1 (Forward) (.057")	4-5	95-Up	75128AA	N.L.
134	B1 (Low/ Reverse)	4-6	91-Up	75134A	095-323-227
GASKETS & O-RINGS					
300	Gasket, Pan (AR4)	1	88-Up	261300W	TO-733198
300	Gasket, Pan (AD4)	1	91-Up	75300A	096-321-370
300	Gasket, Pan (AD8)	1	93-Up	261300C	N.L.
304	Gasket, End Cover (AD4)	1	91-Up	75304A	N.L.
311	O-Ring, Pump	1	88-Up	75311A	095-321-386

DPO (AL4)



31300



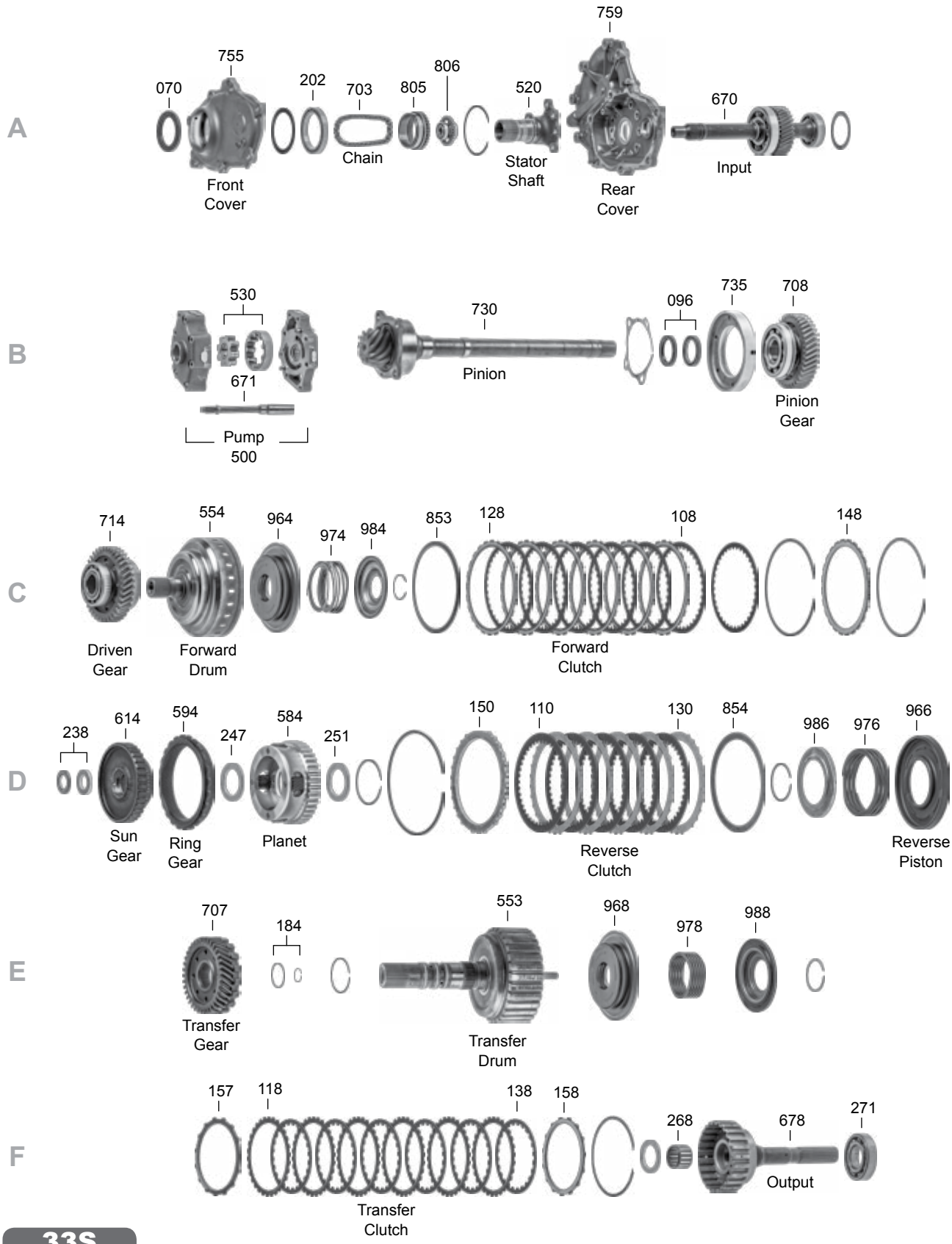
31010

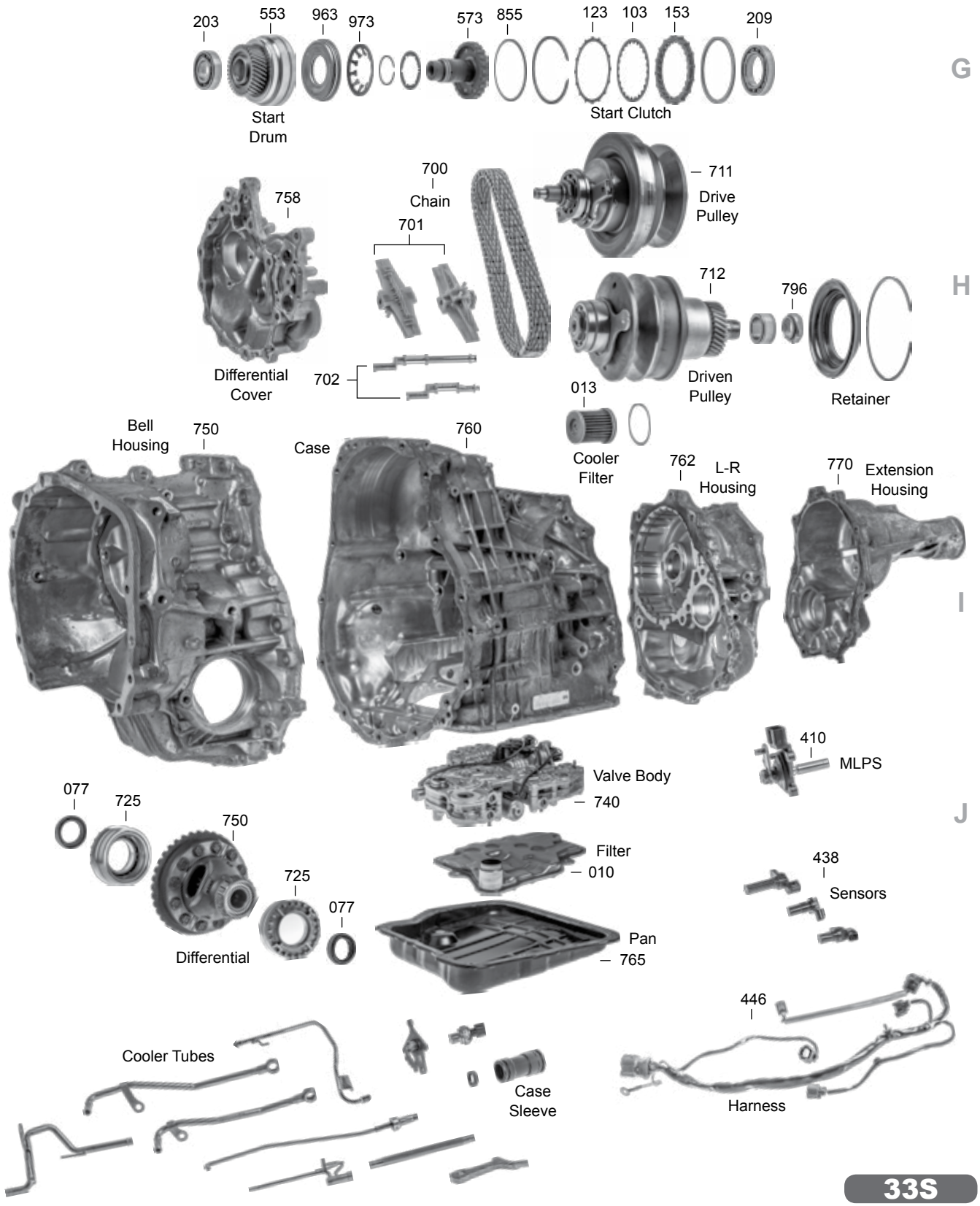
ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)				
006	DPO (w/ Pistons)	1	98-Up	31006P	N.L.
006	DPO (w/out Pistons)	1	98-Up	31006N	N.L.
	OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)				
002	DPO (w/ Pistons)	1	98-Up	31002P	N.L.
002	DPO (w/out Pistons)	1	98-Up	31002N	N.L.
	FILTERS				
010	DPO	1	98-Up	31010	N.L.
	BANDS				
020	F2, F3	1	98-Up	31020	N.L.
	BUSHINGS				
030	Bushing Kit	1	98-Up	31030	N.L.
	METAL CLAD SEALS				
070	Converter	1	98-Up	31070	N.L.
076	Axle, Right	1	98-Up	31076	N.L.
077	Axle, Left	1	98-Up	31077	N.L.
	FRICTION PLATES				
104	E1 (Internal Teeth)	3	98-Up	31104	N.L.
106	E2 (Internal Teeth)	7	98-Up	31106	N.L.
108	F1 (Internal Teeth)	3	98-Up	31108	N.L.
	STEEL PLATES				
124	E1 (External Teeth)	3	98-Up	31124	N.L.
126	E2 (External Teeth)	7	98-Up	31126	N.L.
128	F1 (External Teeth)	3	98-Up	31128	N.L.
	GASKETS & O-RINGS				
300	Gasket, Pan	1	98-Up	31300	N.L.
304	Gasket, Rear Cover (DPO, AL4)	1	98-Up	31304	N.L.
318	Gasket, Case to Bell (DPO, Early AL4)	1	98-Up	31318	N.L.
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS				
428	Solenoid, Pressure Control	1	98-Up	31428	MV0030238
421	Solenoid, Shift	6	98-Up	31421	N.L.
907	Piston, F3 Servo (Bonded)	1	98-Up	31907	N.L.
912	Piston, F2 Servo (Bonded)	1	98-Up	31912	N.L.
960	Piston Kit (Bonded) (7 Piece)	1	98-Up	31960K	N.L.
962	Piston, E1 Clutch (Bonded)	1	98-Up	31962	N.L.
964	Piston, F1 Clutch (Bonded)	1	98-Up	31964	N.L.
965	Piston, E2 Clutch (Bonded)	1	98-Up	31965	N.L.
982	Piston, E1 Clutch Balance (Bonded)	1	98-Up	31982	N.L.
985	Piston, E2 Clutch Balance (Bonded)	1	98-Up	31985	N.L.

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
VOL.	SONNAX PRODUCTS	PAGE	ILL.	PART NO.	SONNAX NO.
Vol 9	Bushing, E1/E2 Clutch Drum	N.I.	N.I.	S31048	120002
Vol 9	Bushing, Pump Bushing	N.I.	N.I.	S31034	120001
Vol 9	Bushing, Pump Bushing (Finish in Place) (Machining Required)	N.I.	N.I.	S31034A	120001A
Vol 9	Bushing, Pump Stator (Large) (00-Up) (T-120003-TL req)	N.I.	N.I.	S31037	120003-02
Vol 9	Bushing, Pump Stator (Small) (00-Up) (T-120003-TL req)	N.I.	N.I.	S31036	120003-01
Vol 9	Bushing, Pump Stator Kit (Large & Small) (00-Up) (T-120003-TL req)	N.I.	N.I.	S31037A	120003K
Vol 9	Pressure Regulator Valve Kit O.S. (T-F-120940-TL & T-VB-FIX req)	N.I.	N.I.	S31741PK	120940-01K

Notes

TF690 (CVT LINEARTRONIC)




203
553
963
973
573
855
123
103
153
209
Start Drum
Start Clutch
700
Chain
701
758
711
Drive Pulley
712
796
Differential Cover
702
Driven Pulley
Retainer
013
Cooler Filter
Bell Housing
750
Case
760
762
L-R Housing
770
Extension Housing
410
MLPS
Valve Body
740
077
725
750
Filter
010
438
Sensors
725
077
Differential
Pan
765
446
Cooler Tubes
Case Sleeve
Harness

TF690 (CVT LINEARTRONIC)

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)				
006	TF690 (CVT Lineartronic)	1	10-Up	33006S	N.L.
	LESS STEEL KITS				
004	TF690 (CVT Lineartronic)	1	10-Up	33004S	N.L.
	OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)				
002	TF690 (CVT Lineartronic)	1	10-Up	33002S	N.L.
	FILTERS				
010J	Main	1	10-Up	33010S	N.L.
013H	Cooler	1	10-Up	33013S	N.L.
	BUSHINGS				
046	Transfer Drum	1	10-Up	33046S	N.L.
066	Extension Housing	1	10-Up	33066S	N.L.
	METAL CLAD SEALS				
070A	Converter	1	10-Up	33070SB	N.L.
070A	Pump	1	10-Up	33070SA	N.L.
072	Manual Lever Shaft	1	10-Up	33072S	N.L.
074I	Extension Housing	1	10-Up	33074S	N.L.
075B	Pinion	2	10-Up	33075S	N.L.
076J	Axle, Right	1	10-Up	33076S	N.L.
077J	Axle, Left	1	10-Up	33077S	N.L.
	FRICTION PLATES				
103F	Start	5	10-Up	33103S	N.L.
108C	Forward	6	10-Up	33108S	N.L.
110D	Reverse	5	10-Up	33110S	N.L.
118E	Transfer	6	10-Up	33118S	N.L.
	STEEL PLATES				
123F	Start	6	10-Up	33123S	N.L.
128C	Forward	6	10-Up	33128S	N.L.
130D	Reverse	5	10-Up	33130S	N.L.
138E	Transfer	6	10-Up	33138S	N.L.
	PRESSURE PLATES				
143F	Start	1	10-Up	33143S	N.L.
148C	Forward	1	10-Up	33148S	N.L.
150D	Reverse	1	10-Up	33150S	N.L.
158E	Transfer (Backing Plate)	1	10-Up	33158S	N.L.
159E	Transfer (Apply Plate)	1	10-Up	33159S	N.L.
	SEALING RINGS				
175	Sealing Ring Kit	1	10-Up	33175S	N.L.
N.I.	Stator	1	10-Up	33177S	N.L.
N.I.	Turbine	1	10-Up	33178S	N.L.
184E	Transfer Clutch	3	10-Up	33184S	N.L.
N.I.	Front Cover (Rear)	2	10-Up	33191S	N.L.
N.I.	Start Clutch Hub	2	10-Up	33192S	N.L.
N.I.	Differential Housing	1	10-Up	33193S	N.L.
N.I.	Drive Pulley	2	10-Up	33194S	N.L.
N.I.	Case (Front)	1	10-Up	33195SA	N.L.
N.I.	Case (Rear)	1	10-Up	33195SB	N.L.
N.I.	Pinion Housing	2	10-Up	33196S	N.L.
	BEARINGS - THRUST				
220	Transfer Drum	1	10-Up	33220S	N.L.
238D	Sun Gear, Bearing & Race	1	10-Up	33238S	N.L.
247D	Planet (Front)	1	10-Up	33247S	N.L.
251D	Planet (Rear)	1	10-Up	33247S	N.L.

TF690 (CVT LINEARTRONIC)

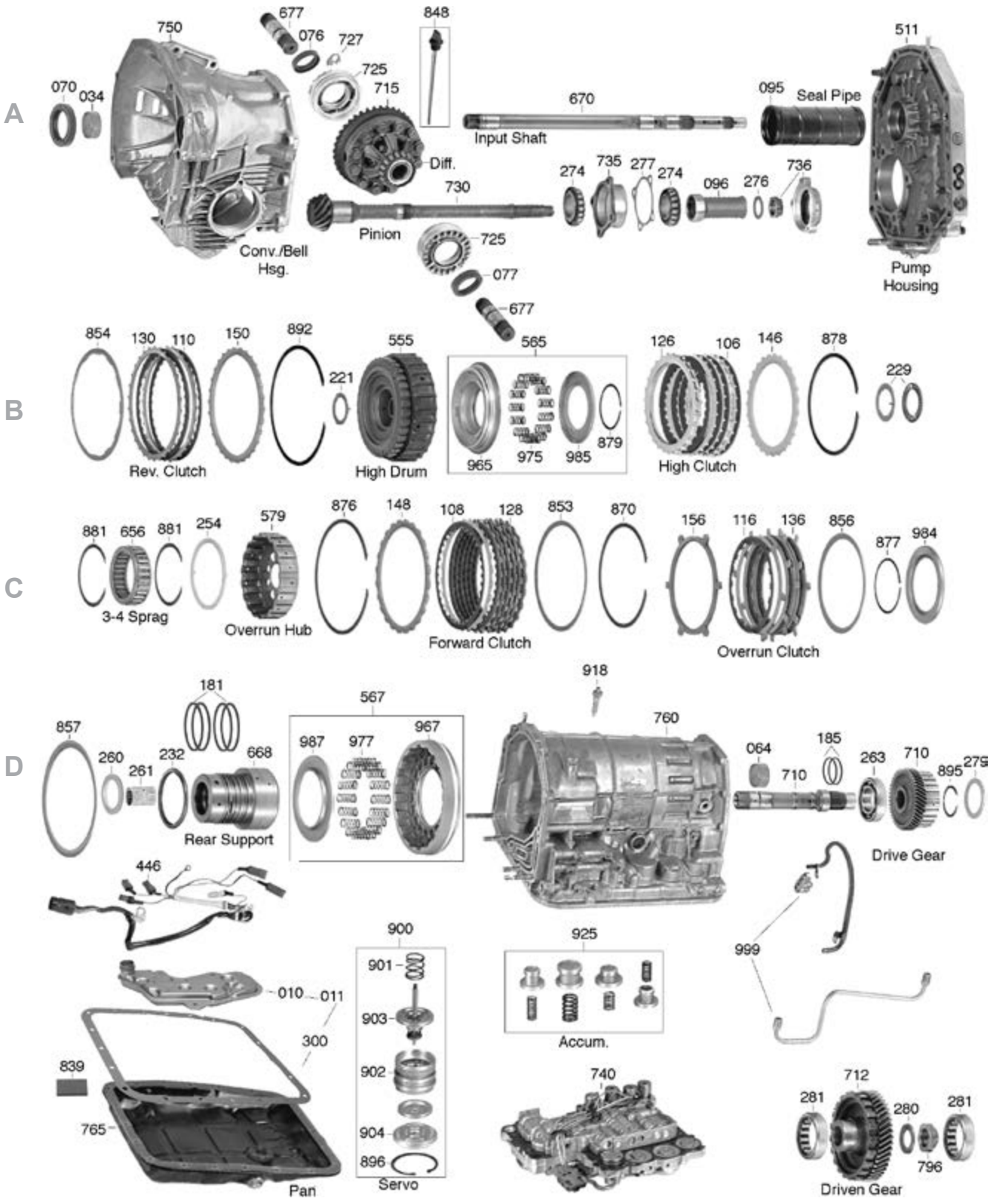
ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	BEARINGS - MISCELLANEOUS				
N.I.	Pump (Caged)	2	10-Up	33208S	N.L.
202A	Pump Drive Gear	1	10-Up	33202S	N.L.
203F	Start Hub (Front)	1	10-Up	33203S	N.L.
209F	Start Hub (Rear)	1	10-Up	33209S	N.L.
214A	Pump Driven Gear	2	10-Up	33214S	N.L.
227H	Driven Pulley (Front) (Large)	1	10-Up	33227S	N.L.
228H	Driven Pulley (Front) (Small)	1	10-Up	33228S	N.L.
N.I.	Driven Pulley (Rear) (Gear Side)	1	10-Up	33229S	N.L.
235H	Drive Pulley (Front)	1	10-Up	33235S	N.L.
N.I.	Drive Pulley (Rear)	1	10-Up	33236S	N.L.
241A	Turbine (Front)	1	10-Up	33241S	N.L.
244A	Turbine (Rear)	1	10-Up	33244S	N.L.
268E	Output (Caged)	1	10-Up	33268S	N.L.
271F	Output	1	10-Up	33271S	N.L.
273E	Transfer Drive Gear (Rear)	1	10-Up	33273S	N.L.
279C	Transfer Driven Gear (Large)	1	10-Up	33279S	N.L.
281C	Transfer Driven Gear (Small)	1	10-Up	33281S	N.L.
289J	Differential (Front & Rear)	2	10-Up	33289S	N.L.
294B	Pinion Bearing w/ Race	1	10-Up	33294S	N.L.
295B	Pinion Drive Gear (Front)	1	10-Up	33295S	N.L.
296B	Pinion Drive Gear (Rear)	1	10-Up	33296S	N.L.
	GASKETS & O-RINGS				
300	Gasket, Pan	1	10-Up	33300S	N.L.
	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS				
410J	Switch, MLPS	1	10-Up	33410S	N.L.
N.I.	Switch, Pressure (Bell)	3	10-Up	33411S	N.L.
N.I.	Solenoid Group	1	10-Up	33420SK	N.L.
436J	Sensor, OSS (Extension Housing)	1	10-Up	33436S	N.L.
438J	Sensor, ISS (Bell Housing)	1	10-Up	33438S	N.L.
439J	Sensor, Transfer Gear	1	10-Up	33439S	N.L.
446J	Harness w/ Connector	1	10-Up	33446S	N.L.
	PUMPS				
500B	Pump Assembly (Remote)	1	10-Up	33500S	N.L.
529A	Stator Shaft (Support)	1	10-Up	33529S	N.L.
530B	Pump Gear	1	10-Up	33530S	N.L.
	DRUMS & CLUTCH HUBS				
554C	Forward	1	10-Up	33554S	N.L.
558E	Transfer	1	10-Up	33558S	N.L.
553G	Start w/ Gear	1	10-Up	33553S	N.L.
573G	Hub, Start	1	10-Up	33573S	N.L.
	PLANETS				
584D	Planet	1	10-Up	33584S	N.L.
594D	Ring Gear	1	10-Up	33594S	N.L.
	SUN GEARS, SHELLS & SUPPORTS				
614D	Sun Gear	1	10-Up	33614S	N.L.
	SHAFTS				
670A	Input w/ Gear	1	10-Up	33670S	N.L.
671B	Pump Shaft	1	10-Up	33671S	N.L.
678E	Output	1	10-Up	33678S	N.L.
	CHAINS				
700H	CVT Chain	1	10-Up	33700S	N.L.
703A	Pump Chain	1	10-Up	33703S	N.L.
	DIFFERENTIALS				
715J	Differential	1	10-Up	33715S	N.L.
725J	Adjust Wheels	2	10-Up	33725S	N.L.
720J	Differential Ring Gear	1	09-Up	33720S	N.L.

TF690 (CVT LINEARTRONIC)

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	CVT COMPONENTS				
N.I.	CVT Kit, Drive & Driven Pulleys, Chain	1	09-Up	33710SK	N.L.
711H	Drive Pulley	1	10-Up	33711S	N.L.
711H	Drive Pulley Plate	1	10-Up	33711S-1	N.L.
712H	Driven Pulley	1	10-Up	33712S	N.L.
712H	Driven Pulley Plate	1	10-Up	33712S-1	N.L.
701H	Chain Snubber	2	10-Up	33701S	N.L.
702H	Chain Snubber Tube (Short)	1	10-Up	33702SA	N.L.
702H	Chain Snubber Tube (Long)	1	10-Up	33702SB	N.L.
	VALVE BODIES				
740I	Valve Body	1	10-Up	33740S	N.L.
	CASES & HOUSINGS				
750I	Bell Housing (Awd)	1	10-Up	33750S	N.L.
755A	Cover, Front	1	10-Up	33755S	N.L.
758H	Cover, Differential	1	10-Up	33758S	N.L.
759A	Cover, Rear (Start Clutch)	1	10-Up	33759S	N.L.
760I	Case	1	10-Up	33760S	N.L.
762I	Low/ Reverse Housing	1	10-Up	33762S	N.L.
765J	Pan, Bottom	1	10-Up	33765S	N.L.
770I	Extension Housing	1	10-Up	33770S	N.L.
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS				
690E	Park Gear	1	10-Up	33690S	N.L.
707E	Transfer Gear, Drive	1	10-Up	33707S	N.L.
708E	Pinion Drive Gear	1	10-Up	33708S	N.L.
713H	Driven Pulley Drive Gear	1	10-Up	33713S	N.L.
714C	Driven Gear (Forward Clutch)	1	10-Up	33714S	N.L.
730B	Pinion Gear w/ Shaft	1	10-Up	33730S	N.L.
735B	Pinion Retainer	1	10-Up	33735S	N.L.
795B	Pinion Gear Nut	1	10-Up	33795S	N.L.
796G	Nut, Pulley	2	10-Up	33796S	N.L.
805A	Sprocket, Pump Drive	1	10-Up	33805S	N.L.
806A	Sprocket, Pump Driven	1	10-Up	33806S	N.L.
853C	Cushion, Forward	1	10-Up	33853S	N.L.
854D	Cushion, Reverse	1	10-Up	33854S	N.L.
855F	Cushion, Start	1	10-Up	33855S	N.L.
963F	Piston, Start	1	10-Up	33963S	N.L.
964C	Piston, Forward	1	10-Up	33964S	N.L.
966D	Piston, Reverse	1	10-Up	33966S	N.L.
968E	Piston, Transfer	1	10-Up	33968S	N.L.
973F	Return Spring, Start	1	10-Up	33973S	N.L.
974C	Return Spring, Forward	1	10-Up	33974S	N.L.
976D	Return Spring, Reverse	1	10-Up	33976S	N.L.
978E	Return Spring, Transfer	1	10-Up	33978S	N.L.
983G	Retainer, Start	1	10-Up	33983S	N.L.
984C	Retainer, Forward	1	10-Up	33984S	N.L.
986D	Retainer, Reverse	1	10-Up	33986S	N.L.
988E	Retainer, Transfer	1	10-Up	33988S	N.L.
989G	Retainer, Driven Pulley (Bonded)	1	10-Up	33989S	N.L.

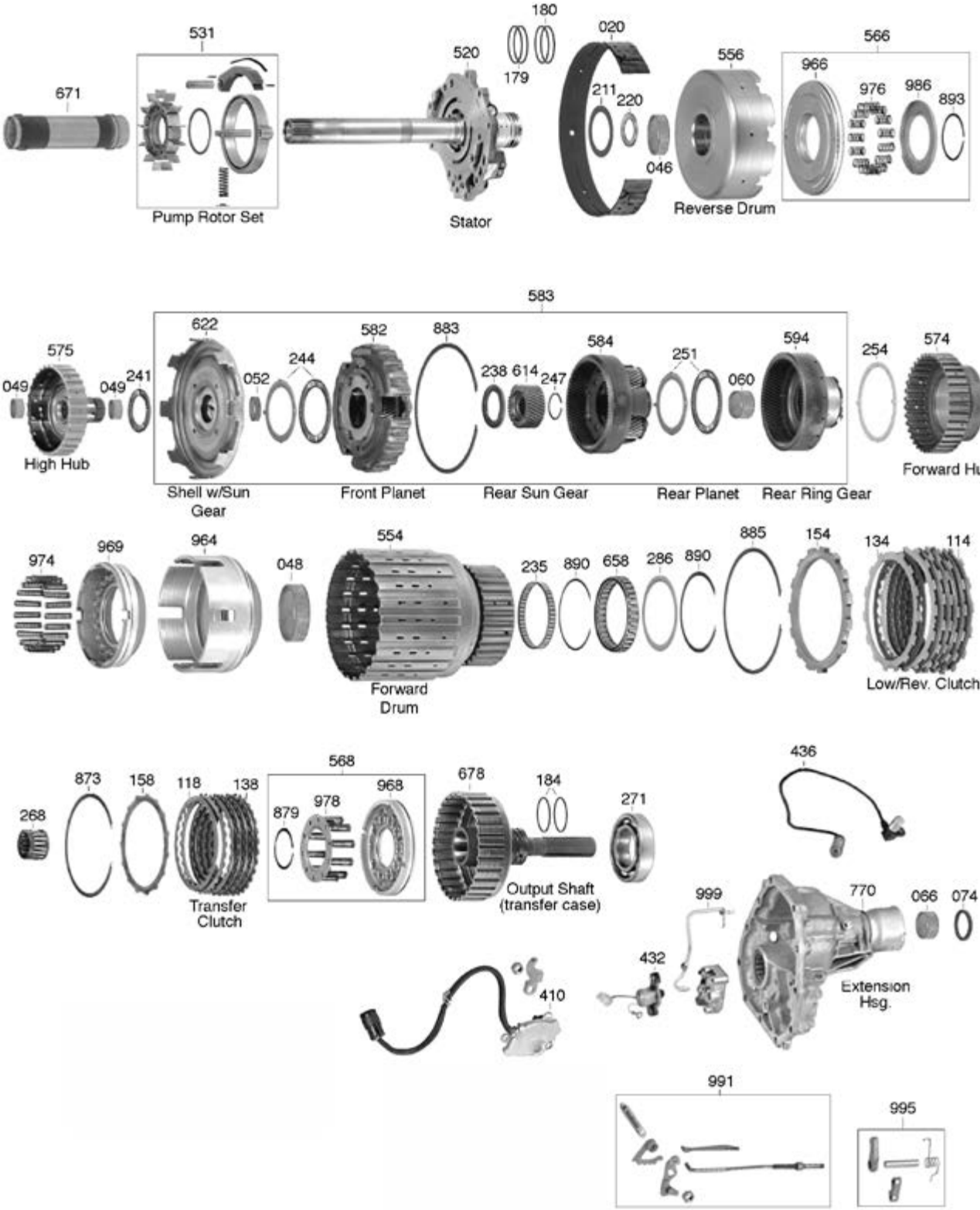
Notes

4 SPEED R4AX-EL (87-98)

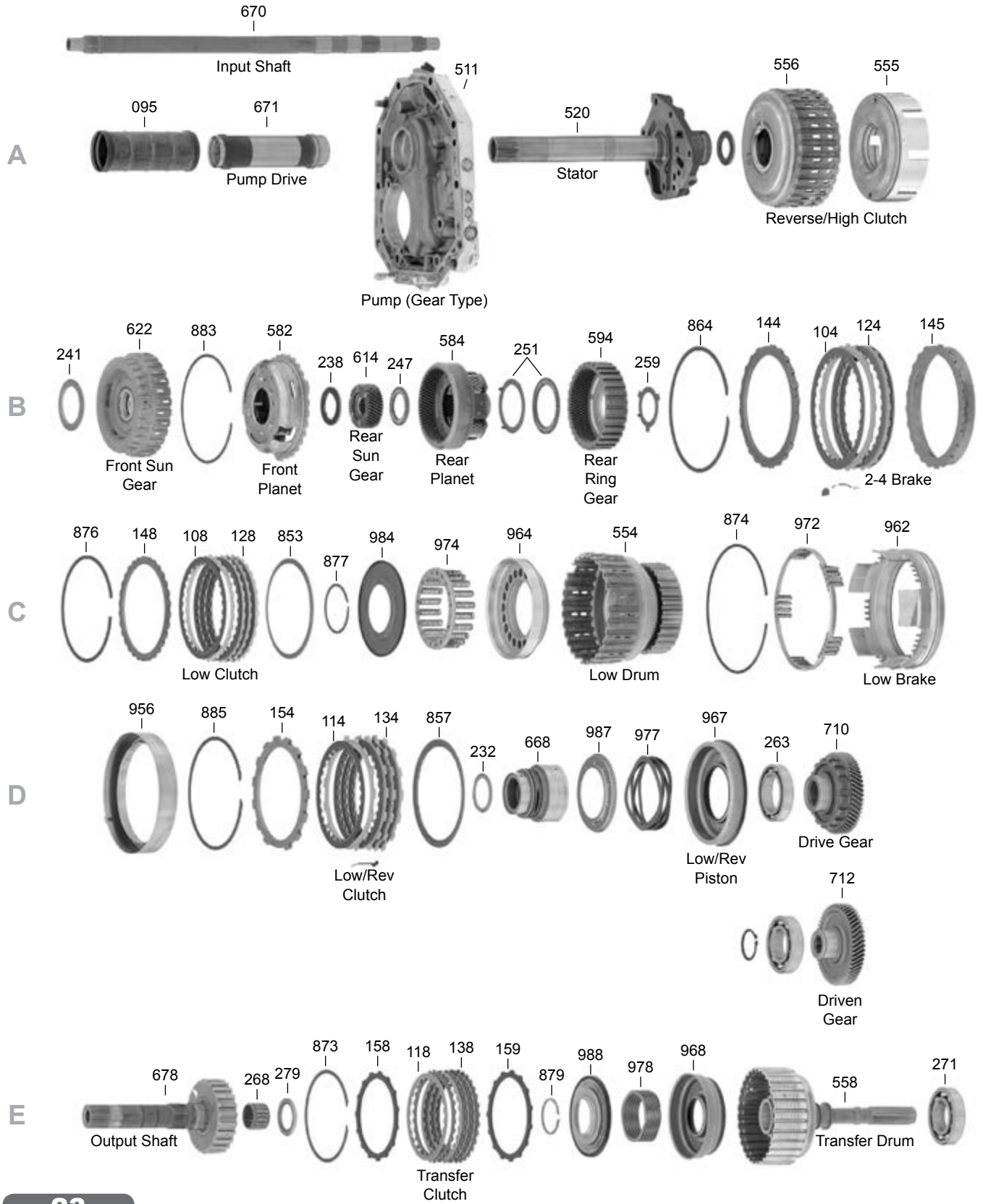


© 2014 Transtar Industries, Inc. No part of this work, including but not limited to the Part Numbers, may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and recording, or by any information storage or retrieval system without the prior written approval of Transtar Industries. Transtar Industries acknowledges that many of the illustrations in this catalog were inspired by photographs originally published by Slauson Transmission Parts and that Slauson is the owner of the copyright in those photographs. This catalog is the proprietary property of Transtar Industries, Inc.

4 SPEED R4AX-EL (87-98)

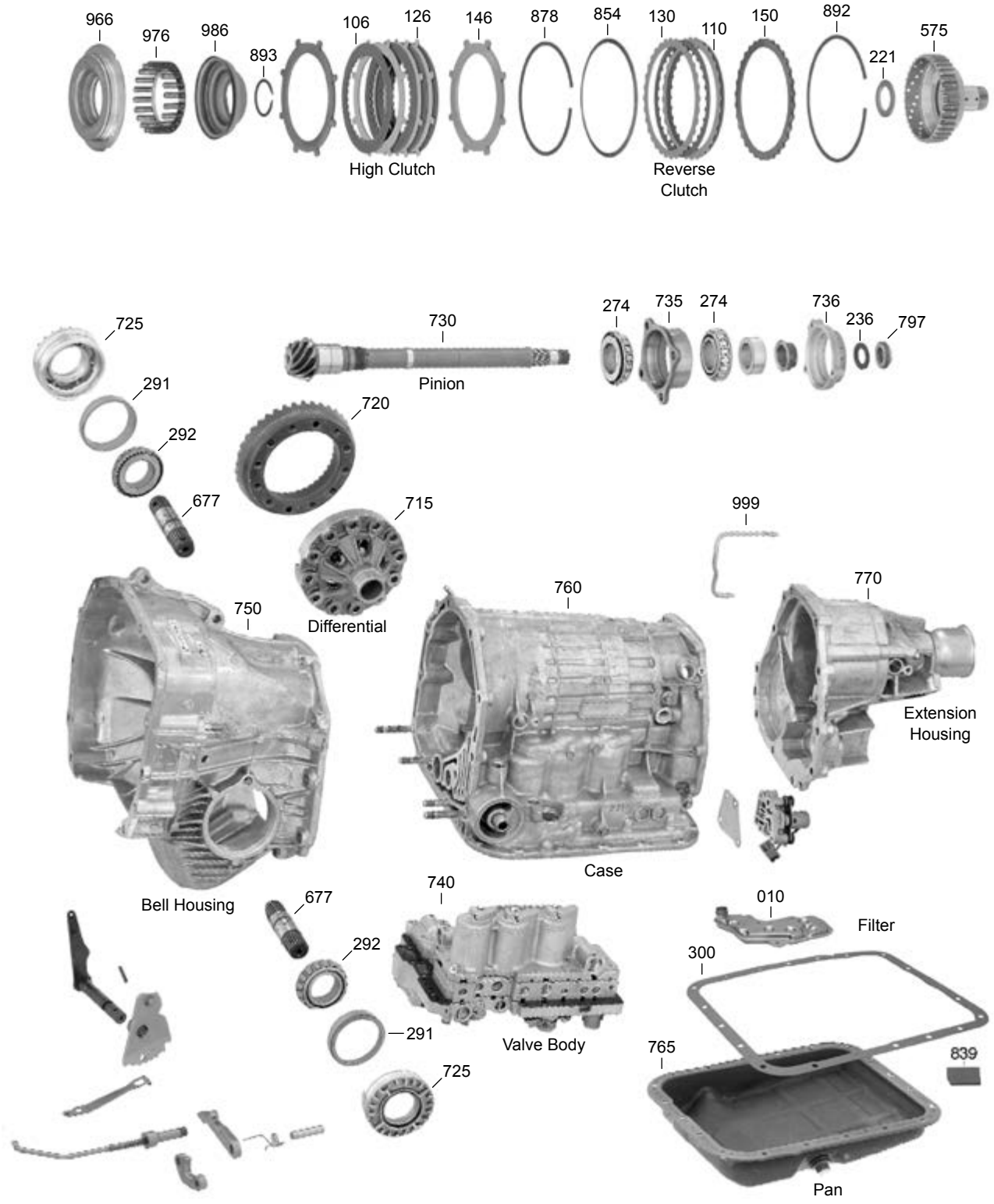


4 SPEED 4EAT (99-UP)



© 2014 Transtar Industries, Inc. No part of this work, including but not limited to the Part Numbers, may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and recording, or by any information storage or retrieval system without the prior written approval of Transtar Industries. Transtar Industries acknowledges that many of the illustrations in this catalog were inspired by photographs originally published by Slauson Transmission Parts and that Slauson is the owner of the copyright in those photographs. This catalog is the proprietary property of Transtar Industries, Inc.

4 SPEED 4EAT (99-UP)



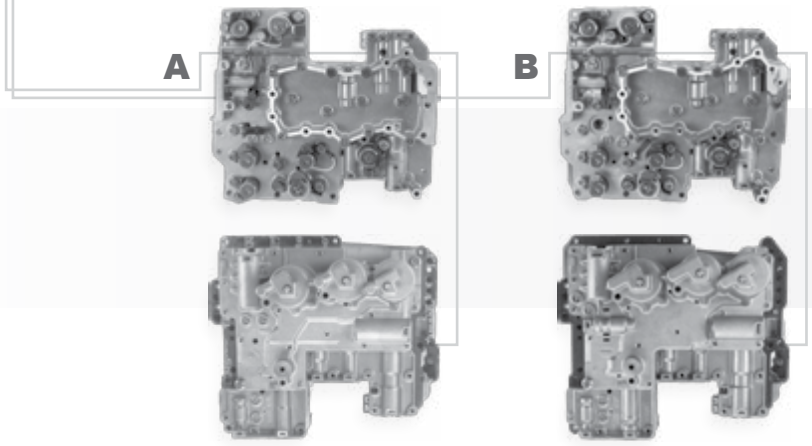
F G H I

4 SPEED (R4AX-EL, 4EAT)

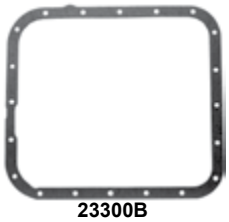
VALVE BODY

GUIDE

	Part	Year	Trans.	
A	P23740-5	98-00	4EAT	2nd design trans (w/spin-on filter) 7 solenoids
B	P23740-6	01-05	4EAT	2nd design trans (w/spin-on filter) 7 solenoids, additional hole




23300


23300B


23010


23010A


23010B

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)				
006	R4AX-EL, All 1987-5/95 Exc. Legacy, Legacy Turbo, Impreza & SVX	1	87-E95	23006F	N.L.
006	R4AX-EL, All 6/1995-98 Exc. Legacy, Legacy Turbo, Impreza & SVX	1	L95-98	23006DF	N.L.
006	R4AX-EL, Legacy (Turbo)	1	90-94	23006BF	N.L.
006	R4AX-EL, Legacy (1/90-92 Also Sell 5-23118A, 5-23138A)	1	87-92	23006F	N.L.
006	R4AX-EL, Legacy (93-5/95)	1	93-95	23006CF	N.L.
006	R4AX-EL, Legacy (6/95-98) (2.5L DOHC)	1	95-98	23006DF	N.L.
006	R4AX-EL, Impreza	1	93-97	23006CF	N.L.
006	R4AX-EL, SVX (1/95-97 Also Sell 6-73108A, 6-73128)	1	92-97	23006BF	N.L.
006	4EAT (Spin On Filter)	1	99-Up	23006EF	N.L.
	LESS STEEL KITS				
004	R4AX-EL, All 1987-5/95 Exc. Legacy, Legacy Turbo, Impreza & SVX	1	87-E95	23004F	N.L.
004	R4AX-EL, All 6/1995-98 Exc. Legacy, Legacy Turbo, Impreza & SVX	1	L95-98	23004DF	N.L.
004	R4AX-EL, Legacy (Turbo)	1	90-94	23004BF	N.L.
004	R4AX-EL, Legacy (1/90-92 Also Sell 5-23118A, 5-23138A)	1	87-92	23004F	N.L.
004	R4AX-EL, Legacy (93-5/95)	1	93-95	23004CF	N.L.
004	R4AX-EL, Legacy (6/95-98) (2.5L DOHC)	1	95-98	23004DF	N.L.
004	R4AX-EL, Impreza	1	93-97	23004CF	N.L.
004	R4AX-EL, SVX (1/95-97 Also Sell 6-73108A, 6-73128)	1	92-97	23004BF	N.L.
004	4EAT (Spin On Filter)	1	99-Up	23004EF	N.L.
	(1) Kits Include Transfer Frictions				
	OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)				
002	R4AX-EL	1	87-98	23002F	N.L.
002	4EAT	1	99-Up	23002AF	N.L.

4 SPEED (R4AX-EL, 4EAT)

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	FILTER KITS				
011	R4AX-EL w/ 1/8” Pick-up Tube	1	87-91	23011	N.L.
011	R4AX-EL w/ 1/2” Pick-up Tube	1	90-98	23011A	N.L.
011	4EAT (19 Bolts)	1	99-Up	23011BF	N.L.
011	4EAT (3 Bolts)	1	05-Up	23011C	N.L.
	FILTERS				
010D	R4AX-EL w/ 1/8” Pick-up Tube	1	87-91	23010	31728-AA000
010D	R4AX-EL w/ 1/2” Pick-up Tube	1	91-98	23010A	31728-AA010
010D	4EAT (19 Bolts)	1	99-Up	23010B	31728-AA050
010D	4EAT (3 Bolts)	1	05-Up	23010C	31728-AA130
013	4EAT Cooler Return (Spin-On)	1	99-Up	23013	38325-KA000
	BANDS				
020E	Overdrive	1	87-98	73020	31630-AA010
	BUSHINGS				
030	Bushing Kit, R4AX-EL	1	87-98	23030	N.L.
030	Bushing Kit, 4EAT	1	99-Up	23030	N.L.
034A	Converter Housing (To Converter Hub)	1	87-98	23031	N.L.
	METAL CLAD SEALS				
070A	Front	1	87-Up	23070A	8067-50060
072	Linkage	1	87-Up	23072	8067-16040
074H	Rear (4wd Extension Housing)	1	87-Up	53074	31336-X0101
076	Axle, Right	1	87-03	13076A	8067-30031
076	Axle, Right	1	04-Up	23076	8067-35230
077	Axle, Left	1	87-03	13077A	8067-30032
077	Axle, Left	1	04-Up	23077	8067-35240
095A	Tube Seal, Pump Plate to Differential Housing	1	87-Up	23095	31295-AA003
096A	Pinion	2	87-Up	23096	90311-51008
	FRICTION PLATES				
104B	2-4 Brake	3	99-Up	23104	31532-AA131
106B	High (30T)	4-5	87-98	93106B	31532-AA050
106B	High (36T)	5	99-Up	23106	31532-AA150
108C	Low	6	99-Up	23108	31532-AA170
108C	Forward (.063”)	5	96-98	73108A	31532-AA110
108C	Forward (.079”)	5-6	87-95	73108	31532-AA060
110B	Reverse (.079”) (34T)	2	87-91	93110A	31532-AA030
110B	Reverse (.079”) (30T)	2	92-96	73110AA	31532-41X19
110B	Reverse (.079”) (38T) (3/97-98)	2	97-98	23110	31532-AA140
110B	Reverse (.063”) (30T)	2	99-Up	23110A	31532-AA180
114G	Low/ Reverse (.079”)	6	87-94	73114	31662-AA050
114G	Low/ Reverse (.063”)	7-8	89-Up	23114A	31662-AA060
114G	Low/ Reverse (.071”)	5-6	92-98	23114B	31662-AA080
116C	Overrun	3	87-98	73116	31532-AA070
118H	Transfer Clutch (.079”) (24T) (87-12/89)	5	87-L89	23118	31588-AA020
118H	Transfer Clutch (.071”) (24T) (1/90-Up)	5-6	E90-Up	23118A	31588-AA060
118H	Transfer Clutch (.071”) (50T) (Some)	AR	01-Up	23118B	DAJ02262
	STEEL PLATES				
124B	2-4 Brake	2	99-Up	23124	31536-AA142
126B	High (.078”) (8T)	4	99-Up	23126E	31536-AA220
126B	High (.078”) (24T)	1-5	97-98	23126C	31536-AA170
126B	High (.079”) (27T)	1-5	89-98	93126BA	31536-41X03
126B	High (.108”) (27T)	1-5	91-98	23126B	31536-AA070
126B	High (.118”) (24T)	3	97-98	23126D	31536-AA160
126B	High (.118”) (27T)	3	87-98	93126B	31536-AA030
128C	Low	5-6	99-Up	23128	31536-AA200
128C	Forward (.071”)	5	95-98	73128	31536-41X13
128C	Forward (.079”)	5-6	87-98	73128A	31536-AA080
130B	Reverse (.063”) (32T)	2	99-Up	23130	31536-AA190
130B	Reverse (.079”) (30T) 5.050” ID	2	93-98	73130B	31536-AA100
130B	Reverse (.079”) (30T) 5.355” ID	2	87-92	93130A	31536-AA000
134G	Low/ Reverse (.078”)	6	87-98	73134	31666-AA020
134G	Low/ Reverse (.051”)	AR	87-98	73134A	N.L.

4 SPEED (R4AX-EL, 4EAT)

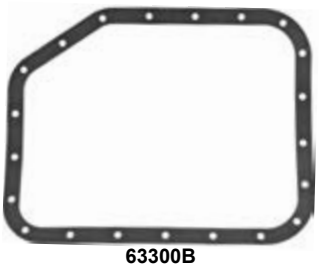
ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	STEEL PLATES (Cont.)				
134G	Low/ Reverse (.071")	6-8	91-98	23134B	31666-AA030
134G	Low/ Reverse (.063")	4-7	93-Up	23134C	31666-AA060
136C	Overrun	3	87-98	73136	31536-AA090
138H	Transfer Clutch (.071")	5	87-98	23138	31589-AA030
138H	Transfer Clutch (.063")	4-6	91-Up	23138A	31589-AA041
	PRESSURE PLATES				
146B	High Clutch 3.6mm	1	87-98	73146A	31537-41X61
146B	High Clutch 4.0mm	1	87-98	73146AB	31567-41X63
	VALVE BODY RECALIBRATION KITS				
165	Valve Body Kit (4EAT) (RatioTek)	1	99-07	A23165E	RT-4ATAXLE
165	Valve Body Kit (R4AX-EL) (RatioTek)	1	99-07	A23165F	RT4AT-HD
	SEALING RINGS				
175H	Ring Kit	1	87-98	23175	N.L.
	THRUST WASHERS				
211E	Stator to Reverse Drum .028"	1	87-98	93211	31528-21X00
211E	Stator to Reverse Drum .035"	1	87-98	93211A	31528-21X01
211E	Stator to Reverse Drum .043"	1	87-98	93211B	31528-21X02
211E	Stator to Reverse Drum .051"	1	87-98	93211C	31528-21X03
211E	Stator to Reverse Drum .067"	1	87-98	93211E	31528-21X05
211E	Stator to Reverse Drum .075"	1	87-98	93211F	31528-21X06
254C	Rear Planet Ring Gear to Clutch Hub	1	87-98	73254	31508-41X01
260D	Bearing Races, Rear Hub to Rear Support	1	87-98	73260A	31407-41X11
	GASKETS & O-RINGS				
300D	Gasket, Bottom Pan (Cork)	1	87-98	23300	31397-AA040
300D	Gasket, Bottom Pan (Fiber)	1	87-98	23300F	31397-AA040
300D	Gasket, Bottom Pan (Fiber)	1	99-Up	23300BF	N.L.
	TECHNICAL MANUALS				
400H	Tech Manual	1	87-98	23400	83-SUBA4TM
400H	Tech Manual, Diagnostic Guide Phase 2	1	99-Up	23400ET	N.L.
	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS				
420	Solenoid Assembly (4 Solenoids) (1st Design)	1	87-98	23420	31939-AA000
420	Solenoid Assembly (7 Solenoids) (2nd Design)	1	99-04	23420B	N.L.
420	Solenoid Assembly (7 Solenoids) (3rd Design)	1	05-Up	23420C	N.L.
421	Solenoid, #1 Shift (Green Connector)	1	99-04	23421B	31939-AA110
422	Solenoid, #2 Shift (Yellow Connector)	1	99-04	23422B	31939-AA180
431	Solenoid, Linear (Line Pressure Control)	1	05-Up	23431C	N.L.
425	Solenoid, Lock-Up (TCC)	1	87-98	23425	31939-AA020
425	Solenoid, Lock-up (TCC) (Blue Connector)	1	99-04	23425A	31939-AA080
425	Solenoid, Lock-up Duty (TCC) (Gray Connector)	1	05-Up	23432D	N.L.
431	Solenoid, EPC (Red/ Pink Connector)	1	99-04	23431A	31939-AA160
431	Solenoid, 2-4 Brake Duty (Red/ Pink Connector)	1	99-04	23431A	31939-AA160
431	Solenoid, 2-4 Brake Duty (Brown Connector)	1	05-Up	23432E	N.L.
432	Solenoid, 2-4 Brake Timing (Black Connector)	1	99-04	23432B	31939-AA101
425	Solenoid, High Clutch Duty (Gray Connector)	1	05-Up	23432D	N.L.
432	Solenoid, Low Clutch Timing (Gray Connector)	1	99-04	23432C	31939-AA091
431	Solenoid, Low Clutch Duty (Brown Connector)	1	05-Up	23432E	N.L.
433	Solenoid, Low/ Reverse Duty (Gray Connector)	1	05-Up	23432D	N.L.
433	Solenoid, Transfer Clutch Duty (2.160" Tall Body)	1	87-E95	23433	31942-AA061
433	Solenoid, Transfer Clutch Duty (2.460" Tall Body)	1	L95-98	23433B	31942-AA090
433	Solenoid, Transfer Clutch Duty & VB (10/98-6/03)	1	L98-03	23433A	31942-AA103
433	Solenoid, Transfer Clutch Duty & VB (7/03-4/06)	1	03-E06	23433C	31942-AA130
433	Solenoid, Transfer Clutch Duty (On VB) (05-09)	1	05-09	23433E	N.L.
446	Harness, Internal w/ TOT	1	05-Up	23446C	N.L.

4 SPEED (R4AX-EL, 4EAT)

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	DRUMS & CLUTCH HUBS				
554G	Forward Drum & Sprag Update) (Replaces 34 Element Sprag)	1	87-98	73554A	31571-41X26
554C	Low Drum	1	99-Up	23554	N.L.
555B	High (30T Reverse Hub)	1	87-98	73555A	N.L.
555B	High (34T Reverse Hub)	1	87-98	93555	31541-21X01
556A	Reverse	1	99-Up	23556	N.L.
556E	Reverse	1	87-98	73556	31511-41X04
	PLANETS				
583F	Planet Kit (Includes # 622 to # 594) (37T Rear Sun Gear)	1	87-98	73583	N.L.
583F	Planet Kit (Includes # 622 to # 594) (42T Rear Sun Gear)	1	87-98	73583B	N.L.
583F	Planet Kit (Includes # 622 to # 579) (42T Rear Sun Gear)	1	87-98	73583BA	N.L.
583F	Planet Kit	1	99-Up	23583B	N.L.
	ONE WAY CLUTCHES				
656C	Sprag, Input (28 Elements)	1	87-98	73656	31484-41X00
658G	Sprag, Low (34 Elements) (Replaced by 73554A)	1	87-92	23658	N.L.
658G	Sprag, Low (30 Elements)	1	93-98	73658A	31473-41X02
	VALVE BODIES				
740D	Valve Body (Premium) (5 Solenoids)	1	87-98	P23740-1	N.L.
740D	Valve Body (Premium) (7 Solenoids, Plug Style TOT)	1	98-00	P23740-5	N.L.
740D	Valve Body (Premium) (7 Solenoids, Wire Style TOT)	1	01-Up	P23740-6	N.L.
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS				
854B	Reverse Dished Plate w/ Tangs (Eliminates Drum Spin)	1	87-98	93854A	31535-21X05
915	Strut, Servo Band	1	87-98	73915-2	69700-01
967D	Piston, Low/ Reverse (.600” Tall) (2.0L Turbo, 3.0L) (Bonded)	1	00-Up	23967C	31643-AA190
967D	Piston, Low/ Reverse (.725” Tall) (2.5L) (Bonded)	1	99-Up	23967B	31643-AA180
967D	Piston, Low/ Reverse (.850” Tall) (2.2L) (Bonded)	1	99-Up	23967A	31643-AA170
968E	Piston, Transfer Clutch (Bonded)	1	99-Up	23968A	33143-AA080
978H	Retainer, Transfer Clutch Retainer (Bonded)	1	87-98	23968	33283-AA000
988E	Retainer, Transfer Clutch Retainer (Bonded)	1	99-Up	23968AB	33283-AA010
968H	Retainer, High Clutch (Bonded)	1	99-Up	23965	31544-AA000
968H	Retainer, Low Clutch (Bonded)	1	99-Up	23964	31544-AA010

Notes

5 SPEED (5EAT)



63300B

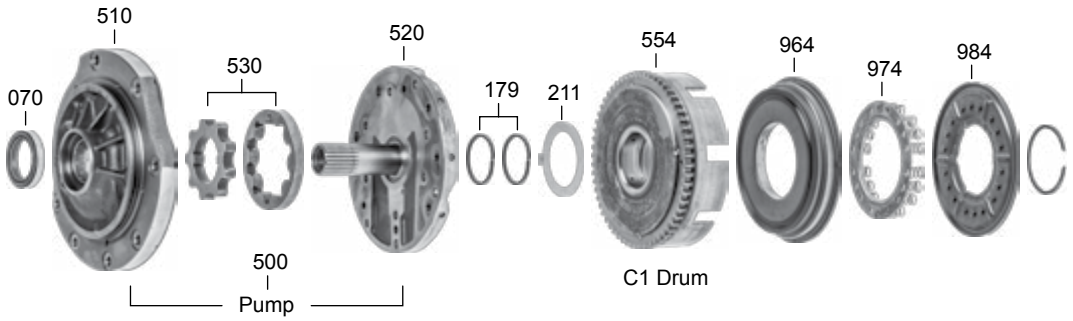


63010B

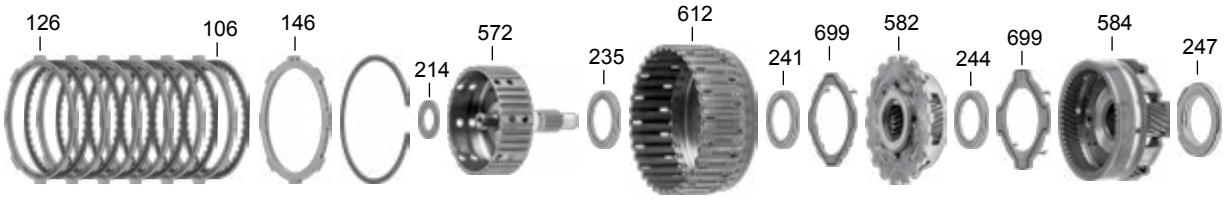
ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)					
006	Subaru 5 Speed (5EAT) (w/ Pistons)	1	05-Up	63006BP	N.L.
006	Subaru 5 Speed (5EAT) (w/out Pistons)	1	05-Up	63006BN	N.L.
LESS STEEL KITS					
004	Subaru 5 Speed (5EAT) (w/ Pistons)	1	05-Up	63004BP	N.L.
004	Subaru 5 Speed (5EAT) (w/out Pistons)	1	05-Up	63004BN	N.L.
OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)					
002	Subaru 5 Speed (5EAT) (w/ Pistons)	1	05-Up	63002BP	N.L.
002	Subaru 5 Speed (5EAT) (w/out Pistons)	1	05-Up	63002BN	N.L.
FILTER KITS					
011	Filter Kit	1	05-Up	63011B	N.L.
FILTERS					
010	Filter (Metal w/ 17 Bolts)	1	05-Up	63010B	N.L.
010	Filter (Plastic w/ 3 Bolts)	1	07-Up	63010C	N.L.
BUSHINGS					
N.I.	Bushing Kit	1	05-Up	63030B	N.L.
METAL CLAD SEALS					
N.I.	Front	1	05-Up	23070A	N.L.
N.I.	Shift Lever	1	05-Up	23072	N.L.
N.I.	Rear (4wd Extension Housing)	1	05-Up	53074	N.L.
N.I.	Axle, Right	1	05-Up	23076	N.L.
N.I.	Axle, Left	1	05-Up	23077	N.L.
N.I.	Pinion	2	05-Up	23096	N.L.
FRICTION PLATES					
N.I.	Input	5	05-Up	63100	N.L.
N.I.	Front Brake	2	05-Up	63104	N.L.
N.I.	Direct	5	05-Up	63106	N.L.
N.I.	Forward	4	05-Up	63108	N.L.
N.I.	Reverse	5	05-Up	63110	N.L.
N.I.	Low Coast	3	05-Up	63112	N.L.
N.I.	High & Low/ Reverse	4	05-Up	63114	N.L.
N.I.	Transfer	3	05-Up	23118B	N.L.
STEEL PLATES					
N.I.	Input	5	05-Up	63120	N.L.
N.I.	Front Brake	2	05-Up	63124	N.L.
N.I.	Direct	5	05-Up	63126	N.L.
N.I.	Forward	4	05-Up	63128	N.L.
N.I.	Reverse	5	05-Up	63130	N.L.
N.I.	Low Coast	3	05-Up	63132	N.L.
N.I.	High & Low/ Reverse	4	05-Up	63134	N.L.
N.I.	Transfer	3	05-Up	23138A	31589-AA041
VALVE BODY RECALIBRATION KITS					
N.I.	Reprogramming Kit™ (5EAT) (Transgo®)	1	02-08	T63169A	6L8-VL-PR3
SEALING RINGS					
N.I.	Ring Kit	1	05-Up	63175B	N.L.

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	GASKETS & O-RINGS				
N.I.	Gasket, Pan	1	05-Up	63300B	N.L.
	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS				
N.I.	Solenoid w/ Cap (Direct, Input, High-L/R)	3	05-Up	63425C	N.L.
N.I.	Solenoid w/ Flat Top (Front Brake, Transfer Clutch, TCC, Line Pressure)	4	05-Up	63421C	N.L.
N.I.	Solenoid (Low Coast Brake)	1	05-Up	63431C	N.L.
	PUMPS				
N.I.	Pump Body	1	02-Up	63510B	N.L.
N.I.	Pump Cover	1	02-Up	63520B	N.L.
N.I.	Pump Gears (4 Slots) (9T Inner Gear)	1	02-Up	63530B	N.L.
	DRUMS & CLUTCH HUBS				
N.I.	Drum, Input w/ Shaft (14.400" Long)	1	02-Up	63554B	N.L.
N.I.	Drum, Direct	1	02-Up	63555B	N.L.
N.I.	Drum, Hi/Lo	1	02-Up	63557B	N.L.
N.I.	Hub, Hi/Lo	1	02-Up	63577B	N.L.
N.I.	Hub, Low Coast	1	02-Up	63579B	N.L.
	PLANETS				
N.I.	Planet, Transfer	1	02-Up	63586B	N.L.
N.I.	Planet, Front	1	02-Up	63582B	N.L.
N.I.	Planet, Rear	1	02-Up	63584B	N.L.
N.I.	Planet, Center	1	02-Up	63580B	N.L.
N.I.	Ring Gear, Center Planet	1	02-Up	63590B	N.L.
N.I.	Ring Gear, Rear	1	02-Up	63594B	N.L.
	SUN GEARS, SHELLS & SUPPORTS				
N.I.	Sun Gear Drum, Overdrive	1	02-Up	63616B	N.L.
N.I.	Sun Gear, Forward	1	02-Up	63612B	N.L.
N.I.	Sun Gear, Rear	1	02-Up	63614B	N.L.
N.I.	Sun Gear, Center	1	02-Up	63610B	N.L.
N.I.	Center Support	1	02-Up	63630B	N.L.
N.I.	Center Support, Center	1	02-Up	63632B	N.L.
	ONE WAY CLUTCHES				
N.I.	Sprag, 1st	1	02-Up	63654B	N.L.
N.I.	Sprag, Forward	1	02-Up	63658B	N.L.
	SHAFTS				
N.I.	Output Shaft	1	02-Up	63678B	N.L.
	VALVE BODIES				
N.I.	Valve Body (8 Solenoids)	1	02-05	63740B	N.L.
	CASES & HOUSINGS				
N.I.	Bell Housing	1	02-Up	63750B	N.L.
N.I.	Case	1	02-Up	63760B	N.L.
N.I.	Pan, Bottom	1	02-Up	63765B	N.L.
N.I.	Extension Housing	1	02-Up	63770B	N.L.
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS				
N.I.	Park Gear	1	02-Up	63690B	N.L.
N.I.	Servo Assembly	1	02-Up	63900B	N.L.
N.I.	Linkage	1	02-Up	63991B	N.L.
N.I.	Parking Pawl	1	02-Up	63995B	N.L.
N.I.	Retainer, Input Clutch Balance (Bonded)	1	02-Up	63984	N.L.
N.I.	Retainer, Direct Clutch Balance (Bonded)	1	02-Up	63985	N.L.
N.I.	Retainer, Hi-Low/ Reverse Clutch Balance (Bonded)	1	02-Up	63987	N.L.

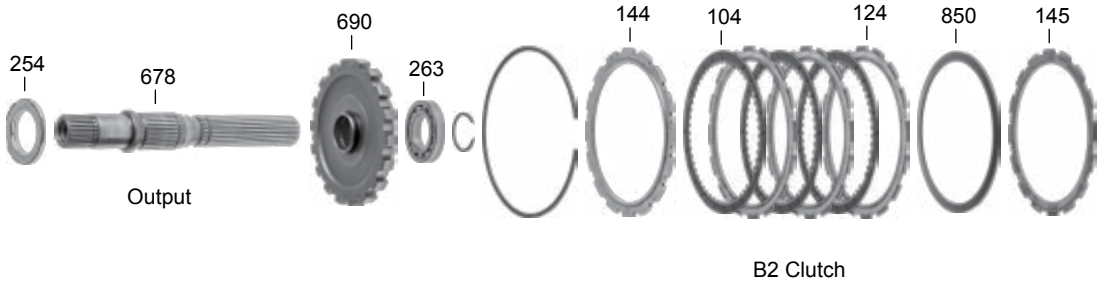
A


510
070
530
520
179
211
554
964
974
984
500
Pump
C1 Drum

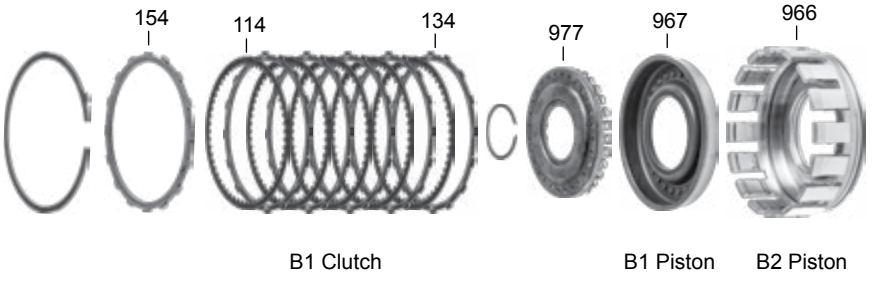
B

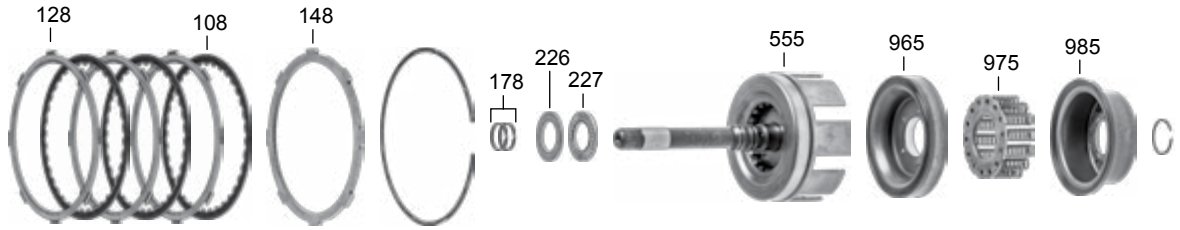

126
106
146
572
214
235
612
241
699
582
244
699
584
247
C2 Clutch
C2 Hub
Front Sun
Front Planet
Rear Planet

C


254
678
690
263
144
104
124
850
145
Output
B2 Clutch

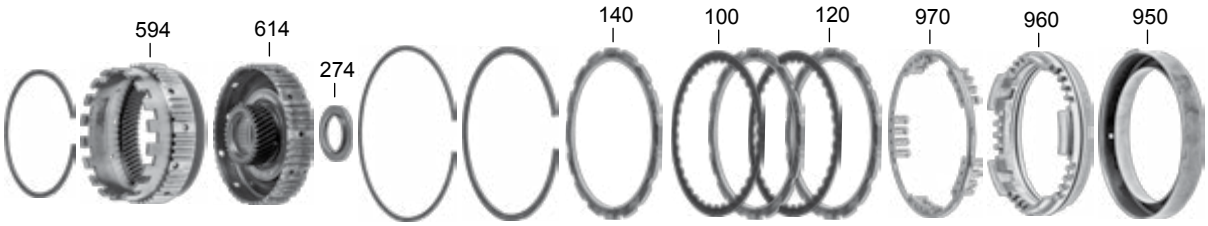
D


154
114
134
977
967
966
B1 Clutch
B1 Piston
B2 Piston



C1 Clutch

C2 Drum

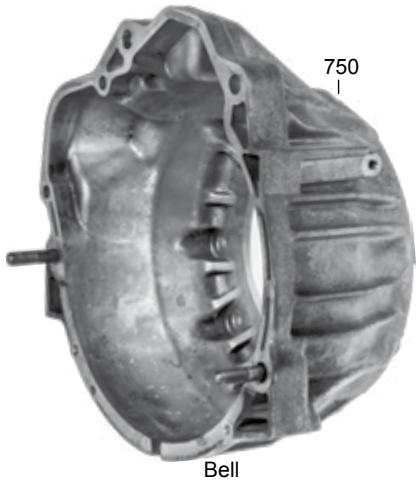


Ring Gear

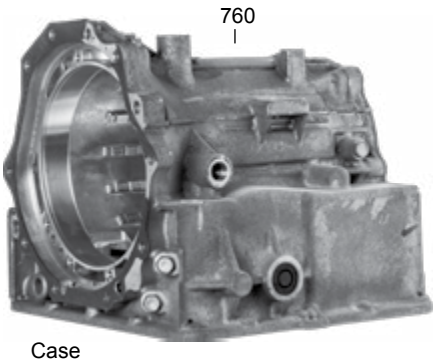
Rear Sun

BO Clutch

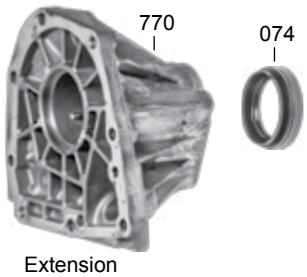
BO Piston/ Housing



Bell Housing



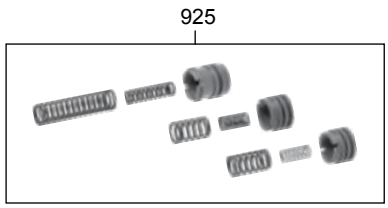
Case



Extension Housing



Valve Body



Accumulators

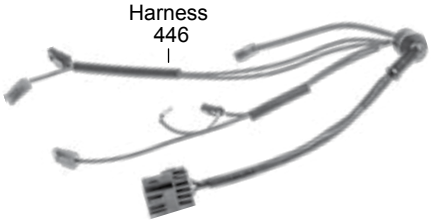


Filter





Pan



A174

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)				
006	A174	1	00-Up	249006	N.L.
	LESS STEEL KITS				
004	A174	1	00-Up	249004	N.L.
	OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)				
002	A174	1	00-Up	249002	N.L.
	FILTERS				
010H	Main	1	00-Up	249010	N.L.
	BUSHINGS				
034	Pump	1	00-Up	249034	N.L.
036	Stator (Front)	1	00-Up	249036	N.L.
037	Stator (Rear)	1	00-Up	249037	N.L.
048	C1 Drum	1	00-Up	109048	N.L.
061	C2 Drum	1	00-Up	109061	N.L.
062	Output Shaft	1	00-Up	249062	N.L.
066	Extension Housing	1	00-Up	249066	N.L.
	METAL CLAD SEALS				
070A	Pump	1	00-Up	109070	N.L.
072	Manual Lever Shaft	2	00-Up	249072	N.L.
074G	Extension Housing (RWD)	1	00-Up	249074A	N.L.
074	Adapter (4WD)	1	00-Up	249074B	N.L.
	FRICTION PLATES				
100F	BO	2	00-Up	109108	N.L.
104C	B2	3	00-Up	249104	N.L.
106B	C2	6	00-Up	109106	N.L.
108E	C1	3	00-Up	109108	N.L.
114D	B1	5	00-Up	249114	N.L.
	STEEL PLATES				
120F	BO (.070")	1	00-Up	249120A	N.L.
120F	BO (.090")	1	00-Up	249120B	N.L.
124C	B2	3	00-Up	249124	N.L.
126B	C2	6	00-Up	109126	N.L.
128E	C1	3	00-Up	109128	N.L.
134D	B1	5	00-Up	249134	N.L.
	PRESSURE PLATES				
140F	BO	1	00-Up	249140	N.L.
144C	B2 (Backing Plate)	1	00-Up	249144	N.L.
145C	B2 (Apply Plate)	1	00-Up	249145	N.L.
146B	C2	1	00-Up	109146	N.L.
148E	C1	1	00-Up	109148	N.L.
154D	B1	1	00-Up	249154	N.L.
	SEALING RINGS				
175	Sealing Ring Kit	1	00-Up	109175	N.L.
178E	Input Shaft	2	00-Up	109178	N.L.
179A	Stator	2	00-Up	109179	N.L.
	THRUST WASHERS				
211A	Stator	1	00-Up	109211	N.L.
	BEARINGS - THRUST				
214B	Bearing, C2 Hub (Front)	1	00-Up	249214	N.L.
226E	Bearing, C2 (Front)	1	00-Up	249226	N.L.
227E	Race, C2 (Front)	1	00-Up	249227	N.L.
235B	Bearing, C2 Hub (Rear)	1	00-Up	249235	N.L.
241B	Bearing, Front Planet to Sun Gear	1	00-Up	249241	N.L.
244C	Bearing, Front Planet to Rear Planet	1	00-Up	249244	N.L.
247B	Bearing, Rear Planet to Sun Gear	1	00-Up	249247	N.L.
254C	Bearing, Output Shaft	1	00-Up	249254	N.L.
274F	Bearing, Rear Sun Gear (Rear)	1	00-Up	249274	N.L.

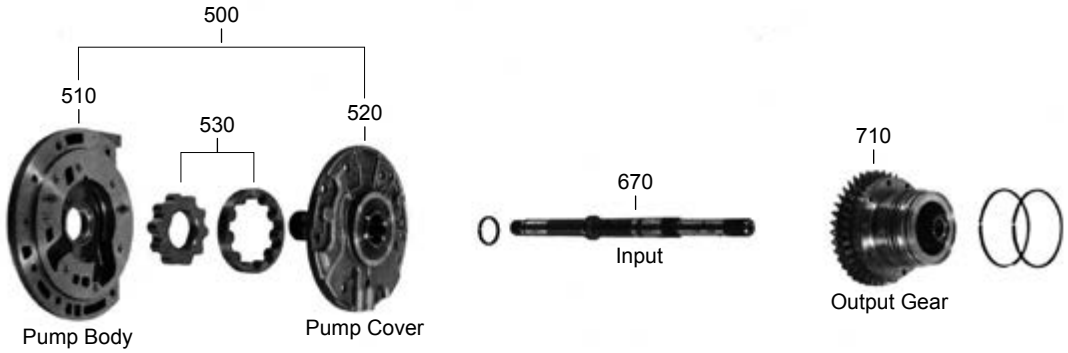
ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
BEARINGS - MISCELLANEOUS					
246	Front Sun Gear(Caged)	2	00-Up	249246A	N.L.
246	Rear Sun Gear (Caged)	1	00-Up	249246B	N.L.
262	Case (Caged)	1	00-Up	249262	N.L.
263C	Extension Housing / Output	1	00-Up	249263	N.L.
GASKETS & O-RINGS					
300H	Gasket, Pan	1	00-Up	249300	N.L.
305	Gasket, Extension Housing	1	00-Up	249305	N.L.
310	Gasket, Pump	1	00-Up	249310	N.L.
311	D-Ring, Pump	1	00-Up	249311	N.L.
318	Gasket, Bell Housing	1	00-Up	249318	N.L.
320	Gasket Kit, Valve Body	1	00-Up	249320K	N.L.
ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS					
421	Solenoid, Shift #1	1	00-Up	249421	N.L.
422	Solenoid, Shift #2	1	00-Up	249422	N.L.
423	Solenoid, Shift #3	1	00-Up	249423	N.L.
431	Solenoid, EPC	1	00-Up	249431	N.L.
437	Sensor, TOT	1	00-Up	249437	N.L.
446	Harness w/ Connector	1	00-Up	249446	N.L.
PUMPS					
500A	Pump	1	00-Up	249500	N.L.
510A	Pump Body w/ Gears	1	00-Up	249510	N.L.
520A	Pump Stator	1	00-Up	249520	N.L.
530A	Pump Gears (GEROTOR)	1	00-Up	249530	N.L.
DRUMS & CLUTCH HUBS					
554A	Drum, C1	1	00-Up	249554	N.L.
555E	Drum, C2 w/ Input Shaft	1	00-Up	249555	N.L.
572B	Hub, C2	1	00-Up	249572	N.L.
PLANETS					
582B	Planet, Front	1	00-Up	249582	N.L.
584B	Planet, Rear	1	00-Up	249584	N.L.
594F	Ring Gear	1	00-Up	249594	N.L.
SUN GEARS, SHELLS & SUPPORTS					
612B	Sun Gear, Front w/ Shell	1	00-Up	249612	N.L.
614F	Sun Gear, Rear w/ Hub	1	00-Up	249614	N.L.
SHAFTS					
678C	Output Shaft (2WD)	1	00-Up	249678A	N.L.
678C	Output Shaft 4WD)	1	00-Up	249678B	N.L.
VALVE BODIES					
740H	Valve Body	1	00-Up	249740	N.L.
CASES & HOUSINGS					
750G	Bell Housing	1	00-Up	249750	N.L.
760G	Case	1	00-Up	249760	N.L.
765H	Bottom Pan	1	00-Up	249765	N.L.
770G	Extension Housing (2WD)	1	00-Up	249770A	N.L.
770G	Adapter (4WD)	1	00-Up	249770B	N.L.
MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS					
690C	Parking Gear	1	00-Up	249690	N.L.
699B	Planet Dam (Front)	1	00-Up	249699A	N.L.
699B	Planet Dam (Rear)	1	00-Up	249699B	N.L.
850C	Cushion, B2	1	00-Up	249850	N.L.
925H	Piston, Accumulator (Long)	1	00-Up	249925A	N.L.
925H	Piston, Accumulator (Short)	2	00-Up	249925B	N.L.
950F	Support, BO	1	00-Up	249950	N.L.
960F	Piston, BO	1	00-Up	249960	N.L.
964A	Piston, C1	1	00-Up	109964	N.L.
965E	Piston, C2	1	00-Up	109965	N.L.
966D	Piston, B2	1	00-Up	249966	N.L.

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS (Cont.)					
967D	Piston, B1	1	00-Up	249967	N.L.
970F	Return Spring, BO	1	00-Up	249970	N.L.
974A	Return Spring, C1	1	00-Up	249974	N.L.
975E	Return Spring, C2	1	00-Up	249975	N.L.
977D	Return Spring, B1	1	00-Up	249977	N.L.
984A	Retainer, C1 Piston	1	00-Up	109984	N.L.
985E	Retainer, C2 Piston	1	00-Up	249985	N.L.

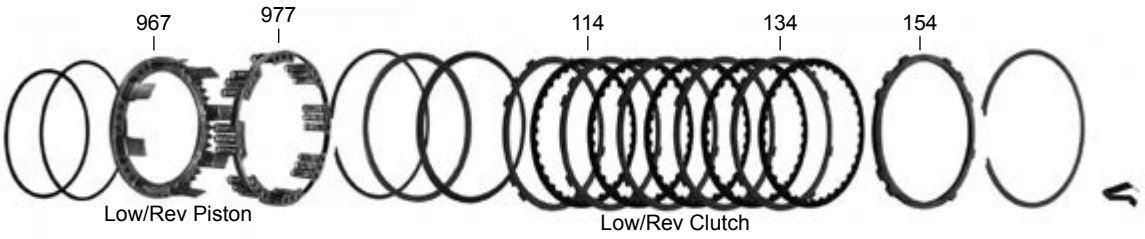
Notes

Notes

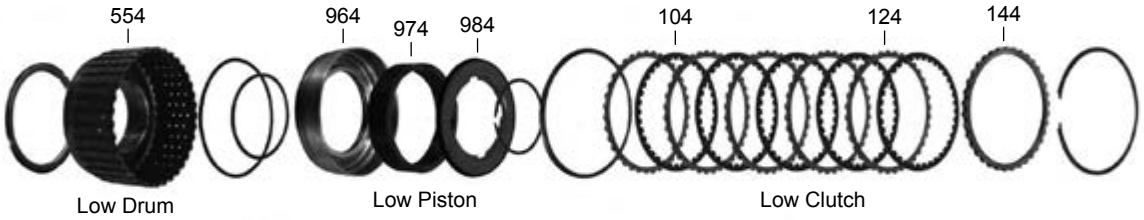
A


500
510
530
520
710
670
Input
Pump Body
Pump Cover
Output Gear

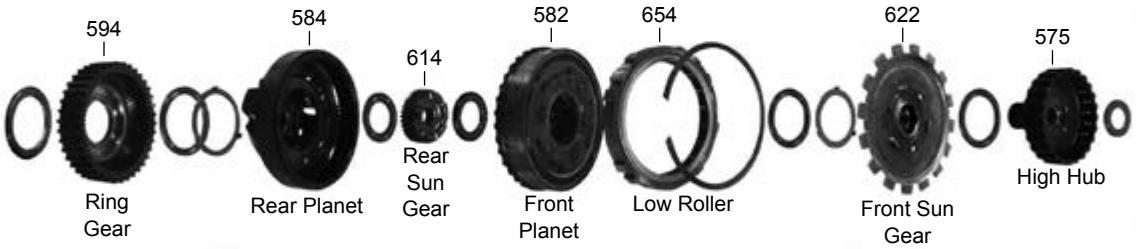
B


967
977
114
134
154
Low/Rev Piston
Low/Rev Clutch

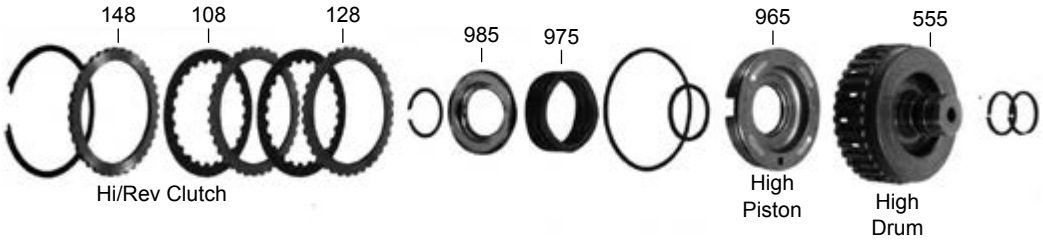
C


554
964
974
984
104
124
144
Low Drum
Low Piston
Low Clutch

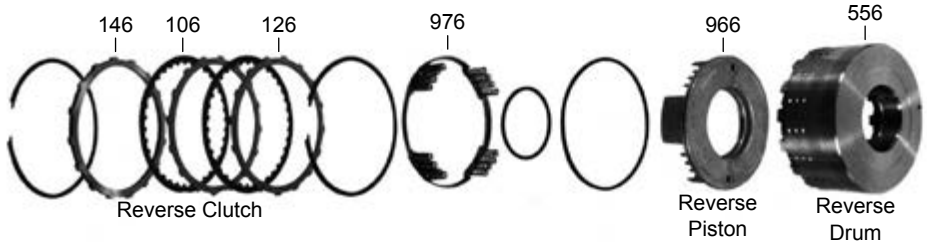
D

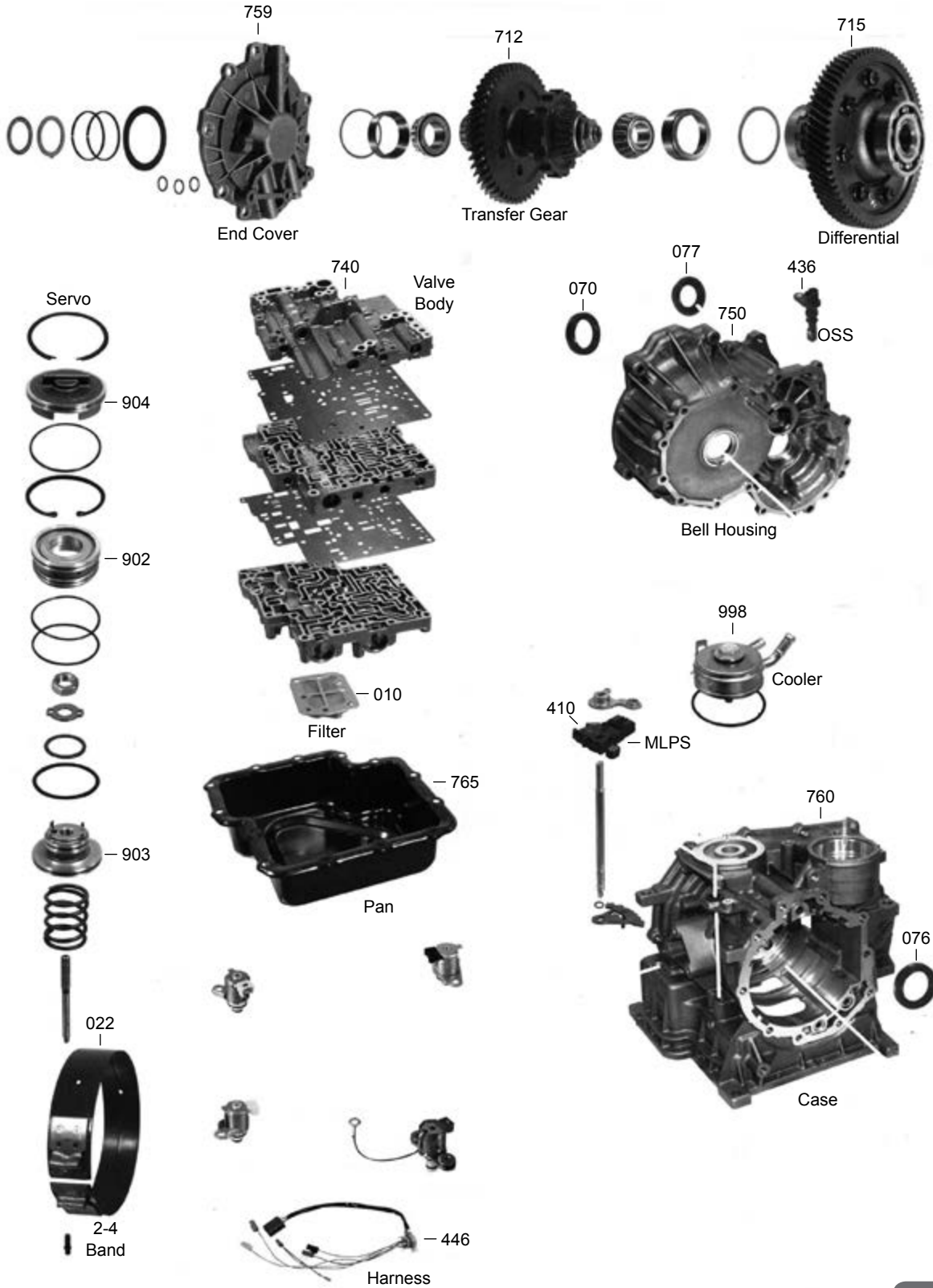

594
584
614
582
654
622
575
Ring Gear
Rear Planet
Rear Sun Gear
Front Planet
Low Roller
Front Sun Gear
High Hub

E

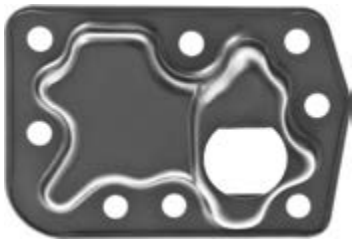

148
108
128
985
975
965
555
Hi/Rev Clutch
High Piston
High Drum

F


146
106
126
976
966
556
Reverse Clutch
Reverse Piston
Reverse Drum


759
End Cover
712
Transfer Gear
715
Differential
740
Valve Body
Servo
904
902
903
022
2-4 Band
010
Filter
765
Pan
446
Harness
077
070
436
750
OSS
Bell Housing
998
Cooler
410
MLPS
760
076
Case

JF405E



83010J

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)				
N.I.	JF405E (w/ Piston)	1	03-Up	83006JP	N.L.
N.I.	JF405E (w/out Piston)	1	03-Up	83006JN	N.L.
	LESS STEEL KITS				
N.I.	JF405E (w/ Piston)	1	03-Up	83004JP	N.L.
N.I.	JF405E (w/out Piston)	1	03-Up	83004JN	N.L.
	OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)				
N.I.	JF405E (w/ Piston)	1	03-Up	83002JP	N.L.
N.I.	JF405E (w/out Piston)	1	03-Up	83002JN	N.L.
	FILTER KITS				
N.I.	JF405E	1	03-Up	83011J	N.L.
	FILTERS				
010I	JF405E	1	03-Up	83010J	45611-02700
	BANDS				
022	2-4 Band	1	03-Up	83022J	45460-02700
	BUSHINGS				
N.I.	Bushing Kit	1	03-Up	83030J	N.L.
	METAL CLAD SEALS				
070H	Pump	1	03-Up	83070J	N.L.
076J	Axle, Right	1	03-Up	83076J	N.L.
077H	Axle, Left	1	03-Up	83077J	N.L.
	FRICTION PLATES				
104C	Low	7	03-Up	83104J	N.L.
106F	Reverse	3	03-Up	83106J	N.L.
108E	High	2	03-Up	83108J	N.L.
114B	Low/ Reverse	5-7	03-Up	83114J	N.L.
	STEEL PLATES				
124C	Low	7	03-Up	83124J	N.L.
126F	Reverse	3	03-Up	83126J	N.L.
128E	High	2	03-Up	83128J	N.L.
134B	Low/ Reverse	5-7	03-Up	83134J	N.L.
	PRESSURE PLATES				
144C	Low	1	03-Up	83144J	N.L.
146F	Reverse	1	03-Up	83146J	N.L.
148E	High	1	03-Up	83148J	N.L.
154B	Low/ Reverse	1	03-Up	83154J	N.L.
	GASKETS & O-RINGS				
300I	Pan Gasket	1	03-Up	83300J	N.L.

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS				
410J	Switch, MLPS	1	03-Up	83410J	N.L.
436H	Sensor, OSS	1	03-Up	83436J	N.L.
421	Solenoid (Green Connector)	1	03-Up	83421JA	N.L.
421	Solenoid (White Connector)	1	03-Up	83421JB	N.L.
421	Solenoid (Black Connector)	1	03-Up	83421JC	N.L.
421	Solenoid (Brown Connector)	1	03-Up	83421JD	N.L.
446J	Harness w/ Connectors	1	03-Up	83446J	N.L.
	PUMPS				
500A	Pump	1	03-Up	83500J	N.L.
510A	Pump Body	1	03-Up	83510J	N.L.
520A	Pump Cover	1	03-Up	83520J	N.L.
530A	Pump Gears	1	03-Up	83530J	N.L.
	DRUMS & CLUTCH HUBS				
554C	Drum, Low	1	03-Up	83554J	N.L.
555E	Drum, High	1	03-Up	83555J	N.L.
556F	Drum, Reverse	1	03-Up	83556J	N.L.
575D	Hub, High	1	03-Up	83575J	N.L.
	PLANETS				
582D	Planet, Front	1	03-Up	83582J	N.L.
584D	Planet, Rear	1	03-Up	83584J	N.L.
594D	Ring Gear	1	03-Up	83594J	N.L.
	SUN GEARS, SHELLS & SUPPORTS				
614D	Sun Gear, Rear	1	03-Up	83614J	N.L.
622D	Sun Gear, Front w/ Flange	1	03-Up	83622J	N.L.
	ONE WAY CLUTCHES				
654D	Roller Clutch, Low	1	03-Up	83654J	N.L.
	SHAFTS				
670A	Shaft, Input	1	03-Up	83670J	N.L.
	GEARS				
710A	Output Gear	1	03-Up	83710J	N.L.
712G	Transfer Gear	1	03-Up	83712J	N.L.
	DIFFERENTIALS				
715G	Differential	1	03-Up	83715J	N.L.
	VALVE BODIES				
740H	Valve Body	1	03-Up	83740J	N.L.
	CASES & HOUSINGS				
750H	Bell Housing	1	03-Up	83750J	N.L.
759G	End Cover	1	03-Up	83759J	N.L.
760J	Case	1	03-Up	83760J	N.L.
765I	Pan	1	03-Up	83765J	N.L.
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS				
902I	Servo	1	03-Up	83902J	N.L.
904H	Servo Cover	1	03-Up	83904J	N.L.
964C	Piston, Low Clutch	1	03-Up	83964J	N.L.
965E	Piston, High Clutch	1	03-Up	83965J	N.L.
966F	Piston, Reverse Clutch	1	03-Up	83966J	N.L.
967B	Piston, Low/ Reverse	1	03-Up	83967J	45432-02700
974C	Return Spring, Low Clutch	1	03-Up	83974J	N.L.
975E	Return Spring, High Clutch	1	03-Up	83975J	N.L.
976F	Return Spring, Reverse Clutch	1	03-Up	83976J	N.L.
977B	Return Spring, Low/ Reverse	1	03-Up	83977J	N.L.
984C	Piston, Low Clutch Balance (Bonded)	1	03-Up	83984J	45432-02700
985E	Retainer, High Clutch	1	03-Up	83985J	N.L.
998I	Cooler	1	03-Up	83998J	N.L.

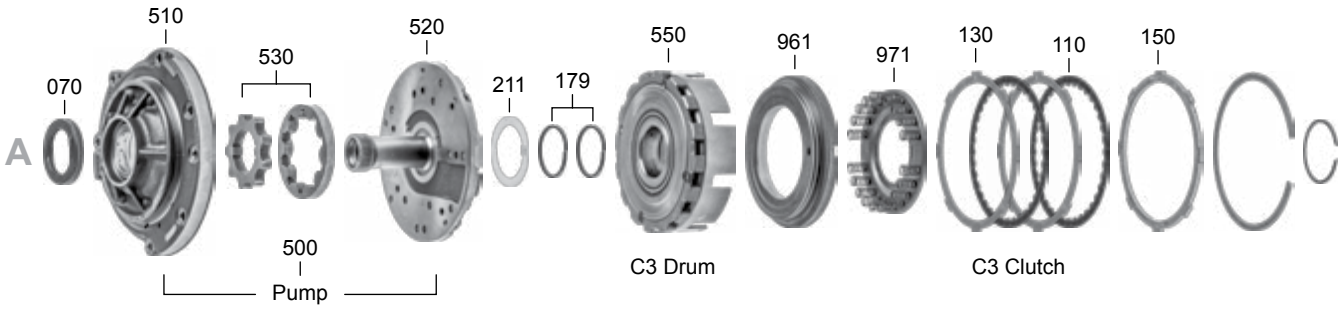
SR410, SR412

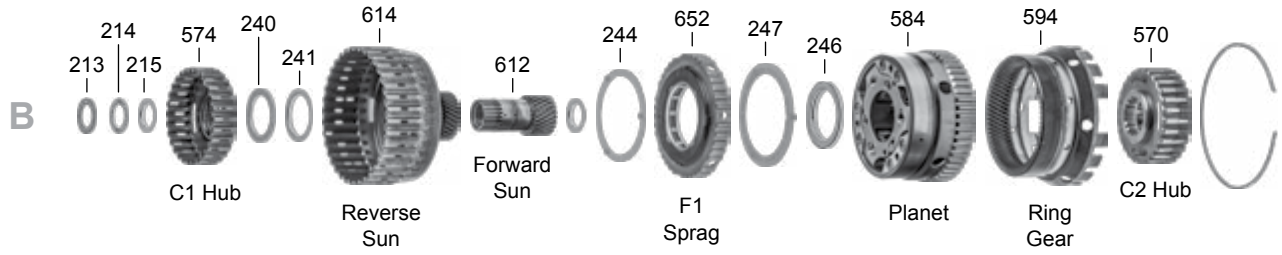
ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)				
006	SR410, SR412 (w/ Pistons)	1	98-03	109006P	N.L.
	LESS STEEL KITS				
004	SR410, SR412 (w/ Pistons)	1	98-03	109004P	N.L.
	OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)				
002	SR410, SR412 (w/out Pistons)	1	98-03	109002N	N.L.
	FILTERS				
010	Filter	1	98-03	109010	N.L.
	BUSHINGS				
030	Bushing Kit	1	99-Up	109030	N.L.
	METAL CLAD SEALS				
070	Front (Converter)	1	98-03	109070	N.L.
076	Axle (Japan)	1	98-03	109076	N.L.
076	Axle (Exc. Japan)	1	98-03	109076A	N.L.
	FRICTION PLATES				
108	C1	5	98-03	109108	N.L.
110	B2, C2	8	98-03	109110	N.L.
114	B0, B1	5	98-03	109114	N.L.
	STEEL PLATES				
120	B0 (.110”)	1	98-03	109120	N.L.
120	B0 (.125”)	1	98-03	109120A	N.L.
126	C2	4	98-03	109126	N.L.
128	C1	5	98-03	109128	N.L.
130	B2 (.049”)	3	98-03	109130	N.L.
130	B2 (.118”)	2	98-03	109130A	N.L.
134	B1	4	98-03	109134	N.L.
	PRESSURE PLATES				
147	C2 Backing Plate (.128”)	1	98-03	109147	N.L.
149	C1 Backing Plate (.123”)	1	98-03	109149	N.L.
	SEALING RINGS				
175	Sealing Ring Kit	1	99-Up	109175	N.L.
178	Input Shaft	2	99-Up	109178	N.L.
179	Stator	2	99-Up	109179	N.L.
	THRUST WASHERS				
211	Stator	1	99-Up	109211	N.L.
	GASKETS & O-RINGS				
300	Gasket, Pan	1	98-03	109300	N.L.
305	Gasket, End Cover	1	99-Up	109305	N.L.
318	Gasket, Bell Housing	1	99-Up	109318	N.L.
	PUMPS				
500	Pump	1	99-Up	109500	N.L.
	DRUMS & CLUTCH HUBS				
554	Drum, C1	1	99-Up	109554	N.L.
555	Drum, C2 w/ Input Shaft	1	99-Up	109555	N.L.
	PLANETS				
582	Planet, Front	1	99-Up	109582	N.L.
584	Planet, Rear	1	99-Up	109584	N.L.
594	Ring Gear	1	99-Up	109594	N.L.
	SUN GEARS, SHELLS & SUPPORTS				
612	Sun Gear, Front	1	99-Up	109612	N.L.
614	Sun Gear, Rear	1	99-Up	109614	N.L.
	VALVE BODIES				
740	Valve Body	1	99-Up	109740	N.L.

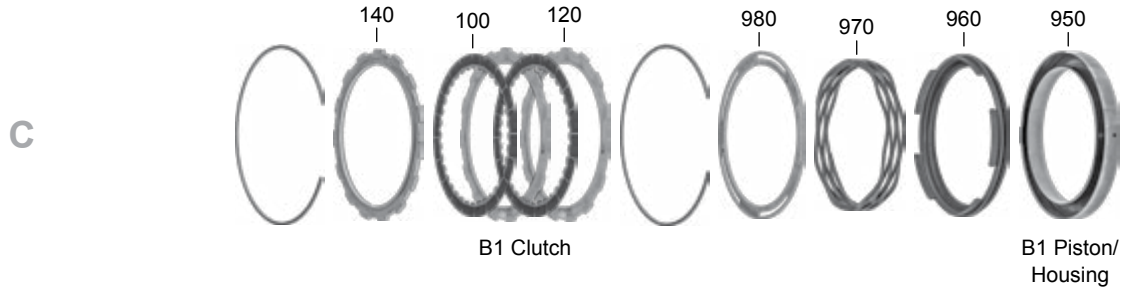
ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	CASES & HOUSINGS				
760	Case	1	99-Up	109760	N.L.
765	Bottom Pan	1	99-Up	109765	N.L.
	BONDED PISTONS				
964	C1 (Bonded)	1	98-03	109964	N.L.
965	C2 (Bonded)	1	98-03	109965	N.L.
984	C1 Balance (Bonded)	1	98-03	109984	N.L.
985	C2 Balance (Bonded)	1	98-03	109985	N.L.

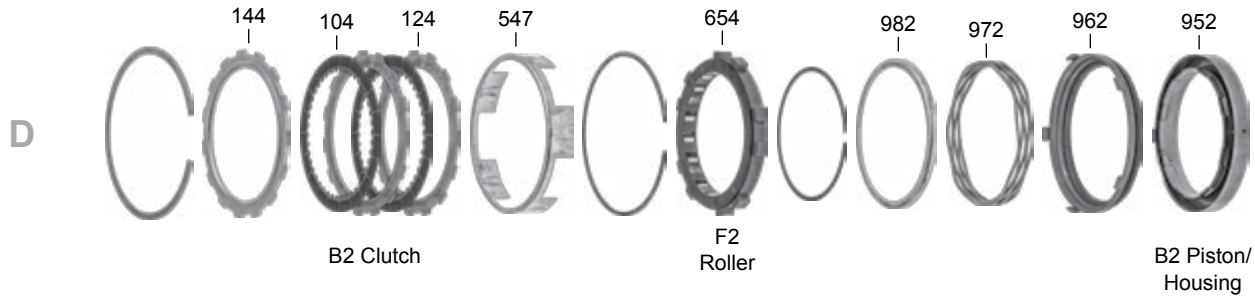
Notes

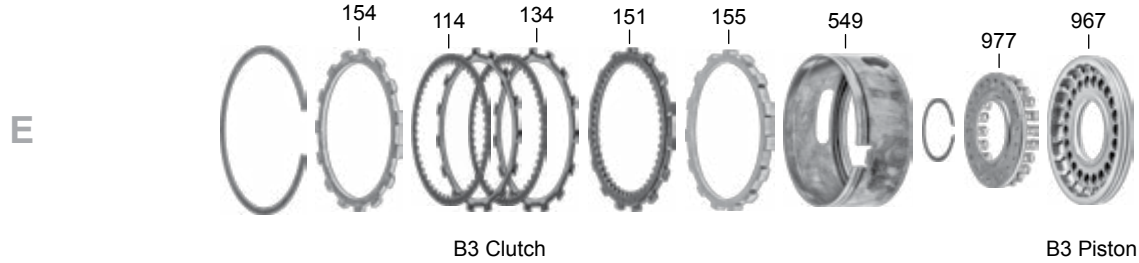
TW-40E, TW-40LS

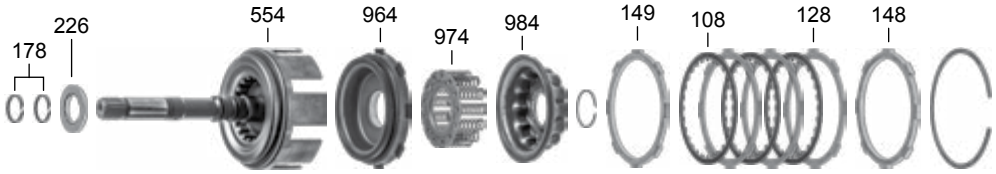




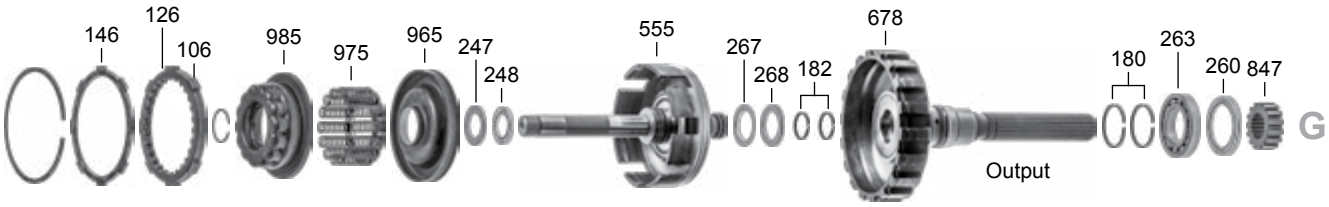




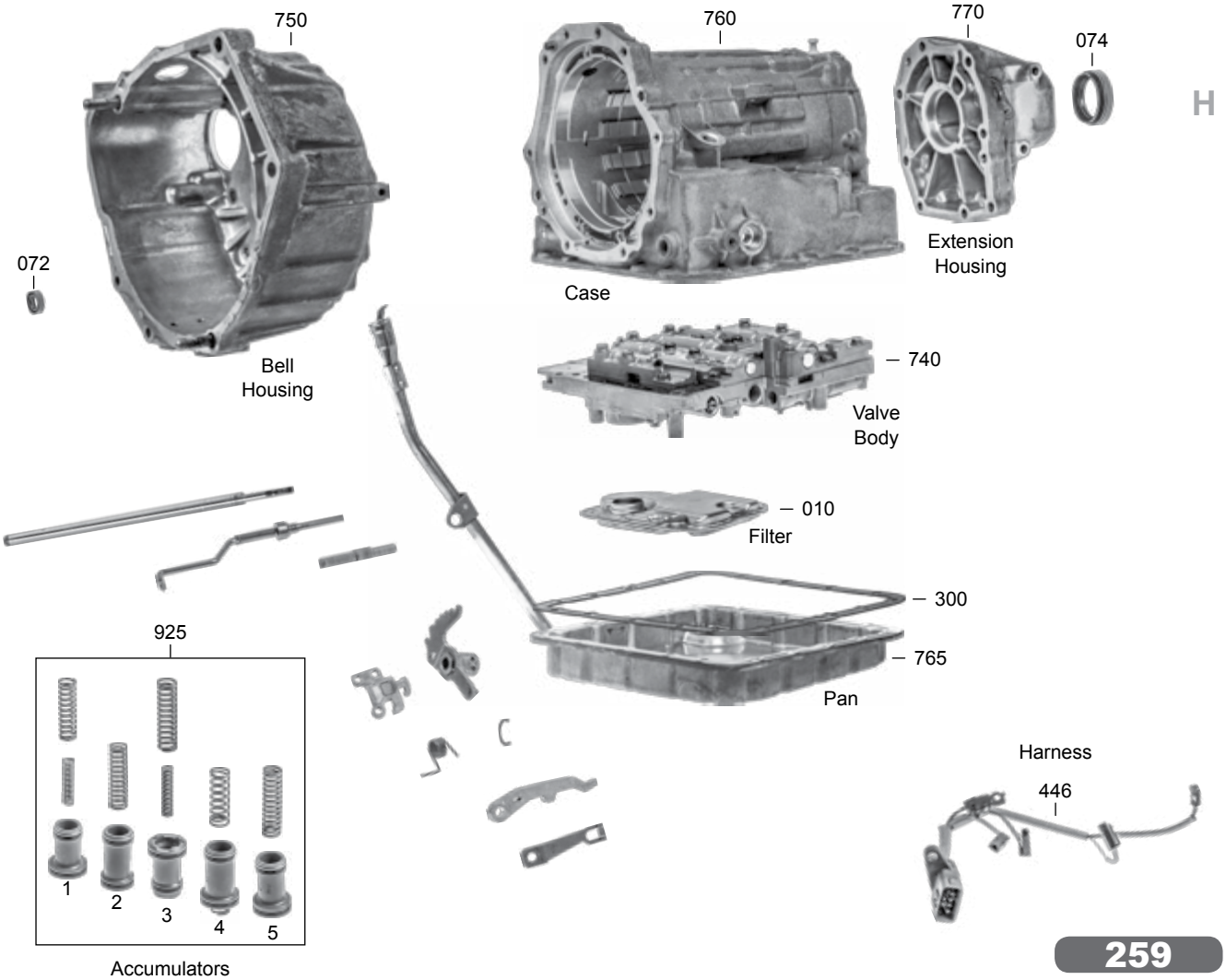



178
226
554
964
974
984
149
108
128
148
C1 Drum
C1 Clutch

F


146
126
106
985
975
965
247
248
555
267
268
182
678
180
263
260
847
Output
C2 Clutch
C2 Drum

G


750
760
770
074
072
Bell Housing
Case
Extension Housing
740
Valve Body
010
Filter
300
765
Pan
925
1
2
3
4
5
Accumulators
Harness
446

H

TW-40E, TW-40LS

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)				
006	TW-40E, TW-40LS	1	98-Up	259006	N.L.
	LESS STEEL KITS				
004	TW-40E, TW-40LS	1	98-Up	259004	N.L.
	OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)				
002	TW-40E, TW-40LS	1	98-Up	259002	N.L.
	FILTERS				
010H	Main	1	98-Up	259010	N.L.
	BUSHINGS				
034	Pump	1	98-Up	259034	N.L.
036	Stator (Front)	1	98-Up	259036	N.L.
037	Stator (Rear)	1	98-Up	259037	N.L.
053	Planet	1	98-Up	259053	N.L.
054	Forward Sun Gear	2	98-Up	259054	N.L.
056	Reverse Sun Gear	2	98-Up	259056	N.L.
061	C3 Drum	1	98-Up	259061	N.L.
062	Output Shaft	1	98-Up	259062	N.L.
064	Case	1	98-Up	259064	N.L.
066	Extension Housing	1	98-Up	259066	N.L.
	METAL CLAD SEALS				
070A	Pump	1	98-Up	259070	N.L.
072H	Manual Lever Shaft	2	98-Up	259072	N.L.
074H	Extension Housing (RWD)	1	98-Up	259074A	N.L.
074	Adapter (4WD)	1	98-Up	259074B	N.L.
	FRICTION PLATES				
100C	B1	2	98-Up	259100	N.L.
104D	B2	2	98-Up	259104	N.L.
106G	C2	3	98-Up	259106	N.L.
108F	C1	4	98-Up	259108	N.L.
110A	C3	2	98-Up	259110	N.L.
114E	B3	3	98-Up	259114	N.L.
	STEEL PLATES				
120C	B1	2	98-Up	259120	N.L.
124D	B2	2	98-Up	259124	N.L.
126G	C2	3	98-Up	259126	N.L.
128F	C1	3	98-Up	259128	N.L.
130A	C3	2	98-Up	259130	N.L.
134E	B3	2	98-Up	259134	N.L.
	PRESSURE PLATES				
140C	B1	1	98-Up	259140	N.L.
144D	B2	1	98-Up	259144	N.L.
146G	C2	1	98-Up	259146	N.L.
148F	C1 (Backing Plate)	1	98-Up	259148	N.L.
149F	C1 (Apply Plate)	1	98-Up	259149	N.L.
150A	C3	1	98-Up	259150	N.L.
154E	B3 (Backing Plate)	1	98-Up	259154	N.L.
155E	B3 (Apply Plate)	1	98-Up	259155	N.L.
	SEALING RINGS				
175	Sealing Ring Kit	1	98-Up	259175	N.L.
178F	Input Shaft	2	98-Up	259178	N.L.
179A	Stator	2	98-Up	259179	N.L.
180G	Output Shaft	2	98-Up	259180	N.L.
182G	C2 Drum	2	98-Up	259182	N.L.
	THRUST WASHERS				
211A	Stator	1	98-Up	259211	N.L.
244B	Sun Gear Shell	1	98-Up	259244	N.L.
247B	Planet	1	98-Up	259247	N.L.

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
BEARINGS - THRUST					
213B	Race, C1 Hub (Flat)	1	98-Up	259213	N.L.
214B	Bearing, C1 Hub (Front)	1	98-Up	259214	N.L.
215B	Race, C1 Hub (Lip)	1	98-Up	259215	N.L.
226F	Bearing, C1 Drum	1	98-Up	259226	N.L.
240B	Race, C1 Hub (Rear)	1	98-Up	259240	N.L.
241B	Bearing, C1 Hub (Rear)	1	98-Up	259241	N.L.
246B	Bearing, Planet to Sun Gear	1	98-Up	259246	N.L.
247G	Race, C2 Drum (Front)	1	98-Up	259247	N.L.
248G	Bearing, C2 Drum (Front)	1	98-Up	259248	N.L.
260G	Bearing, Output to Case	1	98-Up	259260	N.L.
267G	Race, C2 Drum (Rear)	1	98-Up	259267	N.L.
268G	Bearing, C2 Drum (Rear)	1	98-Up	259268	N.L.
BEARINGS - MISCELLANEOUS					
263G	Roller Bearing, Output Shaft	1	98-Up	259263	N.L.
GASKETS & O-RINGS					
300H	Gasket, Pan	1	98-Up	259300	N.L.
310	Gasket, Pump	1	98-Up	259310	N.L.
311	O-Ring, Pump	1	98-Up	259311	N.L.
320	Gasket Kit, Valve Body	1	98-Up	259320K	N.L.
ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS					
410	Switch, MLPS	1	98-Up	259410	N.L.
421	Solenoid, Shift #1	1	98-Up	259421	N.L.
422	Solenoid, Shift #2	1	98-Up	259422	N.L.
423	Solenoid, Shift #3	1	98-Up	259423	N.L.
431	Solenoid, EPC	1	98-Up	259431	N.L.
436	Sensor, VSS	1	98-Up	259436	N.L.
438	Sensor, ISS	1	98-Up	259438	N.L.
435	Sensor, OSS	1	98-Up	259435	N.L.
446H	Harness w/ Connector	1	98-Up	259446	N.L.
PUMPS					
500A	Pump	1	98-Up	259500	N.L.
510A	Pump Body w/ Gears	1	98-Up	259510	N.L.
520A	Pump Stator	1	98-Up	259520	N.L.
530A	Pump Gears (GEROTOR)	1	98-Up	259530	N.L.
DRUMS & CLUTCH HUBS					
550A	Drum, C3	1	98-Up	259550	N.L.
554F	Drum, C1 w/ Input Shaft	1	98-Up	259554	N.L.
555G	Drum, C2 w/ Shaft	1	98-Up	259555	N.L.
570B	Hub, C2	1	98-Up	259572	N.L.
574B	Hub, C1	1	98-Up	259574	N.L.
PLANETS					
584B	Planet, Compound	1	98-Up	259584	N.L.
594B	Ring Gear	1	98-Up	259594	N.L.
SUN GEARS, SHELLS & SUPPORTS					
612B	Sun Gear, Forward	1	98-Up	259612	N.L.
614B	Sun Gear, Reverse w/ Shell	1	98-Up	259614	N.L.
ONE WAY CLUTCHES					
652B	Sprag, F1	1	00-Up	297652	N.L.
654D	Roller Clutch, F2	1	00-Up	297654	N.L.
SHAFTS					
678C	Output Shaft	1	98-Up	259678	N.L.
VALVE BODIES					
740H	Valve Body	1	98-Up	259740	N.L.

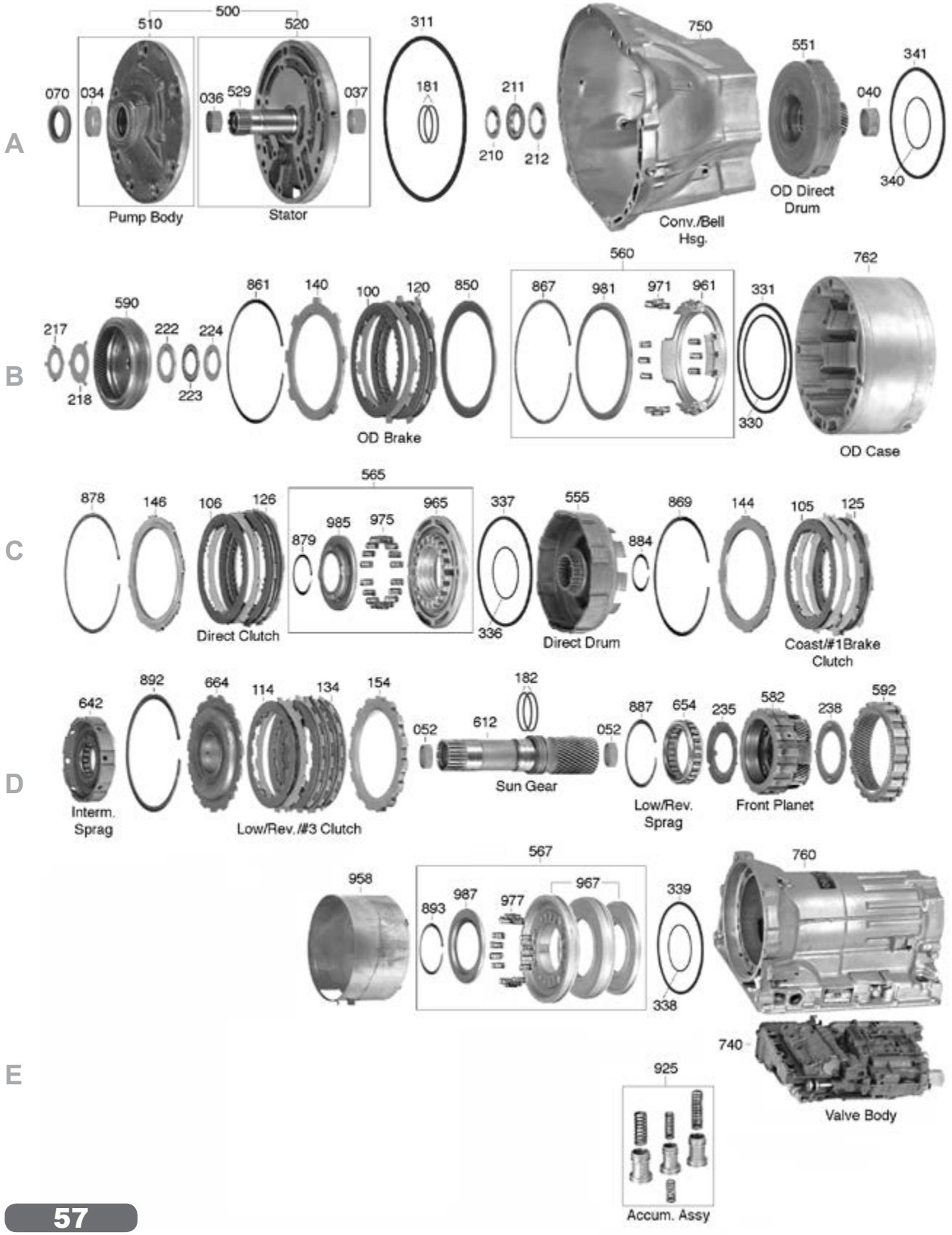
TW-40E, TW-40LS

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	CASES & HOUSINGS				
750H	Bell Housing	1	98-Up	259750	N.L.
760H	Case	1	98-Up	259760	N.L.
765H	Bottom Pan	1	98-Up	259765	N.L.
770H	Extension Housing (2WD)	1	98-Up	259770A	N.L.
770H	Adapter (4WD)	1	98-Up	259770B	N.L.
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS				
547D	Apply Ring, B2	1	98-Up	259547	N.L.
549E	Apply Ring, B3	1	98-Up	259549	N.L.
847D	Reluctor, Output	1	98-Up	259847	N.L.
925H	Piston, Accumulator (# 1)	1	98-Up	259925A	N.L.
925H	Piston, Accumulator (# 2)	1	98-Up	259925B	N.L.
925H	Piston, Accumulator (# 3)	1	98-Up	259925C	N.L.
925H	Piston, Accumulator (# 4)	1	98-Up	259925D	N.L.
925H	Piston, Accumulator (# 5)	1	98-Up	259925E	N.L.
950C	Support, B1	1	98-Up	259950	N.L.
952D	Support, B2	1	98-Up	259952	N.L.
960C	Piston, B1	1	98-Up	259960	N.L.
961A	Piston, C3	1	98-Up	259961	N.L.
962D	Piston, B2	1	98-Up	259962	N.L.
964F	Piston, C1	1	98-Up	259964	N.L.
965G	Piston, C2	1	98-Up	259965	N.L.
967E	Piston, B3	1	98-Up	259967	N.L.
970C	Return Spring, B1	1	98-Up	259970	N.L.
971A	Return Spring, C3	1	98-Up	259971	N.L.
972D	Return Spring, B2	1	98-Up	259972	N.L.
974F	Return Spring, C1	1	98-Up	259974	N.L.
975G	Return Spring, C2	1	98-Up	259975	N.L.
977E	Return Spring, B3	1	98-Up	259977	N.L.
980D	Retainer, B1 Piston	1	98-Up	259980	N.L.
982D	Retainer, B2 Piston	1	98-Up	259982	N.L.
984F	Retainer, C1 Piston	1	98-Up	259984	N.L.
985G	Retainer, C2 Piston	1	98-Up	259985	N.L.

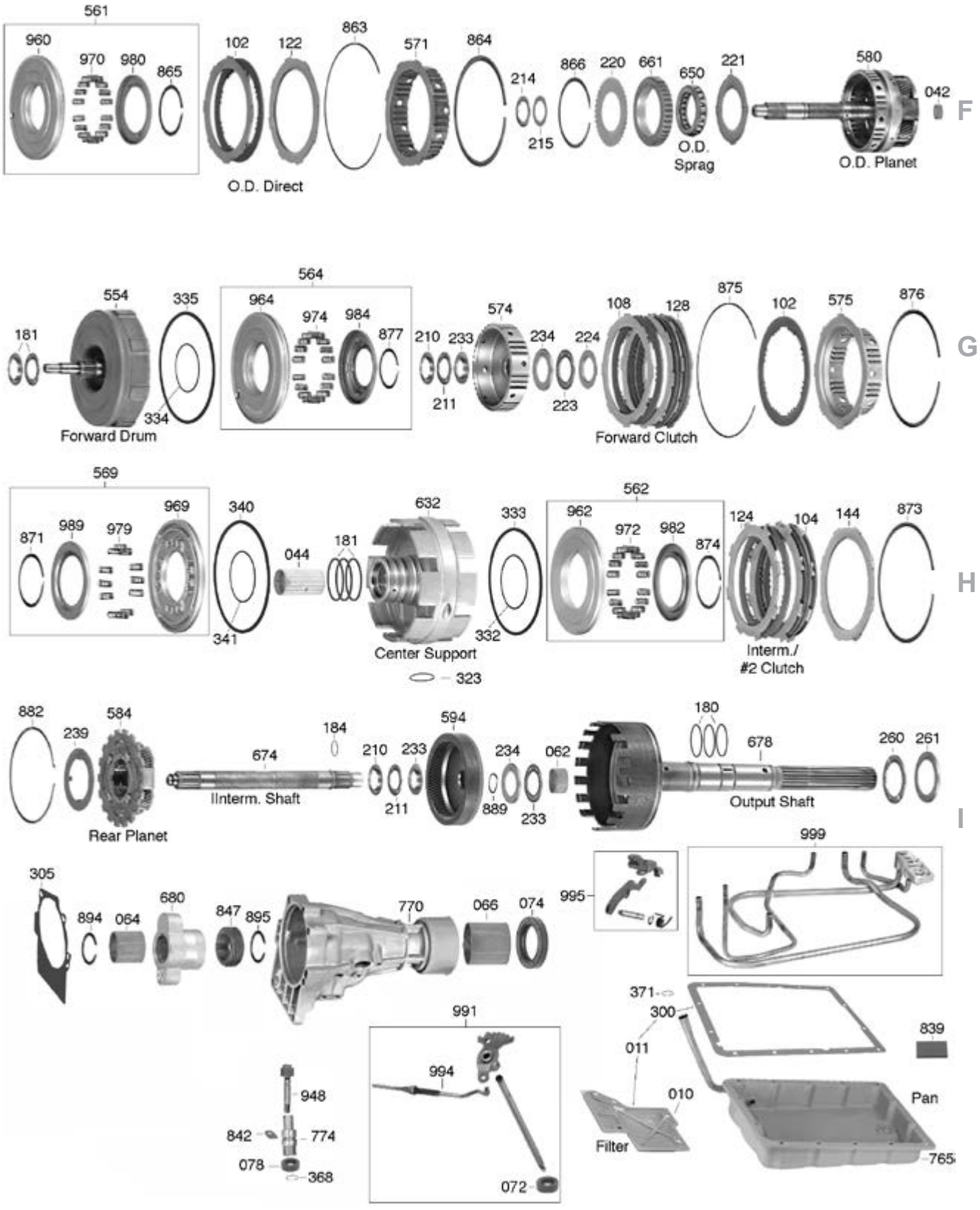
Notes

Notes

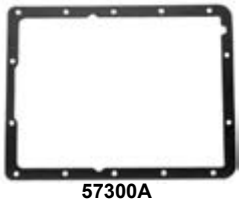
A40 SERIES



© 2014 Transtar Industries, Inc. No part of this work, including but not limited to the Part Numbers, may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and recording, or by any information storage or retrieval system without the prior written approval of Transtar Industries. Transtar Industries acknowledges that many of the illustrations in this catalog were inspired by photographs originally published by Slauson Transmission Parts and that Slauson is the owner of the copyright in those photographs. This catalog is the proprietary property of Transtar Industries, Inc.


561
960
970
980
865
102
122
863
571
864
214
215
866
220
661
650
O.D. Sprag
221
580
042
O.D. Planet
F
O.D. Direct
564
554
335
181
334
Forward Drum
964
974
984
877
210
233
211
574
234
223
224
108
128
Forward Clutch
875
102
575
876
G
569
871
989
979
969
340
341
044
181
632
Center Support
333
332
562
962
972
982
874
124
104
144
873
Interm./
#2 Clutch
H
323
882
239
584
Rear Planet
674
Interm. Shaft
184
210
233
211
594
234
889
233
062
180
678
Output Shaft
260
261
I
305
894
064
680
847
895
770
066
074
995
999
991
994
948
842
774
078
368
072
371
300
011
010
Filter
839
Pan
765

A40 SERIES


57300A


57010A


57010C


57010D


57010E


57010H

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)				
006	A40, A41, A43	1	73-Up	57006AF	N.L.
006	A40D, A42D, A43D, A44D	1	76-Up	57006CCF	N.L.
006	A42DE, A42DL, A43DE, A43DL, A44DE, A44DL, A45DL (Flat Fwd, Dir, L/Rev Frictions) (8/81-Up)	1	L81-Up	57006HCF	N.L.
006	A42DE, A42DL, A43DE, A43DL, A44DE, A44DL, A45DL (Waved Fwd, Dir, L/Rev Frictions) (8/81-Up)	1	L81-Up	57006HDF	N.L.
006	A46DE, A46DF	1	90-95	57006PF	N.L.
006	AW55	1	73-Up	57006AF	N.L.
006	AW70, AW71, AW72 (Non Lock-up) (Volvo - Add 29074)	1	76-Up	57006CCF	N.L.
006	AW70L, AW71L, AW72L (Lock-up) (8/81-Up)	1	L81-Up	57006HCF	N.L.
006	BW55 (Volvo)	1	74-81	57006YF	N.L.
	LESS STEEL KITS				
004	A40, A41, A43	1	73-Up	57004AF	N.L.
004	A40D, A42D, A43D, A44D	1	76-Up	57004CCF	N.L.
004	A42DE, A42DL, A43DE, A43DL, A44DE, A44DL, A45DL (Flat Fwd, Dir, L/Rev Frictions) (8/81-Up)	1	L81-Up	57004HCF	N.L.
004	A42DE, A42DL, A43DE, A43DL, A44DE, A44DL, A45DL (Waved Fwd, Dir, L/Rev Frictions) (8/81-Up)	1	L81-Up	57004HDF	N.L.
004	A46DE, A46DF	1	90-95	57004PF	N.L.
004	AW55	1	73-Up	57004AF	N.L.
004	AW70, AW71, AW72 (Non Lock-up) (Volvo - Add 29074)	1	76-Up	57004CCF	N.L.
004	AW70L, AW71L, AW72L (Lock-up) (8/81-Up)	1	L81-Up	57004HCF	N.L.
004	BW55 (Volvo)	1	74-81	57004YF	N.L.
	OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)				
002	A40, A41, A43	1	73-Up	57002AF	N.L.
002	A40D, A42D, A43D, A44D	1	76-Up	57002CCF	N.L.
002	A42DE, A42DL, A43DE, A43DL, A44DE, A44DL, A45DL (8/81-Up)	1	L81-Up	57002ECF	N.L.
002	A46DE, A46DF	1	90-95	57002ECF	N.L.
002	AW55	1	73-Up	57002AF	N.L.
002	AW70, AW71, AW72 (Non Lock-up) (Volvo - Add 29074)	1	76-Up	57002CCF	N.L.
002	AW70L, AW71L, AW72L (Lock-up) (8/81-Up)	1	L81-Up	57002ECF	N.L.
002	BW55 (Volvo)	1	74-81	57002YF	N.L.
	FILTER KITS				
011	A40, A41, A43, AW55, BW55	1	73-Up	57011A	N.L.
011	A40D	1	76-Up	57011C	N.L.
011	A42D, A43D, A44D, AW70, AW71, AW72	1	76-Up	57011D	N.L.
011	A42DL, A43DL, A44DL, A45DL, A45DF (8/81-Up)	1	L81-Up	57011E	N.L.
011	A43DE, A44DE, A46DE	1	83-Up	57011H	N.L.
	FILTERS				
010I	A40, A41, A43, AW55, BW55	1	73-Up	57010A	35303-22020
010I	A40D	1	76-Up	57010C	35303-30031
010I	A42D, A43D, A44D, AW70, AW71, AW72	1	76-Up	57010D	35303-30050
010I	A42DL, A43DL, A44DL, A45DL, A45DF (8/81-Up)	1	L81-Up	57010E	35303-14010
010I	A43DE, A44DE, A46DE	1	83-Up	57010H	35383-30080
	BUSHINGS				
030	Bushing Kit, A40, A41, A43, AW55	1	73-Up	57030A	N.L.
030	Bushing Kit, A40D, A42D Series, AW70	1	78-Up	57030D	K57902B
030	Bushing Kit, A43D, A44D, A45D, A46D Series, AW71	1	80-Up	57030DA	N.L.
034A	Pump Body	1	73-Up	57034A	N.L.

A40 SERIES

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	METAL CLAD SEALS				
070A	Front	1	73-Up	57070A	90311-38077
074I	Rear (38mm x 58mm x 11mm) A40, A41, A43 (Toyota)	1	73-Up	57074A	90311-38040
074I	Rear (35mm x 49.2mm x 11mm) A40D, A42D, A43D (Isuzu)	1	81-85	57074AD	5096250090
074I	Rear (38.0mm x 58.0mm x 11mm) (Mazda)	1	86-Up	57074A	90311-38040
074I	Rear (38.5mm x 49.2mm x 8mm) A42D, A42DL, AW71 (Isuzu)	1	86-Up	57074D	8941556730
074I	Rear (39.5mm x 57.1mm x 13.2mm) A44D, A44DL (Mitsubishi)	1	73-Up	57074J	MR446308
074I	Rear (36mm x 49.5mm x 11mm) AW55, BW55, AW70-72 (Volvo)	1	73-Up	29074	0435-044002
078I	Speed-O Shaft (Exc. Volvo)	1	73-Up	57078A	90310-09001
078I	Speed-O Shaft (Volvo)	1	81-Up	57078Y	380192-5
	FRICTION PLATES				
100B	Overdrive Brake (.067") (33T)	3	82-Up	67100A	35677-30040
100B	Overdrive Brake (.091") (24T)	3	73-Up	57102AA	35677-30030
100B	Overdrive Brake (.091") (44T)	3	79-81	57102B	35677-30010
102F	Overdrive (Direct)	1	73-Up	57102AA	35677-30030
104H	Intermediate (Brake #2) (.091")	2-3	73-Up	57102AA	35677-30030
104H	Intermediate (Brake #2) (.079")	2-3	85-Up	57102A	35677-22060
105C	Intermediate Overrun (Brake #1)	1-3	73-Up	57102AA	35677-30030
106C	Direct	3-4	73-Up	57102AA	35677-30030
106C	Direct (Waved)	AR	73-Up	57102AB	35667-22020
108G	Forward (.079")	3-4	81-97	57102A	35677-22060
108G	Forward (.091")	3-4	73-Up	57102AA	35677-30030
108G	Forward (.091") (Waved)	AR	73-Up	57102AB	35667-22020
114D	Low/ Reverse (Brake #3) (16T)	4-5	73-Up	57114A	25633-22030
114D	Low/ Reverse (Brake #3) (16T) (Waved)	AR	73-Up	57114AW	35633-30030
	STEEL PLATES				
120B	Overdrive Brake (.071") (8 Short Teeth)	2-3	77-Up	57122AA	35634-22040
120B	Overdrive Brake (.071") (8 Long Teeth)	4	81-97	57124AA	35634-22060
120B	Overdrive Brake (.078") (7T)	2-3	81-Up	57124D	35634-30080
120B	Overdrive Brake (.091") (7T)	1-3	84-Up	57124E	35634-30010
122F	Overdrive (Direct) (.071")	1-2	77-Up	57122AA	35634-22040
122F	Overdrive (Direct) (.079")	1	88-97	57122A	35634-30070
124H	Intermediate (Brake # 2) (.071") (8 Long Teeth)	2-4	73-Up	57124AA	35634-22060
124H	Intermediate (Brake # 2) (.078") (8 Short Teeth)	1-3	80-Up	57124A	35648-30010
124H	Intermediate (Brake # 2) (.091") (8T)	3	74-Up	57124B	35648-30020
124H	Intermediate (Brake # 2) (.118") (8T)	2	85-Up	57124C	35648-22010
125C	Overrun (Brake # 1) (.071") (8 Long Teeth)	1-3	73-Up	57124AA	35634-22060
125C	Overrun (Brake # 1) (.078") (8 Short Teeth)	1-3	73-Up	57124A	35648-30010
126C	Direct (.071")	2-3	73-Up	57122AA	35634-22040
126C	Direct (.078")	3-4	80-Up	57122A	35634-30070
126C	Direct (.091")	2	73-Up	57122QA	35634-30120
128G	Forward (.055")	1-4	81-Up	57122AB	35634-30090
128G	Forward (.071")	3-4	73-Up	57122AA	35634-22040
128G	Forward (.078")	3-4	80-Up	57122A	35634-30070
128G	Forward (.091")	AR	73-Up	57122QA	35634-30120
134D	Low/ Reverse (Brake # 3) (Exc. A46DE, DF)	4-5	73-Up	57134A	35634-22050
134D	Low/ Reverse (Brake # 3) (A46DE, DF)	4	73-Up	57134Q	35647-22010
	SEALING RINGS				
175E	Ring Kit, A40, A41, A43, AW55, BW55	1	73-Up	57175A	N.L.
175E	Ring Kit, A40D to A46DE	1	76-Up	57175C	N.L.
175E	Ring Kit, A42D to A45DL	1	82-Up	57175H	K57901C
	GASKETS & O-RINGS				
300I	Gasket, Bottom Pan (Cork)	1	73-Up	57300A	35168-22011
300I	Gasket, Bottom Pan (Fiber)	1	73-Up	57300AF	35168-22011
305I	Gasket, Extension Housing	1	73-Up	57305A	35182-22010
311A	D-Ring, Pump (D Ring)	1	73-79	57311A	35147-22010
311A	O-Ring, Pump (O Ring)	1	79-Up	57311AA	90301-99010
311A	O-Ring, Overdrive Housing to Case	1	73-Up	57311C	90301-99006
326I	Filter Gasket, A40, A41, A43, BW55	1	73-Up	57326A	04550-45007P
326I	Filter Gasket, A40D	1	73-Up	57326C	35339-30030
326I	Filter Gasket, A42D	1	73-Up	57326D	35339-30050
326I	Filter Gasket, A42DL, A43DL	1	73-Up	57326E	35339-14010
326I	Filter Gasket, A43DE	1	73-Up	57326H	35339-30060

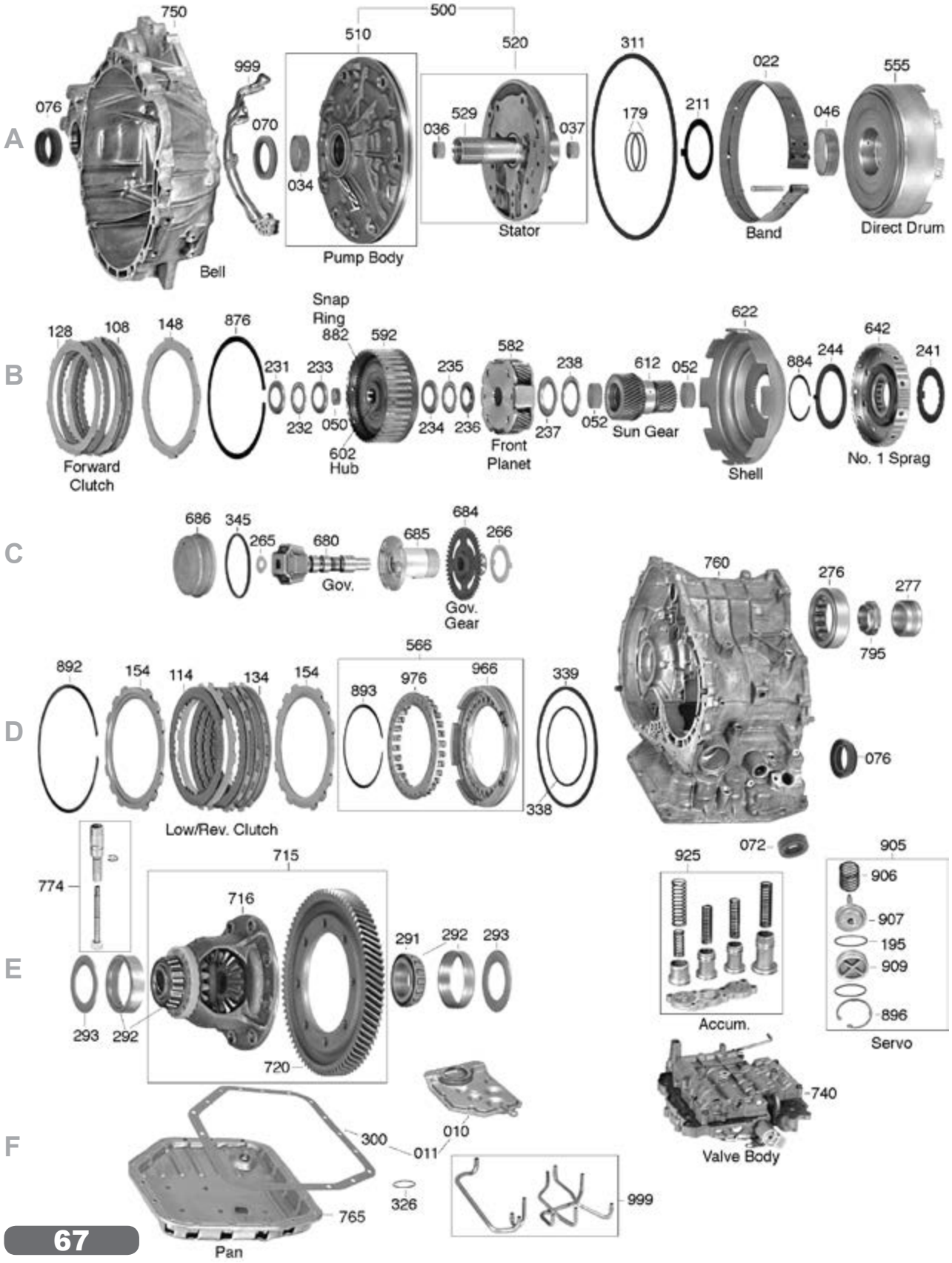
A40 SERIES

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	TECHNICAL MANUALS				
400E	Tech Manual, A40 Series	1	73-Up	57400A	83-TOY40TM
	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS				
427	Solenoid, Overdrive A42D, A43D (Mounts on Side of Case)	1	83-Up	57427P	85420-22060
	PUMPS				
500A	Pump (2.938" Long Stator) (A42DL, 43DE, 43DL, 44DL)	1	81-Up	57500E	N.L.
500A	Pump (3.625" Long Stator) (A40D, 42D)	1	76-Up	57500CA	N.L.
529	Stator Shaft, Presses in Stator (A41, A42DL, A43D, A43DL, A44D)	1	76-Up	57529B	N.L.
	DRUMS & CLUTCH HUBS				
554G	Forward Drum w/ Shaft, A40	1	73-Up	57554A	35701-22011
555C	Direct Drum, A40, A40D, BW55	1	73-Up	57555A	N.L.
555C	Direct Drum, A40D, A43DE, A44D	1	73-Up	57555CA	N.L.
	ONE WAY CLUTCHES				
650F	Overdrive (18 Elements)	1	79-81	57652D	35791-30020
650F	Overdrive (20 Elements)	1	81-Up	57650D	35791-30030
650F	Overdrive (22 Elements)	1	87-Up	57650R	35791-28010
642D	Intermediate (18 Elements)	1	73-Up	57652D	35791-30020
654D	Low (3 Speeds)	1	73-81	57654A	35792-22020
654D	Low (4 Speeds Exc. 44DL)	1	81-Up	57654B	35792-30010
654D	Low (4 Speeds 44DL)	1	85-Up	57654J	35792-30030
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS				
741E	Boost Valve & Sleeve, .404" (A43DE)	1	73-Up	57741FB	67754F-05K
741E	Boost Valve & Sleeve, .445" (A43DE)	1	73-Up	57741F	67754F-01K

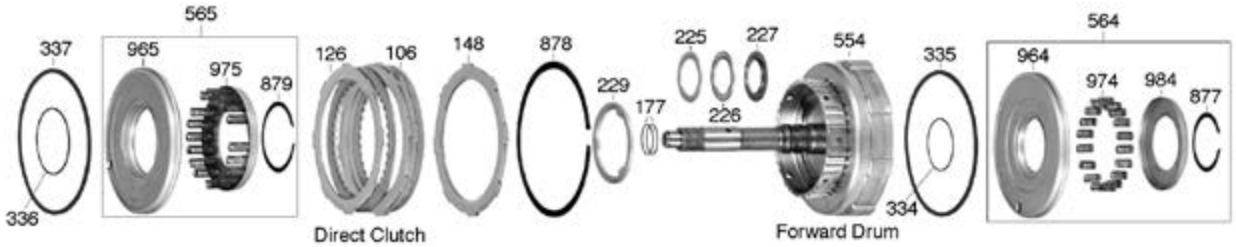
Notes

Notes

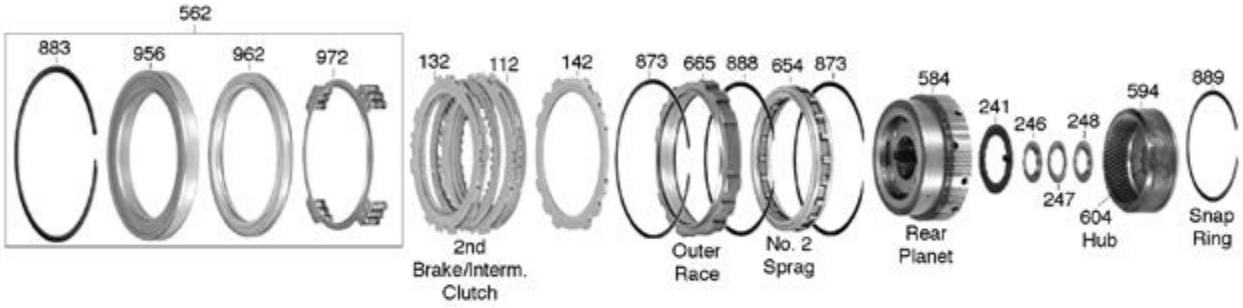
A130, A140, A240, MX17



© 2014 Transtar Industries, Inc. No part of this work, including but not limited to the Part Numbers, may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and recording, or by any information storage or retrieval system without the prior written approval of Transtar Industries. Transtar Industries acknowledges that many of the illustrations in this catalog were inspired by photographs originally published by Slauson Transmission Parts and that Slauson is the owner of the copyright in those photographs. This catalog is the proprietary property of Transtar Industries, Inc.


565
337
965
975
879
336
126
106
148
878
229
177
225
227
226
554
335
334
564
964
974
984
877
Direct Clutch
Forward Drum

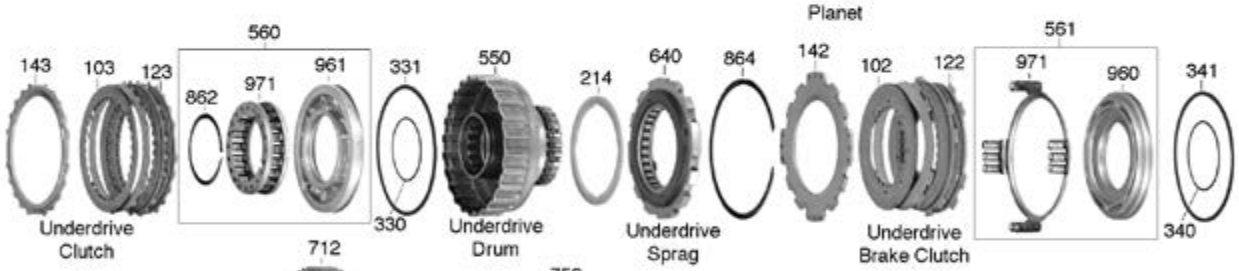
G


562
883
956
962
972
132
112
142
873
665
888
654
873
584
241
246
248
247
594
604
Hub
889
Snap Ring
2nd Brake/Interm. Clutch
Outer Race
No. 2 Sprag
Rear Planet

H


730
274
274
868
676
596
216
217
586
867
616
260
861
Pinion w/Flange
Counter Shaft
Ring Gear
Underdrive Planet
Sun Gear

I


560
143
103
123
862
971
961
331
330
550
214
640
864
142
102
122
561
971
960
341
340
Underdrive Clutch
Underdrive Drum
Underdrive Sprag
Underdrive Brake Clutch

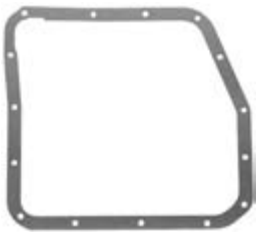
J


712
660
281
280
796
Counter Driven Gear
759
950
Support
710
894
263
271
184
Rear Cover
Interm. Shaft w/Drive Gear
991

K

L

A130, A140, A240, MX17



67300B



67010B



67010BA

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
COMPLIANCE KITS (CALIFORNIA KITS)					
007	A130, A131, A132	1	83-94	67007BF	N.L.
007	A140E, A140L (87-2/94)	1	87-E94	67007CAF	N.L.
MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)					
006	A130, A131, A132	1	83-94	67006BF	N.L.
006	A132L	1	95-Up	67006BBF	N.L.
006	A140E, A140L, A141E (MR2)	1	83-86	67006CF	N.L.
006	A140E, A140L (87-2/94)	1	87-E94	67006CAF	N.L.
006	A140E, A140L (2/94-01)	1	L94-01	67006CBF	N.L.
006	A240, A241, A242, A243, A244 (A241H also order 87001)	1	85-99	67006DF	N.L.
006	A245E, A246E, A247E	1	93-02	67006DAF	N.L.
006	A245E, A246E	1	03-Up	67006EF	N.L.
006	MX17 (Exc. Daihatsu)	1	85-Up	67006AF	N.L.
LESS STEEL KITS					
004	A130, A131, A132	1	83-94	67004BF	N.L.
004	A132L	1	95-Up	67004BBF	N.L.
004	A140E, A140L, A141E (MR2)	1	83-86	67004CF	N.L.
004	A140E, A140L (87-2/94)	1	87-E94	67004CAF	N.L.
004	A140E, A140L (2/94-01)	1	L94-01	67004CBF	N.L.
004	A240, A241, A242, A243, A244 (A241H also order 87001)	1	85-99	67004DF	N.L.
004	A245E, A246E, A247E	1	93-02	67004DAF	N.L.
004	A245E, A246E	1	03-Up	67004EF	N.L.
004	MX17 (Exc. Daihatsu)	1	85-Up	67004AF	N.L.
OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)					
002	A130, A131, A132, A132L	1	83-Up	67002BF	N.L.
002	A140E, A140L, A141E (MR2)	1	83-Up	67002CF	N.L.
002	A240, A241, A242, A243, A244 (A241H also order 87001)	1	85-99	67002DF	N.L.
002	A245E, A246E, A247E	1	93-02	67002DAF	N.L.
002	A245E, A246E	1	03-Up	67002EF	N.L.
002	MX17 (Exc. Daihatsu)	1	85-Up	67002AF	N.L.
002	MX17 (Daihatsu)	1	87-Up	67002ABF	N.L.
SUB KITS					
001	A241H Transfer Case Sub Kit	1	88-Up	87001	N.L.
FILTER KITS					
011	A130, A140 (2wd w/ Rectangle Pick-Up Opening .500" X 2.250")	1	83-Up	67011BA	N.L.
011	A130, A140 (2wd w/ Square Pick-Up Opening 2" X 2.250")	1	83-Up	67011B	N.L.
011	A240, A241, A242, A243, A244 (Exc. A241 Awd)	1	85-Up	67011D	N.L.
011	A245, A246, A247	1	93-02	67011DA	N.L.
011	A245	1	03-Up	67011DB	N.L.
011	MX17 (Exc. Daihatsu)	1	85-Up	67011A	N.L.
FILTERS					
010F	A130, A140 (2wd w/ Square Pick-Up Opening 2" X 2.250")	1	83-Up	67010B	35330-32010
010F	A130, A140 (2wd w/ Rectangle Pick-Up Opening .500" X 2.250")	1	83-Up	67010BA	35330-20H20
010F	A240, A241, A242, A243, A244 (Exc. A241 Awd)	1	85-Up	67010D	35330-12010
010F	A245, A246, A247	1	93-02	67010DA	35330-12030
010F	A245	1	03-Up	67010DB	N.L.
010F	MX17 (Exc. Daihatsu)	1	85-Up	67010A	96053975

A130, A140, A240, MX17

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	BANDS				
022A	Band (1" Wide) (A130, A140, A240)	1	83-Up	67022B	35810-32020
022A	Band (1.250" Wide) (MX17)	1	85-Up	67022A	96054009
	BUSHINGS				
030	Bushing Kit (A130)	1	83-Up	67030B	N.L.
030	Bushing Kit (A140)	1	83-Up	67030C	N.L.
030	Bushing Kit (A240)	1	85-Up	67030D	N.L.
030	Bushing Kit (MX17) (67046AA Not Included)	1	85-Up	67030B	N.L.
034A	Pump Body (All)	1	83-Up	57034A	N.L.
036A	Stator (Front) (All)	1	83-Up	57036C	N.L.
037A	Stator (Rear) (All)	1	83-Up	67037A	N.L.
038	Overdrive Sun Gear, A140 (Front)	1	83-Up	67038C	90384-22015
038	Overdrive Sun Gear, A140 (Rear)	1	83-Up	67038CA	90384-22014
046A	Direct Drum (1.855" ID)	1	83-Up	67046A	N.L.
046A	Direct Drum (2.030" ID)	1	87-Up	67046AA	N.L.
050B	Input Hub (All)	1	83-Up	67050B	N.L.
052B	Sun Gear (All)	2	83-Up	67052A	N.L.
	METAL CLAD SEALS				
070A	Pump (All)	1	83-Up	57070A	90311-38077
072D	Linkage (All)	1	83-Up	60072	91209612003
076D	Transfer Shaft Seal (All Exc A240E/L)	2	83-Up	67076BB	90311-34003
076D	Axle, Right (2.137" OD) (A141E, A240-246 33 x 54mm)	1	83-Up	67076B	90311-34012
076D	Axle, Right (2.145" OD) (A131L, A132L)	1	83-Up	67076A	96054039
076D	Axle, Right (2.180" OD) (A130L, A140E/L, A240-246 35 x 55mm)	1	83-Up	67076BA	90311-35019
076D	Axle, Right (2.492" OD) (A240-246 33 x 54mm)	1	83-Up	67076BC	90311-34026
076A	Axle, Left (A130L)	1	83-Up	67076BA	90311-35019
076A	Axle, Left (A131L, A132L) (83-2/98)	1	83-E98	67076B	90311-34012
076A	Axle, Left (A131L, A132L) (3/98-Up)	1	L98-Up	67077	90311-34022
076A	Axle, Left (A140, A240) (1.898" OD)	1	83-Up	67076BB	90311-34003
076A	Axle, Left (A140, A240) (2.137" OD)	1	83-Up	67076B	90311-34012
076A	Axle, Left (A140, A240) (2.180" OD)	1	83-Up	67076BA	90311-35019
076A	Axle, Left (A140, A240) (2.492" OD)	1	83-Up	67076BC	90311-34026
076A	Axle, Left (A241, 243, 247)	1	85-Up	67076BD	90311-35020
076A	Axle, Left (Awd) (A241)	1	85-Up	67077D	9031144003/4
076A	Axle, Left (MX17)	2	83-Up	67076A	96054039
078	Speed-O-Gear (All)	1	83-Up	57078A	90310-09001
	FRICTION PLATES				
100	Overdrive Brake (.067") (33T) (83-7/86)	3	83-E86	67100A	35677-30040
100	Overdrive Brake (.075") (24T) (8/86-Up)	2	L86-Up	67100C	35677-20010
102	Overdrive Direct (.067") (40T) (83-7/86)	2	83-E86	67106A	35633-32010
102	Overdrive Direct (.075") (40T) (8/86-Up)	2	L86-Up	67106C	35633-32031
102J	Underdrive #2 Brake (.067") (33T) (A240, A241, A242, A243, A244)	3	85-Up	67102D	34262-12010
102J	Underdrive #2 Brake (.067") (33T) (A245, A246, A247)	3	93-Up	67102DA	34262-12030
103J	Underdrive #1 Direct (.075") (34T)	3-4	85-Up	67103C	34261-12020
106G	Direct (.067")	2-3	83-Up	67106A	35633-32010
106G	Direct (.075")	2-3	83-Up	67106C	35633-32031
108B	Forward (.067")	3-4	83-Up	67106A	35633-32010
112H	2nd Brake (Coast) (.067")	3	83-Up	67100A	35677-30040
112H	2nd Brake (Coast) (.075")	2-3	83-Up	67100CA	35677-32050
114D	3rd Brake (Low/ Reverse) (.059") (33T) (Exc. A245, A246, A247)	5-6	93-Up	67100B	35677-32060
114D	3rd Brake (Low/ Reverse) (.067") (33T) (Exc. A245, A246, A247)	4-6	83-Up	67100A	35677-30040
114D	3rd Brake (Low/ Reverse) (.069") (33T) (A245, A246, A247)	5-6	93-Up	67100D	35677-12060
N.I.	Differential (.075") (34T)	7	88-92	67103C	34261-12020
	STEEL PLATES				
120	Overdrive Brake (.071") (83-7/86)	3	83-E86	67120C	35648-32020
120	Overdrive Brake (.071") (8/86-Up)	3	L86-Up	67120CA	35648-20010
120	Overdrive Brake (.098")	AR	88-Up	67120CB	35648-32040
122	Overdrive Direct (8T) (83-7/86)	2-3	83-E86	67122A	35634-32010
122	Overdrive Direct (20T) (8/86-Up)	2	L86-Up	67122C	35634-20010
122J	Underdrive #2 Brake (3.150" ID)	3	83-Up	67122D	34264-12010
122J	Underdrive #2 Brake (3.425" ID)	3	93-Up	67122DA	34264-12020
123J	Underdrive #1 Direct	3-4	85-Up	67121D	34263-12010
126G	Direct	2-3	83-Up	67122A	35634-32010
128B	Forward	3-4	83-Up	67122A	35634-32010

A130, A140, A240, MX17

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	STEEL PLATES (Cont.)				
132H	2nd Brake (Coast)	3-4	83-Up	67120B	35648-32010
134D	3rd Brake (Low/ Reverse) (Exc. A245, 246, 247) (4.580" ID")	5-8	83-Up	67120C	35648-32020
134D	3rd Brake (Low/ Reverse) (A245, 246, 247)(4.921" ID)	6	93-Up	67130D	35648-12020
N.I.	Differential	8	88-92	67121D	34263-12010
	PRESSURE PLATES				
148B,G	Forward & Direct (3.00mm)	1-2	83-Up	67146AA	35675-32010
148B,G	Forward & Direct (3.20mm)	1-2	83-Up	67146AB	35675-12010
148B,G	Forward & Direct (3.37mm)	1-2	83-Up	67146A	35675-32020
	VALVE BODY RECALIBRATION KITS				
165	Shift Kit® (A245, A246) (Transgo®)	1	94-08	T67165D	SK®A246
165	Reprogramming Kit™ (A245E) (Transgo®)	1	83-Up	T67169D	A245E-HD
	SEALING RINGS				
175K	Ring Kit (A130)	1	83-Up	67175B	N.L.
175K	Ring Kit (A140, 240)	1	83-Up	67175C	N.L.
	THRUST WASHERS				
200	Washer Kit (A130)	1	83-Up	67200B	N.L.
200	Washer Kit (A140)	1	83-Up	67200C	N.L.
200	Washer Kit (A240)	1	83-Up	67200D	N.L.
200	Washer Kit (MX17, A210)	1	83-Up	67200A	N.L.
211A	Stator to Direct Drum (Exc. 87-Up MX17)	1	83-Up	67211AA	35616-32010
211A	Stator to Direct Drum (87-Up MX17)	1	87-Up	67211A	35616-32010
217	Overdrive Planet, Bronze (.060")	1	83-Up	67217A	N.L.
217	Overdrive Planet, Bronze (.110")	1	83-Up	57217	34737-20011
229B	Direct Drum to Forward Drum (3 Tab) (Exc. 87-Up MX17)	1	83-Up	67229A	35616-32021
229B	Direct Drum to Forward Drum (3 Tab) (87-Up MX17)	1	87-Up	67229AA	96057151
241C	Rear Planet to Rear Ring Gear Hub (Plastic)	1	83-Up	67241A	35738-12010
244F	Shell to Sprag (2.750" OD) (Plastic)	1	83-Up	67244A	35739-32011
299	Parking Gear (A240)	1	85-Up	57299	34391-12010
	BEARINGS & RACES				
219I	Bearing w/ Race, Overdrive Drum to Cover	1	83-Up	67219CA	90374-28013
221I	Race, Overdrive Drum to Case Cover (Rear)	1	83-Up	67221C	35789-20020
274J	Bearing w/ Race, Differential Drive Pinion Cone (Front) (18 Rollers)	1	83-Up	87274B	90366-36003
274J	Bearing w/ Race, Pinion (20 Rollers)	1	83-Up	67274BA	90366-35084
274J	Bearing w/ Race, Pinion (21 Rollers)	1	83-Up	67274BB	90366-35090
281H	Bearing, Transfer Driven (A130, A140)	1	83-Up	67281B	90366-40010
292D	Bearing, Differential (A130 Corolla Gas) (Both Sides)	2	83-Up	67292B	90368-38002
289J	Bearing, Differential (A140 Ring Gear Side)	1	83-Up	67289CA	90366-44001
292J	Bearing, Differential (A140 Speed-O Side) (87-Up)	1	87-Up	67292CB	90366-40016
	GASKETS & O-RINGS				
300F	Gasket, Bottom Pan (A130, A140) (Cork)	1	83-Up	67300B	35168-32010
300F	Gasket, Bottom Pan (A130, A140) (Fiber)	1	83-Up	67300BF	35168-32010
300F	Gasket, Bottom Pan (A240, A241, A242, A243, A244) (Cork)	1	85-99	67300D	35168-12020
300F	Gasket, Bottom Pan (A240, A241, A242, A243, A244) (Fiber)	1	85-99	67300DF	35168-12020
300F	Gasket, Bottom Pan (A245E, A246E, A247E) (Cork)	1	93-02	67300DA	35168-12030
300F	Gasket, Bottom Pan (A245E, A246E, A247E) (Fiber)	1	93-02	67300DAF	N.L.
300F	Gasket, Bottom Pan (A245E, A246E) (Cork)	1	03-Up	67300E	35168-12060
300F	Gasket, Bottom Pan (A245E, A246E) (Fiber)	1	03-Up	67300EF	N.L.
300F	Gasket, Bottom Pan (MX17) (Cork)	1	85-Up	67300A	96053920
300F	Gasket, Bottom Pan (MX17) (Fiber)	1	85-Up	67300AF	96053920
303	Gasket, Differential Cover (A130L, A140)	1	83-Up	67303B	41182-12010
304	Gasket, Overdrive Cover (A140)	1	83-86	67304C	35144-12020
304	Gasket, Overdrive Cover (A140)	1	87-5/91	67304CA	N.L.
304	Gasket, Overdrive Cover (A140)	1	6/91-Up	67304CB	N.L.
311A	O-Ring, Pump (All)	1	83-Up	67311B	90301-99024
326	Gasket, Filter (A130, A140)	1	83-Up	67326B	35339-32010
326	Gasket, Filter (A240 to A244E)	1	85-Up	67326D	35339-12010
	TECHNICAL MANUALS				
400K	Tech Manual (A140)	1	83-Up	67400C	TM-A140
400K	Tech Manual, Fwd (OEM)	1	83-Up	67400FED	400-RM018-E
400K	Tech Manual (MX17)	1	85-Up	67400A	83-SPR3TM

A130, A140, A240, MX17

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS				
420	Solenoid Kit (Shift) (A140, A240, A241, A242, A243, A244)	1	83-Up	67420CK	52-0230
420	Solenoid Kit (Shift) (A245, A246, A247)	1	93-Up	67420DAK	85420-12100
420	Solenoid Kit (Shift & Lock-Up) (A240, A241, A242, A243, A244)	1	85-Up	67420DK	85420-22080
420	Solenoid Kit (Shift & Lock-Up) (A245, A246, A247)	1	93-Up	67420DBK	85420-00000
421	Solenoid, 1-2 Shift (A140) (1 Bolt Triangle Type)	1	83-Up	67421C	85420-32021
422	Solenoid, 2-3 Shift (A140) (2 Bolt L Shaped Type)	1	83-Up	67422C	85420-32041
421	Solenoid, Shift (A240)	1	85-Up	67421D	85420-22080
421	Solenoid, Shift 1 (A245, A246) 94-98 Celica ST, 92-02 Corolla, 97-00 RAV4	1	92-02	67421E	85420-21040
421	Solenoid, Shift 2 (A245, A246) 94-98 Celica ST, 92-02 Corolla, 97-00 RAV4	1	92-02	67422E	85420-21010
421	Solenoid, Shift (MX17) (2 Solenoid Pack)	2	85-Up	67421AK	N.L.
421	Solenoid, 2nd Brake (MX17)	1	85-Up	67421D	85420-22080
422	Solenoid, Direct (MX17)	1	85-Up	67422B	91173731
423	Solenoid, Overdrive Cancel (A240)	1	85-Up	67423D	85420-10011
425	Solenoid, Lock-Up (TCC) (A140)	1	91-Up	67425BA	85420-20110
425	Solenoid, Lock-Up (TCC) (A240, A241, A242, A243, A244)	1	85-Up	67425D	85420-12061
425	Solenoid, Lock-Up (TCC) (A245, A246, A247)	1	93-Up	67425DA	85420-12140
431	Solenoid, SLT (EPC) (Linear) (A245, A246, A247)	1	02-03	67431	35290-12020
431	Solenoid, SLT (EPC) (Linear) (A245, A246, A247)	1	04-Up	67431A	35290-12030
436	Sensor, Output (VSS) (Vibe 1.8L 03-10) (A240)	1	03-10	67436	88971396
	PUMPS				
500A	Pump Complete (A130, A140) (Toyota Built)	1	83-Up	67500B	N.L.
520A	Pump Stator (A130, A140)	1	83-Up	67520A	N.L.
529A	Stator Shaft Tube (All)	1	83-Up	67529A	90374-22002
	DRUMS & CLUTCH HUBS				
554G	Forward w/ Shaft (3 Clutch) (2/84-Up)	1	84-Up	67554A	35701-32021
554G	Forward w/ Shaft (4 Clutch) (2/84-Up)	1	84-Up	67554C	35701-32031
555A	Direct (2 Clutch) (Exc. MX17) (2/84-Up)	1	84-Up	67555BB	35605-20020
555A	Direct (3 Clutch) (Exc. MX17) (2/84-Up)	1	84-Up	67555CA	35605-32030
	PLANETS				
582B	Front	1	83-Up	67582A	35720-32010
584H	Rear	1	83-Up	67584A	N.L.
	ONE WAY CLUTCHES				
640J	Sprag Assembly, Underdrive (A240)	1	85-Up	67640D	34360-12010
650	Sprag, Overdrive	1	83-Up	67650C	34714-32021
652	Sprag, Intermediate	1	83-Up	57652D	35791-30020
654H	Sprag, Low	1	83-Up	67654A	35792-32020
	GOVERNORS				
680C	Governor (Gear Type) (A130, A140)	1	83-Up	67680B	35480-32022
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS				
715E	Differentials (18T, 67T) (3 Groove) (A130)	1	83-Up	67715BE	N.L.
715E	Differentials (19T, 65T) (1 Groove) (A130)	1	83-Up	67715B	N.L.
715E	Differentials (18T, 71T) (4 Groove) (A140) (23 Rollers on Bearing on Ring Gear Side, 1.732" ID of Bearing)	1	83-Up	67715BX	N.L.
740E	Valve Body (A140) (w/ 2 Solenoids)	1	83-Up	67740CA	N.L.
696	Crush Sleeve (For Pinion) (A130, A140)	1	83-Up	67696B	41231-32010
735	Pinion Retainer (Aluminum w/ Seal) (A130, A140)	1	83-Up	67735B	N.L.
775	Bolt, Converter (8mm x 1.25" x 10mm)	6	83-Up	67775	N.L.

VOL.	SONNAX PRODUCTS	PAGE	ILL.	PART NO.	SONNAX NO.
Vol 9	Boost Valve & Sleeve (High Ratio)	N.I.	N.I.	S67741FA	89010-02K
Vol 9	Boost Valve & Sleeve (Low Ratio)	N.I.	N.I.	S67741F	89010-01K
Vol 9	Pressure Regulator Valve Kit O.S. (A140) (T-89010-TL req)	N.I.	N.I.	S67741P	89010-03K

FILTERS & GASKETS

67300A



67300B



67300D



67300DA



67300E



67010A



67010B



67010BA



67010DA



67010D

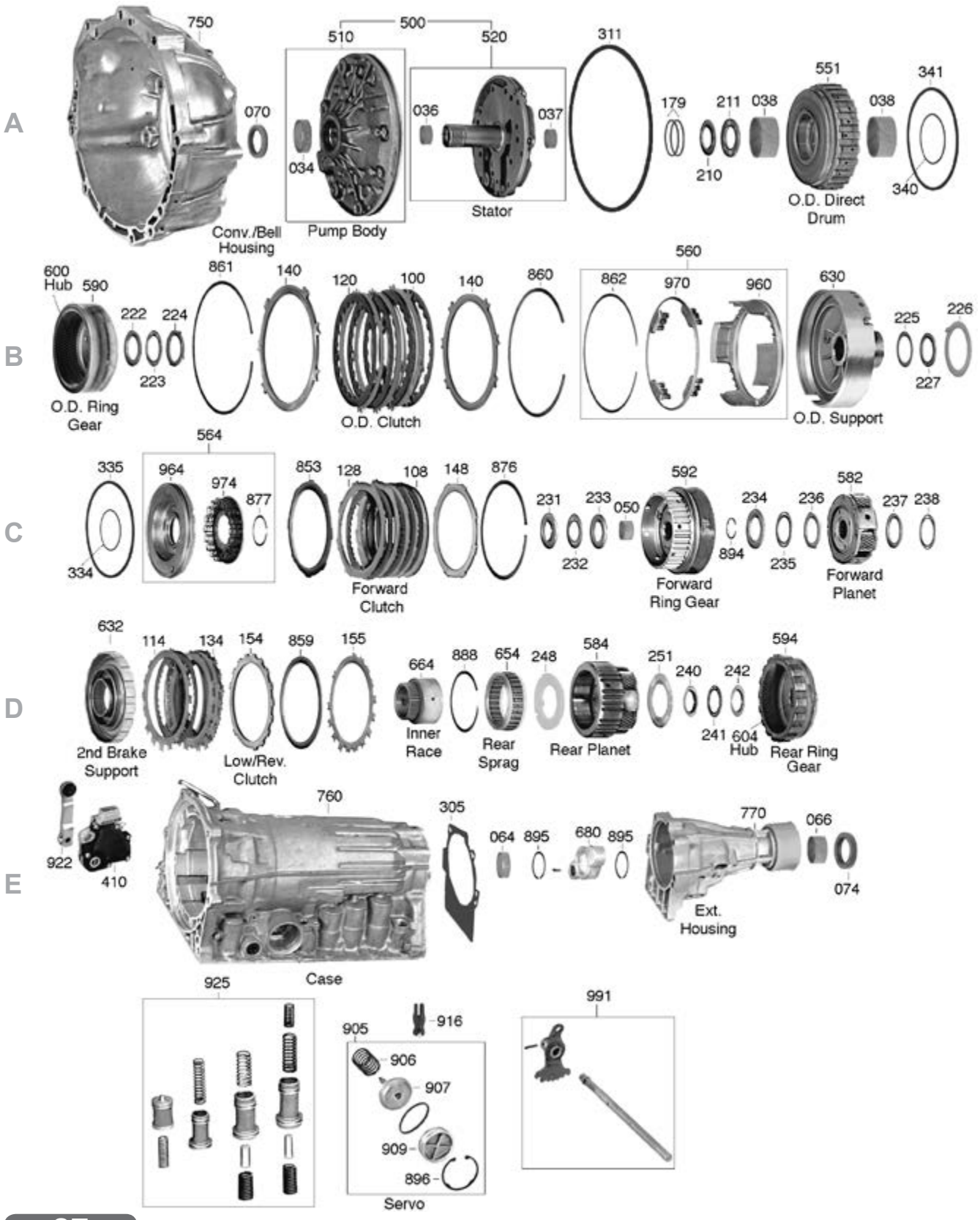


67010DB

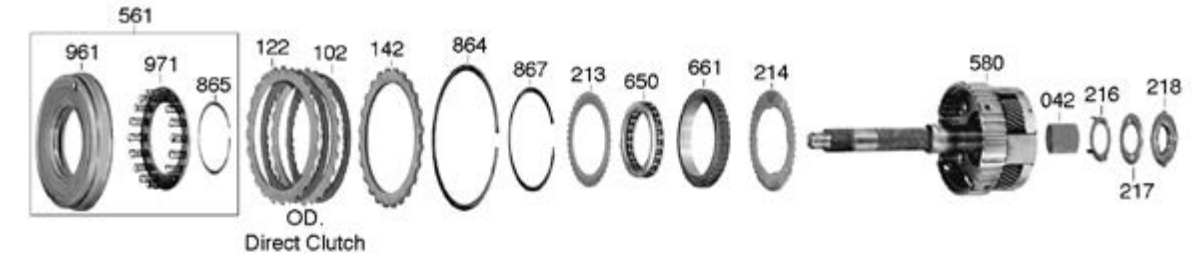


Notes

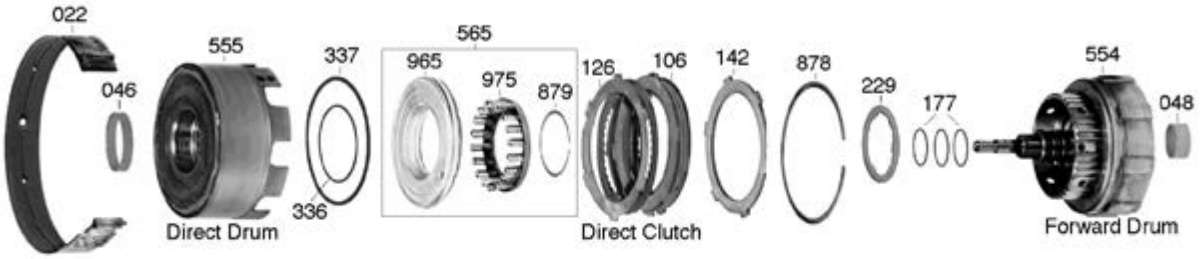
A340, A350, AW4, R150F



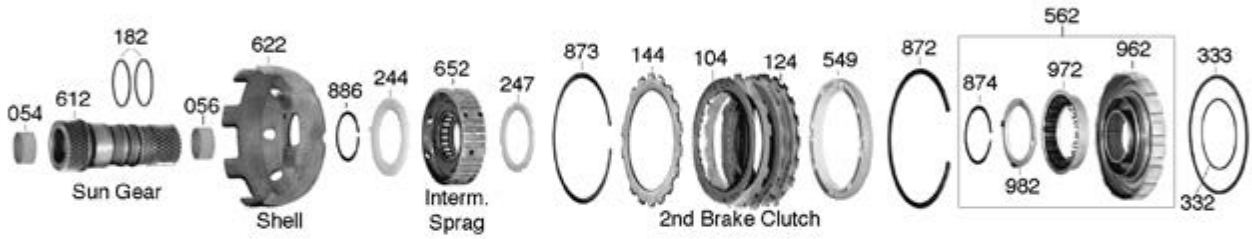
© 2014 Transtar Industries, Inc. No part of this work, including but not limited to the Part Numbers, may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and recording, or by any information storage or retrieval system without the prior written approval of Transtar Industries. Transtar Industries acknowledges that many of the illustrations in this catalog were inspired by photographs originally published by Slauson Transmission Parts and that Slauson is the owner of the copyright in those photographs. This catalog is the proprietary property of Transtar Industries, Inc.


561
961
971
865
122
102
142
864
867
213
650
661
214
580
042
216
218
217
OD.
Direct Clutch

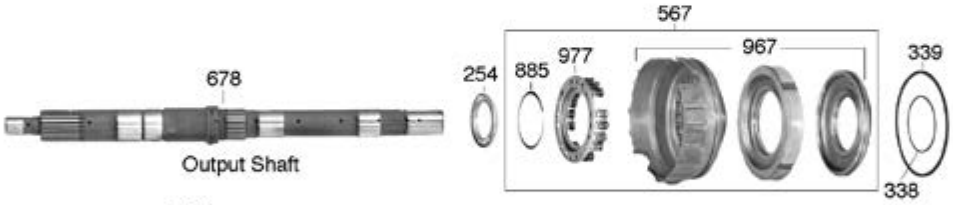
F


022
046
555
337
336
Direct Drum
565
965
975
879
126
106
142
878
229
177
554
048
Direct Clutch
Forward Drum

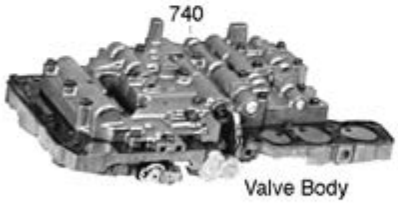
G

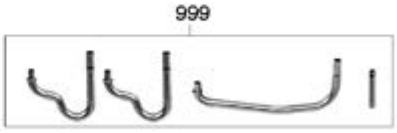

182
054
612
056
622
886
244
652
247
873
144
104
124
549
872
562
874
972
962
333
982
332
Sun Gear
Shell
Interm.
Sprag
2nd Brake Clutch

H


678
Output Shaft
567
254
885
977
967
339
338

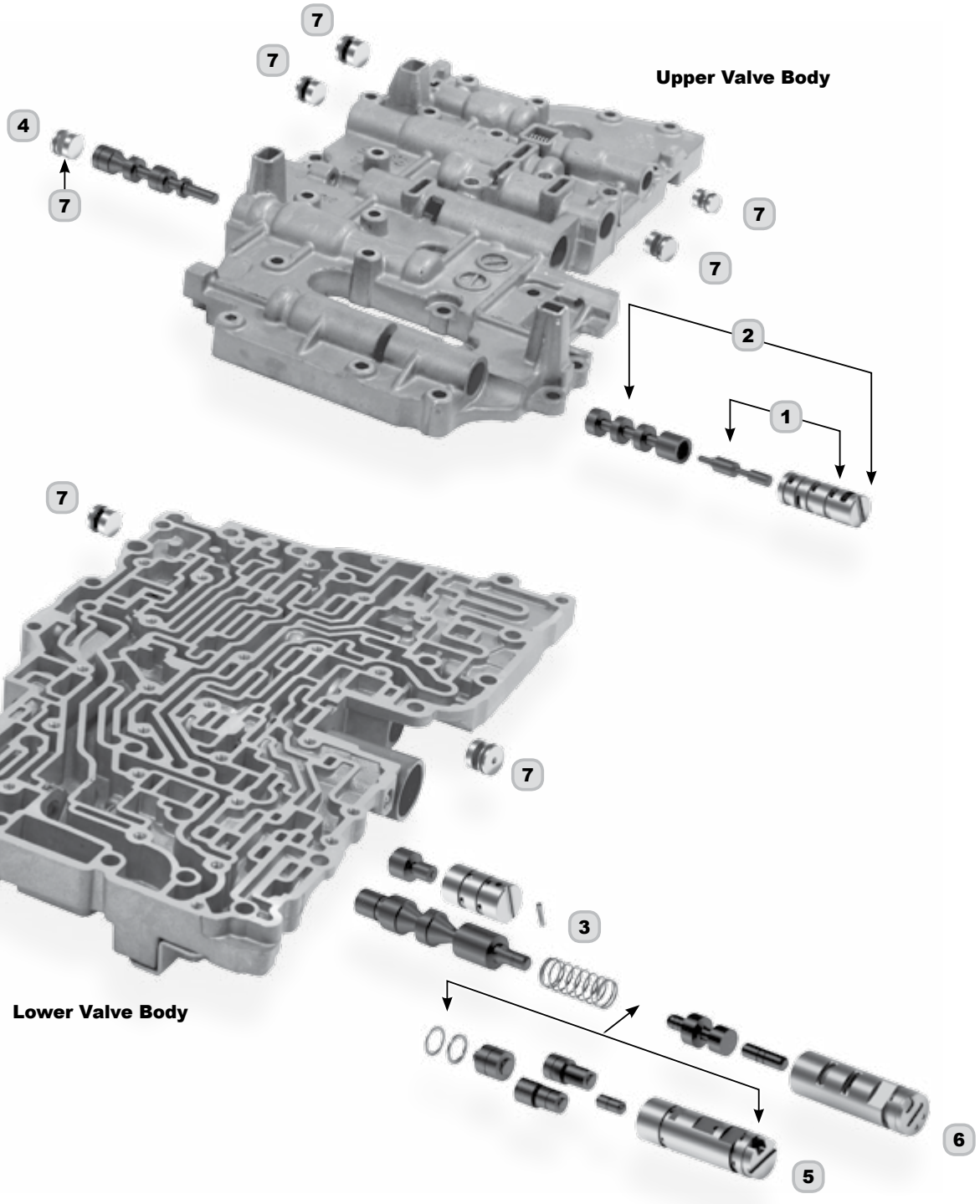
I


740
Valve Body


999


011
010
Filter
300
839
765

VALVE BODY
GUIDE



©2014 Sonnax Industries, Inc. Artwork used by permission.

A340, A350, AW4, R150F



97300



97010G

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)				
006	A340E, A340H (Toyota) (Does not fit 86-92 Supra V6 w/ Turbo)	1	85-99	97006F	N.L.
006	A340E, A340F (Toyota Trucks w/ V6 - T-100, Tacoma, 4 Runner)	1	93-99	97006DF	N.L.
006	A340E, A340F (Toyota) (4 Cyl.)	1	95-99	97006EF	N.L.
006	A340E, A341E (Toyota 86-92 Supra V6 w/ Turbo)	1	86-92	97006AF	N.L.
006	A340E, A340F (Toyota) (Exc. 4 Cyl. Tacoma) (Also Kia Sorento)	1	00-Up	97006J	N.L.
006	A340E (Toyota) (4 Cyl Tacoma)	1	00-Up	97006K	N.L.
006	A341E (Lexus, Volvo)	1	90-00	97006CF	N.L.
006	A343F (Landcruiser, Lexus LX450, LX470)	1	95-99	97006G	N.L.
006	A343F (Landcruiser, Lexus LX470)	1	00-Up	97006J	N.L.
006	AW4 (Jeep)	1	87-01	97006AF	N.L.
006	AW30-40LE (Mitsubishi Montero)	1	95-00	97006AF	N.L.
006	A350 (Lexus GS300)	1	96-98	97006H	N.L.
006	R150F Transfer Case (Automatic Transfer Case for A340H)	1	85-94	197006	N.L.
	LESS STEEL KITS				
004	A340E, A340H (Toyota) (Does not fit 86-92 Supra V6 w/ Turbo)	1	85-99	97004F	N.L.
004	A340E, A340F (Toyota Trucks w/ V6 - T-100, Tacoma, 4 Runner)	1	93-99	97004DF	N.L.
004	A340E, A340F (Toyota) (4 Cyl.)	1	95-99	97004EF	N.L.
004	A340E, A341E (Toyota 86-92 Supra V6 w/ Turbo)	1	86-92	97004AF	N.L.
004	A340E, A340F (Toyota) (Exc. 4 Cyl. Tacoma) (Also Kia Sorento)	1	00-Up	97004J	N.L.
004	A340E (Toyota) (4 Cyl Tacoma)	1	00-Up	97004K	N.L.
004	A341E (Lexus, Volvo)	1	90-00	97004CF	N.L.
004	A343F (Landcruiser, Lexus LX450, LX470)	1	95-99	97004G	N.L.
004	A343F (Landcruiser, Lexus LX470)	1	00-Up	97004J	N.L.
004	AW4 (Jeep)	1	87-01	97004AF	N.L.
004	AW30-40LE (Mitsubishi Montero)	1	95-00	97004AF	N.L.
004	A350 (Lexus GS300)	1	96-98	97004H	N.L.
004	R150F Transfer Case (Automatic Transfer Case for A340H)	1	85-94	197004	N.L.
	OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)				
002	A340E, A340H (Toyota)	1	85-99	97002F	N.L.
002	A340E, A340F (Toyota)	1	00-Up	97002J	N.L.
002	A341E (Lexus, Volvo)	1	90-00	97002F	N.L.
002	A343F (Lexus, Landcruiser)	1	95-99	97002G	N.L.
002	A343F (Lexus)	1	00-Up	97002J	N.L.
002	A340H, A340F (AW4 Jeep, AW30-40LE Mitsubishi, 86-92 Supra V6 Turbo)	1	86-01	97002F	N.L.
002	A350	1	96-98	97002G	N.L.
002	R150F Transfer Case	1	85-Up	197002	N.L.
	FILTER KITS				
011	A340E (2wd Some)	1	86-00	97011	N.L.
011	A340F (4wd Some) (.375" Neck)	1	95-97	97011D	N.L.
011	A340F, A343F (4wd Some) (.750" Neck)	1	95-99	97011E	N.L.
011	A340E, A340F Jeep (AW4) (2wd & 4wd)	1	87-93	97011B	N.L.
011	A340H (4wd)	1	85-94	97011A	N.L.
011	A341E (2wd Some)	1	90-00	97011C	N.L.
011	A340E, A341E (2wd Some, 4wd Some)	1	94-Up	97011CA	N.L.
011	A340E, A340F, A343F (2wd Some, 4wd Some) (1" Neck)	1	98-Up	97011EA	N.L.
011	A350E (Lexus GS300)	1	98-Up	97011G	N.L.
	FILTERS				
010I	Pick-up (2wd)	1	89-94	97010	35330-30011
010I	Pick-up (4wd)	1	85-94	97010A	35330-35010
010I	4 Runner (2wd)	1	89-99	97010	35330-30011

A340, A350, AW4, R150F

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	FILTERS (Cont.)				
010I	4 Runner (2wd)	1	00-01	97010CA	35330-30020
010I	4 Runner (2wd)	1	02-Up	97010EA	35330-60030
010I	4 Runner (4wd)	1	85-94	97010A	35330-35010
010I	4 Runner (4wd) (95-3/96)	1	95-E96	97010H	35330-35020
010I	4 Runner (4wd) (4/96-99)	1	L96-99	97010E	35330-60020
010I	4 Runner (4wd)	1	00-Up	97010EA	35330-60030
010I	Landcruiser	1	94-97	97010E	35330-60020
010I	Landcruiser	1	98-02	97010EA	35330-60030
010I	Tacoma (2wd)	1	95-99	97010	35330-30011
010I	Tacoma (2wd)	1	00-01	97010CA	35330-30020
010I	Tacoma (2wd)	1	02-Up	97010EA	35330-60030
010I	Tacoma (4wd)	1	95-96	97010D	35330-22010
010I	Tacoma (4wd)	1	97-99	97010E	35330-60020
010I	Tacoma (4wd)	1	00-04	97010EA	35330-60030
010I	Tundra (2wd & 4wd)	1	2000	97010	35330-30011
010I	Tundra (2wd & 4wd) (V6)	1	01-04	97010CA	35330-30020
010I	Tundra (2wd & 4wd) (V8)	1	01-04	97010EA	35330-60030
010I	T100 (2wd)	1	93-98	97010	35330-30011
010I	T100 (4wd)	1	93-94	97010A	35330-35010
010I	T100 (4wd)	1	95-97	97010D	35330-22010
010I	T100 (4wd)	1	1998	97010E	35330-60020
010I	Sequoia	1	01-04	97010EA	35330-60030
	Other Applications:				
010I	A340E (Also fits Cressida, Previa, Supra w/o Turbo, Lexus SC300)	1	86-00	97010	35330-30011
010I	A340E, A340F, AW4 (All Jeeps) (2wd & 4wd)	1	87-93	97010B	89835-01032
010I	A340F, A340H (4wd) (Isuzu Trooper 88-91, Mitsubishi Montero 95-00, Mitsubishi Montero Sport 97-98)	1	85-00	97010A	35330-35010
010I	A341E (Also fits Lexus GS300, LS400, SC300, SC400 Toyota Supra w/ Turbo, Volvo 960 & 90 Series)	1	90-00	97010C	35330-50010
010I	A341E (Lexus GS300)	1	94-95	97010CA	35330-30020
010I	A343F (.750" Neck) (Lexus LX450)	1	96-97	97010E	35330-60020
010I	A343F (1" Neck) (Lexus LX470)	1	98-02	97010EA	35330-60030
010I	A350E (Lexus GS300)	1	96-97	97010G	35330-30040
	BANDS				
022G	Brake	1	85-Up	97022	35810-30020
	BUSHINGS				
030	Bushing Kit	1	85-Up	97030	N.L.
030	Bushing Kit, R150F (Transfer Case)	1	88-Up	197030A	N.L.
034A	Bushing, Front Pump	1	85-Up	57034A	N.L.
037A	Stator Support (Rear)	1	85-Up	97037	N.L.
038	Overdrive Drum (Front)	1	85-Up	97038	N.L.
038	Overdrive Drum (Rear)	1	85-Up	97038B	N.L.
046G	Direct Drum	1	85-Up	97046	N.L.
047	Input Shaft	1	85-Up	97047	N.L.
050C	Front Planet Ring Gear	1	85-Up	97050	N.L.
052	Stator/Sun Gear Bushing	1	85-Up	97052	N.L.
066E	Extension Housing (35mm Yoke)	1	85-Up	97066A	N.L.
066E	Extension Housing (38mm Yoke)	1	85-Up	57066A	90999-72020
066E	Extension Housing (40mm Yoke)	1	85-Up	97066	N.L.
	METAL CLAD SEALS				
070A	Front Pump	1	85-Up	57070A	90311-38077
074E	Extension Housing (38 x 58 x 11mm) 2.250" OD 2wd	1	85-Up	57074A	90311-38040
074E	Extension Housing (40 x 58 x 11mm) 2.250" OD 2wd	1	85-Up	97074	90311-40001
074E	Extension Housing 2 3/16" OD (Lexus, Volvo)	1	85-Up	97074C	90311-42024
074E	Adapter Housing (Transmission to Transfer Case-Jeep)	1	85-Up	97074B	83504055
074E	Transfer Case (Front & Rear)	1	85-Up	197074A	90316-40001
	FRICTION PLATES				
100B	Overdrive Brake .083" (24T)	3-5	85-Up	97100	34633-50010
100B	Overdrive Brake .083" (24T) (Blue Plate)	3-5	85-Up	R97100HP	N.L.
102F	Overdrive Direct .083" (32T)	2	85-Up	97102	35633-30040
104H	2nd Brake .078" (32T)	4-5	85-Up	97104	35667-50020
104H	2nd Brake .078" (32T) (Blue Plate)	4-5	85-Up	R97104HP	N.L.
106G	Direct .083" (40T)	3-5	85-Up	97106	35667-50030

A340, A350, AW4, R150F

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	FRICTION PLATES (Cont.)				
106G	Direct .068" (40T) (Blue Plate)	3-5	85-Up	R97106HP	N.L.
108C	Forward .067" (40T)	3-6	93-Up	97108	35677-14010
108C	Forward .075" (40T)	6-7	92-Up	97108B	35677-50010
108C	Forward .078" (40T)	4-5	92-Up	97108C	35677-30170
108C	Forward .083" (40T)	4-5	85-Up	97108A	35677-30090
114D	Low/ Reverse .067" (32T)	5-7	85-Up	97114	35677-30130
N.I.	Transfer Case, Direct & Front .067" (44T)	14	88-95	197106A	34653-35020
N.I.	Transfer Case, Low .067" (53T)	7	88-95	197114A	34683-35020
	STEEL PLATES				
120B	Overdrive Brake .078" (6T)	2-4	85-Up	97120	34634-30020
120B	Overdrive Brake .078" (6T) Volvo	3-5	92-Up	97120C	34634-30021
122F	Overdrive Direct .078" (24T)	1-2	85-Up	97122	34616-30010
122F	Overdrive Direct .098" (24T) Volvo	1	92-Up	97122C	3549181-0
122F	Overdrive Direct .118" (24T)	AR	85-Up	97122A	34615-20010
124H	2nd Brake .071" (16T)	1	85-Up	97124	35647-30030
124H	2nd Brake .098" (16T)	4	85-Up	97124A	35647-30020
124H	2nd Brake .157" (16T)	AR	85-Up	97124B	35647-30050
126G	Direct .071" (6T)	3-4	93-99	87122AD	35634-32020
126G	Direct .091" (24T)	4	00-Up	97126D	35647-22030
126G	Direct .091" (6T)	1-4	85-99	97126	35647-30011
126G	Direct .118" (6T)	3-4	87-99	97126A	35647-14010
126G	Direct .157" (6T)	3-4	87-99	97126B	35647-30040
128C	Forward .071" (8T)	6	92-Up	67122A	35634-32010
128C	Forward .078" (8T)	4-5	85-91	97128	35634-30100
128C	Forward .091" (8T)	4-5	92-Up	97128C	35634-30110
134D	Low/ Reverse .071" (15T)	5-7	85-Up	97134	35648-30031
N.I.	Transfer Case, Direct & Front .071" (29T)	14	88-95	197126A	34656-35010
N.I.	Transfer Case, Direct & Front .100" (29T)	1	88-95	197126AA	34656-35020
N.I.	Transfer Case, Low .071" (8T)	6	88-95	197134A	34686-35010
	PRESSURE PLATES				
148C	Forward	1	85-Up	97148	35635-30040
	VALVE BODY RECALIBRATION KITS				
165	Shift Kit®, A340, A341, A343 & Jeep AW4 (Transgo®)	1	85-Up	T97165	SK® 340
169I	Reprogramming Kit™ (A340, A341, A343 & Jeep AW4) (Transgo®)	1	85-Up	T97169	340-HD2
	SEALING RINGS				
175I	Ring Kit	1	85-Up	97175	N.L.
	THRUST WASHERS				
200	Washer Kit	1	85-Up	97200A	N.L.
	BEARINGS & RACES				
240	Race, Sun Gear Shaft to Bearing (Front)	1	85-04	97240	35789-30150
241D	Bearing, Sun Gear Shaft	1	85-Up	97241	90374-30006
242D	Race, Sun Gear Shaft to Bearing (Rear)	1	85-Up	97242	35789-30160
	GASKETS & O-RINGS				
300I	Gasket, Bottom Pan (Cork) (incl A350)	1	85-Up	97300	N.L.
300I	Gasket, Bottom Pan (Fiber) (incl A350)	1	85-Up	97300F	N.L.
304	Gasket, Transfer Case (Cork)	1	85-Up	197304	35178-30010
305	Gasket, Extension Housing (2wd)	1	85-Up	57305A	35182-22010
311A	O-Ring, Pump to Case	1	85-Up	97311	FN01-19-242
326I	Gasket, Filter (2 Piece)	1	85-Up	97326A	35336-60010
320	Gasket Kit, Valve Body (95-Up) (Jeep)	1	95-Up	97320BK	N.L.
320	Gasket Kit, Valve Body (A340)	1	89-99	97320BK	N.L.
320	Gasket Kit, Valve Body (A340)	1	00-Up	97320EK	N.L.
320	Gasket Kit, Valve Body (A341)	1	90-00	97320CK	N.L.
320	Gasket Kit, Valve Body (A343, A350)	1	95-99	97320DK	N.L.
320	Gasket Kit, Valve Body (A343)	1	00-Up	97320EK	N.L.
	TECHNICAL MANUALS				
400I	Tech Manual (AW30-80LE) (Isuzu) (Only on CD)	1	85-Up	97400	83-3080LETM
400I	Tech Manual (Toyota, Jeep AW-4) (Only on CD)	1	85-Up	97400A	83-AW4TM
400I	Tech Manual (R150F Transfer Case)	1	85-Up	197400	A340H-AWD

A340, A350, AW4, R150F

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS				
420	Solenoid Kit (Shift Only) A340E	1	85-Up	67420CK	52-0230
420	Solenoid Kit (Shift Only) A341E	1	85-Up	97420AK	52-9021
420	Solenoid Kit, A340E (3 Solenoids w/ Cable)	1	85-97	97420K	52-9002
420	Solenoid Kit, A340E (4 Solenoids w/o Cable)	1	98-Up	97420BK	N.L.
420	Solenoid Kit, A341E (4 Solenoids w/ Cable) (Lexus)	1	90-97	97420DK	N.L.
420	Solenoid Kit, A341E (4 Solenoids w/o Cable) (Volvo)	1	93-98	97420BK	N.L.
421	Solenoid, Shift (On/Off)	2	85-Up	67421D	85420-22080
425	Solenoid, Lock-Up (On/Off) (“E” Solenoid) (A340)	1	85-Up	97425	85420-30110
425	Solenoid, SL (Lock-Up) (Linear) (A341, A343)	1	90-Up	97425A	35280-50010
428	Solenoid, SLN (Acc. Control) (Linear) (A341, A343)	1	90-Up	97428	35270-50010
431	Solenoid, SLT (EPC) (Linear) (A340)	1	00-Up	97431	35290-60020
	PUMPS				
500A	Pump, Assembly (2 15/16” Stator Length) (Exc. Lexus)	1	85-Up	97500	N.L.
500A	Pump, Assembly (3 5/16” Stator Length) (Lexus)	1	90-Up	97500BA	N.L.
	DRUMS & CLUTCH HUBS				
551A	Overdrive (2 Clutch) (31T Sun Gear) (No Sensor)	1	85-Up	97551B	34601-60020
551A	Overdrive (2 Clutch) (31T Sun Gear) (16T Sensor)	1	85-Up	97551CA	N.L.
551A	Overdrive (2 Clutch) (31T Sun Gear) (32T Sensor)	1	85-Up	97551CB	N.L.
551A	Overdrive (2 Clutch) (33T Sun Gear) (No Sensor)	1	85-Up	97551	N.L.
551A	Overdrive (2 Clutch) (33T Sun Gear) (16T Sensor)	1	85-Up	97551BA	N.L.
554G	Forward (1 Check Ball) (5 Clutch)	1	85-Up	97554A	N.L.
554G	Forward (2 Check Balls)	1	85-Up	97554B	N.L.
555G	Direct (5 Clutch) (4 5/8” OD Piston) (6T Steels)	1	85-Up	97555EA	35605-50010
555G	Direct (5 Clutch) (5” OD Piston) (6T Steels)	1	85-Up	97555E	35605-22030
555G	Direct (5 Clutch) (5” OD Piston) (24T Steels)	1	85-Up	97555J	N.L.
N.I.	Direct (R150F Transfer Case)	1	85-Up	197555	N.L.
	PLANETS				
580F	Overdrive Kit (No Reluctor) (20 Spline)	1	85-Up	97580BK	N.L.
580F	Overdrive Kit (No Reluctor) (26 Spline)	1	85-Up	97580K	N.L.
580F	Overdrive Kit (w/ Reluctor) (A340) (No Groove)	1	85-Up	97580CK	N.L.
580F	Overdrive Kit (w/ Reluctor) (A340) (2 Groove, 33T Sun Gear, 20 Spline)	1	85-Up	97580AK	N.L.
580F	Overdrive Kit (w/ Reluctor) (A343F) (2 Groove, 31T Sun Gear)	1	85-Up	97580EK	N.L.
580F	Overdrive Kit (w/ Reluctor) (A343F)	1	85-Up	97580BK	N.L.
582C	Front (4 Gear)	1	85-Up	97582	N.L.
582C	Front (5 Gear)	1	92-Up	97582A	N.L.
584D	Rear (4 Gear) (33T Sun Gear)	1	85-Up	97584	N.L.
584D	Rear (4 Gear) (42T Sun Gear)	1	85-Up	97584A	N.L.
584D	Rear (5 Gear) (19T Sun Gear)	1	99-Up	97584AA	3570560010
583	Planet Set (A340)	1	85-Up	97583	N.L.
592C	Ring Gear, w/ Hub Front Planet	1	85-Up	97592A	N.L.
594D	Ring Gear, Rear Planet	1	85-Up	97594A	N.L.
	SUN GEARS, SHELLS & SUPPORTS				
612H	Sun Gear, Forward	1	85-Up	97612A	N.L.
614	Sun Gear Hub, C3 Transfer Case (R150, A340H)	1	85-Up	197614	34706-35010
630B	Center Support, Aluminum (Cast # 8930)	1	85-Up	97630	N.L.
630B	Center Support, Aluminum (Cast # 8931)	1	85-Up	97630A	N.L.
630	Center Support (A340)	1	85-Up	197630	34130-35010
632D	Center Support, Direct Drum (R150, A340H)	1	85-Up	197632	34640-5010
	ONE WAY CLUTCHES				
650F	Sprag, Overdrive	1	85-Up	67650C	34714-32021
652H	Sprag, Intermediate	1	85-Up	97652	35790-30030
654D	Sprag (In Rear Planet)	1	85-Up	97654	35792-30042
	VALVE BODIES				
740I	Valve Body, w/ 3 Solenoids, 1 Tube (2wd)	1	85-Up	97740	N.L.
740I	Valve Body, w/ 3 Solenoids, 3 Tubes (w/ Gear Type Transfer Case)	1	85-Up	97740A	N.L.
740I	Valve Body, w/ 3 Solenoids, 2 Tubes	1	85-Up	97740B	N.L.
740I	Valve Body, w/ 4 Solenoids, No Tubes	1	90-Up	97740C	N.L.
740I	Valve Body, w/ 5 Solenoids, 1 Tube	1	93-Up	97740D	N.L.
741	Boost Sleeve (Can use 97741F)	1	85-Up	97741F-2	97855-23
741	Boost Valve & Sleeve	1	85-Up	97741F	97855-23K
741	Pressure Regulator Valve Kit (OS) (req T-89010-TL)	1	85-Up	97741P	97855-24K

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS				
700	Chain, Transfer Case (HV-102)	1	85-Up	197700	35781-35010
705	Sprocket, Drive (2.80” Long)	1	85-Up	197705	35782-35020
706	Sprocket, Driven (8.500” Long)	1	85-Up	197706	35783-35020
853C	Cushion, Forward Steel	1	85-Up	97853	35672-30010
451	Detent Cable, Repair End	1	85-Up	T57451	N.L.

VOL.	SONNAX PRODUCTS	PAGE	ILL.	PART NO.	SONNAX NO.
Vol 9	End Plug Kit, Valve Body (7 Plugs, Extra O-Rings)	N.I.	7	S97741-6K	97741-19K
Vol 9	Lock-Up Relay Control Valve & Sleeve Kit (A340E, A340F)	N.I.	1	S97741CAK	77741-02K
Vol 9	Lock-Up Relay Valve Sleeve Kit (85-00) (A340)	N.I.	N.I.	S97741C	97855-27K
Vol 9	Valve Kit, Cutback, Reverse & EPC Boost Assemblies	N.I.	5	S97741PK	97741-01K
Vol 9	Valve Kit, Lock-Up Rel. O.S. 2 Valves, Sleeve (T-VB-FIX, T-F-97741-TL20 Req)	N.I.	2	S97741QK	97741-20K
Vol 9	Valve Kit, Pressure Regulator O.S. A340 (T-89010-TL req)	N.I.	N.I.	S97741P	97855-24K
Vol 9	Valve Kit, Press Reg O.S. A340E (Type 1) (T-F-39741-TL11, T-VB-FIX req)	N.I.	N.I.	S97741A-1K	97741-17K
Vol 9	Valve Kit, Press, .353” - 3 O.S. Vlvs, Spr, Slv (VB-FIX, TPFP97741-TL6 Req)	N.I.	6	S97741PBK	97741-10K
Vol 9	Valve Kit, Press, .426” - 3 O.S. Vlvs, Spr, Slv (VB-FIX, T-F-97741-TL6 Req)	N.I.	6	S97741PAK	97741-06K
Vol 9	Valve Kit, Sec Press O.S., Inc Valve, End Plug (T-VB-FIX, T-F-97741-TL18 Req)	N.I.	4	S97741AB-1K	97741-18K
Vol 9	Valve Kit, TCC Control, Incl Valve, Sleeve, Pin	N.I.	3	S97741CBK	19741-01K
Vol 9	Zip Kit, A340E, A340F	N.I.	N.I.	S97741ZK	A340-LATE

Notes

A340, A350, AW4, R150F

97010



97010A



97010B



97010C



97010CA



97010D



97010E



97010EA



97010G

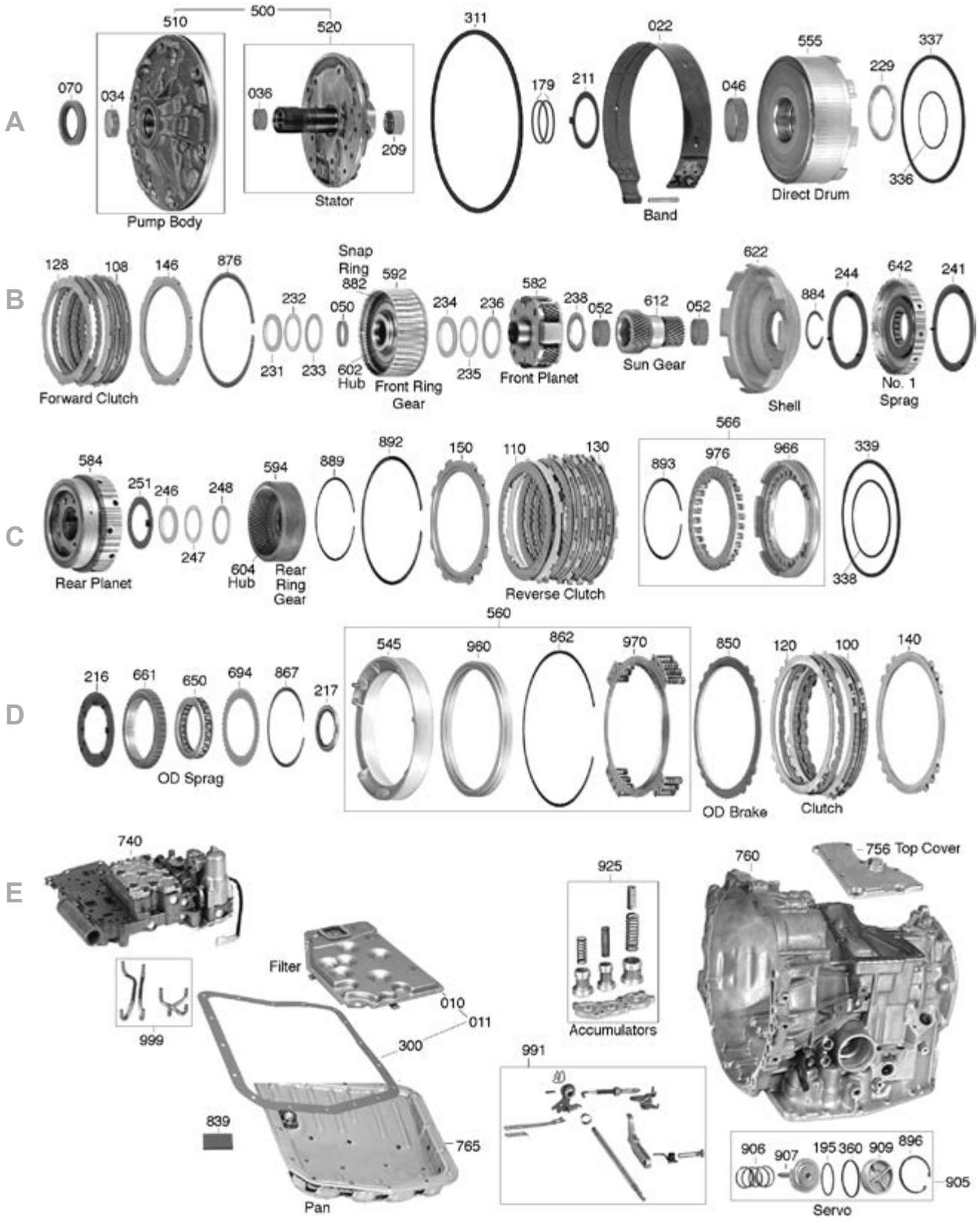


97010H

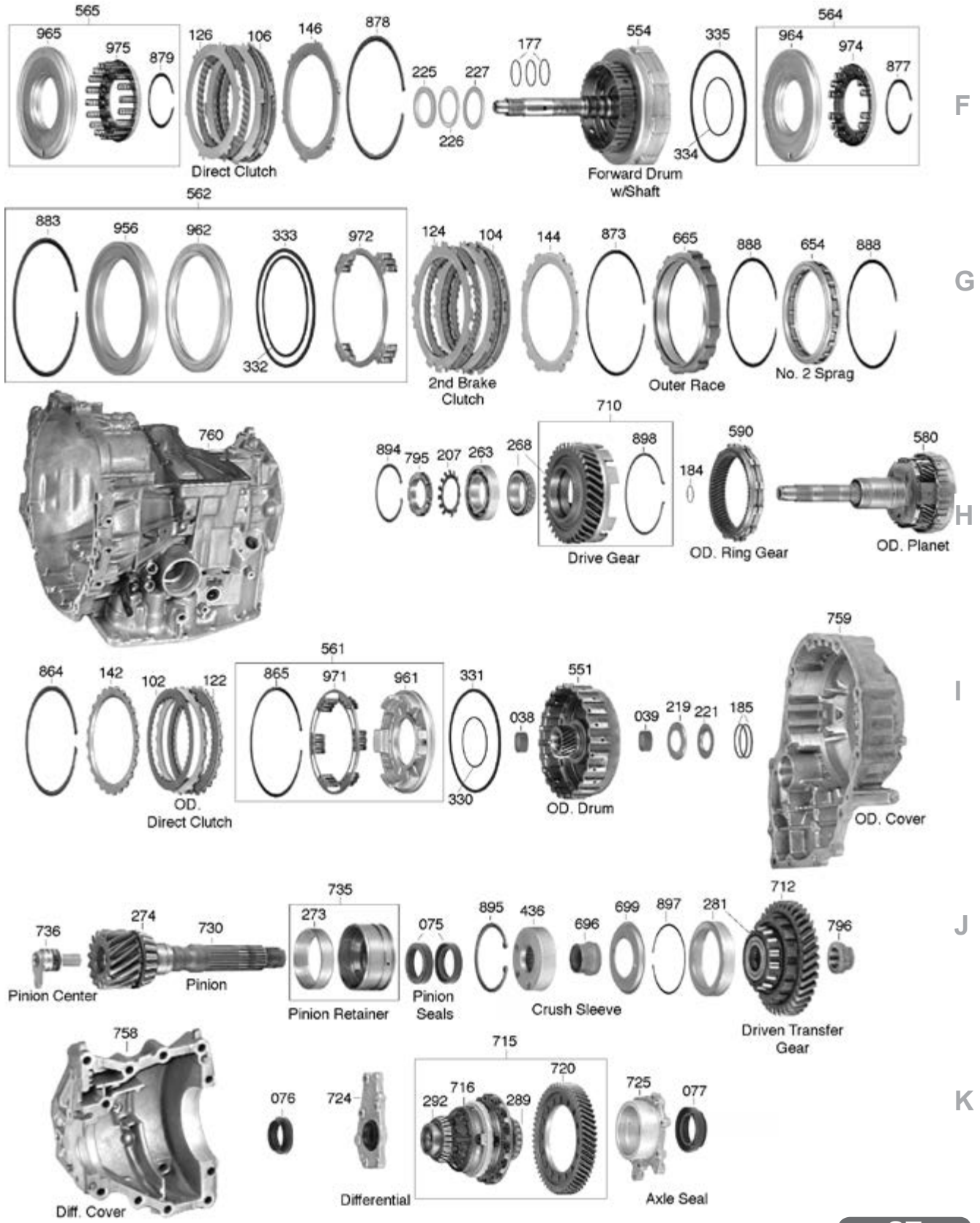


Notes

A540



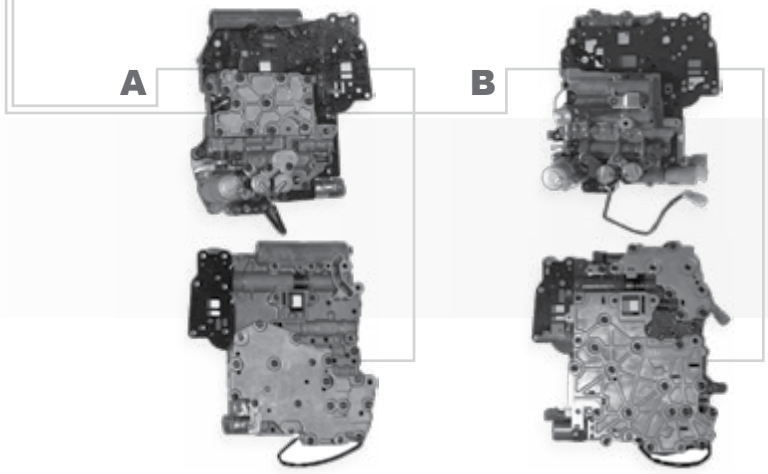
© 2014 Transtar Industries, Inc. No part of this work, including but not limited to the Part Numbers, may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and recording, or by any information storage or retrieval system without the prior written approval of Transtar Industries. Transtar Industries acknowledges that many of the illustrations in this catalog were inspired by photographs originally published by Slauson Transmission Parts and that Slauson is the owner of the copyright in those photographs. This catalog is the proprietary property of Transtar Industries, Inc.


565
965
975
879
Direct Clutch
126
106
146
878
225
227
226
177
554
Forward Drum w/Shaft
335
334
564
964
974
877
562
883
956
962
333
332
972
124
104
2nd Brake Clutch
144
873
Outer Race
665
888
654
888
No. 2 Sprag
760
710
894
795
207
263
268
898
Drive Gear
590
184
OD. Ring Gear
580
OD. Planet
561
864
142
102
122
OD. Direct Clutch
865
971
961
331
330
551
038
OD. Drum
039
219
221
185
759
OD. Cover
735
736
274
730
Pinion Center
Pinion
273
Pinion Retainer
075
Pinion Seals
895
436
Crush Sleeve
696
699
897
281
712
796
Driven Transfer Gear
758
Diff. Cover
076
724
Differential
715
716
720
292
289
725
077
Axle Seal

F G H I J K

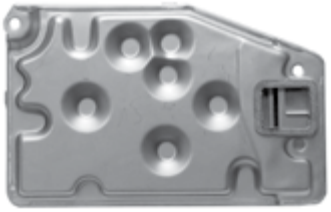
VALVE BODY
GUIDE

	Part	Year	Trans.	
A	P87740-1	88-Up	A540	A540E
	P87740-2	88-Up	A540	A540E
	P87740-3	88-Up	A540	A540H
B	P87740-4	94-Up	A541E	4 solenoids w/tube, 36t 2nd/L/R friction




87300


87300E


87010


87010A

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)				
006	A540E (88-5/91)	1	88-E91	87006AF	N.L.
006	A540E (6/91-93) (Incl 98-00 Sienna)	1	L91-93	87006AAF	N.L.
006	A540H (RAV-4 4wd) (Differential, also order 87001)	1	96-Up	87006ABF	N.L.
006	A541E (Exc. 98-00 Sienna)	1	94-Up	87006BF	N.L.
	LESS STEEL KITS				
004	A540E (88-5/91)	1	88-E91	87004AF	N.L.
004	A540E (6/91-93) (Incl 98-00 Sienna)	1	L91-93	87004AAF	N.L.
004	A540H (RAV-4 4wd) (Differential, also order 87001)	1	96-Up	87004ABF	N.L.
004	A541E (Exc. 98-00 Sienna)	1	94-Up	87004BF	N.L.
001	Sub Kit, A540H Differential Only	1	88-93	87001	N.L.
	OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)				
002	A540E (Incl 98-00 Sienna)	1	88-93	87002AF	N.L.
002	A540H (RAV-4 4wd) (Differential, also order 87001)	1	88-93	87002AF	N.L.
002	A541E (Exc. 98-00 Sienna)	1	94-Up	87002BF	N.L.
001	Sub Kit, A540H Differential Only	1	88-93	87001	N.L.
	FILTER KITS				
011	A540E, A540H	1	88-Up	87011	N.L.
011	A541E	1	94-Up	87011A	N.L.

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	FILTERS				
010E	A540E, A540H	1	88-Up	87010	35330-32030
010E	A541E	1	94-Up	87010A	35330-33010
	BANDS				
022A	Band, 1.00” Wide	1	89-Up	67022B	35810-32020
022A	Band, 1.22” Wide	1	94-Up	87022C	35810-33010
022A	Band, 1.50” Wide	1	88-93	87022B	35810-32030
	BUSHINGS				
030	Bushing Kit	1	88-Up	87030	N.L.
034A	Pump Body	1	88-Up	57034A	N.L.
036A	Stator Support (Front)	1	88-Up	57036C	N.L.
037	Stator Support (Rear) (Bushing)	1	88-Up	67037A	N.L.
038I	Overdrive Sun Gear (Front)	1	88-Up	67038C	90384-22015
038I	Overdrive Sun Gear (Rear)	1	88-Up	67038CA	90384-22014
046A	Direct Drum	1	88-Up	87046A	N.L.
050B	Input Hub	1	88-Up	87050A	N.L.
052B	Sun Gear	2	88-Up	87052A	N.L.
	METAL CLAD SEALS				
070A	Front Pump	1	88-Up	57070A	90311-38077
072	Manual Lever Shaft	2	88-Up	60072	91209612003
075J	Transfer Shaft Seal	2	88-93	87075A	N.L.
074	Extension Housing (A540H Awd)	1	88-91	57074A	90311-38040
076J	Right Axle (A540E, A541E)	1	88-Up	87076A	90311-A0012
076J	Right Axle (A540H) (Awd)	1	88-Up	87076B	N.L.
077J	Left Axle (A540E, A541E)	1	88-Up	87077A	90311-50023
077J	Left Axle (A540H) (Awd)	1	88-Up	67077D	9031144003/4
078	Speedometer Gear Shaft	1	88-Up	57078A	90310-09001
	FRICTION PLATES				
100D	Overdrive Brake (Grooved)	3	88-91	87100A	35677-32070
100D	Overdrive Brake (Smooth)	3	92-Up	87100AA	35677-33010
102I	Overdrive Direct	2-5	88-Up	67106C	35633-32031
104G	2nd Brake (33T) (Also A541E 94-Up)	3	88-91	67100CA	35677-32050
104G	2nd Brake (33T)	3	92-Up	87100CB	35677-33020
104G	2nd Brake (36T)	3-4	94-Up	87100CC	35677-33050
106F	Direct (.067”) (40T)	3-4	89-Up	67106A	35633-32010
106F	Direct (.081”) (32T) (Grooved)	3	88-Up	87106AB	35633-32040
106F	Direct (.083”) (40T) (Smooth)	3	94-Up	97106	35667-50030
108B	Forward (.060”)	5	94-Up	87106A	35633-33010
108B	Forward (.067”)	4	88-Up	67106A	35633-32010
110C	Reverse (33T)	6-7	88-Up	67100B	35677-32060
110C	Reverse (36T)	6	94-Up	87100B	35677-33040
118	Differential	11	89-Up	87103A	41475-32020
	STEEL PLATES				
120D	Overdrive Brake (.071”)	3-6	88-Up	67120CA	35648-20010
120D	Overdrive Brake (.098”)	3	88-Up	67120CB	35648-32040
122I	Overdrive Direct (.071”)	2	94-Up	67122C	35634-20010
122I	Overdrive Direct (.078”)	2	94-Up	87122CB	N.L.
122I	Overdrive Direct (.119”)	2	89-Up	97122A	34615-20010
124G	2nd Brake (10T)	3-4	94-Up	87124B	35648-33010
124G	2nd Brake (12 Long Teeth)	3	88-Up	87124A	N.L.
124G	2nd Brake (12 Short Teeth)	3	88-Up	67120B	35648-32010
126F	Direct (.055”) (6T)	1	94-Up	87122BA	35634-33030
126F	Direct (.071”) (6 Notched T)	1-3	88-Up	87122AD	35634-32020
126F	Direct (.071”) (8T)	2-3	89-Up	67122A	35634-32010
126F	Direct (.078”) (6T, 3T are Notched)	2	94-Up	87122BB	35647-33010
126F	Direct (.091”) (6T)	2	88-Up	97126	35647-30011
128B	Forward (.055”)	1	92-Up	87122AA	35634-33020
128B	Forward (.063”)	4	92-Up	87122A	35634-33010
128B	Forward (.071”)	2-4	88-Up	67122A	35634-32010
128B	Forward (.078”)	5	94-Up	97128	35634-30100
130C	Reverse (.063”) (10T)	6	94-Up	87130AA	35648-33020
130C	Reverse (.071”) (12T)	6-7	88-Up	67120C	35648-12020

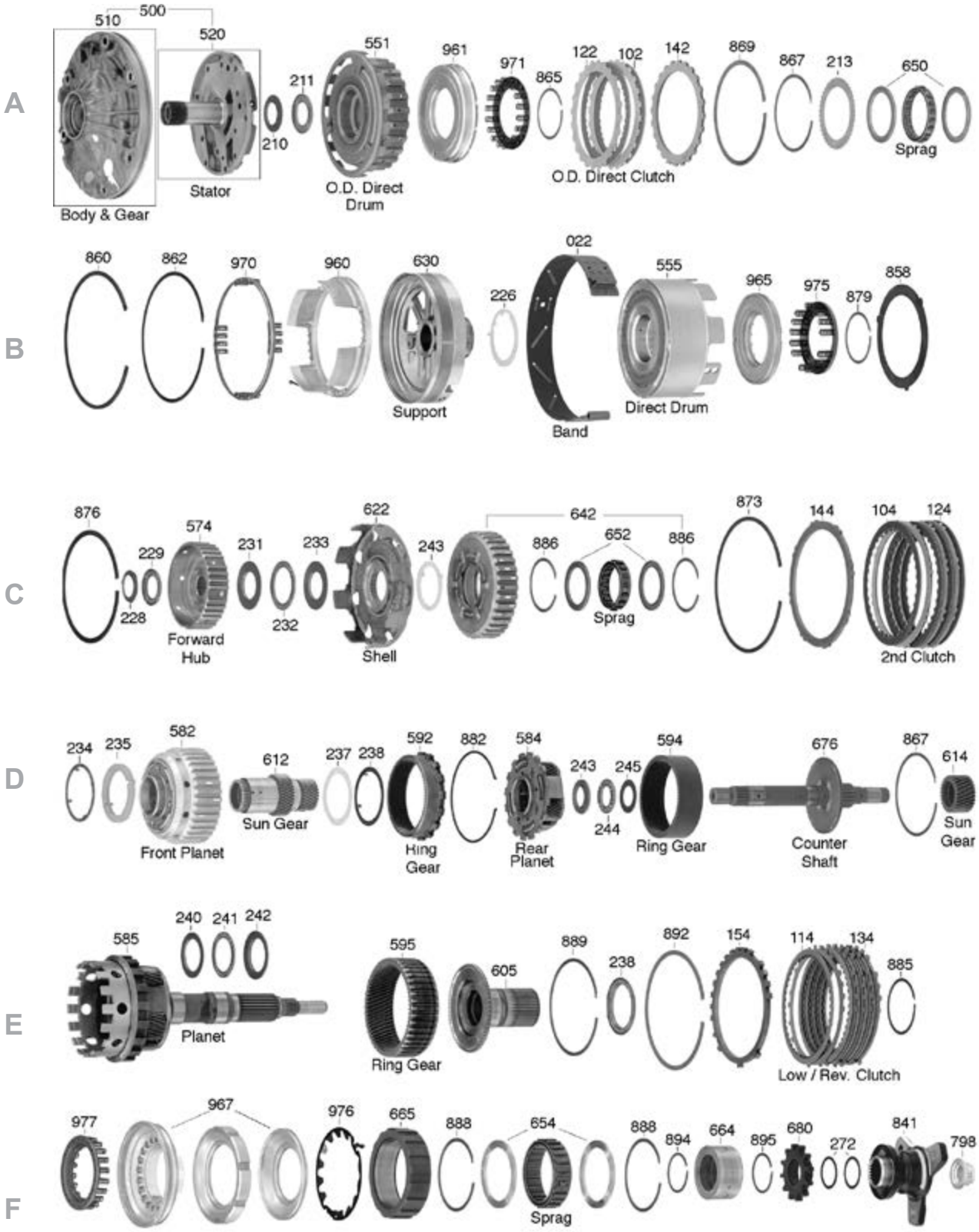
A540

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	PRESSURE PLATES				
146B	Forward (2.6mm)	1	88-Up	67146B	35675-32030
146B	Forward (2.8mm)	1	88-Up	67146BA	35675-17010
146B	Forward (3.0mm)	1	88-Up	67146AA	35675-32010
146B	Forward (3.2mm)	1	88-Up	67146AB	35675-12010
146B	Forward (3.37mm)	1	88-Up	67146A	35675-32020
	VALVE BODY RECALIBRATION KITS				
165	Kit, A540E/A540H Valve Body Upgrade (TransLab)	1	88-Up	87165A	TL-540E
	THRUST WASHERS				
200	Washer Kit	1	88-93	87200A	N.L.
200	Washer Kit (Incl 67211AA, 87241, 87251A, 87251B, 87251C)	1	94-Up	87200B	N.L.
211A	Stator to Direct Drum	1	88-Up	67211AA	35616-32010
217	Overdrive Planet, Bronze (.060")	1	83-Up	67217A	N.L.
217	Overdrive Planet, Bronze (.110")	1	83-Up	62717C	N.L.
229A	Direct Drum to Forward Drum (.138" Thick)	1	88-Up	67229A	35616-32021
229A	Direct Drum to Forward Drum (.175" Thick)	1	88-Up	87229	35616-32030
244B	Shell to Sprag (A540)	1	88-Up	87244	35739-32020
244B	Shell to Sprag (A541)	1	94-Up	87244A	35739-33010
241B	Rear Planet #2 (Front) (Plastic) (A540)	1	88-93	87241	35738-32020
241B	Rear Planet #2 (Front) (Plastic) (A541)	1	94-Up	87251C	35738-33020
251C	Rear Planet #2 (Rear) (Plastic) (A540)	1	88-93	67241A	35738-12010
251C	Rear Planet #2 (Rear) (Plastic) (A541)	1	94-Up	87251B	35738-33010
	BEARINGS & RACES				
219I	Bearing w/ Race, Overdrive Drum to Cover	1	88-Up	67219CA	90374-28013
221I	Race, Overdrive Drum to Case Cover (Rear)	1	88-Up	67221C	35789-20020
226F	Bearing, Stator to Forward Drum	1	88-Up	67226A	90374-28005
274J	Bearing, Differential Pinion Cone w/ Race (Front) (18 Roller)	1	88-01	87274B	90366-36003
289J	Tapered Bearing, Differential (Ring Gear Side)	1	1989	87289	90366-50030
	GASKETS & O-RINGS				
300E	Gasket, Bottom Pan (A540) (Cork)	1	88-00	87300	35168-32020
300E	Gasket, Bottom Pan (A540) (Fiber)	1	88-00	87300F	35168-32020
300E	Gasket, Bottom Pan (A541E) (Cork)	1	94-03	87300E	35168-33010
300E	Gasket, Bottom Pan (A541E) (Fiber)	1	94-03	87300EF	N.L.
304	Gasket, Overdrive Cover (A540E, A540H)	1	88-00	87304	N.L.
304	Gasket, Overdrive Cover (A541E)	1	94-Up	87304A	N.L.
311	O-Ring, Pump (A540)	1	88-Up	67311B	90301-99024
311	O-Ring, Pump (A541E)	1	94-Up	89311	N.L.
	TECHNICAL MANUALS				
400J	Tech Manual	1	88-Up	87400	TOY A540E
	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS				
420	Solenoid Kit (# 1 & # 2 Shift Solenoids & 1 Bracket) (A540E, A540H)	1	88-93	87420BK	85420-32091
420	Solenoid Kit (2 Shift & 1 Lock-Up Solenoid) (A540E, A540H)	1	88-93	87420K	85420-32102
420	Solenoid Kit (# 1 & # 2 Shift Solenoids & 1 Bracket) (A541E)	1	94-Up	87420AK	85420-33010
420	Solenoid Kit (# 1 & # 2 Shift, 1 L-Up Solenoid & 1 Bracket) (A541E)	1	94-Up	87420CK	N.L.
425	Solenoid, Lock-Up (A540E, A540H)	1	88-Up	87425	85420-32110
425	Solenoid, Lock-Up (A541E)	1	94-Up	87425A	N.L.
436J	Speed Sensor (VSS) (# 2 Speed Sensor)	1	88-Up	87436	90374-30004
436J	Speed Sensor (VSS) (Speedo) (Camry)	1	97-Up	87436A	N.L.
	PUMPS				
500A	Pump Complete (8.270" OD) (A540)	1	88-Up	87500A	N.L.
500A	Pump Complete (8.460" OD) (A541)	1	88-Up	87500B	N.L.
520A	Stator (8 5/16" OD) (A540)	1	88-Up	87520A	35370-33010
520A	Stator (8 7/16" OD) (A541)	1	88-Up	87520B	35370-33020

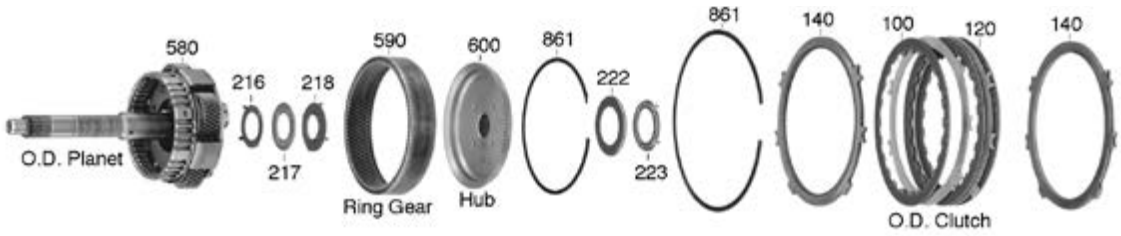
ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	DRUMS & CLUTCH HUBS				
551I	Overdrive Direct (22T Sun Gear)	1	88-Up	87551A	N.L.
551I	Overdrive Direct (27T Sun Gear)	1	88-Up	87551E	N.L.
551I	Overdrive Direct (28T Sun Gear)	1	88-Up	87551D	N.L.
554F	Forward w/ Shaft (3 Ring, 4 Clutch)	1	88-Up	87554	N.L.
554F	Forward w/ Shaft (3 Ring, 5 Clutch)	1	88-Up	87554A	N.L.
554F	Forward w/ Shaft (2 Ring, 4 Clutch)	1	88-Up	67554C	35701-32031
555A	Direct (8 Drive Lugs at Shell) (1.00” Wide Band)	1	88-Up	67555CA	35605-32030
555A	Direct (8 Drive Lugs at Shell) (1.22” Wide Band)	1	88-Up	87555	N.L.
	PLANETS				
580H	Planet, Overdrive w/ Shaft (22T Sun Gear # 551)	1	88-Up	87580A	N.L.
580H	Planet, Overdrive w/ Shaft (28T Sun Gear # 551)	1	88-Up	87580D	N.L.
582B	Planet, Front (No Hub on Front)	1	88-Up	67582A	35720-32010
582B	Planet, Front (Has Hub on Front)	1	88-Up	87582	N.L.
584C	Planet, Rear (4 Gear) (1.790” Overall Height)	1	88-Up	67584A	N.L.
584C	Planet, Rear (4 Gear) (1.885” Overall Height)	1	88-Up	87584	N.L.
584C	Planet, Rear (5 Gear)	1	88-Up	87584A	N.L.
584C	Geartrain, Complete (4 Gear Rear Planet) (No Overdrive Section)	1	88-Up	87583	N.L.
584C	Geartrain, Complete (5 Gear Rear Planet) (No Overdrive Section)	1	88-Up	87583A	N.L.
594C	Ring Gear, Rear (1.100” Thick)	1	88-Up	67594	N.L.
594C	Ring Gear & Hub, Rear (1.100” Thick)	1	88-Up	67594K	N.L.
594C	Ring Gear, Rear (1.165” Thick)	1	88-Up	87594	N.L.
	SUN GEARS, SHELLS & SUPPORTS				
612B	Sun Gear, Front (27 Teeth, 1.465” OD Sprag Race)	1	88-Up	67612B	35706-32012
612B	Sun Gear, Front (27 Teeth, 1.540” OD Sprag Race)	1	88-Up	87612	N.L.
622B	Shell, Input Sun (39 Inner T) (8 Drive Lugs)	1	88-Up	67622A	35790-32050
	ONE WAY CLUTCHES				
642B	Sprag, Intermediate (A540, A541)	1	88-Up	87642	35790-32031
642B	Sprag w/ Outer Race, Intermediate (36T) (A541)	1	88-Up	87642B	N.L.
650D	Sprag, Overdrive	1	88-Up	67650C	34714-32021
652	Sprag, Intermediate	1	88-Up	87652	N.L.
654G	Sprag, Low Clutch (20 Elements)	1	88-Up	67654A	35792-32020
654G	Sprag, Low Clutch (30 Elements)	1	88-Up	87654	N.L.
	VALVE BODIES				
740E	Valve Body (Premium) (A540E) (3 Solenoid w/ Tube)	1	88-Up	P87740-1	N.L.
740E	Valve Body (Premium) (A540E) (3 Solenoid w/o Tube)	1	88-Up	P87740-2	N.L.
740E	Valve Body (Premium) (A540H) (4 Solenoid Awd)	1	88-Up	P87740-3	N.L.
740E	Valve Body (Premium) (A541E) (4 Solenoid w/ Tube)	1	94-Up	P87740-4	N.L.
741E	Pressure Regulator Valve Kit (req T-89010-TL)	1	83-Up	67741P	89010-03K
741E	Pressure Boost Valve & Sleeve (.565” Large Spool)	1	88-Up	S87741FA	89031-02K
741E	Pressure Boost Valve & Sleeve (.583” Large Spool)	1	88-Up	S87741F	89031-01K
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS				
759I	Rear Cover, Overdrive 13 Bolts w/ 4 Mounting Holes	1	88-Up	87759B	N.L.
759I	Rear Cover, Overdrive 14 Bolts w/ 4 Mounting Holes	1	88-Up	87759CA	N.L.
696J	Crush Sleeve (.940” Long)	1	88-Up	87696	41231-32020
696J	Crush Sleeve (1.565” Long)	1	88-Up	87696A	41231-33010

VOL.	SONNAX PRODUCTS	PAGE	ILL.	PART NO.	SONNAX NO.
Vol 9	Boost Valve & Sleeve (High Ratio)	N.I.	N.I.	S87741F	89031-01K
Vol 9	PR Valve Kit O.S. (98-00 w/ “A540Y” Stamped VB) (T-89010-TL req)	N.I.	N.I.	S87741PK	89010-04K
Vol 9	Pressure Regulator Valve Kit O.S. (T-89010-TL req)	N.I.	N.I.	S67741P	89010-03K

A650E



© 2014 Transtar Industries, Inc. No part of this work, including but not limited to the Part Numbers, may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and recording, or by any information storage or retrieval system without the prior written approval of Transtar Industries. Transtar Industries acknowledges that many of the illustrations in this catalog were inspired by photographs originally published by Slauson Transmission Parts and that Slauson is the owner of the copyright in those photographs. This catalog is the proprietary property of Transtar Industries, Inc.


580
O.D. Planet
216
217
218
590
Ring Gear
600
Hub
861
222
223
861
140
100
120
O.D. Clutch
140

G


126
106
Direct Clutch
146
878
229
225
227
554
Forward Drum
964
974
877
853
128
108
Forward Clutch
148

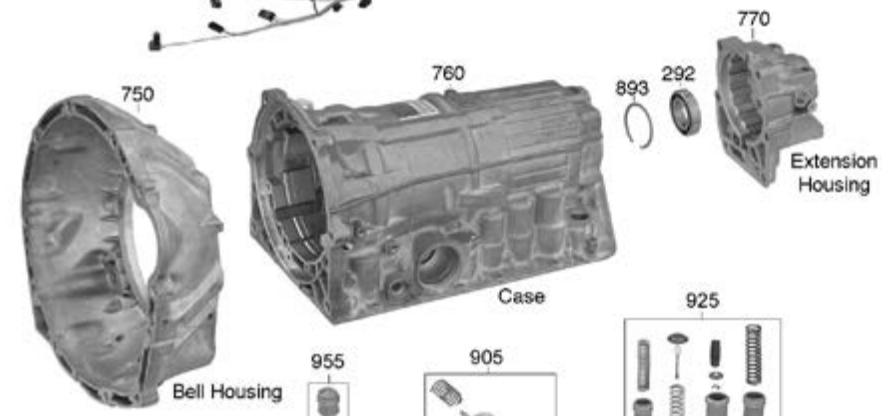
H

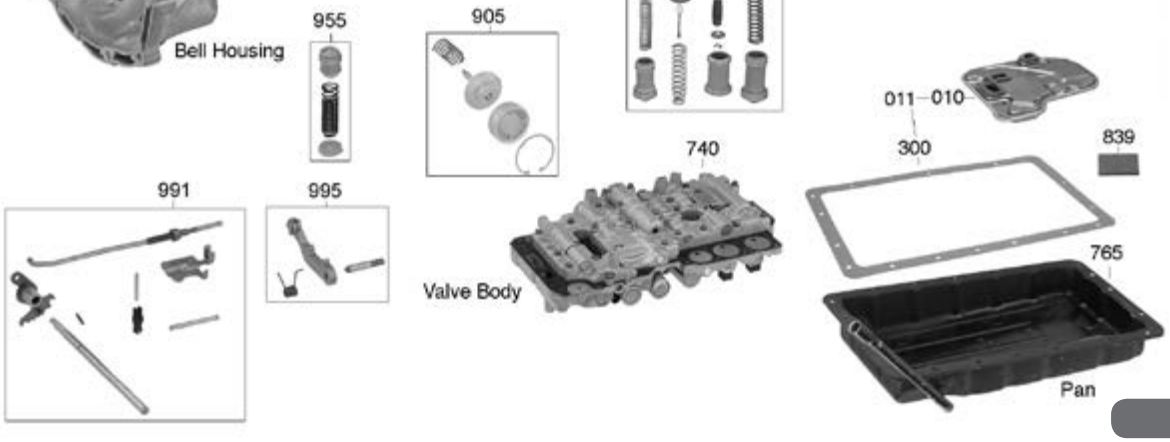

144
860
874
982
972
962
632
Support
549
143
132
103
3rd Brake
143

I


446

J


750
Bell Housing
760
Case
893
292
770
Extension Housing


955
905
925
011
010
300
839
740
991
995
Valve Body
765
Pan

K

L

A650E



97300

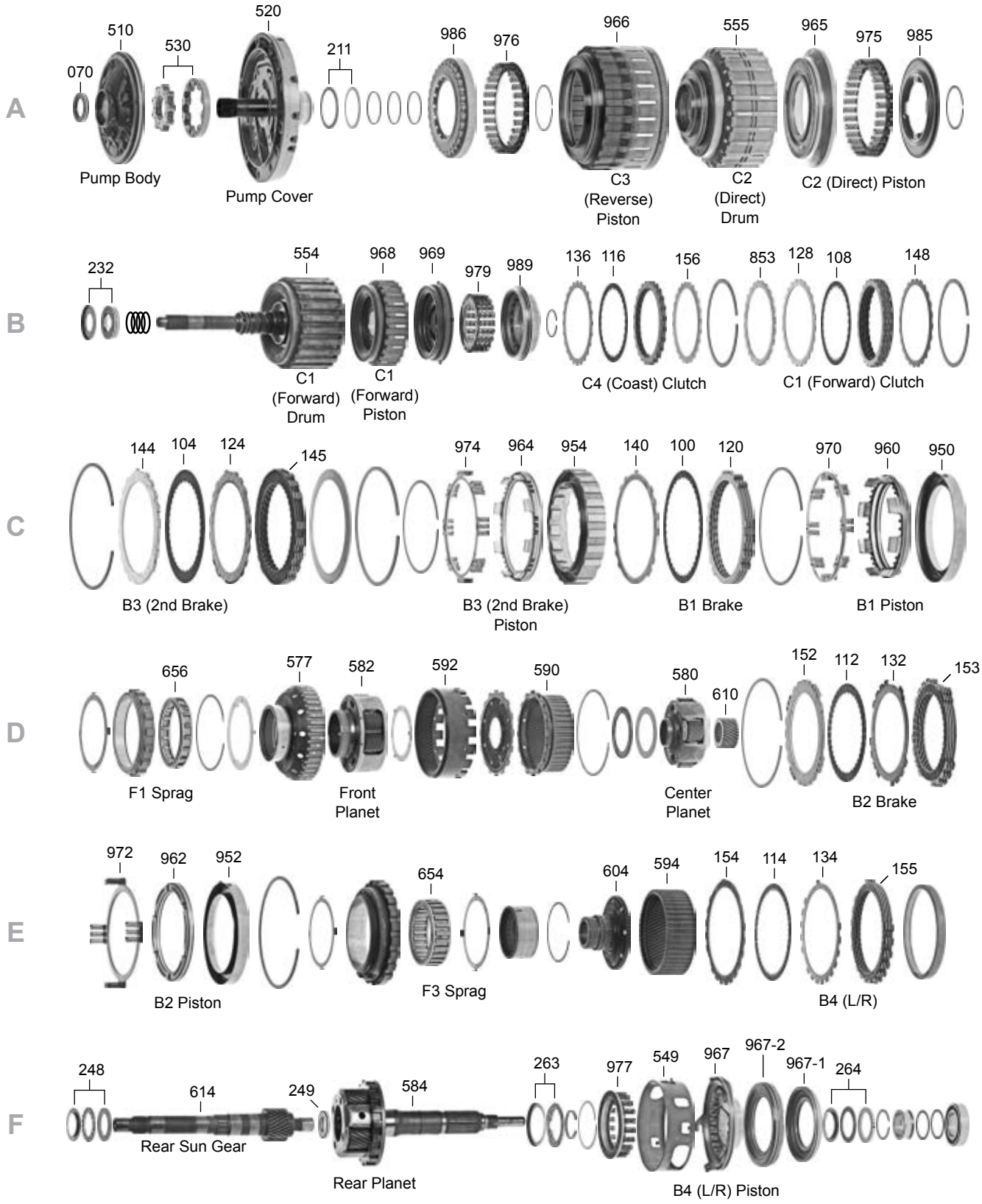


77010B

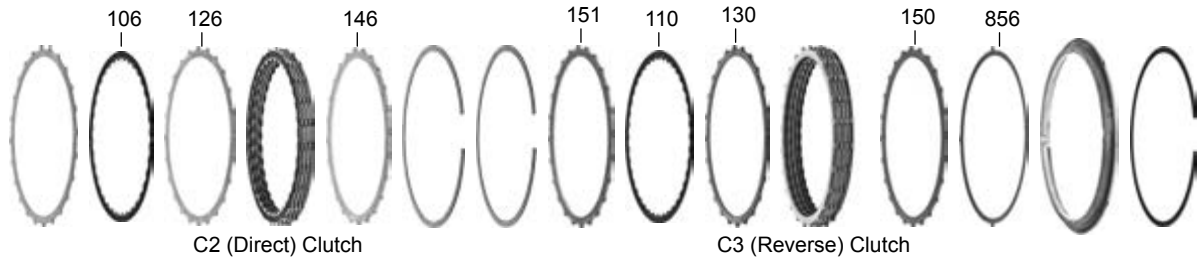
ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)					
006	A650E (Exc. GS300)	1	98-Up	77006	N.L.
006	A650E (GS300)	1	98-Up	77006A	N.L.
LESS STEEL KITS					
004	A650E (Exc. GS300)	1	98-Up	77004	N.L.
004	A650E (GS300)	1	98-Up	77004A	N.L.
OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)					
002	A650E	1	98-Up	77002	N.L.
FILTER KITS					
011	Filter Kit	1	98-Up	77011B	N.L.
FILTERS					
010L	Filter (Early 98 - Dealer Only # 35330-30030)	1	98-Up	77010B	35330-30050
BANDS					
022B	Brake Band	1	98-Up	97022	35810-30020
METAL CLAD SEALS					
070A	Seal, Pump	1	98-Up	57070A	90311-38077
FRICTION PLATES					
100G	Overdrive Brake	3-4	98-Up	97100	34633-50010
102A	Overdrive Direct	2	98-Up	97102	35633-30040
103I	3rd Brake	5	98-Up	77103	N.L.
104C	2nd Brake	5	98-Up	77104	N.L.
106H	Direct	5	98-Up	77106	N.L.
108H	Forward	5-6	98-Up	97108B	35677-50010
114E	Low/ Reverse	5-6	98-Up	77114	35683-30010
STEEL PLATES					
120G	Overdrive Brake	2-3	98-Up	97120C	34634-30021
122A	Overdrive Direct (.079")	1-2	98-Up	97122	34616-30010
122A	Overdrive Direct (.098")	1	98-Up	97122C	3549181-0
123I	3rd Brake	5	98-Up	77123	N.L.
124C	2nd Brake (.106")	4	98-Up	77124	N.L.
124C	2nd Brake (.079")	1	98-Up	77124A	N.L.
126H	Direct	5	98-Up	77126	N.L.
128H	Forward (.071")	5	98-Up	67122A	35634-32010
128H	Forward (.055")	1	98-Up	87122AA	35634-33020
128H	Forward (.091")	5	98-Up	97128C	35634-30110
134E	Low/ Reverse	4-5	98-Up	77134	35693-30010
MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS					
165	Shift Kit® (Transgo®)	1	98-05	T77165	SK® A650
300L	Gasket, Pan (Cork)	1	98-Up	97300	N.L.
300L	Gasket, Pan (Fiber)	1	98-Up	97300F	N.L.
320	Gasket Package, Valve Body	1	98-Up	77320K	N.L.
431	Solenoid, EPC	1	98-01	77431	N.L.
425	Solenoid, Lock-Up (TCC)	1	98-01	77425	N.L.
428	Solenoid, Shift Control	1	98-01	77428	N.L.
584	Planet, Rear (4 Gear)	1	98-01	77584	35750-30020
N.I.	Lock-Up Relay Control Valve & Sleeve Kit (Sonnax)	1	98-Up	S97741CAK	77741-02K

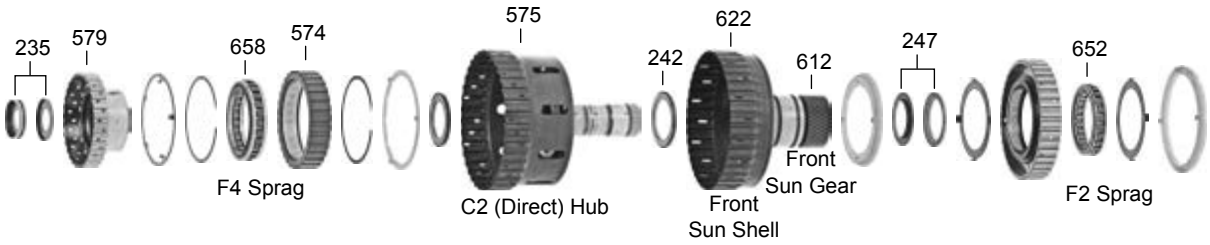
Notes

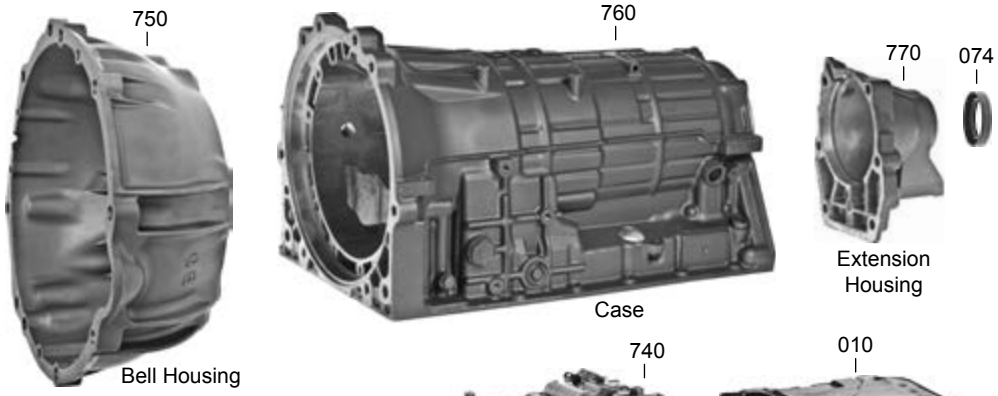
A750E, A760E, A761E, A960E



(A761E PHOTO)


106
126
146
151
110
130
150
856
C2 (Direct) Clutch
C3 (Reverse) Clutch


235
579
658
574
575
242
622
612
247
652
F4 Sprag
C2 (Direct) Hub
Front
Sun Shell
Front
Sun Gear
F2 Sprag


750
760
770
074
Bell Housing
Case
Extension
Housing


740
010
Valve Body
Filter

Accumulators

300

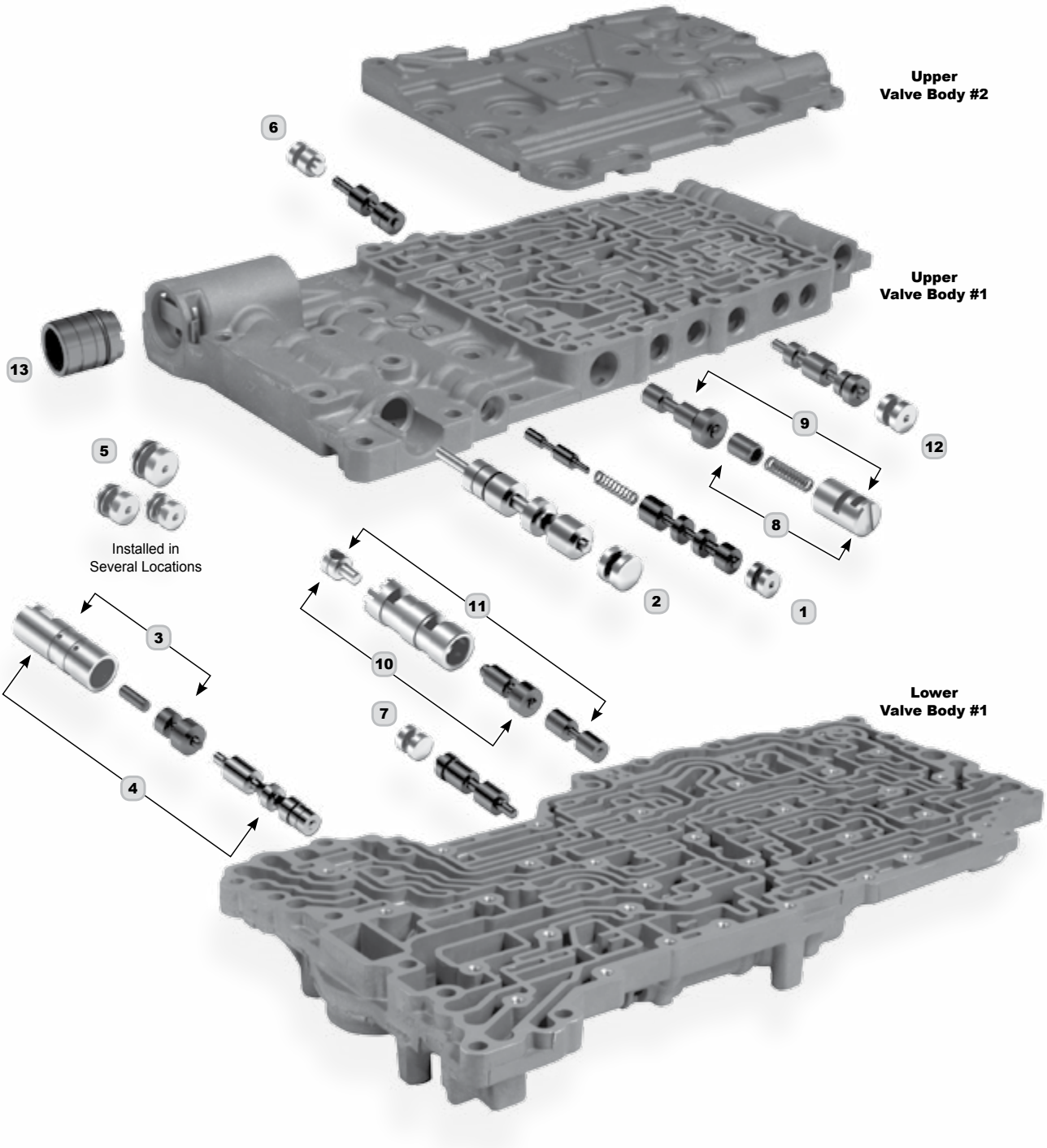

765
Pan


446
Harness

(A761E PHOTO)

A750E, A760E, A761E, A960E

VALVE BODY
GUIDE



©2014 Sonnax Industries, Inc. Artwork used by permission.

A750E, A760E, A761E, A960E



147300





147010A

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)				
006	A750E, A750F (w/ Pistons*)	1	03-Up	147006P	N.L.
006	A760E, A760H, A761E (w/ Pistons*)	1	04-Up	147006AP	N.L.
006	A960E (w/ Pistons*)	1	06-Up	147006DP	N.L.
	(*) For Kits w/out Pistons, replace the P with an N - for example 147004N				
	LESS STEEL KITS				
004	A750E, A750F (w/ Pistons*)	1	03-Up	147004P	N.L.
004	A760E, A760H, A761E (w/ Pistons*)	1	04-Up	147004AP	N.L.
004	A960E (w/ Pistons*)	1	06-Up	147004DP	N.L.
	(*) For Kits w/out Pistons, replace the P with an N - for example 147004N				
	OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)				
002	A750E, A750F (w/out Pistons**)	1	03-Up	147002N	N.L.
002	A760E, A760H, A761E (w/out Pistons**)	1	04-Up	147002AN	N.L.
002	A960E (w/out Pistons**)	1	06-Up	147002DN	N.L.
	(**) For Kits w/ Pistons, replace the N with a P - for example 147002P				
	FILTER KITS				
011	A750E, A750F	1	03-Up	147011	N.L.
011	A760E, A760H, A761E	1	04-Up	147011A	N.L.
011	A960E	1	06-Up	147011D	N.L.
	FILTERS				
010J	A750E, A750F	1	03-Up	147010	35330-60050
010J	A760E, A760H, A761E	1	04-Up	147010A	35330-50020
010J	A960E	1	06-Up	147010D	N.L.
	BUSHINGS				
034	Pump (A750, A760)	1	03-Up	57034A	N.L.
066	Extension Housing (A750, A760)	1	03-Up	97066	N.L.
	METAL CLAD SEALS				
070A	Pump (A750, A760)	1	03-Up	57070A	90311-38077
072	Manual Lever Shaft (A750, A760)	1	03-Up	60072	91209612003
074I	Extension Housing (A750E)	1	03-Up	97074	90311-40001
074I	Extension Housing (A760)	1	04-Up	97074C	90311-42024
074I	Extension Housing (A750F) (4wd)	1	03-Up	97074A	90311-48016
	FRICTION PLATES				
100C	B1 (A750, A760)	3-4	03-Up	147100	N.L.
100C	B1 (A960)	3	06-Up	147100D	N.L.
104C	B3 (A750, A760)	4	03-Up	147104	N.L.
104C	B3 (A960)	4	06-Up	147104D	N.L.
106G	C2 (A750, A760)	5-6	03-Up	147106	N.L.
106G	C2 (A960)	5	06-Up	147106D	N.L.
108B	C1 (A750)	6-7	03-Up	147108	N.L.
108B	C1 (A760)	4	04-Up	147108A	N.L.
108B	C1 (A960)	4	06-Up	147108D	N.L.
110G	C3 (A750, A760)	5	03-Up	147110	N.L.
110G	C3 (A960)	5	06-Up	147110D	N.L.
112D	B2 (A750, A760)	3	03-Up	147112	N.L.
112D	B2 (A960)	4	06-Up	147112D	N.L.
114E	B4 (A750, A760)	4-8	03-Up	147114	N.L.
114E	B4 (A960)	5	06-Up	147114D	N.L.

A750E, A760E, A761E, A960E

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	FRICTION PLATES (Cont.)				
116B	C4 (A760)	3	04-Up	147116	N.L.
116B	C4 (A960)	4	06-Up	147116D	N.L.
	STEEL PLATES				
120C	B1 (A750, A760)	3-4	03-Up	147120	N.L.
120C	B1 (A960)	3	06-Up	147120D	N.L.
124C	B3 (A750, A760)	4	03-Up	147124	N.L.
124C	B3 (A960)	4	06-Up	147124D	N.L.
126G	C2 (A750, A760)	6	03-Up	147126	N.L.
126G	C2 (A960)	5	06-Up	147126D	N.L.
128B	C1 (A750)	5-6	03-Up	147128	N.L.
128B	C1 (A760)	4	04-Up	147128A	N.L.
128B	C1 (A960)	4	06-Up	147128D	N.L.
130G	C3 (A750, A760)	4	03-Up	147130	N.L.
130G	C3 (A960)	4	06-Up	147130D	N.L.
132D	B2 (A750, A760)	3	03-Up	147132	N.L.
132D	B2 (A960)	3	06-Up	147132D	N.L.
134E	B4 (A750, A760)	4-7	03-Up	147134	N.L.
134E	B4 (A960)	4	06-Up	147134D	N.L.
136B	C4 (A760)	3	04-Up	147136	N.L.
136B	C4 (A960)	4	06-Up	147136D	N.L.
	PRESSURE PLATES				
140C	B1 (A750, A760)	1	03-Up	147140	N.L.
144C	B3 Backing (A750, A760)	1	03-Up	147144	N.L.
146G	C2 (A750, A760)	1	03-Up	147146	N.L.
148B	C1 Backing (A750, A760)	1	03-Up	147148	N.L.
150G	C3 Backing (A750, A760)	1	03-Up	147150	N.L.
151G	C3 Apply (A750, A760)	1	03-Up	147151	N.L.
152D	B2 Backing (A750, A760)	1	03-Up	147152	N.L.
153D	B2 Apply (A750, A760)	1	03-Up	147153	N.L.
154E	B4 Backing (A750, A760)	1	03-Up	147154	N.L.
156B	C4 (A760)	1	04-Up	147156A	N.L.
	VALVE BODY RECALIBRATION KITS				
165	Shift Kit®, A750E/F, A761E, A960E (Transgo®) (Tools Included)	1	03-Up	T147165D	SK® A750-WT
165	Shift Kit®, A750E/F, A761E, A960E (Transgo®) (No Tools Included)	1	03-Up	T147165DA	SK® A750-NT
165	Valve Body Kit (A750E/F) (RatioTek)	1	03-Up	A147165	RT-A750E
165	Valve Body Kit, Lexus (A761E) (RatioTek)	1	04-08	A147165A	RT-A761E
165	Valve Body Kit - Heavy Duty (A750E/F) (RatioTek)	1	03-Up	A147165B	RT-A750E-HD
165	Valve Body Kit - Heavy Duty (A761E) (RatioTek)	1	04-08	A147165C	RT-A761E-HD
	SEALING RINGS				
175	Sealing Ring Kit (A750, A760)	1	03-Up	147175	N.L.
175	Sealing Ring Kit (A960E)	1	06-Up	147175D	N.L.
	GASKETS & O-RINGS				
300J	Gasket, Pan (Cork) (A750, A760)	1	03-Up	147300	N.L.
300J	Gasket, Pan (Fiber) (A750, A760)	1	03-Up	147300F	N.L.
300J	Gasket, Pan (Cork) (A960E)	1	06-Up	147300D	N.L.
311	O-Ring, Pump Body to Stator (A750, A760)	1	03-Up	147311	N.L.
311	O-Ring, Pump Stator to Case (A750, A760)	1	03-Up	147311A	N.L.
320	Gasket Package, Valve Body (A750)	1	03-Up	147320K	N.L.
320	Gasket Package, Valve Body (A760)	1	04-Up	147320AK	N.L.
	TECHNICAL MANUALS				
400	Diagnostic Guide, Toyota, Lexus (A761E)	1	03-Up	147400AT	A761E DG
	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS				
410	Switch, Neutral Safety (7 Pin, 2 Blade)	1	03-Up	147410	84540-04010
420	Solenoid, Linear (SL2) (A750)	1	03-Up	147420	35220-60010
420	Solenoid, Linear (SL2) (A760)	1	04-Up	147420B	35210-50010
421	Solenoid (SR) (A750)	1	03-Up	147421	35230-60010
421	Solenoid (SR) (A760)	1	04-Up	147421B	35240-50060
422	Solenoid (S2) (A750)	1	03-Up	147422	35250-60010
422	Solenoid (S2) (A760)	1	04-Up	147422B	35240-50050
423	Solenoid (S1) (A750)	1	03-Up	147423	35240-60010

A750E, A760E, A761E, A960E

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS (Cont.)				
423	Solenoid (S1) (A760)	1	04-Up	147423B	35240-50030
424	Solenoid (S3) (A750)	1	02-04	147424	35250-50030
425	Solenoid, Linear (SLU) (A750)	1	03-Up	147425	35280-60010
425	Solenoid, Linear (SLU) (A760)	1	04-Up	147425B	35280-30050
426	Solenoid (S4) (A760)	1	04-Up	147426B	35240-50040
428	Solenoid, Linear (SLT) (A750)	1	03-Up	147428	35290-60030
428	Solenoid, Linear (SLT) (A760)	1	04-Up	147428B	35290-34010
435	Solenoid, Linear (SL1) (A750)	1	03-Up	147435	35210-60010
435	Solenoid, Linear (SL1) (A760)	1	04-Up	147420B	35210-50010
436	Sensor, Input & Output (A750)	2	03-Up	147436	89413-32010
436	Sensor, Input & Output (A760)	2	04-Up	147436B	89413-32010
446	Connector w/ Harness (A750F) (04-05 LX470, 04 GX470, 04-05 Land Cruiser) (04 - 4Runner SR5 & Limited)	1	04-05	147446	82125-35130
446	Connector w/ Harness (A750E, A750G) (07-12 FJ Cruiser, 05-08 Sequoia) (05-12 Tacoma, 03-08 4Runner)	1	03-12	147446A	82125-60650
446	Connector w/ Harness (A760)	1	04-Up	147446B	82125-50070
	PUMPS				
500A	Pump Assembly (A750, A760)	1	03-Up	147500	N.L.
510A	Pump Body w/ Gears (A750, A760)	1	03-Up	147510	N.L.
520A	Pump Stator (A750, A760)	1	03-Up	147520	N.L.
530A	Pump Gears (9T Inner Gear) (A750, A760)	1	03-Up	147530	N.L.
	DRUMS & CLUTCH HUBS				
554B	Drum, C1 (Forward) (9.750" Tall) (A750)	1	03-Up	147554	N.L.
554B	Drum, C1 (Forward) (10" Tall) (A760)	1	04-Up	147554A	N.L.
555A	Drum, C2 (Direct) (A750, A760)	1	03-Up	147555	N.L.
575H	Hub w/ Shaft, C2 (Direct) (A750, A760)	1	03-Up	147575	N.L.
577H	Hub, B1 (A750, A760)	1	03-Up	147577	N.L.
579H	Hub w/ Race, C4 (Coast) (A760)	1	04-Up	147579A	N.L.
	PLANETS				
580D	Planet, Center (30T sun gear type) (A750)	1	03-Up	147580	N.L.
580D	Planet, Center (33T Sun Gear Type) (A760)	1	04-Up	147580A	N.L.
582D	Planet, Front (A750)	1	03-Up	147582	N.L.
582D	Planet, Front (A760)	1	04-Up	147582A	N.L.
584F	Planet, Rear (13" Long) (A750)	1	03-Up	147584	N.L.
584F	Planet, Rear (6.300" Long) (A750)	1	03-Up	147584A	N.L.
584F	Planet, Rear (11.300" Long) (A760)	1	04-Up	147584B	N.L.
590D	Ring Gear, Center (77T) (A750)	1	03-Up	147590	N.L.
590D	Ring Gear, Center (78T) (A760)	1	04-Up	147590A	N.L.
592D	Ring Gear, Front (91T, No Lugs) (A750)	1	03-Up	147592	N.L.
592D	Ring Gear, Front (91T, 16 Lugs) (A760)	1	04-Up	147592A	N.L.
594E	Ring Gear, Rear (63T) (A750)	1	03-Up	147594	N.L.
594E	Ring Gear, Rear (62T) (A760)	1	04-Up	147594A	N.L.
	SUN GEARS, SHELLS & SUPPORTS				
610D	Sun Gear, Center (30T) (A750)	1	03-Up	147610	N.L.
610D	Sun Gear, Center (33T) (A760)	1	04-Up	147610A	N.L.
614F	Sun Gear, Rear w/ Shaft (1.730" OD) (A750)	1	03-Up	147614	N.L.
614F	Sun Gear, Rear w/ Shaft (1.860" OD) (A760)	1	04-Up	147614A	N.L.
622H	Shell w/ Sun Gear, Front (Reverse) (40T) (A750)	1	03-Up	147622	N.L.
622H	Shell w/ Sun Gear, Front (Reverse) (43T) (A760)	1	04-Up	147622A	N.L.
	ONE WAY CLUTCHES				
652H	Sprag, F2 (A750)	1	03-Up	147652	N.L.
652H	Sprag, F2 (A760)	1	04-Up	147652A	N.L.
654E	Sprag, F3 (A750)	1	03-Up	147654	N.L.
654E	Sprag, F3 (A760)	1	04-Up	147654A	N.L.
656D	Sprag, F1 (A750)	1	03-Up	147656	N.L.
656D	Sprag, F1 (A760)	1	04-Up	147656A	N.L.
658H	Sprag, F4 (A760)	1	04-Up	147658A	N.L.
	VALVE BODIES				
740I	Valve Body (Premium) (7 Solenoids) (A750)	1	03-Up	P147740-1	N.L.
740I	Valve Body (Premium) (9 Solenoids) (A760)	1	04-Up	P147740-2	N.L.
740I	Valve Body (Premium) (9 Solenoids) (A761)	1	04-Up	P147740-3	N.L.

A750E, A760E, A761E, A960E

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	CASES & HOUSINGS				
750I	Bell Housing (8 Bolt) (A750)	1	03-Up	147750A	N.L.
750I	Bell Housing (10 Bolt) (A750)	1	03-Up	147750	N.L.
750I	Bell Housing (A760)	1	04-Up	147750B	N.L.
760I	Case (A750)	1	03-Up	147760	N.L.
760I	Case (A760)	1	04-Up	147760A	N.L.
765I	Bottom Pan (Drain Plug on Bottom) (A750)	1	03-Up	147765	N.L.
765I	Bottom Pan (Drain Plug on Side) (A760)	1	04-Up	147765A	N.L.
770I	Extension Housing (2wd) (A750)	1	03-Up	147770	N.L.
770I	Extension Housing (4wd) (A750)	1	03-Up	147770A	N.L.
770I	Extension Housing (A760)	1	04-Up	147770B	N.L.
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS				
549F	Apply Ring, B4 (Low/ Reverse) (A750)	1	03-Up	147549	N.L.
549F	Apply Ring, B4 (Low/ Reverse) (A760)	1	04-Up	147549A	N.L.
853B	Cushion, C1 (Forward) (A761E)	1	04-Up	147853A	N.L.
856G	Cushion, C3 (Reverse) (A750, A760)	1	03-Up	147856	N.L.
927	Piston Kit, B2 Accumulator O.S. (A760, A761) (T-VB-Fix, T-F-147741-TL13 req)	1	03-Up	S147927-1K	147741-13
932	Accumulator Pistons Kit (Superior)	1	03-Up	27932K	K089
950C	Piston Support, B1 (A750, A760)	1	03-Up	147950	N.L.
952E	Piston Support, B2 (A750, A760)	1	03-Up	147952	N.L.
954C	Piston Support, B3 (2nd Brake) (A750, A760)	1	03-Up	147954	N.L.
960	Piston Kit, Bonded (A760, A761)	1	04-Up	147960AK	N.L.
960	Piston Kit, Bonded (A960E)	1	06-Up	147960DK	N.L.
960C	Piston, B1 (A750, A760)	1	03-Up	147960	N.L.
962E	Piston, B2 (.570” Thick) (A750)	1	03-Up	147962	N.L.
962E	Piston, B2 (.450” Thick) (A760)	1	04-Up	147962A	N.L.
964C	Piston, B3 (2nd Brake) (A750, A760)	1	03-Up	147964	N.L.
965A	Piston, C2 (Direct) (A750, A760)	1	03-Up	147965	N.L.
966A	Piston, C3 (Reverse) (A750, A760)	1	03-Up	147966	N.L.
967F	Piston, B4 (Low/ Reverse) (2” Thick) (A750)	1	03-Up	147967	N.L.
967F	Piston, B4 (Low/ Reverse) (1.700” Thick) (A760)	1	04-Up	147967A	N.L.
967-1F	Piston, B4 (Low/ Reverse) (Small Type) (A750)	1	03-Up	147967-1	N.L.
967-1F	Piston, B4 (Low/ Reverse) (Small Type) (A760)	1	04-Up	147967-1A	N.L.
967-2F	Piston Sleeve, B4 (Low/ Reverse) (Large Type) (A750)	1	03-Up	147967-2	N.L.
967-2F	Piston Sleeve, B4 (Low/ Reverse) (Large Type) (A760)	1	04-Up	147967-2A	N.L.
968B	Piston, C1 (Forward) (A760)	1	04-Up	147968A	N.L.
968B	Piston, C1 (Forward) (Bonded) (A760)	1	04-Up	147968B	N.L.
970C	Retainer w/ Springs, B1 (16 Springs) (A750, A760)	1	03-Up	147970	N.L.
972E	Retainer w/ Springs, B2 (18 Springs) (A750)	1	03-Up	147972	N.L.
972E	Retainer w/ Springs, B2 (20 Springs) (A760)	1	04-Up	147972A	N.L.
974C	Retainer w/ Springs, B3 (2nd Brake) (A750, A760)	1	03-Up	147974	N.L.
975A	Retainer w/ Springs, C2 (Direct) (32 Springs) (A750, A760)	1	03-Up	147975	N.L.
976A	Retainer w/ Springs, C3 (Reverse) (A750)	1	03-Up	147976	N.L.
976A	Retainer w/ Springs, C3 (Reverse) (A760)	1	04-Up	147976A	N.L.
977F	Retainer w/ Springs, B4 (Low/ Reverse) (20 Springs) (A750, A760)	1	03-Up	147977	N.L.
979B	Retainer w/ Springs, C1 (Forward) (18 Springs) (A750)	1	03-Up	147979	N.L.
979B	Retainer w/ Springs, C1 (Forward) (20 Springs) (A760)	1	04-Up	147979A	N.L.
985A	Retainer, Piston (Bonded) C2 (Direct) (A750, A760)	1	03-Up	147985	N.L.
989B	Retainer, Piston (Bonded) C1 (Forward) (A750, A760)	1	03-Up	147989	N.L.

A750E, A760E, A761E, A960E

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
VOL.	SONNAX PRODUCTS	PAGE	ILL.	PART NO.	SONNAX NO.
Vol 9	Accumulator Piston (Sonnax)	N.I.	13	S27932	57917E-19K
Vol 9	End Plug Kit, A750	N.I.	5	S147741-6AK	147741-31K
Vol 9	End Plug Kit, A760, A761	N.I.	5	S147741-6K	147741-30K
Vol 9	Piston Kit, B2 Accumulator O.S. (A760, A761) (T-VB-Fix, T-F-147741-TL13 req)	N.I.	N.I.	S147927-1K	147741-13
Vol 9	Plunger & Sleeve kit, Lock-Up Control	N.I.	8	S147741C-2	147741-37K
Vol 9	Plunger & Sleeve kit, Lock-Up Control O.S. (T-F-147741-TL16 & T-VB-FIX Req)	N.I.	9	S147741C-2A	147741-16K
Vol 9	Plunger & Sleeve kit, Lock-Up Relay	N.I.	1	S147741C-1	147741-07K
Vol 9	Pressure Regulator Valve Kit O.S. (T-F-147741-TL4 Req)	N.I.	2	S147741PK	147741-10K
Vol 9	Solenoid Regulator Valve O.S. (T-F-147740-TL Req)	N.I.	N.I.	S147741P-1	144740A-1
Vol 9	Valve Kit, Clutch Control, O.S (A750) (T-VB-Fix, T-F-147741-TL22 req)	N.I.	7	147741HA-1K	147741-22K
Vol 9	Valve Kit, Clutch Control, O.S (A760, A761) (T-VB-Fix, T-F-147741-TL22 req)	N.I.	N.I.	S147741H-1K	147741-14K
Vol 9	Valve Kit, Accum Control Incl 2 O.S. Valves, Sleeve, Stop (T-147741-TL24 req)	N.I.	11	S147741EAK	147741-24K
Vol 9	Valve Kit, Accumulator Control Incl Valve, Sleeve, Valve Stop	N.I.	N.I.	S147741EK	147741-35K
Vol 9	Valve Kit, Brake Control O.S. (T-VB-Fix, T-F-147741-TL28 req)	N.I.	12	S147741L-1K	147741-28K
Vol 9	Valve Kit, Main Pressure Regulator & Boost (T-VB-Fix, T-F-147741-TL4 req)	N.I.	4	S147741RAK	147741-04K
Vol 9	Valve Kit, Reverse Boost	N.I.	3	S147741RK	147741-01K
Vol 9	Valve Kit, Solenoid Modulator O.S. Valve/End Plug (VB-Fix, F-147741-TL5 Req)	N.I.	6	S147741D-1K	147741-05K
Vol 9	Zip Kit, A750E-A761E	N.I.	N.I.	S147741ZK	750-761E-ZIP

Notes

A860E

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)				
N.I.	A860E	1	09-Up	99006D	N.L.
	LESS STEEL KITS				
N.I.	A860E	1	09-Up	99004D	N.L.
	OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)				
N.I.	A860E	1	09-Up	99002D	N.L.
	FILTER KITS				
N.I.	Filter Kit	1	09-Up	99011D	N.L.
	FILTERS				
010I	Filter	1	09-Up	99010	68019688AA
	METAL CLAD SEALS				
070A	Converter	1	09-Up	99070	68019663AA
N.I.	Manual Lever	2	09-Up	60072	68020054AA
074E	Rear (2wd)	1	09-Up	99074D	N.L.
074E	Rear (4wd)	1	09-Up	99074DA	N.L.
	BUSHINGS				
N.I.	Bushing Kit	1	09-Up	99030D	N.L.
N.I.	Pump	1	09-Up	99034	N.L.
N.I.	Input Shaft	1	09-Up	99047	N.L.
N.I.	Center Ring Gear Hub (Front)	1	09-Up	99057	N.L.
N.I.	Center Ring Gear Hub (Rear)	1	09-Up	99059	N.L.
N.I.	Rear Planet	2	09-Up	99058	N.L.
N.I.	One Way Clutch Inner Race	2	09-Up	99065D	N.L.
	FRICTION PLATES				
104G	B1	5	09-Up	99104D	N.L.
114E	B2	7	09-Up	99114D	N.L.
108F	K1	6	09-Up	99108D	N.L.
100A	K2	4	09-Up	99100D	N.L.
106B	K3	4	09-Up	99106D	N.L.
	STEEL PLATES				
124G	B1	4	09-Up	99124D	N.L.
134E	B2	6	09-Up	99134D	N.L.
128F	K1	6	09-Up	99128D	N.L.
120A	K2	4	09-Up	99120D	N.L.
126B	K3	4	09-Up	99120D	N.L.
	PRESSURE PLATES				
144G	B1 Apply	AR	09-Up	99150D	N.L.
145G	B1 Backing	AR	09-Up	99151D	N.L.
154E	B2 Apply	AR	09-Up	99144D	N.L.
155E	B2 Backing	AR	09-Up	99145D	N.L.
148F	K1	1	09-Up	99148D	N.L.
140F	K2	1	09-Up	99146D	N.L.
146B	K3	1	09-Up	99142D	N.L.
	SEALING RINGS				
175	Sealing Ring Kit	1	09-Up	99175D	N.L.
	THRUST WASHERS				
211A	Pump	1	09-Up	99211	N.L.
214F	K2 to K1 Drum	1	09-Up	99214	N.L.
	BEARINGS & RACES				
249C	Center Hub (Front)	1	09-Up	99249	N.L.
249C	Center Hub (Rear)	1	09-Up	99249B	N.L.
238B	Front Planet (Rear)	1	09-Up	99238	N.L.
235B	Front Planet Ring Gear Hub	1	09-Up	99235	N.L.
228F	K1 Drum (Front)	1	09-Up	99228	N.L.
234F	K1 Hub (Front)	1	09-Up	99234	N.L.
236F	K1 Hub (Rear)	1	09-Up	99236	N.L.

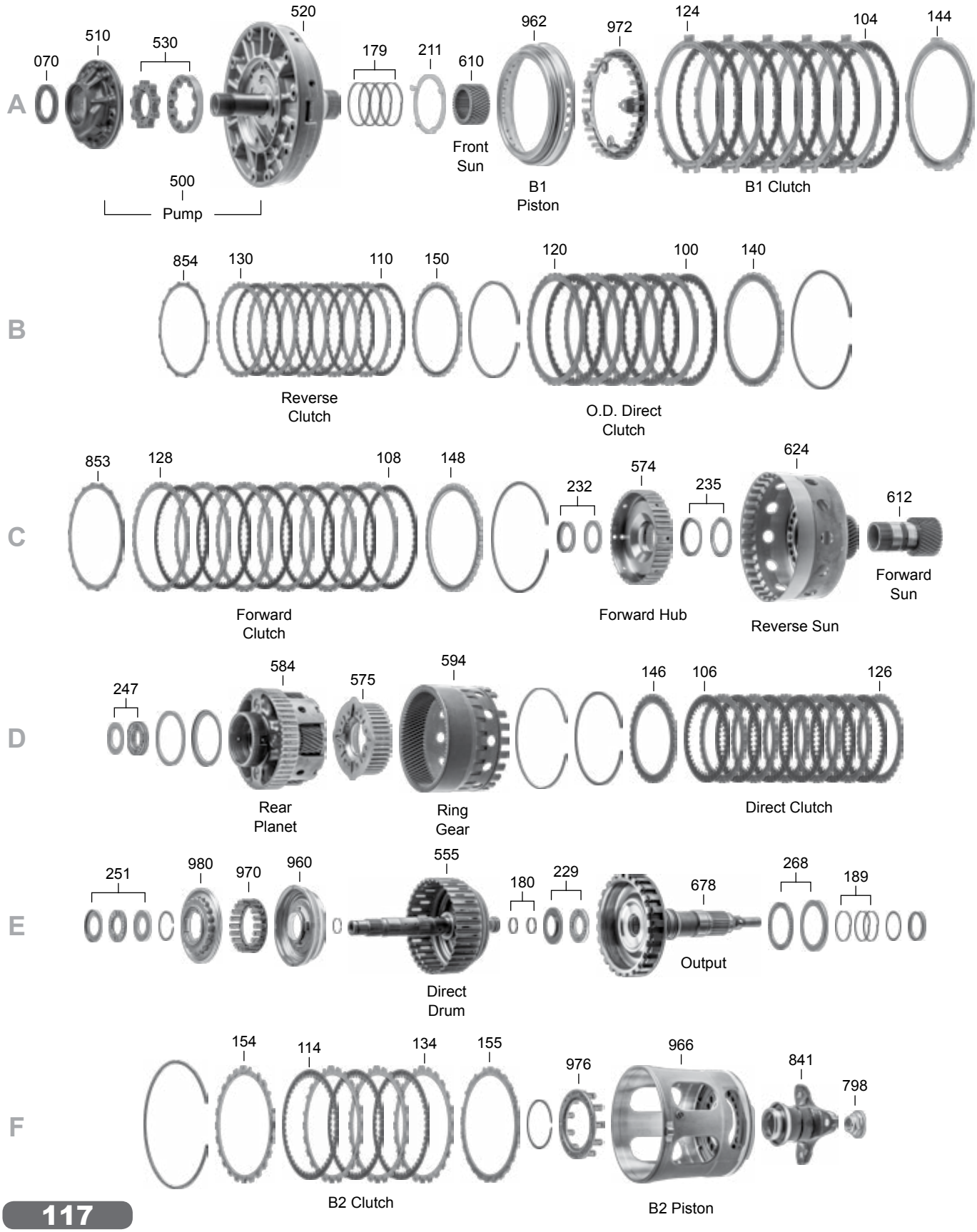
ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
BEARINGS & RACES (Cont.)					
236F	K2 Hub (Rear)	1	09-Up	99236B	N.L.
231G	K3 Drum to Case	1	09-Up	99231	N.L.
227D	One Way Clutch (Inner Rear)	1	09-Up	99227	N.L.
268D	Output Bearing (Small)	1	09-Up	99268D	N.L.
268D	Output Bearing (Large)	1	09-Up	99268B	N.L.
N.I.	Output Bearing (Selective)	AR	09-Up	99270	N.L.
251C	Rear Planet (Rear)	1	09-Up	99251	N.L.
N.I.	Rear Planet Shim (Selective)	AR	09-Up	99252	N.L.
240C	Sun Gear Shaft (Front)	1	09-Up	99240D	N.L.
242C	Sun Gear Shaft (Rear)	1	09-Up	99242	N.L.
GASKETS & O-RINGS					
300J	Gasket, Pan	1	09-Up	99300DF	N.L.
310H	Gasket, Pump	1	09-Up	99310D	N.L.
311A	O-Ring, Pump	1	09-Up	99311D	N.L.
305E	Gasket, Extension Housing	1	09-Up	99305D	N.L.
319J	PTO Gasket	1-2	09-Up	111319	68020030AA
320	Valve Body Gasket Kit	1	09-Up	99320DK	N.L.
ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS					
N.I.	Switch, MLPS	1	09-Up	99410	N.L.
N.I.	Switch, Pressure (1/4” Thread)	3	09-Up	99411A	N.L.
N.I.	Switch, Pressure (1/8” Thread)	5	09-Up	99411B	N.L.
N.I.	Solenoid, Shift (On / Off)	4	09-Up	99421	N.L.
N.I.	Solenoid, Linear (28013044) (A, C, D)	3	09-Up	99428A	N.L.
N.I.	Solenoid, Linear (28013045) (B)	1	09-Up	99428B	N.L.
436I	Sensor, Output Speed (OSS)	1	09-Up	99436	N.L.
437	Sensor, TOT Cooler	1	09-Up	99437	N.L.
438I	Sensor, Input Speed (ISS)	1	09-Up	99438	N.L.
445I	Harness w/ Large Connector	1	09-Up	99445B	N.L.
445I	Harness w/ Small Connector	1	09-Up	99445A	N.L.
445I	Harness w/ TOT	1	09-Up	99445D	N.L.
445I	Harness w/ Pressure Switch	1	09-Up	99445C	N.L.
PUMPS					
500A	Pump Assembly	1	09-Up	99500D	N.L.
510A	Pump Body	1	09-Up	99510D	N.L.
520A	Pump Cover	1	09-Up	99520D	N.L.
530A	Pump Gears	1	09-Up	99530D	N.L.
DRUMS & CLUTCH HUBS					
552A	Drum, K2	1	09-Up	99552D	N.L.
554F	Drum, K1 w/ Shaft	1	09-Up	99554D	N.L.
555G	Drum, K3	1	09-Up	99555D	N.L.
572B	Hub, K2	1	09-Up	99572D	N.L.
574F	Hub, K1	1	09-Up	99574	N.L.
PLANETS, RING GEARS & HUBS					
582B	Planet, K1	1	09-Up	99582D	N.L.
584C	Planet, K3	1	09-Up	99584D	N.L.
585C	Planet, K2	1	09-Up	99585D	N.L.
592B	Ring Gear, K1	1	09-Up	99592D	N.L.
594D	Ring Gear, K3	1	09-Up	99594D	N.L.
595C	Ring Gear, K2	1	09-Up	99595D	N.L.
602B	Hub, K1 Ring Gear	1	09-Up	99602D	N.L.
604C	Hub, K3 Ring Gear (Sprag Race)	1	09-Up	99604D	N.L.
605C	Hub, K2 Ring Gear	1	09-Up	99605D	N.L.
SUN GEARS, SHELLS & SUPPORTS					
612B	Sun Gear, K1 w/ PTO	1	09-Up	99612D	N.L.
615C	Sun Gear, K2 (w/ Shaft)	1	09-Up	99615D	N.L.
ONE WAY CLUTCHES					
652D	F1 Sprag	1	09-Up	99652D	N.L.
604D	Inner Race (Hub, K3 Ring Gear)	1	09-Up	99604D	N.L.
665D	Outer Race	1	09-Up	99665D	N.L.

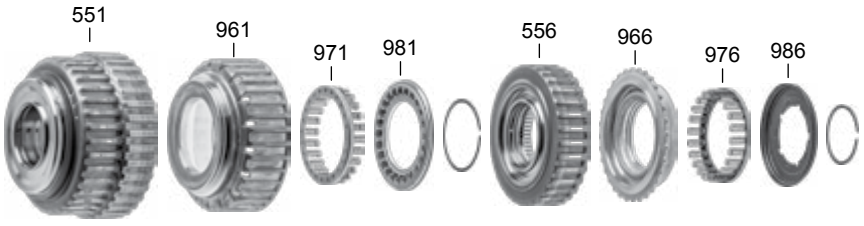
A860E

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	SHAFTS				
678D	Output Shaft (2wd)	1	09-Up	99678D	N.L.
678D	Output Shaft (4wd)	1	09-Up	99678DA	N.L.
	VALVE BODIES				
740I	Valve Body	1	09-Up	99740D	N.L.
	CASES & HOUSINGS				
750H	Bell Housing	1	09-Up	99750D	N.L.
760H	Case	1	09-Up	99760D	N.L.
765J	Pan	1	09-Up	99765D	N.L.
766J	Cover, PTO	1	09-Up	99766D	N.L.
770E	Extension Housing (2wd)	1	09-Up	99770D	N.L.
770E	Extension Housing (4wd)	1	09-Up	99770DA	N.L.
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS				
698B	Lube Oil Dam, Front Planet (Bonded)	1	09-Up	99698D	N.L.
825	Gear, PTO	1	09-Up	99825D	N.L.
N.I.	Accumulator, Piston (Small)	1	09-Up	99927D	N.L.
N.I.	Accumulator, Piston (Medium)	1	09-Up	99932D	N.L.
N.I.	Accumulator, Piston (Large)	1	09-Up	99937D	N.L.
967E	Piston, B2	1	09-Up	99967D	N.L.
960A	Piston, K2	1	09-Up	99962D	N.L.
964F	Piston, K1	1	09-Up	99964D	N.L.
965G	Piston, K3	1	09-Up	99965D	N.L.
962G	Piston, B1	1	09-Up	99969D	N.L.
977E	Return Spring, B2	1	09-Up	99977D	N.L.
970A	Return Spring, K2	1	09-Up	99972D	N.L.
974F	Return Spring, K1	1	09-Up	99974D	N.L.
975G	Return Spring, K3	1	09-Up	99975D	N.L.
972G	Return Spring, B1	1	09-Up	99979D	N.L.
980A	Retainer, K2	1	09-Up	99982D	N.L.
984F	Retainer, K1 Clutch Balance (Bonded)	1	09-Up	99984D	N.L.
985G	Retainer, K3	1	09-Up	99985D	N.L.
997D	Speedo	1	09-Up	99997D	N.L.

Notes

Notes


A
070
510
530
520
500
Pump
179
211
610
Front Sun
962
B1 Piston
972
124
104
144
B1 Clutch
B
854
130
110
Reverse Clutch
150
120
100
140
O.D. Direct Clutch
C
853
128
108
Forward Clutch
148
232
574
235
Forward Hub
624
Reverse Sun
612
Forward Sun
D
247
584
Rear Planet
575
594
Ring Gear
146
106
126
Direct Clutch
E
251
980
970
960
555
Direct Drum
180
229
678
Output
268
189
F
154
114
134
155
B2 Clutch
976
966
B2 Piston
841
798



O.D. Direct Drum

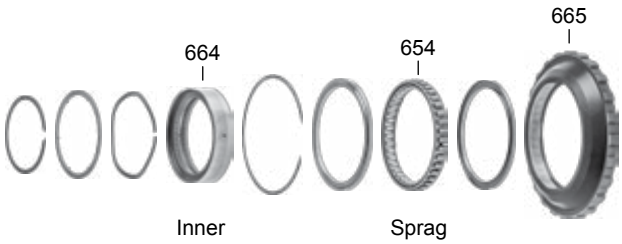
Reverse Drum



Front Planet

Front Ring Gear

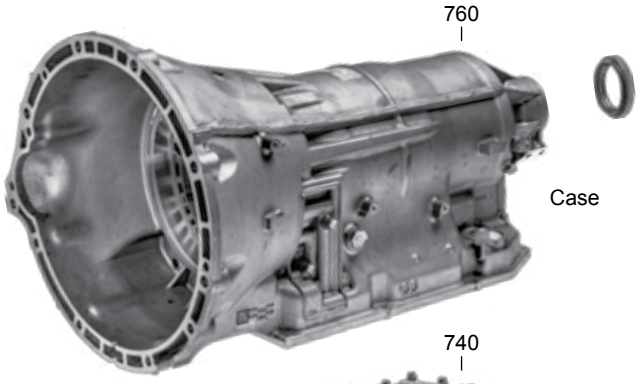
Forward Drum



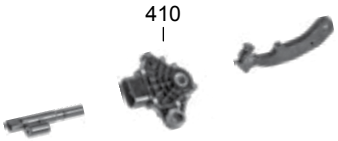
Inner Race

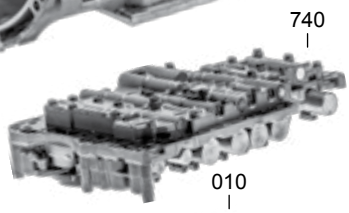
Sprag

Outer Race



Case





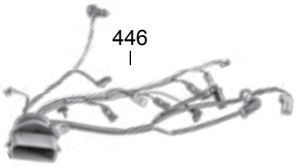
Valve Body



Filter



Pan



Harness

G H I J

AA80E

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)				
006	AA80E (Toyota, Lexus)	1	07-Up	117006	N.L.
	LESS STEEL KITS				
004	AA80E (Toyota, Lexus)	1	07-Up	117004	N.L.
	OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)				
002	AA80E (Toyota, Lexus)	1	07-Up	117002	N.L.
	FILTERS				
010J	Main	1	07-Up	117010	N.L.
	BUSHINGS				
034	Pump	1	07-Up	117034	N.L.
036	Stator (Front)	1	07-Up	117036	N.L.
038	Overdrive Drum (Front)	1	07-Up	117038	N.L.
039	Overdrive Drum (Rear)	1	07-Up	117039	N.L.
048	Forward Drum	1	07-Up	117048	N.L.
054	Forward Sun Gear	2	07-Up	117054	N.L.
056	Reverse Sun Gear	2	07-Up	117056	N.L.
058	Rear Planet (Front)	1	07-Up	117058	N.L.
059	Rear Planet (Rear)	1	07-Up	117059	N.L.
	METAL CLAD SEALS				
070A	Pump	1	07-Up	117070	N.L.
072	Manual Lever Shaft	2	07-Up	117072	N.L.
074J	Extension Housing	1	07-Up	117074	N.L.
	FRICTION PLATES				
100B	Overdrive Direct	4	07-Up	117100	N.L.
104A	B1	5	07-Up	117104	N.L.
106D	Direct	6	07-Up	117106	N.L.
108C	Forward	6	07-Up	117108	N.L.
110B	Reverse	5	07-Up	117110	N.L.
114F	B2	4	07-Up	117114	N.L.
	STEEL PLATES				
120B	Overdrive Direct	4	07-Up	117120	N.L.
124A	B1	5	07-Up	117124	N.L.
126D	Direct	6	07-Up	117126	N.L.
128C	Forward	6	07-Up	117128	N.L.
130B	Reverse	5	07-Up	117130	N.L.
134F	B2	4	07-Up	117134	N.L.
	PRESSURE PLATES				
140B	Overdrive Direct	1	07-Up	117140	N.L.
144A	B1	1	07-Up	117144	N.L.
146D	Direct	1	07-Up	117146	N.L.
148C	Forward	1	07-Up	117148	N.L.
150B	Reverse	1	07-Up	117150	N.L.
154F	B2 (Backing Plate)	1	07-Up	117154	N.L.
155F	B2 (Apply Plate)	1	07-Up	117155	N.L.
	SEALING RINGS				
175	Sealing Ring Kit	1	07-Up	117175	N.L.
177H	Input Shaft (Front)	3	07-Up	117177	N.L.
178H	Input Shaft (Rear)	2	07-Up	117177	N.L.
179A	Stator	4	07-Up	117179	N.L.
180E	Direct Drum (Rear)	2	07-Up	117180	N.L.
181E	Direct Drum (Front)	1	07-Up	117181	N.L.
189E	Output Shaft	3	07-Up	117189	N.L.
	THRUST WASHERS				
211A	Stator	1	07-Up	117211	N.L.
217H	Front Planet	1	07-Up	117217	N.L.
244E	Output Shaft (Spacer)	1	07-Up	117244	N.L.
245E	Output Shaft (Shim)	1	07-Up	117245	N.L.

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
BEARINGS - THRUST					
220H	Front Planet, Bearing & Race	1	07-Up	117220	N.L.
229E	Direct Drum, Bearing & Race	1	07-Up	117229	N.L.
232C	Forward Drum, Bearing & Race	1	07-Up	117232	N.L.
235C	Forward Hub , Bearing & Race	1	07-Up	117235	N.L.
247D	Reverse Sun Gear, Bearing & Race	1	07-Up	117247	N.L.
251E	Rear Planet, Bearing & Race (Rear)	1	07-Up	117251	N.L.
254D	Rear Planet, Bearing & Race (Front)	1	07-Up	117254	N.L.
268E	Case, Bearing & Race	1	07-Up	117268	N.L.
BEARINGS - MISCELLANEOUS					
N.I.	Case (Caged)	1	07-Up	117262	N.L.
N.I.	Case Bearing	1	07-Up	117263	N.L.
N.I.	Output Shaft (Caged)	1	07-Up	117271	N.L.
N.I.	Input Shaft (Caged)	1	07-Up	117287	N.L.
GASKETS & O-RINGS					
300	Gasket, Pan	1	07-Up	117300	N.L.
311	O-Ring, Pump	1	07-Up	117311	N.L.
313	O-Ring, Pump Cover	1	07-Up	117313	N.L.
320	Gasket Kit, Valve Body	1	07-Up	117320K	N.L.
ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS					
410	Switch, MLPS	1	07-Up	117410	N.L.
411	Switch, Pressure	1	07-Up	117411	N.L.
421	Solenoid, Brown Connector	1	07-Up	117421	N.L.
422	Solenoid, Black Connector	4	07-Up	117422	N.L.
423	Solenoid, Black Connector (Small)	1	07-Up	117423	N.L.
425	Solenoid, Black Connector (Medium)	1	07-Up	117425	N.L.
426	Solenoid, Black Connector (Next to Accumulator)	1	07-Up	117426	N.L.
427	Solenoid, Green Connector	1	07-Up	117427	N.L.
438	Sensor, ISS	1	07-Up	117438	N.L.
446J	Harness w/ Connector	1	07-Up	117446	N.L.
PUMPS					
500A	Pump	1	07-Up	117500	N.L.
510A	Pump Body w/ Gears	1	07-Up	117510	N.L.
520A	Pump Stator	1	07-Up	117520	N.L.
530A	Pump Gears (GEROTOR)	1	07-Up	117530	N.L.
DRUMS & CLUTCH HUBS					
551G	Overdrive Direct	1	07-Up	117551	N.L.
554H	Forward	1	07-Up	117554	N.L.
555E	Direct	1	07-Up	117555	N.L.
556G	Reverse	1	07-Up	117556	N.L.
574C	Hub, Forward	1	07-Up	117574	N.L.
575D	Hub, Direct	1	07-Up	117575	N.L.
PLANETS					
582H	Planet, Front	1	07-Up	117582	N.L.
584D	Planet, Rear Compound	1	07-Up	117584	N.L.
592H	Ring Gear, Front	1	07-Up	117592	N.L.
594D	Ring Gear, Rear	1	07-Up	117594	N.L.
SUN GEARS, SHELLS & SUPPORTS					
610A	Sun Gear, Front	1	07-Up	117610	N.L.
612C	Sun Gear, Forward	1	07-Up	117612	N.L.
624C	Sun Gear, Reverse w/ Shell	1	07-Up	117624	N.L.
ONE WAY CLUTCHES					
654I	Sprag	1	07-Up	117654	N.L.
655I	Outer Race	1	07-Up	117655	N.L.
664I	Inner Race	1	07-Up	117664	N.L.
664-3I	Inner Race Wave Spring	1	07-Up	117664-3	N.L.
664-5I	Inner Race Retainer	1	07-Up	117664-5	N.L.
SHAFTS					
678E	Output Shaft	1	07-Up	117678	N.L.

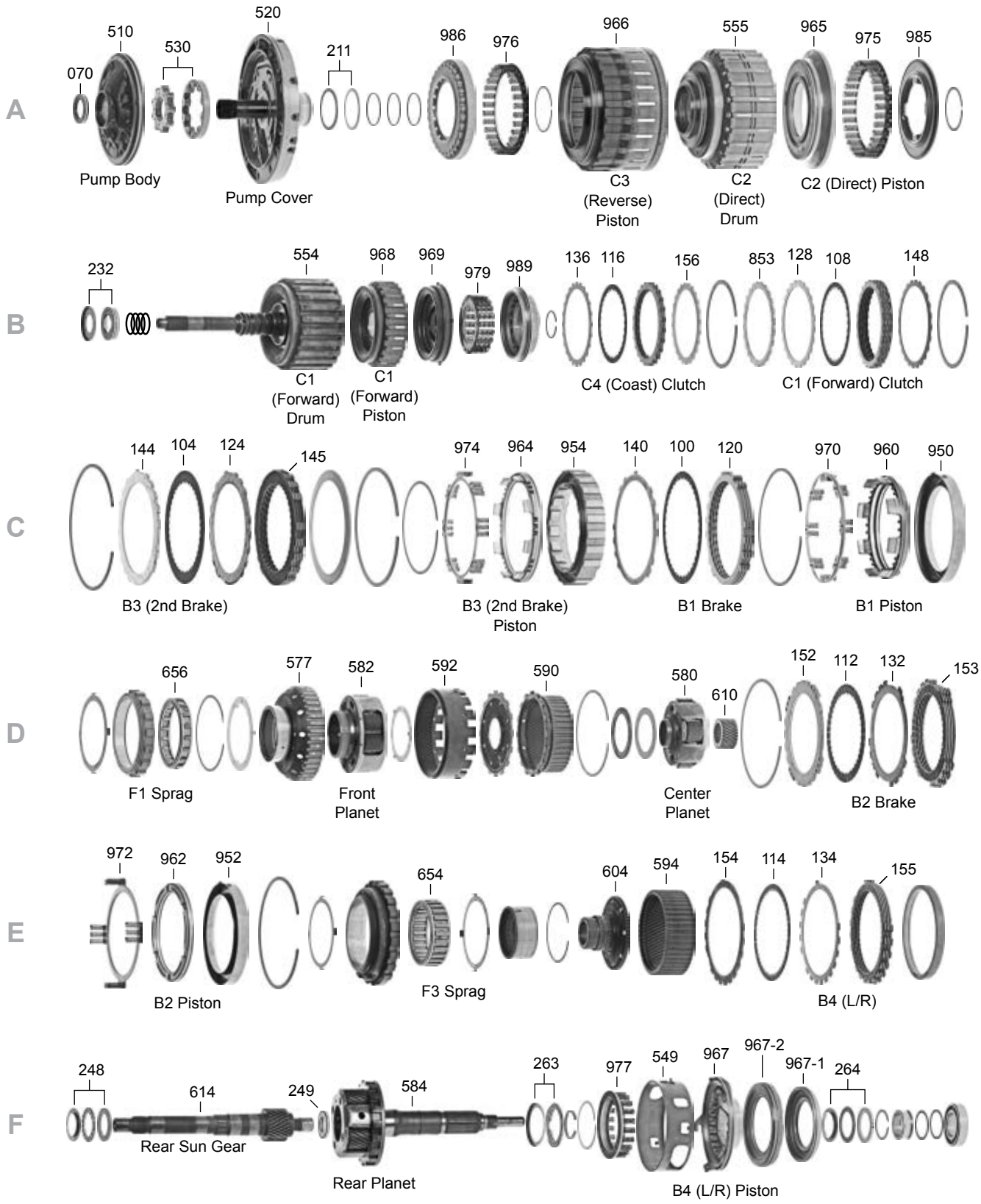
AA80E

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	VALVE BODIES				
740J	Valve Body	1	07-Up	117740	N.L.
	CASES & HOUSINGS				
760J	Case	1	07-Up	117760	N.L.
765J	Bottom Pan	1	07-Up	117765	N.L.
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS				
798F	Nut, Output Flange	1	07-Up	117798	N.L.
841F	Output Flange	1	07-Up	117841	N.L.
853C	Cushion, Forward	1	07-Up	117853	N.L.
854B	Cushion, Reverse	1	07-Up	117854	N.L.
960E	Piston, Direct	1	07-Up	117960	N.L.
961G	Piston, Overdrive Direct	1	07-Up	117961	N.L.
962A	Piston, B1	1	07-Up	117962	N.L.
964H	Piston, Forward	1	07-Up	117964	N.L.
966G	Piston, Reverse	1	07-Up	117966	N.L.
968F	Piston, B2	1	07-Up	117968	N.L.
970E	Return Spring, Direct	1	07-Up	117970	N.L.
971G	Return Spring, Overdrive Direct	1	07-Up	117971	N.L.
972A	Return Spring, B1	1	07-Up	117972	N.L.
974H	Return Spring, Forward	1	07-Up	117974	N.L.
976G	Return Spring, Reverse	1	07-Up	117976	N.L.
978F	Return Spring, B2	1	07-Up	117978	N.L.
980E	Retainer, Direct	1	07-Up	117980	N.L.
981G	Retainer, Overdrive Direct	1	07-Up	117981	N.L.
984H	Retainer, Forward	1	07-Up	117984	N.L.
986G	Retainer, Reverse	1	07-Up	117986	N.L.

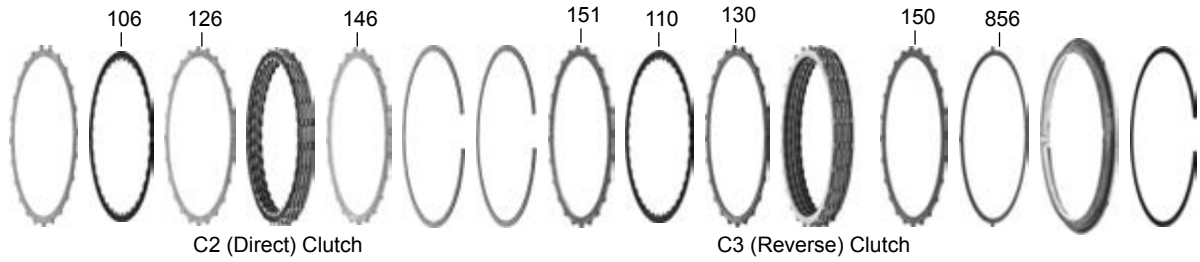
Notes

Notes

AB60E

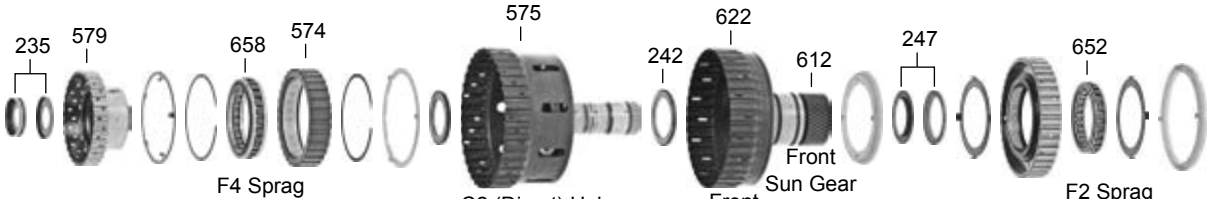


(A761E PHOTO)



C2 (Direct) Clutch

C3 (Reverse) Clutch



F4 Sprag

C2 (Direct) Hub

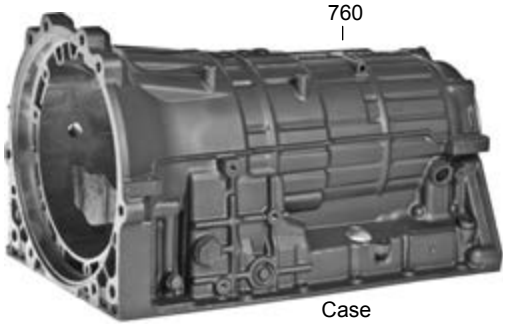
Front Sun Shell

Front Sun Gear

F2 Sprag



Bell Housing



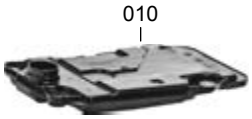
Case



Extension Housing



Valve Body



Filter

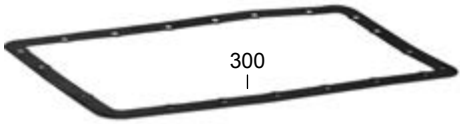














Accumulators



Pan



Harness

(A761E PHOTO)

AB60E

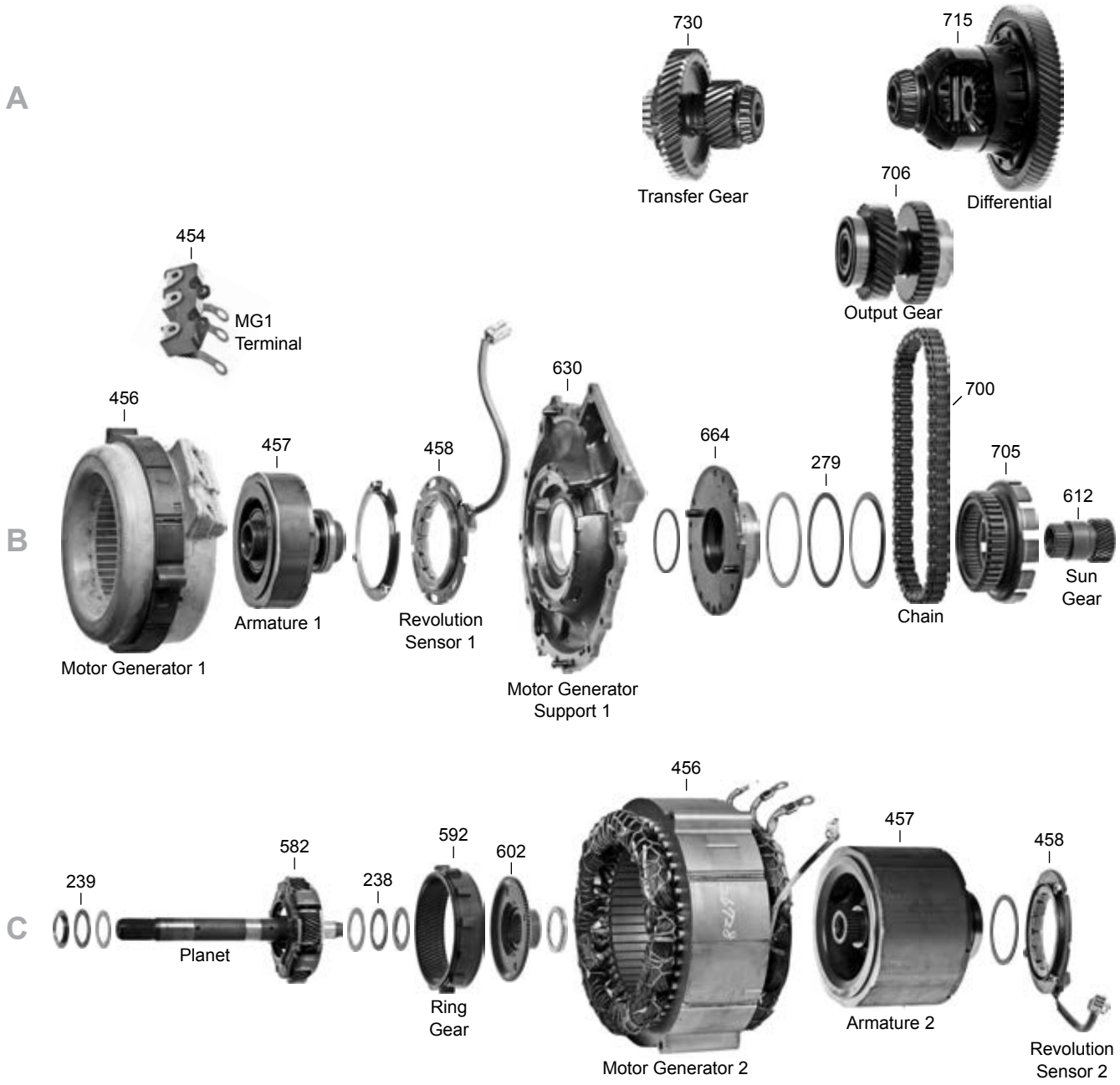
ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)				
006	AB60E (w/ Pistons)	1	07-Up	157006P	N.L.
006	AB60E (w/out Pistons)	1	07-Up	157006N	N.L.
	LESS STEEL KITS				
004	AB60E (w/ Pistons)	1	07-Up	157004P	N.L.
004	AB60E (w/out Pistons)	1	07-Up	157004N	N.L.
	OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)				
002	AB60E (w/ Pistons)	1	07-Up	157002P	N.L.
002	AB60E (w/out Pistons)	1	07-Up	157002N	N.L.
	FILTER KITS				
011	AB60E	1	07-Up	157011	N.L.
	FILTERS				
010J	AB60E	1	07-Up	157010	35330-60060
	BUSHINGS				
034	Pump	1	07-Up	157034	N.L.
066	Extension Housing	1	07-Up	157066	N.L.
	METAL CLAD SEALS				
070A	Pump	1	07-Up	157070	N.L.
072	Manual Lever	1	07-Up	157072	N.L.
074I	Extension Housing (2wd)	1	07-Up	157074	N.L.
074I	Extension Housing (4wd)	1	07-Up	157074A	N.L.
	FRICTION PLATES				
100C	B1	4	07-Up	157100	N.L.
104C	B3 (2nd Brake)	4	07-Up	157104	35056-60040
106G	C2 (Direct)	5	07-Up	157106	35667-60030
108B	C1 (Forward)	6	07-Up	157108	35633-60090
110G	C3 (Reverse)	5	07-Up	157110	35677-60040
112D	B2	4	07-Up	157112	N.L.
114E	B4 (Low/ Reverse)	7	07-Up	157114	35684-34020
116B	C4 (Coast)	4	07-Up	157116	35685-60010
	STEEL PLATES				
120C	B1	4	07-Up	157120	35691-34020
124C	B3 (2nd Brake)	3	07-Up	157124	35066-60040
126G	C2 (Direct)	5	07-Up	157126	35647-60020
128B	C1 (Forward)	6	07-Up	157128	35634-60030
130G	C3 (Reverse)	4	07-Up	157130	35648-60020
132D	B2	3	07-Up	157132	35692-60020
134E	B4 (Low/ Reverse)	6	07-Up	157134	35694-60020
136B	C4 (Coast)	4	07-Up	157136	35695-60010
	PRESSURE PLATES				
140C	B1	1	07-Up	157140	N.L.
144C	B3 (Backing)	1	07-Up	157144	N.L.
145C	B3 (Apply)	1	07-Up	157145	N.L.
146G	C2	1	07-Up	157146	N.L.
148B	C1 (Backing)	1	07-Up	157148	N.L.
150G	C3 (Backing)	1	07-Up	157150	N.L.
151G	C3 (Apply)	1	07-Up	157151	N.L.
152D	B2 (Backing)	1	07-Up	157152	N.L.
153D	B2 (Apply)	1	07-Up	157145	N.L.
154E	B4 (Backing)	1	07-Up	157154	N.L.
155E	B4 (Apply)	1	07-Up	157155	N.L.
156B	C4	1	07-Up	157156	N.L.
	SEALING RINGS				
175	Sealing Ring Kit	1	07-Up	157175	N.L.

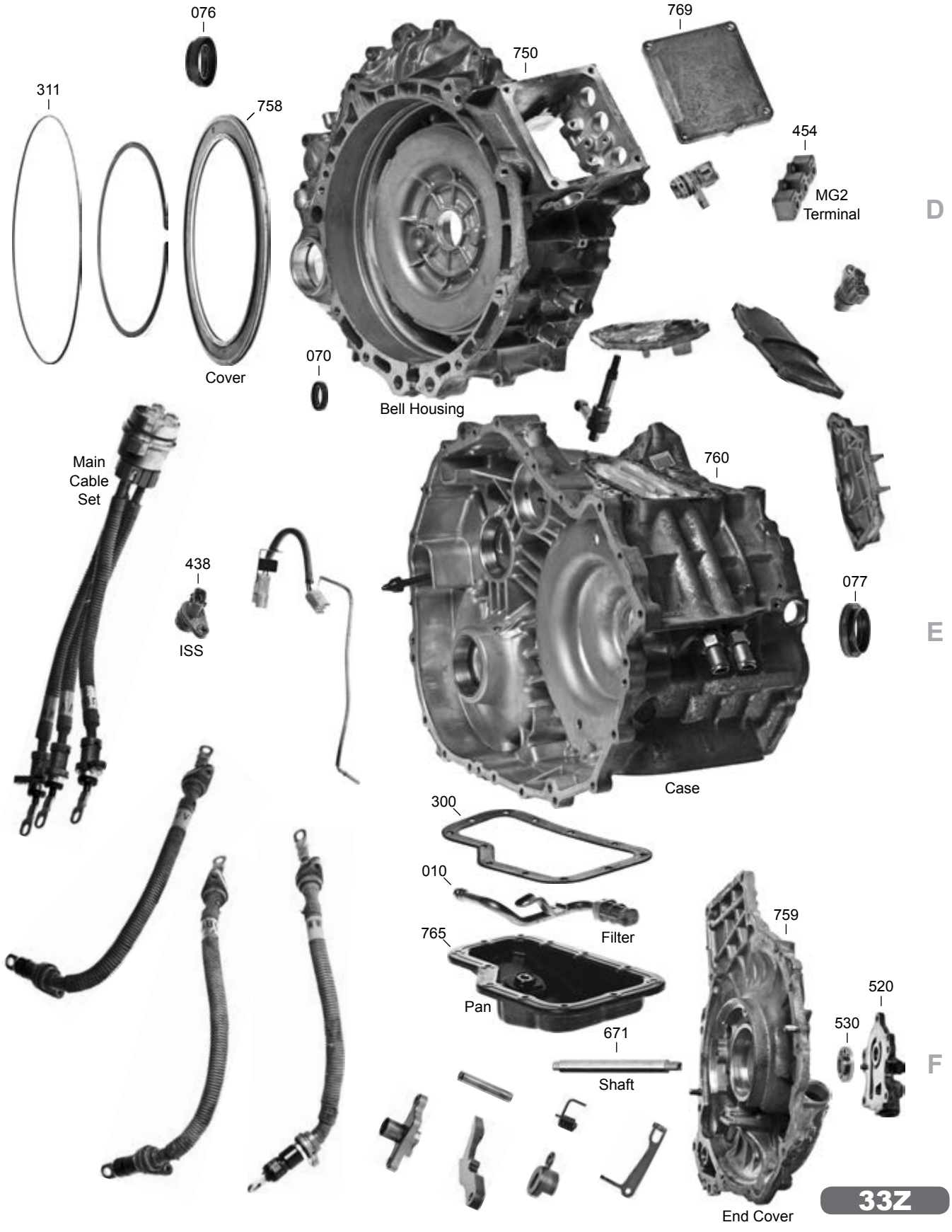
ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	GASKETS & O-RINGS				
300J	Gasket, Pan (Molded)	1	07-Up	157300	35168-34010
311	O-Ring, Pump (Small)	1	07-Up	157311	N.L.
311	O-Ring, Pump (Large)	1	07-Up	157311A	N.L.
	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS				
420	Solenoid, Linear (SL2)	1	07-Up	147420B	35210-50010
421	Solenoid (SR)	1	07-Up	147421B	35240-50060
422	Solenoid (S2)	1	07-Up	147422B	35240-50050
423	Solenoid (S1)	1	07-Up	147423B	35240-50030
424	Solenoid (S3)	1	07-Up	147423B	35250-50030
425	Solenoid, Linear (SLU)	1	07-Up	157425	35290-34010
426	Solenoid (S4)	1	07-Up	147426B	35240-50040
428	Solenoid, Linear (SLT)	1	07-Up	157425	35290-34010
435	Solenoid, Linear (SL1)	1	07-Up	147420B	35210-50010
436	Sensor, Input & Output	2	07-Up	157436	89413-0C020
446	Connector w/ Harness (01/07 to 11/07)	1	07-E07	157446	82125-34020
446	Connector w/ Harness (12/07-Up)	1	L07-Up	157446A	82125-60660
	PUMPS				
500A	Pump Assembly	1	07-Up	157500	N.L.
510A	Pump Body w/ Gears	1	07-Up	157510	N.L.
520A	Pump Stator	1	07-Up	157520	N.L.
530A	Pump Gears	1	07-Up	157530	N.L.
	DRUMS & CLUTCH HUBS				
554B	Drum, C1 (Forward)	1	07-Up	157554	N.L.
555A	Drum, C2 (Direct)	1	07-Up	157555	N.L.
575H	Hub w/ Shaft, C2 (Direct)	1	07-Up	157575	N.L.
577H	Hub, B1	1	07-Up	157577	N.L.
579H	Hub w/ Race, C4 (Coast)	1	07-Up	157579	N.L.
	PLANETS				
580D	Planet, Center	1	07-Up	157580	N.L.
582D	Planet, Front	1	07-Up	157582	N.L.
584F	Planet, Rear	1	07-Up	157584C	N.L.
590D	Ring Gear, Center	1	07-Up	157590	N.L.
592D	Ring Gear, Front	1	07-Up	157592	N.L.
594E	Ring Gear, Rear	1	07-Up	157594	N.L.
	SUN GEARS, SHELLS & SUPPORTS				
610D	Sun Gear, Center	1	07-Up	157610	N.L.
612H	Sun Gear	1	07-Up	157612	N.L.
614F	Sun Gear, Rear w/ Shaft	1	07-Up	157614	N.L.
622H	Sun Gear Shell	1	07-Up	157622	N.L.
	ONE WAY CLUTCHES				
652H	Sprag, F2	1	07-Up	157652	N.L.
654E	Sprag, F3	1	07-Up	157654	N.L.
656D	Sprag, F1	1	07-Up	157656	N.L.
658H	Sprag, F4	1	07-Up	157658	N.L.
	VALVE BODIES				
740I	Valve Body	1	07-Up	157740	N.L.
	CASES & HOUSINGS				
750I	Bell Housing	1	07-Up	157750	N.L.
760I	Case	1	07-Up	157760	N.L.
765I	Bottom Pan	1	07-Up	157765	N.L.
770I	Extension Housing (2wd)	1	07-Up	157770	N.L.
770I	Extension Housing (4wd)	1	07-Up	157770A	N.L.
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS				
549F	Apply Ring, B4 (Low/ Reverse)	1	07-Up	157549	N.L.
853B	Cushion, C1 (Forward)	1	07-Up	157853	N.L.
856G	Cushion, C3 (Reverse)	1	07-Up	157856	N.L.
950C	Piston Support, B1	1	07-Up	157950	N.L.
952E	Piston Support, B2	1	07-Up	157952	N.L.

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS (Cont.)				
954C	Piston Support, B3 (2nd Brake)	1	07-Up	157954	N.L.
960	Piston Kit (Bonded)	1	07-Up	157960K	N.L.
960C	Piston, B1	1	07-Up	157960	N.L.
962E	Piston, B2	1	07-Up	157962	N.L.
964C	Piston, B3 (2nd Brake)	1	07-Up	157964	N.L.
965A	Piston, C2 (Direct)	1	07-Up	157965	N.L.
966A	Piston, C3 (Reverse)	1	07-Up	157966	N.L.
967-2F	Piston Sleeve, B4 (Low/ Reverse) (Large Type)	1	07-Up	157967-2	N.L.
968B	Piston, C1 (Forward)	1	07-Up	157968C	N.L.
970C	Retainer w/ Springs, B1	1	07-Up	157970	N.L.
972E	Retainer w/ Springs, B2	1	07-Up	157972	N.L.
974C	Retainer w/ Springs, B3 (2nd Brake)	1	07-Up	157974	N.L.
975A	Retainer w/ Springs, C2 (Direct)	1	07-Up	157975	N.L.
976A	Retainer w/ Springs, C3 (Reverse)	1	07-Up	157976	N.L.
977F	Retainer w/ Springs, B4 (Low/ Reverse)	1	07-Up	157977	N.L.
979B	Retainer w/ Springs, C1 (Forward)	1	07-Up	157979	N.L.
985A	Retainer, Piston (Bonded) C2 (Direct)	1	07-Up	157985	N.L.
989B	Retainer, Piston (Bonded) C1 (Forward)	1	07-Up	157989	N.L.

Notes

Notes


A
730
Transfer Gear
715
Differential
706
Output Gear
454
MG1
Terminal
B
456
Motor Generator 1
457
Armature 1
458
Revolution
Sensor 1
630
Motor Generator
Support 1
664
279
700
Chain
705
612
Sun
Gear
C
239
582
Planet
238
592
Ring
Gear
602
456
Motor Generator 2
457
Armature 2
458
Revolution
Sensor 2


076
769
750
311
758
454
MG2
Terminal
D
Cover
070
Bell Housing
Main
Cable
Set
760
438
077
E
ISS
Case
300
010
Filter
765
759
Pan
520
530
671
F
Shaft
End Cover

P110, P111, P112 PRIUS





ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)				
N.I.	P110, P111, P112	1	00-Up	33002Z	N.L.
	FILTERS				
010F	Screen, Tube	1	00-03	33010Z	N.L.
	BUSHINGS				
N.I.	Bushing Kit	1	00-03	33030Z	N.L.
N.I.	Sun Gear	2	00-03	33052Z	N.L.
N.I.	Motor Generator 2 (Front)	1	00-03	33057Z	N.L.
N.I.	Motor Generator 2 (Rear)	2	00-03	33059Z	N.L.
	METAL CLAD SEALS				
070D	Input	1	00-03	33070Z	N.L.
076D	Axle Right (Bell)	1	00-03	33076Z	N.L.
077E	Axle Left (Case)	1	00-03	33077Z	N.L.
	THRUST WASHERS & BEARINGS				
238C	Bearing, Planet (Rear)	1	00-03	33238Z	N.L.
239C	Bearing, Planet (Front)	2	00-03	33239Z	N.L.
279B	Thrust Washer, Drive Gear	1	00-03	33279Z	N.L.
	GASKETS & O-RINGS				
300F	Pan Gasket	1	00-03	33300Z	N.L.
	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS				
438E	Sensor, ISS	1	00-03	33438Z	N.L.
454A	Motor Generator Terminal 1	1	00-03	33454Z	N.L.
454D	Motor Generator Terminal 2	1	00-03	33454ZA	N.L.
456B	Motor Generator 1	1	00-03	33456Z	N.L.
456C	Motor Generator 2	1	00-03	33456ZA	N.L.
457B	Armature 1	1	00-03	33457Z	N.L.
457C	Armature 2	1	00-03	33457ZA	N.L.
458B	Revolution Sensor 1	1	00-03	33458Z	N.L.
458C	Revolution Sensor 2	1	00-03	33458ZA	N.L.
	PUMPS				
520F	Pump Cover	1	00-03	33520Z	N.L.
530F	Pump Gears	1	00-03	33530Z	N.L.
	PLANETS				
582C	Planet w/ Shaft	1	00-03	33582Z	N.L.
592C	Ring Gear	1	00-03	33592Z	N.L.
602C	Ring Gear Hub	1	00-03	33602Z	N.L.
	SUN GEARS, SHELLS & SUPPORTS				
612B	Sun Gear, Forward	1	00-03	33612Z	N.L.
664B	Support, Inner Race	1	00-03	36664Z	N.L.
	SHAFTS				
671F	Shaft, Pump	1	00-03	33671Z	N.L.

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	CHAINS & SPROCKETS				
700B	Chain	1	00-03	33700Z	N.L.
705B	Drive Sprocket	1	00-03	33705Z	N.L.
706A	Driven Sprocket (Output Gear)	1	00-03	33706Z	N.L.
	DIFFERENTIALS				
715A	Differential	1	00-03	33715Z	N.L.
730A	Transfer Gear w/ Pinion	1	00-03	33730Z	N.L.
	CASES & HOUSINGS				
750D	Bell Housing	1	00-03	33750Z	N.L.
758D	Bell Housing Cover	1	00-03	33758Z	N.L.
760E	Case	1	00-03	33760Z	N.L.
765F	Pan, Lower	1	00-03	33765Z	N.L.
759F	Cover, End (Pump)	1	00-03	33759Z	N.L.
769D	Cover, Cooler Reservoir	1	00-03	33769Z	N.L.

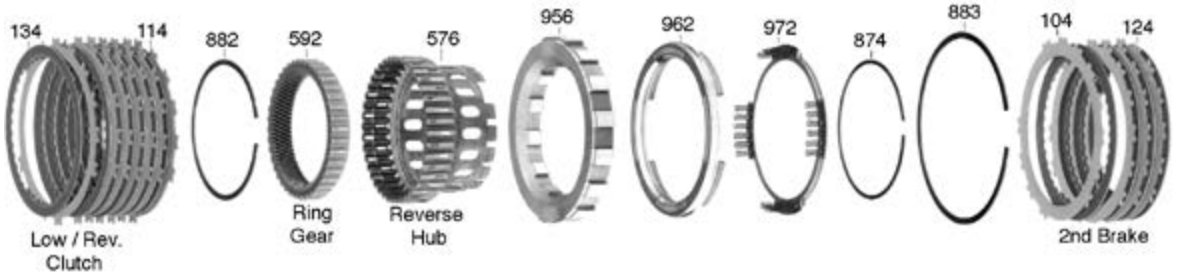
Notes

U140, U240, U241

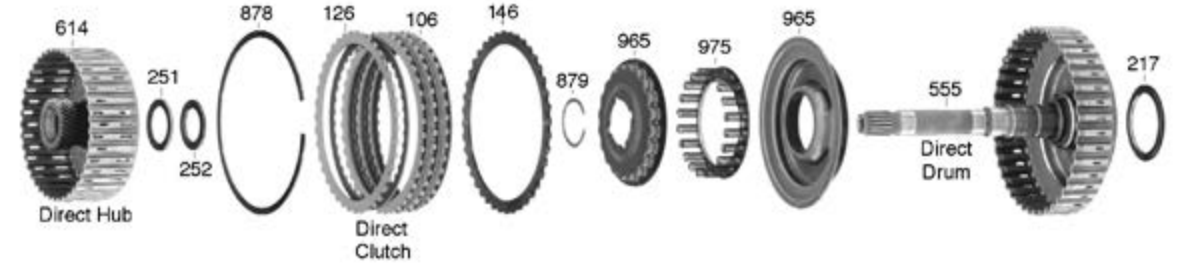
A



B



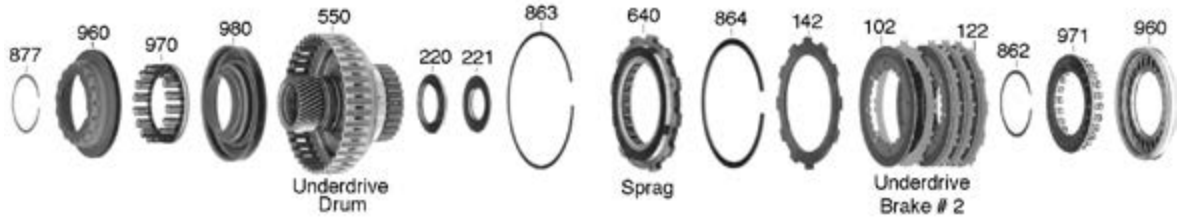
C



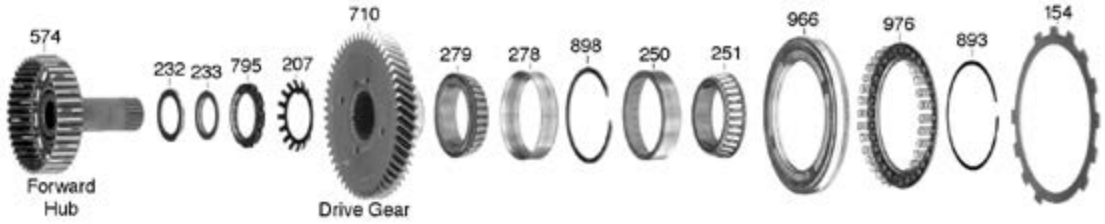
D



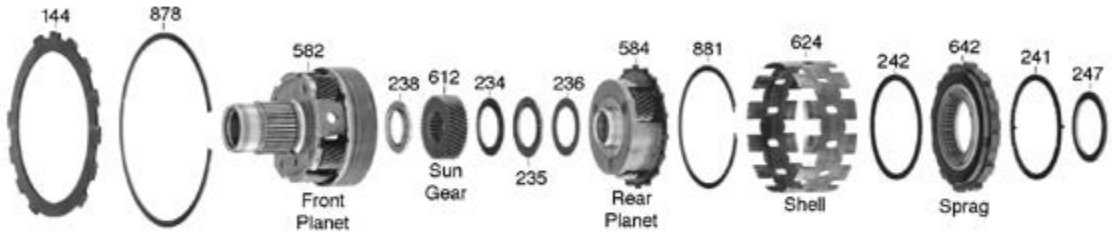
E



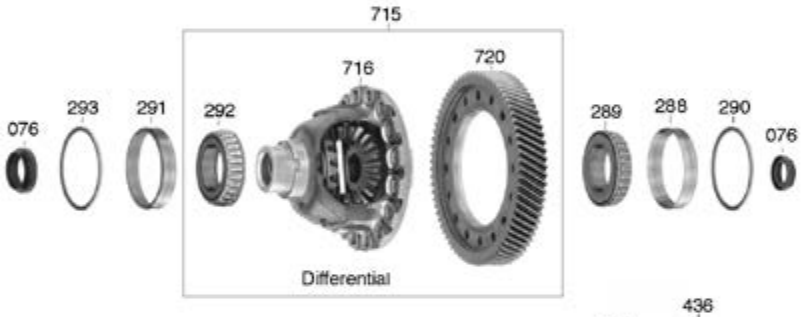
© 2014 Transtar Industries, Inc. No part of this work, including but not limited to the Part Numbers, may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and recording, or by any information storage or retrieval system without the prior written approval of Transtar Industries. Transtar Industries acknowledges that many of the illustrations in this catalog were inspired by photographs originally published by Slauson Transmission Parts and that Slauson is the owner of the copyright in those photographs. This catalog is the proprietary property of Transtar Industries, Inc.


574
232
233
795
207
710
279
278
898
250
251
966
976
893
154
Forward Hub
Drive Gear

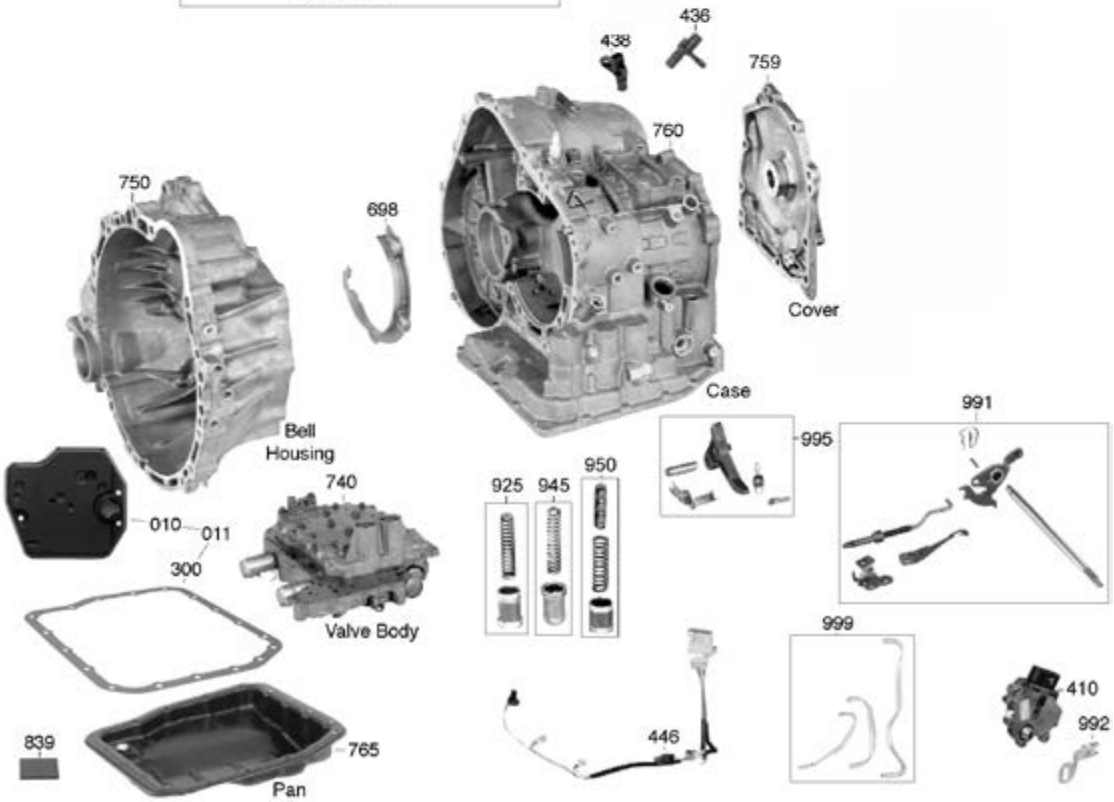
F


144
878
582
238
612
234
236
584
881
624
242
642
241
247
235
Front Planet
Sun Gear
Rear Planet
Shell
Sprag

G


715
076
293
291
292
716
720
289
288
290
076
Differential

H


436
438
759
760
750
698
Cover
Case
991
995
Bell Housing
740
925
945
950
010
011
300
Valve Body
999
446
410
992
839
765
Pan

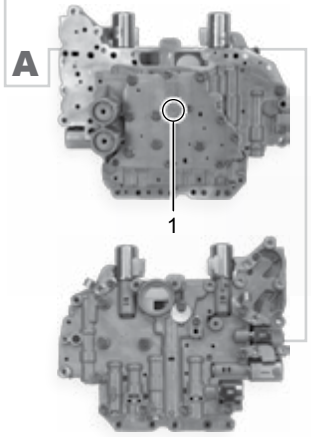
I

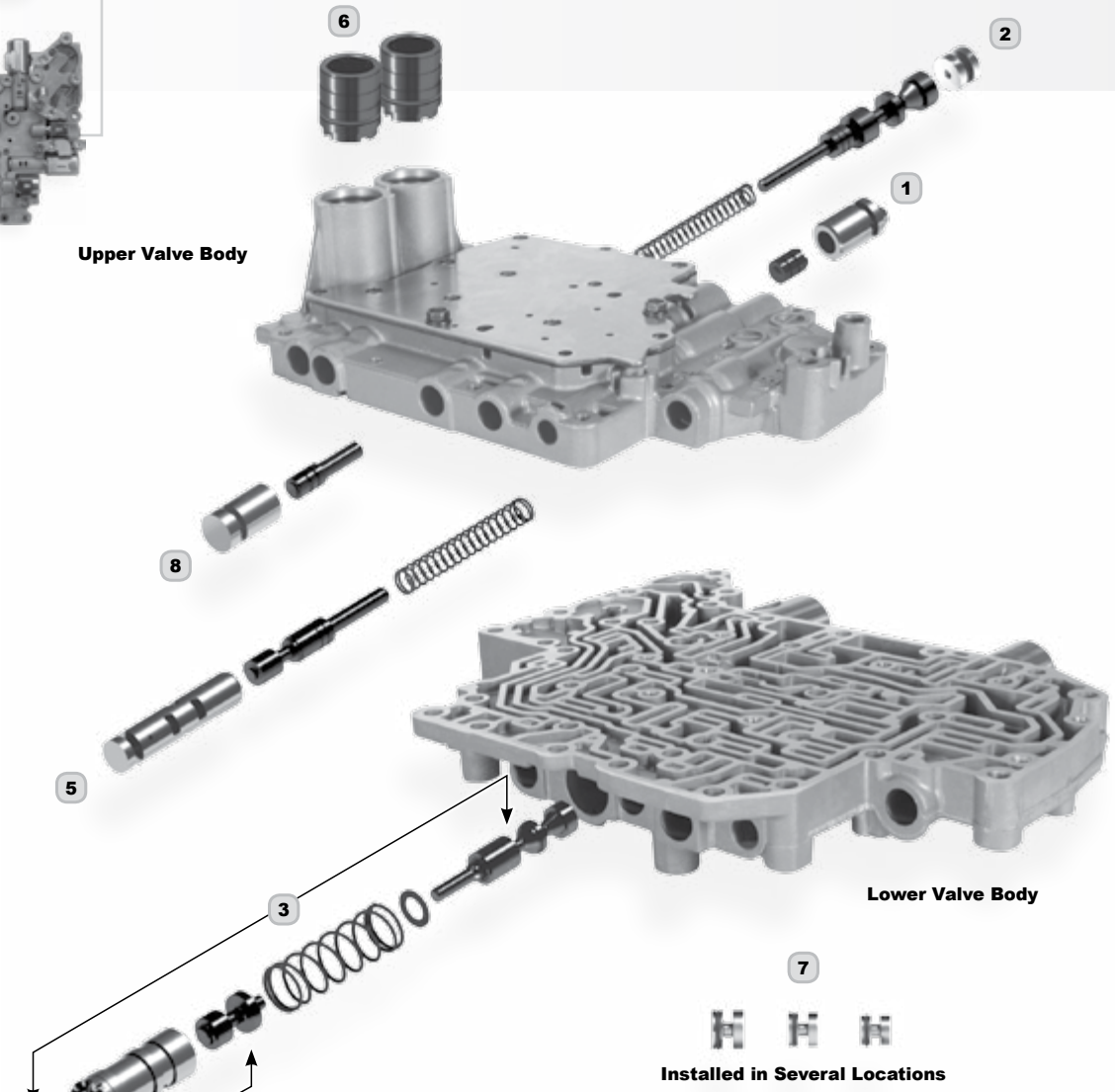
J

U140, U240, U241

VALVE BODY GUIDE

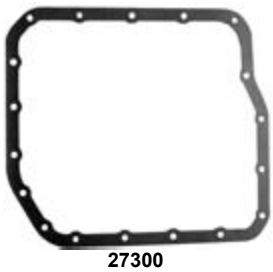
	Part	Year	Trans.	
A	P27740-1	98-Up	U140/240E	w/o cover lube hole (1)
	P27740-2	98-Up	U140/240E	w/cover lube hole (1)





©2014 Sonnax Industries, Inc. Artwork used by permission.

U140, U240, U241


27300


27010


27010A

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)				
006	U140E, U140F (w/ Pistons*)	1	98-Up	27006P	N.L.
006	U240E, U241E (w/ Pistons*)	1	00-Up	27006AP	N.L.
	(*) For Kits w/out Pistons, replace the P with an N - for example 27004N				
	LESS STEEL KITS				
004	U140E, U140F (w/ Pistons*)	1	98-Up	27004P	N.L.
004	U240E, U241E (w/ Pistons*)	1	00-Up	27004AP	N.L.
	(*) For Kits w/out Pistons, replace the P with an N - for example 27004N				
	OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)				
002	U140E, U140F, U240E, U241E (Combo) (w/out Pistons)	1	98-Up	27002CN	N.L.
002	U140E, U140F (w/ Pistons)	1	98-Up	27002P	N.L.
002	U240E, U241E (w/ Pistons)	1	98-Up	27002AP	N.L.
	SUB KITS				
001	U140F Transfer Case	1	98-Up	27001	N.L.
	FILTER KITS				
011	Metal & Plastic (Replaces All Metal)	1	98-Up	27011A	N.L.
	FILTERS				
010J	All Metal (Lexus RX300 1/98 to 4/98)	1	98-98	27010	35330-21011
010J	Metal & Plastic (Replaces All 99-Up)	1	99-Up	27010A	35330-06010
	BUSHINGS				
030	Bushing Kit	1	99-Up	27030	N.L.
034A	Pump	1	99-Up	57034A	N.L.
	METAL CLAD SEALS				
070A	Front Pump	1	98-Up	57070A	90311-38077
076	Axle (Right side) (U140E) (2wd)	1	98-Up	87076A	90311-A0012
076	Axle (Right side) (U140F) (4wd)	1	98-Up	27076	90311-62004
076	Axle (Right Side) (U240E) Celica GTS	1	98-Up	67076BA	90311-35019
076	Axle (Right Side) (U241E) Camry, RAV4	1	98-Up	27076A	N.L.
077	Axle (Left Side) (U140E, U140F)	1	98-Up	87077A	90311-50023
077	Axle (Left Side) (U240E) Celica GTS	1	98-Up	67076BA	90311-35019
077	Axle (Left Side) (U241E) Camry, RAV4	1	98-Up	27077A	N.L.
	FRICTION PLATES				
103D	Underdrive Brake (# 1) (40T) (U140E, U140F)	3-4	98-Up	27102	34261-21010
103D	Underdrive Brake (# 1) (40T) (U240E, U241E)	3-4	00-Up	27102B	34261-32010
102E	Underdrive Brake (# 2) (28T) (U140E, U140F)	3-4	98-Up	27102A	34262-21010
102E	Underdrive Brake (# 2) (28T) (U240E, U241E)	3-4	00-Up	27102C	34262-32010
104B	2nd Brake	3-4	98-Up	27104	35681-21010
106C	Direct	3-4	98-Up	27106	35667-21010
108A	Forward	5-6	98-Up	27108	35633-06010
114B	Low/ Reverse	5-7	98-Up	27114	35682-21010
	STEEL PLATES				
123D	Underdrive Brake (# 1) (40T, 3.900” ID) (U140E, U140F)	4	98-Up	27122	34263-21010
123D	Underdrive Brake (# 1) (40T, 3.550” ID) (U240E, U241E)	3	00-Up	27122B	34263-32010
122E	Underdrive Brake (# 2) (11T, 3.660” ID) (U140E, U140F)	4	98-Up	27122A	34264-21010
122E	Underdrive Brake (# 2) (11T, 3.510” ID) (U240E, U241E)	3	00-Up	27122C	34264-32010
124B	2nd Brake	4	98-Up	27124	35691-21010

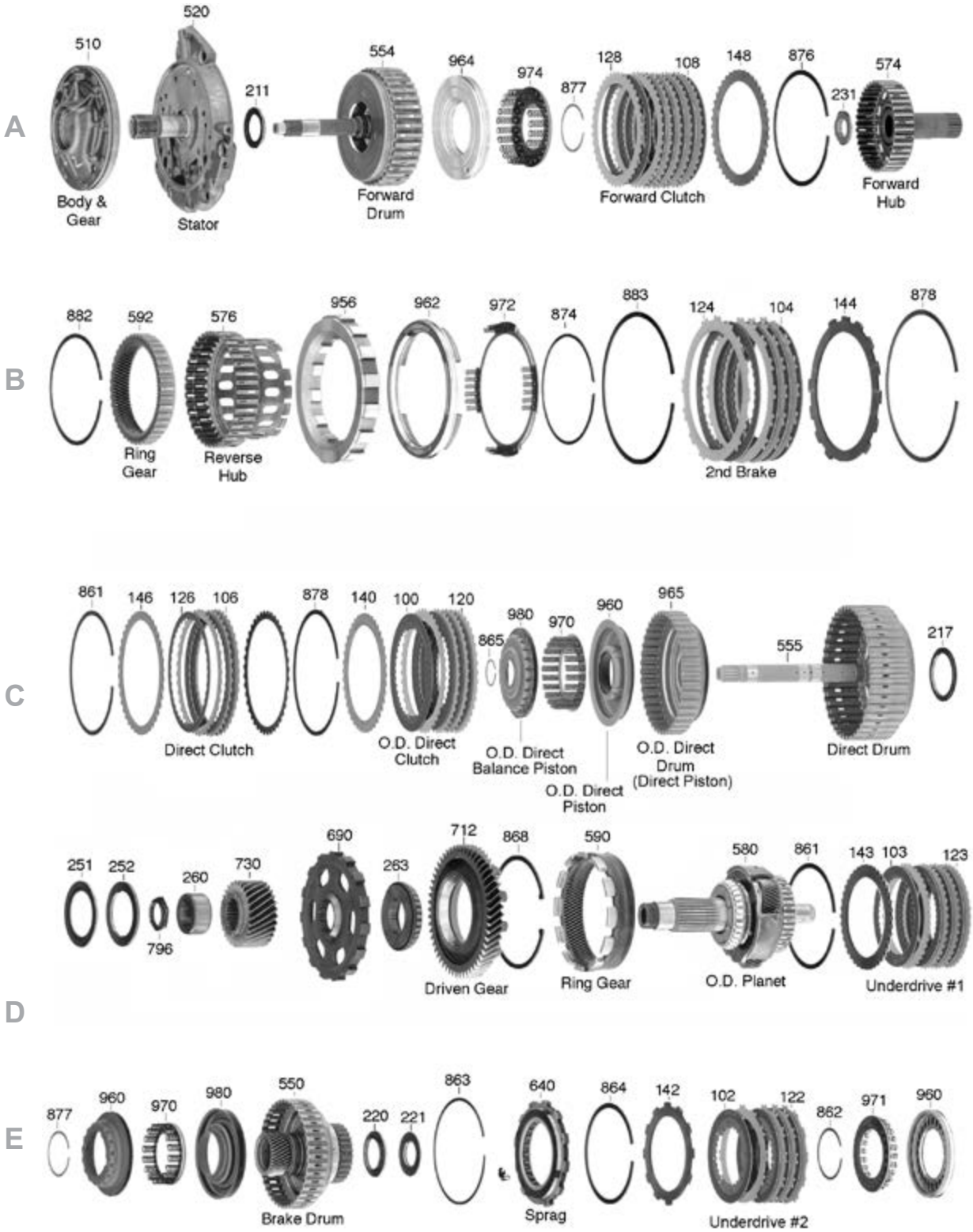
U140, U240, U241

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	STEEL PLATES (Cont.)				
126C	Direct	3-4	98-Up	27126	35647-21010
128A	Forward	5-6	98-Up	27128	35634-06010
134B	Low/ Reverse	5-7	98-Up	27134	35692-21010
	VALVE BODY RECALIBRATION KITS				
165	Shift Kit®, U140, U240, U241 (Transgo®)	1	98-Up	T27165A	SK® U140
165	Valve Body Kit, U140, U240, U241 (TransLab)	1	98-Up	S27165	STLU140U250
	SEALING RINGS				
175H	Sealing Ring Kit	1	98-Up	27175	N.L.
	THRUST WASHERS & BEARINGS				
201	Bearing Kit	1	98-Up	27201	N.L.
238G	Bearing, Between Sun Gear & Front Planet (U140E, U140F)	1	01-03	27238	N.L.
241G	Washer, Rear Planet to Sprag & Sprag to Direct Hub	2	98-Up	27241	N.L.
	GASKETS & O-RINGS				
300J	Gasket, Pan (Cork)	1	98-Up	27300	N.L.
300J	Gasket, Pan (Fiber)	1	98-Up	27300F	N.L.
323	Gasket, Valve Body Cover Plate (U140E, U140F)	1	98-Up	27323	N.L.
379	O-Ring, Filter	1	98-Up	27379	90301-32010
	TECHNICAL MANUALS				
400H	Diagnostic Guide (U140, U240) (ATSG)	1	98-Up	27400T	U140/U240 DG
400H	Tech Manual (U140, U240) (OE)	1	98-Up	27400C	TM-U240E
	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS				
410J	Neutral Safety Switch (Exc. U240E)	1	98-Up	27410	N.L.
410J	Neutral Safety Switch (U240E)	1	98-Up	27410A	N.L.
420	Solenoid Kit (5 Solenoids)	1	98-Up	27420AK	N.L.
420	Solenoid Kit (7 Solenoids)	1	98-Up	27420BK	N.L.
421	Solenoid, Shift # 1 Control (White Connector)	1	98-Up	27421	35210-21010
422	Solenoid, Shift # 2 Control (Neutral Connector)	1	98-Up	27422	35220-21010
423	Solenoid, Shift # 3 Control (Black Connector)	1	98-Up	27423	35230-21010
425	Solenoid, Lock-Up (Brown Connector)	1	98-Up	27425	35240-21010
431	Solenoid, EPC (White Connector)	1	98-05	27431	35290-21010
446J	Wire Harness (Exc. U240E)	1	98-Up	27446	N.L.
446J	Wire Harness (U240E)	1	98-Up	27446A	N.L.
	PUMPS				
500A	Pump, Gear Type (Crescent) (U140)	1	98-Up	27500	N.L.
500A	Pump, Rotor Type (No Crescent) (U140)	1	98-Up	27500A	N.L.
500A	Pump, Non Vented (No Crescent) (U140)	1	98-Up	27500B	N.L.
520	Stator, No Crescent (Non Vented) (U240E)	1	98-Up	27520D	35370-21030
	DRUMS & CLUTCH HUBS				
550E	Drum, Underdrive (3 Clutch) (2wd)	1	98-Up	27550	34204-28020
550E	Drum, Underdrive (4 Clutch) (4wd)	1	98-Up	27550A	34204-28030
554A	Drum, Forward (4 Clutch) (U240)	1	99-Up	27554	N.L.
554A	Drum, Forward (6 Clutch) (U140)	1	99-Up	27554A	N.L.
555C	Drum, Direct (3 Clutch) (U240)	1	99-Up	27555A	N.L.
555C	Drum, Direct (4 Clutch) (U140)	1	99-Up	27555	N.L.
574F	Hub, Forward	1	98-Up	27574	N.L.
576B	Hub, Reverse Brake	1	98-Up	27576	35662-28010
	PLANETS				
580D	Planet, Underdrive (2wd) (U140F, U241E)	1	98-Up	27580	34330-28020
580D	Planet, Underdrive (4wd) (U140F, U241E)	1	98-Up	27580A	34330-28010
586	Planet Kit, Underdrive (U140/240)	1	98-Up	27586K	34300-90A100
583	Geartrain, Front (3 Gear) (U140F, U241E) (Planets, Sun Gr, Ring Gr, Rev Hub)	1	01-Up	A27583	N.L.
583	Geartrain, Front (4 Gear) (Retros 3 Gear) (Planets, Sun Gr, Ring Gr, Rev Hub)	1	98-Up	27583A	N.L.
582G	Planet Kit, Front (4 Gear) (Planet, Rev. Brake Hub) (U140F, U240E)	1	01-Up	27582K	N.L.
582G	Planet, Front (4 Gear) (U140F, U240E)	1	01-Up	A27582	N.L.
582G	Planet, Front (3 Gear) (U240)	1	98-Up	D27582	35720-28080
582G	Planet, Front (4 Gear) (U140)	1	98-Up	27582A	N.L.
584G	Planet, Rear (3 Gear) (U140F, U241E)	1	98-Up	27584	35760-28010

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	PLANETS (Cont.)				
584G	Planet, Rear (4 Gear) (U140F, U241E)	1	98-Up	27584A	N.L.
592B	Ring Gear, Front Planet	1	01-Up	27592	35743-28010
	SUN GEARS, SHELLS & SUPPORTS				
612G	Sun Gear, Front Planet	1	98-Up	27612	35714-28010
614C	Sun Gear Hub, Rear Planet (31T, 2" Tall) (U140F, U241E)	1	00-Up	27614A	35730-28020
624G	Shell, Reaction (Use 27614A)	1	00-Up	27624	N.L.
	ONE WAY CLUTCHES				
650E	Sprag Assembly (U140E, U140F, U240, U241)	1	98-Up	27642	N.L.
650E	Sprag, Underdrive (U140E, U140F)	1	98-Up	27650	N.L.
650E	Sprag, Underdrive (U240)	1	00-Up	27650A	N.L.
651	Sprag, Underdrive (Incl Outer Race & Sprag)	1	98-Up	27651A	N.L.
652G	Sprag, Rear (28 Elements)	1	98-Up	27652	N.L.
652G	Sprag, Rear (22 Elements)	1	98-Up	27652A	N.L.
	DIFFERENTIALS				
715	Differential Housing, No Speedo, 28 Rollers (2wd) (U140)	1	98-Up	27715A	N.L.
715	Differential Housing, No Speedo, 33 Top / 28 Bottom Rollers (Awd) (U140)	1	98-Up	27715AB	N.L.
	VALVE BODIES				
740	Valve Body (Premium) (2wd)	1	98-05	P27740-1	27740
740	Valve Body (Premium) (2wd)	1	06-07	P27740-4	N.L.
740	Valve Body (Premium) (Awd)	1	98-05	P27740-2	N.L.
740	Valve Body (Premium) (Awd)	1	06-07	P27740-5	N.L.
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS				
759I	Cover, Rear (4 Bolt Mount) (2 Bolt Oil Baffle)	1	98-Up	27759	N.L.
759I	Cover, Rear (4 Bolt Mount) (No Oil Baffle)	1	98-Up	27759AA	N.L.
759I	Cover, Rear (No Mount) (Rav4 Type)	1	00-Up	27759A	N.L.
741	Shift Valve, 2-3 (Superior)	1	04-08	27741A-6	K097
932	Accumulator Piston (Sonnax)	1	98-Up	S27932	57917E-19K
932	Accumulator Pistons Kit (Superior)	1	98-Up	27932K	K089
961E	Underdrive Piston & Retainer Kit (Bonded) (U140E, U140F)	1	98-Up	27961	34205-21010
961E	Underdrive Piston & Retainer Kit (Bonded) (U240E, U241E)	1	98-Up	27961A	34205-32010
964A	Forward Piston & Retainer Kit (Bonded) (U240E, U241E)	1	98-Up	27964	35063-20010
965C	Direct Piston & Retainer Kit (Bonded) (All)	1	98-Up	27965	35606-21010
974A	Return Spring, Forward Piston (Bonded) (U140E, U140F)	1	98-Up	27974	35603-20010
Tool	Socket, Underdrive Planet & Counter Gear Nut	1	98-Up	T-2700	N.L.

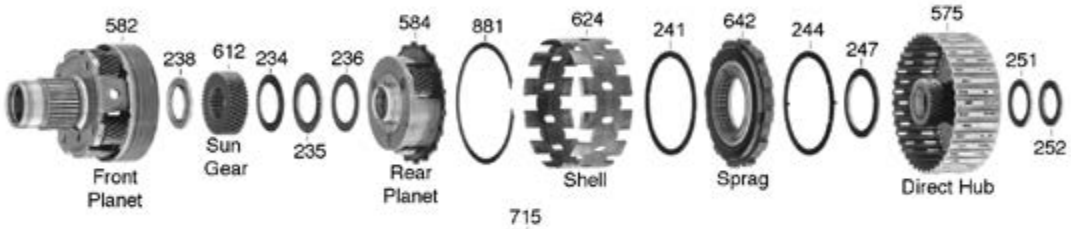
VOL.	SONNAX PRODUCTS	PAGE	ILL.	PART NO.	SONNAX NO.
Vol 9	Accumulator Piston Kit (Can be used in either of 2 locations)	N.I.	6	S27932	57917E-19K
Vol 9	Boost Valve Kit	N.I.	4	S27741F	57917E-01K
Vol 9	Clutch Apply Control Plunger Valve & Sleeve Kit	N.I.	8	S27741H	57917E-05K
Vol 9	End Plug Kit	N.I.	7	S27741-6K	57917E-20K
Vol 9	Lock-Up Control Plunger Valve & Sleeve Kit	N.I.	1	S27741C	57917E-03K
Vol 9	Pressure Regulator & Boost Valve Kit O.S. (T-57917E-TL8 req)	N.I.	3	S27741PK	57917E-08K
Vol 9	Secondary Press Reg Valve Kit O.S. (T-F-57917E-TL16 & T-VB-FIX req)	N.I.	2	S27741PAK	57917E-16K
Vol 9	Solenoid Modulator Valve Kit (T-F-57917E-TL13 & T-VB-FIX req)	N.I.	5	S27741LK	57917E-13K
Vol 9	Zip Kit	N.I.	N.I.	S27741ZK	U140E-ZIP

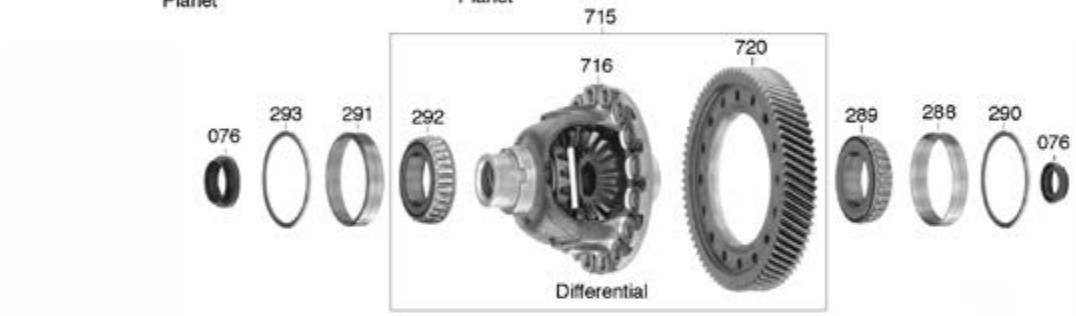
U150, U151, U250

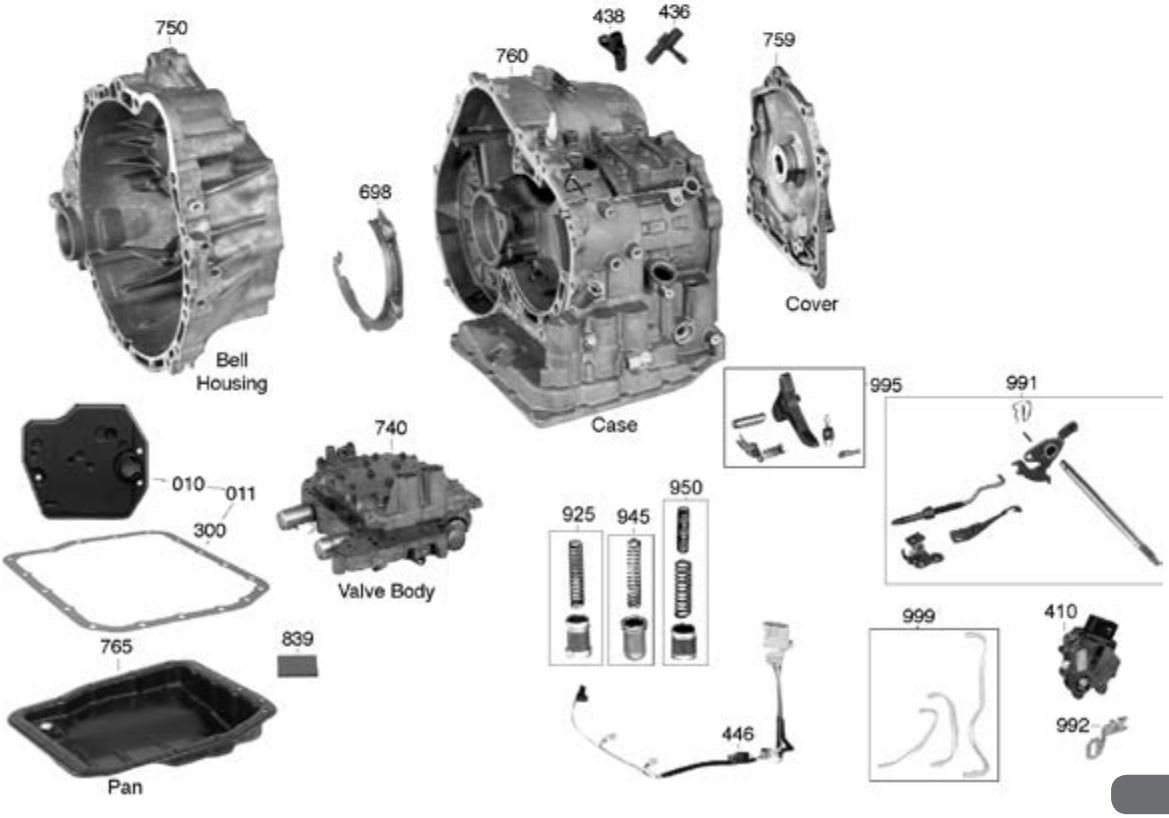


© 2014 Transtar Industries, Inc. No part of this work, including but not limited to the Part Numbers, may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and recording, or by any information storage or retrieval system without the prior written approval of Transtar Industries. Transtar Industries acknowledges that many of the illustrations in this catalog were inspired by photographs originally published by Slauson Transmission Parts and that Slauson is the owner of the copyright in those photographs. This catalog is the proprietary property of Transtar Industries, Inc.


232
233
795
207
710
Drive Gear
279
278
898
250
251
966
976
893
144
114
134
Low / Reverse Clutch


582
Front Planet
238
612
Sun Gear
234
235
236
584
Rear Planet
881
624
Shell
241
642
Sprag
244
247
575
Direct Hub
251
252

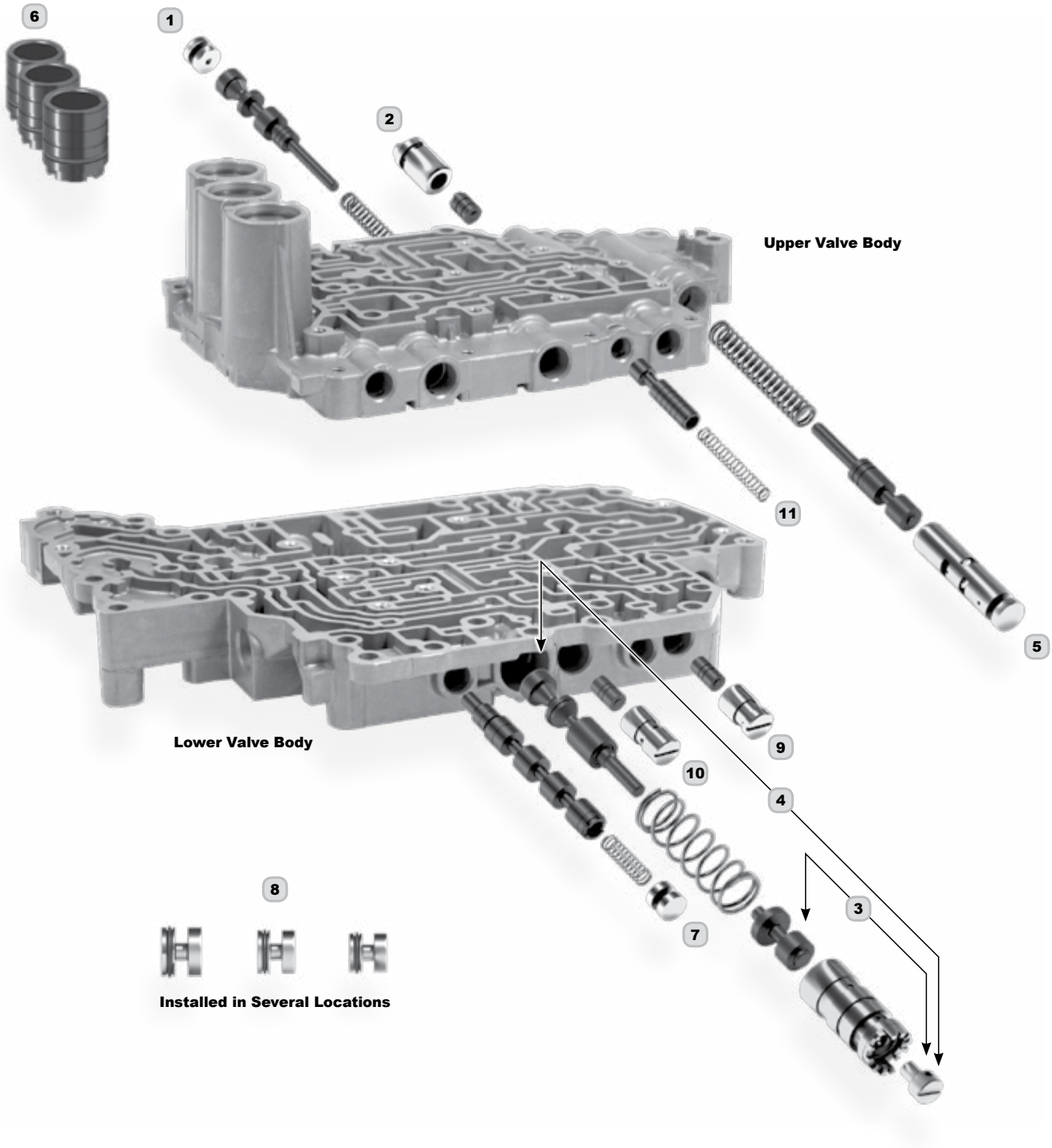

715
076
293
291
292
716
Differential
720
289
288
290
076


750
Bell Housing
698
438
436
760
Case
759
Cover
995
991
740
Valve Body
010
011
300
925
945
950
765
Pan
839
446
999
410
992

F G H I J

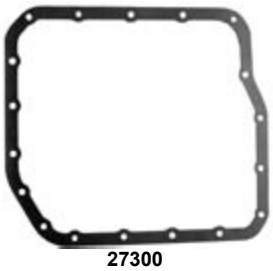
U150, U151, U250

VALVE BODY
GUIDE



©2014 Sonnax Industries, Inc. Artwork used by permission.

U150, U151, U250



27300



27010B

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)					
006	U150, U151 (w/ Pistons* Exc. Direct Clutch Drum Piston)	1	02-Up	27006BP	N.L.
006	U250 (w/ Pistons* Exc. Direct Clutch Drum Piston)	1	02-Up	27006GP	N.L.
	(*) For Kits w/out Pistons, replace the P with an N - for example 27004BN				
LESS STEEL KITS					
004	U150, U151 (w/ Pistons* Exc. Direct Clutch Drum Piston)	1	02-Up	27004BP	N.L.
004	U250 (w/ Pistons* Exc. Direct Clutch Drum Piston)	1	02-Up	27004GP	N.L.
	(*) For Kits w/out Pistons, replace the P with an N - for example 27004BN				
OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)					
002	U150, U151 (w/out Pistons**)	1	02-Up	27002BN	N.L.
002	U250 (w/out Pistons**)	1	05-Up	27002GN	N.L.
	(**) For Kits w/ Pistons, replace the N with a P - for example 27004BP				
SUB KITS					
001	Sub Kit, Transfer Case (U151F)	1	02-Up	27001	N.L.
FILTER KITS					
011	U150, U151, U250	1	02-Up	27011B	N.L.
FILTERS					
010J	U150, U151, U250	1	02-Up	27010B	35330-08010
BUSHINGS					
030	Bushing Kit	1	02-Up	27030B	N.L.
034A	Pump	1	02-Up	57034A	N.L.
METAL CLAD SEALS					
070A	Front Pump	1	02-Up	57070A	90311-38077
076	Axle (Right side) (U150) (2wd)	1	02-Up	87076A	90311-A0012
076	Axle (Right side) (U150) (4wd)	1	02-Up	27076	90311-62004
076	Axle (Right Side) (U250)	1	02-Up	27076A	N.L.
077	Axle (Left Side) (U150)	1	02-Up	87077A	90311-50023
077	Axle (Left Side) (U250)	1	02-Up	27077A	N.L.
FRICTION PLATES					
100C	Overdrive Direct	3-4	02-Up	27100	34627-08010
103D	Underdrive # 1 (U150) (40T)	4	02-Up	27102	34261-21010
103D	Underdrive # 1 (U250)	4	05-Up	27102B	34261-32010
102E	Underdrive # 2 (U150) (28T)	4	02-Up	27102A	34262-21010
102E	Underdrive # 2 (U250)	4	05-Up	27102C	34262-32010
104B	2nd Brake	3-4	02-Up	27104	35681-21010
106C	Reverse	3	02-Up	27106A	35667-33010
108A	Forward	5	02-Up	27108	35633-06010
114F	Low/ Reverse	5-6	02-Up	27114	35682-21010
STEEL PLATES					
120C	Overdrive Direct	3-4	02-Up	27120	34616-33010
123D	Underdrive # 1 (U150) (40T)	4	02-Up	27122	34263-21010
123D	Underdrive # 1 (U250)	4	02-Up	27122B	34263-32010
122E	Underdrive # 2 (U150) (11T)	4	02-Up	27122A	34264-21010
122E	Underdrive # 2 (U250)	4	02-Up	27122C	34264-32010
124B	2nd Brake	3-4	02-Up	27124	35691-21010
126C	Reverse	3	02-Up	27126A	35647-33030

U150, U151, U250

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	STEEL PLATES (Cont.)				
128A	Forward	5	02-Up	27128	35634-06010
134F	Low/ Reverse	5-6	02-Up	27134	35692-21010
	VALVE BODY RECALIBRATION KITS				
165	Shift Kit®, U150, U151, U250 (Transgo®)	1	02-Up	T27165B	SK® U151
165	Valve Body Kit, U140, U240, U241 (TransLab)	1	02-Up	S27165	STLU140U250
	SEALING RINGS				
175H	Sealing Ring Kit	1	02-Up	27175	N.L.
	GASKETS & O-RINGS				
300J	Gasket, Pan (Fiber)	1	02-Up	27300F	N.L.
320	Gasket Kit, Valve Body (U150E, U151E)	1	02-Up	27320BK	N.L.
323	Gasket, Valve Body Cover Plate (U150E, U151E)	1	02-Up	27323B	N.L.
379	O-Ring, Filter	1	02-Up	27379	90301-32010
	TECHNICAL MANUALS				
400H	Diagnostic Guide (U150, U250) (ATSG)	1	98-Up	27400BT	U150/U250 DG
	SOLENOIDS				
421	Shift # 1 Linear (White Connector, Large Body)	1	02-Up	27421A	35210-33010
421	Shift # 1 Linear (Black Connector, Small Body)	1	03-Up	27421B	35210-45010
422	Shift # 2 Linear, Position # 1 (White Connector, Large Body)	1	02-Up	27422A	35220-33010
422	Shift # 2 Linear, Position # 2 (White Connector, Large Body)	1	02-Up	27422C	35270-33020
422	Shift # 2 Linear (Black Connector, Small Body)	2	03-Up	27422B	35270-33020
422	Shift # 3, Position # 1 (Black Connector, Long Bracket)	1	02-Up	27423B	35230-33010
422	Shift # 3, Position # 2 (Black Connector, Short Bracket)	1	02-Up	27423A	35230-33020
425	Lock-Up (Brown Connector)	1	02-Up	27425A	35240-33030
431	EPC (White Connector, Large Body)	1	02-Up	27431B	N.L.
431	EPC (Black Connector, Small Body)	1	03-Up	27431A	35290-45010
436	Sensor, Output (VSS) (Vibe 2.4L 09-10) (U250)	1	09-10	27436	88971395
	PUMPS				
500A	Pump, No Crescent (Non Vented)	1	02-Up	27500B	N.L.
	DRUMS & CLUTCH HUBS				
550E	Drum, Underdrive Sun Gear	1	02-Up	27550A	N.L.
554A	Drum, Forward (6 Clutch)	1	02-Up	27554B	N.L.
555C	Drum, Direct	1	02-Up	27555B	N.L.
574A	Hub, Forward	1	02-Up	27574	N.L.
	PLANETS				
580	Planet Kit, Underdrive	1	02-Up	27586BK	34300-95A050
580D	Planet , Overdrive	1	02-Up	27580D	N.L.
N.I.	Gear Train (3 Gear Front, 4 Gear Rear Planet)	1	02-Up	27583B	N.L.
N.I.	Gear Train (4 Gear Front, 4 Gear Rear Planet)	1	02-Up	27583BA	N.L.
582G	Planet, Front (4 Gear)	1	02-Up	27582B	N.L.
584G	Planet, Rear	1	02-Up	27584B	N.L.
590D	Ring Gear, Overdrive	1	02-Up	27590D	N.L.
592B	Ring Gear, Front Planet	1	02-Up	27592	35743-28010
	SUN GEARS, SHELLS & SUPPORTS				
612G	Sun Gear, Front Planet	1	02-Up	27612B	N.L.
614G	Sun Gear Hub	1	02-Up	27614B	N.L.
624G	Shell, Reaction	1	02-Up	27624B	N.L.
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS				
650E	Sprag, Underdrive	1	02-Up	27650	N.L.
652G	Sprag, Rear (28 Elements)	1	02-Up	27652	N.L.
652G	Sprag, Rear (22 Elements)	1	02-Up	27652A	N.L.
740	Valve Body (Premium)	1	01-03	P27740-6	N.L.
740	Valve Body (Premium)	1	04-Up	P27740-3	N.L.
741	Shift Valve, 2-3 (Transgo®)	1	98-Up	27741BS-1	U151-23-SR
741	End Plug Kit (Superior)	1	98-Up	27741BA-6	K096
932	Accumulator Piston (Sonnax)	1	98-Up	S27932	57917E-19K
932	Accumulator Pistons Kit (Superior)	1	98-Up	27932K	K089
960	Overdrive Direct Piston (Bonded)	1	02-Up	27960	N.L.

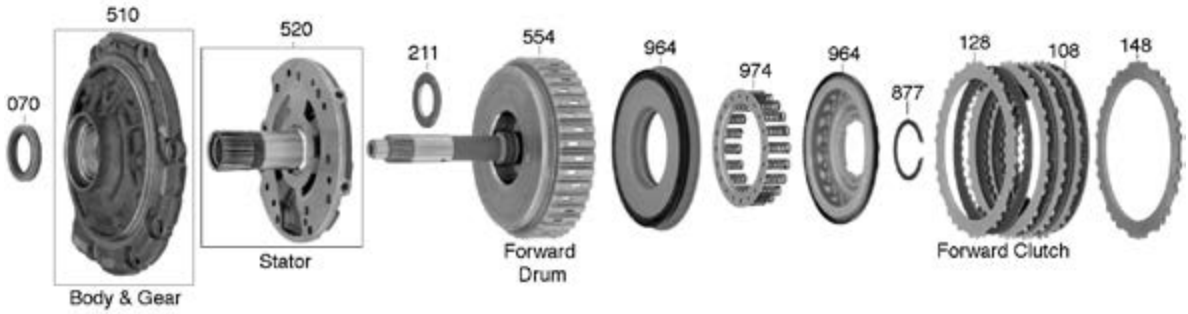
ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS (Cont.)				
965	Direct Clutch Piston (Bonded) (Also the OD Direct Drum)	1	02-Up	27965A	26275272
980	Overdrive Direct Retainer (Balance) (Bonded)	1	02-Up	27980	N.L.
961E	Underdrive Piston & Retainer Kit (Bonded) (U150)	1	02-Up	27961	34205-21010
961E	Underdrive Piston & Retainer Kit (Bonded) (U250)	1	02-Up	27961A	34205-32010
964A	Forward Piston (Bonded)	1	02-Up	27964A	N.L.
984A	Forward Piston Retainer (Balance) (Bonded)	1	02-Up	27984A	N.L.
551C	Direct Piston (Bonded) (Overdrive Direct Drum)	1	02-Up	27965A	N.L.

VOL.	SONNAX PRODUCTS	PAGE	ILL.	PART NO.	SONNAX NO.
Vol 9	Accumulator Piston Kit – Can be used in either of 3 locations	N.I.	6	S27932	57917E-19K
Vol 9	B1 Apply Control Plunger Kit	N.I.	10	S27741A-7K	27741-04K
Vol 9	B2 Apply Control Plunger Kit	N.I.	9	S27741B-7K	27741-06K
Vol 9	B3 Orifice control Valve Kit (T-F-15741-TL18 & T-VB-FIX req)	N.I.	11	27741G-7K	27741-16K
Vol 9	Boost Valve Kit	N.I.	3	S27741BK	27741-01K
Vol 9	Clutch Apply Control Valve Kit O.S. (T-F27741-TL18 & T-VB-FIX req)	N.I.	7	27741M-7K	27741-18K
Vol 9	End Plug Kit, Incl. Sm/Med/Lrg End Plugs, O-Rings	N.I.	8	S27741-6AK	27741-20K
Vol 9	Lock-Up Control Plunger Valve & Sleeve Kit	N.I.	2	S27741C	57917E-03K
Vol 9	PR & Boost Valve Kit O.S. (T-57917E-TL8 req)	N.I.	4	S27741PBK	27741-08K
Vol 9	Secondary Pressure Reg Valve Kit O.S. (T-F-57917E-TL16 & T-VB-FIX req)	N.I.	1	S27741PAK	57917E-16K
Vol 9	Solenoid Modulator Valve Kit (T-F-27741-TL13 & T-VB-FIX req)	N.I.	5	S27741LAK	27741-13K
Vol 9	Zip Kit	N.I.	N.I.	S27741BZK	U151E-ZIP

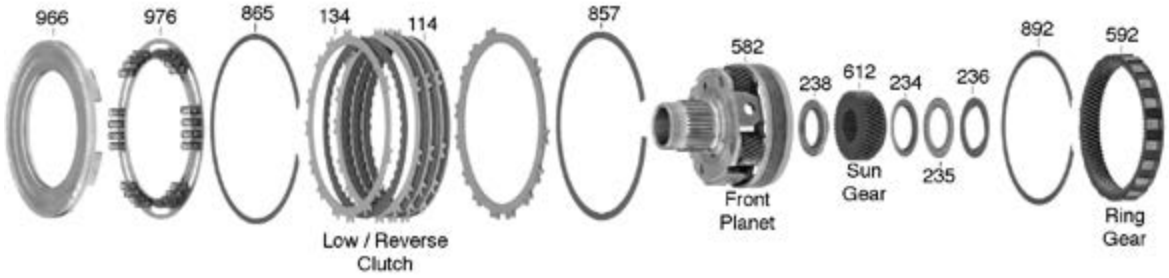
Notes

U340, U341

A



B



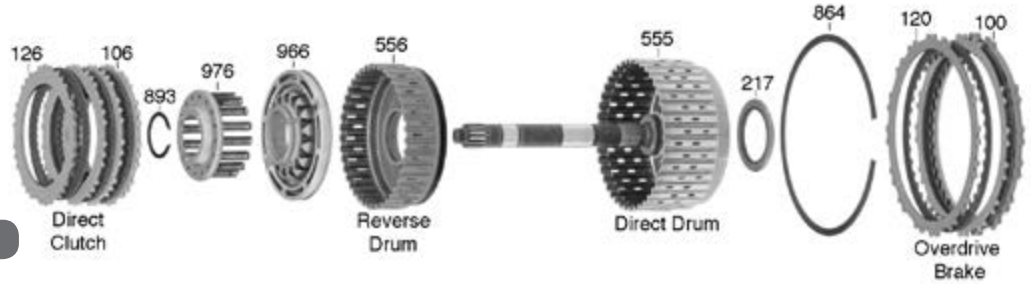
C



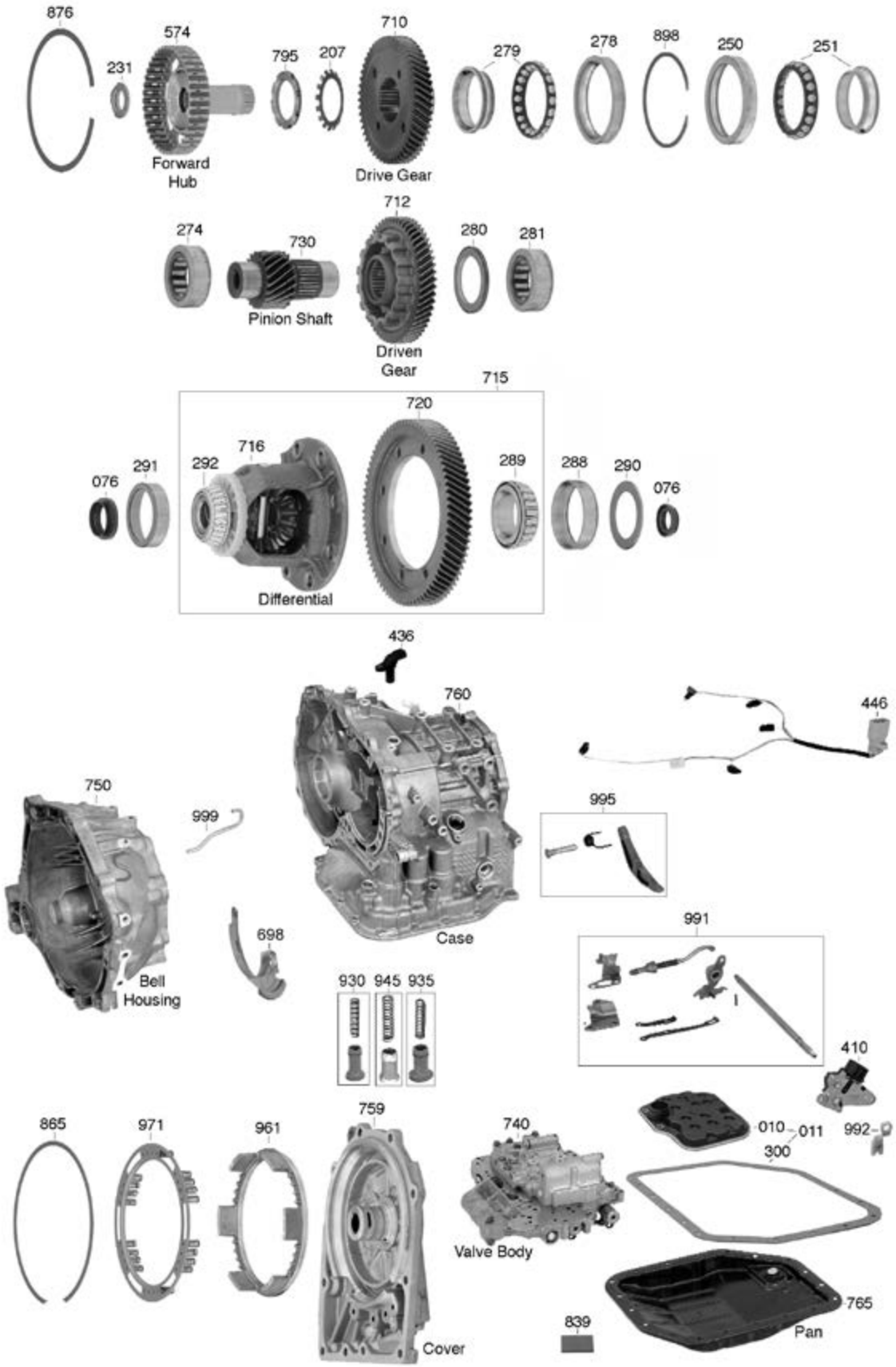
D



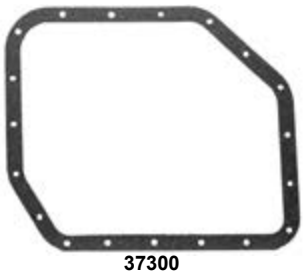
E



© 2014 Transtar Industries, Inc. No part of this work, including but not limited to the Part Numbers, may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and recording, or by any information storage or retrieval system without the prior written approval of Transtar Industries. Transtar Industries acknowledges that many of the illustrations in this catalog were inspired by photographs originally published by Slauson Transmission Parts and that Slauson is the owner of the copyright in those photographs. This catalog is the proprietary property of Transtar Industries, Inc.


876
574
231
795
207
710
279
278
898
250
251
Forward Hub
Drive Gear
274
730
712
280
281
Pinion Shaft
Driven Gear
715
720
716
292
076
291
289
288
290
076
Differential
436
760
446
750
999
995
698
991
Case
Bell Housing
930 945 935
410
865
971
961
759
740
010
011
992
300
Valve Body
765
839
Pan
Cover

U340, U341

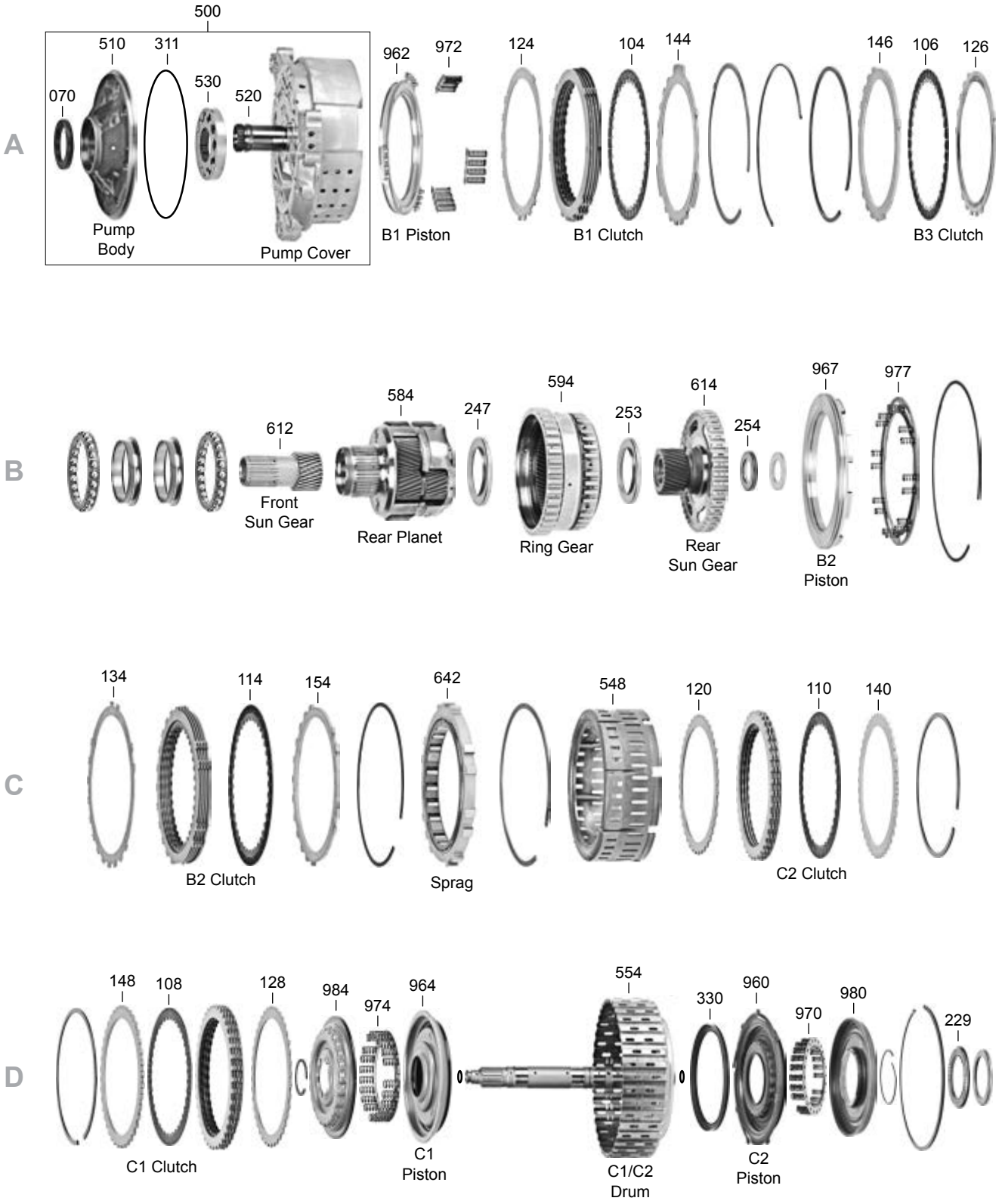

37300

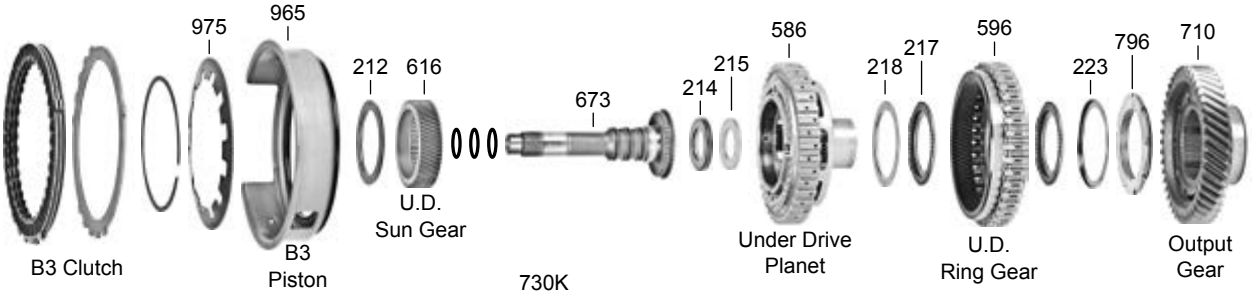

37010

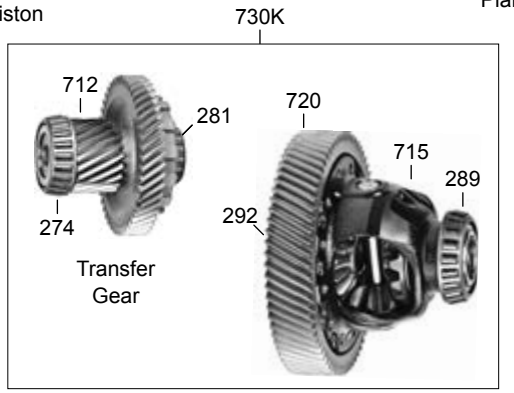
ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)					
006	U340E, U341E (w/ Pistons)	1	00-Up	37006P	N.L.
006	U340E, U341E (w/out Pistons)	1	00-Up	37006N	N.L.
LESS STEEL KITS					
004	U340E, U341E (w/ Pistons)	1	00-Up	37004P	N.L.
004	U340E, U341E (w/out Pistons)	1	00-Up	37004N	N.L.
OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)					
002	U340E, U341E (w/ Pistons)	1	00-Up	37002P	N.L.
002	U340E, U341E (w/out Pistons)	1	00-Up	37002N	N.L.
FILTER KITS					
011	U340E, U341E	1	00-Up	37011	N.L.
FILTERS					
010K	U340E, U341E	1	00-Up	37010	35330-0W020
METAL CLAD SEALS					
070A	Front Pump	1	00-Up	57070A	90311-38077
076	Axle (Right Side / Bell) (U340E)	1	00-Up	67076B	90311-34012
076	Axle (Right Side / Bell) (U341E) (Exc. Awd)	1	00-Up	67076BA	90311-35019
076	Axle (Right Side / Bell) (U341E) (Awd)	1	00-Up	37076	N.L.
077	Axle (Left Side / Case) (U340E)	1	00-Up	67077	90311-34022
077	Axle (Left Side / Case) (U341E)	1	00-Up	37077	90311-35046
FRICTION PLATES					
100E	Overdrive Brake	2	00-Up	37100	34633-52020
104C	2nd Brake	3-4	00-Up	37104	35682-52020
106E	Direct	3	00-Up	37106	35667-52020
108A	Forward	4	00-Up	37108	35633-52020
110D	Reverse	2-3	00-Up	37110	35677-52020
114B	Low/ Reverse	4	00-Up	37114	35683-52020
STEEL PLATES					
120E	Overdrive Brake	2	00-Up	37120	34625-52060
124C	2nd Brake (.079") (U341E)	3	00-Up	37124A	35692-52020
124C	2nd Brake (.118") (U340E)	3	00-Up	37124	35678-52020
126E	Direct	3	00-Up	37126	35675-52040
128A	Forward	4	00-Up	37128	35634-52020
130D	Reverse	2-3	00-Up	37130	35648-52020
134B	Low/ Reverse	4	00-Up	37134	35693-52040
SEALING RINGS					
175G	Sealing Ring Kit	1	00-Up	37175	N.L.
GASKETS & O-RINGS					
300K	Gasket, Pan	1	00-Up	37300	35168-52020

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS				
410J	Neutral Safety Switch	1	00-Up	37410	N.L.
421	Solenoid, Shift # 1	1	00-Up	37421	35240-52010
422	Solenoid, Shift # 2	1	00-Up	37422A	35230-52010
422	Solenoid, Shift # 3	1	00-Up	37422	35250-52010
425	Solenoid, Lock-Up (TCC)	1	00-Up	37425	35270-52010
431	Solenoid, EPC (U340E)	1	00-Up	37431A	35290-52030
431	Solenoid, EPC (U341E)	1	00-Up	37431	35290-52020
436I	Sensor, Output Speed (VSS)	1	00-Up	37436	N.L.
438	Sensor, Input Speed (TSS)	1	00-Up	37438	N.L.
446I	Wire Harness	1	00-Up	37446	N.L.
	PLANETS				
583	Geartrain, U340	1	00-Up	37583	N.L.
	ONE WAY CLUTCHES				
652D	No. 1	1	00-Up	37652	N.L.
654C	No. 2	1	00-Up	37654	N.L.
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS				
964A	Forward Piston & Retainer Kit (Bonded)	1	00-Up	37964	35063-52010
965	Direct (Reverse) Piston (Bonded)	1	00-Up	37966	35605-52010

Notes

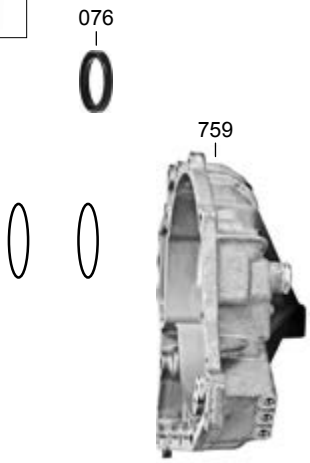

A
500
510
311
530
520
070
Pump Body
Pump Cover
962
972
B1 Piston
124
104
144
146
106
126
B1 Clutch
B3 Clutch
B
612
Front Sun Gear
584
247
Rear Planet
594
253
Ring Gear
614
254
Rear Sun Gear
967
977
B2 Piston
C
134
114
154
B2 Clutch
642
Sprag
548
120
110
140
C2 Clutch
D
148
108
128
984
974
964
C1 Clutch
C1 Piston
554
C1/C2 Drum
330
960
970
980
229
C2 Piston

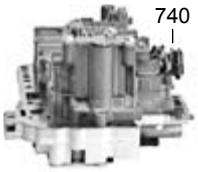

975
965
212
616
673
214
215
586
218
217
596
223
796
710
B3 Clutch
B3
Piston
U.D.
Sun Gear
Under Drive
Planet
U.D.
Ring Gear
Output
Gear


730K
712
281
720
715
289
292
274
Transfer
Gear
Differential


750
077
Bell Housing


760
Case

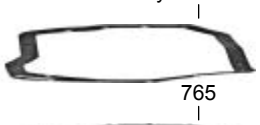

076
759

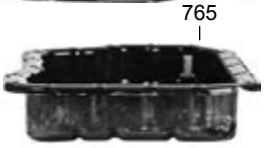

740
Valve Body


442
PSM


010
Filter

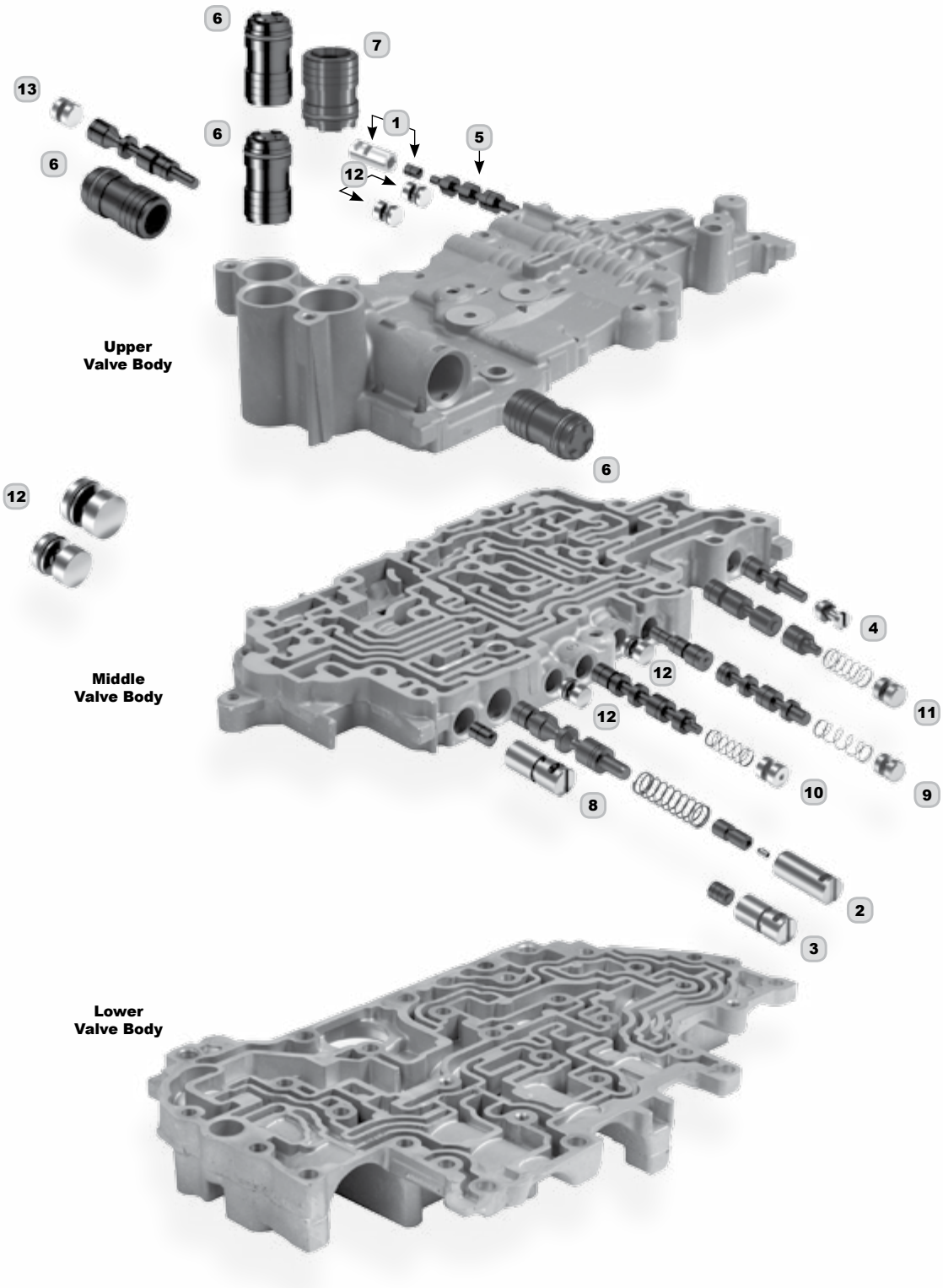

446
Case Connector


300

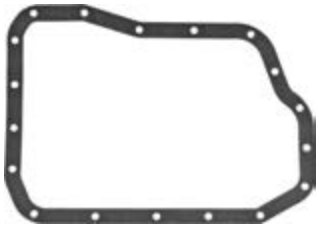

765
Pan

E F G H

VALVE BODY
GUIDE



©2014 Sonnax Industries, Inc. Artwork used by permission.


47300


47010

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)					
006	U660E (w/ Pistons)	1	07-Up	47006P	N.L.
006	U660E (w/out Pistons)	1	07-Up	47006N	N.L.
LESS STEEL KITS					
005	U660E (w/ Pistons)	1	07-Up	47004P	N.L.
004	U660E (w/out Pistons)	1	07-Up	47004N	N.L.
OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)					
002	U660E (w/ Pistons)	1	07-Up	47002P	N.L.
002	U660E (w/out Pistons)	1	07-Up	47002N	N.L.
FILTER KITS					
N.I.	U660E	1	07-Up	47011	N.L.
FILTERS					
010H	U660E	1	07-Up	47010	N.L.
BUSHINGS					
N.I.	Bushing Kit	1	07-Up	47030	N.L.
N.I.	Pump Body	1	07-Up	47034	N.L.
N.I.	Stator (Front)	1	07-Up	47036	N.L.
N.I.	Underdrive Planet	1	07-Up	47042	N.L.
N.I.	Front Sun Gear	2	07-Up	47052	N.L.
N.I.	Rear Sun Gear	2	07-Up	47056	N.L.
METAL CLAD SEALS					
070A	Front Pump	1	07-Up	47070	N.L.
076G	Axle (Right side)	1	07-Up	87076A	90311-A0012
077G	Axle (Left Side)	1	07-Up	27077A	N.L.
FRICTION PLATES					
100C	C2	3	07-Up	47108	N.L.
104A	B1	4	07-Up	47104	N.L.
106A	B3	3	07-Up	47104	N.L.
108D	C1	4	07-Up	47108	N.L.
114C	B2	5	07-Up	47114	N.L.
STEEL PLATES					
120C	C2	3	07-Up	47120	N.L.
124A	B1	4	07-Up	47124	N.L.
126A	B3	2	07-Up	47126	N.L.
128D	C1	4	07-Up	47128	N.L.
134C	B2	5	07-Up	47134	N.L.
PRESSURE PLATES					
140C	C2	1	07-Up	47140	N.L.
144A	B1	1	07-Up	47144	N.L.
146A	B3	2	07-Up	47146	N.L.
148D	C1	1	07-Up	47148	N.L.
154C	B2	1	07-Up	47154	N.L.
VALVE BODY RECALIBRATION KITS					
165	Shift Kit®, U660E (Transgo®)	1	07-09	T47165	SK® U660E

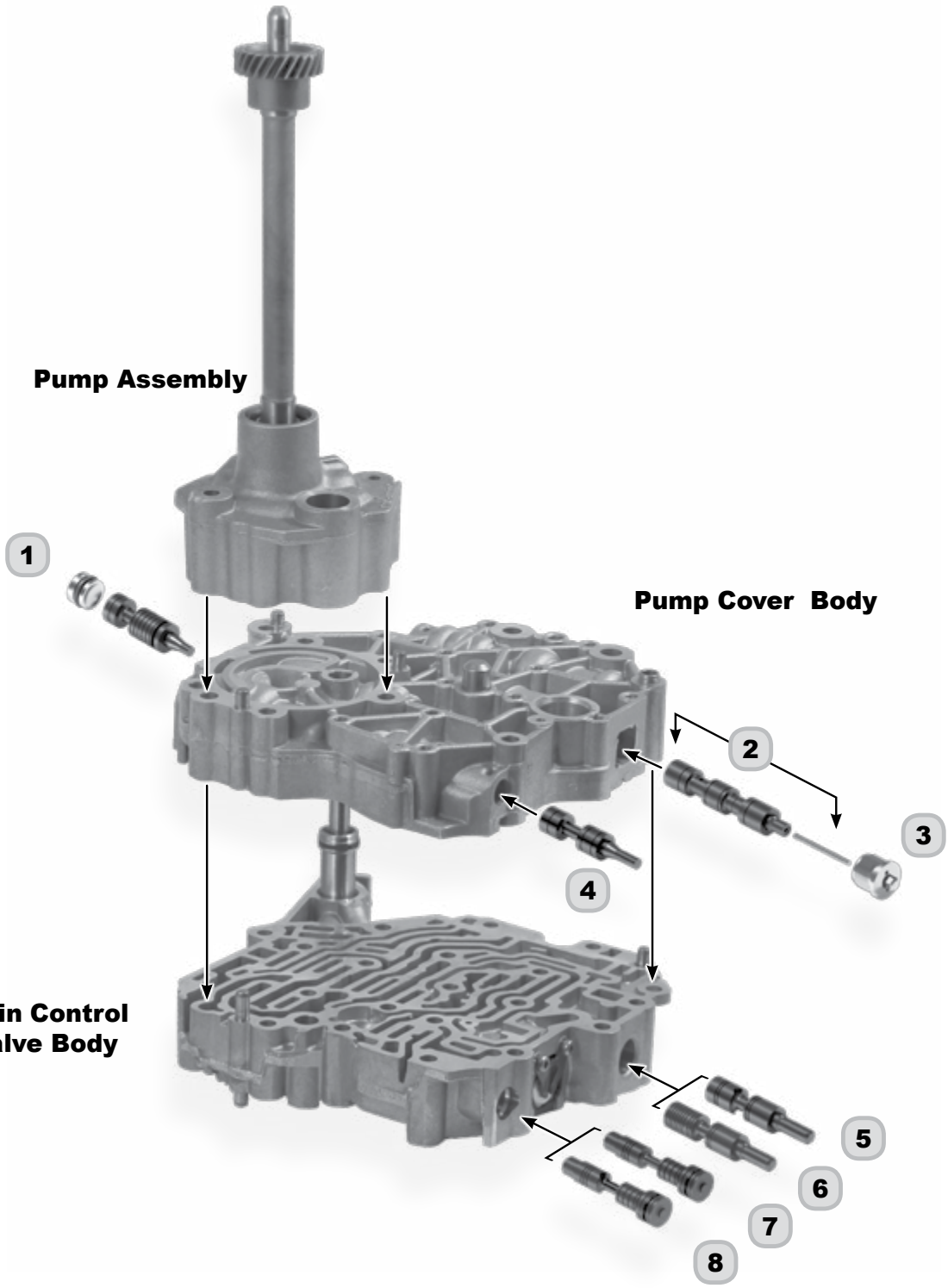
U660E

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	SEALING RINGS				
N.I.	Sealing Ring Kit	1	07-Up	47175	N.L.
	BEARINGS & RACES				
N.I.	Stator (Rear) Caged Bearing	1	07-Up	47209	N.L.
212E	Stator to Sun Gear	1	07-Up	47212	N.L.
214E	Input Shaft to Underdrive Planet	1	07-Up	47214	N.L.
215E	Input Shaft to Underdrive Planet Race	1	07-Up	47215	N.L.
217E	Underdrive Planet to Ring Gear Bearing	1	07-Up	47217	N.L.
218E	Underdrive Planet to Ring Gear Race	1	07-Up	47218	N.L.
223E	Underdrive Planet to Drive Gear Nut	1	07-Up	47223	N.L.
229D	Drum to Cover Bearing	1	07-Up	47229	N.L.
N.I.	Cover Caged Bearing	1	07-Up	47230	N.L.
247B	Output Planet to Rear Sun Bearing	1	07-Up	47247	N.L.
253B	Output Ring to Rear Sun Bearing	1	07-Up	47253	N.L.
254B	Sun Gear Hub to Drum	1	07-Up	47254	N.L.
274F	Pinion Bearing to Bell Housing	1	07-Up	47274	N.L.
279	Counter Drive Bearing to Case	1	07-Up	47279	N.L.
281F	Pinion Bearing to Case	1	07-Up	47281	N.L.
289F	Differential Bearing to Case	1	07-Up	47289	N.L.
292F	Differential Bearing to Bell Housing	1	07-Up	47292	N.L.
	GASKETS & O-RINGS				
300H	Gasket, Pan	1	07-Up	47300	N.L.
311A	O-Ring, Pump	1	07-Up	47311	N.L.
N.I.	O-Ring, Filter	1	07-Up	47379	N.L.
330D	Bonded Lip Seal, C2 Clutch (Inner)	1	07-Up	47330	N.L.
	TECHNICAL MANUALS				
400	Technical Diagnostic Guide	1	07-Up	47400A	AW U660E
	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS				
410	Switch, MLPS	1	07-Up	47410	84540-07010
421	Solenoid, Linear (Large) (Black Connector) (SL2, SL4)	2	07-Up	47421	35220-33040
422	Solenoid, Linear (Large) (Brown Connector) (SL1, SL3)	2	07-Up	47422	35210-33030
425	Solenoid, Linear (Small) (Lock-Up Control) (SLU)	1	07-Up	47425	35280-52040
428	Solenoid, Linear (Small) (Line Pressure Control) (SLT)	1	07-Up	47428	35290-33040
430	Solenoid w/ Bracket (SL)	1	07-Up	47430	35240-73010
438	Sensor, Input / Output	1	07-3/10	47438	89413-0T010
438	Sensor, Input / Output	1	4/10-Up	47438A	89413-08030
446H	Harness w/ Connector	1	07-Up	47446	82125-33100
442H	Switch, PSM w/ TOT	1	07-Up	47442	82125-33090
	PUMPS				
500A	Pump Assembly	1	07-Up	47500	N.L.
510A	Pump Body	1	07-Up	47510	35035-07010
520A	Stator	1	07-Up	47520	35370-07010
530A	Pump Gears	1	07-Up	47530	N.L.
	DRUMS & CLUTCH HUBS				
548C	Apply Ring, Direct	1	07-Up	47548	N.L.
554D	Drum, Forward & Direct	1	07-Up	47554	N.L.
554D	Drum Kit, Forward & Direct	1	07-Up	47554K	35650-33070
N.I.	B1 Hub	1	07-Up	47576	N.L.
	PLANETS				
583	Geartrain	1	07-Up	47583	N.L.
584B	Planet, Rear	1	07-Up	47584	35720-33060
584B	Planet Kit, Includes Rear Planet, Sun Gear, Ring Gear & Ring Gear Hub	1	07-Up	47584K	N.L.
586E	Planet, Underdrive	1	07-Up	47586	34330-07020
586E	Planet Kit, Underdrive (Incl. Planet, Sun Gear, Ring Gear & Ring Gear Hub)	1	07-Up	47586K	N.L.
594B	Ring Gear, Rear Planet (69T)	1	07-Up	47594	35743-33030
596E	Ring Gear, Underdrive Planet (110T)	1	07-Up	47596	N.L.
N.I.	Hub, Rear Ring Gear	1	07-Up	47604	35762-33020
N.I.	Hub, Underdrive Ring Gear	1	07-Up	47606	N.L.

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	SUN GEARS, SHELLS & SUPPORTS				
612B	Sun Gear, Front (66T)	1	07-Up	47612	34321-33010
614B	Sun Gear, Rear (27T)	1	07-Up	47614	35706-33020
616E	Sun Gear, Underdrive (66T)	1	07-Up	47616	N.L.
	ONE WAY CLUTCHES				
642C	Roller Clutch, Low	1	07-Up	47642	35790-33020
	SHAFTS				
673E	Turbine Shaft	1	07-Up	47673	35711-33060
	DIFFERENTIALS				
715F	Differential Assembly	1	07-Up	47715	N.L.
716F	Differential Carrier (12 Bolt, 8.5” OD)	1	07-Up	47716	41039-28020
720F	Ring Gear (69T, 1 Groove)	1	07-Up	47720	41221-33160
730	Ring & Pinion, 12 Bolt	1	07-Up	47730K	N.L.
	VALVE BODIES				
740H	Valve Body (7 Solenoids)	1	07-Up	47740	35410-33171
	CASES & HOUSINGS				
750G	Bell Housing	1	2007	47750	35105-33010
750G	Bell Housing	1	07-08	47750A	35105-33011
750G	Bell Housing	1	09-Up	47750B	35105-07022
760G	Case	1	07-Up	47760	35104-33070
765H	Pan (Bottom)	1	07-Up	47765	35106-33061
759G	Cover, Rear	1	07-Up	47759	35102-07010
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS				
710E	Output Gear, Drive (44T)	1	07-Up	47710	N.L.
712F	Transfer Gear, Driven (47T)	1	07-Up	47712	35705-33020
N.I.	Transfer Gear Kit (44T / 47T)	1	07-Up	47710K	N.L.
796E	Counter Drive Nut	1	07-Up	47796	N.L.
960D	Piston Kit (Bonded)	1	07-Up	47960K	N.L.
960D	Piston, C2 (Bonded)	1	07-Up	47960	N.L.
962A	Piston, B1	1	07-Up	47962	N.L.
964D	Piston, C1 (Bonded)	1	07-Up	47964	N.L.
965E	Piston, B3 (Bonded)	1	07-Up	47965	N.L.
967B	Piston, B2	1	07-Up	47967	N.L.
970D	Return Spring, C2	1	07-Up	47970	N.L.
972A	Return Spring, B1	3	07-Up	47972	N.L.
974D	Return Spring, C1	1	07-Up	47974	N.L.
975E	Return Spring, B3	1	07-Up	47975	N.L.
977B	Return Spring, B2	1	07-Up	47977	N.L.
980D	Retainer, C2 Balance (Steel)	1	07-Up	47980	N.L.
984D	Retainer, C1 (Balance Piston) (Bonded)	1	07-Up	47984	N.L.
330D	Sleeve, C2 Drum (Bonded)	1	07-Up	47330	N.L.

VOL.	SONNAX PRODUCTS	PAGE	ILL.	PART NO.	SONNAX NO.
Vol 9	Piston Kit, ACC, B1, B2, B3, C2, Incl. 4 Accumulator Pistons	N.I.	6	S47945K	47740-11K
Vol 9	Valve Kit, Cl. Control, O.S.-Valve, End Plugs (VB-FIX, T-F-44740-TL22 Req)	N.I.	10	S47741CK	47740-22K
Vol 9	Valve Kit, O.S. Sol Mod, Incl Valve, End Plug (T-VB-FIX, T-F-44740-TL24 Req)	N.I.	4	S47741DK	47740-24K
Vol 9	Valve Kit, Sec Press, O.S., Incl Valve, End Plug (VB-FIX, T-F-47740-TL26 Req)	N.I.	13	S47741PK	47740-26K
Vol 9	Valve Kit, B2 App Control, Inc 2 O.S. Valves, Spr, End Plug (VB-FIX, T-F-47740-TL27 Req)	N.I.	9	S47741SK	47740-27K
Vol 9	Piston, C1 Accumulator (w/ 2 O-Rings)	N.I.	7	S47927	47740-12K
Vol 9	End Plug Kit, VB (Incl. 6 Small, 2 Large & O-Rings)	N.I.	12	S47741-1K	47740-21K
Vol 9	Valve & Sleeve Assembly, B1 Boost	N.I.	8	S47741HK	47740-19K
Vol 9	Valve & Sleeve Assembly, Reverse Boost	N.I.	3	S47741RK	47740-17K
Vol 9	Valve & Sleeve Assembly, Lock-Up Boost	N.I.	1	S47741QK	47740-06K

VALVE BODY
GUIDE



©2014 Sonnax Industries, Inc. Artwork used by permission.

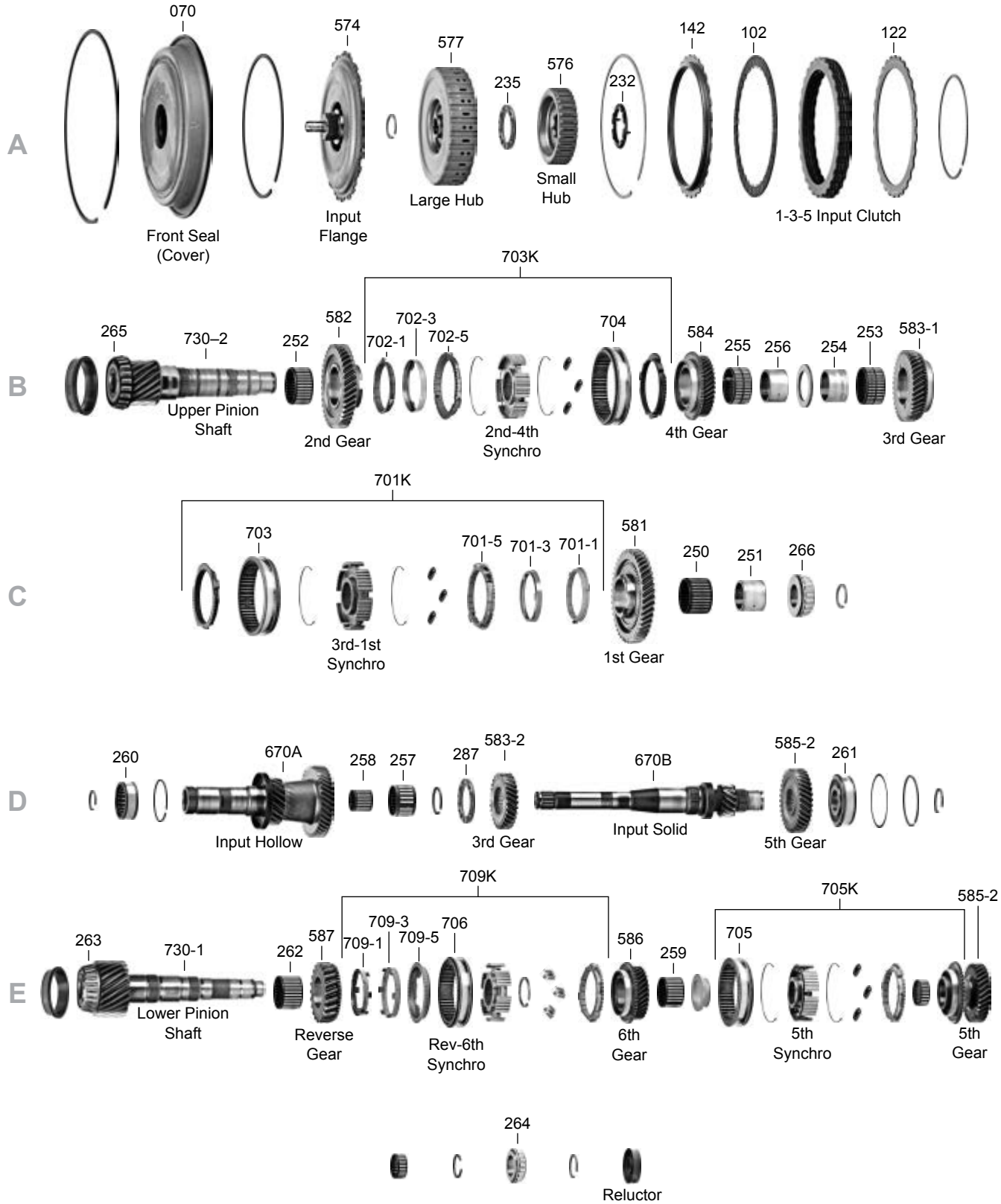

33010B

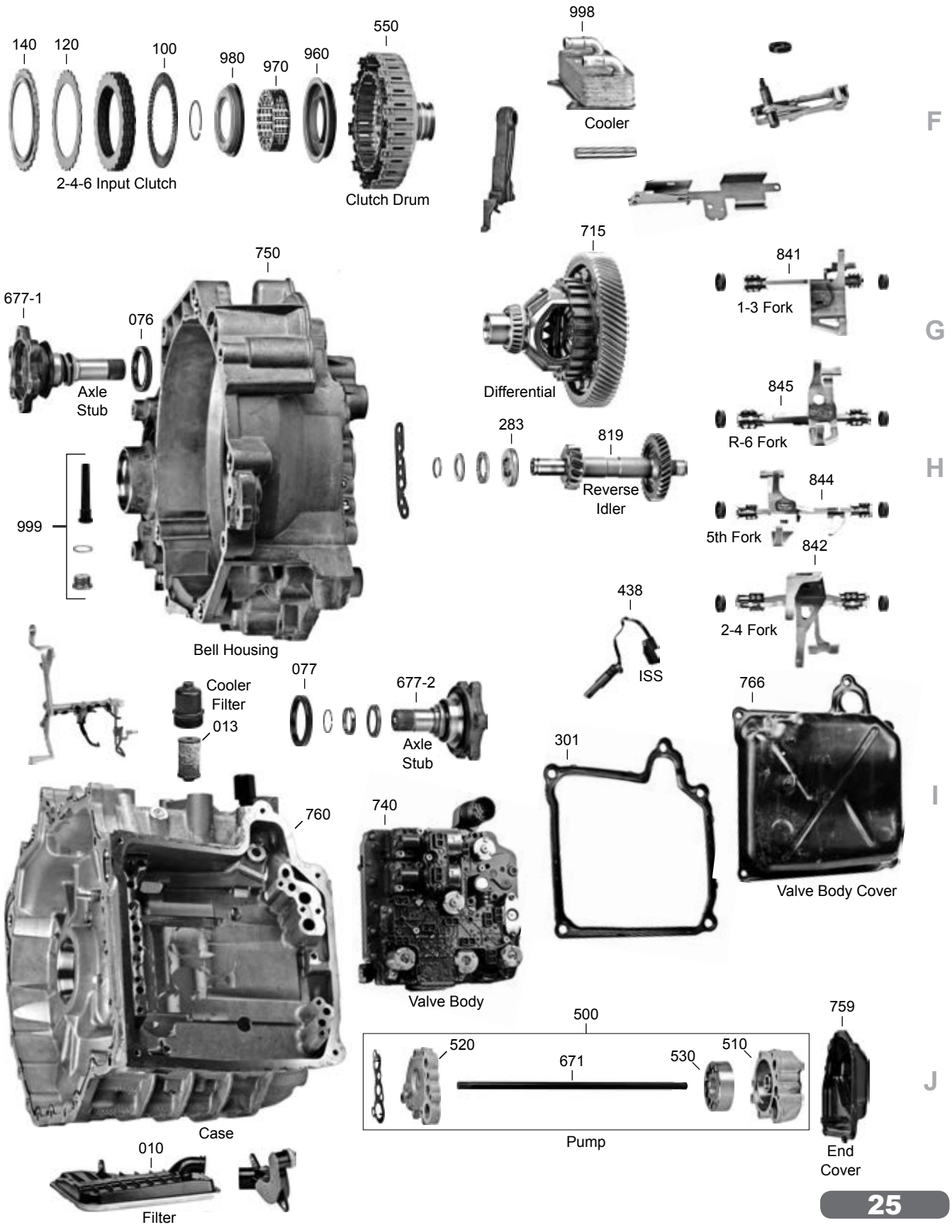

33010BA

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)				
006	VW 01J (w/ Piston)	1	02-Up	33006BP	N.L.
006	VW 01J (w/out Piston)	1	02-Up	33006BN	N.L.
	LESS STEEL KITS				
004	VW 01J (w/ Piston)	1	02-Up	33004BP	N.L.
004	VW 01J (w/out Piston)	1	02-Up	33004BN	N.L.
	OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)				
N.I.	VW 01J (w/ Piston)	1	02-Up	33002BP	N.L.
N.I.	VW 01J (w/out Piston)	1	02-Up	33002BN	N.L.
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS				
010	Filter, 01J (Deep)	1	02-Up	33010B	N.L.
010	Filter, 01J (Shallow)	1	02-Up	33010BA	N.L.
108	Friction, Forward	7	02-Up	33108B	N.L.
110	Friction, Reverse	6	02-Up	33110B	N.L.
128	Steel, Forward	7	02-Up	33128B	N.L.
130	Steel, Reverse	6	02-Up	33130B	N.L.
400	Tech Manual 01J (ATSG)	1	02-Up	33400BT	01J-CVT DG
420	Solenoid, Pressure Control	3	02-Up	33420B	N.L.
495	Filter Tube	1	02-Up	33495B	N.L.
700	Chain, 01J	1	02-Up	33700B	VW01J-29-04H
966	Piston, Reverse (Bonded)	1	02-Up	33966B	N.L.

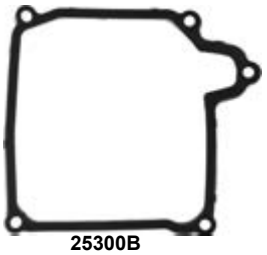
VOL.	SONNAX PRODUCTS	PAGE	ILL.	PART NO.	SONNAX NO.
Vol 9	Clutch Control Valve Kit, KSV, O.S. No Flow Notches (T-F33741B-TL2 req)	N.I.	7	S33741BFK	33741B-02K
Vol 9	Clutch Control Valve Kit, KSV, O.S. w/ Flow Notches (T-F33741B-TL2 req)	N.I.	8	S33741BFAK	33741B-03K
Vol 9	End Plug, UV Adjustable	N.I.	3	S33741BL-6	33741B-10
Vol 9	Flow Rate Kit, Volume, O.S. (T-F33741B-TL4 req)	N.I.	1	S33741BNK	33741B-04K
Vol 9	Safety Valve, O.S. (T-F-33741B-TL1 req)	N.I.	4	S33741BA-1	33741B-01
Vol 9	Valve Kit, UV Reduction, O.S. (T-F-33741B-TL8 req)	N.I.	2	S33741BL	33741B-08K
Vol 9	VSTV Pilot Press Valve, O.S. Early Style 01J (T-F-33741B-TL6 req)	N.I.	5	S33741BP-1	33741B-06
Vol 9	VSTV Pilot Press Valve, O.S. Late Style 01J (T-F-33741B-TL6 req)	N.I.	6	S33741BP-1A	33741B-07

Notes

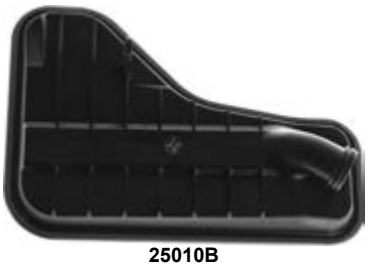

A
070
574
577
235
576
232
142
102
122
Front Seal (Cover)
Input Flange
Large Hub
Small Hub
1-3-5 Input Clutch
B
703K
265
730–2
252
582
702-3
702-1
702-5
704
584
255
256
254
253
583-1
Upper Pinion Shaft
2nd Gear
2nd-4th Synchro
4th Gear
3rd Gear
C
701K
703
701-5
701-3
701-1
581
250
251
266
3rd-1st Synchro
1st Gear
D
260
670A
258
257
287
583-2
670B
585-2
261
Input Hollow
3rd Gear
Input Solid
5th Gear
E
709K
705K
585-2
263
730-1
262
587
709-3
709-1
709-5
706
586
259
705
Lower Pinion Shaft
Reverse Gear
Rev-6th Synchro
6th Gear
5th Synchro
5th Gear
264
Reluctor


140
120
100
980
970
960
550
2-4-6 Input Clutch
Clutch Drum
998
Cooler
F
715
Differential
841
1-3 Fork
G
750
677-1
076
Axle Stub
Bell Housing
999
283
819
Reverse Idler
845
R-6 Fork
H
844
5th Fork
842
2-4 Fork
438
ISS
Cooler Filter
013
077
677-2
Axle Stub
766
Valve Body Cover
301
I
760
Case
740
Valve Body
500
520
671
530
510
759
End Cover
J
010
Filter
Pump

02E (DCT)



25300B



25010B

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)					
N.I.	02E (DCT) (w/ Pistons)	1	03-Up	25006BP	N.L.
N.I.	02E (DCT) (w/out Pistons)	1	03-Up	25006BN	N.L.
LESS STEEL KITS					
N.I.	02E (DCT) (w/ Pistons)	1	03-Up	25004BP	N.L.
N.I.	02E (DCT) (w/out Pistons)	1	03-Up	25004BN	N.L.
OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)					
N.I.	02E (DCT) (w/ Pistons)	1	03-Up	25002BP	N.L.
N.I.	02E (DCT) (w/out Pistons)	1	03-Up	25002BN	N.L.
SUB KITS					
N.I.	Clutch Sub Kit	1	03-Up	25001B	N.L.
FILTERS					
010J	Filter, Main	1	03-Up	25010B	02E-325-429D
013I	Filter, Cooler Return	1	03-Up	25013B	02E-305-051C
METAL CLAD SEALS					
070A	Front (Front Cover) (Molded)	1	03-Up	25070B	02E-301-205C
076G	Axle (Right) (Bell)	1	03-Up	25076B	02T-409-189C
077I	Axle (Left) (Case)	1	03-Up	25077B	02M-301-189B
FRICTION PLATES					
102A	K1 (1-3-5 Input) (Large)	4	03-Up	25102B	N.L.
100F	K2 (2-4-6 Input) (Small)	5	03-Up	25100B	N.L.
701C	Synchronizer, 1st (Inner)	1	03-Up	25701B-1	N.L.
701C	Synchronizer, 1st (Center)	1	03-Up	25701B-3	N.L.
701C	Synchronizer, 1st (Outer)	1	03-Up	25701B-5	N.L.
702B	Synchronizer, 2nd (Inner)	1	03-Up	25702B-1	N.L.
702B	Synchronizer, 2nd (Center)	1	03-Up	25702B-3	N.L.
702B	Synchronizer, 2nd (Outer)	1	03-Up	25702B-5	N.L.
703C	Synchronizer, 3rd	1	03-Up	25703B	N.L.
704B	Synchronizer, 4th	1	03-Up	25704B	N.L.
705E	Synchronizer, 5th	1	03-Up	25705B	N.L.
706E	Synchronizer, 6th	1	03-Up	25706B	N.L.
709E	Synchronizer (Reverse) (Inner)	1	03-Up	25709B-1	N.L.
709E	Synchronizer (Reverse) (Center)	1	03-Up	25709B-3	N.L.
709E	Synchronizer (Reverse) (Outer)	1	03-Up	25709B-5	N.L.
STEEL PLATES					
122A	K1 (1-3-5 Input) (Large)	5	03-Up	25122B	N.L.
120F	K2 (2-4-6 Input) (Small)	6	03-Up	25120B	N.L.
PRESSURE PLATES					
142A	K1 (1-3-5 Input) (Large)	1	03-Up	25142B	N.L.
140F	K2 (2-4-6 Input) (Small)	1	03-Up	25140B	N.L.
VALVE BODY RECALIBRATION KITS					
N.I.	Valve Body Kit	1	03-Up	25165B	N.L.

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	SEALING RINGS				
N.I.	Sealing Ring Kit	1	03-Up	25175B	N.L.
	THRUST WASHERS				
232A	Hub to Drum	1	03-Up	25232B	N.L.
N.I.	input Shim	1	03-Up	25249B	N.L.
	THRUST BEARINGS				
235A	Hub to Hub Clutch Drum	1	03-Up	25235B	N.L.
283H	Reverse Idler Gear (Front)	1	03-Up	25283B	N.L.
283H	Reverse Idler Gear (Rear)	1	03-Up	25283BA	N.L.
287D	Input	2	03-Up	25287B	N.L.
	CAGED BEARINGS				
250C	1st Driven Gear	1	03-Up	25250B	N.L.
251C	1st Driven Sleeve	1	03-Up	25251B	N.L.
252B	2nd Driven Gear	1	03-Up	25252B	N.L.
253B	3rd Driven Gear	1	03-Up	25253B	N.L.
254B	3rd Driven Sleeve	1	03-Up	25254B	N.L.
255B	4th Driven Gear	1	03-Up	25255B	N.L.
256B	4th Driven Sleeve	1	03-Up	25256B	N.L.
257D	5th Driven Gear (Front)	1	03-Up	25257B	N.L.
258D	5th Driven Gear (Rear)	1	03-Up	25258B	N.L.
259E	6th Driven Gear	1	03-Up	25259B	N.L.
262E	Reverse Driven Gear	1	03-Up	25262B	N.L.
	BALL / TAPERED BEARINGS				
260D	Input (Front)	1	03-Up	25260B	N.L.
261D	Input (Rear)	1	03-Up	25261B	N.L.
263E	Pinion Bearing, Lower (Front)	1	03-Up	25263B	N.L.
264E	Pinion Bearing, Lower (Rear)	1	03-Up	25264B	N.L.
265B	Pinion Bearing, Upper (Front)	1	03-Up	25265B	N.L.
266C	Pinion Bearing, Upper (Rear)	1	03-Up	25266B	N.L.
	GASKETS & O-RINGS				
N.I.	Gasket, Valve Body Cover (Molded Rubber)	1	03-Up	25301B	02E-321-371E
	TECHNICAL MANUALS				
N.I.	Diagnostic Guide	1	03-Up	25400BT	DSG 02E DG
	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS				
N.I.	Solenoid, Multiplexer (N92) (Open Coil)	1	03-Up	25428B	N.L.
N.I.	Solenoid, 1st & 5th Shift (N88) (3 Bolt Holes)	1	03-Up	25430B	N.L.
N.I.	Solenoid, 2nd & 6th Shift (N90) (3 Bolt Holes)	1	03-Up	25430B	N.L.
N.I.	Solenoid, 3rd & Neutral Shift (N89) (3 Bolt Holes)	1	03-Up	25430B	N.L.
N.I.	Solenoid, 4th & Rev Shift (N91) (3 Bolt Holes)	1	03-Up	25430B	N.L.
N.I.	Solenoid, K1 Clutch Pressure (N215)	1	03-Up	25432B	N.L.
N.I.	Solenoid, K2 Clutch Pressure (N216)	1	03-Up	25432B	N.L.
N.I.	Solenoid, Cooling Oil (N218) (Steel top, 45 Degree Bracket)	1	03-Up	25435B	N.L.
N.I.	Solenoid, Main Pressure (N217) (Steel top, 45 Degree Bracket)	1	03-Up	25435B	N.L.
N.I.	Sensor, Input Speed & Clutch Temp	1	03-Up	25438B	N.L.
N.I.	Solenoid, Safety Valve 1 (N233) (Brass Top, 90 Degree Bracket)	1	03-Up	25439B	N.L.
N.I.	Solenoid, Safety Valve 2 (N371) (Brass Top, 90 Degree Bracket)	1	03-Up	25439B	N.L.
N.I.	Case Connector Plate w/ TCM & Sensors	1	03-Up	25444B	N.L.
N.I.	Printed Circuit Plate	1	03-Up	25446B	N.L.
	PUMPS				
500J	Pump Assembly	1	03-Up	25500B	N.L.
510J	Pump Body	1	03-Up	25510B	N.L.
520J	Pump Cover	1	03-Up	25520B	N.L.
530J	Pump Gears	1	03-Up	25530B	N.L.
	DRUMS & CLUTCH HUBS				
550F	Drum, Dual Clutch	1	03-Up	25550B	N.L.
574A	Hub, Input Flange	1	03-Up	25574B	N.L.
576A	Hub, Small Clutch	1	03-Up	25576B	N.L.
577A	Hub, Large Clutch	1	03-Up	25577B	N.L.

02E (DCT)

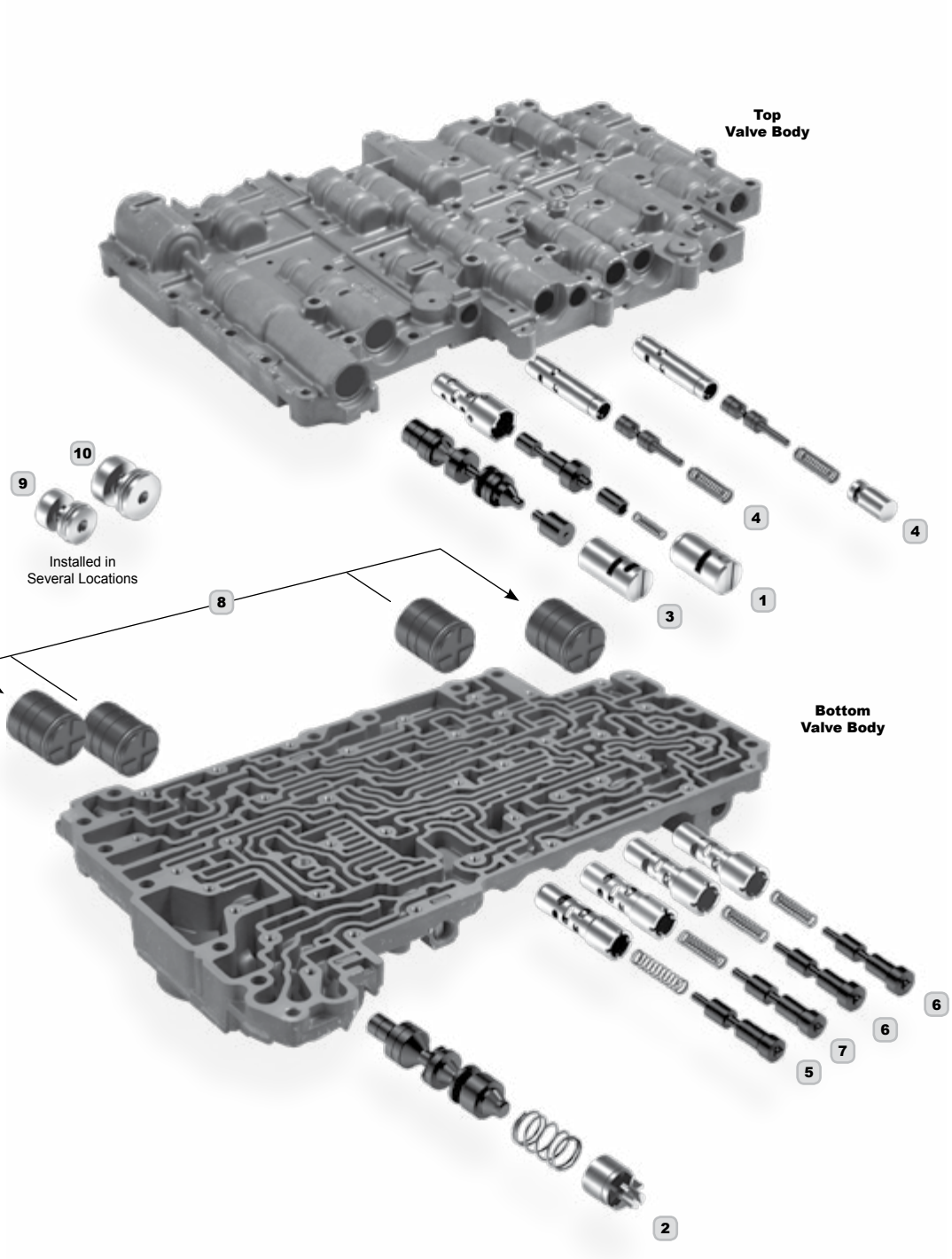
ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	SHAFTS				
670D	Input (Hollow)	1	03-Up	25670BA	N.L.
670D	Input (Solid)	1	03-Up	25670BB	N.L.
677G	Axle Bell	1	03-Up	25677B-1	N.L.
677I	Axle Case	1	03-Up	25677B-2	N.L.
730E	Lower Pinion	1	03-Up	25730B-1	N.L.
730B	Upper Pinion	1	03-Up	25730B-2	N.L.
671J	Pump	1	03-Up	25671B	N.L.
	VALVE BODIES				
740I	Valve Body	1	03-Up	25740B	N.L.
	CASES & HOUSINGS				
750G	Bell Housing	1	03-Up	25750B	N.L.
760I	Case	1	03-Up	25760B	N.L.
766I	Cover, Valve Body	1	03-Up	25766B	N.L.
759J	Cover, End (Bonded)	1	03-Up	25759B	02E-315-141A
	DIFFERENTIALS				
715G	Differential	1	03-Up	25715B	N.L.
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS				
581C	Gear, 1st Driven	1	03-Up	25581B	N.L.
582B	Gear, 2nd Driven	1	03-Up	25582B	N.L.
583B	Gear, 3rd Driven	1	03-Up	25583B-1	N.L.
583D	Gear, 3rd Drive	1	03-Up	25583B-2	N.L.
584B	Gear, 4th Driven	1	03-Up	25584B	N.L.
585D	Gear, 5th Driven	1	03-Up	25585B-1	N.L.
585E	Gear, 5th Drive	1	03-Up	25585B-2	N.L.
586E	Gear, 6th Driven	1	03-Up	25586B	N.L.
587E	Gear, Reverse Driven	1	03-Up	25587B	N.L.
701C	Synchronizer Kit, 1-3	1	03-Up	25701BK	N.L.
703B	Synchronizer Kit, 2-4	1	03-Up	25703BK	N.L.
705E	Synchronizer Kit, 5th	1	03-Up	25705BK	N.L.
709E	Synchronizer Kit, Rev-6	1	03-Up	25709BK	N.L.
819H	Gear, Reverse Idler	1	03-Up	25819B	N.L.
841G	Fork, 1-3	1	03-Up	25841B	N.L.
842H	Fork, 2-4	1	03-Up	25842B	N.L.
844H	Fork, 5th	1	03-Up	25844B	N.L.
845G	Fork, Rev-6	1	03-Up	25845B	N.L.
N.I.	Snap Ring Kit (16 Snap Rings)	1	03-Up	25860BK	N.L.
960F	Piston, K2 (Small Clutch) (Bonded)	1	03-Up	25960B	N.L.
970F	Return Spring (Small Clutch)	1	03-Up	25976B	N.L.
980F	Retainer, K2 (Small Clutch) (Balance Piston) (Bonded)	1	03-Up	25980B	N.L.
998F	Cooler	1	03-Up	25998B	N.L.
999H	Standpipe, Fluid Level	1	03-Up	25999B	N.L.
999H	Lube Tube (Large)	1	03-Up	25999B-1	N.L.
999H	Lube Tube (Small)	1	03-Up	25999B-2	N.L.

Notes

Notes

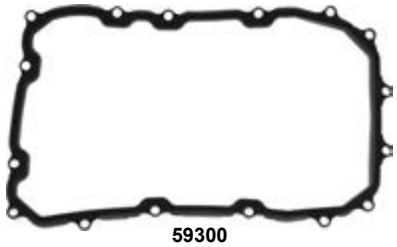
09D, TR60SN

VALVE BODY
GUIDE



©2014 Sonnax Industries, Inc. Artwork used by permission.

09D, TR60SN

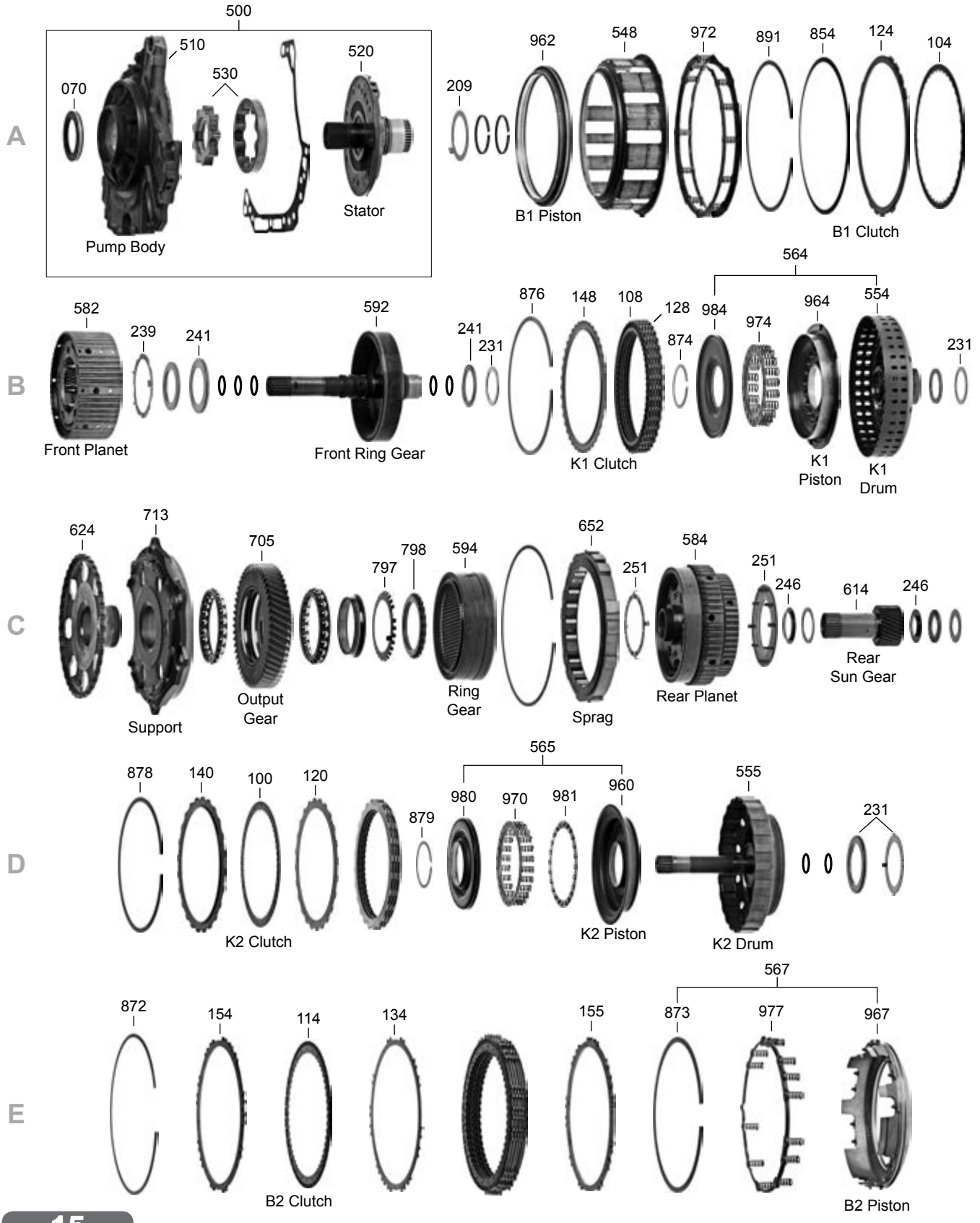


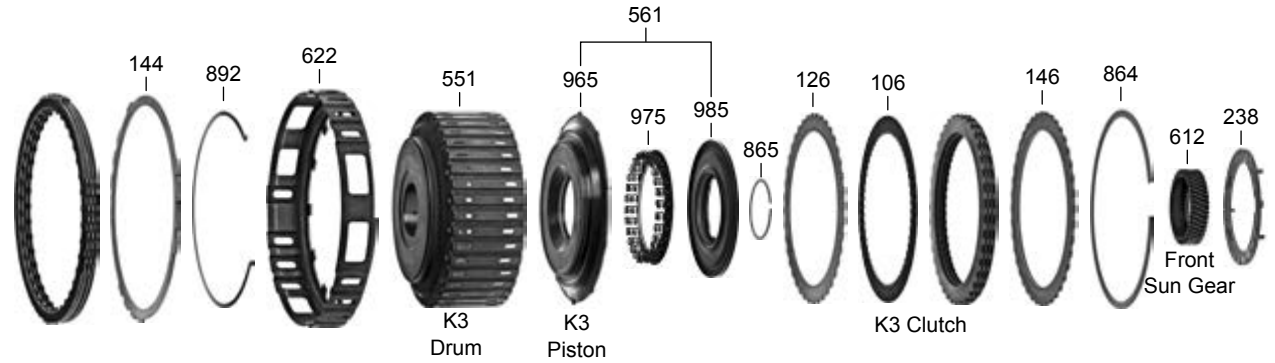
59300

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)				
N.I.	VW 09D (TR60SN)	1	03-07	59006	N.L.
	LESS STEEL KITS				
N.I.	VW 09D (TR60SN)	1	03-07	59004	N.L.
	OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)				
N.I.	VW 09D (TR60SN)	1	03-07	59002	N.L.
	BUSHINGS				
N.I.	Bushing Kit (Solid Bronze)	1	03-07	59030	N.L.
	METAL CLAD SEALS				
70	Front (Converter)	1	03-07	59070	N.L.
74	Rear	1	03-07	59074	N.L.
	FRICTION PLATES				
100	K2	7	03-07	59100	N.L.
104	B1	6	03-07	59104	N.L.
106	K3	5	03-07	59106	N.L.
108	K1	7	03-07	59108	N.L.
114	B2	7	03-07	59114	N.L.
	STEEL PLATES				
120	K2	7	03-07	59120	N.L.
124	B1	5	03-07	59124	N.L.
126	K3	5	03-07	59126	N.L.
128	K1	7	03-07	59128	N.L.
134	B2	6	03-07	59134	N.L.
	VALVE BODY RECALIBRATION KITS				
N.I.	Shift Kit®, 09D (04-07 Touareg, 03-06 Porsche Cayenne) (Transgo®)	1	03-07	T59165	SK® 09D
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS				
N.I.	Filter	1	03-07	59010	N.L.
N.I.	Pan Gasket	1	03-07	59300	N.L.
N.I.	Tech Manual VW 09D (TR60SN)	1	03-07	59400	N.L.
421	Solenoid, TCC (Black Connector) (5.3 OHM)	1	03-07	15425	N.L.
421	Solenoid, C1, C2, C3 & B1 (Green Connector) (5.3 OHM)	1	03-07	15428	N.L.
N.I.	Valve Body (Premium) (w/ Pressure Switches)	1	03-07	P59740-1	N.L.
N.I.	Valve Body (Premium) (w/o Pressure Switches)	1	03-07	P59740-2	N.L.
N.I.	Tool, Solenoid Rebuild	1	03-07	T-35199	N.L.
N.I.	Tool, Solenoid Bushing Installer (Bushings 89033-25, 89033-50, 89033-100)	1	03-07	T-89428RK	N.L.

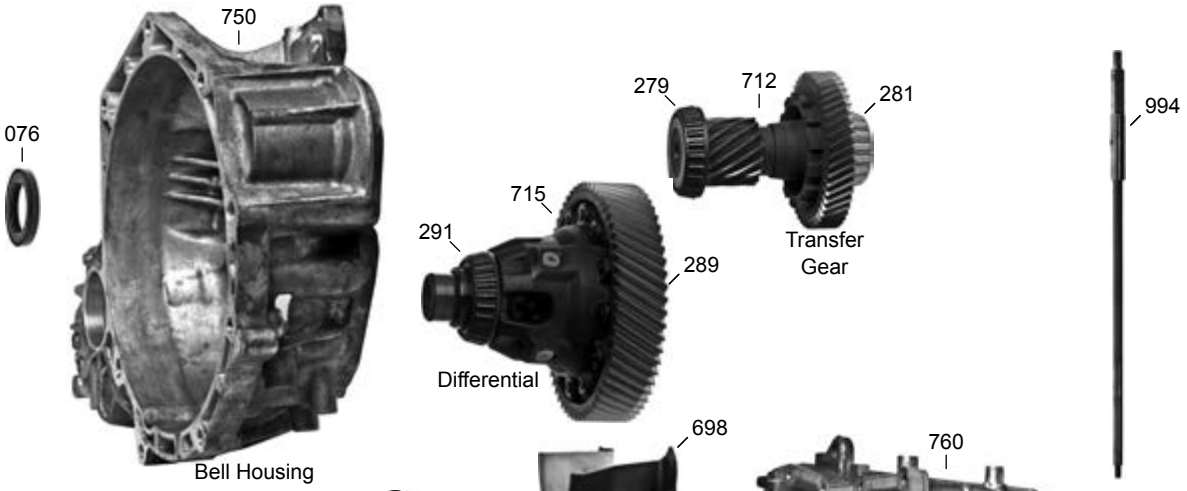
VOL.	SONNAX PRODUCTS	PAGE	ILL.	PART NO.	SONNAX NO.
Vol 9	Accumulator Piston Kit (Can be used in any valve body location)	N.I.	10	S39927K	15741-14K
Vol 9	K1 Clutch Control Valve Kit (T-F-25741-TL25 & T-VB-FIX req)	N.I.	7	S59741SB-1	25741-25K
Vol 9	K2 Clutch/B1 Brake Control Valve Kit (T-F-25741-TL5 & T-VB-FIX req)	N.I.	8	S59741S-1	25741-05K
Vol 9	K3 Clutch Control Valve Kit (T-F-25741-TL8 & T-VB-FIX req)	N.I.	9	S59741SA-1	25741-08K
Vol 9	Lock-Up Clutch Control Valve Kit (T-F-25741-TL29 & T-VB-FIX req)	N.I.	1	S59741C-1	25741-29K
Vol 9	O-Ringed End Plug Kit (11mm)	N.I.	12	S39741-6AK	15741-36K
Vol 9	O-Ringed End Plug Kit (9mm)	N.I.	11	S39741-6BK	15741-35K
Vol 9	Pressure Regulator & End Plug Kit O.S. (F-25741-TL & T-VB-FIX req)	N.I.	4	S59741P-1	25741-01K
Vol 9	Secondary Regulator Valve Kit (T-F-25741-TL11 & T-VB-FIX req)	N.I.	5	S59741PA-1	25741-11K
Vol 9	Solenoid Modulator Valve Kit (T-F-25741-TL18 & T-VB-FIX req)	N.I.	6	S59741D-1	25741-18K
Vol 9	Valve Kit, L/U Control, Incl Valve, Spring, Sleeve	N.I.	2	S59741CK	25741-34K
Vol 9	Valve Kit, Secondary Pressure, Incl Valve, Sleeve	N.I.	3	S59741FK	25741-36K

09G, TF60SN

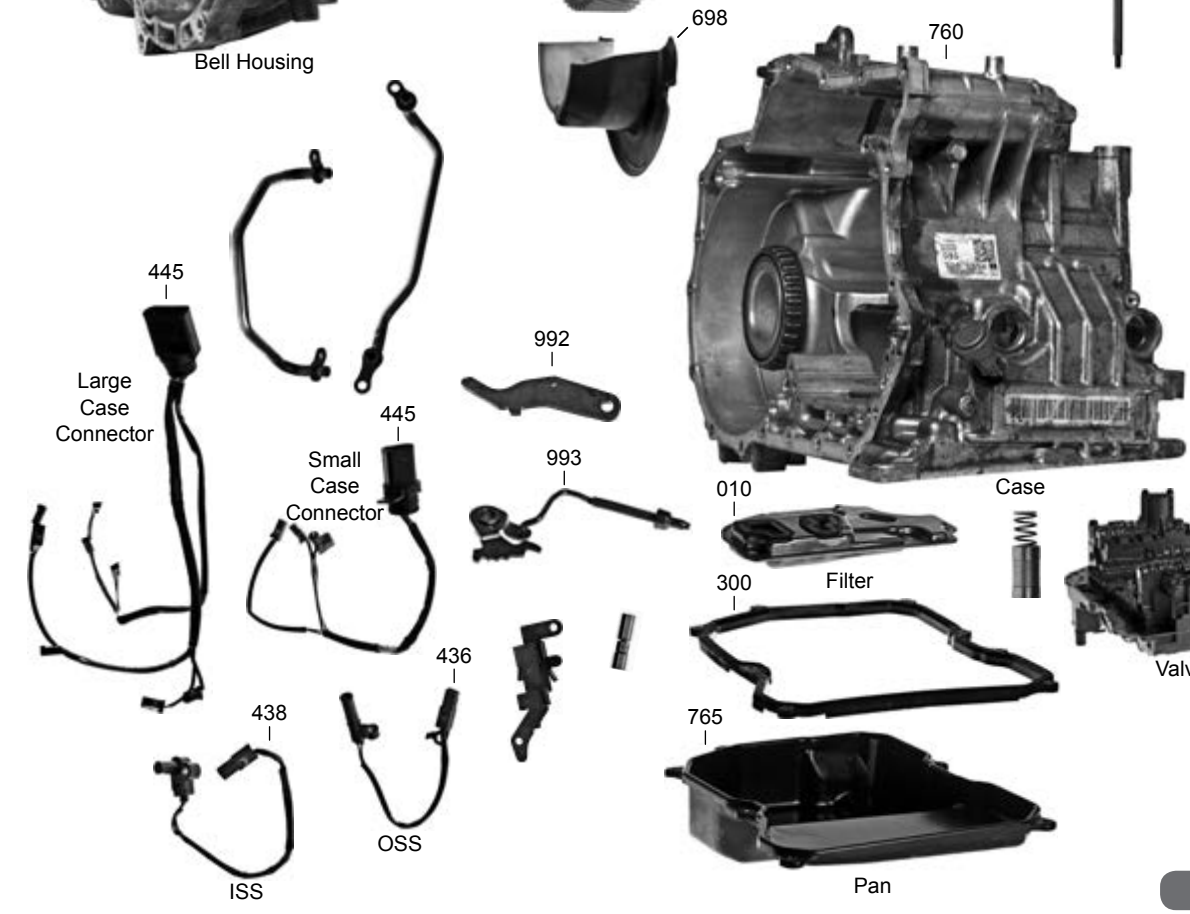

A
500
510
070
530
520
Pump Body
Stator
209
962
548
972
891
854
124
104
B1 Piston
B1 Clutch
B
564
582
239
241
592
241
231
876
148
108
128
984
974
964
554
231
874
Front Planet
Front Ring Gear
K1 Clutch
K1 Piston
K1 Drum
C
624
713
705
797
798
594
652
251
584
251
246
614
246
Support
Output Gear
Ring Gear
Sprag
Rear Planet
Rear Sun Gear
D
565
878
140
100
120
879
980
970
981
960
555
231
K2 Clutch
K2 Piston
K2 Drum
E
567
872
154
114
134
155
873
977
967
B2 Clutch
B2 Piston


561
144
892
622
551
965
975
985
865
126
106
146
864
612
238
K3 Drum
K3 Piston
K3 Clutch
Front Sun Gear

F


750
076
279
712
281
994
715
291
289
Transfer Gear
Differential
Bell Housing

G


698
760
077
445
992
Large Case Connector
445
Small Case Connector
993
010
Filter
Case
740
Valve Body
300
436
438
765
OSS
ISS
Pan

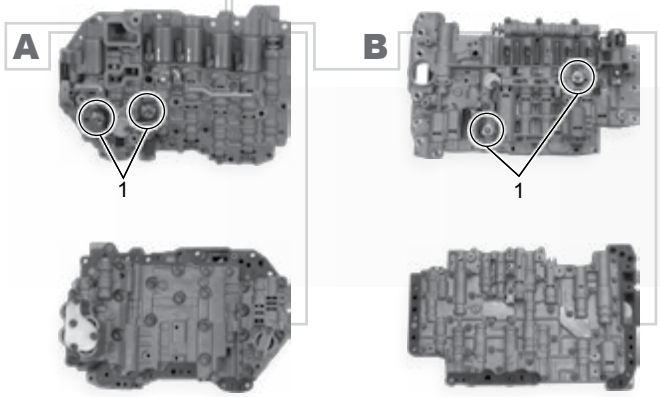
H

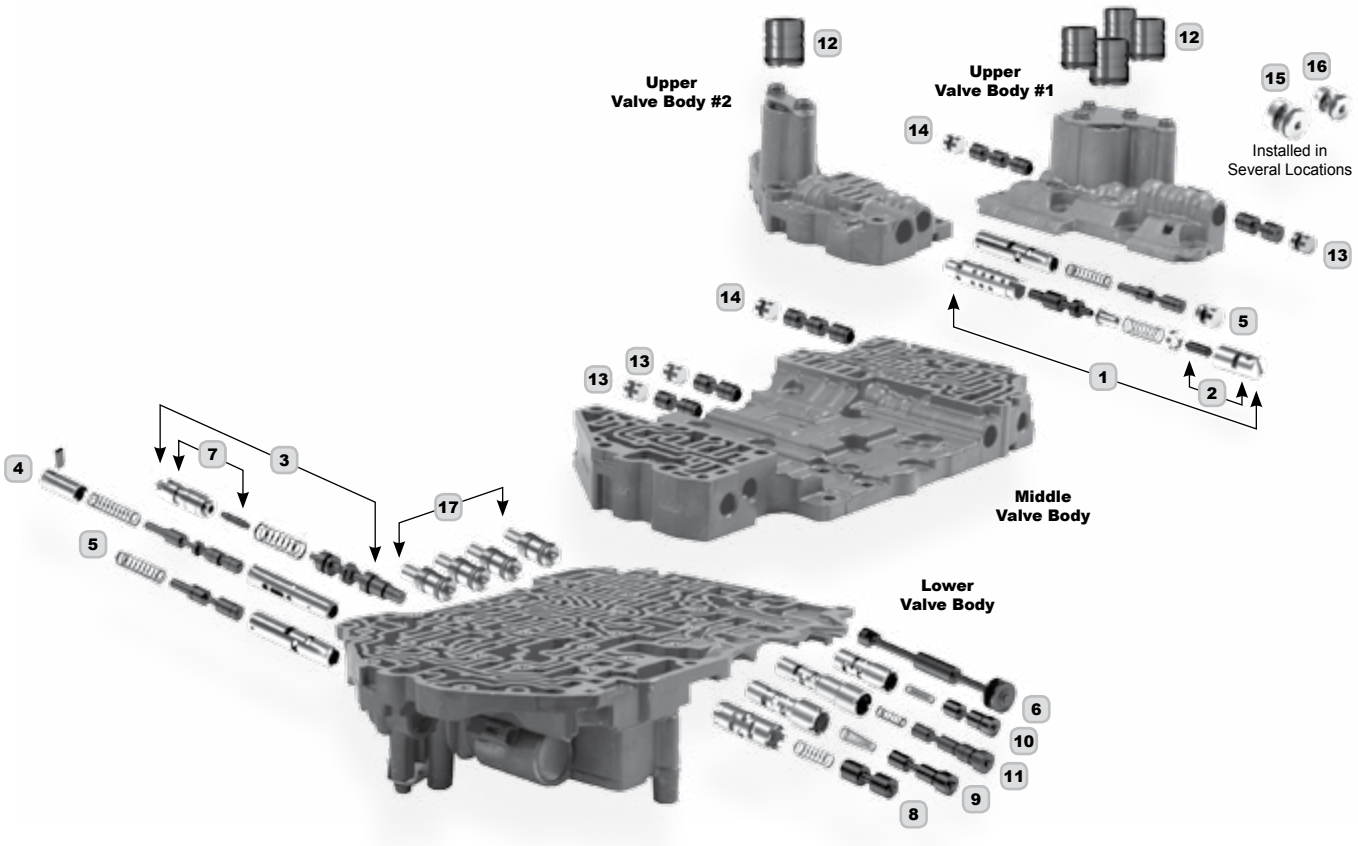
I

09G, TF60SN

VALVE BODY GUIDE

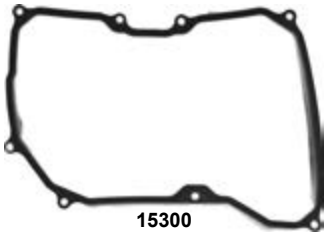
	Part	Year	Trans.	
A	P15740-1	41734	TF60	up to 6-04 w/case cooler, w/switches (1)
	P15740-2	41734	TF60	up to 6-04 w/remote cooler, w/switches (1)
	P15740-3	05-Up	TF60	from 7-04 w/case cooler, w/o switches (1)
	P15740-4	05-Up	TF60	from 7-04 w/remote cooler, w/o switches (1)
B	P59740-2	04-Up	TR60	w/o pressure switches (1)
	P59740-1	04-Up	TR60	w/pressure switches (1)





©2014 Sonnax Industries, Inc. Artwork used by permission.

09G, TF60SN


15300


15010


15010A

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)				
006	09G (TF60SN) (w/ Pistons*) (With .067" K1 Friction)	1	03-Up	15006P	N.L.
006	09G (TF60SN) (w/ Pistons*) (With .059" K1 Friction) (2.5L Jetta)	1	05-Up	15006AP	N.L.
006	09K (TF62SN) (w/Pistons*)	1	03-Up	15006BP	N.L.
006	09M (TF61SN) (w/Pistons*)	1	06-Up	15006CP	N.L.
	(*) For Kits w/out Pistons, replace the P with an N - for example 15004AN				
	LESS STEEL KITS				
004	09G (TF60SN) (w/ Pistons*) (With .067" K1 Friction)	1	03-Up	15004P	N.L.
004	09G (TF60SN) (w/ Pistons*) (With .059" K1 Friction) (2.5L Jetta)	1	05-Up	15004AP	N.L.
004	09K (TF62SN) (w/Pistons*)	1	03-Up	15004BP	N.L.
004	09M (TF61SN) (w/Pistons*)	1	06-Up	15004CP	N.L.
004	09M (TF61SN) (w/Pistons*)	1	06-Up	15004CP	N.L.
	(*) For Kits w/out Pistons, replace the P with an N - for example 15004AN				
	OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)				
002	09G (TF60SN) (w/out Pistons**)	1	03-Up	15002AN	N.L.
002	09K (TF62SN) (w/out Pistons**)	1	03-Up	15002BN	N.L.
002	09M (TF61SN) (w/out Pistons**)	1	06-Up	15002CN	N.L.
	(**) For Kits w/ Pistons, replace the N with a P - for example 15002AP				
	FILTERS				
010I	09G (Flat Inlet)	1	03-Up	15010	09G-325-429
010I	09G (Raised Inlet)	1	03-Up	15010A	N.L.
010I	09K (TF62SN) (VW Transporter)	1	05-Up	15010B	N.L.
010I	09M (TF60SN) (VW Passat)	1	06-Up	15010C	N.L.
010I	Mini Cooper	1	06-Up	15010D	N.L.
	BUSHINGS				
030	Bushing Kit (Solid Bronze)	1	03-Up	15030	N.L.
N.I.	Stator	1	03-Up	15036	N.L.
N.I.	Pump	1	03-Up	15034	N.L.
N.I.	K3 Drum	1	03-Up	15046	N.L.
N.I.	Rear Planet (Front)	1	03-Up	15053A	N.L.
N.I.	Rear Planet (Rear)	1	03-Up	15053B	N.L.
N.I.	Forward Sun Gear	2	03-Up	15052	N.L.
N.I.	Case (09G, TF60SN)	1	03-Up	15064	N.L.
N.I.	Case (Oversized) (req T-90330)	1	03-Up	15064X	N.L.
	METAL CLAD SEALS				
070A	Converter	1	03-Up	15070	N.L.
N.I.	Manual Lever	1	03-Up	60072	91209612003
076G	Axle, Right (Bell) (09G)	1	03-Up	89076	N.L.
076G	Axle, Right (Bell) (09K)	1	05-Up	15076A	N.L.
076G	Axle, Right (Bell) (09M)	1	06-Up	15076B	N.L.
076G	Axle, Right (Bell) (09M) (AWD)	1	06-Up	15076C	N.L.
077H	Axle, Left (Case) (09G)	1	03-Up	89076	N.L.
077H	Axle, Left (Case) (09K)	1	05-Up	15076A	N.L.
077H	Axle, Left (Case) (09M)	1	06-Up	89076	N.L.
	FRICTION PLATES				
104A	B1	4-6	03-Up	15104	N.L.
114E	B2 (.067") (09G, 09K)	6	03-Up	15114	N.L.
114E	B2 (.059") (09M)	6	06-Up	15114A	N.L.
108B	K1 (.067") (09K)	5-6	03-Up	15108	N.L.

09G, TF60SN

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
FRICTION PLATES (Cont.)					
108B	K1 (.059")	5-6	05-Up	15108A	N.L.
100C	K2 (55T) (.067")	3-5	03-Up	15100	N.L.
100C	K2 (60T) (.059") (09K)	3-6	03-Up	15100A	N.L.
100C	K2 (60T) (.067")	4	06-Up	15100B	N.L.
106F	K3 (.067) (09G, 09K)	3	03-Up	15106	N.L.
106F	K3 (.059") (09M)	3-5	06-Up	15106A	N.L.
STEEL PLATES					
124A	B1	3-6	03-Up	15124	N.L.
134E	B2	5-6	03-Up	15134	N.L.
128B	K1	5-6	03-Up	15128	N.L.
120C	K2	3-6	03-Up	15120	N.L.
126F	K3	3-5	03-Up	15126	N.L.
PRESSURE PLATES					
144F	B1	1	03-Up	15144	N.L.
154E	B2	1	03-Up	15154	N.L.
148B	K1	1	03-Up	15148	N.L.
140C	K2	1	03-Up	15140	N.L.
146F	K3	1	03-Up	15146	N.L.
VALVE BODY RECALIBRATION KITS					
N.I.	Shift Kit®, TF60SN (09G) (Transgo®)	1	03-Up	T15165	SK® 09G
SEALING RINGS					
N.I.	Sealing Ring Kit (09G, 09K)	1	03-Up	15175	N.L.
THRUST WASHERS					
N.I.	Thrust Washer Kit	1	03-Up	15200	N.L.
209A	Stator	1	03-Up	15209	N.L.
238F	Front Planet (Front)	1	03-Up	15238A	N.L.
238B	Front Planet (Rear)	1	03-Up	15238B	N.L.
251A	Rear Planet (Front)	1	03-Up	15251A	N.L.
251B	Rear Planet (Rear)	1	03-Up	15251B	N.L.
BEARINGS & RACES					
241B	Front Ring Gear (Front)	1	03-Up	15241A	N.L.
241B	Front Ring Gear (Rear)	1	03-Up	15241B	N.L.
289G	Final Drive Bearing Rear (exc Awd)	1	03-Up	15289	N.L.
289G	Final Drive Bearing Rear (Awd)	1	03-Up	15289A	N.L.
291G	Final Drive Bearing Front (exc Awd)	1	03-Up	15291	N.L.
291G	Final Drive Bearing Front (Awd)	1	03-Up	15291A	N.L.
281G	Output Drive Bearing	2	03-Up	15281	N.L.
279G	Transfer Gear Bearing	1	03-Up	15279	N.L.
246C	Rear Sun Gear (Front)	1	03-Up	15246A	N.L.
246C	Rear Sun Gear (Rear)	1	03-Up	15246B	N.L.
231B	K1 Drum (Rear)	1	03-Up	15231A	N.L.
231B	K2 Drum (Rear)	1	03-Up	15231B	N.L.
GASKETS & O-RINGS					
300I	Gasket, Bottom Pan (09G) (8 Bolt) (Molded Rubber)	1	03-Up	15300	N.L.
300I	Gasket, Bottom Pan (09K) (7 Bolt) (Molded Rubber)	1	03-Up	15300A	N.L.
300I	Gasket, Bottom Pan (09M) (9 Bolt) (Molded Rubber)	1	06-Up	15300B	N.L.
320	Valve Body Gasket Kit (TF60SN, TF62SN)	1	03-Up	15320K	N.L.
N.I.	Gasket, Pump	1	03-Up	15310	N.L.
N.I.	O-Ring, Pump	1	03-Up	15311	N.L.
TECHNICAL MANUALS					
N.I.	Technical Manual	1	03-Up	15400	VW09G/09M
N.I.	Diagnostic Guide (09G, 09M, TF60-SN)	1	03-Up	15400T	TF60-SN
ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS					
410	Switch, MLPS	1	03-Up	15410	N.L.
421	Solenoid, TCC (Black Connector) (5.3 OHM)	1	03-12	15425	N.L.
421	Solenoid, C1, C2, C3 & B1 (Green Connector) (5.3 OHM)	1	03-12	15428	N.L.
436I	Sensor, Output Speed (OSS)	1	03-Up	15436	N.L.
438I	Sensor, Input Speed (ISS)	1	03-Up	15438	N.L.

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS (Cont.)				
445I	Harness w/ Small Connector (09G exc Mini Cooper)	1	03-Up	15445A	N.L.
445I	Harness w/ Large Connector (09G exc Mini Cooper)	1	03-Up	15445B	N.L.
	PUMPS				
500A	Pump Assembly (w/ Integral Cooler)	1	03-Up	15500	N.L.
510A	Pump Body	1	03-Up	15510	N.L.
520A	Pump Cover	1	03-Up	15520	N.L.
530A	Pump Gears (9T Inner)	1	03-Up	15530	N.L.
	DRUMS & CLUTCH HUBS				
551F	K3	1	03-Up	15551	N.L.
554B	K1 (09G, 09K)	1	03-Up	15554	N.L.
554B	K1 Drum Kit, Incl Drum, Piston, Spring Retainer (09G, 09K)	1	03-Up	15554K	N.L.
555D	K2	1	03-Up	15555	N.L.
	PLANETS				
582B	Planet, Front (5 Gear)	1	03-Up	15582	N.L.
584C	Planet, Rear w/ Sun Gear (8 Gear)	1	03-Up	15584	N.L.
592B	Ring Gear, Front w/ Shaft	1	03-Up	15592	N.L.
594C	Ring Gear, Rear	1	03-Up	15594	N.L.
	SUN GEARS, SHELLS & SUPPORTS				
612F	Sun Gear, Front (44T)	1	03-Up	15612	N.L.
614C	Sun Gear, Rear (Forward) (30T, 28 Spline)	1	03-Up	15614	N.L.
622F	Shell, B1	1	03-Up	15622	N.L.
624C	Shell, Sun Gear	1	03-Up	15624	N.L.
	ONE WAY CLUTCHES				
652C	Low (One Way Clutch)	1	03-Up	15652	N.L.
	VALVE BODIES				
740I	Valve Body (Premium) w/ Switches (Case Cooler) (04-06/04)	1	04-E04	P15740-1	N.L.
740I	Valve Body (Premium) w/ Switches (Remote Cooler) (04-06/04)	1	04-E04	P15740-2	N.L.
740I	Valve Body (Prem) No Switch, Large Linear Solenoids (Case Cooler) (7/04-Up)	1	L04-Up	P15740-3	N.L.
740I	Valve Body (Prem) No Switch, Small Linear Solenoids (Case Cooler) (7/04-Up)	1	L04-Up	P15740-5	N.L.
740I	Valve Body (Premium) No Switches, Large Linear Solenoids (Remote Cooler)	1	L04-Up	P15740-4	N.L.
740I	Valve Body (Premium) No Switches, Small Linear Solenoids (Remote Cooler)	1	L04-Up	P15740-6	N.L.
	CASES & HOUSINGS				
750G	Bell Housing (w/ Integral Cooler)	1	03-Up	15750	N.L.
760H	Case (w/ Integral Cooler)	1	03-Up	15760	N.L.
765I	Pan (09G) (8 Bolt) (Corner Stand Pipe) (Shallow, No Step)	1	03-08	15765	096-321-351
765I	Pan (09K) (7 Bolt) (Center Stand Pipe)	1	03-08	15765B	N.L.
765I	Pan (09M) (9 Bolt)	1	03-08	15765C	N.L.
765I	Pan (Mini-Cooper) (8 Bolt)	1	03-08	15765D	N.L.
	DIFFERENTIALS				
715G	2wd (58T Ring Gear)	1	03-Up	15715A	N.L.
715G	Awd	1	03-Up	15715B	N.L.
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS				
548A	Apply Ring, B1	1	03-08	15548	N.L.
705C	Gear, Output (Drive) (53T Outer, 77T Inner)	1	03-08	15705	N.L.
712G	Gear, Transfer w/ Pinion (15T / 48T)	1	03-08	15712	N.L.
713C	Support, Drive Gear	1	03-Up	15713	N.L.
797C	Gear Support Lock	1	03-08	15797	N.L.
798C	Gear Support Nut	1	03-08	15798	N.L.
854A	Cushion, B1	1	03-08	15854	N.L.
960D	Piston, K2 (Bonded)	1	03-08	15960	N.L.
N.I.	Piston Kit (Bonded)	1	03-08	15960K	N.L.
962A	Piston, B1	1	03-08	15962	N.L.
964B	Piston, K1	1	03-08	15964	N.L.
965F	Piston, K3	1	03-08	15965	N.L.
967E	Piston, B2	1	03-08	15967	N.L.
970D	Return Spring, K2	1	03-08	15970	N.L.
972A	Return Spring, B1	1	03-08	15972	N.L.
974B	Return Spring, K1	1	03-08	15974	N.L.

09G, TF60SN

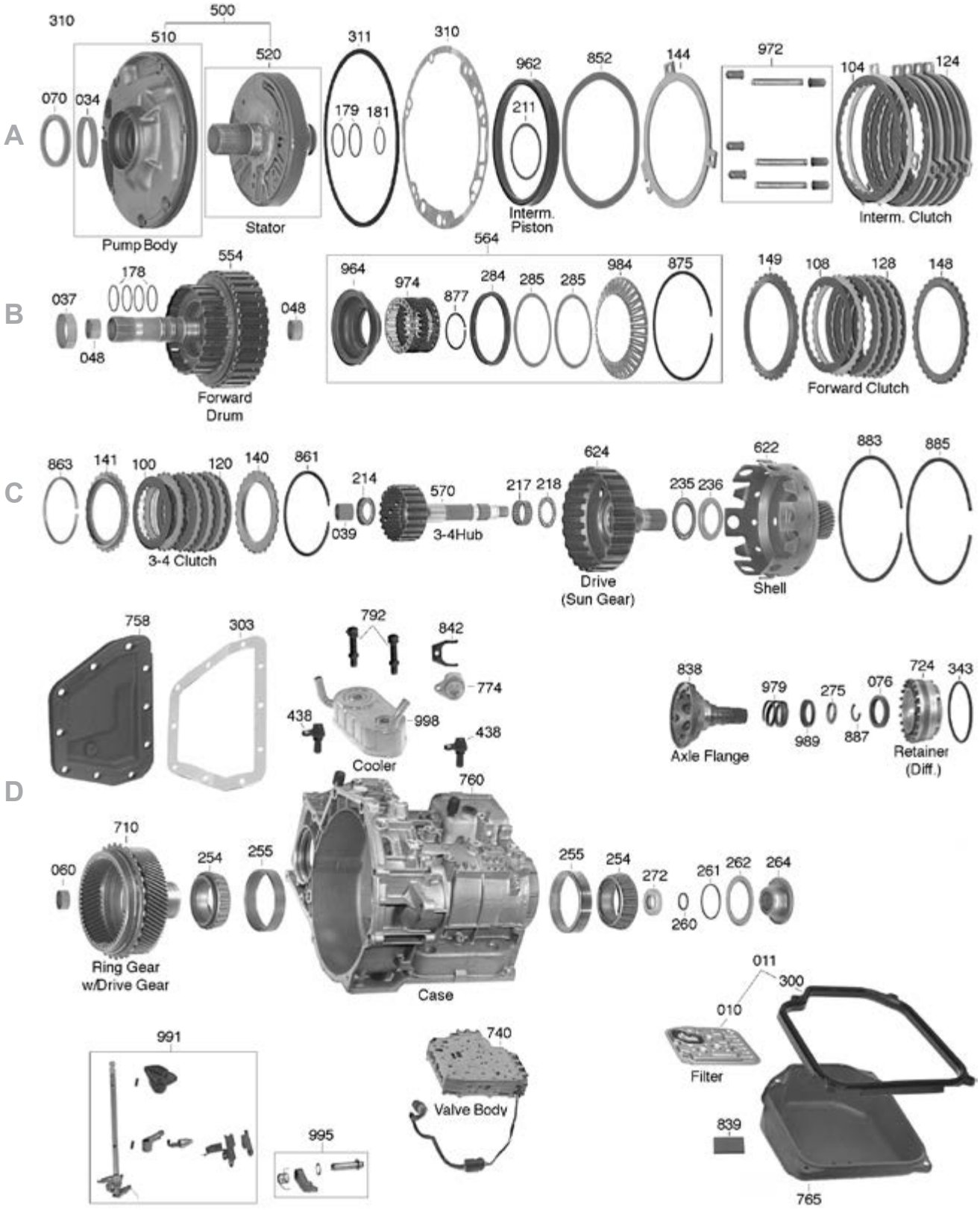
ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS (Cont.)					
975F	Return Spring, K3	1	03-08	15975	N.L.
977E	Return Spring, B2	1	03-08	15977	N.L.
980D	Retainer, K2 (Balance Piston) (Bonded)	1	03-08	15980	N.L.
984B	Retainer, K1 (Balance Piston) (Bonded)	1	03-08	15984	N.L.
985F	Retainer, K3 (Balance Piston) (Bonded)	1	03-08	15985	N.L.
N.I.	Stand Pipe, Oil Level (White, 1.953" Overall Length) (09G)	1	03-08	15999	N.L.
N.I.	Stand Pipe, Oil Level (Dark Brown, 1.408" Overall Length) (09G)	1	03-08	15999A	N.L.
N.I.	Stand Pipe, Oil Level (Red) (09K)	1	03-08	15999B	N.L.
N.I.	Stand Pipe, Oil Level (Blue, 1.615" Overall Length) (Mini-Cooper)	1	03-08	15999C	N.L.
N.I.	Tool, Solenoid Rebuild	1	03-08	T-35199	N.L.
N.I.	Tool, Solenoid Bushing Installer (Bushings 89033-25, 89033-50, 89033-100)	1	03-08	T-89428RK	N.L.

VOL.	SONNAX PRODUCTS	PAGE	ILL.	PART NO.	SONNAX NO.
	Fits BMW 6F21WA & VW/Audi 09G, 09K, 09M				
Vol 9	Accumulator Piston Kit (Can be used in any of 5 locations)	N.I.	12	S39927K	15741-14K
Vol 9	B1 Brake Control Valve Kit (T-F-15741-TL22 & T-VB-FIX req)	N.I.	11	S15741H-1K	15741-22K
Vol 9	C1 Clutch Control Valve Kit (T-F-15741-TL25 & T-VB-FIX req)	N.I.	8	39741H-7KA	15741-25K
Vol 9	K2 Clutch Control Valve Kit (T-F-15741-TL5 & T-VB-FIX req)	N.I.	9	15741H-7KB	15741-05K
Vol 9	K-2 Clutch Seal Ring Sleeve Kit	N.I.	N.I.	15741H-7KC	15759-01K
Vol 9	K3 Clutch Control Valve Kit (T-F-15741-TL8 & T-VB-FIX req)	N.I.	10	15741H-7KD	15741-08K
Vol 9	Lock-Up Clutch Control Valve Kit (T-F-15741-TL29, -TL29PL, T-VB-FIX req)	N.I.	1	S39741C-1K	15741-29K
Vol 9	Manual Valve O.S. (T-F-15741-TL41 & T-VB-FIX req)	N.I.	6	S15741M-1	15741-41
Vol 9	O-Ringed End Plug Kit (11mm)	N.I.	16	S39741-6AK	15741-36K
Vol 9	O-Ringed End Plug Kit (9mm)	N.I.	15	S39741-6BK	15741-35K
Vol 9	Pressure Regulator & Boost Valve Kit O.S. (T-F-15741-TL & T-VB-FIX req)	N.I.	3	S15741PK	15741-01K
Vol 9	Secondary Regulator Valve Kit (T-15741-TL11 req)	N.I.	4	S15741PAK	15741-11K
Vol 9	Solenoid Modulator Valve Kit (T-F-15741-TL18, -TL29PL & T-VB-FIX req)	N.I.	5	S39741LBK	15741-18K
Vol 9	Spring Adjustment Kit (Incl 4 Spring Adjusters & 6 O-Rings)	N.I.	17	S39741-1K	15741-48K
Vol 9	Valve Kit, Lock-Up, Clutch Control, Incl. Valve/Sleeve	N.I.	2	S39741C-1	15741-53K
Vol 9	Valve Kit, Relay Control Switch, 3 Spool, O.S., Incl. 1 Valve, End Plug	N.I.	14	S39741RK	15741-50K
Vol 9	Valve Kit, Relay/Signal 2 Spool O.S. 2 Valves, End Plugs (T-VB-FIX, T-F-33741B-TL1 Req)	N.I.	13	S39741SK	15741-49K
Vol 9	Valve Kit, Reverse Boost, Incl Valve, Sleeve	N.I.	7	S15741PCK	15741-51K

Notes

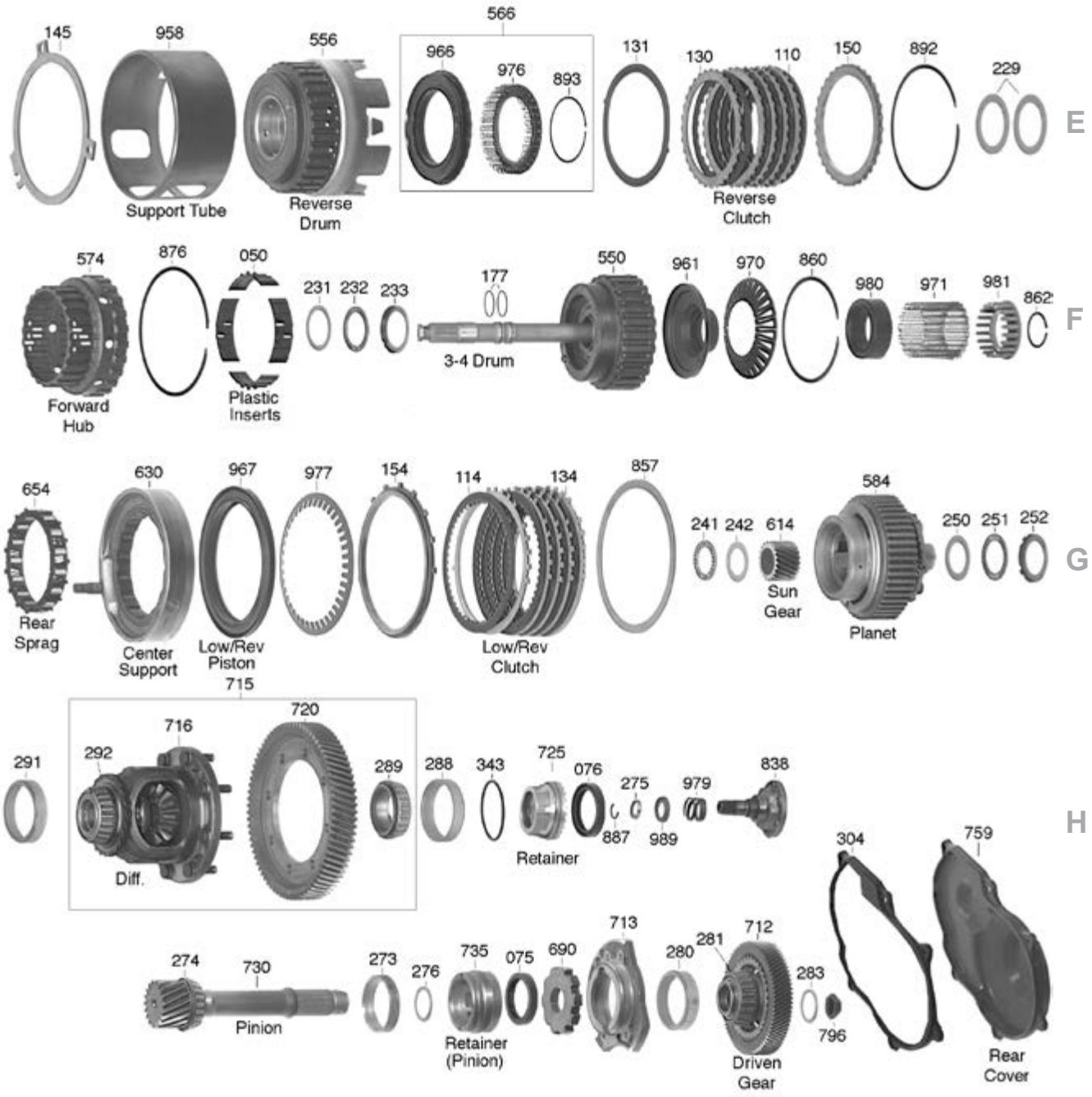
Notes

AG4, 095, 096, 097, 098, 01M, 01N, 01P



75

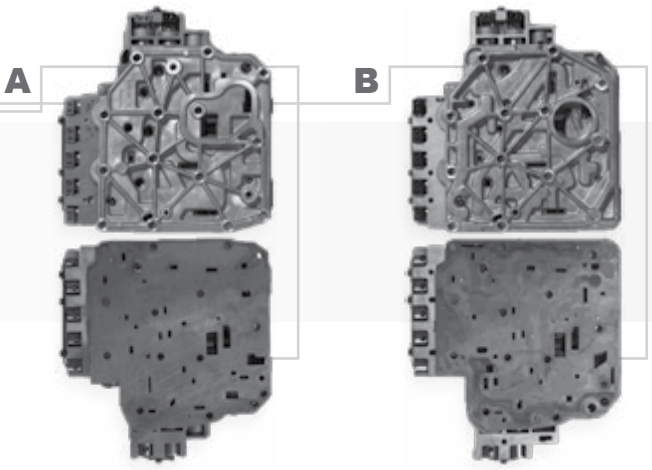
© 2014 Transtar Industries, Inc. No part of this work, including but not limited to the Part Numbers, may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and recording, or by any information storage or retrieval system without the prior written approval of Transtar Industries. Transtar Industries acknowledges that many of the illustrations in this catalog were inspired by photographs originally published by Slauson Transmission Parts and that Slauson is the owner of the copyright in those photographs. This catalog is the proprietary property of Transtar Industries, Inc.

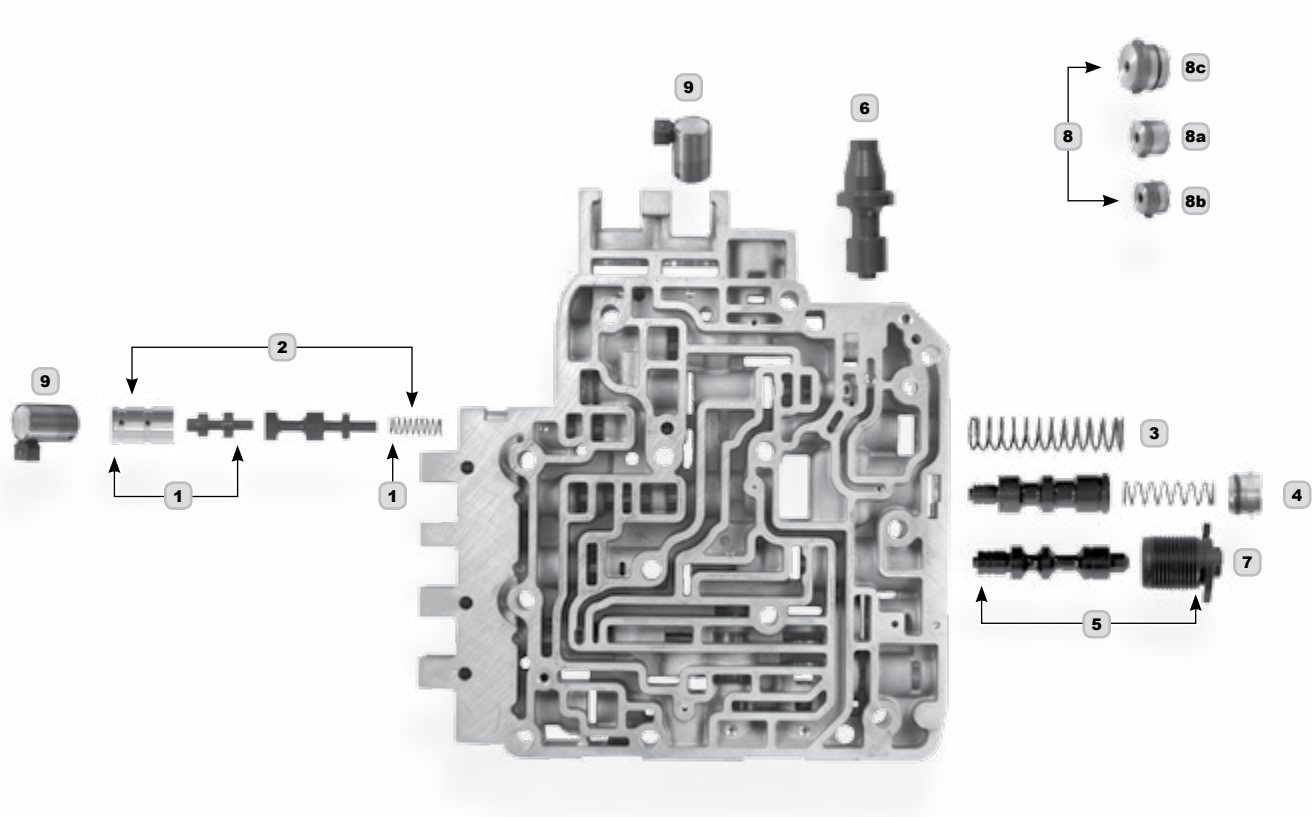

145
958
556
566
966
976
893
131
130
110
150
892
229
E
Support Tube
Reverse Drum
Reverse Clutch
574
876
050
231
232
233
177
550
961
970
860
980
971
981
862
F
Forward Hub
Plastic Inserts
3-4 Drum
654
630
967
977
154
114
134
857
241
242
614
584
250
251
252
G
Rear Sprag
Center Support
Low/Rev Piston
Low/Rev Clutch
Sun Gear
Planet
715
720
716
292
291
289
288
343
725
076
275
979
838
H
Diff.
Retainer
887
989
304
759
274
730
273
276
735
075
690
713
280
281
712
283
796
Pinion
Retainer (Pinion)
Driven Gear
Rear Cover

AG4, 095, 096, 097, 098, 01M, 01N, 01P

VALVE BODY GUIDE

	Part	Year	Trans.	
A	P75740-4	90-94	095/098	damper type converter, kidney shaped filter inlet, 1 PWM/6 On-Off solenoids
B	P75740-1	94-96	AG4	lock-up type converter, round filter inlet, 2 PWM/5 On-Off solenoids
	P75740-2	97-98	AG4	lock-up type converter
	P75740-3	99-Up	AG4	lock-up type converter





©2014 Sonnax Industries, Inc. Artwork used by permission.

AG4, 095, 096, 097, 098, 01M, 01N, 01P


75300A


75300C


75300D


75300E


75010A


75010C

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)				
006	AG4-095 (w/ Pistons*)	1	90-E94	75006AAP	N.L.
006	AG4-096 (01M) (w/ Pistons*)	1	90-E94	75006AAP	N.L.
006	AG4-096 (01M) (w/ Pistons*)	1	L94-Up	75006ABP	N.L.
006	AG4-096 (01M) (w/ Pistons*) (uses 1 sided K3 Frictions)	1	00-Up	75006ACP	N.L.
006	AG4-097 (01N) (w/ Pistons*)	1	91-E94	75006CAP	N.L.
006	AG4-097 (01N) (w/ Pistons*)	1	L94-Up	75006CBP	N.L.
006	AG4-098 (01P) (w/ Pistons*)	1	92-E94	75006DAP	N.L.
006	AG4-098 (01P) (w/ Pistons*)	1	L94-Up	75006DBP	N.L.
	(*) For Kits w/out Pistons, replace the P with an N - for example 75004AAN				
	LESS STEEL KITS				
004	AG4-095 (w/ Pistons*)	1	90-E94	75004AAP	N.L.
004	AG4-096 (01M) (w/ Pistons*)	1	90-E94	75004AAP	N.L.
004	AG4-096 (01M) (w/ Pistons*)	1	L94-Up	75004ABP	N.L.
004	AG4-096 (01M) (w/ Pistons*) (uses 1 sided K3 Frictions)	1	00-Up	75004ACP	N.L.
004	AG4-097 (01N) (w/ Pistons*)	1	91-E94	75004CAP	N.L.
004	AG4-097 (01N) (w/ Pistons*)	1	L94-Up	75004CBP	N.L.
004	AG4-098 (01P) (w/ Pistons*)	1	92-E94	75004DAP	N.L.
004	AG4-098 (01P) (w/ Pistons*)	1	L94-Up	75004DBP	N.L.
	(*) For Kits w/out Pistons, replace the P with an N - for example 75004AAN				
	OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)				
002	095 (w/out Pistons**)	1	90-Up	75002AN	N.L.
002	096 (01M) (w/out Pistons**)	1	90-Up	75002AN	N.L.
002	097 (01N) (w/out Pistons**) (Combo)	1	91-Up	75002CN	N.L.
002	098 (01P) (w/out Pistons**)	1	92-Up	75002DN	N.L.
	(**) For Kits w/ Pistons, replace the N with a P - for example 75002AP				
	FILTER KITS				
011	Filter Kit (Round Inlet, Oval Outlet) (90-1/95)	1	90-E95	75011A	N.L.
011	Filter Kit (Round Inlet, Round Outlet) (2/95-Up)	1	L95-Up	75011C	N.L.
	FILTERS				
010D	Filter (Round Inlet, Oval Outlet) (90-1/95)	1	90-E95	75010A	095-325-429D
010D	Filter (Round Inlet, Round Outlet) (2/95-Up)	1	L95-Up	75010C	01M-325-429
	BUSHINGS				
030	Bushing Kit	1	90-Up	75030A	N.L.
030	Bushing Kit w/ Washers	1	90-Up	75030B	N.L.
034A	Pump Body	1	90-Up	75034A	N.L.
037B	Forward Drum To Stator	1	90-Up	75037A	N.L.
060D	Sun Gear	1	90-Up	75060A	N.L.
N.I.	Nylon Insert, “E” Drum (.650” Wide)	4	90-Up	75050B	N.L.
N.I.	Nylon Insert, “E” Drum (.770” Wide)	4	90-Up	75050A	N.L.
	METAL CLAD SEALS				
070A	Front	1	90-Up	75070A	095-321-243A
076D	Axle (Both Sides) (095, 096, 01M)	2	90-Up	65076A	020-301-189M
076D	Axle (Both Sides) (098, 01P)	2	90-Up	65076B	018-409-399
077D	Axle (Right) (097 ,01N)	1	90-Up	75076	097-409-399A
080	End Cap, Output / Pinion Gears (097, 01N)	1	90-Up	75080	097-321-073A
081	End Cap, End Cover (097, 01N)	1	90-Up	75081	097-321-491A

AG4, 095, 096, 097, 098, 01M, 01N, 01P

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
FRICTION PLATES					
100C	3-4 Clutch (K3) (3.75" OD)	4-6	90-95	75100A	095-323-941A
100C	3-4 Clutch (K3) (4.00" OD)	4-6	96-Up	75100AB	095-323-941C
100C	3-4 Clutch (K3) (1 Sided Friction, Internal Teeth) 01M	7	00-Up	75100B	N.L.
120C	3-4 Clutch (K3) (1 Sided, External Teeth) 01M	6	00-Up	75120B	N.L.
140C	3-4 Clutch (K3) (1 Sided, External Teeth) 01M (Pr. Plate)	1	00-Up	75140B	N.L.
104A	Intermediate (B2)	5-6	90-Up	75104A	095-323-465D
108B	Forward (K1)	4-5	90-Up	75108A	095-323-241A
110E	Reverse (K2)	4-5	90-Up	75108A	095-323-241A
114G	Low/ Reverse (B1) (Smooth)	4-6	90-Up	75114A	095-323-231A
114G	Low/ Reverse (B1) (Grooved)	4-6	90-Up	75114B	N.L.
STEEL PLATES					
120C	3-4 Clutch (K3) (.079") (3.75" OD)	3-5	90-95	75120A	N.L.
120C	3-4 Clutch (K3) (.057") (4.00" OD)	3-5	96-Up	75120AA	N.L.
120C	3-4 Clutch (K3) (.063") (4.00" OD)	3-4	96-Up	75120AB	N.L.
120C	3-4 Clutch (K3) (.079") (4.00" OD)	3-4	96-Up	75120AC	N.L.
124A	Intermediate (B2) (.079")	5-6	90-Up	75124A	097-323-463
124A	Intermediate (B2) (.089")	AR	90-Up	75124AA	N.L.
124A	Intermediate (B2) (.098")	AR	90-Up	75124AB	N.L.
124A	Intermediate (B2) (.118")	AR	90-Up	75124AD	N.L.
128B	Forward (K1) (.079")	4-5	90-95	75128A	N.L.
128B	Forward (K1) (.057")	4-5	96-Up	75128AA	N.L.
130E	Reverse (K2)	5	90-Up	75128A	N.L.
134G	Low/ Reverse (B1) (.079")	5	90-95	75134A	095-323-227
134G	Low/ Reverse (B1) (.057")	5-6	96-Up	75134AA	N.L.
PRESSURE PLATES					
140C	Pressure Plate, 3-4 Clutch (Top) (K3)	1	90-Up	75140A	N.L.
140C	3-4 Clutch (K3) (1 Sided, External Teeth) 01M	1	00-Up	75140B	N.L.
141C	Apply Plate, 3-4 Clutch (Bottom) (K3)	1	90-Up	75141AK	N.L.
VALVE BODY RECALIBRATION KITS					
174H	Shift Kit®, VW 01M (95-04) (Transgo®)	1	95-04	T75165	SK® VW 01M
174H	Sure Cure Kit (096, 097, 098) (T-F-119940-TL6, -TL7, TL8 & T-VB-FIX req)	1	90-Up	S75174	SC-096-098
174H	Sure Cure Kit (01M, 01N, 01P) (T-F-119940-TL3, -TL4, -TL5, -TL6, T-VB-FIX)	1	90-Up	S75174A	01M/01N/01P
SEALING RINGS					
175H	Ring Kit	1	90-Up	75175A	N.L.
THRUST WASHERS					
200	Bushing Kit w/ Washers	1	90-Up	75030B	119905-01K
211A	Stator To Reverse Drum (Plastic)	1	90-Up	75211A	095-323-345
229E	Rev Clutch Drum To Forward Clutch Drum (Plastic # 3)	1	90-Up	75229A	095-323-345
GASKETS & O-RINGS					
300D	Gasket, Bottom Pan 095, 096 (01M)	1	90-Up	75300A	096-321-370
300D	Gasket, Bottom Pan 097 (01N)	1	90-E95	75300C	097-321-371
300D	Gasket, Bottom Pan 097 (01N)	1	L95-Up	75300E	01N-321-371
300D	Gasket, Bottom Pan 098 (01P)	1	90-Up	75300D	098-321-370
304H	Gasket, End Cover (Bonded) (095, 096)	1	90-Up	75304A	096-321-488
304H	Gasket, End Cover (Bonded) (098)	1	92-94	75304B	N.L.
304H	Gasket, End Cover (Bonded) (098)	1	95-Up	75304C	N.L.
310A	Gasket, Pump	1	90-L94	75310A	095-321-385A
310A	Gasket, Pump (1/95-Up)	1	E95-Up	75310B	N.L.
311A	O-Ring, Pump	1	90-Up	75311A	095-321-386
TECHNICAL MANUALS					
400H	Technical Manual (Exc. 01M Passat)	1	90-Up	75400A	PASSAT
400H	Diagnostic Guide (01M)	1	90-Up	75400D	VW01M

AG4, 095, 096, 097, 098, 01M, 01N, 01P

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS				
410	Switch, Multi Function (PRNDL) (7 Prong Square)	1	90-E94	75410	N.L.
410	Switch, Multi Function (PRNDL) (7 Prong Round)	1	L94-97	75410A	095-919-823B
410	Switch, Multi Function (PRNDL) (7 Prong 90°)	1	98-Up	75410B	095-919-823F
421	Solenoid, Shift	5-6	90-Up	75421A	119952-01
431	Solenoid, Electric Pressure Control (EPC)	1	90-Up	75431A	119954-01
431	Solenoid, Lock-Up (TCC)	1	94-Up	75431A	119954-01
438D	Sensor, Output (Same as 75438) (Also Input Sensor All Applications)	2	90-Up	75438	N.L.
438D	Sensor, Output (Longer than 75438)	1	90-Up	75436A	N.L.
446	Wire Harness, Internal (Retros 096, 097, 098 USA, 01M, 01N, 01P USA)	1	90-Up	75446	N.L.
446	Wire Harness, Internal w/ Connector 095, 096 (15" Long Harness)	1	90-94	75446A	119957
446	Wire Harness, Internal w/ Connector 01M (18.500" Long Harness)	1	93-Up	75446B	119957A
446	Wire Harness, Internal w/ Connector 097, 01N	1	91-Up	75446C	119957B
446	Wire Harness, Internal w/ Connector 098, 01P (USA)	1	92-Up	75446D	119957C
	VALVE BODIES				
740D	Valve Body (Premium) (095, 096) (Kidney Shaped Filter Area)	1	90-94	P75740-4	N.L.
740D	Valve Body (Premium) (Lock-Up)	1	94-96	P75740-1	N.L.
740D	Valve Body (Premium) (Lock-Up)	1	97-98	P75740-2	N.L.
740D	Valve Body (Premium) (Lock-Up)	1	99-Up	P75740-3	N.L.
741D	Kit, Bore Plug (7 Push In Plugs)	1	90-Up	75741G-6K	119940K
741D	Plug, Pressure Adjust (Threaded)	1	90-Up	75741F-6	N.L.
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS				
496	Kit, Cooler Adapter (095)	1	90-Up	75496K	N.L.
500A	Pump Assembly, AG4, 095-098 (4 Hole Stator) (Cast 095) (Damper Type)	1	90-94	75500	N.L.
500A	Pump Assembly, 01M, 01N, 01P (10 Hole Stator) (Cast 01M) (Lock-Up Type)	1	94-Up	75500A	N.L.
550F	Drum, 3-4/Direct w/ Hollow Shaft (4 Clutch)	1	90-94	75550A	N.L.
550F	Drum, 3-4/Direct w/ Solid Shaft (4 Clutch)	1	95-Up	75550B	N.L.
554B	Drum, Forward w/ Hollow Shaft (5 Clutch)	1	90-94	75554A	N.L.
554B	Drum, Forward w/ Solid Shaft (5 Clutch)	1	95-Up	75554B	N.L.
556E	Drum, Reverse (5 Clutch) (095-098, 01M)	1	90-Up	75556A	N.L.
584G	Planet, Rear (096)	1	90-Up	75584	N.L.
622C	Shell w/ Sun Gear (24T)	1	90-Up	75622B	N.L.
624C	Hub, Drive w/ Hollow Shaft	1	90-Up	75624A	N.L.
630G	Center Support w/ Sprag	1	90-Up	75630A	N.L.
654G	Roller Clutch, Low	1	90-Up	75654AA	1696655
960F	Piston Set (Bonded) (5 Piston Trans)	1	90-E94	75960AK	N.L.
960F	Piston Set (Bonded) (7 Piston Trans)	1	L94-Up	75960BK	N.L.
961F	Piston, 3-4 Clutch (K3) (Bonded)	1	90-E94	75961	095-323-927A
961F	Piston, 3-4 Clutch (K3) (Bonded)	1	L94-Up	75961A	095-323-927G
961F	Piston Retainer, 3-4 Clutch (Bonded)	1	L94-Up	75961B	095-323-977C
962A	Piston, 2-4 Clutch (B2) (Bonded)	1	90-Up	75962	095-323-531B
964B	Piston, Forward (K1) (Bonded)	1	90-E94	75964	095-323-217B
964B	Piston, Forward (K1) (Bonded)	1	L94-Up	75964A	095-323-217G
964B	Piston Retainer, Forward Clutch (Bonded)	1	L94-Up	75964B	095-323-257
966E	Piston, Reverse Clutch (K2) (Bonded)	1	90-Up	75966	095-323-121E
967G	Piston, Low/ Reverse (B1) (Bonded)	1	90-Up	75967	095-323-479
976E	Return Spring, K2 / Reverse (095, 096)	1	90-Up	75976	N.L.
	TOOLS				
N.I.	Installer & Remover, Forward Clutch Fits VW AG4 90-Up	1	90-Up	T-119905-TL1	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Remover, Reverse Clutch Fits VW AG4 90-Up	1	90-Up	T-119905-TL2	N.L.
N.I.	Installer & Remover, Shaft Bushing Fits VW AG4 90-Up	1	90-Up	T-119905-TL5	N.L.
N.I.	Remover, Pinion and Pinion Support Fits VW 095, 096, 01M	1	90-Up	T-7500	N.L.

VOL.	SONNAX PRODUCTS	PAGE	ILL.	PART NO.	SONNAX NO.
Vol 9	Aluminum Shift Cup – Large (01M-01P)	N.I.	8c	75741G-6KA	119940-12
Vol 9	Aluminum Shift Cup – Medium (01M-01P)	N.I.	8a	75741G-6KB	119940-10
Vol 9	Aluminum Shift Cup – Small (01M-01P)	N.I.	8b	75741G-6KC	119940-11
Vol 9	Aluminum Shift Cup Kit (01M-01P)	N.I.	8	75741G-6K	119940K
Vol 9	Boost Regulator Valve Kit (T-F-119940-TL5 & T-VB-FIX req) (01M-01P)	N.I.	5	S75741FAK	119940-05K
Vol 9	Boost Regulator Valve Kit (T-F-119940-TL7 & T-VB-FIX req) (096-098)	N.I.	5	S75741FK	119940-07K
Vol 9	Bushing & Thrust Washer Kit (T-119905-TL1, -TL2, -TL5 Recommended)	N.I.	N.I.	75030B	119905-01K
Vol 9	Check Ball Springs (10 per bag) (01M-01P)	N.I.	N.I.	75741-3	119940-20
Vol 9	Main Pressure Regulator Valve Kit (T-F-119940-TL3 & T-VB-FIX req) (01M-01P)	N.I.	4	S75741PAK	119940-03K
Vol 9	Main Pressure Regulator Valve Kit (T-F-119940-TL8 & T-VB-FIX req) (096-098)	N.I.	4	S75741PK	119940-08K
Vol 9	Manual Valve Operating Rod	N.I.	N.I.	S75994	119940-23

AG4, 095, 096, 097, 098, 01M, 01N, 01P

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
VOL.	SONNAX PRODUCTS (Cont.)	PAGE	ILL.	PART NO.	SONNAX NO.
Vol 9	Ratcheting End Plug (T-119940-TL9 req)	N.I.	7	S75741F-6	119940-22
Vol 9	Remote Transmission Cooler Adapter Kit	N.I.	N.I.	75496K	119814-01K
Vol 9	Solenoid - EPC, all units, TCC - Phase 2 Units only	N.I.	9	S75741F	119954-02
Vol 9	Solenoid Regulator Valve Kit (T-F-119940-TL6 & T-VB-FIX req)	N.I.	6	S75741H-1	119940-06K
Vol 9	Sure Cure Kit, Phase 0 & 1 (T-F-119940-TL6, -TL7, -TL8 & T-VB-FIX req)	N.I.	N.I.	S75174	SC-096-98
Vol 9	Sure Cure Kit, Phase 2 (T-F-119940-TL3, -TL4, -TL5, -TL6 & T-VB-FIX req)	N.I.	N.I.	S75174A	SC-01M/N/P
Vol 9	TCC Boost Valve Kit (01M-01P)	N.I.	1	S75741CK	119940-01K
Vol 9	TCC Regulator Valve Kit O.S. (T-119940-TL4 req) (01M-01P)	N.I.	2	S75741CAK	119940-04K
Vol 9	TCC Regulator Valve Spring (5 per bag) (01M-01P)	N.I.	3	75741Q-3	119940-19

Notes

Notes

JF404E


83300GF

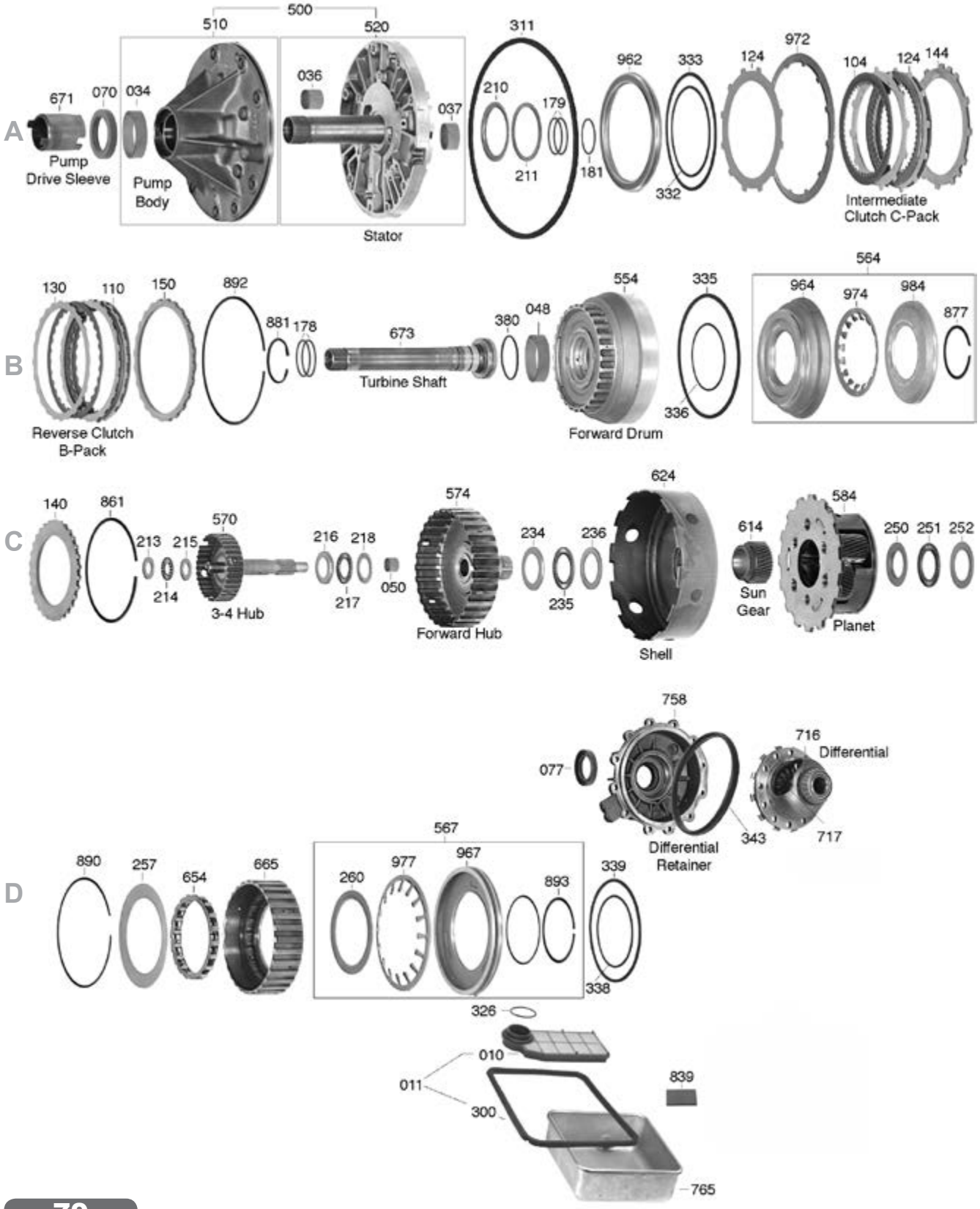

83010G


83010GA

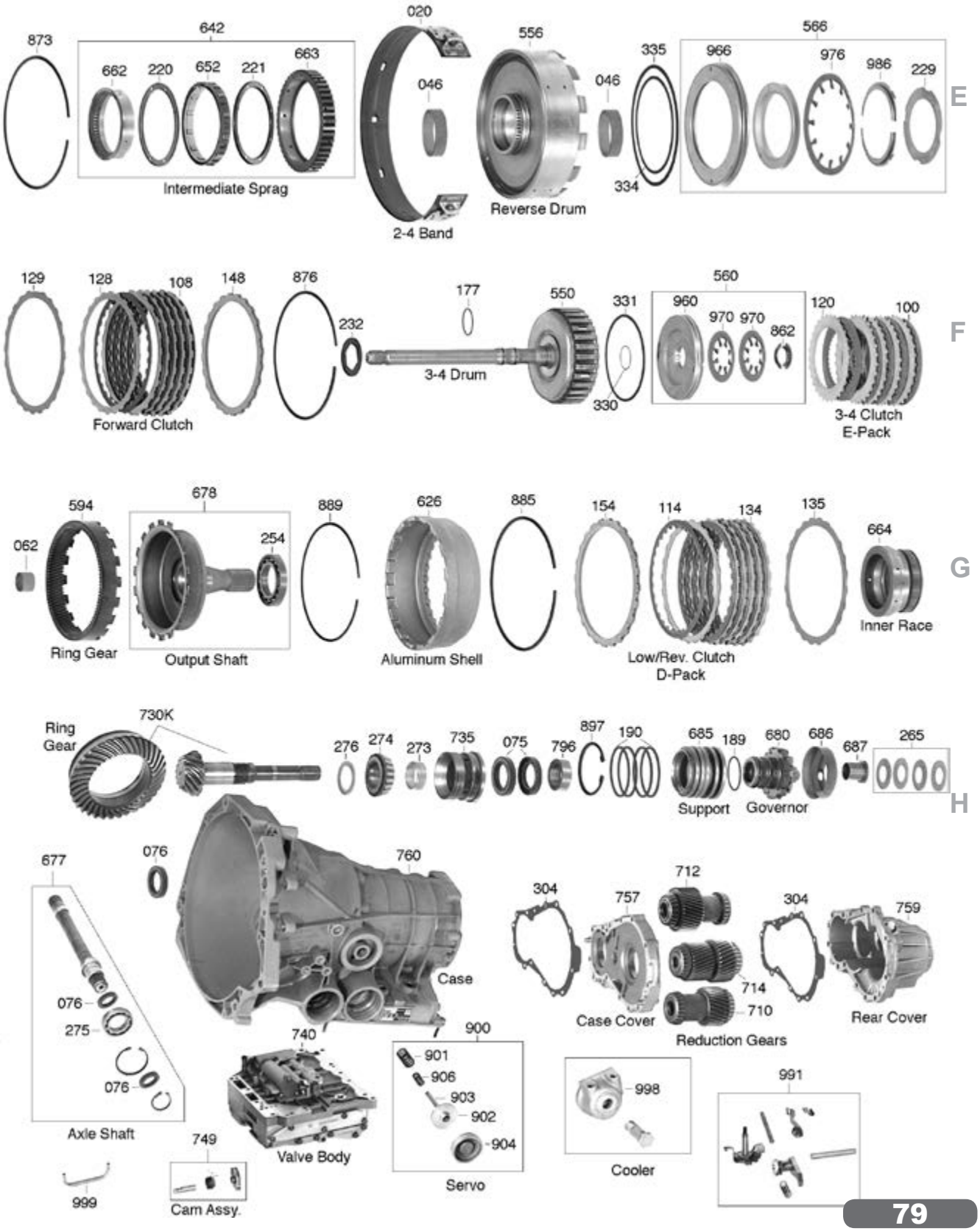
ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)				
006	JF404E	1	99-Up	83006G	N.L.
	LESS STEEL KITS				
004	JF404E	1	99-Up	83004G	N.L.
	OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)				
002	JF404E	1	99-Up	83002G	N.L.
	FILTERS				
010	Type A (L Shaped)	1	99-Up	83010G	N.L.
010	Type B (Square Shaped)	1	99-Up	83010GA	N.L.
	BANDS				
020	2-4	1	99-Up	83020G	N.L.
	BUSHINGS				
030	Bushing Kit	1	99-Up	83030G	N.L.
	METAL CLAD SEALS				
070	Pump	1	99-Up	98070	31375-PR000
076	Axle	2	99-Up	83076G	N.L.
	FRICTION PLATES				
106	High (Direct)	3	99-Up	83106G	N.L.
108	Low	5	99-Up	83108G	N.L.
110	Reverse	2	99-Up	83110G	N.L.
114	Low/ Reverse	5	99-Up	83114G	N.L.
	STEEL PLATES				
126	High (Direct)	5	99-Up	83126G	N.L.
128	Low	5	99-Up	83128G	N.L.
130	Reverse	2	99-Up	83130G	N.L.
134	Low/ Reverse (.051")	4	99-Up	83134G	N.L.
134	Low/ Reverse (.091")	4	99-Up	83134GA	N.L.
	GASKETS & O-RINGS				
300	Gasket, Pan	1	99-Up	83300GF	N.L.
311	O-Ring, Pump	1	99-Up	83311B	BW01-21-032
	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS				
421	Solenoid "A" (Type A) (Green Connector)	1	99-Up	83421A	N.L.
421	Solenoid "B" (Type A) (Beige Connector)	1	99-Up	83421B	N.L.
421	Solenoid "C" (Type A) (Blue Connector)	1	99-Up	83421C	N.L.
421	Solenoid "D" (Type A) (Grey Connector)	1	99-Up	83422A	N.L.
421	Solenoid "E" (Type A) (Red Connector)	1	99-Up	83422E	N.L.
422	Solenoid (Type B) (Group) (A, B, C, D, F)	1	99-Up	83422A	N.L.
422	Solenoid (Type B) (Group) (F)	1	99-Up	83422E	N.L.
	ONE WAY CLUTCHES				
658	Sprag, Low	1	99-Up	83658G	N.L.

Notes

ZF4HP14, ZF4HP18



© 2014 Transtar Industries, Inc. No part of this work, including but not limited to the Part Numbers, may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and recording, or by any information storage or retrieval system without the prior written approval of Transtar Industries. Transtar Industries acknowledges that many of the illustrations in this catalog were inspired by photographs originally published by Slauson Transmission Parts and that Slauson is the owner of the copyright in those photographs. This catalog is the proprietary property of Transtar Industries, Inc.


E
873
642
662
220
652
221
663
Intermediate Sprag
020
046
2-4 Band
556
Reverse Drum
046
335
334
566
966
976
986
229
F
129
128
108
148
876
232
Forward Clutch
177
550
3-4 Drum
331
330
560
960
970
970
862
120
100
3-4 Clutch
E-Pack
G
062
594
Ring Gear
678
254
Output Shaft
889
626
Aluminum Shell
885
154
114
134
Low/Rev. Clutch
D-Pack
135
664
Inner Race
H
Ring
Gear
730K
276
274
273
735
075
796
897
190
685
189
680
686
687
265
Support
Governor
677
076
760
Case
076
275
076
Axle Shaft
740
Valve Body
749
Cam Assy.
999
900
901
906
903
902
904
Servo
304
757
712
714
710
Case Cover
Reduction Gears
304
759
Rear Cover
998
Cooler
991

ZF4HP14, ZF4HP18


79300E


79300P


79010A


79010E


79010S

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)				
006	ZF4HP14 (Peugeot)	1	86-94	79006P	98001-ZF
006	ZF4HP18FL (Eagle Premier, Dodge Monaco)	1	88-98	79006E	N.L.
006	ZF4HP18FLA / FLE (Audi, Porsche)	1	91-97	79006A	N.L.
006	ZF4HP18Q (Saab)	1	86-98	79006S	2418112
	LESS STEEL KITS				
004	ZF4HP14 (Peugeot)	1	86-94	79004P	98015-ZF
004	ZF4HP18FL (Eagle Premier, Dodge Monaco)	1	88-98	79004E	N.L.
004	ZF4HP18FLA / FLE (Audi, Porsche)	1	91-97	79004A	N.L.
004	ZF4HP18Q (Saab)	1	86-98	79004S	3418112
	OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)				
002	ZF4HP14 (Peugeot)	1	86-94	79002P	1036-298-914
002	ZF4HP18FL (Eagle Premier, Dodge Monaco)	1	88-98	79002E	1050-298-003
002	ZF4HP18FLA / FLE (Audi, Porsche)	1	91-97	79002A	N.L.
002	ZF4HP18Q (Saab)	1	86-98	79002S	1050-298-040
	FILTERS				
010D	ZF4HP14	1	86-94	79010E	83504685
010D	ZF4HP18FL	1	88-98	79010E	83504685
010D	ZF4HP18FLA / FLE	1	91-97	79010A	01F-325-433
010D	ZF4HP18Q	1	86-98	79010S	0501-311-497
	BANDS				
020E	ZF4HP14	1	86-94	79020P	0501-208-833
020E	ZF4HP18FL	1	88-98	79020E	0501-208-881
020E	ZF4HP18FLA / FLE	1	91-97	79020A	N.L.
020E	ZF4HP18Q	1	86-98	79020E	0501-208-881
	BUSHINGS				
030	Bushing Kit (ZF4HP14) (2 Piece Solid Bronze)	1	86-94	79030P	N.L.
030	Bushing Kit (ZF4HP18FL) (2 Piece Solid Bronze)	1	88-98	79030E	N.L.
030	Bushing Kit (ZF4HP18Q)	1	86-94	79030S	N.L.
034A	Pump Body (ZF4HP18FL)	1	88-98	79034E	N.L.
034A	Pump Body (ZF4HP18Q)	1	86-94	79034S	N.L.
037A	Stator (Rear) (ZF4HP14)	1	86-94	79037P	N.L.
037A	Stator (Rear) (ZF4HP18)	1	88-98	69048	N.L.
049	Turbine Shaft (ZF4HP18)	1	88-98	79049E	N.L.
	METAL CLAD SEALS				
070A	Front	1	86-98	79070E	0734-310-316
	FRICTION PLATES				
108F	A Pack (Forward) (ZF4HP14)	3-4	86-94	79104P	1036-202-018
108F	A Pack (Forward) (ZF4HP18)	4-5	86-98	129108	1050-202-002
110B	B Pack (Reverse) (ZF4HP14)	3	86-94	79110P	1036-202-028
110B	B Pack (Reverse) (ZF4HP18)	3	86-98	79110E	1056-272-024
104A	C Pack (Intermediate) (ZF4HP14)	2-3	86-94	79104P	1036-202-018
104A	C Pack (Intermediate) (ZF4HP18)	3-4	88-98	69104	1043-217-009
114G	D Pack (Low/ Reverse) (ZF4HP14)	4-5	86-94	79104P	1036-202-018
114G	D Pack (Low/ Reverse) (ZF4HP18)	6	86-98	129108	1050-202-002
100F	E Pack (3-4 Clutch) (ZF4HP14)	5	86-94	79100P	1036-230-034
100F	E Pack (3-4 Clutch) (ZF4HP18)	4-5	86-98	79100E	1050-230-033

ZF4HP14, ZF4HP18

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	STEEL PLATES				
128F	A Pack (Forward) (ZF4HP14)	3-5	86-94	79124P	1036-302-015
128F	A Pack (Forward) (ZF4HP18)	4-5	86-98	69128E	1050-302-011
128F	A Pack (Forward) (ZF4HP18) (Waved)	2	86-98	69129E	1050-302-012
130B	B Pack (Reverse) (ZF4HP14)	3	86-94	79124P	1036-302-015
130B	B Pack (Reverse) (ZF4HP18)	3	86-98	69128E	1050-302-011
124A	C Pack (Intermediate) (ZF4HP14)	1-3	86-94	79124P	1036-302-015
124A	C Pack (Intermediate) (ZF4HP18)	3-4	86-98	69126B	24231205935
134G	D Pack (Low/ Reverse) (ZF4HP14)	5	86-94	79134P	1036-317-006
134G	D Pack (Low/ Reverse) (ZF4HP18)	6	86-98	69128E	1050-302-011
120F	E Pack (3-4 Clutch) (ZF4HP14)	4-5	86-94	79120P	1036-330-036
120F	E Pack (3-4 Clutch) (ZF4HP18)	4-5	86-98	79120E	1050-330-017
	GASKETS & O-RINGS				
300D	Gasket, Bottom Pan (Cork) (ZF4HP14)	1	86-94	79300P	1036-301-182
300D	Gasket, Bottom Pan (Rubber) (ZF4HP18)	1	86-98	79300E	1050-301-036
	TECHNICAL MANUALS				
400D	Tech Manual, Eagle (ZF4HP18FL)	1	88-98	79400E	83-ZF4HP18TM
400D	Tech Manual, Saab (ZF4HP18Q)	1	86-98	79400S	418HP SAAB
400D	Tech Manual, Saab (Supplement)	1	86-98	79400SC	TMHP18SAAB
	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS				
410	Switch, Neutral (ZF4HP18FL)	1	88-98	79410	0501-310-648
420	Solenoid, Master Kit	1	91-97	79420FK	1050-298-047
421	Solenoid, Shift (ZF4HP18FLA / FLE)	3	88-98	179421	0750-132-105
410	Speed Sensor (ZF4HP18FL)	1	88-98	79436	0501-206-934
	ONE WAY CLUTCHES				
642E	Sprag Assembly, Intermediate w/ Races (ZF4HP18)	1	88-98	79642E	1050-231-026
654E	Sprag, Rear (ZF4HP14)	1	86-94	79654P	0501-207-060
654D	Sprag, Rear (ZF4HP18FL)	1	88-98	79654E	0501-207-061
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS				
450	Detent Cable Repair Kit (ZF4HP18)	1	86-98	T57451	N.L.
520	Stator (SAAB) (Cast # 1050-422-092)	1	86-98	79520S	1050-222-070

VOL.	SONNAX PRODUCTS	PAGE	ILL.	PART NO.	SONNAX NO.
Vol 9	Pressure Regulator Valve O.S. (T-85991-TL req)	N.I.	N.I.	S79741PK	85991-01
Vol 9	Servo Cushion Washers (Belleville Type) (HP18)	N.I.	N.I.	S79901A	85701-01

Notes

ZF4HP16



189300D



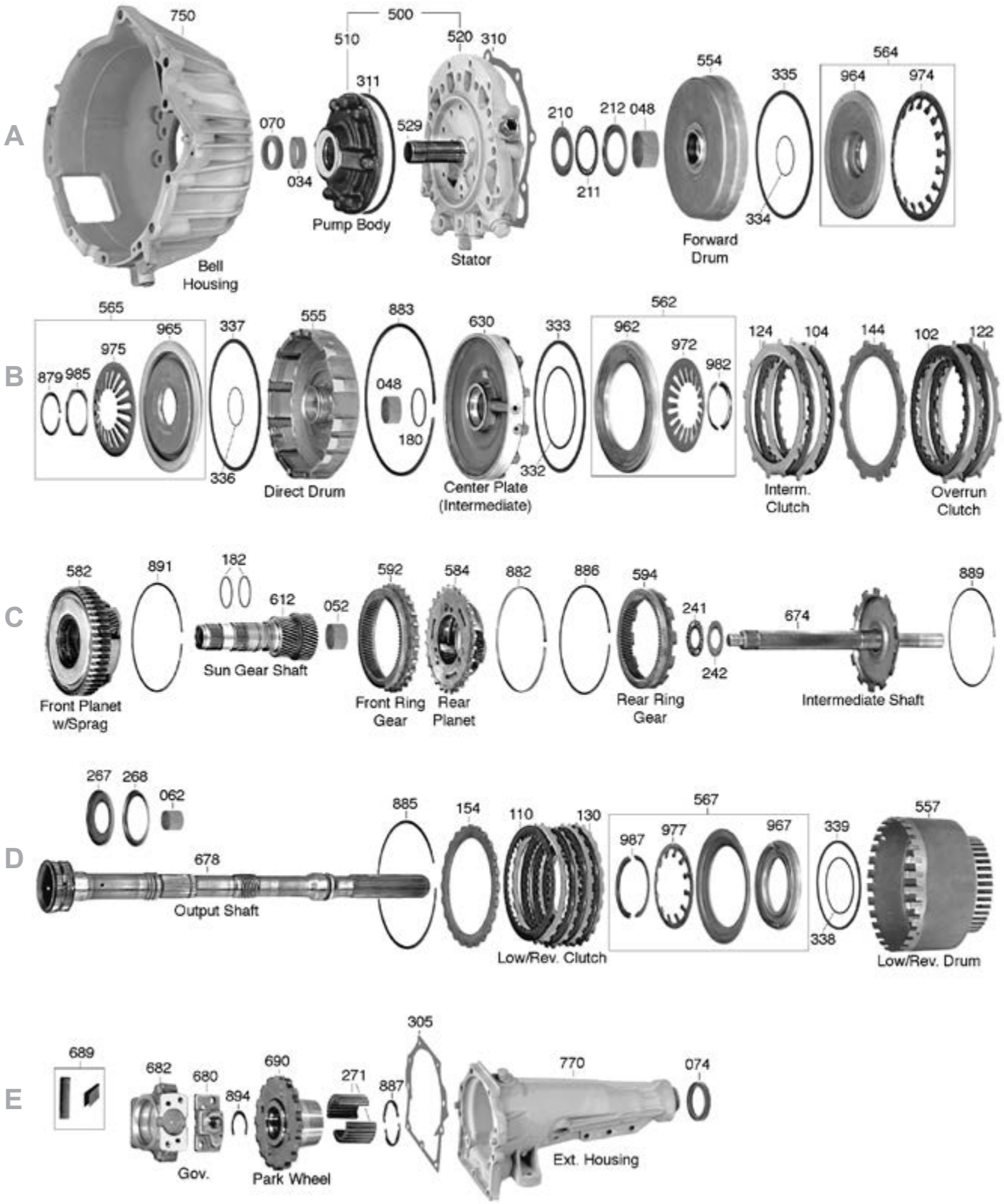
189010A

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)					
006	ZF4HP16 (w/ Pistons)	1	02-Up	189006DP	N.L.
006	ZF4HP16 (w/out Pistons)	1	02-Up	189006DN	N.L.
LESS STEEL KITS					
004	ZF4HP16 (w/ Pistons)	1	02-Up	189004DP	N.L.
004	ZF4HP16 (w/out Pistons)	1	02-Up	189004DN	N.L.
OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)					
002	ZF4HP16 (w/ Pistons)	1	02-Up	189002DP	N.L.
002	ZF4HP16 (w/out Pistons)	1	02-Up	189002DN	N.L.
FILTERS					
010	Filter (.950” Pickup)	1	95-Up	189010A	001-315-184
FRICTION PLATES					
106	B Pack	2	02-Up	33110L	N.L.
100	C Pack	2	02-Up	189100D	N.L.
110	D Pack	3	02-Up	189110D	N.L.
104	E Pack	3-5	02-Up	33110L	N.L.
113	F Pack	3	02-Up	33110L	N.L.
STEEL PLATES					
126	B Pack (1.8mm)	1	02-Up	189124DA	N.L.
126	B Pack (2.5mm)	2	02-Up	189126D	N.L.
120	C Pack	1	02-Up	189120D	N.L.
130	D Pack	3	02-Up	189130D	N.L.
124	E Pack (1.8mm)	1	02-Up	189124DA	N.L.
124	E Pack (2.1mm)	3	02-Up	189124D	N.L.
133	F Pack	3	02-Up	189133D	N.L.
PAN GASKETS					
300	ZF4HP16	1	95-Up	189300	N.L.
MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS					
960	Piston, C Clutch (Bonded)	1	02-Up	189960D	N.L.
966	Piston, D Clutch (Bonded)	1	02-Up	189966D	N.L.

Notes

Notes

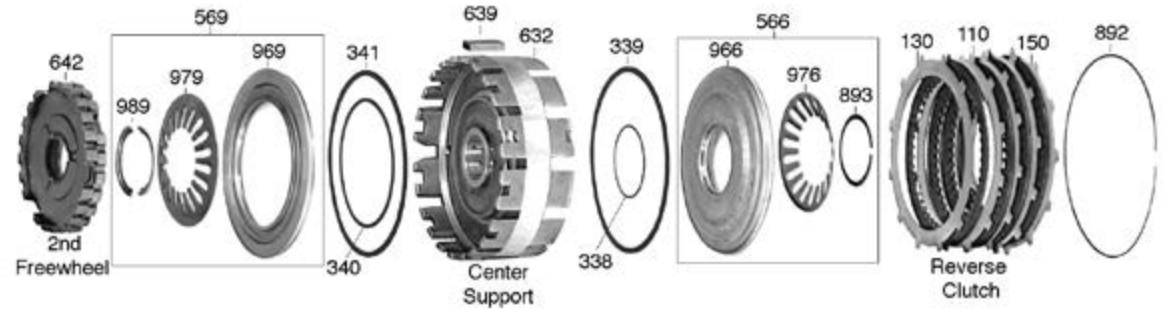
ZF4HP22, ZF4HP24



© 2014 Transtar Industries, Inc. No part of this work, including but not limited to the Part Numbers, may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and recording, or by any information storage or retrieval system without the prior written approval of Transtar Industries. Transtar Industries acknowledges that many of the illustrations in this catalog were inspired by photographs originally published by Slauson Transmission Parts and that Slauson is the owner of the copyright in those photographs. This catalog is the proprietary property of Transtar Industries, Inc.


670
177
047
Input Shaft
380
231
232
233
574
Hub
129
128
108
Forward Clutch
129
575
Direct Hub
876
880
235
878
146
106
126
Direct Clutch

F


642
2nd Freewheel
569
989
979
969
340
341
639
632
Center Support
339
338
566
966
976
893
130
110
150
Reverse Clutch
892

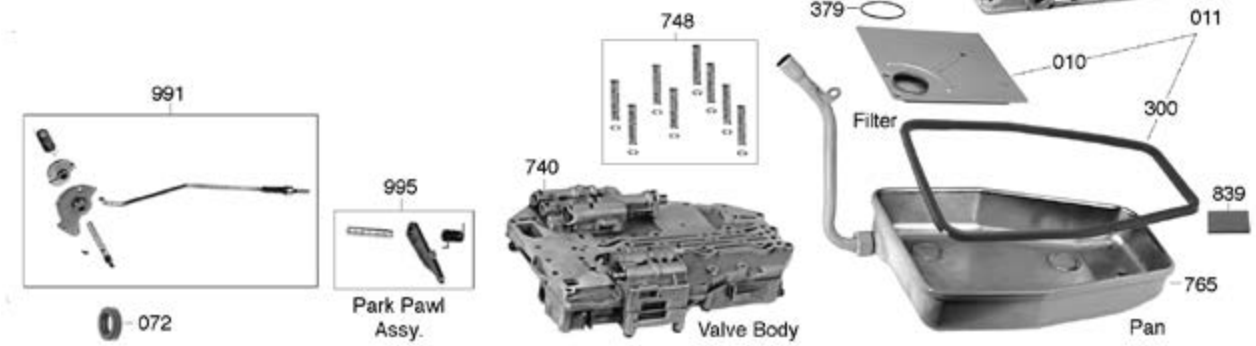
G


620
244
062
243
243
Web Shaft
062
213
214
215
610
OD. Sun Gear
580
OD. Planet
231
241
242
590
OD. Ring Gear
600
OD. Hub
868
650
OD. Sprag
661
Outer Race
577
Hub
871

H


861
140
100
120
OD. Clutch
560
269
214
981
971
960
185
048
550
OD. Drum
189
760

I


991
072
995
Park Pawl Assy.
748
740
Valve Body
379
011
010
300
Filter
839
765
Pan

J

ZF4HP22, ZF4HP24


69300A


69010A


69010B


69010E


69010EB

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)					
006	ZF4HP22 (78074 Land Rover Seal Not Included)	1	84-Up	69006A	1043-298-097
006	ZF4HP24	1	88-Up	69006E	N.L.
LESS STEEL KITS					
004	ZF4HP22 (78074 Land Rover Seal Not Included)	1	84-Up	69004A	1043-298-093
004	ZF4HP24	1	88-Up	69004E	N.L.
OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)					
002	ZF4HP22, ZF4HP24 (78074 Land Rover Seal Not Included)	1	84-Up	69002A	1043-298-092
FILTER KITS					
011	ZF4HP22 (No Pick-Up Tube)	1	84-Up	69011A	N.L.
011	ZF4HP22 (w/ 1 Pick-Up Tube)	1	84-Up	69011B	N.L.
011	ZF4HP24 Land Rover	1	88-Up	69011E	N.L.
011	ZF4HP24 Audi (2.500" Tube)	1	90-94	69011EB	N.L.
FILTERS					
010J	ZF4HP22 (No Pick-Up Tube)	1	84-Up	69010A	24311215550
010J	ZF4HP22 (w/ 1 Pick-Up Tube)	1	84-Up	69010B	24311218204
010J	ZF4HP24 Land Rover	1	88-Up	69010E	1043-226-037
010J	ZF4HP24 Audi (2.500" Tube)	1	90-94	69010EB	1043-226-035
BUSHINGS					
034A	Pump (.507" Wide)	1	84-93	69034	0750-101-031
034A	Pump (.664" Wide)	1	94-Up	69034B	0501-311-812
048A	Forward Drum, Center Support, & Governor Support	3	84-Up	69048	N.L.
METAL CLAD SEALS					
070A	Front	1	84-Up	69070	24311-207621
072	Manual Lever	1	84-Up	69072	24341-207430
074E	Extension Housing (2.500" OD, BMW, Peugeot)	1	84-Up	69074	24111218009
074E	Extension Housing (Land Rover)	1	84-Up	78074	N.L.
074E	Extension Housing (Lincoln, w/ Boot)	1	84-Up	56074B	E2ZZ-7052A
FRICTION PLATES					
108F	A Pack (Forward) (34T) (ZF4HP22)	5	84-Up	69108	1043-202-167
108F	A Pack (Forward) (40T) (ZF4HP24)	6	88-Up	69100	24231215441
106F	B Pack (Direct) (24T)	4-5	84-Up	69106	1043-202-041
104B	C Pack (Intermediate) (24T) (ZF4HP22)	4	84-Up	69106	1043-202-041
104B	C Pack (Intermediate) (24T) (ZF4HP24)	5	84-Up	69104	1043-217-009
110G	D Pack (Reverse) (58T) (ZF4HP24)	5	88-Up	69104E	1043-217-015
110G	D Pack (Reverse) (48T) (ZF4HP22)	5	84-Up	69104	1043-217-009
102B	E Pack (Direct Overrun) (40T)	4	84-Up	69100	24231215441
100I	F Pack (Overdrive) (40T)	4	84-Up	69100	24231215441
STEEL PLATES					
129F	A Pack (Forward) (.040") (Waved) (ZF4HP22)	2	84-Up	69129	1043-302-001
128F	A Pack (Forward) (.047") (Selective)	AR	84-Up	69128B	1043-302-123
129F	A Pack (Forward) (.055") (Waved) (ZF4HP24)	2	88-Up	69129D	1043-330-140
128F	A Pack (Forward) (.060") (Selective)	AR	84-Up	69128A	24231-917A
128F	A Pack (Forward) (.071") (ZF4HP22)	5-6	84-Up	69128	24231205917
128F	A Pack (Forward) (.082") (Selective)	AR	84-Up	69128D	N.L.
128F	A Pack (Forward) (.082") (ZF4HP24)	4-6	88-Up	69120	24231215453
126F	B Pack (Direct) (.047")) (Waved)	AR	84-Up	69126CA	1043-302-036

ZF4HP22, ZF4HP24

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
STEEL PLATES (Cont.)					
126F	B Pack (Direct) (.060")	AR	84-Up	69126A	24231209824
126F	B Pack (Direct) (.071")	4	84-Up	69126B	24231205935
126F	B Pack (Direct) (.082")	AR	84-Up	69126	2423121525
124B	C Pack (Intermediate) (.047") (Waved)	AR	84-Up	69126CA	1043-302-036
124B	C Pack (Intermediate) (.060")	AR	84-Up	69126A	24231209824
124B	C Pack (Intermediate) (.071")	3-4	84-Up	69126B	24231205935
124B	C Pack (Intermediate) (.082")	AR	84-Up	69126	24231215825
130G	D Pack (Reverse) (.047") (Waved)	AR	84-Up	69126CA	1043-302-036
130G	D Pack (Reverse) (.047") (ZF4HP24)	5-6	88-Up	69126D	1043-317-040
130G	D Pack (Reverse) (.060") (ZF4HP22)	AR	84-Up	69126A	24231209824
130G	D Pack (Reverse) (.060") (ZF4HP24)	1	88-Up	69126DA	1043-317-061
130G	D Pack (Reverse) (.071") (ZF4HP22)	3-4	84-Up	69126B	24231205935
130G	D Pack (Reverse) (.071") (ZF4HP24)	AR	88-Up	69126DB	1043-317-062
130G	D Pack (Reverse) (.082") (ZF4HP22)	AR	84-Up	69126	24231215825
130G	D Pack (Reverse) (.082") (ZF4HP24)	AR	88-Up	69126DC	1043-317-063
122D	E Pack (Direct Overrun) (24T) (.059")	4	84-Up	69134	24321215440
120I	F Pack (Overdrive) (24T) (.082")	4	84-Up	69120	24231215453
140I	F Pack (Overdrive)	1	84-Up	69140	N.L.
SEALING RINGS					
175	Ring Kit	1	84-Up	69175B	4HP22MPSR
177F	Ring, Forward Clutch (Bag of 3 Rings)	3	84-Up	69177T	N.L.
GASKETS & O-RINGS					
300J	Gasket, Bottom Pan (Rubber)	1	84-Up	69300A	24111215488
305E	Gasket, Extension Housing	1	84-Up	69305A	0750-112-012
310A	Gasket, Pump Stator to Case	1	84-Up	69310B	0750-112-009
311A	O-Ring, Pump	1	84-Up	69311A	2431-1217133
ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS					
420	Solenoid Master Kit (4 Shift & 1 EPC)	1	83-E89	69420K	MS-ZF4HP22
420	Solenoid Master Kit (3 Shift & 1 EPC)	1	L89-Up	69420AK	1043-298-108
421	Solenoid, Shift (Teckpak) (5 Solenoid Valve Body Only)	4	83-89	T69421	N.L.
421	Solenoid, Shift (5 Solenoid Type)	4	83-89	69421	N.L.
421	Solenoid, Shift (4 Solenoid Type)	3	89-Up	69421A	0501-315-752
431	Solenoid, Pressure Regulator (Teckpak) (5 Solenoid VB Only)	1	84-Up	T69431	N.L.
431	Solenoid, Pressure Regulator	1	84-Up	69431	0501-206-997
431	Solenoid, Pressure Regulator (Valve Housing)	1	89-Up	69431A	N.L.
436	Sensor, Input / Output Speed	2	84-Up	69436A	0501-310-401
446	Wire Harness, Internal (ZF4HP24)	1	84-Up	69446	1043-227-016
PUMP COMPONENTS					
510A	Pump Body & Gears (Bushing Type)	1	84-Up	69510A	N.L.
510A	Pump Body & Gears (Roller Bearing Type)	1	84-Up	69510B	1043-119-019
520A	Stator (Cast# 158) (16mm Cooler Line Fitting)	1	84-Up	69520C	1043-222-078
520A	Stator (Cast# 255) (.492" ID Cooler Line Fitting)	1	84-Up	69520H	1043-222-079
529A	Shaft, Stator Tube	1	84-Up	69529	N.L.
DRUMS & CLUTCH HUBS					
550I	Overdrive (F Pack) (Hydraulic Units) (4 Clutch)	1	84-Up	69550A	1043-230-082
554A	Forward (A Pack)	1	84-Up	69554A	1043-202-054
557D	Clutch Hub, Direct Overrun (Roller Type Sprag)	1	84-Up	69557	1043-430-058
PLANETS					
582C	Planet, Front w/ Sprag (4 Gear)	1	84-Up	69582B	N.L.
584C	Planet, Rear	1	84-Up	69582C	N.L.
ONE WAY CLUTCHES					
642G	Roller Clutch, Intermediate	1	84-Up	69642	1043-231-006
650H	Sprag, Overdrive	1	84-Up	69650	1043-230-097
650H	Sprag, Overdrive (w/ Outer Race)	1	84-Up	69650K	1043-230-097
654	Sprag, Low	1	84-Up	69654A	0501-204-691

ZF4HP22, ZF4HP24

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS				
N.I.	Stator Shaft Cross Leak Kit (Superior)	1	84-Up	S69165A	K4HP22
971I	Belleville Spring, Overdrive (F Pack)	1	84-Up	69971	1043-330-049
974A	Belleville Spring, Forward (A Pack) (ZF4HP22)	1	84-Up	69974	1043-302-007
974A	Belleville Spring, Forward (A Pack) (ZF4HP24)	1	89-Up	69974B	N.L.
975B	Belleville Spring, Direct (B Pack)	1	84-Up	69975	0301-302-028
976G	Belleville Spring, Reverse (D Pack)	1	84-Up	69976	0301-317-003
977D	Belleville Spring, Direct Overrun (E Pack)	1	84-Up	69977	1043-330-079
979G	Belleville Spring, Intermediate (C Pack)	1	84-Up	69979	0301-331-031
N.I.	Kickdown Cable	1	84-Up	69450B	1043-206-111
N.I.	Kickdown Cable Repair Kit	1	84-Up	T57451	N.L.

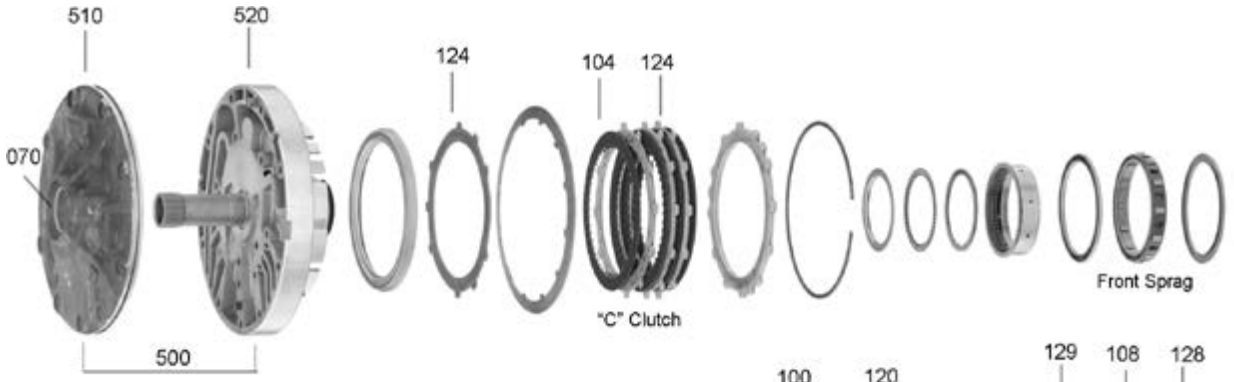
VOL.	SONNAX PRODUCTS	PAGE	ILL.	PART NO.	SONNAX NO.
Vol 9	Stator Support Shaft	N.I.	N.I.	S69529	82810

Notes

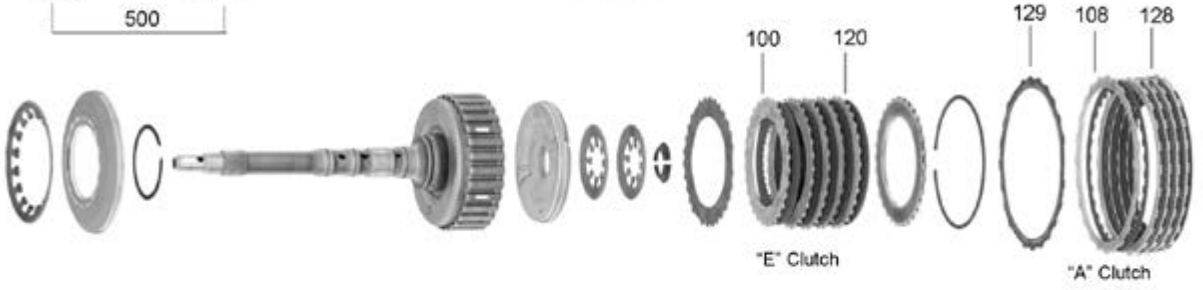
Notes

ZF5HP18

A



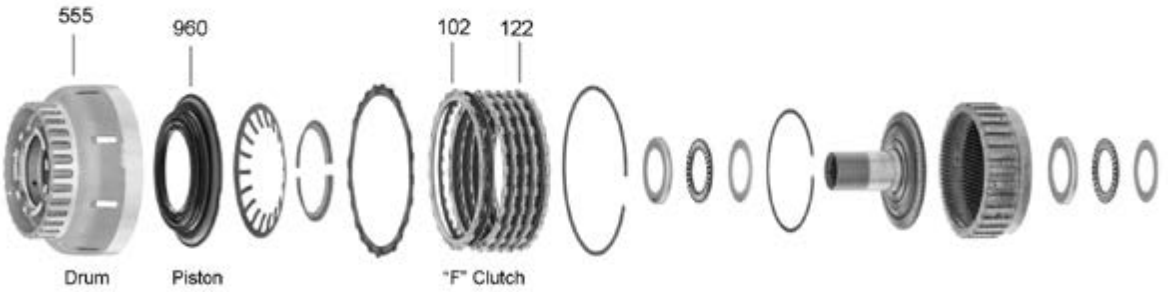
B



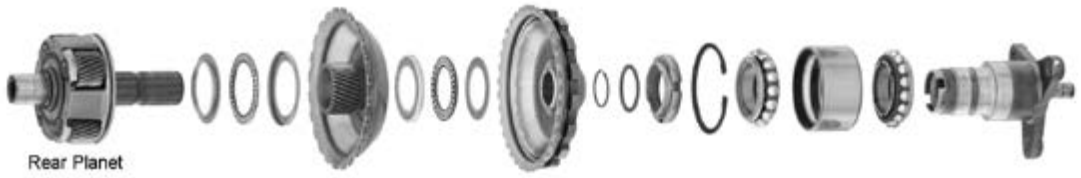
C



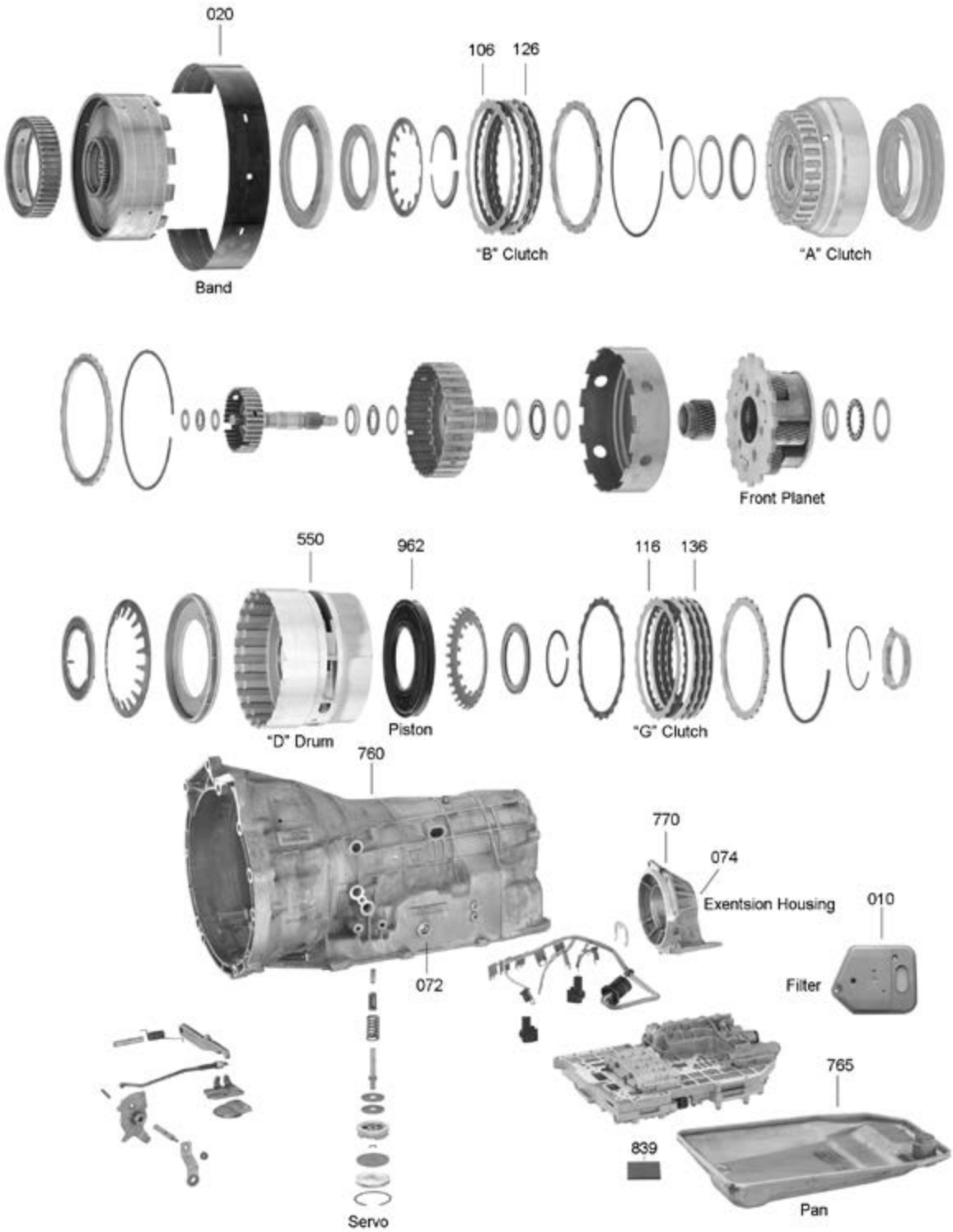
D



E



© 2014 Transtar Industries, Inc. No part of this work, including but not limited to the Part Numbers, may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and recording, or by any information storage or retrieval system without the prior written approval of Transtar Industries. Transtar Industries acknowledges that many of the illustrations in this catalog were inspired by photographs originally published by Slauson Transmission Parts and that Slauson is the owner of the copyright in those photographs. This catalog is the proprietary property of Transtar Industries, Inc.


020
106
126
Band
"B" Clutch
"A" Clutch
Front Planet
550
962
116
136
"D" Drum
Piston
"G" Clutch
760
770
074
Exentsion Housing
010
Filter
072
765
839
Pan
Servo

F
G
H
I
J

ZF5HP18



179300A



179010A

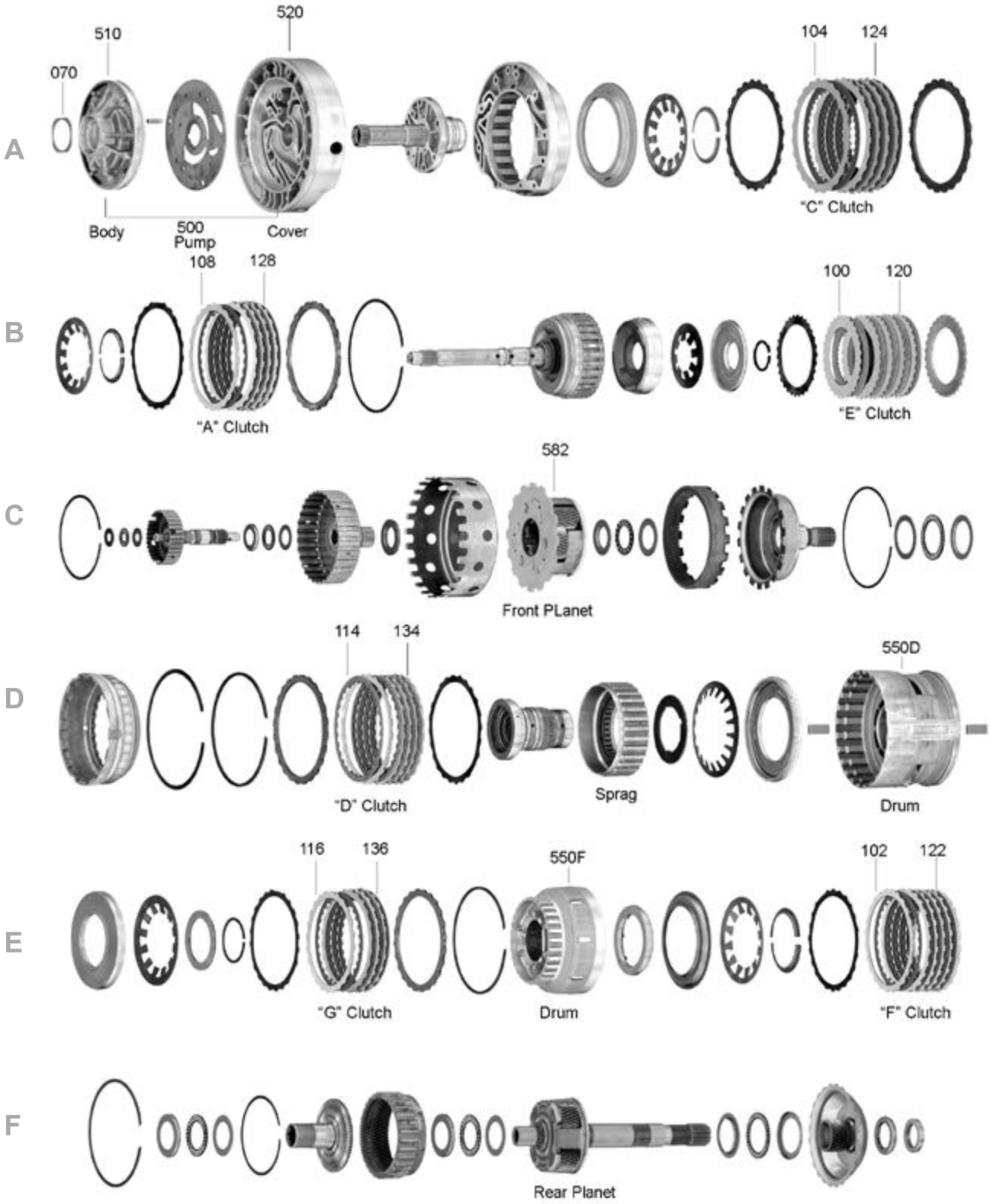
ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)					
006	ZF5HP18 (w/ Pistons)	1	93-Up	179006AP	N.L.
006	ZF5HP18 (w/out Pistons)	1	93-Up	179006AN	N.L.
LESS STEEL KITS					
004	ZF5HP18 (w/ Pistons)	1	93-Up	179004AP	N.L.
004	ZF5HP18 (w/out Pistons)	1	93-Up	179004AN	N.L.
OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)					
002	ZF5HP18 (w/out Pistons)	1	93-Up	179002AN	N.L.
FILTER KITS					
011	ZF5HP18	1	93-Up	179011A	N.L.
FILTERS					
010J	ZF5HP18	1	93-Up	179010A	1056-298-047
BANDS					
020F	Brake (1.5” Wide)	1	93-Up	179020A	0501-208-847
020F	Brake (2.0” Wide)	1	93-Up	179020B	0501-208-727
BUSHINGS					
030	Bushing Kit, F Drum (2 piece Bronze)	1	93-Up	179030A	N.L.
METAL CLAD SEALS					
070A	Front	1	93-Up	69070	24311-207621
072I	Manual Lever	1	93-Up	69072	24341-207430
074I	Extension Housing	1	93-Up	179074A	N.L.
FRICTION PLATES					
108B	A Pack (Forward)	4-5	93-Up	129108	1050-202-002
106F	B Pack (Reverse)	2-3	93-Up	79110E	1056-272-024
104A	C Pack (2nd)	3-4	93-Up	69104	1043-217-009
114C	D Pack (Low/ Reverse)	4-6	93-Up	129108	1050-202-002
100B	E Pack (3-4 Clutch)	4-5	93-Up	79100E	1050-230-033
102D	F Pack (5th Overdrive)	3-4	93-Up	79104P	1036-202-018
114C	G Pack (5th Overdrive)	4	93-Up	79104P	1036-202-018
STEEL PLATES					
128B	A Pack (Forward)	4-5	93-Up	69128E	1050-302-011
129B	A Pack (Forward) (Waved)	1	93-Up	69129E	1050-302-012
126F	B Pack (Reverse)	2-3	93-Up	69128E	1050-302-011
124A	C Pack (2nd)	2-3	93-Up	69126	24231215825
124A	C Pack (2nd) (Apply Plate)	1	93-Up	179124A	1043-202-092
124A	C Pack (2nd) (Waved)	1	93-Up	69126CA	1043-302-036
134C	D Pack (Low/ Reverse)	5-6	93-Up	69128E	1050-302-011
120B	E Pack (3-4 Clutch)	4-5	93-Up	79120E	1050-330-017
122D	F Pack (5th Overdrive) (.118”)	5	93-Up	129120	1060-377-002
134C	G Pack (5th Overdrive) (.070”)	3-4	93-Up	79124P	1036-302-015
VALVE BODY RECALIBRATION KITS					
165	Valve Body Kit (OE)	1	93-Up	D179165	5HP18VBK

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	GASKETS & O-RINGS				
300J	Gasket, Bottom Pan (Rubber)	1	93-Up	179300A	1056-301-010
320	Gasket, Valve Body (Spec # Up-080)	1	93-Up	179320A	1056-327-100
320	Gasket, Valve Body (Spec # Up-081)	1	93-Up	179320B	1056-327-110
	TECHNICAL MANUALS				
400J	Tech Manual, Repair	1	93-Up	179400A	5HP18REP01
400J	Tech Manual, Technical	1	93-Up	179400AF	5HP18FD01
	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS				
420	Solenoid Master Kit (BMW 520i)	1	93-Up	179420CK	1056-298-067
420	Solenoid Master Kit (BMW 525i)	1	93-Up	179420BK	1056-298-067
420	Solenoid Master Kit (BMW 530i)	1	93-Up	179420AK	1056-298-066
421	Solenoid, Shift (All)	1	93-Up	69421A	0501-315-752
421	Solenoid, Shift (BMW 520i, 530i)	5	93-Up	179421	0750-132-105
421	Solenoid, Shift (BMW 525i)	5	93-Up	179421A	N.L.
431	Solenoid, EPC w/ Housing (7 Solenoid) (BMW 530)	5	93-Up	179431	N.L.
431	Solenoid, EPC w/ Housing (7 Solenoid) (BMW 525)	5	93-Up	179431A	N.L.
431	Solenoid, EPC w/ Housing (7 Solenoid) (BMW 520)	5	93-Up	179431B	N.L.
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS				
507	Valve, Manual	1	93-Up	179507MA	1056-327-173
520A	Stator Support (Exc. 320i)	1	93-Up	179520	1056-210-117
530A	Pump Gears, Inner	1	93-99	179530	1056-310-091
550	Drum “D” (Functions as a Center Support)	1	93-03	179550D	1056-373-032
555D	Drum “F” (087, 088, 097, 099 Models)	1	93-97	179550F	1056-277-047
741	Check Ball (.236” Plastic) (6.0mm)	1	93-Up	159741-5	1043-326-037
960	Bonded Piston Kit	1	93-Up	179960K	1056-298-069
960D	Piston, F Clutch (Bonded)	1	93-Up	179960A	N.L.
962H	Piston, G Clutch (Bonded)	1	93-Up	179960B	0750-132-057
N.I.	Spring Compressor, 3-4 Clutch Spring Compressor Adapter For T-0158	1	93-Up	T-0158-ZF18	0750-132-057

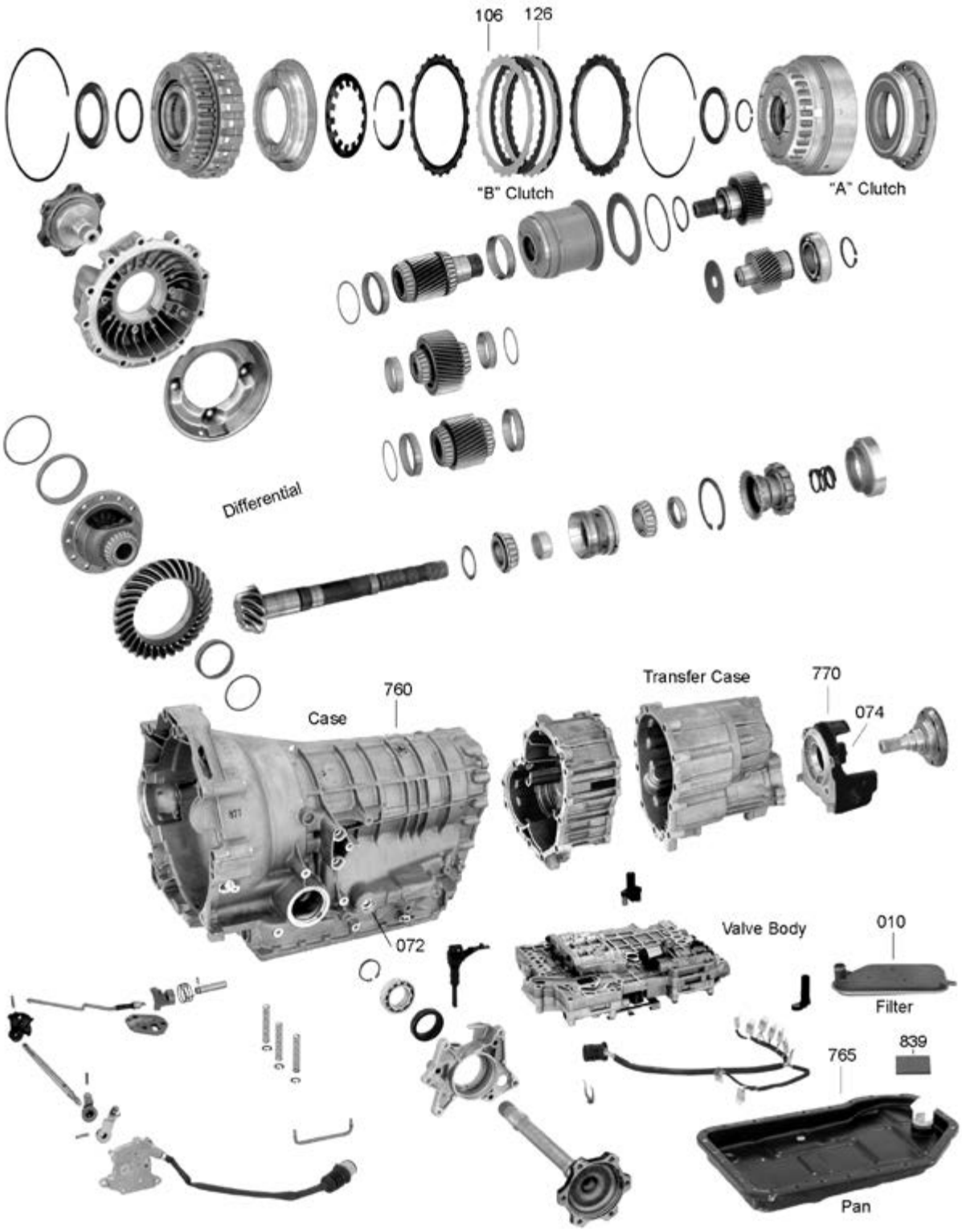
VOL.	SONNAX PRODUCTS	PAGE	ILL.	PART NO.	SONNAX NO.
Vol 9	F-Clutch Bushing & Seal Kit	N.I.	N.I.	S179038K	85110-01K

Notes

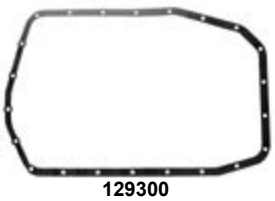
ZF5HP19



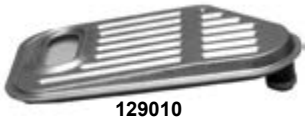
© 2014 Transtar Industries, Inc. No part of this work, including but not limited to the Part Numbers, may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and recording, or by any information storage or retrieval system without the prior written approval of Transtar Industries. Transtar Industries acknowledges that many of the illustrations in this catalog were inspired by photographs originally published by Slauson Transmission Parts and that Slauson is the owner of the copyright in those photographs. This catalog is the proprietary property of Transtar Industries, Inc.

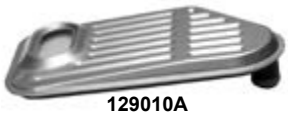

106
126
"B" Clutch
"A" Clutch
Differential
Case
760
Transfer Case
770
074
072
Valve Body
010
Filter
839
765
Pan

ZF5HP19


129300


129300A


129010


129010A

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)				
006	ZF5HP19 (Rwd) (BMW)	1	97-Up	129006	N.L.
006	ZF5HP19FL (Fwd) (Audi, VW, Porsche)	1	96-99	129006A	N.L.
006	ZF5HP19FL (Fwd) (Audi, VW, Porsche)	1	00-Up	129006AA	N.L.
006	ZF5HP19FLA (Awd) (Audi, VW 4wd)	1	96-99	129006B	N.L.
006	ZF5HP19FLA (Awd) (Audi, VW 4wd)	1	00-Up	129006BA	N.L.
	LESS STEEL KITS				
004	ZF5HP19 (Rwd)	1	97-Up	129004	N.L.
004	ZF5HP19FL (Fwd)	1	95-Up	129004A	N.L.
004	ZF5HP19FLA (Awd)	1	95-Up	129004B	N.L.
	OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)				
002	ZF5HP19 (Rwd)	1	97-Up	129002	N.L.
002	ZF5HP19FL (Fwd)	1	95-Up	129002A	N.L.
002	ZF5HP19FLA (Awd)	1	95-Up	129002B	N.L.
	FILTERS				
010K	ZF5HP19 (BMW)	1	97-Up	129011	N.L.
	FILTERS				
010K	ZF5HP19 (BMW)	1	97-Up	129010	0501-210-388
010K	ZF5HP19FL, ZF5HP19FLA (Audi, VW)	1	95-Up	129010A	0501-209-251
	BUSHINGS				
030	Bushing Kit, 11 Piece (Solid Bronze)	1	95-Up	129030A	N.L.
030	Bushing Kit, 10 Piece (Solid Bronze) (Pump Bushing Not Included)	1	95-Up	129030B	N.L.
034	Pump (1.97” OD) (Solid Bronze)	1	95-Up	129034B	N.L.
034	Pump (2.05” OD) (Oversized) (Solid Bronze)	1	95-Up	129034XA	N.L.
034	Pump (2.08” OD) (Oversized) (Solid Bronze)	1	95-Up	129034XB	N.L.
034	Pump (Oversized) (Sonnax)	1	95-Up	S129034AX	85916-01
034	Pump (Oversized) (Sonnax) (Finish in Place)	1	95-Up	S129034BX	85916-01U
036	Front Stator (Solid Bronze)	1	95-Up	129036	N.L.
037	Rear Stator (Solid Bronze)	1	95-Up	129037	N.L.
039	Overdrive Hub (Solid Bronze)	1	95-Up	129039	N.L.
043	Overdrive Ring Gear (Solid Bronze)	2	95-Up	129043	N.L.
051	Sun Gear Shell (Solid Bronze)	1	95-Up	129051	N.L.
054	Sun Gear Shaft (Solid Bronze)	2	95-Up	129054	N.L.
057	Inner Sprag Race (Solid Bronze)	2	95-Up	129057	N.L.
	METAL CLAD SEALS				
070A	Front Pump	1	95-Up	79070E	0734-310-316
074	Rear (ZF5HP19)	1	00-Up	129074	0734-319-607
074	Rear (ZF5HP19A)	1	95-Up	129074A	0734-319-588
	FRICTION PLATES				
108B	A Pack	4-5	95-Up	129108	1050-202-002
106G	B Pack	2	95-Up	129110	N.L.
104A	C Pack	3-5	95-Up	129104	N.L.
114D	D Pack	5-6	95-Up	129108	1050-202-002
100B	E Pack	4-5	95-Up	79100E	1050-230-033
102E	F Pack	4-5	95-Up	79104P	1036-202-018
116E	G Pack	3-4	95-Up	79104P	1036-202-018
119	Friction Module, ZF5HP19 (OEM)	1	97-Up	129119	1060-298-023
119	Friction Module, ZF5HP19FL, FLA (OEM)	1	95-Up	129119B	1060-298-022

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	STEEL PLATES				
128B	A Pack	4-5	95-Up	69128E	1050-302-011
126G	B Pack	2	95-Up	129130	1060-372-002
124A	C Pack (.071")	4-5	95-Up	129124	1060-310-004
124A	C Pack (.094")	4	95-Up	129124A	1060-310-053
124A	C Pack (.130")	3	95-Up	129124B	1060-310-027
134D	D Pack	5-6	95-Up	69128E	1050-302-011
120B	E Pack	4-5	95-Up	79120E	1050-330-017
122E	F Pack	5-6	95-Up	129120	1060-377-002
136E	G Pack	3-4	95-Up	79124P	1036-302-015
139	Steel Module ZF5HP19 (OEM)	1	97-Up	129139	1060-298-027
139	Steel Module ZF5HP19FL, FLA (OEM)	1	95-99	129139A	1060-298-026
139	Steel Module ZF5HP19FL, FLA (OEM)	1	00-Up	129139B	1060-298-025
	VALVE BODY RECALIBRATION KITS				
165	Valve Body Kit, BMW Only (OEM)	1	95-Up	D129165	VBKBMW01
	GASKETS & O-RINGS				
300K	Gasket, Pan (Rwd) (BMW)	1	97-Up	129300	1060-390-002
300K	Gasket, Pan (Fwd, Awd) (Audi, VW)	1	95-Up	129300A	1056-303-031
320	Gasket, Valve Body (ZF5HP19)	1	00-Up	129320	1060-327-075
320	Gasket Kit, Valve Body (ZF5HP19FL, FLA)	1	96-Up	129320AK	N.L.
344	O-Ring, Pump Pipe	1	00-Up	129344	0734-313-161
	TECHNICAL MANUALS				
400K	Repair Manual, ZF5HP19	1	95-Up	129400A	5HP19REP01
400K	Repair Manual, ZF5HP19FL / FLA	1	95-Up	129400B	5HP19FLREP1
400K	Technical Manual, Functional Description, ZF5HP19	1	95-Up	129400AF	5HP19FD01
400K	Technical Manual, Functional Description, ZF5HP19FL / FLA	1	95-Up	129400BF	5HP19FLFD01
	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS				
410	Sensor, MLPS (5HP19)	1	97-Up	129410	0501-317-781
410	Sensor, MLPS (5HP19FL) (Exc 072, 088)	1	95-Up	129410A	0501-209-896
410	Sensor, MLPS (5HP19FL) (072, 088)	1	95-Up	129410B	0501-317-994
410	Sensor, MLPS (5HP19FLA) (002, 012, 013, 018, 030, 035, 036, 044, 053, 054, 063, 065, 073)	1	95-Up	129410C	0501-209-896
410	Sensor, MLPS (5HP19FLA) (075, 087, 093, 100, 101, 103)	1	95-Up	129410B	0501-317-994
420	Solenoid Master Kit (BMW)	1	95-Up	129420AK	1060-298-033
420	Solenoid Master Kit (Audi & VW Speed Sensor on Case)	1	95-Up	129420AK	1060-298-033
420	Solenoid Master Kit (Audi & VW Speed Sensor on Valve Body)	1	95-Up	129420CK	1060-298-035
420	Solenoid Master Kit (Audi V8 & Porsche Exc. 1060 050 002)	1	95-97	129420BK	1060-298-034
420	Solenoid Master Kit (Porsche 1060 050 002)	1	95-Up	129420CK	1060-298-035
420	Solenoid, Shift (Speed Sensor on Case)	3	95-Up	129420A	N.L.
420	Solenoid, Shift (Speed Sensor on Valve Body)	3	95-Up	129420	0750-132-122
431	Solenoid, EPC (BMW & Audi/VW w/ Speed Sensor on Case)	1	95-Up	129431	0501-210-725
431	Solenoid, EPC (Audi/VW w/ Speed Sensor on Valve Body)	1	95-Up	159431A	0501-210-875
431	Solenoid, EPC (Audi V8)	1	95-Up	129431B	N.L.
431	Solenoid, EPC (BMW & Audi/VW w/ Speed Sensor on Case)	3	95-Up	129431C	N.L.
431	Solenoid, EPC (Audi/VW w/ Speed Sensor on Valve Body & Audi V8)	3	95-Up	129431D	N.L.
436	Sensor, Speed w/ Wire (Internal) (All)	1	95-Up	129436	0501-322-866
438	Sensor, Speed w/o Wire (Internal) (All)	1	95-Up	129438	0501-311-086
438	Sensor, Speed (External) (FL, FLA)	1	95-Up	129439	0501-314-432
446	Harness, Internal Wire (5HP19)	1	97-Up	129446	1060-227-021
446	Harness, Internal Wire (5HP19FL) (005, 006, 011, 013, 021, 027)	1	95-Up	129446A	1056-277-046
446	Harness, Internal Wire (5HP19FL) (049, 059, 072, 088)	1	95-Up	129446B	1060-227-022
446	Harness, Internal Wire (5HP19FLA) (002, 012, 013, 018, 036)	1	95-Up	129446A	1056-277-046
446	Harness, Internal Wire (5HP19FLA) (030, 035, 044, 053, 054, 063, 065, 073, 075, 087, 093, 100, 101, 103)	1	95-Up	129446B	1060-227-022
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS				
510A	Pump Body & Gears (Cast 1060 410 017)	1	99-Up	129510	1060-210-047
510A	Pump Body & Gears (Cast 1060 410 061)	1	96-05	129510A	1060-210-024
507	Pipe, Pump Body	2	00-Up	129507	1060-310-045
550	Drum, "D" (ZF5HP19)	1	97-03	179550D	1056-383-032
550	Drum, "D" (ZF5HP19FL, FLA)	1	95-03	129550D	1060-373-014
550	Drum, "F"	1	95-03	129550F	1060-277-010
648	Sprag Assembly, Hub & Low Sprag (Audi, VW) (repl OE Bearing Type)	1	95-03	129648A	1060-273-013
648	Sprag Assembly, Hub & Low Sprag (BMW) (repl OE Bearing Type)	1	97-02	129648B	1060-273-035

ZF5HP19

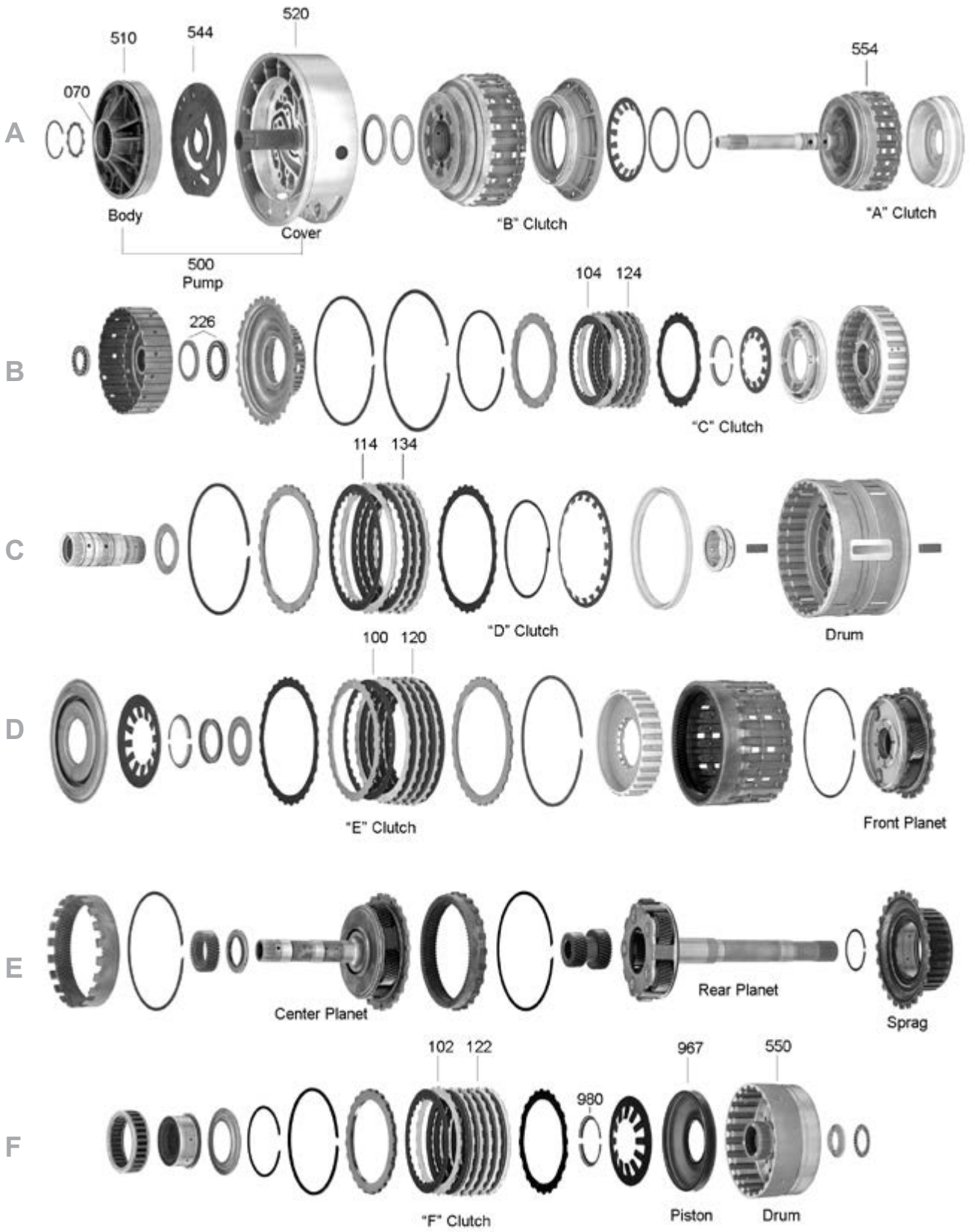
ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS (Cont.)				
740	Valve Body (BMW)	1	97-Up	P129740-3	N.L.
740	Valve Body (Porsche)	1	97-Up	P129740-4	N.L.
740	Valve Body (VW/Audi) (Bolt on Speed Sensor)	1	96-Up	P129740-2	N.L.
740	Valve Body (VW/Audi) (No Bolt on Speed Sensor)	1	96-Up	P129740-1	N.L.
741	Pressure Reg Valve Assembly, Type 2 Valve Body (Transgo®)	1	96-Up	T129741PK	5HP-19-PR
962E	Piston, “F” Drum	1	95-Up	129962	1056-377-038
N.I	ZF Fluids, Esso 20 Liter	1	95-Up	M465ZFB	S671090149
N.I	ZF Fluids, Replaces Esso 20 Liter	1	95-Up	M465ZF5	N.L.
N.I	ZF Fluids, Replaces Esso 1 Liter	1	95-Up	M465ZF5-1	N.L.

VOL.	SONNAX PRODUCTS	PAGE	ILL.	PART NO.	SONNAX NO.
Vol 9	Bushing & Seal Kit, F-Clutch	N.I.	N.I.	S179038K	85110-01K
Vol 9	Bushing, Pump, Finish in Place (Machining Required)	N.I.	N.I.	S129034BX	85916-01U
Vol 9	Bushing, Pump, Precision O.S. (Machining Required)	N.I.	N.I.	S129034AX	85916-01
Vol 9	Lubrication Valve Kit O.S. (T-F-85755-TL7 & T-VB-FIX req)	N.I.	N.I.	S129741H-1	85755-07K
Vol 9	Pressure Modulator Valve Kit O.S. (T-F-85755-TL3, -TL3PL, T-VB-FIX req)	N.I.	N.I.	S129741E-1	85755-03K
Vol 9	Press Reg Valve O.S. (4 Spool) (E17) (T-F-85755-TL1 & T-VB-FIX req)	N.I.	N.I.	129741PAK	85755-01
Vol 9	Press Reg Valve O.S. (5 Spool) (E18.2) (T-F-85755-TL2 & T-VB-FIX req)	N.I.	N.I.	129741PBK	85755-02
Vol 9	Press Reduction Valve Kit O.S. (T-F-85755-TL9, T-F-85755-TL3PL req)	N.I.	N.I.	129741PBK	85755-09K
Vol 9	TCC Apply Valve O.S. (T-F-85755-TL8 & T-VB-FIX req)	N.I.	N.I.	S129741C-1	85755-08

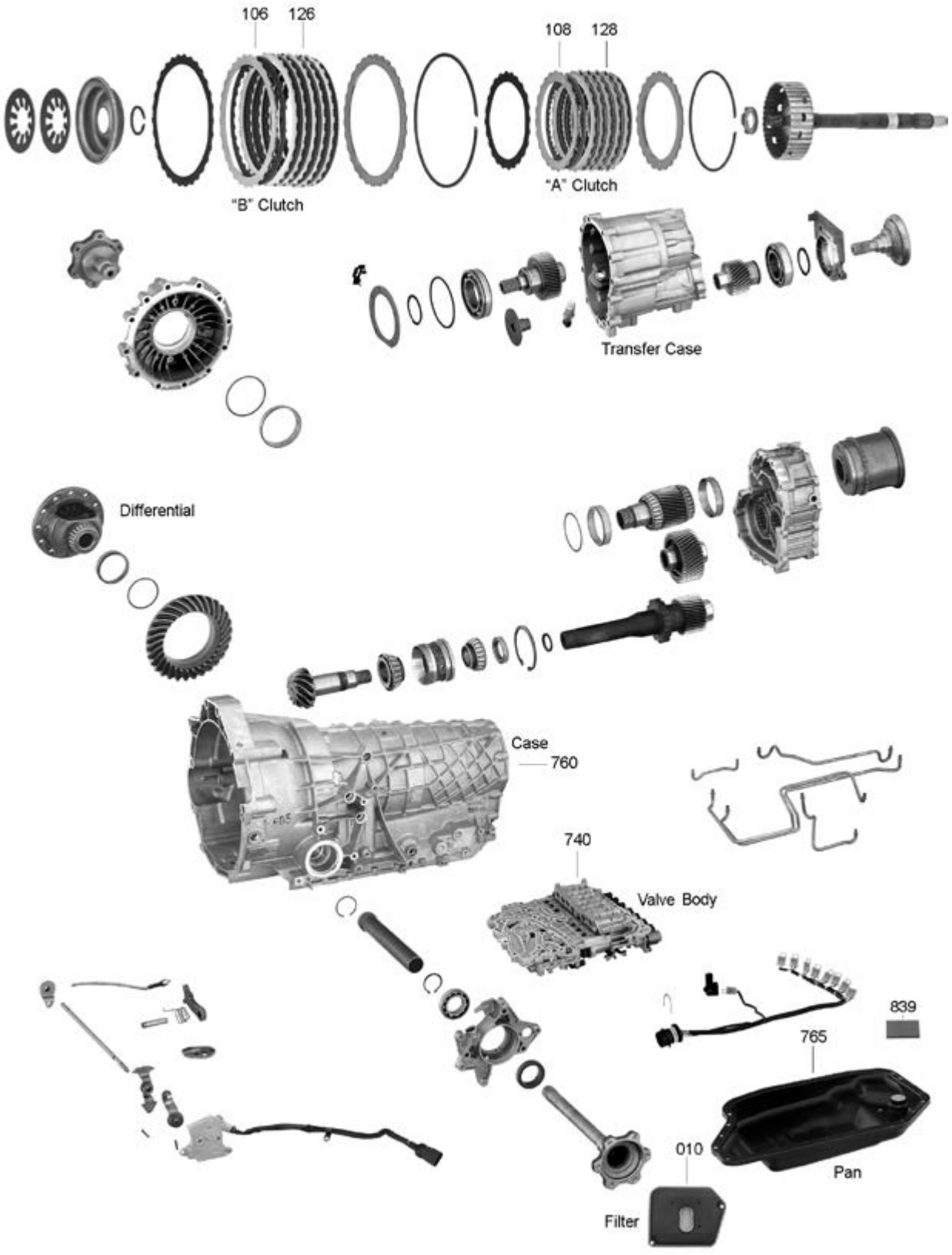
Notes

Notes

ZF5HP24

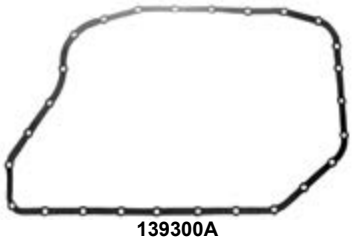


© 2014 Transtar Industries, Inc. No part of this work, including but not limited to the Part Numbers, may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and recording, or by any information storage or retrieval system without the prior written approval of Transtar Industries. Transtar Industries acknowledges that many of the illustrations in this catalog were inspired by photographs originally published by Slauson Transmission Parts and that Slauson is the owner of the copyright in those photographs. This catalog is the proprietary property of Transtar Industries, Inc.


106
126
108
128
"B" Clutch
"A" Clutch
Transfer Case
Differential
Case
760
740
Valve Body
839
765
Pan
010
Filter

ZF5HP24


139300


139300A


139010

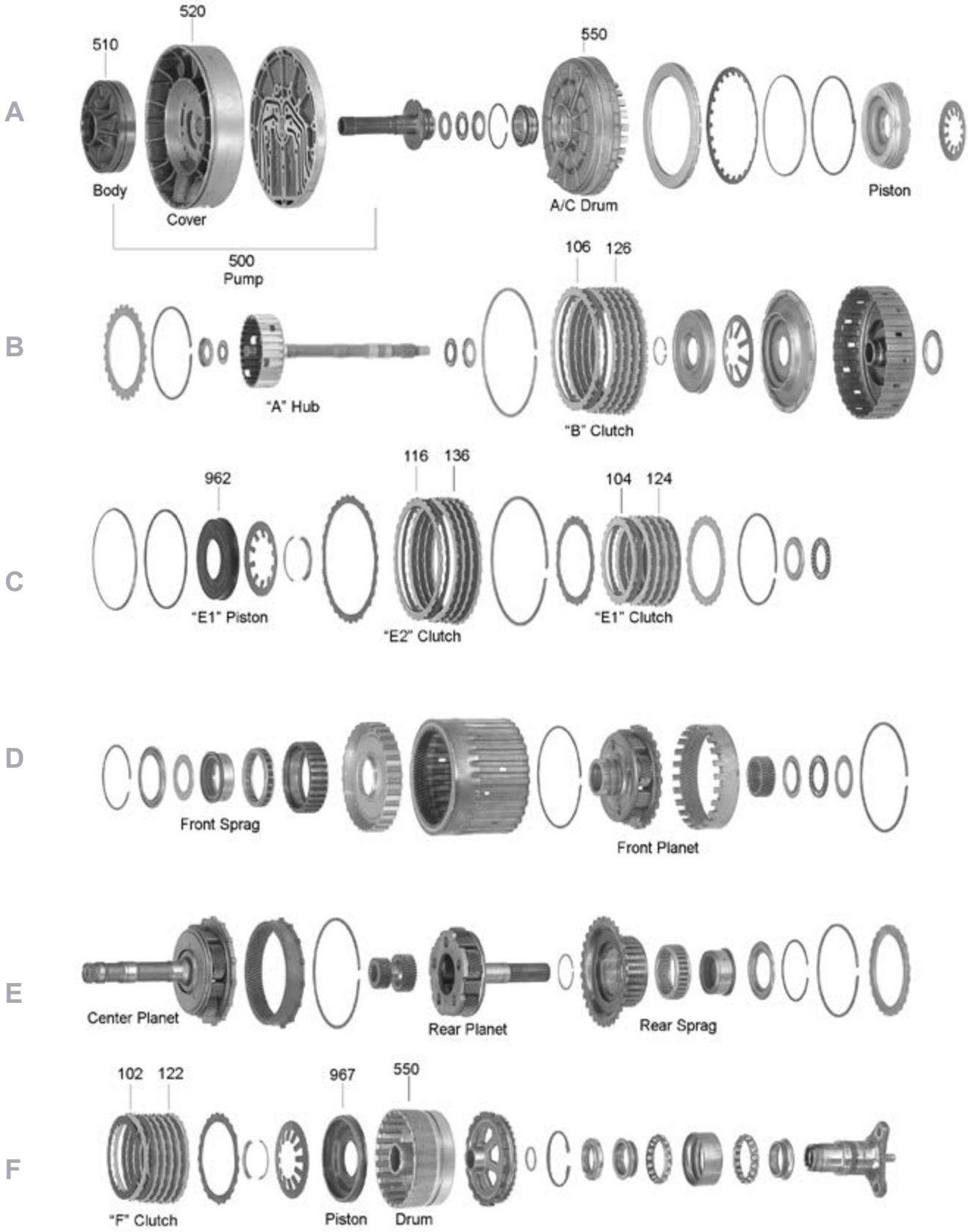

139010B

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)					
006	ZF5HP24 (w/ Pistons) (Land Rover Rear Seal Not Included)	1	96-Up	139006AP	N.L.
006	ZF5HP24 (w/out Pistons) (Land Rover Rear Seal Not Included)	1	96-Up	139006AN	N.L.
006	ZF5HP24A (w/ Pistons) (Land Rover Rear Seal Not Included)	1	97-Up	139006CP	N.L.
006	ZF5HP24A (w/out Pistons) (Land Rover Rear Seal Not Included)	1	97-Up	139006CN	N.L.
LESS STEEL KITS					
004	ZF5HP24 (w/ Pistons) (Land Rover Rear Seal Not Included)	1	96-Up	139004AP	N.L.
004	ZF5HP24 (w/out Pistons) (Land Rover Rear Seal Not Included)	1	97-Up	139004AN	N.L.
004	ZF5HP24A (w/ Pistons) (Land Rover Rear Seal Not Included)	1	96-Up	139004CP	N.L.
004	ZF5HP24A (w/out Pistons) (Land Rover Rear Seal Not Included)	1	97-Up	139004CN	N.L.
OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)					
002	ZF5HP24 (w/out Pistons) (Land Rover Rear Seal Not Included)	1	96-Up	139002N	1058-298-022
002	ZF5HP24A (w/out Pistons) (Land Rover Rear Seal Not Included)	1	97-Up	139002AN	1058-298-023
FILTER KITS					
011	ZF5HP24	1	96-Up	139011	N.L.
011	ZF5HP24A	1	97-Up	139011B	N.L.
FILTERS					
010K	ZF5HP24	1	96-Up	139010	0501-004-925
010K	ZF5HP24A	1	97-Up	139010B	0501-006-460
BUSHINGS					
030	Bushing Kit (Solid Bronze)	1	96-Up	139030	N.L.
037	Stator, Rear (Solid Bronze)	1	96-Up	139037	N.L.
METAL CLAD SEALS					
070A	Front Pump	1	96-Up	69070	24311-207621
074	Extension Housing, Land Rover	1	03-Up	134074	96020744
FRICTION PLATES					
108A	A Pack	6	96-Up	69100	24231215441
106G	B Pack	6	96-Up	139106	DAZ08040
104B	C Pack	4	96-Up	69100	24231215441
114C	D Pack	3-5	96-Up	139106	DAZ08040
100D	E Pack	4-5	96-Up	139106	DAZ08040
102F	F Pack	6	96-Up	159108	1055-270-030
119	Friction Module, All (OEM)	1	96-Up	139119A	1058-298-015
STEEL PLATES					
128A	A Pack	6	96-Up	139128	N.L.
126G	B Pack	6	96-Up	139126	N.L.
124B	C Pack	4	96-Up	139128	N.L.
134C	D Pack	3-5	96-Up	139126	N.L.
120D	E Pack	4-5	96-Up	139126	N.L.
122F	F Pack	6	96-Up	159124	1055-374-024
139	Steel Module, All (OEM)	1	96-Up	139139A	1058-298-017
VALVE BODY RECALIBRATION KITS					
165	Shift Kit®, ZF5HP24 (Transgo®)	1	96-Up	T139165	SK®5HP24PR
165	Valve Body Kit, ZF5HP24 (OEM)	1	96-Up	D139165	5HP24VBK01

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	BEARINGS & RACES				
226	Bearing, “B” Clutch Hub Rear	1	96-Up	139226	1058-202-016
	GASKETS & O-RINGS				
300K	Gasket, Pan (ZF5HP24)	1	96-Up	139300	0501-319-899
300K	Gasket, Pan (ZF5HP24A)	1	97-Up	139300A	1058-303-015
310	Gasket, Pump (ZF5HP24)	1	96-Up	139310	N.L.
320	Gasket, Valve Body	1	96-Up	139320	N.L.
379	O-Ring, Filter (ZF5HP24)	1	96-Up	139379	N.L.
	TECHNICAL MANUALS				
400I	Repair Manual, ZF5HP24 (Rwd)	1	96-Up	139400A	5HP24REP01
400I	Repair Manual, ZF5HP24 (Exc Rwd)	1	97-Up	139400B	5HP24AREP01
400I	Technical Manual, Functional Description (All)	1	96-Up	139400AF	5HP24FD01
	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS				
420	Solenoid Master Kit (BMW to 018) (Jaguar to 024)	1	96-98	129420CK	1060-298-035
420	Solenoid Master Kit (Audi) (BMW from 020) (Jaguar from 026)	1	98-Up	129420BK	1060-298-034
420	Solenoid, Shift (All)	3	96-Up	129420	0750-132-122
431	Solenoid, EPC (BMW to 018) (Jaguar to 024)	1	96-98	129431	0501-210-725
431	Solenoid, EPC (Audi) (BMW from 020) (Jaguar from 026)	1	98-Up	159431A	0501-210-875
431	Solenoid, EPC (All)	4	96-Up	129431D	N.L.
436	Sensor, Input & Output Speed (Internal) (ZF5HP24)	2	96-Up	69436A	0501-310-401
438	Sensor, Speed (ISS) (Internal) (ZF5HP24A)	1	97-Up	129438	0501-311-086
446	Harness, Internal Wire (ZF5HP24)	1	96-Up	139446	1058-227-019
446	Harness, Internal Wire (ZF5HP24A)	1	97-Up	139446A	1058-227-020
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS				
507	Valve, Pressure Regulator (2nd Design)	1	96-Up	159507PA	1058-327-030
510A	Pump Body & Gears (ZF5HP24) (Does Not Include the Pump Plate)	1	96-03	139510	1058-210-061
510A	Pump Body & Gears (ZF5HP24A) (Does Not Include the Pump Plate)	1	00-03	139510A	1058-210-062
544A	Pump Plate, Intermediate (ZF5HP24)	1	96-Up	139544	1058-310-074
544A	Pump Plate, Intermediate (ZF5HP24A)	1	97-Up	139544A	1058-310-024
550F	Drum, “F”	1	96-Up	139550F	1058-277-001
554A	Drum, “A”	1	96-Up	139554A	1058-270-040
570	Hub w/ Shaft (ZF5HP24)	1	96-Up	139570	N.L.
570	Hub w/ Shaft (ZF5HP24A)	1	97-Up	139570B	1058-271-041
670	Input Shaft, Sun Gear Type	1	96-Up	139670	1058-202-014
740J	Valve Body (Premium) (BMW, Jaguar) (Sol # 05012-10060)	1	96-Up	P139740-1	N.L.
740J	Valve Body (Premium) (BMW, Jaguar) (Sol # 05012-09875)	1	96-E98	P139740-3	N.L.
740J	Valve Body (Premium) (BMW AWD) (3 Brown, 4 Black, 1 Green Solenoids)	1	99-03	P139740-4	N.L.
740J	Valve Body (Premium) (Audi, VW) (3 Blue, 5 Green Solenoids)	1	97-99	P139740-2	N.L.
742	Valve Body, Lower Front Section Update (Except Tag # 105000014)	1	96-Up	139742	1058-327-022
770	Extension Housing	1	97-01	139770	1058-314-014
927	Piston, Accumulator (Plastic) (ZF5HP24)	2	96-Up	139927	1058-327-017
927	Piston, Accumulator (Aluminum) (ZF5HP24A) (Will Replace Plastic)	2	97-Up	139927A	1058-327-087
962	Piston, “E” Clutch (fits in the “D” Cylinder)	1	96-Up	139962	1058-375-020
967F	Piston, “F” Clutch (Bonded)	1	96-Up	139967	0501-212-967
980	Retainer, Split Ring to Hold Finger Spring (2 Piece)	1	00-03	139980	1055-376-025
992	Shaft, Shift Selector	1	96-Up	139992	1058-306-019

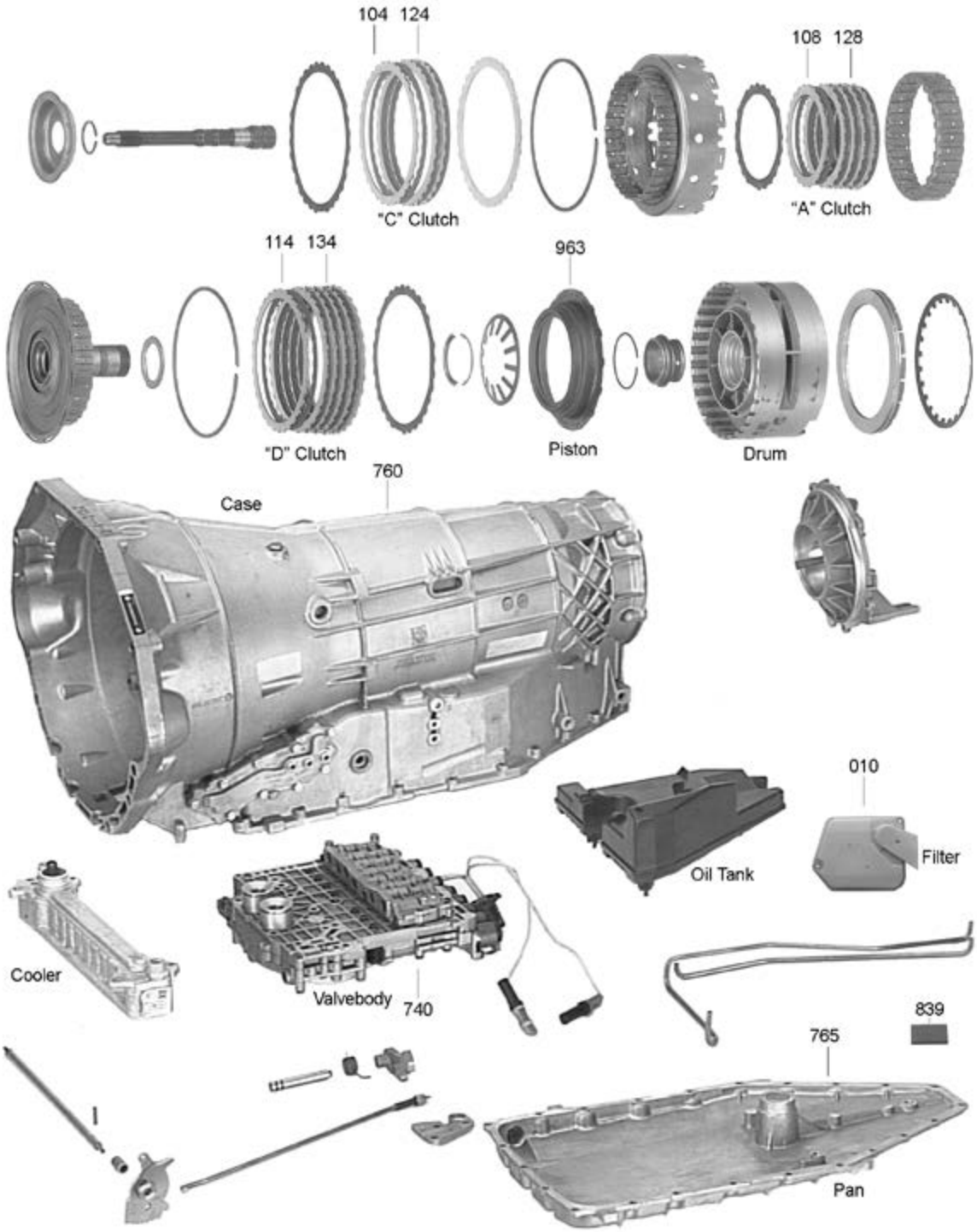
VOL.	SONNAX PRODUCTS	PAGE	ILL.	PART NO.	SONNAX NO.
Vol 9	Pressure Regulator Valve Kit O.S. (T-F-139740-TL & T-VB-FIX)	N.I.	N.I.	S139741P	139740-01K

ZF5HP30



159

© 2014 Transtar Industries, Inc. No part of this work, including but not limited to the Part Numbers, may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and recording, or by any information storage or retrieval system without the prior written approval of Transtar Industries. Transtar Industries acknowledges that many of the illustrations in this catalog were inspired by photographs originally published by Slauson Transmission Parts and that Slauson is the owner of the copyright in those photographs. This catalog is the proprietary property of Transtar Industries, Inc.


104 124
"C" Clutch
108 128
"A" Clutch
114 134
"D" Clutch
963
Piston
Drum
760
Case
010
Filter
Oil Tank
Cooler
Valvebody
740
839
765
Pan

ZF5HP30


159300


159010A

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)					
006	ZF5HP30 (w/ Pistons)	1	91-Up	159006AP	N.L.
006	ZF5HP30 (w/out Pistons)	1	91-Up	159006AN	N.L.
LESS STEEL KITS					
004	ZF5HP30 (w/ Pistons)	1	91-Up	159004AP	N.L.
004	ZF5HP30 (w/out Pistons)	1	91-Up	159004AN	N.L.
OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)					
002	ZF5HP30 (w/ Pistons)	1	91-Up	159002AP	N.L.
002	ZF5HP30 (w/out Pistons)	1	91-Up	159002AN	N.L.
FILTER KITS					
011	ZF5HP30	1	91-Up	159011A	N.L.
FILTERS					
010K	ZF5HP30	1	91-Up	159010A	1055-298-015
METAL CLAD SEALS					
070A	Front Pump	1	91-Up	69070	24311-207621
FRICTION PLATES					
108G	A, E1, F (5.63” OD)	15-16	91-Up	159108	1055-270-030
106B	B, C, D, E2 (8.00” OD)	13-17	91-Up	159106	1055-271-025
N.I.	Friction Module	1	91-Up	159119A	5HP30CK
STEEL PLATES					
128G	A Clutch (24T) (.118”)	5	91-Up	159128	1055-370-089
126B	B, C, D, E2 (32T)	14-17	91-Up	159126	1055-371-003
124G	E1, F (24T) (.071”)	11	91-Up	159124	1055-374-024
PRESSURE PLATES					
144G	C Clutch (2nd Design)	1	91-Up	159144	1055-370-095
VALVE BODY RECALIBRATION KITS					
165	Valve Body Kit	1	91-Up	159165	5HP30VBK
GASKETS & O-RINGS					
300K	Gasket, Pan	1	91-Up	159300	0750-112-155
320	Gasket, Valve Body (Models 308, 309, 312)	1	91-Up	159320	N.L.
320	Gasket, Valve Body (Models 316-Up)	1	91-Up	159320A	N.L.
TECHNICAL MANUALS					
400K	Tech Manual, Repair	1	91-Up	159400A	5HP30REP01
400K	Tech Manual, Functional	1	91-Up	159400AF	5HP30FD01
400K	Tech Manual, Valve Body Repair	1	91-Up	159400V	5HPVBMAN01
ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS					
420	Solenoid Master Kit (BMW V8 Engine)	1	91-Up	159420K	1055-298-029
420	Solenoid Master Kit (All Exc. BMW V8 Engine)	1	91-Up	159420AK	1055-298-028
420	Solenoid, Shift (All)	3	91-Up	129420	0750-132-122
431	Solenoid, EPC (BMW V8)	1	91-Up	159431	0501-311-843
431	Solenoid, EPC (BMW V12)	1	91-Up	159431A	0501-210-875
431	Solenoid, EPC (All)	4	91-Up	159431B	N.L.
436	Sensor, Input & Output Speed	2	91-Up	69436A	0501-310-401

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS				
507	Valve, Pressure Regulator	1	91-Up	159507PA	1058-327-030
510A	Pump Body & Gears	1	91-Up	159510	1055-210-049
550	Drum, “A”	1	91-Up	159550A	1055-270-074
550	Drum, “C”	1	91-Up	159550A	1055-270-074
550	Drum, “F”	1	91-Up	159550F	1055-276-045
740K	Valve Body (Premium)	1	91-Up	P159740-1	N.L.
741	Check Ball (.236” Plastic) (6.0mm)	1	91-Up	159741-5	1043-326-037
960	Bonded Piston Kit	1	91-Up	159960K	1055-298-030
963	Piston, “D” (Bonded)	1	91-Up	139963	N.L.
962	Piston, “E1” (Bonded)	1	91-Up	139962	1058375020
967	Piston, “F” (Bonded)	1	91-Up	139967	0501-212-967
N.I.	Spring Compressor, Drum Buddy, “ C” Clutch (Large Diaphragm Return Spring)	1	91-Up	T-6900Z	0501-212-967

VOL.	SONNAX PRODUCTS	PAGE	ILL.	PART NO.	SONNAX NO.
Vol 9	Case Dowel Pins (Improved Durability) (6 per bag)	N.I.	N.I.	S159485	85000-01
Vol 9	Retainer Kit, Manual Shifter Shaft Seals	N.I.	N.I.	S159741-4AK	85000-02K

Notes

ZF6HP19



55300A



55010A

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)				
006	ZF6HP19 (Rwd)	1	02-Up	55006	N.L.
006	ZF6HP19A (Awd)	1	04-Up	55006A	N.L.
	LESS STEEL KITS				
004	ZF6HP19 (Rwd)	1	02-Up	55004	N.L.
004	ZF6HP19A (Awd)	1	04-Up	55004A	N.L.
	OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)				
002	ZF6HP19 (Rwd)	1	02-Up	55002	N.L.
002	ZF6HP19A (Awd)	1	04-Up	55002A	N.L.
002	ZF6HP21 (Rwd)	1	02-Up	55002	N.L.
	FILTERS				
010	ZF6HP19 (Plastic Integral Filter and Pan)	1	02-Up	55010	0501-216-244
010	ZF6HP19A	1	04-Up	55010A	0501-212-401
	BUSHINGS				
030	Bushing Kit (Solid Bronze)	1	02-Up	55030X	N.L.
	FRICTION PLATES				
119	Friction Module, ZF6HP19, ZF6HP19A, ZF6HP21 (OEM)	1	02-Up	55119	1071-298-013
	STEEL PLATES				
139	Steel Module, ZF6HP19 (OEM)	1	02-Up	55139	1071-298-011
139	Steel Module, ZF6HP19A (OEM)	1	04-Up	55139A	1071-298-012
139	Steel Module, ZF6HP21 (5 Plate E Clutch) (OEM)	1	02-Up	55139	1071-298-011
139	Steel Module, ZF6HP21 (6 Plate E Clutch) (OEM)	1	04-Up	55139A	1071-298-012
	PAN GASKETS				
300	ZF6HP19 (Molded Rubber)	1	02-Up	55300	0501-323-156
300	ZF6HP19A	1	04-Up	55300A	N.L.
	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS				
N.I.	Solenoid Kit, 6HP19/26/32 (Match w/ Trans Code)	1	06-10	95420AK	1068 298 043
N.I.	Solenoid Kit, 6HP19/26/32 (Match w/ Trans Code)	1	06-10	95420BK	1069 298 044
N.I.	Solenoid Kit, 6HP19/26/32 (Match w/ Trans Code)	1	06-10	95420CK	1070 298 045
N.I.	Solenoid Kit, 6HP12/28 (Match w/ Trans Code)	1	06-10	95420DK	1071 298 046
N.I.	Solenoid Kit, 6HP12/28 (Match w/ Trans Code)	1	06-10	95420EK	1072 298 047
	VALVE BODIES				
740	ZF6HP19 (Incl. VB, Pan, Gasket, Seal Sleeve, 4 Adapter Block Seals)	1	02-Up	55740	1071-198-974
740	ZF6HP19 (Incl. VB, Pan, Gasket, Seal Sleeve, 4 Adapter Block Seals)	1	02-Up	55740A	1071-198-980
740	ZF6HP19X (Incl. VB, Pan, Gasket, Seal Sleeve, 4 Adapter Block Seals)	1	02-Up	55740	1071-198-974
740	ZF6HP21 (Incl. VB, Pan, Gasket, Seal Sleeve, 4 Adapter Block Seals)	1	06-Up	55740B	1071-198-976
740	ZF6HP21X (Incl. VB, Pan, Gasket, Seal Sleeve, 4 Adapter Block Seals)	1	06-Up	55740BA	1071-198-854
747	Separator Plate, Gen 1, Codes: A035, B035 (6HP19/26/32) (Sonnax)	1	02-Up	S95320	95740-035
747	Separator Plate, Gen 1, Codes: A046, B046 (6HP19/26/32) (Sonnax)	1	02-Up	S95320AA	95740-046
747	Separator Plate, Gen 1, Codes: A047, B047 (6HP19/26/32) (Sonnax)	1	02-Up	S95320A	95740-047
747	Separator Plate, Gen 1, Codes: A036, A051, B036, B051 (6HP19/26/32) Sonnax	1	02-Up	S95320B	95740-051
747	Separator Plate, Gen 1, Codes: A052, B052 (6HP19/26/32) (Sonnax)	1	02-Up	S95320C	95740-052
747	Separator Plate, Gen 1, Codes: A053, B053 (6HP19/26/32) (Sonnax)	1	02-Up	S95320E	95740-053
747	Separator Plate, Gen 2, Codes: A063, B063 (6HP21/28/34) (Sonnax)	1	06-Up	S95320G	95740-063
747	Separator Plate, Gen 2, Codes: A065, B065 (6HP21/28/34) (Sonnax)	1	06-Up	S95320H	95740-065

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
VOL.	SONNAX PRODUCTS	PAGE	ILL.	PART NO.	SONNAX NO.
Vol 9	Bypass Clutch Control Valve Kit O.S. (T-F-95740-TL13 & T-VB-FIX req)	N.I.	N.I.	S95741D-1K	95740-13K
Vol 9	Clutch A Control Valve Kit O.S. (T-F-95740-TL8 & T-VB-FIX req)	N.I.	N.I.	S95741L-1K	95740-09K
Vol 9	Clutch D1 or E Control Valve Kit O.S. (T-F-95740-TL8 & T-VB-FIX req)	N.I.	N.I.	S95741G-1K	95740-08K
Vol 9	Converter Release Regulator Valve Kit O.S. (T-F-95740-TL5 & T-VB-FIX req)	N.I.	N.I.	S95741C-1K	95740-05K
Vol 9	End Plug Kit w/ O-Ring (Internal)	N.I.	N.I.	S95741BA-6	95740-25K
Vol 9	End Plug Kit w/ O-Ring (Sonnax)	N.I.	N.I.	S95741A-6	95740-19K
Vol 9	Piston & Spring Kit, Valve Body Accumulator	N.I.	N.I.	S95741E	95740-15K
Vol 9	Separator Plate, Gen 1, Codes: A035, B035 (6HP19/26/32) (Sonnax)	N.I.	N.I.	S95320	95740-035
Vol 9	Separator Plate, Gen 1, Codes: A046, B046 (6HP19/26/32) (Sonnax)	N.I.	N.I.	S95320AA	95740-046
Vol 9	Separator Plate, Gen 1, Codes: A047, B047 (6HP19/26/32) (Sonnax)	N.I.	N.I.	S95320A	95740-047
Vol 9	Separator Plate, Gen 1, Codes: A036, A051, B036, B051 (6HP19/26/32) Sonnax	N.I.	N.I.	S95320B	95740-051
Vol 9	Separator Plate, Gen 1, Codes: A052, B052 (6HP19/26/32) (Sonnax)	N.I.	N.I.	S95320C	95740-052
Vol 9	Separator Plate, Gen 1, Codes: A053, B053 (6HP19/26/32) (Sonnax)	N.I.	N.I.	S95320E	95740-053
Vol 9	Separator Plate, Gen 2, Codes: A063, B063 (6HP21/28/34) (Sonnax)	N.I.	N.I.	S95320G	95740-063
Vol 9	Separator Plate, Gen 2, Codes: A065, B065 (6HP21/28/34) (Sonnax)	N.I.	N.I.	S95320H	95740-065
Vol 9	Sleeve, Pressure	N.I.	N.I.	S95741PA-2	95740-03
Vol 9	Valve & Sleeve Boost Clutch “A”	N.I.	N.I.	S95741F-1	95740-21K
Vol 9	Valve Kit, Lube Cont O.S. (T-F-95740-TL11 & T-VB-FIX req)	N.I.	N.I.	S95741H-1	95740-11K
Vol 9	Valve Kit, Pressure O.S. (T-F-95740-TL & T-VB-FIX req)	N.I.	N.I.	S95741P-1	95740-01K
Vol 9	Valve Kit, Solenoid Pressure O.S. (T-F-95740-TL17 & T-VB-FIX req)	N.I.	N.I.	S95741PH-1	95740-17K
Vol 9	Zip Kit (ZF6HP19, ZF6HP32)	N.I.	N.I.	S95741ZK	ZF6-6R60-ZIP

Notes

ECOMAT

ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)				
002	ECOMAT, HP500, HP600	1	90-Up	165002	N.L.
	FILTERS				
010	Filter	1	90-Up	165010	N.L.
	FRICTION PLATES				
108	A Pack	AR	90-Up	165108	N.L.
106	B Pack	AR	90-Up	165110	N.L.
100	C Pack	AR	90-Up	165110	N.L.
110	D Pack (2.7mm)	AR	90-Up	165114A	N.L.
110	D Pack (3.0mm)	AR	90-Up	165114	N.L.
104	E Pack (2.7mm)	AR	90-Up	165114A	N.L.
104	E Pack (3.0mm)	AR	90-Up	165114	N.L.
113	F Pack (2.7mm)	AR	90-Up	165114A	N.L.
113	F Pack (3.0mm)	AR	90-Up	165114	N.L.
115	Converter Pack	AR	90-Up	165115	N.L.
	STEEL PLATES				
128	A Pack (2.0mm)	AR	90-Up	165128	N.L.
128	A Pack (2.5mm)	AR	90-Up	165128A	N.L.
126	B Pack (2.0mm)	AR	90-Up	165130	N.L.
126	B Pack (2.5mm)	AR	90-Up	165130A	N.L.
120	C Pack (2.0mm)	AR	90-Up	165130	N.L.
120	C Pack (2.5mm)	AR	90-Up	165130A	N.L.
130	D Pack	AR	90-Up	165134	N.L.
124	E Pack	AR	90-Up	165134	N.L.
133	F Pack	AR	90-Up	165134	N.L.
135	Converter Clutch	AR	90-Up	165135	N.L.

Notes

CVT

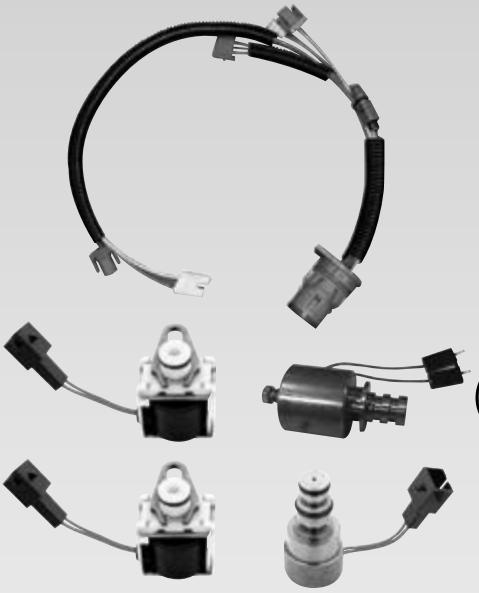
ILL.		QTY.	YEAR	PART No.	REF. No.
	MASTER OVERHAUL KITS (WITH STEELS)				
006	Mini Cooper (VT1)	1	02-08	33006M	N.L.
	LESS STEEL KITS				
004	Mini Cooper (VT1)	1	02-08	33004M	N.L.
	OVERHAUL KITS (W/ RINGS & SEALS)				
002	Ford (CFT23)	1	02-Up	33002LC	N.L.
002	Subaru Justy (ECVT)	1	89-94	33002AF	N.L.
002	Nissan Micra (ECVT)	1	95-99	33002AF	N.L.
002	Nissan Micra (RE0F21A)	1	00-Up	33002D	N.L.
002	Nissan Primera (RE0F06A)	1	96-Up	33002E	N.L.
002	Mitsubishi (F1C1)	1	01-Up	33002K	N.L.
002	Mini Cooper (VT1)	1	02-08	33002M	N.L.
002	Versa (RE0F08A, JF009E)	1	07-Up	33002T	N.L.
	FILTERS				
010	Ford (CFT23) (.290” Pick Up)	1	02-Up	33010LC	N.L.
010	Ford (CFT23) (.500” Pick Up)	1	02-Up	33010LD	N.L.
010	Ford (Europe)	1	02-Up	33010H	N.L.
010	Subaru Justy (ECVT)	1	89-94	33010A	N.L.
010	Nissan Micra (ECVT)	1	95-99	33010AF	N.L.
010	Nissan Micra (RE0F21A)	1	00-Up	33010D	N.L.
010	Nissan Primera (RE0F06A)	1	96-Up	33010E	N.L.
010	Mitsubishi (F1C1)	1	01-Up	33010K	N.L.
010	Mini Cooper (VT1)	1	02-08	33010M	N.L.
011	Mini Cooper (VT1) (Filter Kit)	1	02-08	33011M	N.L.
010	Versa (RE0F08A, JF009E)	1	07-Up	33010T	N.L.
011	Versa (RE0F08A, JF009E) (Filter Kit)	1	07-Up	33011T	N.L.
	MISCELLANEOUS COMPONENTS				
070	Seal, Converter (CFT23, CFT30)	1	02-Up	33070L	N.L.
076	Seal, Axle (Right) (CFT23) (Ford)	1	02-Up	33076LC	N.L.
076	Seal, Axle (Right) (CFT30) (Exc. Awd)	1	05-Up	33076L	N.L.
076	Seal, Axle (Right) (CFT30) (Awd)	1	05-Up	33076LA	N.L.
077	Seal, Axle (Left) (CFT23) (Ford)	1	02-Up	33077LC	N.L.
077	Seal, Axle (Left) (CFT30)	1	05-Up	33077L	N.L.
108	Friction, Forward & Reverse, Mini Cooper (VT1)	6	02-08	33108M	N.L.
128	Steel, Forward & Reverse, Mini Cooper (VT1)	6	02-08	33128M	N.L.
300	Pan Gasket, Subaru Justy (ECVT)	1	89-94	33300A	N.L.
300	Pan Gasket, Mitsubishi (F1C1)	1	01-Up	33300K	N.L.
300	Pan Gasket, Mini Cooper (VT1)	1	02-08	33300M	N.L.
300	Pan Gasket, Versa (RE0F08A, JF009E)	1	07-Up	33300T	N.L.
500	Pump Assembly, ZF CVT (Incl. Input Shaft)	1	02-08	33500M	482635
584	Planet Kit, ZF CVT (Output Incl. Planet & Ring Gear)	1	02-08	33584MK	482209
700	Drive Belt, Nissan Primera (RE0F06A)	1	96-Up	33700E	N.L.
700	Drive Belt, ZF CVT	1	02-08	33700M	482651
711	Drive Pulley, ZF CVT	1	02-08	33711M	482731
712	Driven Pulley, ZF CVT (Secondary)	1	02-08	33712M	481947
715	Differential Assembly, ZF CVT	1	02-08	33715M	482491
740	Valve Body, ZF CVT (Mini Cooper)	1	02-08	33740M	482003
740	Valve Body, ZF CVT (Mini Cooper) (Premium)	1	02-08	P33740M-1	N.L.
765	Oil Pan, ZF CVT	1	02-08	33765M	482444
765	Selector, Subaru Justy (ECVT)	1	89-94	33830A	N.L.
836	Synchro Ring, Reverse, Subaru Justy (ECVT)	1	89-94	33836A	N.L.
840	Shift Fork, Selector, Subaru Justy (ECVT)	1	89-94	33840A	N.L.

REQUEST THE BEST!
Order Genuine TeckPak-Fitzall

"GET IT YOUR WAY"

Solenoid Master Kits

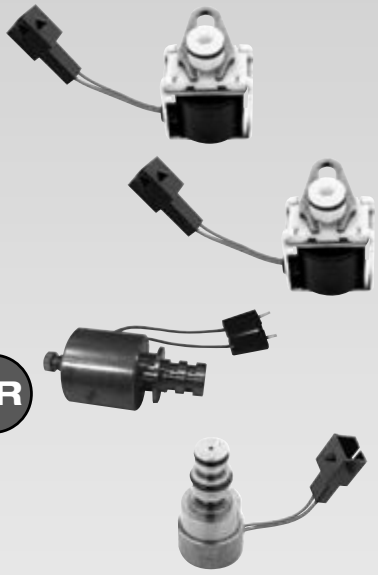
MASTER KIT WITH HARNESS



MS 4L80E-H

OR

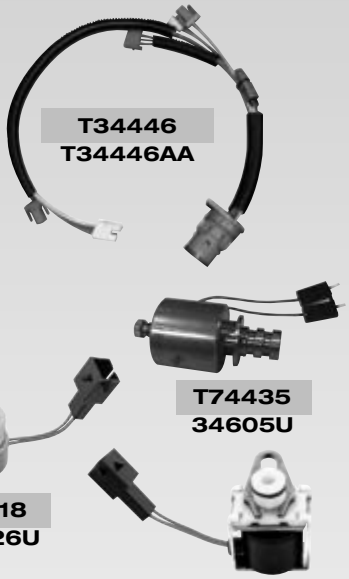
SOLENOID KIT



34420K MS 4L80E

OR

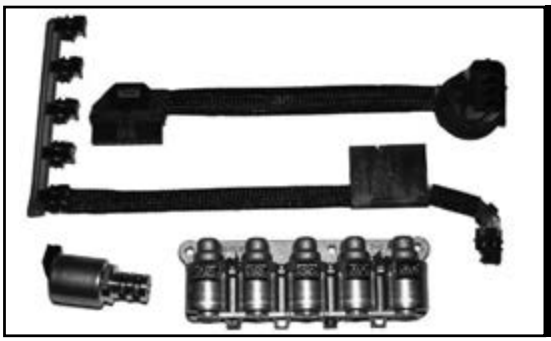
INDIVIDUAL ITEMS
(Following Pages)



T34421 K34825U

UNIT	TECKPAK PRODUCTS (4L60E)	TRANSTAR NO.	TECKPAK NO.
4L60E	GM 4L60E Solenoid Master Kit (92-95) including 2xShift 1xEPC 1xLockup 2xPWM	74420K	MS-4L60E
4L60E	GM 4L60E Solenoid Master Kit (96-03) including 2xShift 1xEPC 1xLockup 2xPWM	74420AK	MS-4L60E-96
	TECKPAK PRODUCTS (4L80E)		
4L80E	GM 4L80E Solenoid Master Kit (93-03) including 2xShift 1xEPC 1xPWM	34420K	MS-4L80E
	TECKPAK PRODUCTS (4T60E)		
4T60E	GM 4T60E Solenoid Master Kit (92-98) including 3xShift 1xPWM	84420K	MS-4T60E
	TECKPAK PRODUCTS (A4LD)		
A4LD	FORD A4LD Solenoid Master Kit (87-95) including 1x3-4 1xLockup	56402K	MS-A4LD
	TECKPAK PRODUCTS (MITSUBISHI F4, W4, A4)		
A4AF3	KM A4AF3, A4BF2 Solenoid Master Kit (00-11) Six Solenoids on a Harness	42420LB	MS-KM-A4AF3
A4CF1/2	KM A4CF1, A4CF2 Solenoid Master Kit (07-14) 1xShift Pack 1xVFS 2xHarness	T82420G	MS-KM-A4CF1/2
	TECKPAK PRODUCTS (F4F41/51, F5A42/51)		
F4A41/51	KM F4A41/F4A42 F4A51 Solenoid Master Kit (96-04) 5xShift 1xHarness 1xTOT	T82420A	MS-KM-40/50-H
F5A51	KM F5A51 Solenoid Master Kit (01-04) Hyundia Only 6xShift 1xHarness 1xTOT	T82420B	MS-KM-40/50-01-H
F4A41/51	KM F4A41/42/51 F4A4B Solenoid Master Kit(05-10) 5xShift 1xVFS 1xHarness 1xTOT	T82420C	MS-KM-F4A41-05-H
F5A51	KM F5A51 A5HF1 Solenoid Master Kit (05-14) 6xShift 1xVFS 1x Harness 1xTOT	T82420E	MS-KM-F5A51-05-H
	TECKPAK PRODUCT (ZF4HP22)		
ZF4HP22	ZF4HP22 Solenoid Master Kit (84-00) 4xShift 1xEPC	69420K	MS-ZFHP22

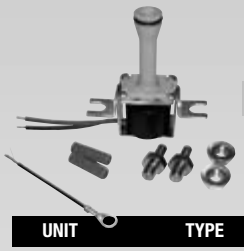
NEW FOR 2014!



MS A4CF1/2-H
Fits '06-Up A4CF1/2
Kit Includes:
Solenoid Pack T131420A
VFS Solenoid T131428A
Wire Harness T131446A
Case Connector w/built-in TOT T131444A

REQUEST THE BEST!
Order Genuine TeckPak-Fitzall

Solenoids



ON/OFF SOLENOIDS
T54425B
K77929U



PWM SOLENOIDS
T34418
K34326U



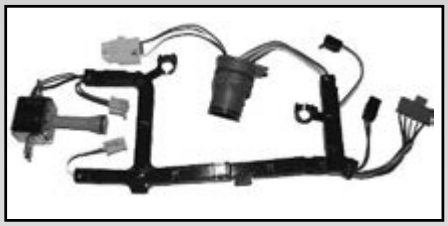
VFS/EPC SOLENOIDS
T82431
T41435A

UNIT	TYPE	TECKPAK PRODUCTS (125C)	TRANSTAR NO.	TECKPAK NO.
125C	On-Off	GM 125 Lock Up (80-01)	T84425	K84856U
		TECKPAK PRODUCTS (200C)		
200C	On-Off	GM 200C Lock Up (76-87)	T84425	K84856U
		TECKPAK PRODUCTS (200-4R)		
200-4R	On-Off	GM 200-4R Lock Up (81-90)	T54425B	K77929U
		TECKPAK PRODUCTS (325-4L)		
325-4L	On-Off	GM 325-4L Lock Up (82-85)	T84425	K84856U
		TECKPAK PRODUCT (4L60E, 700-R4)		
700-R4/4L60E	On-Off	GM 700-R4 / 4L60E Lock Up (82-91)	T54425B	K77929U
4L60E	On-Off	GM 4L60E Shift (93-06)	T84421	K84825U
4L60E	PWM	GM PWM (93-06)	T34418	K34326U
4L60E	On-Off	GM 3-2 Downshift (96-06)	T74418EA	K77926
4L60E	EPC/VFS	GM 4L60E EPC (93-02) Adjustable	T74435	34605U
		TECKPAK PRODUCT (4L80E)		
4L80E	On-Off	GM 4L80E Shift (92-06)	T34421	K34825U
4L80E	PWM	GM 4L80E PWM (92-06)	T34418	K34326U
4L80E	EPC/VFS	GM 4L80E EPC (92-06) Adjustable	T84418A	34605U
		TECKPAK PRODUCT (4T60E, 440-T4)		
440-T4	On-Off	GM 440-T4 Lock Up (84-92)	T84425	K84856U
4T60E	On-Off	GM 4T60E Shift (93-99)	T84421	K84825U
4T60E	PWM	GM 4T60E PWM (93-99)	T84418A	K84858
		TECKPAK PRODUCT (4R44E)		
4R44E	On-Off	FORD 4R44E Shift/Coast (95-11)	T56421B	56841U
		TECKPAK PRODUCT (A4LD)		
A4LD	On-Off	FORD A4LD Lock Up (85-95)	T56425	K56836
A4LD	On-Off	FORD A4LD 3-4 Shift (87-95)	T56423	K56836A-B
		TECKPAK PRODUCT (AODE)		
AODE	On-Off	FORD AODE Dual Shift (92-97)	T76420	76919
AODE	PWM	FORD AODE MCCC (92-95)	T76425	76918
AODE	PWM	FORD AODE MCCC (95-97)	T76425BA	76921
		TECKPAK PRODUCT (AXOD, AXODE,AX4S)		
AXOD	On-Off	FORD AXOD Lock Up (86-91)	T86425	96951U
AXODE	On-Off	FORD AXODE/AX4S Shift (91-04)	T86420	96953U
AXODE	PWM	FORD AXODE/AX4S MCCC (91-97)	T86425B	96952
AX4S	PWM	FORD AX4S MCCC (98-04)	86425H	96954
		TECKPAK PRODUCT (AX4N)		
AX4N	On-Off	FORD AX4N Shift (95-07)	T86420	96953U
AX4N	PWM	FORD AX4N MCCC (95-96)	T86425B	96952
AX4N	PWM	FORD AX4N MCCC (97-07)	86425H	96954
		TECKPAK PRODUCT (F4, W4, A4)		
A4CF1/2	On-Off	KM Solenoid 5 Pack (06 Up)	82420D	T131420A
A4CF1/2	EPC/VFS	KM A4CF1/2 VFS (06 Up)	T82421D	T131428A
		TECKPAK PRODUCT (F4A41/51, F5A42/51, F4A4B,F4A5A)		
All	On-Off	KM F4A41/51, F5A42/51, F4A4B, F4A5A (98 UP) All except VFS	T82421	K41954
All	EPC/VFS	KM f4A41/51, F5A42/51, F4A4B, F4A5A VFS(05 Up)	T82431	T41435A
		TECKPAK (ZF4HP22)		
ZF4HP22	On-Off	ZF4HP22 Shift (88-94)	T69421	82836
ZF4HP22	EPC/VFS	ZF4HP22 EPC (88-94)	T69431	82840

REQUEST THE BEST!
Order Genuine TeckPak-Fitzall

Harness, Sensors & More

WIRING HARNESS



T74425NC K77929H

SENSORS



T82438 T41438

MISC. ELECTRONICS





T34446UC 34446UC

UNIT	TYPE	TECKPAK PRODUCTS (4L60E)	TRANSTAR NO.	TECKPAK NO.
4L60E	Harness	GM 4L60E Internal Wiring Harness (Early & Late) 13 Pin	T74425NC	K77929H
4L60E	Accessory	GM 4L60E Harness Repair Clips	T34446UC	34446UC
		TECKPAK PRODUCTS (4L80E)		
4L80E	Harness	GM 4L80E Internal Wiring Harness (93-02) 11 Pin	T34446	T34446AA
4L80E	Accessory	GM 4L80E Harness Repair Clips	T34446UC	34446UC
		TECKPAK PRODUCTS (4T60E)		
4T60E	Harness	GM 4T60E Internal Wiring Harness (93-99) 7 Pin	T84446EC	T84446EC
4T60E		GM 4T60E Harness Repair Clips	T34446UC	34446UC
		TECKPAK PRODUCTS (4T65E)		
4T65E	Harness	GM 4T65E Internal Wiring Harness (94-02) 14 Pin	T84446HB	T84446G
4T65E		GM 4T65E Harness Repair Clips	T34446UC	34446UC
		TECKPAK PRODUCTS (A4LD)		
A4LD		FORD A4LD Internal Harness (87-95) 3 Pin	T56444A	56837B
		TECKPAK PRODUCTS (AODE / 4R70W)		
AODE		FORD AODE Harness Repair Clips	T76446UC	76446UC
4R70W		FORD 4R70W Harness Repair Clips	T76446UC	76446UC
		TECKPAK PRODUCTS (AX4S/N)		
AX4S/N		FORD AX4S/N Harness Repair Clips	T76446UC	76446UC
		TECKPAK PRODUCTS (MITSUBISHI F4, W4, A4)		
A4CF1/2	Harness	KM A4CF1/2 Internal Harness with Case Connector (06 up)	A82444D	T131444A
A4CF1/2	Harness	KM A4CF1/2 Internal Harness with Solenoid Connector (06 up)	A82446D	T131446A
F4A23/KM-178	Sensor	KM F4A23/KM-178 Pulse Generator Input & Output (92-98) Blue Tape	T42436G	T42436G
F4A32/A4BF1/2	Sensor	KM F4A32 / A4BF1/2 Pulse Generator Input & Output (96-02) Red Tape	T42436LB	T42436LB
F4A33/W4A33	Sensor	KM F4A32/W4A33 Pulse Generator Input & Output (95-98) Orange Tape	T42436LB	T42436M
F4A21/KM-175	Sensor	KM F4A21/22 KM-175/176/177 Pulse Generater Input & Output (90-98) White Tape	T42436P	T42436P
F4A21/KM-175	Sensor	KM F4A21/22 KM-175-176 Temperature Sensor (85-98)	D42437J	42437J
F4A32/A4BF1/2	Sensor	KM F4A32 A4AF1/2 A4BF2/3 Temperature Sensor (93-02)	T42437L	42437L
F4A33/W4A33	Sensor	KM F4A33 W4A33 Temperature Sensor(95-98)	AD86437	42437M
A4AF3	Accessory	KM A4AF3 Neutral Safety Switch (01-11) 11 Pin	T42410L	T42410L
		TECKPAK PRODUCTS (F4F41/51, F5A42/51)		
F4A41/51	Harness	KM F4A41/51 Internal Harness (96-04) with TOT	T82446A	K41954HE
F5A42/51	Harness	KM F5A42/51 Internal Harness (00-04)	T82446C	K41954HL
F4A41/F4A4B	Harness	KM F4A41/51 F4A4B Internal Harness (05-11)	T82446B	T41446AC
F5A51/A5HF1	Harness	KM F5A42/51 A5HF1 Internal Harness (05-11)	T82446D	T41446CA
F4A41/F5A51	Sensor	KM F4A41/51 F4A4B F5A42/51 A5HF1 Output Pulse Generator (98-08)	T82436	T41436
F4A41/F5A51	Sensor	KM F4A41/51 F4A4B F5A42/51 A5HF1 Input Pulse Generator (98-08)	T82438	T41438
F4A41/F5A51	Sensor	KM F4A41/51 F5A42/51 Temperature Sensor (96-04)	T82437	41437A
A5HF1	Sensor	KM A5HF1 Speed Sensor	TPT42436N	T51436A
F4/W4	Accessory	KM F4A41/42/51, W4A42 (98-08) 12 Pin	T82410	K42954SW

REQUEST THE BEST!
Order Genuine TeckPak-Fitzall

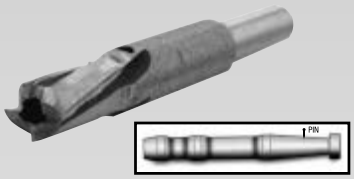
Specialty Tools

GENERAL MOTORS



T350-301

FORD



T-9183 TK-56-RTD

CHRYSLER



T604-306

UNIT	TECKPAK PRODUCTS (200/200C/200-4R)	TRANSTAR NO.	TECKPAK NO.
All 200	GM 200/200C/200-4R Pump Bushing Driver	T700-309	T700-309
	TECKPAK PRODUCT (350/350C)		
350	GM 350/350C Case Bushing Driver	T700-310	T700-310
350	GM 350/350C Case Dowel Pin Repair Kit w/ Replacement Bushing	T-350-301	T350-301
350	GM 350/350C Yoke Seal Installer w/ Yoke Seals	T44075K	KT3507
	TECKPAK PRODUCT (400)		
400	GM 400 Case Dowel Pin Repair Kit w/ Replacement Bushing	T-350-301	T350-301
	TECKPAK PRODUCT (700/4L60E)		
700-R4/4L60E	GM 700/4L60E Pump Bushing Driver	T700-309	T700-309
700-R4/4L60E	GM 700/4l60E Case Bushing Driver	T700-310	T700-310
700-R4/4L60E	GM 700/4L60E Yoke Seal Installer w/ Yoke Seals	T44075K	KT3507
700-4R	GM 700-4R Capsule Remover	T-700-307	T700-307
700-4R	GM 700-4R Capsule Driver	T-700-308	T700-308
700-4R/4L60E	GM 700-4R/ 4L60E Slide Hammer Adapter to pull Metric Pumps	T700-311	T700-311
4L60E	GM 4L60E Internal Harness Remover	T-TGM-HR	TGM-HR
	TECKPAK PRODUCT (4L80E)		
4L80E	GM 4L80E Internal Harness Remover	T-TGM-HR	TGM-HR
4L80E	GM 4L80E Case Dowel Pin Repair Kit w/ Repair Bushing	T-350-301	T350-301
	TECTECKPAK PRODUCT (440-T4/ 4T60E/4T65)		
440-T4	GM 440-T4 Servo Capsule Remover	T440-308	T440-308
440-T4	GM 440-T4 Internal Filter Seal Puller	SM-131	SM-131
440-T4	GM 440-T4 Internal 1-2 Servo Pipe Seal Puller	SM-132	SM-132
440-T4	GM 440-T4 Internal Broken Filter Neck Puller	SM-133	SM-133
4T65E	GM 4T65 Lever Arm Retaining Pin Puller	T4T65-326	T4T65-326
	TECKPAK PRODUCT (6T70 6T75 6F40/45/50/55)		
6T70 6F55	GM 6T70/6T70 FORD 6F40/45/50/55 Lever Arm Retaining Pin Puller	T4T65-326	T4T65-326
	TECKPAK PRODUCT (A4LD/ 4R44/ 4R55)		
A4LD/4R44	FORD A4LD/ 4R44/ 4R55 Shift Linkage Pin Removal Kit w/ Pins	T-9183	TK-56-RTD
	TECKPAK PRODUCT (AOD/AODE/4R70W)		
AOD	FORD AOD Shift Valve Bore Sealing Tool	T760	T760
AOD	FORD AOD Yoke Seal Installer w/ Yoke Seals	T44075K	KT3507
AOD/AODE	FORD AOD/AODE/4R70W Shift Linkage Pin Removal Kit w/ Pins	T-9183	TK-56-RTD
	TECKPAK PRODUCT (AXOD/ AXODE/AX4S/AX4N)		
AXODE/AX4N	FORD AXODE/AX4S/AX4N 98 up Ball Joint Removal Tool	TFD-BJR	TFD-BJR
	TECKPAK PRODUCT (C4/C5/C6)		
C4/C5/C6	FORD C4/C5/C6 Modulator Adustment Pin w/ Replacement Pins	26164K	T-0162MP
	TECKPAK PRODUCT (A404-A604)		
A404/A604	CHRYSLER A404-A604 Carrier Bearing Remover	T604-305	T604-305
A404/A604	CHRYSLER A404-A604 Carrier Bearing Remover and Installer	T-604-306	T604-306
Tool	**TECKPAK TOOL SERVICE PART**		
T350-301	Replacement Dowel Pin Sleeves	SM-134	SM-134
KT3507	Replacement Yoke Seals	T44075K	35746YS
TK-56-RTD	Replacement 3MM Pins	T-9183-1	P56 Pin 3MM
TK-56-RTD	Replacement 1/8 inch Pins	T-9183-2	P56 PIN 1/8IN

REQUEST THE BEST!
Order Genuine TeckPak-Fitzall

Automatic Solutions

BEARINGS *THAT KEEP YOU ROLLING!*



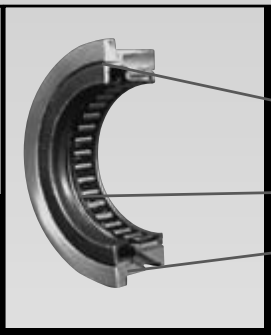
GM
T64275
75125LRB
AUTOMATIC:125-125C, (3-speed) left & right side, 440-T4, (4-speed) right side only. STICK: SAGINAW 4-speed & 5TM40 5-speed both left & right side, '80-UP. Replacement seal: **TC-1.375**

GM
T84275
84125LB
AUTOMATIC: 440-T4 (4-speed) left side only, '85-UP. Replacement seal: **TC-1.375**

FORD
T66275
86125LRB
AUTOMATIC & STICK: Escort '81-UP, Topaz & Tempo, '85-UP, Taurus & Sable, '86-UP, Lincoln Continental, '89-UP. Replacement seal: **16522**

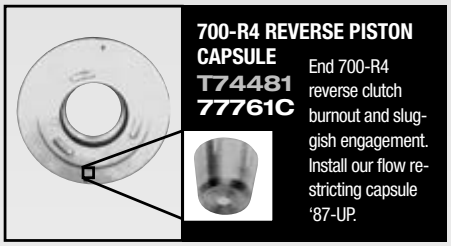
CHRYSLER
T32275
32125LRB
AUTOMATIC: A404, A413, A470, A604, A670, left & right side. **STICK:** A465, A525, A520, A555, '78-UP, A578, left & right side. Replacement seal: **330749**

CADILLAC
T94125LB
94125LB
AUTOMATIC: 4L80E Drivers side only
NOTE: Some machining is required
Replacement seal: **330749**

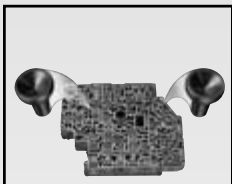


CHRYSLER BEARING & SEAL UNIT
Flange stop protects final drive bearing preset.
3,000 lb. load roller bearing.
Drain back guarantees full bearing lubrication.

THE "STABILIZER" AXLE SUPPORT BEARINGS
Seals sold separately.



700-R4 REVERSE PISTON CAPSULE
T74481
77761C
End 700-R4 reverse clutch burnout and slug-gish engagement. Install our flow re-stricting capsule '87-UP.



CONVERTER DRAIN BACK/ PRESSURE RELIEF CAPSULE
T96280
96280
AXODE / AX4S / AX4N For converter drain back and pressure release failures.



VALVE BODY PLATE BALL SEAT
VB-101
Save valve body separator plate from check ball damage. GM & FORD with 1/4" balls.



CASE SAVER
34270T
For TH-400, 3L80E, 4L80E. Save a spun out case with the 3-Tang Case Saver Washer!



TCC PUMP ORIFICE CAPSULE
T74507C-6
77831
For 4L60E '96-UP Prevents Lock-Up failure.

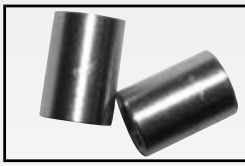


ANTI-CLUNK SPRING CENTER SUPPORT
T76639
76813
For AOD / AODE / 4R70W This spring is curved differently so it will not ride in same position in the case. Replaces the OEM spring / saves the center support.



SERVO EXTENDO PIN
Extend your servo pin length in seconds!

DET84908G	**T84908G** 4T65E (Forward Only)
T34913	400 and 4L80E Reverse
T84908	**84572E** 440-T4 (Both servos)
T74908	**77605E** 700-R4
T74908E	**77605G** 4L60E
T54908A	**65786E** 200-4R (early & late)
T86908	**96946E** AXODE (Low & intermediate)
T56913A	**56605E** A4LD (reverse only)



4R70W VALVE BODY ALIGNMENT PIN ADAPTER
A76741A-2
76821
Fits: 93-95 Old Style Case with late model, 96-Up Valve Body



CHRYSLER REVERSE PISTON PIN
T12913
Fits: Chrysler Rear Wheel Drive
Made of "STEEL"... NOT Aluminum



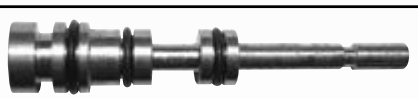
22072SS
22574SS
Shift lever sure seal for Chrysler transmissions fits 904, 727, 518, 618, 404, 417 & 470



T56034
5607SS
Shift lever sure seal for Ford Transmissions fits A4LD, AODE, AOD, 4R44, 4R55, 5R55, 4R70W & 4R100



SEAL SURE BUSHING
A. T54034A 65005SS -200, 200C, 350, 200-4R, 3254L, 700-R4, 4L60E.
B. T56034 56001SS -A4LD and C3. Prevents the front seal from pushing out of the pump by retaining the fluid in the pump.



A74741QC A74741QA Fits 00-02

4L60E TCC VALVE REPLACEMENT
P1870 Code Fix for 96-02 4L60E



A74741QB A74741Q Fits 96-99

REQUEST THE BEST!
Order Genuine TeckPak-Fitzall

fitzall™ By: TeckPak USA

Transmission Accessories

UNIVERSAL TRANSMISSION FILLER TUBES & STICKS

ECONOMY



T44464
K35999U
Fits all 200, 200C, 200-4R, 350, 350C and 400 transmissions, deep or shallow pan.



T74494
K77999U
Fits most GM's 700-R4, 4L60, 4L60E, '95 and down, plus 2.8 and 4.3 V-6 S-10 applications.

HIGH PERFORMANCE



T44494U
K35999U-HP
Features lockdown top to eliminate stick blow-out!

Fits all 200, 200C, 200-4R, 350, 350C and 400 transmissions, deep or shallow pan.



T74494U
K77999U-HP
Features lockdown top to eliminate stick blow-out!

Fits most GM's 700-R4, 4L60, 4L60E, '95 and down, plus 2.8 and 4.3 V-6 S-10 applications.



FORD FILLER TUBE REPAIR END
T36494D
3999U
Fits Fords only.



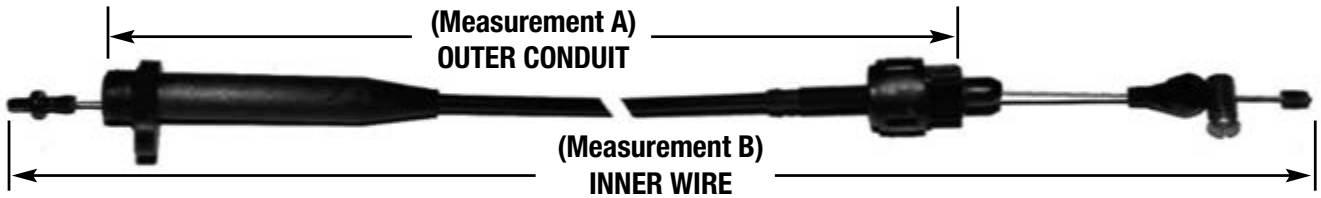
STEEL FILLER TUBE REPAIR END
T44494R
K35999R
Fits Ford, Chrysler & GM (with GM hat seal). Made of steel so it can be braised.



UNIVERSAL DUST COVER
M463D
K35803U
Fits over 90% of all GM rear wheel drive automatic transmissions, 1965 to 1995 car and light duty truck.

OEM-Style Detent Cables

Original equipment style detent cables.



Transtar #	Teckpak #	Make	Style	Lower	A	B	Upper	Transmission	Engine (in Liters)
T44450	K35951	GM	OEM	Small	39	44	M S	200 E 350 350C	4.1 4.4 5.0 5.7
T44450A	K35955B	GM	OEM	Small	34.5	41	P T	200 E 350 350C	3.2 3.8 4.4 5.0 5.7 6.6
T54450D	K35955OEM	GM	OEM	Small	39	48	P T	200 E 350 350C	
M463D	K35955U	GM	Universal	Small	23-39	48	M S & PT	200 E 350 350C	All except Late 2.5
T54450A	K65552	GM	OEM	Large	45.2	54	P T	125 200 200C 440 700	2.5E 2.8L
T64450A	K65553	GM	OEM	Large	52	58	P T	125	2.8L
94450	K65940U	GM	Universal	Large	23-44	54	P T	125 200 200C 325 440 700	All except Late 2.5
T54450B	K65950	GM	OEM	Large	26	31.5	P T	125 200 200C 325 440	1.6 1.8 2.0 2.5E 2.8 3.0 3.8
T74451J	K77975	GM	OEM	Large	29	31.5	Metal Bar	700	Late 2.5
T54450C	K77978	GM	OEM	Large	40	48	P T	200 200C 200-4R 325 700	2.0 2.8 3.8 4.3 5.0 5.7 6.2
T74451K	K77978SP	GM	OEM	Large	72	84	P T	700 Mech. Modulator	
T76450	T76497B	FORD	OEM	Snap On	49	58	P T	AOD (Truck or SUV) ONLY	4.0 5.0 5.7 6.6

Made in U.S.A.

Lower End			Upper end	
Small	350	0.458 inch Dia. Hole in Transmission	M S	Metal Carbarator Slide
Large	700	0.690 inch Dia. Hole in Transmission	P T	Plastic Teardrop
Snap On	AOD	Snaps onto Detent arm on Transmission	Metal Bar	Bar to Fit into Cam



Large GM Detent Cable Repair End
T74451C K77909U
Lower '80-UP 700-R4, 125C, 200, 200C, 200-4R, 440-T4 325, 325-4L



Small GM Detent Cable Repair End
T44451D K35909-1
Lower '69-'87 350 & some 200 cables



Cable End Upper
44451B
K35955CE



Cable End Lower
T57451 67999
BW, Asian Warner Volvo, Toyota, Jaguar, Z-F; '72-'97

Visit our website@www.teckpak-fitzall.com for updated product information & instructions

REQUEST THE BEST!
Order Genuine TeckPak-Fitzall

fitzall™ By: TeckPak USA

COMING SOON! Metric Fittings in 10 & 12 MM

Automatic Cooler Line Fittings



M462FFK
CR-1001 5/16" Compression to Male 1/4" Pipe NPT
M462FGK
CR-1002 3/8" Compression to Male 1/4" Pipe NPT
M462FHK
CR-1007 1/2" Compression to Male 1/4" Pipe NPT



M462FIK
CR-1003 3/8" Hose Barb to Male 1/4" Pipe NPT
M462FK
CR-1004 5/16" Hose Barb to Male 1/4" Pipe NPT



M462FK
CR-1005 5/16" Union
M462FAK
CR-1006 3/8" Union
M462FBK
CR-1009 1/2" Union



CR-1008
Three Way Fitting for making parallel coolers with one line to the transmission and one each to the radiator cooler and the external cooler.



CR-1010 1/2" Compression to 3/8" Hose Barb
M462FE **CR-1011** 3/8" Compression to 3/8" Hose Barb
CR-1015 5/16" Compression to 5/16" Hose Barb
M462FJK **CR-1017** 1/2" Compression to 1/2" Hose Barb



A36761C
CR-1012 5/16" Compression Union with One Way Valve
A36761D
CR-1014 3/8" Compression Union with One Way Valve
A36761E
CR-1016 1/2" Compression Union with One Way Valve

RADIATOR FITTINGS

FORD LATE METRIC



T16996XR
3/8" Push-In for V-6



T16996ZR
1/2" Push-In for V-8

CHRYSLER



TPT22996X
T22996X
1/2" Push-In for 47, 48RE



T22996Z
1/2" Screw In Line for '06-Up

GM COOLER LINE FITTINGS



T74996B
31284
4L60E
4L80E Front



A74996R
31284G
4L60E / 4L80E
Front Screw In Repair



CD31285
31285
4L80E
Rear Clip In



34996EB
31285G
4L80E Rear
Screw In Repair



T121996B
116996L
Allison '03-Up
5/8" Line



T121996C
116996EL
Allison Adapter Early Bellhousing to '03-Up Bellhousing



T34996GA
4L70E / 4L85E
Front Push In



T34996HA
4L70E / 4L85E
Front Screw In



34996EA
T34996G
4L85E
Rear Push In



34996EB
T34996H
4L85E Rear
Screw In Repair

FORD COOLER LINE FITTINGS



T76996
FS-190
11/16"



T56996
FS-200
13/16"
5/16" Line



T86996
FS-210
11/16"



86996H
96289
13/16"
3/8" Line



T86996BR
Case Repair Fitting
3/8" Line

CHRYSLER COOLER LINE FITTINGS



T22996A
12289
3/8" Push In



D22996C
T22996D
Late 48RE
1/2" Screw IN



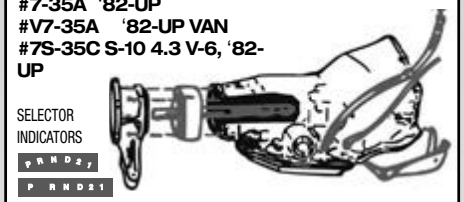
T22996B
31117C)
1/2" Push IN

REQUEST THE BEST!
Order Genuine TeckPak-Fitzall

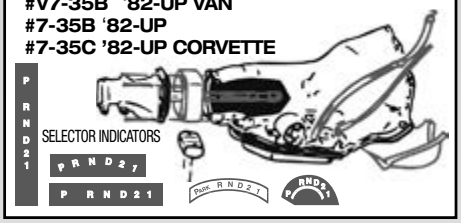
fitzall™ By: TeckPak USA

Transmission Conversion Switch Kits

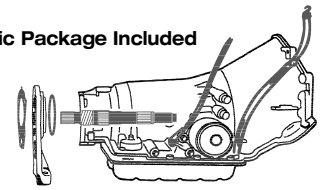
4x4 700-R4 to 350 V-8 and V-6 4.3
NO SPEEDOMETER CHANGE NECESSARY
#7-35A '82-UP
#V7-35A '82-UP VAN
#7S-35C S-10 4.3 V-6, '82-UP



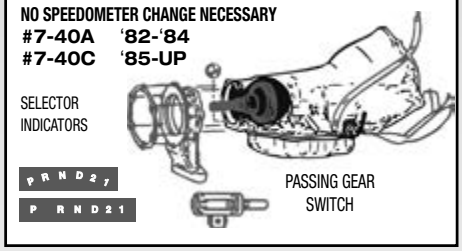
4x2 700-R4 to 350 V-8 and V-6 4.3
NO SPEEDOMETER CHANGE NECESSARY
#V7-35B '82-UP VAN
#7-35B '82-UP
#7-35C '82-UP CORVETTE



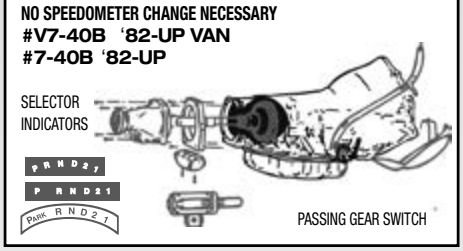
4x4 350 to 700-R4
203 Transfer case
#3-70A
Electronic Package Included



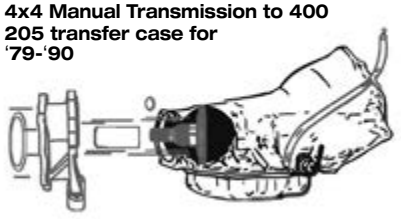
4x4 700-R4 to 400 V-8
NO SPEEDOMETER CHANGE NECESSARY
#7-40A '82-'84
#7-40C '85-UP



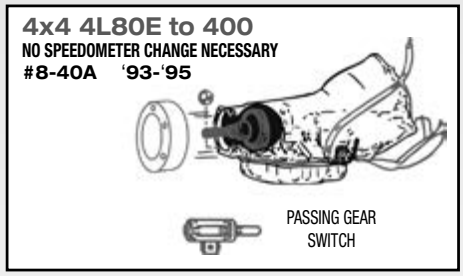
4x2 700-R4 to 400 V-8 and V-6 4.3
NO SPEEDOMETER CHANGE NECESSARY
#V7-40B '82-UP VAN
#7-40B '82-UP

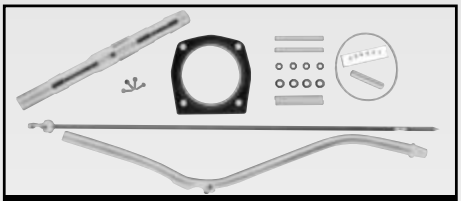


3-40C
4x4 Manual Transmission to 400
205 transfer case for '79-'90



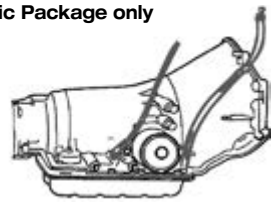
4x4 4L80E to 400
NO SPEEDOMETER CHANGE NECESSARY
#8-40A '93-'95

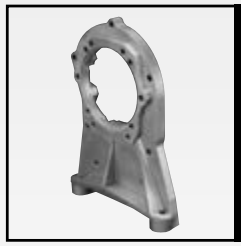




TRANS SWAP SWITCH KIT
S-350-2 (4X2)
S-350-4 (4X4)

4x2 350 to 700-R4 V-8 and V-6
Electronic Package only
#3-70B





3-40AB
4x4 350 & 400
V-8 & V-6, 203 transfer case adapter
(4-wheel drive).



QUICK SWAP SWITCH KIT
7Q-35A (4X4)
7Q-35B (4X2)

FOR KITS BELOW: Remove 700-R4, 200-4R, 200C and replace with easy to install 350 or 400.

4x4 700-R4 to 350 V-8 and V-6 4.3
Part #7-35A, '82-Up **#V7-35A**, '82-Up Van
Part #7S-35C, S-10 4.3 V-6, '82-up

4x2 700-R4 to 350 V-8 and V-6 4.3
Part #V7-35B, '82-Up Van **#7-35B,** '82-Up
#7-35C, '82-Up Corvette

200C to 350 V-8 **Part #2-35B**, '82-'83 only

200-4R to 350 V-8 **Part #2R-35A**, '81-Up

4x4 700-R4 to 400 V8
Part #7-40A, '82-'84 **#7-40C,** '85-Up

4x2 700-R4 to 400
Part #V7-40B, V-8 and V-6 4.3, '82-Up Van
Part #7-40B, '82-Up

4X4 700-R4 to 350
V-6 2.8 and only V-6 **Part #7S-35A,** '83-Up 4.3, Full size kit

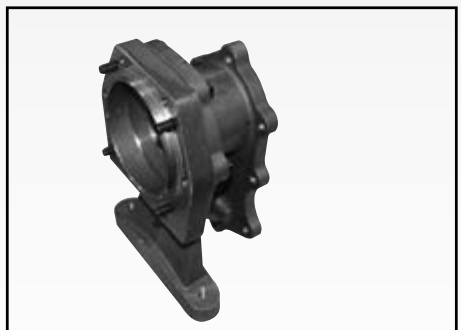
4x4 Manual to 400
Part #3-40C, 205 transfer case for '79-'90.

4x2 700-R4 to 350 V-6 2.8 only
Part #7S-35B, '82-Up, V-6 4.3, Full size kit

4x2 200C to 350 V-6 2.8 only
Part #2S-35B, '82-'83
For Kits Below: Remove 350 & replace with easy to install 700-R4

4x4 350 to 700-R4 V-8 and V-6
Part #3-70A, 203 transfer case (Elec. Pack. Incl.)

4x2 350 to 700-R4 V-8 and V-6
Part #3-70B Electronic package only



4x4 700 to Manual 205
Transfer Case Adapter Block
3-70CB



MECHANICAL MODULATOR
T34160
40M
The Teckpak Mechanical Modulator is designed to take the place of the vacuum and vacuum modulator on all 700-R4 to 400 6.2 diesel switch-overs.



MECHANICAL MODULATOR
C6M The Teckpak Mechanical Modulator is a Ford version of our 40M. It fits your C-6 and FMX applications with low or no vacuum.

Shim Domestic Applications

Engine Size In Liters	GM Years	GM (FWD/RWD)	Ford Years	Ford RWD/FWD	Chrysler Years	Chrysler MITSUBISHI FWD/RWD	Jeep Years	Jeep
1.1								
1.2								
1.3								
1.3								
1.4					80-84 (6 Hole)	SY46-25,50		
1.5					86-94	SY46-25,50		
1.6			81-85	SM420-25,50	76-90	SY46-25,50		
1.7					78-82	X		
1.8					88-96	SY46-25,50		
1.8								
1.9			86-96	SF468-25,50,89-B				
2.0	82-89	SG628-25,50,89-B	71-89	SF468-25,50,89-B	78-90/94-04	SY46-25,50		
2.0	87-94 (HO)	SG643-25,50						
2.2	90-02	SG628-25,50,89-B	86-92	SM420-25,50	82-04	SY46-25,50	64-70	X
2.2								
2.3			74-97	SF468-25,50,89-B				
2.3	89-94	SG628-25,50,89-B	01 Up	SM420-25,50				
2.4	96-02	SG628-25,50,89-B			90-94/00-06	SY46-25,50	02 up	X
2.4								
2.5					86-02	SY46-25,50		
2.5	77-90	SG628-25,50,89-B	86-91/98-01	SF468-25,50,89-B			80-98	SG628-25,50,89-B
2.6					78-90	SY46-25,50		
2.7					02 up	SY46-25,50		
2.8	82-93	SG628-25,50,89-B					84-86	SG628-25,50,89-B
2.9			86-90	SF629-25,50				
3.0			86-97 (6hole)	SF468-25,50,89-B	88-94/02-04 (6 hole)	SY46-25,50		
3.0	82-88	SC857-25,50,89	98-08 (8hole)	SF340-25, 50	92-96 (8 hole)	X		
3.1	82-93	SG628-25,50,89-B						
3.2	62-67	SC857-25,50,89			04--06	X		
3.3	89-93	SC857-25,50,89			90 up	SY46-25,50		
3.4	91-97	SG628-25,50,89-B						
3.5					93 up	SY46-25,50		
3.7					60-86	SY852-25,50,89-B		
3.7					02 up	X	02 up	X
3.8	78-89	SG628-25,50,89-B	82-03	SF468-25,50,89-B	92 up	SY46-25,50	07 up	X
3.9	54-63	SC857-25,50,89	65-70	SF468-25,50,89-B	88-02	SY852-25,50,89-B		
4.0			90-97 (6 Hole)	SF629-25,50			88-06	SY852-25,50,89-B
4.0			98 UP (8 Hole)	SF340 25,50				
4.1	75-84	SC857-25,50,89	69-80	SF468-25,50,89-B				
4.2			97-07	SF468-25,50,89-B			72-90	X
4.3	98 up	SC866-25,50,89						
4.3	84-97	SG643-25,50						
4.6			91-97 (6 Hole)	SF468-25,50,89-B				
4.6			98 UP (8 Hole)	X				
4.7			63-68	SF468-25,50,89-B	00 Up	SY852-25,50,89-B	99	X
4.8	98 up	SC866-25,50,89						
4.9			65-96	SF468-25,50,89-B				
5.0	76-92	SC857-25,50,89	68-00	SF468-25,50,89-B			72-80	X
5.2					60-02	SY852-25,50,89-B		
5.3								
5.3	98 up	SC866-25,50,89						
5.4	62-69	SC857-25,50,89	97-99 (6 Hole)	SF468-25,50,89-B			66-70	X
5.4			99 Up (8 Hole)	X				
5.6					68-72	SY852-25,50,89-B		
5.7	67-04	SC857-25,50,89		SF460-25,50,89-B	04 up	SY810-25,50,89	68-70	X
5.8			69-91	SF468-25,50,89-B				
5.9			68-76	SF460-25,50,89-B	88-06 Diesel	SY810-25,50,89	72-84	SY852-25,50,89-B
5.9					72-04 (8 cyl Gas)	SY852-25,50,89-B		
6.0	70-81	SC857-25,50,89						
6.0	98 up	SC866-25,50,89	03 Up Diesel	X				
6.2	82-93 Diesel	SC857-25,50,89						
6.3					62-71	SY852-25,50,89-B		
6.4			61-75	SF460-25,50,89-B				
6.5	65-69	SC857-25,50,89			72-80	SY852-25,50,89-B		
6.5	93-01 Diesel	SC857-25,50,89						
6.6	70-72	SC857-25,50,89					74-78	X
6.6	98 up Diesel	SC866-25,50,89	68-79	X				
6.7	70-80	SC857-25,50,89						
6.8			97 Up (10 Cyl)	X				
6.9			83-88 Diesel	SF460-25,50,89-B				
7.0	66-69	SC857-25,50,89			68-71	X		
7.2					70-80	SY852-25,50,89-B		
7.3			92-03 Diesel	SF460-25,50,89-B				
7.4	70-97	SC857-25,50,89 (NOT 455)						
7.5			68-86	SF460-25,50,89-B				
8.0					92-02	SY810-25,50,89		
8.1	98-06	SC866-25,50,89						
8.3					04 up	SY810-25,50,89		

LEGEND: X = No shim available -25 = 0.025 inch thick -50 = 0.050 inch thick -89 = 0.089 inch thick

Shim Import Applications

Engine Size In Liters	Honda Years	Honda	Toyota Years	Toyota	Nissan Years	Nissan	Mazda Years	Mazda
1.1							70-82(Wankel)	X
1.2	73-79	SH40-25,50			72-90	SN418-25,50	70	SM420-25,50
1.3	81-87	SH40-25,50			74	SN418-25,50	74-78	SM420-25,50
1.3							84-92/04 up(Wankel)	X
1.4					76-82	SN418-25,50	80	SM420-25,50
1.5	75-00	SH40-25,50	80-04	ST46-25,50	80-84	SN418-25,50	82-84/96-98	SM420-25,50
1.6	76-00	SH40-25,50	72-97/90-97 Prizm,Sidekick	ST46-25,50	67-98	SN418-25,50	86-94	SM420-25,50
1.7	01-05	X			84-86	SN418-25,50		
1.8	79-85 (6 Hole)	SH40-25,50	80-94 (6 Hole)	ST46-25,50	74-88 (6 Hole)	SN418-25,50	78/90-04	SM420-25,50
1.8	06 up (8 Hole)	X	93-97Prizm & Vibe 94-07(8 Hole)	ST46-25,50-B	00 up (8 Hole)	X		
1.9			66-70	ST46-25,50				
2.0	84 up	X	72-88 (6 Hole)	ST46-25,50	74-00	SN418-25,50	94 up	SM420-25,50
2.0			86-04 (8 Hole)	ST46-25,50-B				
2.2	92 up	X	76-86 (6 Hole)	ST46-25,50	76-82	SN418-25,50	82-92	SM420-25,50
2.2			90--00 (8 Hole)	ST46-25,50-B				
2.3	92-02	X	70-72	ST46-25,50			94-96	SM420-25,50
2.3							02-08	SF468-25,50-B
2.4	03 up	X	80-94 (6 Hole)	ST46-25,50	70-02 (6 Hole)	SN418-25,50		
2.4			92-06 (8 Hole)	ST46-25,50-B	94-00 (8 Hole)	X		
2.5					84-94 (6 Hole)	SN418-25,50	94-02	SM420-25,50
2.5			88-90		00-06 (8 Hole)	X		
2.6	94-02	X	72-80	ST46-25,50	74	SN418-25,50	88-92	SM420-25,50
2.7			94 up	ST46-25,50-B				
2.8			80-88	ST46-25,50	76-82	SN418-25,50		
3.0	03 up	X	84-92 (6 Hole)	ST46-25,50	84-96 (6 Hole)	SN418-25,50	88-90	SM420-25,50
3.0			88-00 (8 Hole)	ST46-25,50-B	92-00 (V-6)	X	94 up(2 Piece)	X
3.2	94-02	X						
3.3					96-04	SN418-25,50		
3.4			97-04	ST46-25,50-B				
3.5					02-06	X		
3.9			68-74 (LandCruiser)	X				
4.0			06 up	ST46-25,50-B	06 up	X	92-96	SF629-25,50
4.0							98 Up	SF340-25,50
4.2			76-86 (LandCruiser)	X				

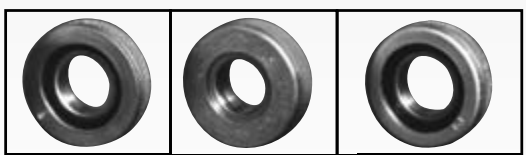
LEGEND: X = No shim available -25 = 0.025 inch thick -50 = 0.050 inch thick -89 = 0.089 inch thick

SELF-ALIGNING PILOT BALL BEARINGS

Avoids input shaft replacement. Installs in new location on the worn shaft. Eliminates future shaft wear. Offers the smoothest shift ever.



BMW & TOYOTA PBT46HD | **CHEVY RWD ABOVE 4.0L GAS PBC57HD** | **FORD RWD ABOVE 4.6L GAS PBF50HD**



HONDA, DODGE MITSUBISHI PBH46HD | **ISUZU PICKUP, DODGE PBI46HD** | **MERCEDES, MAZDA, VOLVO PBM46HD**

INPUT SHAFT REPAIR KITS

Avoids input shaft replacement. Installs over the worn Input shaft.



BEFORE AFTER



KPBZ73HD
For ZF Transmissions 5-6 Speed w/ Ford 6.9 and 7.3 Diesel 3/4 and 1 ton only
PBZ73HD
(Sleeve & bearing only)



334670-6AK
KPBG53HD
For GM 4.3, 4.8, 5.3 & 6.0L Gas Engines 98 & Up w/ NP 3500 & 4500 Transmissions
334670-6A
PBG53HD
(Sleeve & bearing only)



334670-6K
KPBC66HD
For GM 6.6L Diesel & 8.1L Gas Engines 02 Up W/ ZF Transmissions.
334670-6
PBC66HD
(Sleeve & bearing only)



KPBG606HD
For GM 6.6 Duramax Diesel 98-02 W/ ZF Transmissions.
PBG606HD
(Sleeve & bearing only)

GAS DODGE INPUT SHAFT REPAIR KITS

Sleeve and Bearing Only



KPBD47HD / PBD47HD
3.9L / 4.7L - Early

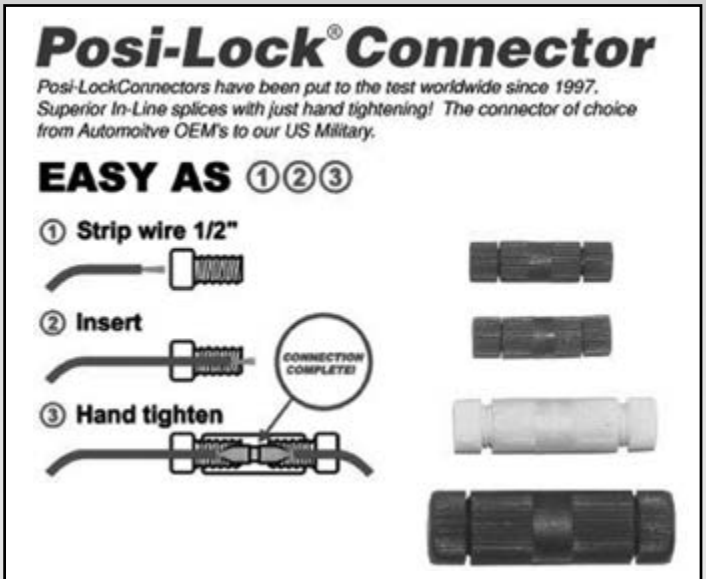


KPBD57HD / PBD57HD
4.7L/5.2L/5.9L - Late

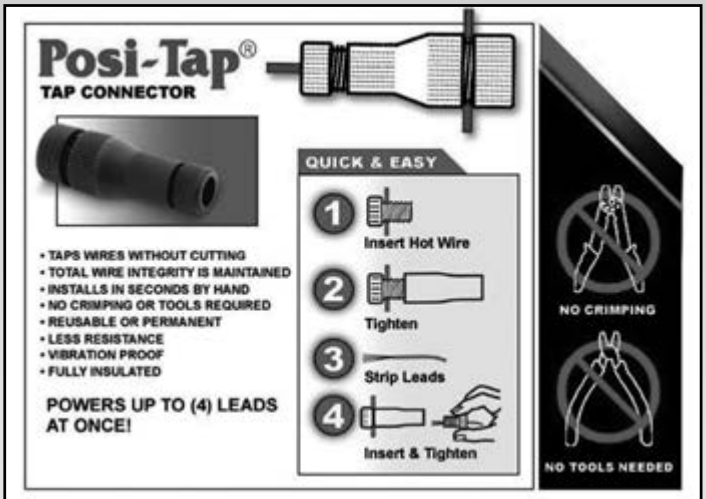
REQUEST THE BEST!
Order Genuine TeckPak-Fitzall

"CONNECT WITH THE BEST"

Posi-Products®



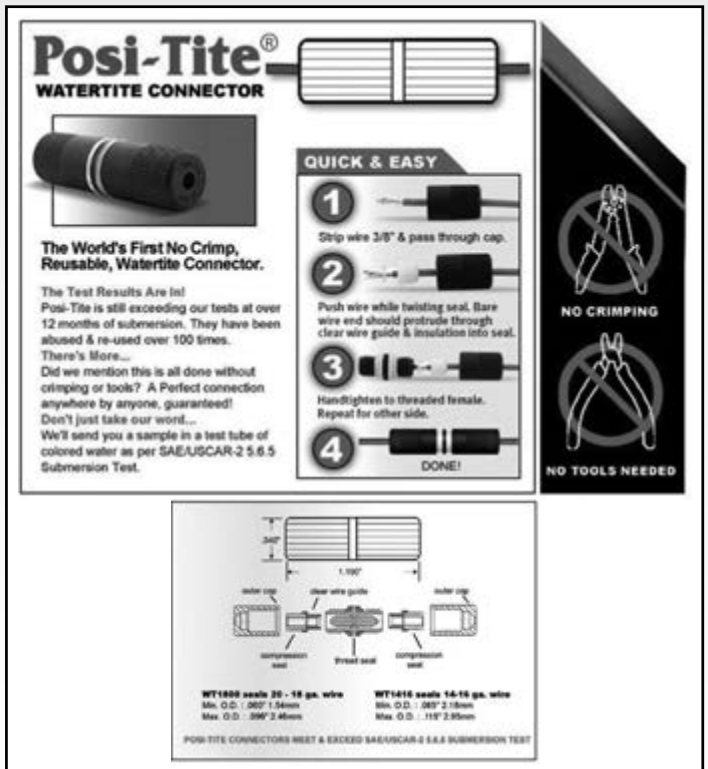
TYPE	TECKPAK PRODUCT	TRANSTAR#	TECKPAK#
Posi Lock	Connect 18-24 gauge wires at each end	PL1824-10	PL1824
Posi Lock	Connect 12-18 gauge wires at each end	PL1218-10	PL1218
Posi Lock	Connect 14-16 gauge wires at each end	PL1416-10	PL1416
Posi Lock	Connect 8-10 gauge wires at each end	CDPL0810	PL0810



TYPE	TECKPAK PRODUCT	TRANSTAR#	TECKPAK#
Posi Tap	Tap 20-22 gauge wire	PTA2022-10	PTA2022M
Posi Tap	Tap 16-18 gauge wire	PTA1618-10	PTA1618
Posi Tap	Tap 12-18 gauge wires	PTA1218-10	PTA1218
Posi Tap	Tap 10-12 gauge wire	PTA1012-10	PTA1012



TYPE	TECKPAK PRODUCT	TRANSTAR#	TECKPAK#
Posi Twist	Connect multiple 20-26 gauge wires	PT2026-20	PT2026
Posi Twist	Connect multiple 14-24 gauge wires	PT1424-20	PT1424
Posi Twist	Connect multiple 10-22 gauge wires	PT1022-20	PT1022



TYPE	TECKPAK PRODUCT	TRANSTAR#	TECKPAK#
Posi Tite	Connect 18-20 gauge wires at each end	WT1820-10	WT1820
Posi Tite	Connect 14-16 gauge wires at each end	WT1416-10	WT1416

Posi-Lock, Posi-Tap, Posi-Twist, Posi-Tite, are Registered Trademarks of Posi-Products.
ALL PRODUCTS ARE PATENTED 5,228,875 5,695,369 5,868,589 2,708,1556,568952 2,624,792 2,654,610 6,488,548B16,494,753B1 2,130,398 2,361,052 2,382,7322,481,667 6,358,103B1 2,275,493 2,570,4932,607,462 D478,555S 6,692,313 6,695,6532,840,505 6,796,863B1 6,814,630B1, 6,830,491Jap 2881414 Aus708700 729 018 761530Tia 103534 121365 152770 Can2.204.826 Mex200626 ChinaZL98805391.8 and others pending

Notes

Notes

Notes

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION

AMERICAN MOTORS

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
AMBASSADOR			
8 CYL			
1972-74	5.0L, 5.9L, 6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	A301
1972-73	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	A312
AMX			
6 CYL			
1978-80	4.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	A300
8 CYL			
1978-79	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	A301
1972-74	5.0L, 6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	A312
1972-74	5.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	A301
CONCORD			
6 CYL			
1978-83	3.8L, 4.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	A300
8 CYL			
1978-79	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	A301
EAGLE			
4 CYL			
1983-84	2.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	A317
6 CYL			
1980-88	4.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	A300
GREMLIN			
6 CYL			
1971-78	3.8L, 4.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	A300
8 CYL			
1972-76	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	A301
HORNET			
6 CYL			
1971-77	3.8L, 4.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	A300
8 CYL			
1971-77	5.0L, 5.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	A301
JAVELIN			
6 CYL			
1971-74	3.8L, 4.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	A300
8 CYL			
1972-74	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	A312
1971-74	5.0L, 5.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	A301
MATADOR			
6 CYL			
1971-78	3.8L, 4.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	A300
8 CYL			
1972-76	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	A312
1971-77	5.0L, 5.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	A301

AMERICAN MOTORS (cont.)

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
PACER			
6 CYL			
1975-80	3.8L, 4.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	A300
8 CYL			
1978-79	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	A301
SPIRIT			
6 CYL			
1979-83	3.8L, 4.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	A300
8 CYL			
1979	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	A301

BUICK

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
APOLLO			
6 CYL			
1975	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1975	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1973-74	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111
1973-74	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD
8 CYL			
1975	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 166 Tooth Ring Gear; w/ Weight	G105
1975	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 160 Tooth Ring Gear; w/ Weight	G107
CENTURION			
8 CYL			
1971-73	7.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G152
CENTURY			
4 CYL			
1993-96	2.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G172
1982-92	2.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G113
6 CYL			
1994-05	3.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G172
1993	3.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G168
1992	3.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 33 Eng.	G169
1992	3.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ AN Eng.	G168
1991	3.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G169
1989-90	3.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G158
1987-89	2.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 142 Tooth Ring Gear	G136
1984-88	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G163
1984-85	3.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G161
1983	3.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Early	G161
1983	3.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Late	G160
1982-86	2.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G137
1982	3.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G160
1981	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 160 Tooth Ring Gear	G128
1979-80	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G125

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
BUICK (cont.)			
CENTURY (cont.)			
6 CYL (cont.)			
1979-80	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 160 Tooth Ring Gear	G124
1979	3.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G126
1978	3.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G122
1978	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Even Firing Engine	G123
1975-77	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Odd Firing Engine	G106
8 CYL			
1981	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 135 Tooth Ring Gear; w/ Weight	G109
1979-81	4.3L, 4.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G114
1978-81	4.4L, 5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111
1978-81	4.4L, 5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD
1977-81	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1977-80	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1977	5.7L, 6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 166 Tooth Ring Gear; w/ Weight	G105
1973-77	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 160 Tooth Ring Gear; w/ Weight	G107
1973-74	7.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G152
ELECTRA			
6 CYL			
1989-90	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G159
1986-88	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G163
1985	3.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G160
1981-85	3.8L, 4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 160 Tooth Ring Gear	G130
1980	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 160 Tooth Ring Gear	G124
8 CYL			
1980-85	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 135 Tooth Ring Gear; w/ Weight	G109
1980	4.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G114
1979-87	5.0L, 5.7L, 6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 166 Tooth Ring Gear; w/ Weight	G108
1977-81	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 160 Tooth Ring Gear; w/ Weight	G107
1977-78	5.7L, 6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 166 Tooth Ring Gear; w/ Weight	G105
1970-76	7.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G152
ESTATE WAGON			
8 CYL			
1979	5.7L, 6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 166 Tooth Ring Gear; w/ Weight	G108
1978-79	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 160 Tooth Ring Gear; w/ Weight	G107
1977-78	5.7L, 6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 166 Tooth Ring Gear; w/ Weight	G105
1970-76	7.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G152
GRAN SPORT			
8 CYL			
1967	5.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 160 Tooth Ring Gear; w/ Weight	G107

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
BUICK (cont.)			
GS			
8 CYL			
1971-72	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 160 Tooth Ring Gear; w/ Weight	G107
1970-72	7.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G152
LESABRE			
6 CYL			
1991-92	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G164
1989-90	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G159
1986-88	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G163
1986	3.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G162
1981-85	3.8L, 4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 160 Tooth Ring Gear	G130
1981-83	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 160 Tooth Ring Gear	G128
1979-80	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G125
1979-80	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 160 Tooth Ring Gear	G124
1977-78	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Even Firing Engine	G123
1976-77	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Odd Firing Engine	G106
8 CYL			
1988-90	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 166 Tooth Ring Gear; w/ Weight	G108
1982	4.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111
1982	4.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD
1980-85	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 135 Tooth Ring Gear; w/ Weight	G109
1979-86	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 166 Tooth Ring Gear; w/ Weight	G108
1978	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1978	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1977-80	4.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G114
1977-78	5.7L, 6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 166 Tooth Ring Gear; w/ Weight	G105
1970-76	7.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G152
1965-80	4.9L, 5.6L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 160 Tooth Ring Gear; w/ Weight	G107
LUCERNE			
6 CYL			
2009-10	3.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G172
PARK AVENUE			
6 CYL			
1991-94	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G167
1991-94	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G164
RAINER			
8 CYL			
2007	5.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G186
REATTA			
6 CYL			
1991	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G164
1988-90	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G159

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION

BUICK (cont.)

REGAL

6 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1994-96	3.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G172
1990-94	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G164
1988-93	2.8L, 3.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 142 Tooth Ring Gear	G136
1983-84	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G165
1982-87	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G132
1982-87	3.8L, 4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 160 Tooth Ring Gear	G130
1981-82	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 160 Tooth Ring Gear	G128
1979-80	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G125
1979-80	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 160 Tooth Ring Gear	G124
1979	3.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G126
1978	3.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G122
1978	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Even Firing Engine	G123
1975-77	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Odd Firing Engine	G106

8 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1986-87	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G141
1986-87	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty	G141HD
1986-87	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 166 Tooth Ring Gear; w/ Weight	G108
1985	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 135 Tooth Ring Gear; w/ Weight	G109
1981-83	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 135 Tooth Ring Gear; w/ Weight	G109
1979-81	4.3L, 4.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G114
1979-80	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1979-80	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1978-85	4.4L, 5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111
1978-85	4.4L, 5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD
1977	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 166 Tooth Ring Gear; w/ Weight	G105
1973-74	7.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G152

RENDEZVOUS

6 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
2002-07	3.4L, 3.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G172

RIVIERA

6 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1991-92	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G164
1988-90	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G159
1986-87	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G163
1982-84	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G131
1981-85	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G129
1981	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 160 Tooth Ring Gear	G130
1979-80	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G127

8 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1981-85	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 135 Tooth Ring Gear; w/ Weight	G109
1979-85	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G120
1977-78	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 160 Tooth Ring Gear; w/ Weight	G107

BUICK (cont.)

RIVIERA (cont.)

8 CYL (cont.)

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1977-78	5.7L, 6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 166 Tooth Ring Gear; w/ Weight	G105
1970-75	7.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G152

ROADMASTER

8 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1994-96	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G141
1994-96	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty	G141HD
1992-96	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ Weight	G142HD
1992-96	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	G142
1991	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G141
1991	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty	G141HD

SKYHAWK

4 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1982-89	1.8L, 2.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 142 Tooth Ring Gear	G136
1982-88	1.8L, 2.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 135 Tooth Ring Gear	G146

6 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1980	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 1 Piece Harmonic Balancer	G128
1980	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 2 Piece Harmonic Balancer	G124
1978-79	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 160 Tooth Ring Gear	G124
1978	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Even Firing Engine	G123
1975-77	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Odd Firing Engine	G106

SKYLARK

4 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1988-98	2.3L, 2.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G170
1982-91	2.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G113
1980-81	2.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G144

6 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1994-98	3.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G172
1993	3.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G168
1992	3.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 33 Eng.	G169
1992	3.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ AN Eng.	G168
1991	3.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G169
1989-90	3.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G158
1986-88	3.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G162
1982-85	2.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G137
1981	2.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G145
1980	2.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G113
1979	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 160 Tooth Ring Gear	G124
1978	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Even Firing Engine	G123
1975-77	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Odd Firing Engine	G106

8 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1977-79	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1977-79	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
BUICK (cont.)			
SKYLARK (cont.)			
8 CYL (cont.)			
1977	4.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G114
1975-77	4.3L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 166 Tooth Ring Gear; w/ Weight	G105
1975-76	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 160 Tooth Ring Gear; w/ Weight	G107
1972	7.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G152
1971-72	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 160 Tooth Ring Gear; w/ Weight	G107
1970	7.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G152
1964-67	4.9L, 5.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 160 Tooth Ring Gear; w/ Weight	G107
SOMERSET			
4 CYL			
1986-87	2.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G113
6 CYL			
1986-87	3.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G162
SPECIAL			
8 CYL			
1964-67	4.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 160 Tooth Ring Gear; w/ Weight	G107
SPECIAL DELUXE			
8 CYL			
1964-67	4.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 160 Tooth Ring Gear; w/ Weight	G107
SPORTWAGON			
8 CYL			
1970	7.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G152
1964-67	4.9L, 5.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 160 Tooth Ring Gear; w/ Weight	G107
SPORTWAGON CUSTOM			
8 CYL			
1966	5.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 160 Tooth Ring Gear; w/ Weight	G107
TERRAZA			
6 CYL			
2005-07	3.5L, 3.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G172
WILDCAT			
8 CYL			
1970	7.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G152
CADILLAC			
ALLANTE			
8 CYL			
1987-92	4.1L, 4.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 142 Tooth Ring Gear	G173
BROUGHAM			
8 CYL			
1991-92	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G141
1991-92	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty	G141HD
1990-92	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ Weight	G142HD
1990-92	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	G142
1987-90	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 166 Tooth Ring Gear; w/ Weight	G108

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
CADILLAC (cont.)			
CALAIS			
8 CYL			
1968-76	7.7L, 8.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G121
CIMARRON			
4 CYL			
1982-86	1.8L, 2.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 142 Tooth Ring Gear	G136
6 CYL			
1987-88	2.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 142 Tooth Ring Gear	G136
1985-86	2.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G137
DEVILLE			
6 CYL			
1981-82	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 160 Tooth Ring Gear	G130
1980	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 160 Tooth Ring Gear	G124
8 CYL			
1986-90	4.1L, 4.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 142 Tooth Ring Gear	G173
1982-85	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 162 Tooth Ring Gear	G151
1979-84	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 135 Tooth Ring Gear; w/ Weight	G109
1968-81	6.0L, 7.0L, 7.7L, 8.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G121
1966-67	7.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G174
ELDORADO			
6 CYL			
1981-82	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G137
8 CYL			
1985-90	4.1L, 4.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 142 Tooth Ring Gear	G173
1982-85	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 162 Tooth Ring Gear	G151
1980-81	6.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G156
1979-85	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 135 Tooth Ring Gear; w/ Weight	G109
1979	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G120
1968-78	7.0L, 7.7L, 8.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G121
1965-67	7.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G174
ESCALADE			
8 CYL			
2002-10	5.3L, 6.0L, 6.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	G181
1999-00	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ Weight	G142HD
1999-00	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	G142
FLEETWOOD			
6 CYL			
1981-82	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 160 Tooth Ring Gear	G130
1980	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 160 Tooth Ring Gear	G124
8 CYL			
1993-96	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G141
1993-96	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty	G141HD
1993-96	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ Weight	G142HD
1993-96	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	G142

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION

CADILLAC (cont.)

FLEETWOOD (cont.)

8 CYL (cont.)

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1986	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 166 Tooth Ring Gear; w/ Weight	G108
1985-90	4.1L, 4.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 142 Tooth Ring Gear	G173
1982-85	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 162 Tooth Ring Gear	G151
1979-85	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 135 Tooth Ring Gear; w/ Weight	G109
1968-84	6.0L, 7.0L, 7.7L, 8.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G121
1966-67	7.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G174

SEVILLE

6 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1981-82	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G131

8 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1986-90	4.1L, 4.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 142 Tooth Ring Gear	G173
1982-85	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 162 Tooth Ring Gear	G151
1980-81	6.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G156
1980	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G120
1978-85	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 135 Tooth Ring Gear; w/ Weight	G109
1976-78	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 166 Tooth Ring Gear; w/ Weight	G105

CHEVROLET

ASTRO

4 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1985-90	2.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G113

6 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1999-02	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G143
1991-98	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ 700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142HD
1991-98	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4L80E Trans	G143
1991-98	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142
1986-90	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ Weight	G142HD
1986-90	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	G142
1985	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1985	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD

AVALANCHE

8 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
2007-08	5.3L, 6.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G186
2003-10	5.3L, 6.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G187
2002-10	5.3L, 6.0L, 8.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	G181

BEL AIR

6 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1971-73	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111

CHEVROLET (cont.)

BEL AIR (cont.)

6 CYL (cont.)

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1971-73	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD

8 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1981	4.4L, 5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111
1981	4.4L, 5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD
1975	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1975	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1970-75	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G101
1970-75	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty	G101HD
1970-75	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G102
1970-75	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty	G102HD
1970-74	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Exc. High Performance	G100
1970-74	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Exc. High Performance; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1970-74	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; High Performance	G110
1969	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH350 Trans	G110
1969	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH400 Trans; Exc. High Performance	G100
1969	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH400 Trans; Exc. High Performance; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1969	6.5L, 7.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111
1969	6.5L, 7.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD
1968-72	5.4L, 6.5L, 6.6L, 7.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1968-72	5.4L, 6.5L, 6.6L, 7.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1965-69	4.6L, 5.0L, 6.5L, 7.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G110

BERETTA

4 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1996	2.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G172
1991-94	2.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G172
1987-95	2.0L, 2.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 142 Tooth Ring Gear	G136

6 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1993-96	3.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G172
1987-92	2.8L, 3.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 142 Tooth Ring Gear	G136

BISCAYNE

6 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1971-72	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111
1971-72	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD

8 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1970-72	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Exc. High Performance	G100

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
CHEVROLET (cont.)			
BISCAYNE (cont.)			
8 CYL (cont.)			
1970-72	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Exc. High Performance; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1970-72	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; High Performance	G110
1970-72	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G101
1970-72	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty	G101HD
1970-72	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G102
1970-72	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty	G102HD
1969	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH350 Trans	G110
1969	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH400 Trans; Exc. High Performance	G100
1969	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH400 Trans; Exc. High Performance; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1969	6.5L, 7.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111
1969	6.5L, 7.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD
1968-72	5.4L, 6.5L, 6.6L, 7.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1968-72	5.4L, 6.5L, 6.6L, 7.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1965-69	4.6L, 5.0L, 6.5L, 7.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G110
BLAZER			
6 CYL			
1995-98	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ Weight	G142HD
1995-98	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	G142
1971-74	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111
1971-74	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD
1969-70	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1969-70	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
8 CYL			
1994	6.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G133
1991-94	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ 700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142HD
1991-94	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4L80E Trans	G143
1991-94	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142
1989-91	6.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 700-R4 Trans	G134
1987-90	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ Weight	G142HD
1987-90	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	G142
1987-88	6.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G134
1973	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1973	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
CHEVROLET (cont.)			
BLAZER (cont.)			
8 CYL (cont.)			
1973	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G102
1973	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty	G102HD
1969-70	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1969-70	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1969	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111
1969	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD
BROOKWOOD			
8 CYL			
1972	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G102
1972	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty	G102HD
1970-72	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Exc. High Performance	G100
1970-72	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Exc. High Performance; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1970-72	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; High Performance	G110
1970-72	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G101
1970-72	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty	G101HD
1970-72	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1970-72	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1970	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty	G102HD
1969	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH350 Trans	G110
1969	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH400 Trans; Exc. High Performance	G100
1969	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH400 Trans; Exc. High Performance; Heavy Duty	G100HD
C10, C1500 PICKUP & SUBURBAN			
6 CYL			
1997-98	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ 700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142HD
1997-98	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142
1991-98	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4L80E Trans	G143
1991-95	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ 700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142HD
1991-95	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142
1988-90	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ Weight	G142HD
1988-90	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	G142
1975-80	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1975-80	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION

CHEVROLET (cont.)

C10, C1500 PICKUP & SUBURBAN (cont.)

6 CYL (cont.)

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1973-74	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G139
1973-74	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH350 Trans	G138
1973-74	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH400 Trans	G139
1971-74	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111
1971-74	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD
1968-70	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1968-70	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1966	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1966	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD

8 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1994-99	6.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G133
1994-95	6.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G134
1991-99	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ 700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142HD
1991-99	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4L80E Trans	G143
1991-99	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142
1991-93	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G157
1990	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G117
1989-93	6.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 700-R4 Trans	G134
1988-90	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ Weight	G142HD
1988-90	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	G142
1988	6.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G134
1986	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ Weight	G142HD
1986	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	G142
1982-86	6.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 700-R4 Trans	G134
1979-83	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 2 Bbl. Carb.	G118
1979-83	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4 BBl. Carb.	G100
1979-83	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4 Bbl. Carb; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1979-80	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G150
1976-85	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1976-85	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1974-80	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G117
1973	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G102
1973	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty	G102HD
1971-72	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G110
1968-74	5.0L, 5.4L, 5.7L, 6.5L, 6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1968-74	5.0L, 5.4L, 5.7L, 6.5L, 6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD

CHEVROLET (cont.)

C20, C2500 PICKUP & SUBURBAN

6 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1991-95	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ 700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142HD
1991-95	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4L80E Trans	G143
1991-95	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142
1988-90	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ Weight	G142HD
1988-90	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	G142
1979	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH400 Trans	G140
1973-79	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH350 Trans	G138
1973-78	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH400 Trans	G139
1973	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G139
1971-74	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111
1971-74	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD
1968-70	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1968-70	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1966	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1966	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD

8 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1994-95	6.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G134
1994-00	6.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G133
1991-00	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ 700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142HD
1991-00	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4L80E Trans	G143
1991-00	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142
1991-00	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G157
1989-93	6.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 700-R4 Trans	G134
1989-93	6.2L, 6.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH400 Trans	G133
1988-90	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ Weight	G142HD
1988-90	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	G142
1988	6.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G134
1986	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ Weight	G142HD
1986	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	G142
1982-86	6.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH400 Trans	G133
1979-83	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 2 Bbl. Carb.	G118
1979-83	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4 BBl. Carb.	G100
1979-83	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4 Bbl. Carb; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1979-80	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G150

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
CHEVROLET (cont.)			
C20, C2500 PICKUP & SUBURBAN (cont.)			
8 CYL (cont.)			
1976-85	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1976-85	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1976-80	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty	G101HD
1976-78	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G101
1974-86	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G117
1973	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G102
1973	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty	G102HD
1971-72	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G110
1968-74	5.0L, 5.4L, 5.7L, 6.5L, 6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1968-74	5.0L, 5.4L, 5.7L, 6.5L, 6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
C30, C3500 PICKUP			
6 CYL			
1973-74	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH350 Trans	G138
1973-74	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH400 Trans	G139
1971-74	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111
1971-74	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD
1968-70	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1968-70	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1966	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1966	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
8 CYL			
1996-00	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G157
1994-00	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ 700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142HD
1994-00	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4L80E Trans	G143
1994-00	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142
1992-02	6.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G133
1991-94	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G157
1989-93	6.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH400 Trans	G133
1988-93	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ Weight	G142HD
1988-93	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	G142
1988-90	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G117
1979	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G150
1974-78	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G117
1973	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G102
1973	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty	G102HD
1971-72	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G110
1968-74	5.0L, 5.4L, 5.7L, 6.5L, 6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
CHEVROLET (cont.)			
C30, C3500 PICKUP (cont.)			
8 CYL (cont.)			
1968-74	5.0L, 5.4L, 5.7L, 6.5L, 6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
CAMARO			
4 CYL			
1982-86	2.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G113
6 CYL			
1993-95	3.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G166
1988-92	2.8L, 3.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G149
1982-87	2.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G147
1981	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 160 Tooth Ring Gear	G128
1980	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 160 Tooth Ring Gear	G124
1975-76	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1975-76	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1971-81	3.8L, 4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111
1971-81	3.8L, 4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD
1968	3.8L, 4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1968	3.8L, 4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1967	3.8L, 4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G110
8 CYL			
2010	6.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	G181
1998-02	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	G181
1987-02	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ Weight	G142HD
1987-02	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	G142
1986-97	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G141
1986-97	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty	G141HD
1982-85	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111
1982-85	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD
1980	4.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111
1980	4.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD
1975-81	4.4L, 5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1975-81	4.4L, 5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1974	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 145, 160, 185 HP Eng.	G100
1974	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 145, 160, 185 HP Eng.; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1974	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 245 HP Eng.	G110
1973	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4 Bbl. Carb, 245 HP Eng.	G110

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION

CHEVROLET (cont.)

CAMARO (cont.)

8 CYL (cont.)

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1972-73	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4 Bbl. Carb, 175 HP Eng.; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1972-73	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4 Bbl. Carb; 175 HP Eng.	G100
1972	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4 Bbl. Carb, 255 HP Eng.	G110
1971	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4 Bbl. Carb, 270 HP Eng.; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1971	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4 Bbl. Carb, 330 HP Eng.	G110
1971	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4 Bbl. Carb; 270 HP Eng.	G100
1970-71	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G101
1970-71	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty	G101HD
1969-73	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111
1969-73	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD
1969-70	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G110
1967-72	5.4L, 5.7L, 6.5L, 6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1967-72	5.4L, 5.7L, 6.5L, 6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1967	4.6L, 5.4L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G110

CAPRICE

6 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1992-93	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G141
1992-93	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty	G141HD
1986-90	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G141
1986-90	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty	G141HD
1984-85	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 160 Tooth Ring Gear	G130
1983	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Damper Stamped 6570	G128
1983	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Damper Stamped 8994	G130
1981-82	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 160 Tooth Ring Gear	G128
1980	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 160 Tooth Ring Gear	G124
1977-85	3.8L, 4.1L, 4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111
1977-85	3.8L, 4.1L, 4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD
1971-74	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111
1971-74	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD

8 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1986-96	4.3L, 5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G141
1986-96	4.3L, 5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty	G141HD
1986-96	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ Weight	G142HD
1986-96	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	G142
1986-90	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 166 Tooth Ring Gear; w/ Weight	G108

CHEVROLET (cont.)

CAPRICE (cont.)

8 CYL (cont.)

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1985	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1985	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1982	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1982	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1980-85	4.4L, 5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111
1980-85	4.4L, 5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD
1980-85	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 135 Tooth Ring Gear; w/ Weight	G109
1975-80	4.4L, 5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1975-80	4.4L, 5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1970-76	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G101
1970-76	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty	G101HD
1970-76	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G102
1970-76	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty	G102HD
1970-74	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Exc. High Performance	G100
1970-74	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Exc. High Performance; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1970-74	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; High Performance	G110
1969	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH350 Trans	G110
1969	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH400 Trans	G100
1969	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH400 Trans; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1969	6.5L, 7.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111
1969	6.5L, 7.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD
1968-72	6.5L, 6.6L, 7.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1968-72	6.5L, 6.6L, 7.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1966-69	4.6L, 5.0L, 6.5L, 7.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G110

CAVALIER

4 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1996-02	2.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G172
1995-02	2.3L, 2.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G170
1982-95	1.8L, 2.0L, 2.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 142 Tooth Ring Gear	G136

6 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1993-94	3.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G172
1987-92	2.8L, 3.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 142 Tooth Ring Gear	G136
1985-86	2.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G137

CELEBRITY

4 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1982-90	2.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G113

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
CHEVROLET (cont.)			
CELEBRITY (cont.)			
6 CYL			
1987-90	2.8L, 3.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 142 Tooth Ring Gear	G136
1982-86	2.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G137
CHEVELLE			
6 CYL			
1971-73	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111
1971-73	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD
8 CYL			
1972	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1972	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1970-73	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G102
1970-73	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty	G102HD
1970-71	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G101
1970-71	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty	G101HD
1970	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1970	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1969-73	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Exc. High Performance	G100
1969-73	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Exc. High Performance; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1969-73	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; High Performance	G110
1969-72	5.0L, 6.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111
1969-72	5.0L, 6.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD
1968	6.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1968	6.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1965-69	4.6L, 5.4L, 6.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G110
CHEVETTE			
4 CYL			
1976-87	1.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G135
CHEVY II			
8 CYL			
1968	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1968	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1965-67	4.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G110
CITATION			
4 CYL			
1982-83	2.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G113
1980-81	2.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G144
6 CYL			
1982-83	2.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G137
1980-81	2.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G145

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
CHEVROLET (cont.)			
COLORADO			
8 CYL			
2009-10	5.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G187
2009-10	5.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G186
2009-10	5.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	G181
CORSICA			
4 CYL			
1996	2.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G172
1987-95	2.0L, 2.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 142 Tooth Ring Gear	G136
6 CYL			
1993-96	3.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G172
1987-92	2.8L, 3.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 142 Tooth Ring Gear	G136
CORVETTE			
8 CYL			
2002-07	5.7L, 6.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	G181
1986-96	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G141
1986-96	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty	G141HD
1984-85	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111
1984-85	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD
1979-82	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1979-82	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1978	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 185 HP Eng.	G100
1978	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 185 HP Eng.; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1976-78	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 210 HP Eng.	G110
1976-77	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 180 HP Eng.	G100
1976-77	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 180 HP Eng.; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1975	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 165 HP Eng.	G100
1975	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 165 HP Eng.; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1975	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 205 HP Eng.	G110
1972	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Exc. High Performance	G100
1972	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Exc. High Performance; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1972	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; High Performance	G110
1970-74	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G102
1970-74	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty	G102HD
1968-74	5.7L, 7.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G110
1968	5.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1968	5.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION

CHEVROLET (cont.)

EL CAMINO

6 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1986-87	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G141
1986-87	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty	G141HD
1984	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 160 Tooth Ring Gear	G130
1983	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Damper Stamped 6570	G128
1983	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Damper Stamped 8994	G130
1981-82	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 160 Tooth Ring Gear	G128
1979-80	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 160 Tooth Ring Gear	G124
1978	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Even Firing Engine	G123
1975	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1975	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1971-85	3.3L, 3.8L, 4.1L, 4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111
1971-85	3.3L, 3.8L, 4.1L, 4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD

8 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1986-87	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G141
1986-87	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty	G141HD
1983-84	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 135 Tooth Ring Gear; w/ Weight	G109
1978-85	4.4L, 5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111
1978-85	4.4L, 5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD
1975-81	4.4L, 5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1975-81	4.4L, 5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1974-76	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G101
1974-76	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty	G101HD
1971-72	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1971-72	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1970-75	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G102
1970-75	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty	G102HD
1970-74	5.7L, 6.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Exc. High Performance	G100
1970-74	5.7L, 6.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Exc. High Performance; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1970-74	5.7L, 6.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate; High Performance	G110
1970	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G101
1970	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty	G101HD
1969-73	5.0L, 6.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111
1969-73	5.0L, 6.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD
1969	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 135 Tooth Ring Gear; w/ Weight	G109

CHEVROLET (cont.)

EL CAMINO (cont.)

8 CYL (cont.)

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1968-69	5.7L, 6.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1968	6.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate; 1st Design	G110
1968	6.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate; 2nd Design	G100
1968	6.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1966	6.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1966	6.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1965-69	4.6L, 5.0L, 5.7L, 6.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G110

EXPRESS

6 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
2010	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	G182
2003-07	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	G182
1997-02	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G184
1996-98	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ 4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142HD
1996-98	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142
1996-00	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4L80E Trans	G143

8 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
2010	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G180D
2007-10	4.8L, 5.3L, 6.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G186
2004-08	6.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 700-R4/4L60E/65E/70E Trans; w/o Weight	G181
2003-10	4.8L, 5.3L, 6.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G187
2003-10	4.8L, 5.3L, 6.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4L80E/85E Trans; w/ Spacer	G180D
2003-10	4.8L, 5.3L, 6.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4L80E/85E Trans; w/o Spacer	G180
2003-08	5.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	G181
1996-99	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G157
1996-02	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ 4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142HD
1996-02	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4L80E Trans	G143
1996-02	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142
1996-02	6.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G133

EXPRESS 4500

8 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
2009-10	6.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G187
2009	6.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G186

G10, G1500 VAN

6 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1991-95	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ 700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142HD

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
CHEVROLET (cont.)			
G10, G1500 VAN (cont.)			
6 CYL (cont.)			
1991-95	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4L80E Trans	G143
1991-95	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142
1986-90	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ Weight	G142HD
1986-90	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	G142
1975-85	4.1L, 4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1975-85	4.1L, 4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1973-74	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111
1973-74	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD
1970	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1970	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
8 CYL			
1991-95	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ 700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142HD
1991-95	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4L80E Trans	G143
1991-95	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142
1986-90	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ Weight	G142HD
1986-90	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	G142
1979	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G118
1973-74	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G117
1969-73	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111
1969-73	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD
1968-85	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1968-85	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
G20, G2500 VAN			
6 CYL			
1991-95	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ 700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142HD
1991-95	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4L80E Trans	G143
1991-95	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142
1986-90	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ Weight	G142HD
1986-90	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	G142
1975-85	4.1L, 4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1975-85	4.1L, 4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1975-80	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G139

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
CHEVROLET (cont.)			
G20, G2500 VAN (cont.)			
6 CYL (cont.)			
1974	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH350 Trans	G138
1974	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH400 Trans	G139
1973-74	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111
1973-74	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD
1972-73	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G139
1971	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH350 Trans	G138
1971	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH400 Trans	G139
1970	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1970	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
8 CYL			
1994-95	6.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G134
1991-95	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ 700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142HD
1991-95	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4L80E Trans	G143
1991-95	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142
1986-90	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ Weight	G142HD
1986-90	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	G142
1983-93	6.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 700-R4 Trans	G134
1983-93	6.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH400 Trans	G133
1979-80	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G150
1979	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G118
1977-80	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty	G101HD
1977-78	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G101
1976	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G117
1975	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G101
1975	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty	G101HD
1973-74	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G117
1969-73	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111
1969-73	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD
1968-85	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1968-85	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
G30, G3500 VAN			
6 CYL			
1991-95	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ 700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142HD
1991-95	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4L80E Trans	G143
1991-95	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION

CHEVROLET (cont.)

G30, G3500 VAN (cont.)

6 CYL (cont.)

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1986-90	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ Weight	G142HD
1986-90	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	G142
1981-85	4.1L, 4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1981-85	4.1L, 4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1978-79	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1978-79	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1976	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1976	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1975-79	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G139
1974	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH350 Trans	G138
1974	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH400 Trans	G139
1973-74	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111
1973-74	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD
1972	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G139
1971	4.1L, 4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH350 Trans	G138
1971	4.1L, 4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH400 Trans	G139
1970	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1970	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD

8 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1996	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G143
1994-96	6.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G133
1991-96	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G157
1991-95	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ 700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142HD
1991-95	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4L80E Trans	G143
1991-95	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142
1988-90	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G117
1986-90	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ Weight	G142HD
1986-90	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	G142
1983-93	6.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 700-R4 Trans	G134
1983-90	6.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH400 Trans	G133
1979-80	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G150
1979	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G118
1977-80	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty	G101HD
1977-78	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G101
1975	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G101
1975	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty	G101HD

CHEVROLET (cont.)

G30, G3500 VAN (cont.)

8 CYL (cont.)

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1973-76	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G117
1970-85	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1970-85	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD

IMPALA

6 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
2000-10	3.4L, 3.5L, 3.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G172
1984-85	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 160 Tooth Ring Gear	G130
1983	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Damper Stamped 6570	G128
1983	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Damper Stamped 8994	G130
1981-82	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 160 Tooth Ring Gear	G128
1980	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 160 Tooth Ring Gear	G124
1977-85	3.8L, 4.1L, 4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111
1977-85	3.8L, 4.1L, 4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD
1971-74	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111
1971-74	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD

8 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1994-96	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G141
1994-96	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty	G141HD
1994-96	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ Weight	G142HD
1994-96	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	G142
1984-85	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1984-85	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1980-85	4.4L, 5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111
1980-85	4.4L, 5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD
1980-85	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 135 Tooth Ring Gear; w/ Weight	G109
1975-82	4.4L, 5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1975-82	4.4L, 5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1970-76	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G101
1970-76	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty	G101HD
1970-76	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G102
1970-76	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty	G102HD
1970-74	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Exc. High Performance	G100
1970-74	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Exc. High Performance; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1970-74	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; High Performance	G110

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
CHEVROLET (cont.)			
IMPALA (cont.)			
8 CYL (cont.)			
1969	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH350 Trans	G110
1969	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH400 Trans	G100
1969	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH400 Trans; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1969	6.5L, 7.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111
1969	6.5L, 7.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD
1968-72	6.5L, 6.6L, 7.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1968-72	6.5L, 6.6L, 7.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1965-69	4.6L, 5.0L, 6.5L, 7.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G110
K10, K1500 PICKUP & SUBURBAN			
6 CYL			
1997-98	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ 700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142HD
1997-98	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142
1996-98	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4L80E Trans	G143
1991-95	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ 700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142HD
1991-95	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142
1988-90	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ Weight	G142HD
1988-90	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	G142
1986	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ Weight	G142HD
1986	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	G142
1980	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G140
1979	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH350 Trans	G138
1979	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH400 Trans	G140
1975-85	4.1L, 4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1975-85	4.1L, 4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1973-76	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH350 Trans	G138
1973-76	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH400 Trans	G139
1971-74	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111
1971-74	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD
1968-70	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1968-70	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1966	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
CHEVROLET (cont.)			
K10, K1500 PICKUP & SUBURBAN (cont.)			
6 CYL (cont.)			
1966	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
8 CYL			
1994-99	6.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G133
1994-95	6.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G134
1991-99	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ 700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142HD
1991-99	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4L80E Trans	G143
1991-99	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142
1989-93	6.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 700-R4 Trans	G134
1988-90	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ Weight	G142HD
1988-90	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	G142
1988	6.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G134
1986	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ Weight	G142HD
1986	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	G142
1982-86	6.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 700-R4 Trans	G134
1982	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 2 Bbl. Carb	G118
1982	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4 Bbl. Carb	G100
1982	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4 Bbl. Carb; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1980	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 2 Bbl. Carb	G118
1980	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4 Bbl. Carb	G100
1980	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4 Bbl. Carb; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1979-80	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G150
1979-80	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G117
1976	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G117
1975-80	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty	G101HD
1975-78	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G101
1974	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G117
1973	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G102
1973	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty	G102HD
1972	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111
1972	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD
1971-72	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G110
1969	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111
1969	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD
1968-85	5.0L, 5.4L, 5.7L, 6.5L, 6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1968-85	5.0L, 5.4L, 5.7L, 6.5L, 6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION

CHEVROLET (cont.)

K20, K2500 PICKUP & SUBURBAN

6 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1991-95	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ 700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142HD
1991-95	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142
1988-90	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ Weight	G142HD
1988-90	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	G142
1985	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1985	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1980-86	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G140
1979	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G139
1979	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH400 Trans	G140
1978-80	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1978-80	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1975-76	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1975-76	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1973-79	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH350 Trans	G138
1973-78	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH400 Trans	G139
1971-74	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111
1971-74	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD
1968-70	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1968-70	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1966	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1966	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD

8 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1994-95	6.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G134
1994-00	6.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G133
1991-00	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ 700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142HD
1991-00	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4L80E Trans	G143
1991-00	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142
1991-00	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G157
1989-93	6.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 700-R4 Trans	G134
1989-93	6.2L, 6.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH400 Trans	G133
1988-90	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ Weight	G142HD
1988-90	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	G142
1988	6.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G134

CHEVROLET (cont.)

K20, K2500 PICKUP & SUBURBAN (cont.)

8 CYL (cont.)

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1986	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ Weight	G142HD
1986	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	G142
1985	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G117
1982-86	6.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 700-R4 Trans	G134
1982-86	6.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH400 Trans	G133
1980	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G117
1979-83	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 2 Bbl. Carb	G118
1979-83	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4 Bbl. Carb	G100
1979-83	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4 Bbl. Carb; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1979-80	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G150
1976-78	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G117
1975-80	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty	G101HD
1975-78	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G101
1974	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G117
1973	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G102
1973	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty	G102HD
1972	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111
1972	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD
1971-72	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G110
1969	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111
1969	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD
1968-85	5.0L, 5.4L, 5.7L, 6.5L, 6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1968-85	5.0L, 5.4L, 5.7L, 6.5L, 6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD

K30, K3500 PICKUP

6 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1980-86	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G140
1979	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH400 Trans	G140
1977-79	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH350 Trans	G138
1977-78	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH400 Trans	G139
1973-74	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH350 Trans	G138
1973-74	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH400 Trans	G139
1971-74	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111
1971-74	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD
1968-70	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1968-70	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD

8 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1992-00	6.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G133

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
CHEVROLET (cont.)			
K30, K3500 PICKUP (cont.)			
8 CYL (cont.)			
1991-00	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ 700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142HD
1991-00	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4L80E Trans	G143
1991-00	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142
1991-00	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G157
1989-93	6.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH400 Trans	G133
1988-90	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ Weight	G142HD
1988-90	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	G142
1988-90	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G117
1986	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ Weight	G142HD
1986	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	G142
1983-85	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1983-85	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1982-86	6.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH400 Trans	G133
1980-86	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G117
1980-82	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 2 Bbl. Carb	G118
1980-82	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4 Bbl. Carb	G100
1980-82	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4 Bbl. Carb; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1979-80	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G150
1977-80	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty	G101HD
1977-79	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1977-79	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1977-78	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G101
1977	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G117
1974	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G117
1973	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G102
1973	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty	G102HD
1972	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111
1972	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD
1971	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G110
1969	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111
1969	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD
1968-74	5.0L, 5.4L, 5.7L, 6.5L, 6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1968-74	5.0L, 5.4L, 5.7L, 6.5L, 6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
KINGSWOOD			
8 CYL			
1972	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G102

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
CHEVROLET (cont.)			
KINGSWOOD (cont.)			
8 CYL (cont.)			
1972	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty	G102HD
1970-72	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Exc. High Performance	G100
1970-72	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Exc. High Performance; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1970-72	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; High Performance	G110
1970-72	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G101
1970-72	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty	G101HD
1970-72	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1970-72	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1970	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty	G102HD
1969	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH350 Trans	G110
1969	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH400 Trans	G100
1969	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH400 Trans; Heavy Duty	G100HD
LAGUNA			
8 CYL			
1975	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1975	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1974-76	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G101
1974-76	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty	G101HD
1973-76	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Exc. High Performance	G100
1973-76	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Exc. High Performance; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1973-76	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; High Performance	G110
1973-75	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G102
1973-75	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty	G102HD
LAGUNA TYPE S-3			
8 CYL			
1974	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G102
1974	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty	G102HD
LLV			
4 CYL			
1994-95	2.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G171
1987-93	2.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G148
LUMINA			
4 CYL			
1993	2.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G172
1990-92	2.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G113
6 CYL			
1993-01	3.1L, 3.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G172
1992-94	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G164
1990-95	3.1L, 3.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 142 Tooth Ring Gear	G136

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION

CHEVROLET (cont.)

MALIBU

4 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1997-99	2.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G170

6 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1997-09	3.1L, 3.5L, 3.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G172
1983	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Damper Stamped 6570	G128
1983	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Damper Stamped 8994	G130
1981-82	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 160 Tooth Ring Gear	G128
1979-80	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 160 Tooth Ring Gear	G124
1978	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Even Firing Engine	G123
1975-76	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1975-76	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1973-83	3.3L, 3.8L, 4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111
1973-83	3.3L, 3.8L, 4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD

8 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1982-83	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 135 Tooth Ring Gear; w/ Weight	G109
1978-83	4.4L, 5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111
1978-83	4.4L, 5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD
1975-81	4.4L, 5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1975-81	4.4L, 5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1974-76	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G101
1974-76	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty	G101HD
1973-75	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G102
1973-75	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty	G102HD
1973-74	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Exc. High Performance	G100
1973-74	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Exc. High Performance; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1973-74	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; High Performance	G110
1973	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111
1973	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD
1965-67	4.6L, 6.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G110

MONTE CARLO

6 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1995-07	3.1L, 3.4L, 3.5L, 3.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G172
1995	3.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 142 Tooth Ring Gear	G136
1986-88	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G141
1986-88	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty	G141HD
1984-85	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 160 Tooth Ring Gear	G130
1983	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Damper Stamped 6570	G128

CHEVROLET (cont.)

MONTE CARLO (cont.)

6 CYL (cont.)

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1983	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Damper Stamped 8994	G130
1981-82	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 160 Tooth Ring Gear	G128
1981	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G132
1980	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G125
1979-80	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 160 Tooth Ring Gear	G124
1978-85	3.3L, 3.8L, 4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111
1978-85	3.3L, 3.8L, 4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD
1978	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Even Firing Engine	G123

8 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1986-88	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G141
1986-88	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty	G141HD
1982-84	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 135 Tooth Ring Gear; w/ Weight	G109
1979-81	4.4L, 5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1979-81	4.4L, 5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1978-85	4.4L, 5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111
1978-85	4.4L, 5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD
1975-77	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1975-77	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1971-74	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Exc. High Performance	G100
1971-74	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Exc. High Performance; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1971-74	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; High Performance	G110
1970-76	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G101
1970-76	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty	G101HD
1970-75	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G102
1970-75	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty	G102HD
1970-72	5.7L, 6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1970-72	5.7L, 6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD

MONTE CARLO LANDAU

8 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1974	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G101
1974	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty	G101HD
1973-74	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Exc. High Performance	G100
1973-74	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Exc. High Performance; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1973-74	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; High Performance	G110
1973-74	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G102

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
CHEVROLET (cont.)			
MONTE CARLO LANDAU (cont.)			
8 CYL (cont.)			
1973-74	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty	G102HD
MONTE CARLO S			
8 CYL			
1973	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Exc. High Performance	G100
1973	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Exc. High Performance; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1973	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; High Performance	G110
1973	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G102
1973	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty	G102HD
MONZA			
4 CYL			
1980	2.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G154
1978-79	2.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Cross Flow Heads	G154
1978-79	2.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Cross Flow Heads	G153
1975-77	2.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111
1975-77	2.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD
6 CYL			
1980	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 1 Piece Harmonic Balancer	G128
1980	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 2 Piece Harmonic Balancer	G124
1979	3.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G126
1979	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 160 Tooth Ring Gear	G124
1978	3.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G122
1978	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Even Firing Engine	G123
8 CYL			
1975-79	4.3L, 5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111
1975-79	4.3L, 5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD
NOVA			
6 CYL			
1975-76	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1975-76	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1972-79	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111
1972-79	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD
8 CYL			
1975	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111
1975	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD
1969-79	5.0L, 5.7L, 6.5L, 6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
CHEVROLET (cont.)			
NOVA (cont.)			
8 CYL (cont.)			
1969-79	5.0L, 5.7L, 6.5L, 6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1965-67	4.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G110
P10 VAN			
6 CYL			
1979-80	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G140
1975-78	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH350 Trans	G138
1975-78	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH400 Trans	G139
1973-74	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111
1973-74	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD
1968-70	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1968-70	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
8 CYL			
1979	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1979	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1977-78	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Exc. 4 Wheel Disc Brakes	G100
1977-78	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Exc. 4 Wheel Disc Brakes; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1977-78	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4 Wheel Disc Brakes	G110
1975	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Exc. Motor Home Chassis	G100
1975	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Exc. Motor Home Chassis; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1975	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Motor Home Chassis	G110
1973	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1973	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1973	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G117
1973	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G102
1973	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty	G102HD
P20 VAN			
6 CYL			
1979-89	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G140
1973-78	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH350 Trans	G138
1973-78	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH400 Trans	G139
1973-74	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111
1973-74	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD
1970	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1970	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION

CHEVROLET (cont.)

P20 VAN (cont.)

8 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1989	6.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH400 Trans	G133
1987-88	6.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G133
1986-89	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ Weight	G142HD
1986-89	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight; OE # 14088761	G142
1986-89	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight; OE # 14088767	G143
1982-86	6.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH400 Trans	G133
1982-85	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Exc. 4 Wheel Disc Brakes	G100
1982-85	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Exc. 4 Wheel Disc Brakes; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1982-85	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4 Wheel Disc Brakes	G118
1981	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Exc. 4 Wheel Disc Brakes; Exc. Motor Home Chassis	G100
1981	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Exc. 4 Wheel Disc Brakes; Exc. Motor Home Chassis; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1981	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4 Wheel Disc Brakes; w/ Motor Home Chassis	G118
1980	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G118
1979-80	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1979-80	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1979	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G117
1977-78	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Exc. 4 Wheel Disc Brakes	G100
1977-78	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Exc. 4 Wheel Disc Brakes; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1977-78	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4 Wheel Disc Brakes	G110
1976	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G117
1974-76	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Exc. Motor Home Chassis	G100
1974-76	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Exc. Motor Home Chassis; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1974-76	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Motor Home Chassis	G110
1973	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G117
1973	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G102
1973	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty	G102HD
1971	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G117
1968-72	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1968-72	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD

P30 VAN

6 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1991-99	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4L80E Trans	G143
1979-89	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G140
1973-78	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH350 Trans	G138

CHEVROLET (cont.)

P30 VAN (cont.)

6 CYL (cont.)

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1973-78	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH400 Trans	G139
1973-74	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111
1973-74	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD
1970	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1970	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD

8 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1994-99	6.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G133
1991-99	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ 700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142HD
1991-99	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4L80E Trans	G143
1991-99	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142
1991-99	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G157
1989-93	6.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH400 Trans	G133
1987-88	6.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G133
1986-90	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ Weight	G142HD
1986-90	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight; OE # 14088761	G142
1986-90	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight; OE # 14088767	G143
1982-86	6.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH400 Trans	G133
1982-85	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Exc. 4 Wheel Disc Brakes	G100
1982-85	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Exc. 4 Wheel Disc Brakes; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1982-85	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4 Wheel Disc Brakes	G118
1981	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Exc. 4 Wheel Disc Brakes; Exc. Motor Home Chassis	G100
1981	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Exc. 4 Wheel Disc Brakes; Exc. Motor Home Chassis; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1981	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4 Wheel Disc Brakes; w/ Motor Home Chassis	G118
1980	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G118
1979-80	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1979-80	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1977-78	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Exc. 4 Wheel Disc Brakes	G100
1977-78	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Exc. 4 Wheel Disc Brakes; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1977-78	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4 Wheel Disc Brakes	G110
1974-76	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Exc. Motor Home Chassis	G100
1974-76	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Exc. Motor Home Chassis; Heavy Duty	G100HD

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
CHEVROLET (cont.)			
P30 VAN (cont.)			
8 CYL (cont.)			
1974-76	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Motor Home Chassis	G110
1973-90	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G117
1973	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G102
1973	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty	G102HD
1971	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G117
1968-72	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1968-72	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
R10, R1500 PICKUP & SUBURBAN			
6 CYL			
1987	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ Weight	G142HD
1987	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	G142
8 CYL			
1991	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4L80E Trans	G143
1989-91	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ 700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142HD
1989-91	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142
1989-91	6.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 700-R4 Trans	G134
1987-88	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ Weight	G142HD
1987-88	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	G142
1987-88	6.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G134
R20, R2500 PICKUP & SUBURBAN			
6 CYL			
1987-88	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G140
1987	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ Weight	G142HD
1987	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	G142
8 CYL			
1991	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4L80E Trans	G143
1991	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G157
1989-91	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ 700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142HD
1989-91	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142
1989-91	6.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH400 Trans	G133
1987-90	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G117
1987-88	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ Weight	G142HD
1987-88	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	G142
1987-88	6.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G133
1987	6.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 700-R4 Trans	G134
1987	6.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH400 Trans	G133

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
CHEVROLET (cont.)			
R30, R3500 PICKUP, R30, R3500			
6 CYL			
1987	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G140
8 CYL			
1991	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4L80E Trans	G143
1991	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G157
1989-91	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ 700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142HD
1989-91	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142
1989-91	6.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH400 Trans	G133
1989-90	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G117
1987	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ Weight	G142HD
1987	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	G142
1987	6.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G133
1987	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G117
S10 BLAZER, PICKUP			
4 CYL			
2003	2.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G171
1994-00	2.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G171
1985-93	2.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G148
6 CYL			
1994-04	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G184
1988-99	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ Weight	G142HD
1988-99	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	G142
1988-93	2.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G149
1982-87	2.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G147
8 CYL			
1979	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G150
1976-78	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G117
SILVERADO 1500			
4 CYL			
2010	2.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G187
6 CYL			
1999-10	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	G182
8 CYL			
2007-10	4.8L, 5.3L, 6.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G186
2003-10	4.8L, 5.3L, 6.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G187
2001-03	6.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4L80E/85E Trans; w/ Spacer	G180D
2001-03	6.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4L80E/85E Trans; w/o Spacer	G180
2001-03	6.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 700-R4/4L60E/65E/70E Trans; w/o Weight	G181
1999-10	4.8L, 5.3L, 6.0L, 6.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	G181

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION

CHEVROLET (cont.)

SILVERADO 2500

8 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
2009-10	6.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	G181
2004-08	6.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 700-R4/4L60E/65E/70E Trans; w/o Weight	G181
2003-10	6.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G187
2002	6.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 700-R4/4L60E/65E/70E Trans; w/o Weight	G181
1999-08	6.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4L80E/85E Trans; w/ Spacer	G180D
1999-08	6.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4L80E/85E Trans; w/o Spacer	G180
1999-00	5.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	G181

SILVERADO 3500

8 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
2009-10	6.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	G181
2004-08	6.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 700-R4/4L60E/65E/70E Trans; w/o Weight	G181
2003-10	6.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G187
2002	6.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 700-R4/4L60E/65E/70E Trans; w/o Weight	G181
2001-08	6.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4L80E/85E Trans; w/ Spacer	G180D
2001-08	6.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4L80E/85E Trans; w/o Spacer	G180

SSR

8 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
2003-06	5.3L, 6.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G187
2003-06	5.3L, 6.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	G181

SUBURBAN

8 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
2007-08	5.3L, 6.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G186
2005-08	6.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4L80E/85E Trans; w/o Spacer	G180
2004-08	6.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4L80E/85E Trans; w/ Spacer	G180D
2004-08	6.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 700-R4/4L60E/65E/70E Trans; w/o Weight	G181
2003-10	5.3L, 6.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G187
2003	6.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G180D
2002	6.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4L80E/85E Trans; w/ Spacer	G180D
2002	6.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 700-R4/4L60E/65E/70E Trans; w/o Weight	G181
2000-10	5.3L, 6.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	G181
2000-01	6.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G180D

CHEVROLET (cont.)

TAHOE

4 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
2010	2.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G187

8 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
2007-09	4.8L, 5.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G186
2003-10	4.8L, 5.3L, 6.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G187
2000-10	4.8L, 5.3L, 6.0L, 6.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	G181
1995-99	6.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G133
1995-00	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ 700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142HD
1995-00	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4L80E Trans	G143
1995-00	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142

TOWNSMAN

8 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1972	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G102
1972	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty	G102HD
1970-72	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Exc. High Performance	G100
1970-72	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Exc. High Performance; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1970-72	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; High Performance	G110
1970-72	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G101
1970-72	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty	G101HD
1970-72	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1970-72	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1970	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty	G102HD
1969	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH350 Trans	G110
1969	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH400 Trans	G100
1969	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH400 Trans; Heavy Duty	G100HD

TRAILBLAZER

8 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
2007-09	5.3L, 6.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G186
2006-09	5.3L, 6.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G187
2003-09	5.3L, 6.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	G181

UPLANDER

6 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
2005-07	3.5L, 3.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G172

V10, V1500 PICKUP & SUBURBAN

6 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1987	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ Weight	G142HD
1987	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	G142

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
CHEVROLET (cont.)			
V10, V1500 PICKUP & SUBURBAN (cont.)			
8 CYL			
1991	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4L80E Trans	G143
1989-91	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ 700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142HD
1989-91	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142
1989-91	6.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 700-R4 Trans	G134
1987-88	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ Weight	G142HD
1987-88	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	G142
1987-88	6.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G134
V20, V2500 PICKUP & SUBURBAN			
6 CYL			
1987	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G140
8 CYL			
1991	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4L80E Trans	G143
1990	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G117
1989-91	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ 700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142HD
1989-91	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142
1989-91	6.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH400 Trans	G133
1987-88	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ Weight	G142HD
1987-88	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	G142
1987-88	6.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G133
1987-88	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G117
1987	6.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 700-R4 Trans	G134
1987	6.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH400 Trans	G133
V30, V3500 PICKUP			
6 CYL			
1987	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G140
8 CYL			
1991	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4L80E Trans	G143
1991	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G157
1989-91	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ 700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142HD
1989-91	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142
1989-91	6.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH400 Trans	G133
1989-90	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G117
1987	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ Weight	G142HD
1987	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	G142
1987	6.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G133
1987	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G117

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
CHEVROLET (cont.)			
VEGA			
4 CYL			
1973-77	2.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111
1973-77	2.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD
VENTURE			
6 CYL			
1997-05	3.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G172
CHRYSLER			
300			
8 CYL			
1962-71	6.3L, 6.8L, 7.0L, 7.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C404
1962-71	6.3L, 6.8L, 7.0L, 7.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C403
CIRRUS			
4 CYL			
2000	2.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 106 Tooth Ring Gear; w/o Weight	C407
1995-97	2.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 106 Tooth Ring Gear; w/o Weight	C407
6 CYL			
1995-99	2.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 139 Tooth Ring Gear; w/o Weight	C400
CONCORDE			
6 CYL			
1993-96	3.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 139 Tooth Ring Gear; w/o Weight	C400
CORDOBA			
6 CYL			
1980-83	3.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C406
8 CYL			
1975-83	5.2L, 5.9L, 6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C404
1975-77	5.2L, 5.9L, 6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C403
DAYTONA			
4 CYL			
1986-93	2.2L, 2.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	C408
1984-85	2.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate	C401
6 CYL			
1990-93	3.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	C408
DYNASTY			
4 CYL			
1988-92	2.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	C408

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION

CHRYSLER (cont.)

DYNASTY (cont.)

6 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1990-93	3.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 139 Tooth Ring Gear; w/o Weight	C400
1990	3.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	C408
1989	3.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C404

E CLASS

4 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1983-84	2.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate	C401
1983-84	2.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	C402

EXECUTIVE

4 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1983-85	2.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	C402

FIFTH AVENUE

6 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1983	3.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C406

8 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1983-89	5.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C404

GRAND VOYAGER

6 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
2000	3.0L, 3.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 139 Tooth Ring Gear	C411

IMPERIAL

6 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1990-93	3.3L, 3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 139 Tooth Ring Gear; w/o Weight	C400

8 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1981-83	5.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C404
1962-75	6.8L, 7.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C404
1962-75	6.8L, 7.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C403

INTREPID

6 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1997	3.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 139 Tooth Ring Gear	C411
1994-95	3.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 139 Tooth Ring Gear; w/o Weight	C400

LASER

4 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1985-86	2.2L, 2.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	C408
1984	2.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate	C401

LEBARON

4 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1986-93	2.2L, 2.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	C408
1982-85	2.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate	C401
1982-85	2.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	C402

CHRYSLER (cont.)

LEBARON (cont.)

6 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1990-95	3.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	C408
1979-81	3.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C406

8 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1977-81	5.2L, 5.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C404
1977	5.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C403

NEW YORKER

4 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1986-88	2.2L, 2.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	C408
1983-85	2.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate	C401
1983-85	2.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	C402

6 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1990-93	3.3L, 3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 139 Tooth Ring Gear; w/o Weight	C400
1988-89	3.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C404

8 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1966-82	5.2L, 5.9L, 6.6L, 7.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C404
1966-77	5.9L, 6.6L, 7.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C403
1963	7.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C404
1963	7.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C403

NEWPORT

6 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1979-81	3.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C406

8 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1962-81	5.2L, 5.9L, 6.3L, 6.6L, 7.0L, 7.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C404
1962-77	5.9L, 6.3L, 6.6L, 7.0L, 7.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C403

PT CRUISER

4 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
2001-08	2.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 106 Tooth Ring Gear; w/o Weight	C407

SEBRING

4 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
2001-08	2.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 106 Tooth Ring Gear; w/o Weight	C407
1995-99	2.0L, 2.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 106 Tooth Ring Gear; w/o Weight	C407

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
CHRYSLER (cont.)			
SEBRING (cont.)			
6 CYL			
1996-99	2.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 106 Tooth Ring Gear; w/o Weight	C407
1996-99	2.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 139 Tooth Ring Gear; w/o Weight	C400
1995	2.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 139 Tooth Ring Gear; w/o Weight; OE # 4446309	C408
1995	2.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 139 Tooth Ring Gear; w/o Weight; OE # 4736016AB	C400
TC MASERATI			
4 CYL			
1989-90	2.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate	C408
6 CYL			
1990-91	3.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	C408
TOWN & COUNTRY			
4 CYL			
1986-88	2.2L, 2.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	C408
1982-85	2.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate	C401
1982-85	2.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	C402
6 CYL			
1998-04	3.3L, 3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 139 Tooth Ring Gear	C411
1990-99	3.3L, 3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 139 Tooth Ring Gear; w/o Weight	C400
VOYAGER			
4 CYL			
2002-03	2.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 106 Tooth Ring Gear; w/o Weight	C407
6 CYL			
2000-03	3.0L, 3.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 139 Tooth Ring Gear	C411
DODGE			
330			
8 CYL			
1963-64	4.5L, 5.2L, 5.9L, 6.3L, 7.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C404
1963-64	4.5L, 5.2L, 5.9L, 6.3L, 7.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C403
400			
4 CYL			
1982-83	2.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate	C401
1982-83	2.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	C402
440			
8 CYL			
1963-64	4.5L, 5.2L, 5.9L, 6.3L, 7.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C404
1963-64	4.5L, 5.2L, 5.9L, 6.3L, 7.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C403

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
DODGE (cont.)			
600			
4 CYL			
1986-88	2.2L, 2.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	C408
1983-85	2.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate	C401
1983-85	2.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	C402
880			
8 CYL			
1963-64	4.5L, 5.2L, 5.9L, 6.3L, 6.8L, 7.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C404
1963-64	4.5L, 5.2L, 5.9L, 6.3L, 6.8L, 7.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C403
A100			
6 CYL			
1964-70	2.8L, 3.2L, 3.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C406
1964-70	2.8L, 3.2L, 3.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C405
8 CYL			
1964-70	4.5L, 5.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C404
1964-70	4.5L, 5.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C403
A108 VAN			
6 CYL			
1967-70	2.8L, 3.2L, 3.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C406
1967-70	2.8L, 3.2L, 3.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C405
ARIES			
4 CYL			
1986-89	2.2L, 2.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	C408
1981-85	2.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate	C401
1981-85	2.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	C402
ASPEN			
6 CYL			
1976-80	3.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C406
1976-78	3.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C405
8 CYL			
1976-80	5.2L, 5.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C404
1976-77	5.2L, 5.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C403
AVENGER			
4 CYL			
1995-99	2.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 106 Tooth Ring Gear; w/o Weight	C407

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION

DODGE (cont.)

AVENGER (cont.)

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
6 CYL			
1995-99	2.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 139 Tooth Ring Gear; w/o Weight	C400

B100 VAN

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
6 CYL			
1971-80	3.2L, 3.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C406
1971-77	3.2L, 3.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C405
8 CYL			
1971-80	5.2L, 5.9L, 7.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C404
1971-74	5.2L, 5.9L, 7.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C403

B150 VAN

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
6 CYL			
1988-91	3.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C404
1981-87	3.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C406
8 CYL			
1981-91	5.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C404

B200 VAN

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
6 CYL			
1971-80	3.2L, 3.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C406
1971-77	3.2L, 3.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C405
8 CYL			
1977	5.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C403
1971-80	5.2L, 5.9L, 6.6L, 7.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C404
1971-74	5.2L, 5.9L, 6.6L, 7.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C403

B250 VAN

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
6 CYL			
1987-91	3.7L, 3.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C404
1981-87	3.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C406
8 CYL			
1981-92	5.2L, 5.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C404

DODGE (cont.)

B300 VAN

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
6 CYL			
1971-80	3.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C406
1971-77	3.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C405
8 CYL			
1971-80	5.2L, 5.9L, 6.6L, 7.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C404
1971-77	5.2L, 5.9L, 6.6L, 7.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C403

B350 VAN

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
8 CYL			
1981-92	5.2L, 5.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C404

CALIBER

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
4 CYL			
2007-08	2.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 106 Tooth Ring Gear; w/o Weight	C407

CARAVAN

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
6 CYL			
1998-04	3.0L, 3.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 139 Tooth Ring Gear	C411

CB300

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
6 CYL			
1977-79	3.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C406
1977	3.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C405
1974-75	3.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C406
1974-75	3.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C405
8 CYL			
1974-80	5.2L, 5.9L, 6.6L, 7.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C404
1974-77	5.2L, 5.9L, 6.6L, 7.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C403

CHALLENGER

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
6 CYL			
1970-72	3.2L, 3.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C406
1970-72	3.2L, 3.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C405
8 CYL			
1970-74	5.2L, 5.6L, 5.9L, 6.3L, 7.0L, 7.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C404
1970-74	5.2L, 5.6L, 5.9L, 6.3L, 7.0L, 7.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C403

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
DODGE (cont.)			
CHARGER			
4 CYL			
1986-87	2.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate	C408
1983-85	2.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate	C401
6 CYL			
1976	3.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C406
1976	3.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C405
1968-74	3.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C406
1968-74	3.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C405
8 CYL			
1967-78	5.2L, 5.6L, 5.9L, 6.3L, 6.6L, 7.0L, 7.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C404
1967-77	5.2L, 5.6L, 5.9L, 6.3L, 6.6L, 7.0L, 7.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C403
COLT			
4 CYL			
1987-95	1.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 106 Tooth Ring Gear; w/o Weight	C407
1983-86	1.5L, 1.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	M700D
CORONET			
6 CYL			
1967-76	3.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C406
1967-76	3.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C405
8 CYL			
1965-76	4.5L, 5.2L, 5.6L, 5.9L, 6.3L, 6.6L, 6.8L, 7.0L, 7.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C404
1965-76	4.5L, 5.2L, 5.6L, 5.9L, 6.3L, 6.6L, 6.8L, 7.0L, 7.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C403
CUSTOM			
8 CYL			
1962-65	4.5L, 5.2L, 5.9L, 6.3L, 7.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C404
1962-65	4.5L, 5.2L, 5.9L, 6.3L, 7.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C403
D100, D150 PICKUP			
6 CYL			
1987-91	3.7L, 3.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C404
1968-87	3.2L, 3.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C406
1968-77	3.2L, 3.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C405
1962-65	2.8L, 3.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C406

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
DODGE (cont.)			
D100, D150 PICKUP (cont.)			
6 CYL (cont.)			
1962-65	2.8L, 3.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C405
8 CYL			
1993	5.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C404
1968-91	5.2L, 5.9L, 6.3L, 6.6L, 7.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C404
1968-77	5.2L, 5.9L, 6.3L, 6.6L, 7.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C403
1962-65	5.2L, 6.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C404
1962-65	5.2L, 6.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C403
D200, D250 PICKUP			
6 CYL			
1989-93	5.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; For 13.875" Torque Converter; Billet Flexplate	C709HD
1989-93	5.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; For 13.875" Torque Converter; Non-Billet Flexplate	C709
1987-91	3.7L, 3.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C404
1968-87	3.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C406
1968-77	3.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C405
1962-65	3.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C406
1962-65	3.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C405
8 CYL			
1968-93	5.2L, 5.9L, 6.3L, 6.6L, 7.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C404
1968-77	5.2L, 5.9L, 6.3L, 6.6L, 7.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C403
1962-65	5.2L, 6.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C404
1962-65	5.2L, 6.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C403
D300, D350 PICKUP			
6 CYL			
1989-93	5.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; For 13.875" Torque Converter; Billet Flexplate	C709HD
1989-93	5.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; For 13.875" Torque Converter; Non-Billet Flexplate	C709
1968-78	3.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C406

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION

DODGE (cont.)

D300, D350 PICKUP (cont.)

6 CYL (cont.)

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1968-77	3.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C405
1962-65	3.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C406
1962-65	3.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C405

8 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1968-93	5.2L, 5.9L, 6.3L, 6.6L, 7.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C404
1968-77	5.2L, 5.9L, 6.3L, 6.6L, 7.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C403
1962-65	5.2L, 6.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C404
1962-65	5.2L, 6.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C403

D400, D450 PICKUP

8 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1978-81	5.9L, 7.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C404

D50

4 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1982	2.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	C402

DAKOTA

4 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1990	2.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C404
1987-89	2.2L, 2.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	C408

6 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1987-91	3.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C404

8 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1989-91	5.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C404

DART

6 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1962-76	2.8L, 3.2L, 3.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C406
1962-76	2.8L, 3.2L, 3.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C405

8 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1962-76	4.5L, 5.2L, 5.6L, 5.9L, 6.3L, 6.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C404
1962-76	4.5L, 5.2L, 5.6L, 5.9L, 6.3L, 6.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C403

DAYTONA

4 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1986-93	2.2L, 2.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	C408
1984-85	2.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate	C401

DODGE (cont.)

DAYTONA (cont.)

6 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1990-93	3.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	C408

DIPLOMAT

6 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1979-83	3.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C406

8 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1977-89	5.2L, 5.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C404
1977	5.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C403

DYNASTY

4 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1988-93	2.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	C408

6 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1990-93	3.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	C408
1990-93	3.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 139 Tooth Ring Gear; w/o Weight	C400
1988-89	3.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C404

GRAND CARAVAN

4 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1996-97	2.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 106 Tooth Ring Gear; w/o Weight	C407
1988	2.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	C408

6 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1998-04	3.0L, 3.3L, 3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 139 Tooth Ring Gear	C411
1992-97	3.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	C408
1990-99	3.3L, 3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 139 Tooth Ring Gear; w/o Weight	C400
1989	3.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	C408

INTREPID

6 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1997	3.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 139 Tooth Ring Gear	C411
1993-97	3.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 139 Tooth Ring Gear; w/o Weight	C400

LANCER

4 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1986-89	2.2L, 2.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	C408
1985	2.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate	C401

6 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1962	2.8L, 3.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C406
1962	2.8L, 3.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C405

M300 , M350

6 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1968	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C406

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
DODGE (cont.)			
M300 , M350 (cont.)			
6 CYL (cont.)			
1968	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C405
8 CYL			
1974	5.2L, 7.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C404
1974	5.2L, 7.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C403
MAGNUM			
8 CYL			
1978-79	5.2L, 5.9L, 6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C404
MINI RAM			
4 CYL			
1986-88	2.2L, 2.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	C408
1986-87	2.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Ring Gear	C409
1984-85	2.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate	C401
1984-85	2.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	C402
6 CYL			
1987	3.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C404
MIRADA			
6 CYL			
1980-83	3.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C406
8 CYL			
1980-83	5.2L, 5.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C404
MONACO			
6 CYL			
1992	3.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	C408
1991	3.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 139 Tooth Ring Gear; w/o Weight; OE # 4446309	C408
1991	3.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 139 Tooth Ring Gear; w/o Weight; OE # 4736016	C400
1990	3.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 139 Tooth Ring Gear; w/o Weight	C400
1977	3.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C406
1977	3.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C405
8 CYL			
1965-78	5.2L, 5.9L, 6.3L, 6.6L, 7.0L, 7.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C404
1965-77	5.2L, 5.9L, 6.3L, 6.6L, 7.0L, 7.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C403

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
DODGE (cont.)			
NEON			
4 CYL			
1995-02	2.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 106 Tooth Ring Gear; w/o Weight	C407
OMNI			
4 CYL			
1986-90	2.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate	C408
1981-85	2.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate	C401
P100			
6 CYL			
1968	3.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C406
1968	3.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C405
P200			
6 CYL			
1968-72	3.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C406
1968-72	3.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C405
8 CYL			
1970-72	5.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C404
1970-72	5.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C403
P375			
8 CYL			
1968	5.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C404
1968	5.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C403
POLARA			
6 CYL			
1970-71	3.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C406
1970-71	3.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C405
1963-64	2.8L, 3.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C406
1963-64	2.8L, 3.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C405
8 CYL			
1968-73	5.2L, 5.9L, 6.3L, 6.6L, 7.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C404
1968-73	5.2L, 5.9L, 6.3L, 6.6L, 7.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C403
1962-66	4.5L, 5.2L, 5.9L, 6.3L, 6.8L, 7.0L, 7.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C404
1962-66	4.5L, 5.2L, 5.9L, 6.3L, 6.8L, 7.0L, 7.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C403

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION

DODGE (cont.)

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
POLARA SPECIAL			
8 CYL			
1970	7.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C404
1970	7.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C403
POWER RAM 50			
4 CYL			
1986	2.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Ring Gear	C409
1984-86	2.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C404
1983	2.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	C402
RAIDER			
4 CYL			
1988-89	2.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C404
1987	2.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Ring Gear	C409
6 CYL			
1989	3.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C404
RAM 1500 PICKUP & VAN			
8 CYL			
1997-03	5.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate	C415
RAM 2500 PICKUP & VAN			
6 CYL			
2007-10	6.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; For 13.875" Torque Converter	C709HDA
1994-09	5.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; For 13.875" Torque Converter; Billet Flexplate	C709HD
1994-09	5.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; For 13.875" Torque Converter; Non-Billet Flexplate	C709
8 CYL			
1999-00	5.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C404
1997-02	5.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate	C415
RAM 3500 PICKUP & VAN			
6 CYL			
2007-10	6.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; For 13.875" Torque Converter	C709HDA
1994-09	5.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; For 13.875" Torque Converter; Billet Flexplate	C709HD
1994-09	5.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; For 13.875" Torque Converter; Non-Billet Flexplate	C709
8 CYL			
1999-00	5.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C404
1997-02	5.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate	C415

DODGE (cont.)

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
RAM 3500 PICKUP LARAMIE			
6 CYL			
2005	5.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; For 13.875" Torque Converter; Billet Flexplate	C709HD
2005	5.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; For 13.875" Torque Converter; Non-Billet Flexplate	C709
RAM 50			
4 CYL			
1986-87	2.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Ring Gear	C409
1984-89	2.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C404
1983	2.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	C402
RAMCHARGER			
6 CYL			
1974-80	3.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C406
1974-77	3.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C405
8 CYL			
1974-93	5.2L, 5.9L, 6.6L, 7.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C404
1974-77	5.2L, 5.9L, 6.6L, 7.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C403
RAMPAGE			
4 CYL			
1982-84	2.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate	C401
ROYAL MINI RAM			
4 CYL			
1986-87	2.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate	C408
1986-87	2.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Ring Gear	C409
1984-85	2.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate	C401
1984-85	2.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	C402
6 CYL			
1987	3.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C404
ROYAL MONACO			
8 CYL			
1975-77	5.2L, 5.9L, 6.6L, 7.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C404
1975-77	5.2L, 5.9L, 6.6L, 7.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C403
SHADOW			
4 CYL			
1987-94	2.2L, 2.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	C408
6 CYL			
1992-94	3.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	C408
SPIRIT			
4 CYL			
1989-95	2.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	C408

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
DODGE (cont.)			
SPIRIT (cont.)			
6 CYL			
1990-95	3.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	C408
1989	3.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C404
ST. REGIS			
6 CYL			
1979-81	3.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C406
8 CYL			
1979-81	5.2L, 5.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C404
STRATUS			
4 CYL			
1995-00	2.0L, 2.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 106 Tooth Ring Gear; w/o Weight	C407
6 CYL			
1995-99	2.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 139 Tooth Ring Gear; w/o Weight	C400
W100/150 SERIES			
6 CYL			
1989-91	3.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C404
1987	3.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C404
1968-87	3.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C406
1968-77	3.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C405
1962-65	3.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C406
1962-65	3.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C405
8 CYL			
1993	5.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C404
1968-91	5.2L, 5.9L, 6.3L, 6.6L, 7.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C404
1968-77	5.2L, 5.9L, 6.3L, 6.6L, 7.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C403
1962-65	5.2L, 6.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C404
1962-65	5.2L, 6.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C403
W200, W250 PICKUP			
6 CYL			
1989-93	5.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; For 13.875" Torque Converter; Billet Flexplate	C709HD

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
DODGE (cont.)			
W200, W250 PICKUP (cont.)			
6 CYL (cont.)			
1989-93	5.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; For 13.875" Torque Converter; Non-Billet Flexplate	C709
1968-80	3.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C406
1968-77	3.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C405
1962-65	3.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C406
1962-65	3.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C405
8 CYL			
1968-93	5.2L, 5.9L, 6.3L, 6.6L, 7.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C404
1968-77	5.2L, 5.9L, 6.3L, 6.6L, 7.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C403
1962-65	5.2L, 6.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C404
1962-65	5.2L, 6.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C403
W300, W350 PICKUP			
6 CYL			
1989-93	5.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; For 13.875" Torque Converter; Billet Flexplate	C709HD
1989-93	5.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; For 13.875" Torque Converter; Non-Billet Flexplate	C709
1968-78	3.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C406
1968-77	3.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C405
1963-65	3.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C406
1963-65	3.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C405
8 CYL			
1967-93	5.2L, 5.9L, 6.3L, 6.6L, 7.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C404
1967-77	5.2L, 5.9L, 6.3L, 6.6L, 7.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C403
1962-65	5.2L, 6.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C404
1962-65	5.2L, 6.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C403
WM300 PICKUP POWER WAGON			
6 CYL			
1967	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C406

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION

DODGE (cont.)

WM300 PICKUP POWER WAGON (cont.)

6 CYL (cont.)

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1967	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C405

WM300 POWER WAGON

8 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1962	5.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C404
1962	5.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C403

EAGLE

PREMIER

4 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1989	2.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	A315

6 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1988	3.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	A315

SUMMIT

4 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1989-96	1.5L, 1.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	M700D

TALON

4 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1995-98	2.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 106 Tooth Ring Gear; w/o Weight	C407

VISION

6 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1993-97	3.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 139 Tooth Ring Gear; w/o Weight	C400

FORD

AEROSTAR

4 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1986-87	2.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F233

6 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1990-96	4.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F235
1986-97	3.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F238
1986	2.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F235

BRONCO & BRONCO II

6 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1986-90	2.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F235
1985	2.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ A4LD Trans	F235
1985	2.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ C5 Trans	F230
1984	2.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F230
1980-92	4.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F207
1973-74	3.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F214
1967	3.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 164 Tooth Ring Gear	F202

8 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1991-96	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ AOD/E Trans	F209

FORD (cont.)

BRONCO & BRONCO II (cont.)

8 CYL (cont.)

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1991-96	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ C6, E4OD Trans	F220
1983-96	5.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/Weight (24 oz)	F205
1982-90	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ C5, AOD Trans	F209
1981-90	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ C6 Trans	F220
1981	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ AOD Trans	F209
1981	5.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Windsor Eng.; w/Weight (24 oz); OE # D1ZZ-6375-A	F205
1981	5.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Windsor Eng.; w/Weight (28.2 oz); OE # E0AZ-6375-A	F200
1979-81	5.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Modified Eng.	F201
1979-80	5.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Windsor Eng.; w/Weight (24 oz)	F205
1978-79	5.8L, 6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F201
1968-77	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/Weight (28.2 oz)	F200

CLUB WAGON

6 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1967	3.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 164 Tooth Ring Gear	F202

CLUB WAGON CUSTOM

6 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1967	2.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F214

CLUB WAGON DELUXE

6 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1967	2.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F214

CONTOUR

6 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1995-00	2.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F248

COUNTRY SEDAN

6 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1968-70	3.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 164 Tooth Ring Gear	F202

8 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1973-74	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F201
1972-74	7.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight (28.2 oz)	F200
1971	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F201
1969-74	5.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/Weight (28.2 oz)	F200
1969-74	7.0L, 7.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	F213
1968-72	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F211
1968-71	6.4L, 7.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	F208
1968-70	7.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	F226

COUNTRY SQUIRE

6 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1968-70	3.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 164 Tooth Ring Gear	F202

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
FORD (cont.)			
COUNTRY SQUIRE (cont.)			
8 CYL			
1987-91	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F209
1973-74	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F201
1972-74	7.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight (28.2 oz)	F200
1971	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F201
1969-74	5.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/Weight (28.2 oz)	F200
1969-74	7.0L, 7.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	F213
1968-72	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F211
1968-71	6.4L, 7.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	F208
1968-70	7.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	F226
CROWN VICTORIA			
8 CYL			
1996-10	4.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 6 Bolt Crank	F251
1996	4.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 8 Bolt Crank	F252
1992-95	4.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F223
CUSTOM			
6 CYL			
1968-72	3.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 164 Tooth Ring Gear	F202
8 CYL			
1977	5.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Modified Eng.	F201
1977	5.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Windsor Eng.; w/Weight (28.2 oz)	F200
1975-76	5.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Modified Eng.; w/ C6 Trans	F201
1975-76	5.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Windsor Eng.; w/ C4, FMX Trans; w/Weight (28.2 oz)	F200
1973-76	7.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight (28.2 oz)	F200
1971-77	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F201
1969-76	7.0L, 7.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	F213
1969-74	5.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/Weight (28.2 oz)	F200
1968-71	6.4L, 7.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	F208
1968-70	7.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	F226
1965-72	4.7L, 5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F211
1965-66	5.8L, 6.4L, 7.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	F208
CUSTOM 500 RANCH WAGON			
8 CYL			
1975-76	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F201
E-100, E-150 VAN			
6 CYL			
1997-03	4.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	F244
1992-96	4.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F207
1990-91	4.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ AOD Trans	F224
1990-91	4.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ C6, E4OD Trans	F207
1988-89	4.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ C5, AOD Trans	F224

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
FORD (cont.)			
E-100, E-150 VAN (cont.)			
6 CYL (cont.)			
1988-89	4.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ C6 Trans	F207
1983-85	4.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ C5, AOD Trans	F224
1983-85	4.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ C6 Trans	F207
1980-87	4.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F207
1975-79	4.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ C4 Trans	F202
1975-79	4.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ C6 Trans	F207
1968-74	3.9L, 4.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 164 Tooth Ring Gear	F202
8 CYL			
1997-10	4.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 6 Bolt Crank	F251
1997-10	4.6L, 5.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ E4OD/4R100, 4R70W/75W Trans; 8 Bolt Crank	F252
1994-95	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ AODE Trans	F209
1983-96	5.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/Weight (24 oz)	F205
1983-95	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ C6 Trans	F220
1983-93	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ AOD Trans	F209
1982	5.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Windsor Eng.; w/Weight (28.2 oz)	F200
1981-82	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F220
1981	5.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Windsor Eng.; w/ C6 Trans; w/Weight (24 oz); Exc. California	F205
1981	5.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Windsor Eng.; w/ C6 Trans; w/Weight (28.2 oz); California Only	F200
1979-80	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/Weight (24 oz)	F205
1977-82	5.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Modified Eng.	F201
1977-80	5.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Windsor Eng.; w/Weight (24 oz)	F205
1976-80	7.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	F215
1976-78	7.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	F213
1975-76	5.0L, 5.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/Weight (24 oz)	F205
1968-74	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/Weight (28.2 oz)	F200
E-200, E-250 VAN			
6 CYL			
1997-03	4.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	F244
1992-96	4.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F207
1990-91	4.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ AOD Trans	F224
1990-91	4.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ C6, E4OD Trans	F207
1983-89	4.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ C5, AOD Trans	F224
1983-89	4.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ C6 Trans	F207
1980-82	4.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F207

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION

FORD (cont.)

E-200, E-250 VAN (cont.)

6 CYL (cont.)

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1975-79	4.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ C4 Trans	F202
1975-79	4.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ C6 Trans	F207
1968-74	3.9L, 4.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 164 Tooth Ring Gear	F202

8 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
2003-10	4.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 6 Bolt Crank	F251
1997-10	4.6L, 5.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ E4OD/4R100, 4R70W/75W Trans; 8 Bolt Crank	F252
1997	4.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 6 Bolt Crank	F251
1983-96	5.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/Weight (24 oz)	F205
1983-91	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ AOD Trans	F209
1983-91	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ C6 Trans	F220
1982	5.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Windsor Eng.; w/Weight (28.2 oz)	F200
1981-82	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F220
1981	5.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Windsor Eng.; w/ C6 Trans; w/Weight (24 oz); Exc. California	F205
1981	5.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Windsor Eng.; w/ C6 Trans; w/Weight (28.2 oz); California Only	F200
1980	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F201
1979-80	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/Weight (24 oz)	F205
1977-82	5.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Modified Eng.	F201
1977-80	5.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Windsor Eng.; w/Weight (24 oz)	F205
1975-80	7.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	F215
1975-78	7.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	F213
1975-76	5.0L, 5.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/Weight (24 oz)	F205
1968-74	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/Weight (28.2 oz)	F200

E-300, E-350 VAN

6 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1992-96	4.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F207
1990-91	4.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ AOD Trans	F224
1990-91	4.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ C6, E4OD Trans	F207
1983-89	4.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ C5, AOD Trans	F224
1983-89	4.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ C6 Trans	F207
1980-82	4.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F207
1975-79	4.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ C4 Trans	F202
1975-79	4.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ C6 Trans	F207
1968-74	3.9L, 4.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 164 Tooth Ring Gear	F202

FORD (cont.)

E-300, E-350 VAN (cont.)

8 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
2009-10	5.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 8 Bolt Crank	F252
2006-08	5.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4R70W/75W Trans; 8 Bolt Crank	F252
1997-05	5.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ E4OD/4R100, 4R70W/75W Trans; 8 Bolt Crank	F252
1995-03	7.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F246
1983-96	5.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/Weight (24 oz)	F205
1982	5.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Windsor Eng.; w/Weight (28.2 oz)	F200
1981-82	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F220
1981	5.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Windsor Eng.; w/ C6 Trans; w/Weight (24 oz); Exc. California	F205
1981	5.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Windsor Eng.; w/ C6 Trans; w/Weight (28.2 oz); California Only	F200
1980-82	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F201
1979-80	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/Weight (24 oz)	F205
1977-82	5.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Modified Eng.	F201
1977-80	5.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Windsor Eng.; w/Weight (24 oz)	F205
1975-96	7.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	F215
1975-78	7.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	F213
1975-76	5.0L, 5.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/Weight (24 oz)	F205
1968-74	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/Weight (28.2 oz)	F200

10 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
2006-10	6.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 8 Bolt Crank	F252
1997-05	6.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ E4OD/4R100, 4R70W/75W Trans; 8 Bolt Crank	F252

E-450 VAN

8 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
2006-09	5.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4R100, 4R70W/75W Trans; 8 Bolt Crank	F252
2003-04	5.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4R100, 4R70W/75W Trans; 8 Bolt Crank	F252
2003	7.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F246

10 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
2006-09	6.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 8 Bolt Crank	F252
2003-05	6.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4R100, 5R110W Trans; 8 Bolt Crank	F252

E-550 ECONOLINE SUPER DUTY CUSTOM

8 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
2003	7.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F246

10 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
2003	6.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4R100 Trans; 8 Bolt Crank	F252

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
FORD (cont.)			
ECONOLINE			
6 CYL			
1967	3.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 164 Tooth Ring Gear	F202
1965-66	2.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F214
ELITE			
8 CYL			
1975-76	5.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Modified Eng.; w/ C6 Trans	F201
1975-76	5.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Windsor Eng.; w/ C4, FMX Trans; w/Weight (28.2 oz)	F200
1975-76	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F201
1975-76	7.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	F213
1975	7.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight (28.2 oz)	F200
ESCORT			
4 CYL			
1985-90	1.6L, 1.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F221
1983-87	1.6L, 2.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F227
EXCURSION			
8 CYL			
2000-05	5.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4R100, 4R70W/75W Trans; 8 Bolt Crank	F252
2000-03	7.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F246
10 CYL			
2000-05	6.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4R100 Trans; 8 Bolt Crank	F252
EXP			
4 CYL			
1986-88	1.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F221
1983-85	1.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F227
EXPEDITION			
8 CYL			
2007-10	5.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 8 Bolt Crank	F252
1997-06	5.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ E4OD/4R100, 4R70W/75W Trans; 8 Bolt Crank	F252
1997-04	4.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 6 Bolt Crank	F251
1997-03	4.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4R70W/75W Trans; 8 Bolt Crank	F252
EXPLORER			
6 CYL			
1997-02	4.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 138 Tooth Ring Gear	F254
1991-96	4.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F235
8 CYL			
2002-05	4.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 6 Bolt Crank	F251
1996-01	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F209
F SUPER DUTY			
8 CYL			
1997	7.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	F215
1995-97	7.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F246

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
FORD (cont.)			
F-100 PICKUP			
6 CYL			
1983	4.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ C5, AOD Trans	F224
1980-83	4.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ C6 Trans	F207
1980-82	4.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ C4 Trans	F202
1978-79	4.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; 2WD; w/ C4 Trans And 2-3 Tons Or w/ C6 Trans	F207
1978-79	4.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; 2WD; w/ C4 Trans And Under 2 Tons	F202
1965-77	3.9L, 4.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 164 Tooth Ring Gear	F202
8 CYL			
1982-83	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ C5, AOD Trans	F209
1981-83	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ C6 Trans	F220
1981-82	4.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F209
1981	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ AOD Trans	F209
1981	5.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Modified Eng.	F201
1981	5.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Windsor Eng.; w/ C6 Trans; w/Weight (28.2 oz)	F200
1979	7.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	F215
1978-79	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/Weight (24 oz)	F205
1977-79	5.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Modified Eng.	F201
1977-79	5.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Windsor Eng.; w/Weight (24 oz)	F205
1977-79	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F201
1975-77	7.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	F215
1973-77	7.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	F213
1969-79	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/Weight (28.2 oz)	F200
1968-76	5.9L, 6.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	F208
F-150 PICKUP			
6 CYL			
1997-08	4.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	F244
1992-96	4.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F207
1990-91	4.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ AOD Trans	F224
1990-91	4.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ C6, E4OD Trans	F207
1983-89	4.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ C5, AOD Trans	F224
1980-89	4.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ C6 Trans	F207
1980-82	4.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ C4 Trans	F202
1978-79	4.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; 2WD; w/ C4 Trans And 2-3 Tons Or w/ C6 Trans	F207
1978-79	4.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; 2WD; w/ C4 Trans And Under 2 Tons	F202
1975-77	3.9L, 4.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 164 Tooth Ring Gear	F202

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION

FORD (cont.)

F-150 PICKUP (cont.)

8 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
2009-10	4.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 6 Bolt Crank	F251
2005-10	5.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 164 Tooth Ring Gear	F255
1997-10	4.6L, 5.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ E4OD/4R100, 4R70W/75W Trans; 8 Bolt Crank	F252
1997-08	4.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 164 Tooth Ring Gear	F266
1997-05	4.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 6 Bolt Crank	F251
1990-96	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ AOD/E Trans	F209
1990-96	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ C6, E4OD Trans	F220
1987-89	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ AOD Trans	F209
1983-96	5.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/Weight (24 oz)	F205
1982-86	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ C5, AOD Trans	F209
1982	5.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Windsor Eng.; w/Weight (24 oz)	F205
1981-89	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ C6 Trans	F220
1981	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ AOD Trans	F209
1981	5.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Windsor Eng.; w/ C6 Trans; w/Weight (28.2 oz)	F200
1978-80	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/Weight (24 oz)	F205
1977-82	5.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Modified Eng.	F201
1977-80	5.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Windsor Eng.; w/Weight (24 oz)	F205
1977-79	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F201
1975-80	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/Weight (28.2 oz)	F200
1975-79	7.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	F215
1975-78	7.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	F213
1975-76	5.9L, 6.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	F208

F-150 SVT RAPTOR

8 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
2010	5.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ E4OD/4R100, 4R70W/75W Trans; 8 Bolt Crank	F252

F-250 PICKUP

6 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1992-96	4.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F207
1990-91	4.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ AOD Trans	F224
1990-91	4.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ C6, E4OD Trans	F207
1983-89	4.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ C5, AOD Trans	F224
1980-89	4.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ C6 Trans	F207
1980-82	4.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ C4 Trans	F202
1977-79	4.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; 2WD; w/ C4 Trans And 2-3 Tons Or w/ C6 Trans	F207

FORD (cont.)

F-250 PICKUP (cont.)

6 CYL (cont.)

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1977-79	4.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; 2WD; w/ C4 Trans And Under 2 Tons	F202
1965-76	3.9L, 4.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 164 Tooth Ring Gear	F202

8 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1999-10	5.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4R100, 4R70W/75W, 5R110W Trans; 8 Bolt Crank	F252
1999-03	7.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F246
1997-99	4.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 164 Tooth Ring Gear	F266
1997-99	4.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 6 Bolt Crank	F251
1997-99	4.6L, 5.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ E4OD/4R100, 4R70W/75W Trans; 8 Bolt Crank	F252
1993-97	7.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F246
1990-96	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ AOD/E Trans	F209
1990-96	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ C6, E4OD Trans	F220
1987-89	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ AOD Trans	F209
1983-97	5.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/Weight (24 oz)	F205
1983-97	7.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	F215
1982-86	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ C5, AOD Trans	F209
1982	5.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Windsor Eng.; w/Weight (24 oz)	F205
1981-89	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ C6 Trans	F220
1981	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ AOD Trans	F209
1981	5.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Windsor Eng.; w/ C6 Trans; w/Weight (28.2 oz)	F200
1978-80	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/Weight (24 oz)	F205
1977-82	5.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Modified Eng.	F201
1977-82	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F201
1977-80	5.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Windsor Eng.; w/Weight (24 oz)	F205
1973-79	7.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	F215
1973-78	7.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	F213
1972-80	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/Weight (28.2 oz)	F200
1968-76	5.9L, 6.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	F208

10 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1999-10	6.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4R100, 5R110W Trans; 8 Bolt Crank	F252

F-350 PICKUP

6 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1992-96	4.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F207
1990-91	4.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ AOD Trans	F224
1990-91	4.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ C6, E4OD Trans	F207

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
FORD (cont.)			
F-350 PICKUP (cont.)			
6 CYL (cont.)			
1983-89	4.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ C5, AOD Trans	F224
1980-89	4.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ C6 Trans	F207
1980-82	4.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ C4 Trans	F202
1977-79	4.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; 2WD; w/ C4 Trans And 2-3 Tons Or w/ C6 Trans	F207
1977-79	4.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; 2WD; w/ C4 Trans And Under 2 Tons	F202
1965-76	3.9L, 4.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 164 Tooth Ring Gear	F202
8 CYL			
1999-10	5.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4R100, 4R70W/75W, 5R110W Trans; 8 Bolt Crank	F252
1999-03	7.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F246
1993-97	7.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F246
1983-97	5.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/Weight (24 oz)	F205
1983-97	7.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	F215
1982	5.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Windsor Eng.; w/Weight (24 oz)	F205
1981	5.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Windsor Eng.; w/ C6 Trans; w/Weight (28.2 oz)	F200
1978-80	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/Weight (24 oz)	F205
1977-82	5.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Modified Eng.	F201
1977-82	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F201
1977-80	5.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Windsor Eng.; w/Weight (24 oz)	F205
1973-79	7.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	F215
1973-78	7.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	F213
1972-80	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/Weight (28.2 oz)	F200
1968-76	5.9L, 6.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	F208
10 CYL			
1999-10	6.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4R100, 5R110W Trans; 8 Bolt Crank	F252
F-450 SUPER DUTY			
8 CYL			
1999-03	7.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F246
10 CYL			
1999-08	6.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4R100, 5R110W Trans; 8 Bolt Crank	F252
F53 STRIPPED CHASSIS			
8 CYL			
1997	7.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	F215
F-550 SUPER DUTY			
8 CYL			
2000-03	7.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F246

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
FORD (cont.)			
F-550 SUPER DUTY (cont.)			
10 CYL			
2000-08	6.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4R100, 5R110W Trans; 8 Bolt Crank	F252
FAIRLANE			
6 CYL			
1969-70	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 157 Tooth Ring Gear	F212
1965-68	3.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F214
8 CYL			
1970	7.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	F213
1969-70	5.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/Weight (28.2 oz)	F200
1968-69	7.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	F226
1966-69	6.4L, 7.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	F208
1965-70	4.7L, 5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F211
FAIRMONT			
4 CYL			
1981-83	2.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F204
1978-80	2.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ C3 Trans	F203
1978-80	2.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ C4 Trans	F204
6 CYL			
1981-83	3.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F214
1978-80	3.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Ring Gear	F227
1978-80	3.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Ring Gear	F214
8 CYL			
1980-82	4.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F209
1978-79	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/Weight (28.2 oz)	F200
FALCON			
6 CYL			
1970	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 157 Tooth Ring Gear	F212
1965-70	2.8L, 3.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F214
8 CYL			
1965-70	4.7L, 5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F211
FREESTAR			
6 CYL			
2004-07	3.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 135 Tooth Ring Gear	F256
GALAXIE			
6 CYL			
1968-72	3.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 164 Tooth Ring Gear	F202
8 CYL			
1973-74	5.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/Weight (28.2 oz)	F200
1973-74	7.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight (28.2 oz)	F200
1971-74	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F201
1969-74	7.0L, 7.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	F213
1969-71	5.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/Weight (28.2 oz)	F200

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION

FORD (cont.)

GALAXIE (cont.)

8 CYL (cont.)

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1968-72	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F211
1967-71	6.4L, 7.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	F208
1967-69	7.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	F226

GRAN TORINO

6 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1972-74	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 157 Tooth Ring Gear	F212

8 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1975-76	5.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Modified Eng.; w/ C6 Trans	F201
1975-76	5.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Windsor Eng.; w/ C4, FMX Trans; w/Weight (28.2 oz)	F200
1974	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F211
1973	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 157 Tooth Ring Gear	F211
1973	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 164 Tooth Ring Gear; w/Weight (28.2 oz)	F200
1972-76	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F201
1972-76	7.0L, 7.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	F213
1972-74	5.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/Weight (24 oz)	F205
1972-74	5.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/Weight (28.2 oz)	F200
1972	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F211

GRANADA

4 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1981-82	2.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F204

6 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1981-82	3.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F214
1978-80	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 164 Tooth Ring Gear	F202
1977	3.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Ring Gear	F227
1977	3.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Ring Gear	F214
1975-80	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 157 Tooth Ring Gear	F212
1975-76	3.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F214

8 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1980-81	4.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F209
1975-80	5.0L, 5.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/Weight (28.2 oz)	F200

LTD, LTD II

4 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1983-86	2.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F204

6 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1984-86	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F216
1983	3.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F214
1983	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ AOD Trans	F209
1983	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ C5 Trans	F216

8 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1981-91	4.2L, 5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F209
1979-80	5.0L, 5.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/Weight (24 oz)	F205

FORD (cont.)

LTD, LTD II (cont.)

8 CYL (cont.)

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1979	5.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Windsor Eng.; w/ C6 Trans; w/Weight (24 oz)	F205
1977-91	5.0L, 5.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/Weight (28.2 oz)	F200
1977-78	5.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Windsor Eng.; w/Weight (28.2 oz)	F200
1975-79	5.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Modified Eng.; w/ C6 Trans	F201
1975-79	5.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Windsor Eng.; w/ C4, FMX Trans; w/Weight (28.2 oz)	F200
1972-78	7.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight (28.2 oz)	F200
1971-78	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F201
1969-78	7.0L, 7.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	F213
1969-74	5.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/Weight (28.2 oz)	F200
1968-72	4.7L, 5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F211
1967-71	6.4L, 7.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	F208
1967-69	7.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	F226
1965	7.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	F208

MAVERICK

6 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1970-77	2.8L, 3.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F214
1970-77	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 157 Tooth Ring Gear	F212

8 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1977	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/Weight (28.2 oz)	F200
1971-76	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F211

MUSTANG

4 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1987-93	2.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F233
1981-86	2.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F204
1974-80	2.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ C3 Trans	F203
1974-80	2.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ C4 Trans	F204

6 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1994-95	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	F218
1983-86	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F216
1981	3.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F214
1980	3.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Ring Gear	F227
1980	3.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Ring Gear	F214
1979	3.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F214
1977-79	2.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ C3 Trans	F234
1977-79	2.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ C4 Trans	F230
1974-76	2.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F230
1969-73	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 157 Tooth Ring Gear	F212
1969	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 164 Tooth Ring Gear	F202
1968-70	3.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F214

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
FORD (cont.)			
MUSTANG (cont.)			
8 CYL			
1996-03	4.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 6 Bolt Crank	F251
1980-95	4.2L, 5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F209
1975-79	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F231
1973	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F211
1972	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 157 Tooth Ring Gear	F211
1972	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 164 Tooth Ring Gear; w/Weight (28.2 oz)	F200
1971-73	5.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/Weight (24 oz)	F205
1969-73	5.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/Weight (28.2 oz)	F200
1969-71	7.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	F213
1968-70	7.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	F226
1964-71	4.7L, 5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F211
MUSTANG BOSS 302			
8 CYL			
1970-71	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F211
MUSTANG SHELBY GT-350			
8 CYL			
1969-70	5.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/Weight (28.2 oz)	F200
1965-68	4.7L, 5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F211
MUSTANG SHELBY GT-350H			
8 CYL			
1966	4.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F211
MUSTANG SHELBY GT-500			
8 CYL			
1968-70	7.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	F226
MUSTANG SHELBY GT-500KR			
8 CYL			
1968	7.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	F226
P-100			
6 CYL			
1965-67	2.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F214
P-350 , P-400 , P-500			
6 CYL			
1968-76	3.9L, 4.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 164 Tooth Ring Gear	F202
8 CYL			
1976	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/Weight (28.2 oz)	F200
1972-73	5.9L, 6.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	F208
1972	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/Weight (28.2 oz)	F200
PINTO			
4 CYL			
1980	2.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F204
1974-79	2.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ C3 Trans	F203
1974-79	2.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ C4 Trans	F204

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
FORD (cont.)			
PINTO (cont.)			
4 CYL (cont.)			
1971-74	2.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F210
6 CYL			
1975-79	2.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ C3 Trans	F234
1975-79	2.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ C4 Trans	F230
RANCH WAGON			
6 CYL			
1966-67	2.8L, 3.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F214
1965-67	3.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 164 Tooth Ring Gear	F202
8 CYL			
1971-74	5.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/Weight (24 oz)	F205
1971-74	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F201
1969-74	5.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/Weight (28.2 oz)	F200
1969-74	7.0L, 7.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	F213
1968-70	7.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	F226
1968-69	6.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	F208
1965-66	5.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	F208
1964-72	4.7L, 5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F211
RANCHERO			
6 CYL			
1969-73	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 157 Tooth Ring Gear	F212
1969	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 164 Tooth Ring Gear	F202
1965-68	2.8L, 3.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F214
8 CYL			
1979	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/Weight (24 oz)	F205
1977-79	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/Weight (28.2 oz)	F200
1976	7.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	F215
1975-76	5.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Modified Eng.; w/ C6 Trans	F201
1975-76	5.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Windsor Eng.; w/ C4, FMX Trans; w/Weight (28.2 oz)	F200
1972-78	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F201
1971-74	5.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/Weight (24 oz)	F205
1970-77	7.0L, 7.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	F213
1969-74	5.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/Weight (28.2 oz)	F200
1968-69	6.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	F208
1968-69	7.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	F226
1965-74	4.7L, 5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F211
RANGER			
4 CYL			
1985-01	2.3L, 2.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F233
1983-84	2.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F204

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION

FORD (cont.)

RANGER (cont.)

6 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1997-11	4.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 138 Tooth Ring Gear	F254
1991-08	3.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F238
1985-96	2.8L, 2.9L, 4.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F235
1983-84	2.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F230

TAURUS

4 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1988-91	2.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F221
1986-87	2.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F237

6 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
2006-07	3.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F238
1996-07	3.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 135 Tooth Ring Gear	F253
1996-06	3.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	F247
1993-95	3.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F243
1991-95	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	F241
1989-90	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F240
1988	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	F241
1986-95	3.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F242

TEMPO

4 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1984-94	2.0L, 2.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F221

THUNDERBIRD

4 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1987-88	2.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F233
1983-86	2.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F204

6 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1988-95	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	F218
1988-95	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	F244
1987	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F225
1985-86	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ AOD Trans	F225
1985-86	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ C5 Trans	F217
1983-84	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F217
1981-82	3.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F214
1980	3.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Ring Gear	F227
1980	3.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Ring Gear	F214

8 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1996-97	4.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 6 Bolt Crank	F251
1994-95	4.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F223
1991-93	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F209
1980-88	4.2L, 5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F209
1980	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/Weight (28.2 oz)	F200
1977-79	5.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ C4, FMX Trans; w/Weight (28.2 oz)	F200
1977-79	5.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Modified Eng.; w/ C6 Trans	F201
1977-78	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/Weight (28.2 oz)	F200
1977-78	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F201

FORD (cont.)

THUNDERBIRD (cont.)

8 CYL (cont.)

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1971-74	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F201
1968-76	7.0L, 7.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	F213
1966-68	6.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	F208
1966-67	7.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	F226

TORINO

6 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1969-74	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 157 Tooth Ring Gear	F212
1969	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 164 Tooth Ring Gear	F202
1968	3.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F214

8 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1975-76	5.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Modified Eng.; w/ C6 Trans	F201
1975-76	5.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Windsor Eng.; w/ C4, FMX Trans; w/Weight (28.2 oz)	F200
1974	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F211
1973	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 157 Tooth Ring Gear	F211
1973	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 164 Tooth Ring Gear; w/Weight (28.2 oz)	F200
1972-76	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F201
1971-74	5.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/Weight (24 oz)	F205
1970-76	7.0L, 7.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	F213
1969-74	5.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/Weight (28.2 oz)	F200
1968-72	4.7L, 5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F211
1968-69	6.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	F208
1968-69	7.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	F226

WINDSTAR

6 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
2001-03	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 135 Tooth Ring Gear	F256
1995-00	3.0L, 3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	F247
1995	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	F241

GMC

C15/C1500 PICKUP & SUBURBAN

6 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1991-98	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ 700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142HD
1991-98	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4L80E Trans	G143
1991-98	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142
1988-90	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ Weight	G142HD
1988-90	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	G142
1986	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ Weight	G142HD

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
GMC (cont.)			
C15/C1500 PICKUP & SUBURBAN (cont.)			
6 CYL (cont.)			
1986	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	G142
1980	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G140
1979	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH400 Trans	G140
1978-79	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH350 Trans	G138
1978	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH400 Trans	G139
1975-85	4.1L, 4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1975-85	4.1L, 4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1975-78	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G138
1973-74	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH350 Trans	G138
1973-74	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH400 Trans	G139
1972	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1972	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1971-74	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111
1971-74	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD
1968-70	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1968-70	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1966	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1966	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
8 CYL			
1994-99	6.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G133
1991-99	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ 700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142HD
1991-99	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4L80E Trans	G143
1991-99	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142
1989-94	6.2L, 6.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G134
1988-90	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ Weight	G142HD
1988-90	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	G142
1988	6.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 700-R4 Trans	G134
1986	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ Weight	G142HD
1986	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	G142
1985-86	6.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH400 Trans	G133
1982-86	6.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 700-R4 Trans	G134
1982	6.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH400 Trans	G133
1980	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 2 Bbl. Carb	G118

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
GMC (cont.)			
C15/C1500 PICKUP & SUBURBAN (cont.)			
8 CYL (cont.)			
1980	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4 Bbl. Carb	G100
1980	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4 Bbl. Carb; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1979-80	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G150
1978-81	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 135 Tooth Ring Gear; w/ Weight	G109
1978-80	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty	G101HD
1978	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G101
1976	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G101
1976	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty	G101HD
1974-80	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G117
1973	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G102
1973	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty	G102HD
1971-72	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G110
1969	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111
1969	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD
1967-85	4.6L, 5.0L, 5.4L, 5.7L, 6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1967-85	4.6L, 5.0L, 5.4L, 5.7L, 6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
C25/C2500 PICKUP & SUBURBAN			
6 CYL			
1993-95	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ 700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142HD
1993-95	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142
1991-95	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4L80E Trans	G143
1988-90	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ Weight	G142HD
1988-90	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	G142
1986	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ Weight	G142HD
1986	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	G142
1980-86	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G140
1979	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH400 Trans	G140
1977-85	4.1L, 4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1977-85	4.1L, 4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1975	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1975	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1973-79	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH350 Trans	G138
1973-78	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH400 Trans	G139
1971-74	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111
1971-74	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION

GMC (cont.)

C25/C2500 PICKUP & SUBURBAN (cont.)

6 CYL (cont.)

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1968-70	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1968-70	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1966	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1966	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD

8 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1994	6.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G134
1992-00	6.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G133
1991-00	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ 700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142HD
1991-00	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4L80E Trans	G143
1991-00	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142
1991-00	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G157
1989-93	6.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 700-R4 Trans	G134
1989-93	6.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH400 Trans	G133
1988-90	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ Weight	G142HD
1988-90	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	G142
1988	6.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G134
1986	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ Weight	G142HD
1986	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	G142
1982-86	6.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 700-R4 Trans	G134
1982-86	6.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH400 Trans	G133
1980	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 135 Tooth Ring Gear; w/ Weight	G109
1980	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 2 Bbl. Carb	G118
1980	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4 Bbl. Carb	G100
1980	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4 Bbl. Carb; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1979-80	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G150
1976-80	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty	G101HD
1976-78	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G101
1974-86	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G117
1973	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G102
1973	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty	G102HD
1971-72	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G110
1969	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111
1969	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD
1967-85	4.6L, 5.0L, 5.4L, 5.7L, 6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1967-85	4.6L, 5.0L, 5.4L, 5.7L, 6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD

GMC (cont.)

C35/C3500 PICKUP

6 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1980-86	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G140
1979	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH400 Trans	G140
1978-80	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1978-80	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1975	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1975	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1973-79	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH350 Trans	G138
1973-78	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH400 Trans	G139
1971-74	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111
1971-74	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD
1968-70	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1968-70	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1966	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1966	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD

8 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1991-00	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ 700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142HD
1991-00	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4L80E Trans	G143
1991-00	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142
1991-00	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G157
1988-90	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ Weight	G142HD
1988-90	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	G142
1988-90	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G117
1988-02	6.2L, 6.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G133
1986	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ Weight	G142HD
1986	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	G142
1982-86	6.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH400 Trans	G133
1979	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G150
1976-79	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty	G101HD
1976-78	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G101
1974-86	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G117
1973	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G102
1973	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty	G102HD
1971-72	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G110
1969	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111
1969	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
GMC (cont.)			
C35/C3500 PICKUP (cont.)			
8 CYL (cont.)			
1967-85	4.6L, 5.0L, 5.4L, 5.7L, 6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1967-85	4.6L, 5.0L, 5.4L, 5.7L, 6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
CABALLERO			
6 CYL			
1986-87	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G141
1986-87	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty	G141HD
1985	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1985	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1984	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 160 Tooth Ring Gear	G130
1983	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Damper Stamped 6570	G128
1983	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Damper Stamped 8994	G130
1981-82	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 160 Tooth Ring Gear	G128
1980-84	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111
1980-84	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD
1979-80	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 160 Tooth Ring Gear	G124
1978-79	3.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1978-79	3.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1978	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Even Firing Engine	G123
8 CYL			
1987	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ Weight	G142HD
1987	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	G142
1986	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G141
1986	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty	G141HD
1984	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1984	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1983	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 135 Tooth Ring Gear; w/ Weight	G109
1978-85	4.4L, 5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111
1978-85	4.4L, 5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD
1978-80	4.4L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1978-80	4.4L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
CANYON			
8 CYL			
2009-10	5.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G187
2009-10	5.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G186

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
GMC (cont.)			
CANYON (cont.)			
8 CYL (cont.)			
2009-10	5.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	G181
ENVOY			
8 CYL			
2007-09	5.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G186
2005-09	5.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G187
2003-09	5.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	G181
G15/G1500 VAN			
6 CYL			
1991-95	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ 700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142HD
1991-95	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4L80E Trans	G143
1991-95	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142
1986-90	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ Weight	G142HD
1986-90	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	G142
1985	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1985	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1975-78	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1975-78	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1973-74	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111
1973-74	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD
1969-70	3.8L, 4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1969-70	3.8L, 4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
8 CYL			
1991-95	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ 700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142HD
1991-95	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4L80E Trans	G143
1991-95	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142
1986-90	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ Weight	G142HD
1986-90	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	G142
1981-86	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111
1981-86	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD
1979	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G150
1979	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty	G101HD
1976	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G101
1976	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty	G101HD

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION

GMC (cont.)

G15/G1500 VAN (cont.)

8 CYL (cont.)

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1969-73	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111
1969-73	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD
1967-85	4.6L, 5.0L, 5.4L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1967-85	4.6L, 5.0L, 5.4L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD

G25/G2500 VAN

6 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1991-95	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ 700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142HD
1991-95	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4L80E Trans	G143
1991-95	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142
1986-90	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ Weight	G142HD
1986-90	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	G142
1985	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1985	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1978	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1978	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1974-78	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH350 Trans	G138
1974-78	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH400 Trans	G139
1973-74	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111
1973-74	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD
1969-70	3.8L, 4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1969-70	3.8L, 4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD

8 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1994-95	6.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G134
1991-95	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ 700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142HD
1991-95	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4L80E Trans	G143
1991-95	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142
1986-90	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ Weight	G142HD
1986-90	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	G142
1983-93	6.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 700-R4 Trans	G134
1983-93	6.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH400 Trans	G133
1981-86	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111

GMC (cont.)

G25/G2500 VAN (cont.)

8 CYL (cont.)

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1981-86	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD
1979-80	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G150
1975-80	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty	G101HD
1975-78	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G101
1975-76	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G117
1969-73	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111
1969-73	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD
1967-85	4.6L, 5.0L, 5.4L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1967-85	4.6L, 5.0L, 5.4L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD

G35/G3500 VAN

6 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1991-95	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ 700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142HD
1991-95	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4L80E Trans	G143
1991-95	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142
1986-90	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ Weight	G142HD
1986-90	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	G142
1985	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1985	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1978	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1978	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1974-78	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH350 Trans	G138
1974-78	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH400 Trans	G139
1973-74	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111
1973-74	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD
1970	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1970	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD

8 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1994-96	6.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G133
1993	6.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G134
1992	6.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 700-R4 Trans	G134
1992	6.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH400 Trans	G133
1991-96	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ 700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142HD
1991-96	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4L80E Trans	G143

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
GMC (cont.)			
G35/G3500 VAN (cont.)			
8 CYL (cont.)			
1991-96	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142
1991-96	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G157
1988-90	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G117
1987-91	6.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G134
1986-90	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ Weight	G142HD
1986-90	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	G142
1983-86	6.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 700-R4 Trans	G134
1979-85	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1979-85	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1979-80	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G150
1976	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G117
1975-80	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty	G101HD
1975-78	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G101
1970-76	5.0L, 5.7L, 7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1970-76	5.0L, 5.7L, 7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1970-73	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111
1970-73	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD
1967	4.6L, 5.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1967	4.6L, 5.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
JIMMY			
6 CYL			
1995-98	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ Weight	G142HD
1995-98	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	G142
1975-82	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1975-82	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1971-72	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111
1971-72	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD
1970	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1970	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
8 CYL			
1991	6.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G134
1990	6.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 700-R4 Trans	G134
1990	6.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH400 Trans	G133
1987-89	6.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G134
1986-91	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ Weight	G142HD

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
GMC (cont.)			
JIMMY (cont.)			
8 CYL (cont.)			
1986-91	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	G142
1982-86	6.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 700-R4 Trans	G134
1979	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G150
1976	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G117
1975-79	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty	G101HD
1975-78	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G101
1973	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G102
1973	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty	G102HD
1970-85	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1970-85	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
K1000			
6 CYL			
1966	3.8L, 4.1L, 4.8L, 5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1966	3.8L, 4.1L, 4.8L, 5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
8 CYL			
1966	4.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1966	4.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
K1000 PICKUP			
6 CYL			
1966	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1966	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
K15/K1500 PICKUP & SUBURBAN			
6 CYL			
1991-98	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ 700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142HD
1991-98	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4L80E Trans	G143
1991-98	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142
1988-90	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ Weight	G142HD
1988-90	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	G142
1986	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ Weight	G142HD
1986	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	G142
1980	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G140
1975-85	4.1L, 4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1975-85	4.1L, 4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1975-76	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH400 Trans	G140
1974-76	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH350 Trans	G138

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION

GMC (cont.)

K15/K1500 PICKUP & SUBURBAN (cont.)

6 CYL (cont.)

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1974	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH400 Trans	G139
1971-74	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111
1971-74	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD
1968-70	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1968-70	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1966	3.8L, 4.1L, 4.8L, 5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1966	3.8L, 4.1L, 4.8L, 5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD

8 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1994-99	6.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G133
1991-99	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ 700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142HD
1991-99	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4L80E Trans	G143
1991-99	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142
1988-95	6.2L, 6.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G134
1988-90	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ Weight	G142HD
1988-90	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	G142
1986	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ Weight	G142HD
1986	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	G142
1985-86	6.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH400 Trans	G133
1982-86	6.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 700-R4 Trans	G134
1981-85	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1981-85	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1980-85	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 2 Bbl. Carb	G118
1980-85	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4 Bbl. Carb	G100
1980-85	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4 Bbl. Carb; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1979-80	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G150
1979-80	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G117
1976	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G117
1975-80	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty	G101HD
1975-78	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G101
1974	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G117
1973	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G102
1973	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty	G102HD
1971	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G110
1969	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111
1969	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD

GMC (cont.)

K15/K1500 PICKUP & SUBURBAN (cont.)

8 CYL (cont.)

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1966-79	4.6L, 5.0L, 5.3L, 5.4L, 5.7L, 6.5L, 6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1966-79	4.6L, 5.0L, 5.3L, 5.4L, 5.7L, 6.5L, 6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD

K25/K2500 PICKUP & SUBURBAN

6 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1991-95	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ 700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142HD
1991-95	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4L80E Trans	G143
1991-95	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142
1988-90	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ Weight	G142HD
1988-90	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	G142
1985	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1985	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1980-86	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G140
1980	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1980	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1978	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1978	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1975-76	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1975-76	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1973-79	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH350 Trans	G138
1973-79	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH400 Trans	G140
1973-78	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH400 Trans	G139
1971-74	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111
1971-74	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD
1968-70	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1968-70	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1966	4.1L, 4.8L, 5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1966	4.1L, 4.8L, 5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD

8 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1994	6.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G134
1992-00	6.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G133
1991-00	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ 700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142HD
1991-00	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4L80E Trans	G143

GMC (cont.)

K25/K2500 PICKUP & SUBURBAN (cont.)

8 CYL (cont.)

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1991-00	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142
1991-00	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G157
1989-93	6.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 700-R4 Trans	G134
1989-93	6.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH400 Trans	G133
1988-90	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ Weight	G142HD
1988-90	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	G142
1988	6.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G134
1986	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ Weight	G142HD
1986	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	G142
1982-86	6.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 700-R4 Trans	G134
1982-86	6.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH400 Trans	G133
1980-85	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 2 Bbl. Carb	G118
1980-85	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4 Bbl. Carb	G100
1980-85	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4 Bbl. Carb; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1979-80	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G150
1976-78	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G117
1975-80	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty	G101HD
1975-78	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G101
1974	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G117
1973	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G102
1973	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty	G102HD
1971	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G110
1969	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111
1969	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD
1966-79	4.6L, 5.0L, 5.3L, 5.4L, 5.7L, 6.5L, 6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1966-79	4.6L, 5.0L, 5.3L, 5.4L, 5.7L, 6.5L, 6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD

K35/K3500 PICKUP

6 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1980-86	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G140
1977-78	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH350 Trans	G138
1977-78	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH400 Trans	G140
1974	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH400 Trans	G139
1973-74	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH350 Trans	G138
1973-74	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH400 Trans	G140
1971-74	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111
1971-74	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD
1968-70	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1968-70	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1966	4.8L, 5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1966	4.8L, 5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD

GMC (cont.)

K35/K3500 PICKUP (cont.)

6 CYL (cont.)

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1968-70	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1966	4.8L, 5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1966	4.8L, 5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD

8 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1991-00	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ 700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142HD
1991-00	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4L80E Trans	G143
1991-00	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142
1991-00	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G157
1988-90	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ Weight	G142HD
1988-90	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	G142
1988-90	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G117
1988-00	6.2L, 6.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G133
1986	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ Weight	G142HD
1986	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	G142
1982-86	6.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH400 Trans	G133
1980-85	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 2 Bbl. Carb	G118
1980-85	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4 Bbl. Carb	G100
1980-85	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4 Bbl. Carb; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1979-86	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G117
1979-80	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G150
1977-80	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty	G101HD
1977-79	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1977-79	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1977-78	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G101
1974	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G117
1973	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G102
1973	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty	G102HD
1971	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G110
1969	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111
1969	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD
1966-74	4.6L, 5.0L, 5.3L, 5.4L, 5.7L, 6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1966-74	4.6L, 5.0L, 5.3L, 5.4L, 5.7L, 6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD

P15, P1500 VAN 1/2 TON

6 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1979-80	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G140
1975-78	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH350 Trans	G138

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION

GMC (cont.)

P15, P1500 VAN 1/2 TON (cont.)

6 CYL (cont.)

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1975-78	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH400 Trans	G139
1973-74	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111
1973-74	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD
1968-70	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1968-70	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD

8 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1979	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G117

P25, P2500 VAN 3/4 TON

6 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1989	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G140
1979-87	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G140
1973-78	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH350 Trans	G138
1973-78	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH400 Trans	G139
1973-74	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111
1973-74	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD
1970	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1970	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD

8 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1987-89	6.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G133
1986-89	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ 700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142HD
1986-89	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4L80E Trans	G143
1986-89	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142
1982-86	6.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH400 Trans	G133
1982-85	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Exc. 4 Wheel Disc Brakes	G100
1982-85	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Exc. 4 Wheel Disc Brakes; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1982-85	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4 Wheel Disc Brakes	G118
1981	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Exc. 4 Wheel Disc Brakes; Exc. Motor Home Chassis	G100
1981	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Exc. 4 Wheel Disc Brakes; Exc. Motor Home Chassis; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1981	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4 Wheel Disc Brakes; w/ Motor Home Chassis	G118
1980	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G118
1979	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1979	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD

GMC (cont.)

P25, P2500 VAN 3/4 TON (cont.)

8 CYL (cont.)

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1977-78	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Exc. 4 Wheel Disc Brakes	G100
1977-78	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Exc. 4 Wheel Disc Brakes; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1977-78	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4 Wheel Disc Brakes	G110
1976	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1976	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1974-75	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Exc. Motor Home Chassis	G100
1974-75	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Exc. Motor Home Chassis; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1974-75	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Motor Home Chassis	G110
1971	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G117
1968-73	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1968-73	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD

P35, P3500 VAN 1 TON

6 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1991-99	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4L80E Trans	G143
1979-89	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G140
1973-78	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH350 Trans	G138
1973-78	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH400 Trans	G139
1973-74	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111
1973-74	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD
1970	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1970	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD

8 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1996-99	6.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G133
1991-99	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4L80E Trans	G143
1991-99	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G157
1987-93	6.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G133
1986-99	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ 700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142HD
1986-99	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142
1986-89	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4L80E Trans	G143
1985	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1985	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1982-86	6.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH400 Trans	G133
1982-84	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Exc. 4 Wheel Disc Brakes	G100

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
GMC (cont.)			
P35, P3500 VAN 1 TON (cont.)			
8 CYL (cont.)			
1982-84	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Exc. 4 Wheel Disc Brakes; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1982-84	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4 Wheel Disc Brakes	G118
1981	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Exc. 4 Wheel Disc Brakes; Exc. Motor Home Chassis	G100
1981	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Exc. 4 Wheel Disc Brakes; Exc. Motor Home Chassis; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1981	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4 Wheel Disc Brakes; w/ Motor Home Chassis	G118
1980	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Motor Home Chassis Or w/ Conventional Chassis And 4 Wheel Disc Brakes	G118
1979-80	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1979-80	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1978-90	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G117
1977-78	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Exc. 4 Wheel Disc Brakes	G100
1977-78	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Exc. 4 Wheel Disc Brakes; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1977-78	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4 Wheel Disc Brakes	G110
1976	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1976	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1974-75	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Exc. Motor Home Chassis	G100
1974-75	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Exc. Motor Home Chassis; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1974-75	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Motor Home Chassis	G110
1973	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G117
1973	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G102
1973	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty	G102HD
1971	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G117
1968-73	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1968-73	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
P35/P3500 VAN MOTOR HOME			
8 CYL			
1974	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G117
R1500 PICKUP & SUBURBAN			
6 CYL			
1987	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ Weight	G142HD
1987	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	G142
8 CYL			
1991	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ 700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142HD
1991	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4L80E Trans	G143
1991	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142
1987-91	6.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G134
1987-90	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ Weight	G142HD
1987-90	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	G142
R2500 PICKUP & SUBURBAN			
6 CYL			
1987-88	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G140
1987	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ Weight	G142HD
1987	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	G142
8 CYL			
1991	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ 700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142HD
1991	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4L80E Trans	G143
1991	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142
1991	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G157
1987-91	6.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G133
1987-90	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ Weight	G142HD
1987-90	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	G142
1987-90	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G117
1987	6.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 700-R4 Trans	G134
1987	6.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH400 Trans	G133
R3500			
6 CYL			
1987-88	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G140
8 CYL			
1991	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ 700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142HD
1991	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4L80E Trans	G143
1991	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142
1991	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G157
1987-91	6.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G133
1987-90	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ Weight	G142HD
1987-90	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	G142
1987-90	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G117
S15 JIMMY, PICKUP			
4 CYL			
1985-90	2.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G148
6 CYL			
1998	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ Weight	G142HD

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION

GMC (cont.)

S15 JIMMY, PICKUP (cont.)

6 CYL (cont.)

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1998	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	G142
1988-91	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ Weight	G142HD
1988-91	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	G142
1988-90	2.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G149
1982-87	2.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G147

SAFARI

4 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1985-90	2.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G113

6 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
2002	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G143
1986-98	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ Weight	G142HD
1986-98	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	G142

SAVANA

6 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
2005-10	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	G182
1996-99	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4L80E Trans	G143
1996-98	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ 4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142HD
1996-98	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142

8 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
2010	6.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	G181
2007-10	4.8L, 5.3L, 6.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G186
2004-07	6.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 700-R4/4L60E/65E/70E Trans; w/o Weight	G181
2003-10	4.8L, 5.3L, 6.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G187
2003-10	4.8L, 5.3L, 6.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4L80E/85E Trans; w/ Spacer	G180D
2003-10	4.8L, 5.3L, 6.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4L80E/85E Trans; w/o Spacer	G180
2003-08	5.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	G181
1996-02	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ 4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142HD
1996-02	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4L80E Trans	G143
1996-02	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142
1996-02	6.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G133
1996-00	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G157

SAVANA 4500

8 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
2009-10	6.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G187
2009	6.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G186

SIERRA 1500, DENALI

4 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
2010	2.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G187

GMC (cont.)

SIERRA 1500, DENALI (cont.)

6 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
2002-10	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	G182

8 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
2007-10	4.8L, 5.3L, 6.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G186
2006-07	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	G182
2005-06	6.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 700-R4/4L60E/65E/70E Trans; w/o Weight	G181
2003-10	4.8L, 5.3L, 6.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G187
2001-06	4.8L, 6.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4L80E/85E Trans; w/ Spacer	G180D
2001-06	4.8L, 6.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4L80E/85E Trans; w/o Spacer	G180
2001-03	6.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 700-R4/4L60E/65E/70E Trans; w/o Weight	G181
2000	5.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ 4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142HD
2000	5.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142
2000	5.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4L80E Trans; w/ Weight	G143
1999-10	4.8L, 5.3L, 6.0L, 6.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	G181

SIERRA 2500

8 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
2009-12	6.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	G181
2003-10	6.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G187
2002-08	6.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 700-R4/4L60E/65E/70E Trans; w/o Weight	G181
2000	5.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ 4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142HD
2000	5.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142
2000	5.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4L80E Trans; w/ Weight	G143
1999-08	6.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4L80E/85E Trans; w/ Spacer	G180D
1999-08	6.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4L80E/85E Trans; w/o Spacer	G180
1999-00	5.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	G181

SIERRA 3500

8 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
2009-10	6.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	G181
2007	6.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	G181
2004-08	6.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 700-R4/4L60E/65E/70E Trans; w/o Weight	G181
2003-10	6.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G187
2001-08	6.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4L80E/85E Trans; w/ Spacer	G180D
2001-08	6.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4L80E/85E Trans; w/o Spacer	G180

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
GMC (cont.)			
SONOMA			
4 CYL			
1994-03	2.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G171
1991-93	2.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G148
6 CYL			
1994-98	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ Weight	G142HD
1994-98	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	G142
1991-93	2.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G149
1991-93	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ 700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142HD
1991-93	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4L80E Trans	G143
1991-93	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142
SPRINT			
6 CYL			
1975-77	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1975-77	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1971-72	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111
1971-72	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD
8 CYL			
1974-76	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G101
1974-76	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty	G101HD
1974-75	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G117
1972-75	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G102
1972-75	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty	G102HD
1971-77	5.0L, 5.7L, 6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1971-77	5.0L, 5.7L, 6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
SUBURBAN			
8 CYL			
1967	5.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1967	5.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
SYCLONE			
6 CYL			
1991	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ 700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142HD
1991	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4L80E Trans	G143
1991	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142
TYPHOON			
6 CYL			
1992-93	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ 700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142HD

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
GMC (cont.)			
TYPHOON (cont.)			
6 CYL (cont.)			
1992-93	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4L80E Trans	G143
1992-93	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142
V1500 PICKUP & SUBURBAN			
8 CYL			
1991	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4L80E Trans	G143
1987-91	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ 700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142HD
1987-91	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142
1987-91	6.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G134
V2500 PICKUP & SUBURBAN			
6 CYL			
1987	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G140
8 CYL			
1991	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4L80E Trans	G143
1987-91	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ 700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142HD
1987-91	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142
1987-91	6.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G133
1987	6.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 700-R4 Trans	G134
1987	6.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ TH400 Trans	G133
V3500 PICKUP			
6 CYL			
1987-88	4.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G140
8 CYL			
1991	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4L80E Trans	G143
1991	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G157
1987-91	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ 700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142HD
1987-91	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142
1987-91	6.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G133
1987-90	7.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G117
YUKON DENALI HYBRID			
4 CYL			
2010	2.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G187
YUKON, YUKON DENALI			
4 CYL			
2010	2.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G187
8 CYL			
2008	4.8L, 6.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 700-R4/4L60E/65E/70E Trans; w/o Weight	G181
2007-09	4.8L, 5.3L, 6.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G186

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
GMC (cont.)			
YUKON, YUKON DENALI (cont.)			
8 CYL (cont.)			
2003-10	4.8L, 5.3L, 6.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G187
2002-06	4.8L, 6.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 700-R4/4L60E/65E/70E Trans; w/o Weight	G181
2000-10	4.8L, 5.3L, 6.0L, 6.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	G181
2000-09	4.8L, 6.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4L80E/85E Trans; w/ Spacer	G180D
2000-09	4.8L, 6.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4L80E/85E Trans; w/o Spacer	G180
1994-97	6.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G133
1992-00	5.3L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ 700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142HD
1992-00	5.3L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4L80E Trans	G143
1992-00	5.3L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/700-R4/4L60E Trans; w/ Weight	G142
HUMMER			
H1			
8 CYL			
2002-03	6.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G133
H2			
8 CYL			
2003-07	6.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	G181
INTERNATIONAL			
100			
6 CYL			
1974	4.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate	A312
8 CYL			
1974	5.0L, 5.6L, 6.4L, 6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	A312
100 TRAVELALL			
6 CYL			
1974	4.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate	A312
8 CYL			
1974	5.0L, 5.7L, 6.4L, 6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	A312
1000			
6 CYL			
1969-70	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	A300
1010			
6 CYL			
1971-73	3.8L, 4.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	A300
1010 TRAVELALL			
6 CYL			
1972-73	4.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	A300
INTERNATIONAL (cont.)			
1100			
6 CYL			
1969-70	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	A300
1110			
6 CYL			
1971-73	3.8L, 4.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	A300
1110 TRAVELALL			
6 CYL			
1973	4.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	A300
1210			
6 CYL			
1971-73	3.8L, 4.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	A300
1210 TRAVELALL			
6 CYL			
1973	4.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	A300
200			
6 CYL			
1974	4.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate	A312
8 CYL			
1974-75	5.0L, 5.6L, 6.4L, 6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	A312
200 TRAVELALL			
6 CYL			
1974	4.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate	A312
8 CYL			
1974	5.0L, 5.6L, 6.4L, 6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	A312
JEEP			
CHEROKEE			
4 CYL			
1986-91	2.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	A315
1984-85	2.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	A317
6 CYL			
1987-90	4.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	A316
1984-86	2.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	A314
1981-83	4.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	A300
1980-83	4.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	A301
1974-79	4.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate	A302
8 CYL			
1980-83	5.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	A301
1974-79	5.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate	A303
1974-78	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	A308
CJ			
4 CYL			
1986	2.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	A315
1983-85	2.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	A317
6 CYL			
1980-86	4.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	A301

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
JEEP (cont.)			
CJ (cont.)			
6 CYL (cont.)			
1980-86	4.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	A300
1974-79	3.8L, 4.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate	A302
8 CYL			
1980-81	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	A301
1980-81	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	A300
1974-79	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	A307
1971-73	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 164 Tooth Ring Gear	A306
COMANCHE			
4 CYL			
1986-91	2.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	A315
6 CYL			
1987-90	4.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	A316
1986	2.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	A314
DJ			
8 CYL			
1974	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	A307
1973	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 164 Tooth Ring Gear	A306
GRAND WAGONEER			
6 CYL			
1984-86	4.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	A301
1984-86	4.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	A300
8 CYL			
1988-91	5.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate	A311
1984-87	5.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	A301
J - SERIES			
6 CYL			
1987	4.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	A310
1980-86	4.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	A301
1980-86	4.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	A300
1974-79	4.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate	A302
8 CYL			
1988	5.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate	A311
1980-87	5.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	A301
1974-79	5.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate	A303
1974-78	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	A308
1972-73	5.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate	A305
1971-73	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 164 Tooth Ring Gear	A306
1969-71	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 160 Tooth Ring Gear; w/ Weight	G107
JEEPSTER			
8 CYL			
1971-73	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 164 Tooth Ring Gear	A306
SCRAMBLER			
4 CYL			
1983-85	2.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	A317

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
JEEP (cont.)			
SCRAMBLER (cont.)			
6 CYL			
1981-85	4.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	A301
1981-85	4.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	A300
WAGONEER			
4 CYL			
1986-87	2.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	A315
1984-85	2.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	A317
6 CYL			
1987-90	4.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	A316
1984-86	2.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	A314
1980-83	4.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	A301
1980-83	4.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	A300
8 CYL			
1980-83	5.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	A301
1974-79	5.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate	A303
1974-78	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	A308
1972-73	5.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate	A305
1971	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 160 Tooth Ring Gear; w/ Weight	G107
WRANGLER			
4 CYL			
1987-91	2.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	A315
6 CYL			
1988-90	4.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	A310
1987	4.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	A300
LINCOLN			
AVIATOR			
8 CYL			
2004	4.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 6 Bolt Crank	F251
BLACKWOOD			
8 CYL			
2002	5.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4R100, 4R70W/75W Trans; 8 Bolt Crank	F252
CONTINENTAL			
6 CYL			
1991-94	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	F241
1988-90	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F240
8 CYL			
1997	4.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 6 Bolt Crank	F251
1995	4.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F223
1982-87	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F209
1980	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/Weight (24 oz)	F205
1980	5.0L, 5.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/Weight (28.2 oz)	F200
1977-79	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F201
1968-78	7.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	F213

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION

LINCOLN (cont.)

MARK III

8 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1968-71	7.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	F213

MARK IV

8 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1972-76	7.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	F213

MARK LT

8 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
2006-08	5.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4R70W/75W Trans; 8 Bolt Crank	F252

MARK V

8 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1977-79	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F201
1977-78	7.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	F213

MARK VI

8 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1981-83	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F209
1980	5.0L, 5.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/Weight (28.2 oz)	F200

MARK VII

8 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1984-92	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F209

MARK VIII

8 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1993-94	4.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 6 Bolt Crank	F251

NAVIGATOR

8 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1998-10	5.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 4R100, 5R110W Trans; 8 Bolt Crank	F252

TOWN CAR

8 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1996-09	4.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 6 Bolt Crank	F251
1991-95	4.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F223
1981-90	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F209

VERSAILLES

8 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1977-80	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/Weight (28.2 oz)	F200

MAZDA

B SERIES PICKUP

4 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1994-00	2.3L, 2.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F233

6 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1998	3.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F238
1994-97	4.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F235
1994-96	3.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F238

MAZDA (cont.)

NAVAJO

6 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1991-94	4.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F235

MERCURY

BOBCAT

4 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1975-80	2.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ C3 Trans	F203
1975-80	2.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ C4 Trans	F204

6 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1975-79	2.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ C3 Trans	F234
1975-79	2.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ C4 Trans	F230

CALIENTE

6 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1965-67	3.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F214

8 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1965-67	4.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F211

CAPRI

4 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1981-86	2.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F204
1979-80	2.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ C3 Trans	F203
1979-80	2.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ C4 Trans	F204
1976-77	2.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ C3 Trans	F203
1976-77	2.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ C4 Trans	F204

6 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1985-86	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ AOD Trans	F225
1985-86	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ C5 Trans	F216
1983-84	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F216
1981	3.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F214
1979-80	3.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Ring Gear	F227
1979-80	3.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Ring Gear	F214
1979	2.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F234

8 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1980-86	4.2L, 5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F209
1979	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/Weight (28.2 oz)	F200

COLONY PARK

8 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1987-91	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F209
1971-74	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F201
1971-73	5.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/Weight (28.2 oz)	F200
1969-74	7.0L, 7.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	F213
1965-68	6.7L, 7.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	F226
1960	7.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	F226

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
MERCURY (cont.)			
COMET			
6 CYL			
1969-77	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 157 Tooth Ring Gear	F212
1965-77	3.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F214
8 CYL			
1977	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/Weight (28.2 oz)	F200
1976	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 157 Tooth Ring Gear	F211
1976	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 164 Tooth Ring Gear; w/Weight (28.2 oz)	F200
1969	5.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/Weight (28.2 oz)	F200
1965-69	6.4L, 7.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	F208
1964-75	4.7L, 5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F211
COMMUTER			
8 CYL			
1967	4.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F211
1966-68	6.7L, 7.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	F226
COUGAR			
4 CYL			
1984-86	2.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F204
1981	2.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F204
6 CYL			
1999-00	2.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F248
1989-90	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	F244
1988-95	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	F218
1987	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F225
1985-86	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ AOD Trans	F225
1985-86	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ C5 Trans	F217
1983-84	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F217
1981-82	3.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F214
1980	3.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Ring Gear	F227
1980	3.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Ring Gear	F214
8 CYL			
1996-97	4.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 6 Bolt Crank	F251
1994-95	4.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F223
1991-93	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F209
1980-88	4.2L, 5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F209
1977-80	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/Weight (28.2 oz)	F200
1975-79	5.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ C4, FMX Trans; w/Weight (28.2 oz)	F200
1975-79	5.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ C6 Trans	F201
1975-76	7.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	F213
1973-78	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F201
1971-74	5.8L, 7.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/Weight (24 oz)	F205
1970-71	7.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	F213

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
MERCURY (cont.)			
COUGAR (cont.)			
8 CYL (cont.)			
1969-74	5.8L, 7.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/Weight (28.2 oz)	F200
1969-70	7.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	F226
1967-70	4.7L, 5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F211
1967-69	6.4L, 7.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	F208
CYCLONE			
8 CYL			
1971	5.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/Weight (28.2 oz)	F200
1970-71	7.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	F213
1968-69	7.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	F226
1967-69	6.4L, 7.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	F208
GRAND MARQUIS			
8 CYL			
1996-10	4.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 6 Bolt Crank	F251
1996	4.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 8 Bolt Crank	F252
1992-95	4.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F223
1983-89	5.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/Weight (28.2 oz)	F200
1981-91	4.2L, 5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F209
1979-81	5.0L, 5.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/Weight (28.2 oz)	F200
1979-80	5.0L, 5.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/Weight (24 oz)	F205
1975-78	5.8L, 6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F201
1975-78	7.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	F213
LN7			
4 CYL			
1982-83	1.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F221
LYNX			
4 CYL			
1982-87	1.6L, 1.9L, 2.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F221
MARAUDER			
8 CYL			
2003-04	4.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 6 Bolt Crank	F251
1969-70	7.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	F213
1969	6.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	F208
1967	6.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	F208
MARQUIS			
4 CYL			
1983-86	2.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F204
6 CYL			
1983-86	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F216
8 CYL			
1985	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F209
1981-82	4.2L, 5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F209
1979-81	5.0L, 5.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/Weight (28.2 oz)	F200

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION

MERCURY (cont.)

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
MARQUIS (cont.)			
8 CYL (cont.)			
1979-80	5.0L, 5.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/Weight (24 oz)	F205
1971-78	5.8L, 6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F201
1971-73	5.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/Weight (28.2 oz)	F200
1969-78	7.0L, 7.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	F213
1968-69	6.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	F208
1967-70	6.7L, 7.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	F226
MONARCH			
6 CYL			
1978-80	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 164 Tooth Ring Gear	F202
1975-80	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 157 Tooth Ring Gear	F212
1975-77	3.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F214
8 CYL			
1980	4.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F209
1976	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 157 Tooth Ring Gear	F211
1976	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 164 Tooth Ring Gear; w/Weight (28.2 oz)	F200
1975-80	5.0L, 5.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/Weight (28.2 oz)	F200
1975	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F211
MONTCLAIR			
8 CYL			
1967-68	6.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	F208
1964-68	6.7L, 7.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	F226
MONTEGO			
6 CYL			
1969-74	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 157 Tooth Ring Gear	F212
1968	3.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F214
8 CYL			
1975-76	5.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Modified Eng.; w/ C6 Trans	F201
1975-76	5.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Windsor Eng.; w/Weight (28.2 oz)	F200
1974	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F211
1973	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 157 Tooth Ring Gear	F211
1973	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 164 Tooth Ring Gear; w/Weight (28.2 oz)	F200
1972-76	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F201
1972-74	5.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/Weight (28.2 oz)	F200
1971-74	5.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/Weight (24 oz)	F205
1970-76	7.0L, 7.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	F213
1969-70	5.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/Weight (28.2 oz)	F200
1968-72	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F211
1968-69	6.4L, 7.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	F208

MERCURY (cont.)

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
MONTEGO (cont.)			
8 CYL (cont.)			
1968-69	7.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	F226
MONTEREY			
8 CYL			
1971-74	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F201
1971-73	5.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/Weight (28.2 oz)	F200
1969-74	7.0L, 7.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	F213
1967-69	6.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	F208
1965-70	6.7L, 7.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	F226
MOUNTAINEER			
8 CYL			
2002	4.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 6 Bolt Crank	F251
1997-01	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F209
MYSTIQUE			
6 CYL			
1995-00	2.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F248
PARK LANE			
8 CYL			
1968	6.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	F208
1964-68	6.7L, 7.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	F226
SABLE			
4 CYL			
1986	2.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F237
6 CYL			
1996-05	3.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 135 Tooth Ring Gear	F253
1996-05	3.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	F247
1991-95	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	F241
1989-90	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F240
1988	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	F241
1986-95	3.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F242
TOPAZ			
4 CYL			
1984-94	2.0L, 2.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F221
VOYAGER			
6 CYL			
1966-67	3.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F214
ZEPHYR			
4 CYL			
1981-83	2.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F204
1978-80	2.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F203
6 CYL			
1981	3.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F214
1978-80	3.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Ring Gear	F227
1978-80	3.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Ring Gear	F214

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
MERCURY (cont.)			
ZEPHYR (cont.)			
8 CYL			
1980-82	4.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F209
1978-79	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/Weight (28.2 oz)	F200
MERKUR			
XR4TI			
4 CYL			
1985-88	2.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate	F204
MITSUBISHI			
ECLIPSE			
4 CYL			
1993-96	2.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	M702
ECLIPSE SPYDER			
4 CYL			
1996	2.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	M702
GALANT			
4 CYL			
1993-94	2.0L, 2.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	M702
MIRAGE			
4 CYL			
1993-96	1.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	M700D
1985-90	1.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	M700D
NISSAN			
280Z			
6 CYL			
1981	2.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	N504
1975-78	2.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	N504
280ZX			
6 CYL			
1979-83	2.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	N504
310			
4 CYL			
1982	1.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	N501
720			
4 CYL			
1981-82	2.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate	N504
810			
6 CYL			
1981	2.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	N504
D21 PICKUP			
4 CYL			
1990-94	2.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 120 Tooth Ring Gear	N508
1988-89	2.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 120 Tooth Ring Gear	N506
1986-87	2.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 120 Tooth Ring Gear	N508

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
NISSAN (cont.)			
MAXIMA			
6 CYL			
1982	2.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	N504
NX			
4 CYL			
1991-93	1.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	N503
PICKUP			
4 CYL			
1995-96	2.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 120 Tooth Ring Gear	N508
PULSAR			
4 CYL			
1983-88	1.6L, 1.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	N501
SENTRA			
4 CYL			
1991-94	1.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	N503
OLDSMOBILE			
442			
8 CYL			
1968-71	7.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 166 Tooth Ring Gear; w/ Weight	G105
88, 88 ROYALE			
6 CYL			
1995	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G167
1992-94	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G164
98			
6 CYL			
1992-95	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G167
1991-94	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G164
1988-90	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G159
1985-87	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G163
1985	3.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G160
1985	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G165
1982-83	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 160 Tooth Ring Gear	G130
1981	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G131
8 CYL			
1979-84	5.0L, 5.7L, 6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 166 Tooth Ring Gear; w/ Weight	G108
1978-84	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 135 Tooth Ring Gear; w/ Weight	G109
1968-78	5.7L, 6.6L, 7.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 166 Tooth Ring Gear; w/ Weight	G105
ACHIEVA			
4 CYL			
1992-98	2.3L, 2.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G170
6 CYL			
1994-98	3.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G172
1992	3.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G169
ALERO			
4 CYL			
1999-01	2.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G170
6 CYL			
1999-04	3.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G172

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION

OLDSMOBILE (cont.)

BRAVADA

6 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1996-98	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ Weight	G142HD
1996-98	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	G142
1991-94	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ Weight	G142HD
1991-94	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	G142

CALAIS

4 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1987	2.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G170
1985-87	2.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G113

6 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1985-87	3.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G162

CUSTOM CRUISER

8 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1992	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ Weight	G142HD
1992	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	G142
1979-90	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 166 Tooth Ring Gear; w/ Weight	G108
1978-85	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 135 Tooth Ring Gear; w/ Weight	G109
1977	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1977	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1972-79	5.7L, 6.6L, 7.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 166 Tooth Ring Gear; w/ Weight	G105

CUTLASS

4 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1993-96	2.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 142 Tooth Ring Gear	G136
1988-91	2.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G170
1982-92	2.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G113

6 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1999	3.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G172
1994-97	3.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G172
1993	3.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 142 Tooth Ring Gear; OE # 14018713	G136
1993	3.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 142 Tooth Ring Gear; OE # 24576876	G172
1993	3.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G168
1992	3.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 33 Eng.	G169
1992	3.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ AN Eng.	G168
1991	3.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G169
1989-90	3.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G158
1988	3.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G162
1987-96	2.8L, 3.1L, 3.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 142 Tooth Ring Gear	G136
1984-88	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G163
1984-87	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 160 Tooth Ring Gear	G130
1984-85	3.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G160
1983	3.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Early	G161
1983	3.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Late	G160

OLDSMOBILE (cont.)

CUTLASS (cont.)

6 CYL (cont.)

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1983	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Damper Stamped 6570	G128
1983	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Damper Stamped 8994	G130
1982-86	2.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G137
1982-85	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G165
1982	3.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G161
1981-83	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 160 Tooth Ring Gear	G128
1978-80	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 160 Tooth Ring Gear	G124
1978	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Even Firing Engine	G123
1977	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Odd Firing Engine	G106
1975-76	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1975-76	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1971	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1971	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD

8 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1986-87	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G141
1986-87	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty	G141HD
1979-88	4.3L, 5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 166 Tooth Ring Gear; w/ Weight	G108
1979-85	4.3L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 135 Tooth Ring Gear; w/ Weight	G109
1978-85	4.4L, 5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111
1978-85	4.4L, 5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD
1978-80	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1978-80	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1972-78	4.3L, 5.7L, 6.6L, 7.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 166 Tooth Ring Gear; w/ Weight	G105

DELTA 88

6 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1991	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G164
1989-90	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G159
1988	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; OE # 25515222	G163
1988	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; OE # 25534065	G159
1986-87	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G163
1986	3.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G162
1984-85	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 160 Tooth Ring Gear	G130
1983	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Damper Stamped 6570	G128
1983	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Damper Stamped 8994	G130
1981-82	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 160 Tooth Ring Gear	G128
1977-80	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 160 Tooth Ring Gear	G124
1977-78	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Even Firing Engine	G123

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
OLDSMOBILE (cont.)			
DELTA 88 (cont.)			
6 CYL (cont.)			
1977	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Odd Firing Engine	G106
8 CYL			
1981-82	4.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111
1981-82	4.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD
1979-85	4.3L, 5.0L, 5.7L, 6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 166 Tooth Ring Gear; w/ Weight	G108
1979	4.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G114
1978-85	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 135 Tooth Ring Gear; w/ Weight	G109
1977	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1977	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1968-78	4.3L, 5.7L, 6.6L, 7.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 166 Tooth Ring Gear; w/ Weight	G105
F85			
8 CYL			
1972	7.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 166 Tooth Ring Gear; w/ Weight	G105
1970	7.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 166 Tooth Ring Gear; w/ Weight	G105
FIRENZA			
4 CYL			
1982-88	1.8L, 2.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 135 Tooth Ring Gear	G146
1982-88	1.8L, 2.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 142 Tooth Ring Gear	G136
6 CYL			
1987	2.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 142 Tooth Ring Gear	G136
1985-86	2.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G137
LSS			
6 CYL			
1996-99	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G167
OMEGA			
4 CYL			
1982-84	2.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G113
1980-81	2.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G144
6 CYL			
1982-84	2.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G137
1980-81	2.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G145
1978-79	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 160 Tooth Ring Gear	G124
1978	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Even Firing Engine	G123
1977	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Odd Firing Engine	G106
1975-76	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1975-76	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
8 CYL			
1977-79	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1977-79	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
OLDSMOBILE (cont.)			
OMEGA (cont.)			
8 CYL (cont.)			
1975-77	4.3L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 166 Tooth Ring Gear; w/ Weight	G105
SILHOUETTE			
6 CYL			
1996-04	3.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G172
1992	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G164
1990-94	3.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 142 Tooth Ring Gear	G136
STARFIRE			
4 CYL			
1980	2.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G154
1978-79	2.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Cross Flow Heads	G154
1978-79	2.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Cross Flow Heads	G153
1976-77	2.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111
1976-77	2.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD
6 CYL			
1980	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 1 Piece Harmonic Balancer	G128
1980	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 2 Piece Harmonic Balancer	G124
1979	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 160 Tooth Ring Gear	G124
1977-78	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Even Firing Engine	G123
1975-77	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Odd Firing Engine	G106
8 CYL			
1977-79	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111
1977-79	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD
TORONADO			
6 CYL			
1991-92	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G164
1988-90	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G159
1986-87	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G163
1981-84	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G131
8 CYL			
1979-85	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G120
1979-85	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 135 Tooth Ring Gear; w/ Weight	G109
1977-78	5.7L, 6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 166 Tooth Ring Gear; w/ Weight	G105
1972-75	7.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 166 Tooth Ring Gear; w/ Weight	G105
VISTA CRUISER			
8 CYL			
1975-77	5.7L, 6.6L, 7.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 166 Tooth Ring Gear; w/ Weight	G105
PLYMOUTH			
ACCLAIM			
4 CYL			
1989-95	2.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	C408

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION

PLYMOUTH (cont.)

ACCLAIM (cont.)

6 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1990-95	3.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	C408
1989	3.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C404

BARRACUDA

6 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1965-72	2.8L, 3.2L, 3.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C406
1965-72	2.8L, 3.2L, 3.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C405

8 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1964-74	4.5L, 5.2L, 5.6L, 5.9L, 6.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C404
1964-74	4.5L, 5.2L, 5.6L, 5.9L, 6.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C403

BELVEDERE

6 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1962-70	3.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C406
1962-70	3.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C405

8 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1962-70	4.5L, 5.2L, 5.9L, 6.3L, 7.0L, 7.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C404
1962-70	4.5L, 5.2L, 5.9L, 6.3L, 7.0L, 7.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C403

BREEZE

4 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1996-00	2.0L, 2.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 106 Tooth Ring Gear; w/o Weight	C407

CARAVELLE

4 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1986-88	2.2L, 2.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	C408
1983-85	2.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate	C401
1983-85	2.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	C402

COLT

4 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1983-94	1.5L, 1.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	M700D

COLT 100

4 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1992	1.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	M700D
1989-90	1.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	M700D

COLT 200

4 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1989-92	1.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	M700D

CUDA

8 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1970-74	5.2L, 5.6L, 5.9L, 6.3L, 7.0L, 7.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C404

PLYMOUTH (cont.)

CUDA (cont.)

8 CYL (cont.)

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1970-74	5.2L, 5.6L, 5.9L, 6.3L, 7.0L, 7.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C403

DUSTER

6 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1970-76	3.2L, 3.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C406
1970-76	3.2L, 3.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C405

8 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1970-76	5.2L, 5.6L, 5.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C404
1970-76	5.2L, 5.6L, 5.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C403

EXPO

4 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1987-89	2.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate	C408

FLEET SPECIAL

6 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1962-63	3.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C406
1962-63	3.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C405

8 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1962-63	5.2L, 5.9L, 6.3L, 7.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C404
1962-63	5.2L, 5.9L, 6.3L, 7.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C403

FURY

6 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1968-78	3.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C406
1968-77	3.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C405

8 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1962-78	4.5L, 5.2L, 5.9L, 6.3L, 6.6L, 7.0L, 7.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C404
1962-77	4.5L, 5.2L, 5.9L, 6.3L, 6.6L, 7.0L, 7.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C403

GRAN FURY

6 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1980-83	3.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C406

8 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1980-89	5.2L, 5.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C404
1972-77	5.2L, 5.9L, 6.6L, 7.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C404

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
PLYMOUTH (cont.)			
GRAN FURY (cont.)			
8 CYL (cont.)			
1972-77	5.2L, 5.9L, 6.6L, 7.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C403
1970	6.3L, 7.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C404
1970	6.3L, 7.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C403
GRAND VOYAGER			
4 CYL			
1996-97	2.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 106 Tooth Ring Gear; w/o Weight	C407
1988	2.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	C408
6 CYL			
1998-00	3.0L, 3.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 139 Tooth Ring Gear	C411
1992-96	3.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	C408
1990-99	3.3L, 3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 139 Tooth Ring Gear; w/o Weight	C400
1988-89	3.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	C408
GTX			
8 CYL			
1967-71	4.5L, 5.2L, 6.3L, 7.0L, 7.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C404
1967-71	4.5L, 5.2L, 6.3L, 7.0L, 7.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C403
HORIZON			
4 CYL			
1987-90	2.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate	C408
1986	2.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 139 Tooth Ring Gear; w/o Weight; OE # 4446309	C408
1986	2.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 139 Tooth Ring Gear; w/o Weight; OE # 5222639	C401
1981-85	2.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate	C401
LASER			
4 CYL			
1993-94	1.8L, 2.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	C408
1990-91	2.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	C408
NEON			
4 CYL			
1995-01	2.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 106 Tooth Ring Gear; w/o Weight	C407
PB100/150 VOYAGER VAN 1/2 TON			
6 CYL			
1980-83	3.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C406
1974-79	3.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C405
1974-77	3.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C406

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
PLYMOUTH (cont.)			
PB100/150 VOYAGER VAN 1/2 TON (cont.)			
8 CYL			
1983	5.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C404
1974-81	5.2L, 5.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C404
1974-79	5.2L, 5.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C403
PB200/250 VOYAGER VAN 3/4 TON			
6 CYL			
1980-83	3.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C406
1974-78	3.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C405
1974-77	3.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C406
8 CYL			
1974-83	5.2L, 5.9L, 6.6L, 7.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C404
1974-79	5.2L, 5.9L, 6.6L, 7.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C403
PB300/350 VOYAGER VAN 1 TON			
8 CYL			
1974-83	5.2L, 5.9L, 6.6L, 7.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C404
1974-79	5.2L, 5.9L, 6.6L, 7.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C403
RELIANT			
4 CYL			
1986-89	2.2L, 2.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	C408
1985	2.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 139 Tooth Ring Gear; w/o Weight; OE # 4446309	C408
1985	2.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 139 Tooth Ring Gear; w/o Weight; OE # 5222639	C401
1981-85	2.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	C402
1981-84	2.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate	C401
ROADRUNNER			
8 CYL			
1968-75	4.5L, 5.2L, 5.6L, 5.9L, 6.3L, 6.6L, 7.0L, 7.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C404
1968-75	4.5L, 5.2L, 5.6L, 5.9L, 6.3L, 6.6L, 7.0L, 7.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C403
SATELLITE			
6 CYL			
1971-74	3.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C406
1971-74	3.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C405
1966-67	3.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C406

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
PLYMOUTH (cont.)			
SATELLITE (cont.)			
6 CYL (cont.)			
1966-67	3.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C405
8 CYL			
1965-74	4.5L, 5.2L, 5.6L, 5.9L, 6.3L, 6.6L, 7.0L, 7.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C404
1965-74	4.5L, 5.2L, 5.6L, 5.9L, 6.3L, 6.6L, 7.0L, 7.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C403
SAVOY			
6 CYL			
1962-64	3.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C406
1962-64	3.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C405
8 CYL			
1962-64	4.5L, 5.2L, 5.9L, 6.3L, 7.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C404
1962-64	4.5L, 5.2L, 5.9L, 6.3L, 7.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C403
SCAMP			
4 CYL			
1983	2.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate	C401
6 CYL			
1971-76	3.2L, 3.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C406
1971-76	3.2L, 3.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C405
8 CYL			
1971-76	5.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C404
1971-76	5.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C403
SUNDANCE			
4 CYL			
1987-94	2.2L, 2.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	C408
6 CYL			
1992-94	3.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	C408
SUPERBIRD			
8 CYL			
1970	7.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C404
1970	7.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C403
TRAILDUSTER			
6 CYL			
1980	3.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C406
1975-79	3.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C405

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
PLYMOUTH (cont.)			
TRAILDUSTER (cont.)			
6 CYL (cont.)			
1975-77	3.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C406
8 CYL			
1974-79	5.2L, 5.9L, 6.6L, 7.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C404
1974-79	5.2L, 5.9L, 6.6L, 7.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C403
VALIANT			
6 CYL			
1962-76	2.8L, 3.2L, 3.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C406
1962-75	2.8L, 3.2L, 3.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C405
8 CYL			
1964-76	4.5L, 5.2L, 5.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C404
1964-76	4.5L, 5.2L, 5.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C403
VIP			
8 CYL			
1967	5.2L, 6.3L, 7.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C404
1967	5.2L, 6.3L, 7.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C403
VOLARE			
6 CYL			
1980	3.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C406
1976-77	3.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C406
1976-77	3.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Even Crank Bolt Pattern	C405
8 CYL			
1980	5.2L, 5.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C404
1976-78	5.2L, 5.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 10" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C404
1976-77	5.2L, 5.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate; No Ring Gear; 11" Bolt Circle; Odd Crank Bolt Pattern	C403
VOYAGER			
4 CYL			
1996-00	2.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 106 Tooth Ring Gear; w/o Weight	C407
1986-95	2.2L, 2.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	C408
1986-87	2.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Ring Gear	C409
1984-85	2.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate	C401
1984-85	2.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	C402

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
PLYMOUTH (cont.)			
VOYAGER (cont.)			
6 CYL			
1998-00	3.0L, 3.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 139 Tooth Ring Gear	C411
1991-99	3.3L, 3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 139 Tooth Ring Gear; w/o Weight	C400
1987-96	3.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	C408
PONTIAC			
6000			
4 CYL			
1982-91	2.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G113
6 CYL			
1987-91	2.8L, 3.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 142 Tooth Ring Gear	G136
1982-86	2.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G137
ASTRE			
4 CYL			
1977	2.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G153
1975-77	2.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111
1975-77	2.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD
AZTEK			
6 CYL			
2001-05	3.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G172
BONNEVILLE			
6 CYL			
1992-03	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G167
1991-94	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G164
1989-90	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G159
1988	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; OE # 25515222	G163
1988	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; OE # 25534065	G159
1987	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G163
1986	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G141
1986	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty	G141HD
1984-86	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 160 Tooth Ring Gear	G130
1983	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Damper Stamped 6570	G128
1983	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Damper Stamped 8994	G130
1982	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 160 Tooth Ring Gear	G130
1981-82	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 160 Tooth Ring Gear	G128
1980	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 160 Tooth Ring Gear	G124
8 CYL			
1986	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G141
1986	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty	G141HD
1983-85	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111
1983-85	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
PONTIAC (cont.)			
BONNEVILLE (cont.)			
8 CYL (cont.)			
1980-84	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 135 Tooth Ring Gear; w/ Weight	G109
1979-81	5.0L, 5.7L, 6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 166 Tooth Ring Gear; w/ Weight	G108
1978-80	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 160 Tooth Ring Gear; w/ Weight	G107
1977-81	4.3L, 4.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G114
1977-78	5.7L, 6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 166 Tooth Ring Gear; w/ Weight	G105
1976-78	5.7L, 6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	G116
1968-76	6.6L, 7.0L, 7.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G112
1965-66	6.4L, 6.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G112
CATALINA			
6 CYL			
1981	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 160 Tooth Ring Gear	G128
1979-80	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 160 Tooth Ring Gear	G124
1977-78	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Even Firing Engine	G123
1977	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Odd Firing Engine	G106
8 CYL			
1980-81	4.4L, 5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111
1980-81	4.4L, 5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD
1980-81	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 135 Tooth Ring Gear; w/ Weight	G109
1980	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1980	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1979-81	5.0L, 5.7L, 6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 166 Tooth Ring Gear; w/ Weight	G108
1978-80	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 160 Tooth Ring Gear; w/ Weight	G107
1977-81	4.3L, 4.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G114
1977-78	5.7L, 6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 166 Tooth Ring Gear; w/ Weight	G105
1976-78	5.7L, 6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	G116
1965-76	6.4L, 6.6L, 6.9L, 7.0L, 7.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G112
CATALINA 2+2			
8 CYL			
1965	6.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G112
EXECUTIVE			
8 CYL			
1967-70	5.7L, 6.6L, 7.0L, 7.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G112
FIERO			
4 CYL			
1984-88	2.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G113
6 CYL			
1988	2.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 142 Tooth Ring Gear	G136
1985-87	2.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G137

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION

PONTIAC (cont.)

FIREBIRD

4 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1982-86	2.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G113

6 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1992-95	3.1L, 3.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G166
1989	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G159
1988-91	2.8L, 3.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G149
1982-87	2.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G147
1981	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 160 Tooth Ring Gear	G128
1979-80	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 160 Tooth Ring Gear	G124
1978	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Even Firing Engine	G123
1977	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Odd Firing Engine	G106
1975-76	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1975-76	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1971-74	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111
1971-74	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD

8 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1998-02	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	G181
1987-02	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty; w/ Weight	G142HD
1987-02	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Weight	G142
1986-97	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G141
1986-97	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty	G141HD
1981-85	4.4L, 5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111
1981-85	4.4L, 5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD
1979-81	4.3L, 4.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G114
1979	6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 166 Tooth Ring Gear; w/ Weight	G108
1977-81	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1977-81	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1977-78	5.7L, 6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 166 Tooth Ring Gear; w/ Weight	G105
1977	4.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G114
1976-78	5.7L, 6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	G116
1967-76	5.3L, 5.7L, 6.6L, 7.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G112

G6

6 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
2005-09	3.5L, 3.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G172

GRAND AM

4 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1988-01	2.3L, 2.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G170
1987-89	2.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 135 Tooth Ring Gear	G146
1985-91	2.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G113

6 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1994-05	3.1L, 3.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G172

PONTIAC (cont.)

GRAND AM (cont.)

6 CYL (cont.)

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1993	3.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G168
1992	3.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 33 Eng.	G169
1992	3.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ AN Eng.	G168
1985-87	3.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G162
1979	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 160 Tooth Ring Gear	G124

8 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1979-80	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1979-80	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1978-80	4.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G114
1974-75	7.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G112

GRAND LEMANS

6 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1981	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 160 Tooth Ring Gear	G128
1980-81	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111
1980-81	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD
1979-80	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 160 Tooth Ring Gear	G124
1978	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Even Firing Engine	G123
1977	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Odd Firing Engine	G106
1975-76	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1975-76	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD

8 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1979-81	4.3L, 4.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G114
1979	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 166 Tooth Ring Gear; w/ Weight	G108
1978-81	4.4L, 5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111
1978-81	4.4L, 5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD
1977-80	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1977-80	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1977	4.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G114
1976-77	4.3L, 5.7L, 6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 166 Tooth Ring Gear; w/ Weight	G105
1976-77	5.7L, 6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	G116
1975-76	5.7L, 6.6L, 7.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G112

GRAND PRIX

4 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1990-91	2.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G170

6 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1993-02	3.1L, 3.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G172
1988-93	2.8L, 3.1L, 3.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 142 Tooth Ring Gear	G136
1986-87	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G141

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
PONTIAC (cont.)			
GRAND PRIX (cont.)			
6 CYL (cont.)			
1986-87	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty	G141HD
1984-87	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 160 Tooth Ring Gear	G130
1983	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Damper Stamped 6570	G128
1983	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Damper Stamped 8994	G130
1982	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 160 Tooth Ring Gear	G130
1981-82	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 160 Tooth Ring Gear	G128
1979-80	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 160 Tooth Ring Gear	G124
1978	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Even Firing Engine	G123
8 CYL			
1986-87	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G141
1986-87	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty	G141HD
1981-85	4.4L, 5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111
1981-85	4.4L, 5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD
1981-84	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 135 Tooth Ring Gear; w/ Weight	G109
1979-80	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1979-80	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1978-79	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111
1978-79	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD
1977-81	4.3L, 4.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G114
1977	5.7L, 6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 166 Tooth Ring Gear; w/ Weight	G105
1976-77	5.7L, 6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	G116
1976	7.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G112
1965-74	6.4L, 6.6L, 6.9L, 7.0L, 7.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G112
GRAND SAFARI			
8 CYL			
1977	4.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G114
GRANDVILLE			
8 CYL			
1971-75	7.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G112
GTO			
8 CYL			
1965-73	5.3L, 5.7L, 6.4L, 6.6L, 7.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G112
J2000			
4 CYL			
1982-84	1.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 135 Tooth Ring Gear	G146
1982-84	1.8L, 2.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 142 Tooth Ring Gear	G136

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
PONTIAC (cont.)			
LAURENTIAN			
6 CYL			
1981	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 160 Tooth Ring Gear	G128
1980	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111
1980	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD
8 CYL			
1981	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G114
1981	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 166 Tooth Ring Gear; w/ Weight	G108
1980-81	4.4L, 5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111
1980-81	4.4L, 5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD
1980-81	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 135 Tooth Ring Gear; w/ Weight	G109
1980	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 160 Tooth Ring Gear; w/ Weight	G107
1978-80	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1978-80	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1976-77	5.7L, 6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	G116
1976	7.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G112
LEMANS			
4 CYL			
1989-90	2.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 135 Tooth Ring Gear	G146
6 CYL			
1981	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 160 Tooth Ring Gear	G128
1980-81	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111
1980-81	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD
1979-80	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 160 Tooth Ring Gear	G124
1978	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Even Firing Engine	G123
1977	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Odd Firing Engine	G106
1975-76	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1975-76	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1971-74	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111
1971-74	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD
8 CYL			
1979-81	4.3L, 4.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G114
1979	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 166 Tooth Ring Gear; w/ Weight	G108
1978-81	4.4L, 5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111
1978-81	4.4L, 5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD
1977-80	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION

PONTIAC (cont.)

LEMANS (cont.)

8 CYL (cont.)

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1977-80	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1977	4.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G114
1976-77	4.3L, 5.7L, 6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 166 Tooth Ring Gear; w/ Weight	G105
1976-77	5.7L, 6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	G116
1965-76	5.3L, 5.7L, 6.4L, 6.6L, 7.0L, 7.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G112

LEMANS LUXURY

8 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1972-74	5.7L, 7.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G112

LEMANS SAFARI LUXURY

8 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1974	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G112

MONTANA

6 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1999-08	3.4L, 3.5L, 3.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G172

OPTIMA

4 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1988-90	2.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 135 Tooth Ring Gear	G146

PARISIENNE

6 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1986	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G141
1986	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty	G141HD
1985	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111
1985	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD
1983-85	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 160 Tooth Ring Gear	G130

8 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1986	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G141
1986	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty	G141HD
1986	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 166 Tooth Ring Gear; w/ Weight	G108
1981	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G114
1981	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 166 Tooth Ring Gear; w/ Weight	G108
1980-85	4.4L, 5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111
1980-85	4.4L, 5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD
1980-85	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 135 Tooth Ring Gear; w/ Weight	G109
1980	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 160 Tooth Ring Gear; w/ Weight	G107
1978-79	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1978-79	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1976-77	5.7L, 6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Weight	G116
1976	7.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G112

PONTIAC (cont.)

PARISIENNE BROUGHAM

6 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1986	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G141
1986	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty	G141HD
1985	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111
1985	4.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD
1983-85	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 160 Tooth Ring Gear	G130

8 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1986	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G141
1986	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; Heavy Duty	G141HD
1986	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 166 Tooth Ring Gear; w/ Weight	G108
1982-85	4.4L, 5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111
1982-85	4.4L, 5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD
1982-85	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 135 Tooth Ring Gear; w/ Weight	G109

PARISIENNE SAFARI

8 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1980-82	4.4L, 5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111
1980-82	4.4L, 5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD
1980-81	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 135 Tooth Ring Gear; w/ Weight	G109
1980	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 160 Tooth Ring Gear; w/ Weight	G107

PHOENIX

4 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1982-84	2.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G113
1980-81	2.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G144
1977-78	2.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G153

6 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1982-84	2.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G137
1980-81	2.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G145
1979	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 160 Tooth Ring Gear	G124
1978	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Even Firing Engine	G123
1977	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Odd Firing Engine	G106

8 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1977-79	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1977-79	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1977	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 166 Tooth Ring Gear; w/ Weight	G105

SAFARI

8 CYL

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
1987-89	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 166 Tooth Ring Gear; w/ Weight	G108
1968-70	5.7L, 6.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G112
1965	6.4L, 6.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G112

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
PONTIAC (cont.)			
STAR CHIEF			
8 CYL			
1965-66	6.4L, 6.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G112
SUNBIRD			
4 CYL			
1986-94	1.8L, 2.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 135 Tooth Ring Gear	G146
1986	2.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 142 Tooth Ring Gear	G136
1980	2.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G154
1979	2.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Cross Flow Heads	G154
1978-79	2.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/o Cross Flow Heads	G153
1977	2.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G153
1976-77	2.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111
1976-77	2.3L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD
6 CYL			
1991-94	3.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 142 Tooth Ring Gear	G136
1980	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 1 Piece Harmonic Balancer	G128
1980	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 2 Piece Harmonic Balancer	G124
1979	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 160 Tooth Ring Gear	G124
1977-78	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Even Firing Engine	G123
1976-77	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Odd Firing Engine	G106
8 CYL			
1978-79	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear	G111
1978-79	5.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 153 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G103HD
SUNFIRE			
4 CYL			
1996-01	2.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G172
1995-02	2.3L, 2.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G170
1995	2.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 142 Tooth Ring Gear	G136
T1000			
4 CYL			
1981-87	1.6L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G135
TEMPEST			
4 CYL			
1987-91	2.0L, 2.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G172
6 CYL			
1987-91	2.8L, 3.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G172
8 CYL			
1965-70	5.3L, 5.7L, 6.6L, 7.0L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G112
TRANS SPORT			
6 CYL			
1996-99	3.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G172
1992	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G164
1990-95	3.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 142 Tooth Ring Gear	G136

YEAR	ENGINE	APPLICATION	PART NO.
PONTIAC (cont.)			
VENTURA			
4 CYL			
1977	2.5L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G153
6 CYL			
1977	3.8L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ Odd Firing Engine	G106
1975-76	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1975-76	4.1L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
8 CYL			
1977	4.9L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G114
1977	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear	G100
1977	5.0L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 168 Tooth Ring Gear; Heavy Duty	G100HD
1976	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 160 Tooth Ring Gear; w/ Weight	G107
1975-77	4.3L, 5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate; w/ 166 Tooth Ring Gear; w/ Weight	G105
1972-75	5.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate	G112
TOYOTA			
4RUNNER			
4 CYL			
1984-00	2.4L, 2.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate	T601
CAMRY			
4 CYL			
1989-01	2.0L, 2.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate	T603
MR2			
4 CYL			
1991-95	2.0L, 2.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate	T603
PREVIA			
4 CYL			
1991-97	2.4L	Auto Trans Flexplate	T601
SOLARA			
4 CYL			
1999-01	2.2L	Auto Trans Flexplate	T603
T100			
4 CYL			
1995-98	2.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate	T601
TACOMA			
4 CYL			
1995-02	2.7L	Auto Trans Flexplate	T601

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION


A300


A301


A302


A303


A305


A306


A307


A308


A309


A310


A311


A312


A313


A314


A315


A316


A317


A318 SIDE


A318

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION


C400 SIDE


C400


C401


C402


C403


C404


C405


C406


C407 NEW


C408


C409


C411


C415


F200


F201


F202


F203


F204


F205


F206

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION


F207


F208


F209


F210


F211


F212


F213


F214


F215


F216


F217


F218


F219


F220


F221


F222


F223


F224


F225


F226

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION


F227


F230


F231


F233


F234


F235


F237


F238


F239


F240


F241


F242


F243


F244


F246


F247


F248


F249


F252


F253

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION


F254


F255


F256


F266


G100


G100HD


G101


G101HD


G102


G102HD


G103


G103HD


G105


G106


G107


G108


G109


G110


G111


G112

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION


G113


G114


G115


G116


G117


G118


G119


G120


G121


G122


G123


G124


G125


G126


G127


G128


G129


G130


G131


G132

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION


G133


G134


G135


G136


G137


G138


G139


G140


G141


G141HD


G142


G142HD


G143


G144


G145


G146


G147


G148


G149


G150

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION


G151


G152


G153


G154


G155


G156


G157


G158


G159


G160


G161


G162


G163


G164


G165


G166


G167


G168


G169


G170

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION



G171



G172



G180



G181



G182



G184



G186



G187



M702

IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE

N503



N506



N508



T601



T603

	PART No.	LUBEGARD No.
Lubegard Red (10 oz)	M465L	60902
Lubegard Red (32 oz)	M465L-32	50902
Lubegard Red Flush & Protect Pack (two 10 oz)	M465LPK	98602
Lubegard Green, Mercon V (10 oz)	M465LMV	62005
Lubegard Black (Honda, Toyota, Mopar etc) (10 oz)	M465B	61910
Lubegard Black (Honda, Toyota, Mopar etc) (5 gal)	M465B-5	61904
Lubegard Platinum (10 oz)	M465LP	63010
Lubegard Platinum (32 oz)	M465LP-32	63032
Lubegard Platinum (5 gal)	M465LP-5	63015
Lubegard Platinum Flush & Protect Pack (two 10 oz)	M465LPP	98010
Bio-Tap Drilling & Tapping Fluid (15 oz)	M465BT	81915
BTR ATM Conversion Formula (10 oz)	M465XB	62911
Cooler Flush (18 oz)	M465LF18	19025
Cutting Oil, Heavy Duty (1 gal)	M465XD	80901
CVT Fluid (Universal) (1 qt)	M465CVTB	67032
Dr Tranny Assemblee Goo (Blue Soft Tack) (16 oz)	M465TB	19260
Dr Tranny Assemblee Goo (Green Firm Tack) (16 oz)	M465TG	19250
Dr Tranny Instant Shudder Fixx (2 oz)	M465HA	19610
Dr Tranny Power Kleen (12 oz)	M465PK	19101
Dr Tranny Threadlocker / Red - Heavy Strength (3.4 oz)	M465XA	13250
Dr Tranny Transmission Assembly Treatment (8 oz)	M465TAT	19420
Engine Flush (15 oz)	M465EF	95030
Engine Flush & Protect Pack (two 15 oz)	M465EAP	98901
Engine Oil Protectant, Bio-Tech (Blue) (10 oz)	M465E	30902
Engine Oil Protectant, Bio-Tech (Blue) (15 oz)	M465EA	30901
Engine Oil, 2-Cycle (8 oz)	M465LT	12901
Engine Oil, 2-Cycle (32 oz)	M465LTA	12932
Free-Eze, Rusted Cylinder Treatment (15 oz)	M465LF	30990
Gear Fluid Supplement (8 oz)	M465G	30903
Kooler Kleen Trans Flush (1325 oz)	M465KD	19001
Kool-It Electrolysis Indicator	T-9406	96000
Kool-It Evaporator & Heater Foam Cleaner (6 oz)	M465KE	96030
Kool-It Radiator Flush & Protect Pack (two 16 oz)	M465KTP	98001
Kool-It Radiator Flush (16 oz)	M465KRF	95020
Kool-It Supreme Coolant Treatment (16 oz)	M465KT	96001
Limited Slip Supplement (Universal) (4 oz)	M465D	31904
Lube'N Loosen Lubricant (4 oz)	M465LL	61444
Lubricant, Premium Universal (8 oz)	M465LA	61004
Lubricant, Premium Universal (16 oz)	M465VS	61016
Lubricant, Premium Universal (1 gal)	M465VSG	61128
Lubricant, Premium Universal (5 gal)	M465VS-5	61105
Power Steering 2-Step System (4 oz & 64 oz)	M465P-2	97209
Power Steering Fluid (10 oz)	M465P	20910
Power Steering Fluid (32 oz)	M465PA	20902
Power Steering Fluid Protectant (4 oz)	M465PS	20404
Power Steering Flush & Protect Pack (two 4 oz)	M465PSP	98404
Power Steering Flush & Fill (4 oz & 64 oz))	M465PS2	97209
Pro II 9000 Air & Fuel System Tune Up (3 Can)	M465FS	72011
Pro II 9000 Complete Fuel System Cleaner (2 Can Kit)	M465FSA	72400
Pro II 9000 Step 2 Intake Valve & Combustion Chamber Cleaner	M465FSB	72222
Pro II 9000 Step 3 Fuel Injection Tank Treatment	M465FSC	72402
Seal-E-Zee Application Cone Starter Kit (6 Cones + Step 1 & 2)	T-M465LS	19222
Seal-E-Zee Application Cones (6 Cones)	T-9405	19600
Seal-E-Zee, Step 1 (7 oz)	M465LS	19500
Seal-E-Zee, Step 1 (16 oz)	M465LSA	19502
Seal-E-Zee, Step 1 & 2 Pack (two 7 oz)	M465LSPK	19522
Seal-E-Zee, Step 2 Xtreme (7 oz)	M465LSX	19501
Squeak Relief Brake Finishing Treatment (113 oz)	M465LSR	90201
Transmission Flush (10 oz)	M465LTF	95001

MANUALS

	Part No.
General Motors	
125, 125C Tech Manual	64400
125C Update Manual (87-01)	64400H
200C Tech Manual	54400A
200-4R Tech Manual	54400B
325-4L Tech Manual	54400D
350, 350C Tech Manual	44400
400 Tech Manual	34400
4L30E Tech Manual	24400E
4L60, 700-R4 Rebuild Procedures	74400EB
4L60, 700-R4 Tech Manual (82-86)	74400
4L60, 700-R4 Tech Manual (87-91)	74400A
4L60, 700-R4 Tech Manual Update (87-88)	74400H
4L60, 700-R4 Transmission Guide	74400EC
4L60E Code Manual	34400EC
4L60E Tech Manual	74400E
4L60E Update Manual	74400EA
4L60E, 4L65E Rebuild Procedures	74400EB
4L60E, 4L65E Transmission Guide	74400ED
4L80E Code Manual	34400EC
4L80E Rebuild Manual	34400A
4L80E Tech Manual	34400E
4L80E Transmission Guide	34400B
4T40E Tech Manual	14400A
4T40E Transmission Guide	14400B
4T60, 440-T4 Tech Manual	84400
4T60, 440-T4 Update Manual Vol 1	84400H1
4T60, 440-T4 Update Manual Vol 2	84400H2
4T60E Tech Manual	84400E
4T60E Tech Video & Manual	84407E
4T60E Transmission Guide	84400EB
4T65E Tech Manual	84400G
4T65E Transmission Guide	84400GA
4T65E Update Manual	84400J
4T80E Tech Manual	94400
4T80E Transmission Guide	94400A
5L40E, 5L50E Tech Manual	134400
5L40E, 5L50E Transmission Guide	134400A
6L45, 6L50 Tech Manual	104400
6L80 Tech Manual	104400A
6L80 Transmission Guide	104400B
6T40 GM Tech Manual	144400
6T70, 6T75 GM Tech Manual	124400
AW80/81-40LE (Aveo) Tech Manual	199400
Saturn TAAT Tech Manual	10400A
VT25-E Transmission Guide	33400J
GM - Allison	
AT 540 Parts Catalog	111400P
AT 540 Service Manual	111400M
HD 4000 Trouble Shooting (92-05 TID2)	131400T
HD 4000 Trouble Shooting (92-05 TID3)	131400TA
HD 4000 Trouble Shooting (06-Up Gen4)	131400TB
LT 1000 Parts Manual	121400P
LT 1000 Service Manual	121400M
LT 1000 Tech Manual	121400
LT 1000 Trouble Shooting (00-05 Exc Gen4)	121400T
LT 1000 Trouble Shooting (06-Up Gen4)	121400TA
MD 3000 Parts Manual	131400P
MD 3000 Service Manual	131400M
MD 3000 Trouble Shooting (92-05 TID2)	131400T
MD 3000 Trouble Shooting (92-05 TID3)	131400TA
MD 3000 Trouble Shooting (06-Up Gen4)	131400TB
MT 600 Parts Catalog (643, 653)	101400AP
MT 600 Parts Catalog (644, 654)	101400BP
MT 600 Service Manual (643, 653)	101400AM
MT 600 Service Manual (644, 654)	101400BM

	Part No.
Ford	
4F20E Tech Manual	83400D
4F27E Diagnostic Procedures	48400B
4F27E Rebuild Procedures	48400A
4F27E Tech Manual	48400
4F27E Tech Manual (Spanish)	48400S
4R100 Tech Manual	36400EA
4R100 Update Manual	36400EU
4R44E, 4R55E Tech Manual	56400R
5R110W Rebuild Procedures	16400A
5R110W Tech Manual	16400
5R55E Tech Manual	56400S
5R55N ID, Diagnosis & Testing Manual	46400B
5R55N Rebuild Manual	46400C
5R55N Tech Manual	46400
5R55W, 5R55S ID, Diagnosis & Testing	46400B
5R55W, 5R55S Rebuild Manual	46400C
5R55W, 5R55S Tech Manual	46400A
6F35 Tech Manual	144400A
6R140 Tech Manual	126400
6R60 Tech Manual	95400D
A4LD Tech Manual	56400E
A4LD Update Manual	56400H
AOD Tech Manual	76400
AODE, 4R70W Tech Manual	76400E
AODE, 4R70W Update Handbook	76400H
ATX Tech Manual	66400
AX4N, 4F50N Tech Manual	86400H
AXOD Tech Manual	86400
AXOD Update Handbook	86400EH
AXODE (AX4S) Book 1 (Ford)	86400EB
AXODE (AX4S) Rebuild Procedures	86400EA
AXODE (AX4S) Tech Manual	86400E
AXODE (AX4S) Update Handbook	86400EH
C-4, C-5 Tech Manual	26400
C-6 Tech Manual	36400
CD4E (Are They Really That Tough)	96400B
CD4E Rebuild Procedures	96400A
CD4E Tech Manual	96400
E4OD (Are They Really That Tough) (Book 1)	36400EB
E4OD (Are They Really That Tough) (Book 2)	36400EC
E4OD Handbook	36400EH
E4OD Tech Manual	36400E
TF-80SC, TF-81SC, AF21, AF40 Manual	39400
ZF6HP26 Tech Manual	95400
Chrysler	
45RFE Rebuild Procedures	72400B
45RFE Tech Manual	72400A
46RE, 47RE, 48RE Tech Manual	22400E
62TE Tech Manual	132400
A500 (42RH) Tech Manual	12400E
A500SE (42RE) Tech Manual	12400EA
A518, A618 Tech Manual	12400E
A604 Diagnostic Codes	92400CB
A604 Diagnostic Codes Spanish	92400CBS
A604 Handbook (89-91 Updates)	92400H
A604 Tech Manual	92400
A606 Diagnostic Codes	92400CB
A606 Diagnostic Codes Spanish	92400CBS
A606 Rebuild Procedures	92400B
A606 Tech Manual	62400
A670 Tech Manual	32400C
A727 Tech Manual	12400
A904 Tech Manual	12400
AS68RC Manual Diagnostic Guide	99400T

	Part No.
AW, BW	
AW 30-80LE (Isuzu) Tech Manual	97400
AW 50-40LE Tech Guide	89400A
AW 55-50SN Diagnostic Guide	89400CT
AW 80/81-40LE (Aveo) Tech Manual	199400
BW T-65, T-66 CD Rom Only	29400
Honda	
2 Speed CD Rom Only	220400
3 Speed CD Rom Only	250400
4 Speed Tech Manual (AK, AS)	60400A
4 Speed Tech Manual (F4)	60400C
4 Speed Tech Manual (CA)	60400D
4 Speed Tech Manual (K4) (CD Only)	60400E
4 Speed Tech Manual (G4)	60400H
4 Speed Tech Manual (L5, PL5X)	60400HA
4 Speed Tech Manual (BAXA, MAXA, M6HA)	80400C
4 Speed Tech Manual (Vigor, M1WA 25TL)	70400C
4 Speed Tech Manual (MPYA) (CD Only)	70400B
4 Speed CD (PX4B, APX4, MPWA Accord)	80400
4 Speed CD (MP1A Prelude)	80400
4 Speed Tech Manual (RO, MPRA)	70400A
4 Speed CD (S5, MPSA, P24, A2Y2)	90400A
Mazda	
F3A CD Rom Only	18400
F4A-EL Rebuild Procedures	28400C
F4A-EL Tech Manual	38400
FN4A-EL, 4F27E Diagnostic Procedures	48400B
FN4A-EL, 4F27E Rebuild Procedures	48400A
FN4A-EL, 4F27E Tech Manual	48400
FN4A-EL, 4F27E Tech Manual (Spanish)	48400S
G4A-EL Rebuild Procedures	28400C
G4A-EL Tech Manual (Electronic)	28400
G4A-HL Tech Manual (Hydraulic)	28400A
GF4A-EL Tech Manual (Electronic)	28400B
JF506E Rebuild Procedures	98400A
JF506E Tech Manual	98400
JF506E Update Manual	98400C
Mercedes	
7223, 7224 Tech Manual	68400A
7225 Tech Manual	68400C
7226 Tech Manual & Video (Updates & Diag)	78400
7226 Rebuild Procedures	78400A
Mitsubishi	
A4CF2 Diagnostic Guide (Kia, Hyundai)	82400DT
AS68RC Manual Diagnostic Guide	99400T
F4A33 Tech Manual	42400M
F4A41, F4A42, F4A51 Tech Manual	82400
KM171, 172 Tech Manual	42400B
KM175 Tech Manual	42400C
KM177 Tech Manual	42400P
R/V4A51, R/V5A51 Tech Manual	142400
W4A33-1 Tech Manual	42400M
Nissan	
4F20E Tech Manual	83400D
L4N71B CD Rom Only	53400B
N4A-EL Tech Manual	53400C
RE4F02A (Electronic) Tech Manual	93400B
RE4F03A Tech Manual	83400A
RE4F04A Tech Manual	83400B
RE4R01A Tech Manual	73400
RE5R05A Diagnostic Guide	63400T
RE5R05A Tech Manual	63400
RG4R01A, JR403E Tech Manual	73400G

	Part No.
Nissan (Cont.)	
RL3F01A CD Rom Only	43400
RL4F02A (Hydraulic) Tech Manual	93400A
RL4R01A Tech Manual	73400A
Subaru	
3 Speed, M41, M41A Tech Manual	23400
4 Speed, R4AX-EL (87-98) Tech Manual	23400
4 Speed, 4EAT (99-Up) Tech Manual	23400ET
Toyota	
A40 Series Tech Manual	57400A
A140 Tech Manual	67400C
A340 Tech Manual (Incl Jeep AW-4)	97400A
A440 CD Rom Only	137400
A540 Tech Manual	87400
AW30-80LE (Isuzu) Tech Manual	97400
AW80/81-40LE (Aveo) Tech Manual	199400
MX17 Tech Manual	67400A
R150F Transfer Case Tech Manual	197400
U140, U240 Diagnostic Guide	27400T
U140, U240 Tech Manual	27400C
U150, U250 Diagnostic Guide	27400BT
U440E, U441E (Yaris, Echo) Manual	199400A
VW	
01J (CVT) Diagnostic Guide	33400BT
02E (DCT) Diagnostic Guide	25400T
09G, TF60SN Diagnostic Guide	15400T
09G, TF60SN Technical Manual	15400
09M Diagnostic Guide	15400T
AG4 Diagnostic Guide (01M Passat)	75400D
AG4 Technical Manual (Exc 01M Passat)	75400A
VW 010 CD Rom Only	65400
ZF	
ZF4HP18FL Tech Manual (Eagle)	79400E
ZF4HP18Q Supplement (Saab)	79400SC
ZF4HP18Q Tech Manual (Saab)	79400S
ZF5HP18 Repair Manual	179400A
ZF5HP18 Tech Manual	179400AF
ZF5HP19 Functional Description	129400AF
ZF5HP19 Functional Description (FL / FLA)	129400BF
ZF5HP19 Repair Manual	129400A
ZF5HP19 Repair Manual (FL / FLA)	129400B
ZF5HP24 Functional Description	139400AF
ZF5HP24 Repair Manual (Exc Rwd)	139400B
ZF5HP24 Repair Manual (Rwd)	139400A
ZF5HP30 Functional Description	159400AF
ZF5HP30 Repair Manual	159400A
ZF5HP30 Valve Body Repair	159400V
ZF6HP26 Tech Manual	95400
Miscellaneous	
ATSG Seminar Books (2009)	ATSG-2009
ATSG Seminar Books (2010)	ATSG-2010
ATSG Seminar Books (2011)	ATSG-2011
Check Ball Locations, Domestic	CBDOM
Check Ball Locations, Import (CD Rom Only)	CBIMP
Check Ball Locations, Import (Volume 2)	CBIMP-2
Check Ball Locations, Import (Volume 3)	CBIMP-3
Finding & Fixing Complaints (CD Rom Only)	M402-CD
Passbook w/ Application Charts	PASSBOOK
Passbook, Domestic Computer Controls	PBDOM
Passbook, Import Computer Controls (Vol 2)	PBIMP-2
Passbook, Import Computer Controls (CD)	PBIMP
Sprag Rotation Domestic & Import	CBSPRAG

ITEMS

COOLER LINE COMPONENTS



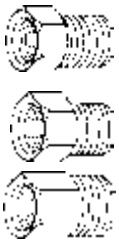
Compression Fittings

M462F (5/16")
M462FA (3/8")
M462FB (1/2 Line)



Inverted Flare Nut

M462JB (5/16" Line)
M462JC (3/8" Line)



Flared Line Case Fittings

M462C (5/16" Line x 1/4" Pipe)
M462GB (5/16" Line x 1/8" Pipe)
M462DC (3/8" Line x 1/4" Pipe)
M462DD (3/8" Line x 3/8" Pipe)

Compression Fitting

M462FF (5/16" Line x 1/4" Pipe)

Steel Lines w/Flare Fitting



M461AB (5/16" x 30")
M461A (5/16" x 60")
M461AA (5/16" x 72")
M461BC (3/8" x 30")
M461B (3/8" x 60")
M461BA (3/8" x 72")



Copper Tubing

M461AC-25 (5/16" - 25 FT)
M461BC-25 (3/8" - 25 FT)
M461AC-50 (5/16" - 50 FT)

Compression Fitting w/Anti Drainback



A36761C (5/16")
A36761D (3/8")

To Eliminate Torque Converter Drainback Thru Cooler Lines. Use On Any 5/16" (96-200C) or 3/8" (96-200D) Cooler Lines.

Transmission Cooler Line Fitting Kit



OC-K252

Contains:
1/4" Male Pipe x 3/8" Hose Barb
1/4" Female Pipe x 3/8" Hose Barb
3/8" Male Pipe x 3/8" Hose Barb
12" Teflon Pipe Thread
Ford - Mercury - Lincoln
Instructions Included

Transmission Cooler Line Fitting Kit

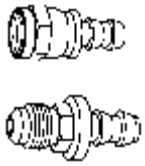


OC-390

Contains:
5/8" -18 Inverted Male Fitting
5/8" -18 Inverted Female Fitting
91-Up GM FWD, 87 & Earlier Jeeps w/5/8" Inverted Male Flare Fittings
Instructions Included

COOLER LINE COMPONENTS (Cont.)

Transmission Cooler Line Fitting Kit



OC-391

Contains:
5/8" -18 SAE Male Fitting
5/8" -18 SAE Female Fitting
88-Up Jeeps w/ 5/8"-45° Female Flare SAE Fitting
Instructions Included

Transmission Cooler Line Fitting Kit



OC-392

Contains:
(2) 3/8" Hose Menders
(2) 3/8" Hose Clamps
87-Up Jeeps Using Rubber Hose, w/Quick Disconnect At Radiator.
Instructions Included



Compression Fittings w/ Hose Barb

M462FE (3/8" Line)
M462FD (5/16" Line)

Cooler Flushing Fitting



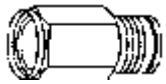
M465FA

Quick, easy hook-up. Can be used with large flusher or aerosol cans with adapter. Fits most sizes of cooler line Banjo fittings.

ALLISON

121996 LT1000 00-Up — Fitting Case (Push-in)

GENERAL MOTORS



Case Fitting w/Ball

84996 4T60 83-Up(24207294)
84996AA 4T60E 91-98 (24202550)
74996A 4T60E/65E (push-in) 8-Up (24213958)

Push-In Case Fitting w/o Ball



74996B
(5/16" Line x 1/4" Pipe)

4L60E, 93-Up
4L80E, 97-Up (front)
4T60E/65E, 98-Up

Rear Case Fitting



34996EA
Push In (5/16" Line x 1/4" Pipe)
4L80E, 97-Up

34996K
Adapter Cooler Line
Late Case to Early Model

COOLER LINE COMPONENTS (Cont.)

FORD



90° Elbow
M462GC (5/16" Line, 1/8" Pipe)

Cooler Line Fittings



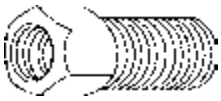
T76996
Push In (5/16" Line x 1/4" Pipe)



T86996
Push In (5/16" Line x 1/4" Pipe)
Clip Design
F5DZ-7D273AA



T56996
Push In (5/16" Line x 3/8" Pipe)
F7ZZ-7D273A



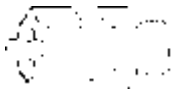
Flared Line Case Fitting w/Anti Drain Back Ball

36996A (5/16" Line x 3/8" Pipe)

36999C (3/8" Line x 3/8" Pipe)



To Eliminate Torque Converter Drainback Thru Cooler Lines. Use On Any 5/16" (96-396) or 3/8" (96-396A) Cooler Lines.



Case Fitting

86996H Push In (3/8" Line x 1/4" Pipe) Clip Design

CHRYSLER



Male Connector
M462AB (5/16" Line x 1/8" Pipe)
M462AC (3/8" Line X 1/4" Pipe)



Flared Line Nut
M462NB (5/16" x 5/16")
M462NC (3/8" X 3/8")



Case Cooler Fittings

T22996A Push In (3/8" Line x 1/4" Pipe)



T22996B Push In (1/2" Line x 1/4" Pipe)



22996C Flared (1/2" Line x 1/4" Pipe)

MISCELLANEOUS



M462PA
Converter Plug (1/8")
Allen Head



M463TA (1/4")
M463TB (3/16")
Plastic Vacuum Tees



M463EB (1/4" Shaft)
M463EA (3/16" Shaft)
E Clips



M463GB
GM Linkage Grommet (White)



M463GA
Chrysler Linkage Grommet



M463GE
Upper & Lower Rod Grommet
TF6 & TF8



M463GF
Grommet - All Large
Ford C4 & C6



M463GG
Plastic Bushing
All Small Ford



M463CL (1-13/16" - GM)
M463CK (1-1/16" Chrysler)
M463CJ (3/4" - Chrysler)
Hitch Pins



M462PB (1/8" Hex Brass)
M462P (1/8" Hex)
M462PC (7/16" Hex C-4, C-5)
Converter Plugs



M460HC (5/16" x 1/2")
M460HCA (7/32" x 7/8")
ID Range
Clamps



M462JD (3/16" x 1/8")
Modulator Hose Barb

ORMK
O'Ring Kit Masker Kit
Valve Body Components

SSPP
Small Parts Start Up Kit
Valve Body Components

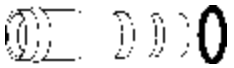
ITEMS

MISCELLANEOUS (Cont.)



M460BA (5/16" ID - 25')
M460DA (3/8" ID - 25')
M460C (11/32" ID - 5')
M460CA (11/32" ID - 25")
M460CB (11/32" ID - 50')
M460EA (1/2" ID - 25')

Hydraulic Line Hose



44494D

Quick Fix Filler Tube



T44494R

Dip Stick Repair Tube - Boot Type



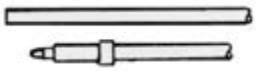
44490

Case Vent Tube
TH350



D34490

Case Vent Tube
TH400, TH700-R4



26164K

Select A Pin Package
(Contains 10 Pins And 1 Gauge)



M474GC (3/8" - 24T - Fine - Self Locking - C4)
M474FA (3/8" - 24T - Fine - w/Flange - C4)
M474GB (3/8" - 16T - Coarse - Self Locking - GM)
M474FB (10mm x 1mm - Metric)

Converter Nuts



M464CB (5/16" x 7/16" - 24T - Fine - TF6 & TF8 TC Converter)
M464GF (3/8" x 9/16" - 24T - Fine - Standard Bolt)
M464GD (3/8" x 1/2" - 16T - Coarse - GM Converter)
M464GL Bolt - Pan Metric 700R4(Bag100)
M464MA Bolt - Converter 10mm x 1.5 Mitsubishi
M464MB Bolt - Converter 10mm x 1.25 Mitsubishi
M464GE (10 x 14.295 - 1.5T - Coarse - Metric - GM Converter)
M464GK (01-Up - Double Hex - GM Converter - 11589040)
M464GM (96-Up - Torx - GM Bellhousing to Case - 24203265)
M464CA (A604 Chrysler Converter Bolt - 4 Required)



M471Y (Yellow Bottle Marker)
M471YS (Yellow Stick Marker)
M471W (White Bottle Marker)
M471WS (White Stick Marker)

(Sold Individually)

MISCELLANEOUS (Cont.)



Paint Color	Sold Individually
M473CA	Alumi Blast
M473CB	Cast Blast
M473B	Universal Black
M473BF	Ford Blue
M473SA	Shiny Aluminum
M473DA	Dull Aluminum

Transmission & Engine Enamel



5000 Hour
Brass Base
130 Volt

M472-50 (50 Watt - Frost - Reg. Rough Service)
M472-50C (50 Watt - Tuffskin Coated - Shatterproof)
M472-75 (75 Watt - Frost - Regular Rough Service)
M472-100 (100 Watt - Frost - Reg. Rough Service)
M472-75S (75 Watt - Tuffskin Coated - Shatterproof)
M472-100C (100 Watt - Tuffskin Coated - Shatterproof)

Rough Service Bulbs - Special Filament
(Regular - Sold 12 Per Case ONLY)
(Tuffskin Coated - Sold 6 Per Case ONLY)
AMERICAN MADE



BOX-601 (4" x 4" x 12")
BOX-602 (4" x 6" x 12")

Bin Boxes
(4 Dividers Included)



M463GN (Narrow Groove)
M463GP (Wide Groove)

TV & Passing Gear Rod Grommet FIOD & ATX



M463GM

Shift Linkage Bushing
TH325/325-4L



76496K

Ford Cooler Line O-Ring & Clip Kit
(Kit Also Contained In T76496AK)
(Sold 10 Per Package)
Contains Line Retaining Clip & O-Ring



M470CA(5/8")
M470CB(7/8")
M470CC(1-1/8")
M470CD(1-3/8")

Valve Body Cleaning Brushes
(Sold Separately and as a Kit, Part No. **M470C**)



A44839 (Square Magnet)
A44839B (Round Magnet)
(Sold Individually and as a kit of 5 Square pieces, **A44839K**)

MISCELLANEOUS (Cont.)

Thread Insert Repair Kits

Kit Part #	Size	Insert Part #	Std. Pkg.*
COARSE THREAD			
M99125K	1/4" x 20	**M99125I**	25
M99126K	5/16" x 18	**M99126I**	25
M99127K	3/8" x 16	**M99127I**	25
M99128K	7/16" x 14	**M99128I**	25
METRIC			
M99135K	6mm x 1.00mm Pitch	**M99135I**	25
M99136K	8mm x 1.25mm Pitch	**M99136I**	25
M99137K	10mm x 1.50mm Pitch	**M99137I**	25

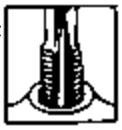
Kits Are Packaged In A Top Quality Steel Tool Box And Contain:

- A High Quality, Easy-To-Use Hand Tap
- An Insertion Tool
- 10 Inserts*
- Complete Instructions

(* All Inserts Are Available In Minimum Packages Of 25 Each.)



1) Drill To Clear Out The Damaged Thread



2) Thread Insert Tap



3) Install Insert



4) Remove Insertion Tang



M463GK Black
M463GL Green

GM Grommet - Oval



M463N

Plastic Cable Ties
(Minimum Package of 25)



MBK-249

Mitsubishi Filter Bolts
(4 Per Package)
Use w/ 42010E- 87-Up - KM171 Series

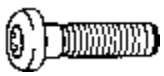
MISCELLANEOUS (Cont.)





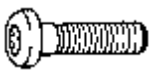
A34783A (GM 4L80E)
D34783 (GM TH400)

Center Support Bolts
(Sold 1 Per Package)



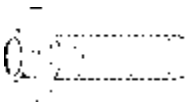
D34784 (GM 4L80E)

4th Housing Bolt
(Sold 1 Per Package)



A74778

Stator Cover Bolt
700-R4



A36783

Center Support Bolt - Long
E4OD

A36783A

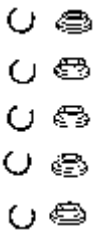
Intermediate & Overdrive
Housing Bolt - Short
E4OD



TC-36605-01

Shift Shaft Spacers
WG1356

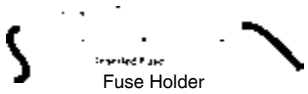
(Available in Packages of 5 Only)



VB-101

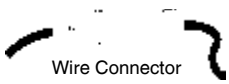
Valve Body Plate Ball Seat Repair Package

1/4" Ball Package Includes 5 Seats & Clips. Fits And Repairs 75% Of All Valve Bodies.
GM - Ford - Chrysler - Imports
Instructions Included



M463PF

Posi-Lock Fuse Holder
(For 12 to 18 Gauge)



M463PA

Posi-Lock Wire Connector

M463PK

Posi-Lock Survivor Kit
(Posi-Lock Assortment Box)

ITEMS

MISCELLANEOUS (Cont.)



M464CA

Torque Converter Bolts
A604 Chrysler - 90-Up



M463SA(Approx. 15" Long)
M463SB(Approx. 42" Long)

Ground Straps



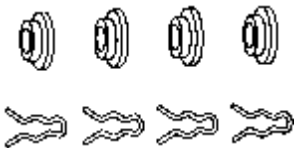
T-3020

Drain Plug Kit



D46494 **Drain Plug**
5R55N
00-Up

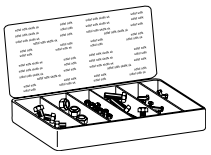
D46494B **Drain Plug**
5R55W
02-Up



M463GQ

TV Passing Gear Rod Grommet/Clip Package
(4 Pieces Each Grommet & Clip)

AOD/ATX



M464K-120

Converter Nut & Bolt Assortment
120 Pieces - 6 Different Numbers
(Also Available Separately)



TT-MH

Pan Handler (Magnetic Tool)
Saves Time, Eliminates Use Of Rags Or Gloves, Collects Pan Metal Shavings. Many Other Uses.
No More Burnt Fingers or Hands!



T76496AK

Ford Cooler Line O-Ring Installation Tool Kit
(Includes 2 O-Rings & Retaining Clips [96-213K])
Complete Instructions Included



M7005M (Medium)
M7005L (Large)
M7005XL (X-large)

Disposable Nitril Gloves

MISCELLANEOUS (Cont.)



A44761A
GM 4 Piece Case Saver



A44761B
GM 4 Piece Case Saver



A74761D
350, 700-R4 Case Fix



M460AA
Vacuum Hose
(7/32", 50')



M462SCA
Smart Connect Fitting
(3/8")



M463F
Speedo Clip (Long Thin)



M463FA
Speedo Clip (Medium)



M463FB
Speedo Clip (Wide)



M463PD
Posi Lock Connector
08-10 Guage



M463PA
Posi Lock Connector
12-18 Guage



M463PB
Posi Lock Connector
18-24 Guage

Notes

HAND TOOLS

	Part No.
BUSHING DRIVERS	
Bushing Driver Handle (Universal)	T-0220-DR06A
Bushing Driver Kit (26 Piece Master Kit)	T-0220-26
Bushing Driver Kit (Master Kit)	T-0220-39K
Bushing Driver Kit (Most Bushings)	T-0220-XL
Bushing Driver Kit (Universal Set of Removers)	T-0220-RM
PULLERS	
2 Ton Capacity 2 Jaw Gear Puller (Reach 3.375”, Spread 4.00”)	T3905
2 Ton Capacity 2 or 3 Jaw Gear Puller (Reach 3.375”, Spread 4.00”)	T3906
2 Ton Capacity 2 or 3 Jaw Gear Puller (Reach 3.375”, Spread 4.75”)	T3919
5 Ton Capacity 2 or 3 Jaw Gear Puller (Reach 3.205”, Spread 4.75”)	T3907
5 Ton Capacity 2 or 3 Jaw Gear Puller (Reach 5.000”, Spread 7.00”)	T3908
10 Ton Capacity Hydraulic Gear Puller Set (Cr-Mo Alloy Steel Jaws)	T3909
Front Wheel Driver Hub Puller (Universal)	T-0216
Harmonic Balancer Puller (Diameter Range 1.5” - 4.625”)	T3901
Needle Bearing Puller	T-2308
Pilot Bearing Puller (Reach .75”, Spread 1” To 1.5”)	T3916
Steering Wheel Puller (2 or 3 Way Set, For Pulley & Harmonic Balancer)	T3900
Puller Set (Hydraulic Gear) (Cr-Mo Alloy Steel Jaws)	T3909
SEAL DRIVERS	
18 Piece Seal Driver Kit (Sizes Up To 3.375”)	T-0069-A
19 Piece Seal and Bearing Driver Set (Range Of 5/8” To 2” Diameter Discs)	T3920
23 Piece Set (Universal)	T-5000-K
Fwd Converter & Axle Seals (Fits Most Domestic Vehicles)	T-0069S
Rwd Converter (Fits Most Domestic Vehicles)	T-0069SR
Universal	T-0220MS
SEAL PICKS	
4 Piece Set (90 Degree, Straight, Combination and Hook Tips)	T-1079-D
Magnetic	T-1079-A
Non-Magnetic	T-1079
SLIDE HAMMERS	
3/4” Dia. Shaft 16 Pound Dead Blow Hammer	T-0154-R
No Roll with 4 Lb. Weight Hammer	T-2514
5 Pound Hammer (2 Or 3 Jaw Internal Or External Pulling)	T3911
2 or 3 Jaw Puller with 2 1/2 Pound Hammer (Reversible Jaws For Inside & Outside Pulling)	T3918
3/8” To 10mm Adapter (For use with older slide hammers with 3/8” on each end.)	T-0154-B
3/8” To 12mm Adapter (Use with Slide Hammer Set T-0154-HDT)	T-0154-C
3/8” To 5/16” Adaptor (Use with Slide Hammer Set T-0154-HDT)	T-0154-A
3/8” To 7/16 Inch Adapter (Use with Slide Hammer Set T-0154-HDT)	T-0154-F
3/8” To 3/4” Adaptor (Use with Slide Hammer Set T-0154-HDT)	T-0154-D
Chrysler Front Pump Adapter (Fits Various Chrysler Vehicles)	T-3233
16 Lb. Replacement Weight For T-0154-R	T-0154-SW
SNAP RING PLIERS	
30” Heavy Duty	T-2075
External Snap Rings (Narrow Tip and V-Slot Locks on Snap Ring)	T-0025-AN
Reversible	T-0025
Ringloc	T-0025-A
Replacement Narrow Tips For T-0025-A	T-0025-B
SOCKETS	
Set, 1/2” Drive 12 Point 7 Piece SAE (Limited Clearance)	T2696

	Part No.
Driveline Bolts, Torque Converters, Cylinder Heads, & 4X4 Trans Cases	
Set, 1/2” Drive 12 Point Metric (Limited Clearance)	T2695
Set, Locknut 1/2” Drive 7 Piece (Wheel Bearing)	T2847
Set, Oxygen Sensor, 7 Piece	T2850
Chrysler Rwd Vehicle Ball Joints, 3/4” Drive (1-59/64”)	T10213
Chrysler, Dodge Light Truck Ball Joints, 3/4” Drive (2-9/64”)	T10214
Crankshaft Pulley Bolt (Fits Honda and Acura)	T10006
Flange Nut, 1/2” Drive Axle	T10203
Impact Spindle Puller	T10208
Impact, 1/2” Drive 12 Point 12mm Ford	T212ZUMDL
Output Shaft Nut (Ford 6R140 Late Model)	T-7649
Oxygen Sensor 1/2” Drive (Universal)	T10010
Shift Lever Nut and Seal (Fits NP271 and 273 transfer Cases)	T-271AC
Spanner, 1/2” Drive (Cr-V)	T10004
Spanner, Output (Allison)	T-7459
Spindle Nut, 1/2” Drive	T10202
Spindle Nut, 1/2” Drive	T10200
Wheel Bearing Locknut Torque Shift Output Shaft Locknut	T-7458
Wheel Bearing Locknut, 1/2” Drive 2-1/4” 6 Point	T10618
Wheel Bearing Locknut, 1/2” Drive 2-3/32” 6 Point	T10600
Wheel Bearing Locknut, 1/2” Drive 2-3/8” 8 Point	T10601
Wheel Bearing Locknut, 1/2” Drive 2-5/8” 6 Point	T10619
Wheel Bearing Locknut, 1/2” Drive 2-7/8” 6 Point	T10625
Wheel Bearing Locknut, 1/2” Drive 2-7/8” 8 Point	T10626
Wheel Bearing Locknut, 1/2” Drive 2-9/16” 6 Point	T10602
Wheel Bearing Locknut, 1/2” Drive 2-9/16” 8 Point	T10603
Wheel Bearing Locknut, 1/2” Drive 3” 6 Point	T10604
Wheel Bearing Locknut, 1/2” Drive 3” 8 Point	T10605
Wheel Bearing Locknut, 1/2” Drive 3-1/2” 6 Point	T10608
Wheel Bearing Locknut, 1/2” Drive 3-1/2” 8 Point	T10609
Wheel Bearing Locknut, 1/2” Drive 3-1/4” 6 Point	T10606
Wheel Bearing Locknut, 1/2” Drive 3-1/4” 8 Point	T10607
Wheel Bearing Locknut, 1/2” Drive 3-1/8” 6 Point	T10627
Wheel Bearing Locknut, 1/2” Drive 3-1/8” 8 Point	T10628
Wheel Bearing Locknut, 1/2” Drive 3-13/16” 8 Point	T10624
Wheel Bearing Locknut, 1/2” Drive 3-3/8” 8 Point	T10621
Wheel Bearing Locknut, 1/2” Drive 3-7/8” 6 Point	T10610
Wheel Bearing Locknut, 1/2” Drive 3-7/8” 8 Point	T10611
Wheel Bearing Locknut, 1/2” Drive 4” 6 Point	T10612
Wheel Bearing Locknut, 1/2” Drive 4-1/2” 8 Point	T10630
Wheel Bearing Locknut, 1/2” Drive 4-1/8” 6 Point	T10613
Wheel Bearing Locknut, 1/2” Drive 4-1/8” 8 Point	T10632
Wheel Bearing Locknut, 1/2” Drive 4-13/16” 8 Point	T10633
Wheel Bearing Locknut, 1/2” Drive 4-3/8” 6 Point	T10614
Wheel Bearing Locknut, 1/2” Drive 4-3/8” 8 Point	T10615
Wheel Bearing Locknut, 1/2” Drive 4-7/8” 6 Point	T10616
Wheel Bearing Locknut, 1/2” Drive 4-7/8” 8 Point	T10617
Wheel Bearing Locknut, 1/2” Drive 5-1/4” 6 Point	T10631
MISCELLANEOUS	
Bearing Packer (Most Bearings)	T-0010
Bearing Splitter (Universal)	T-3236
Ratchet Handle (3/8” Tie Rod Adjuster)	T-2512-A
Tie Rod Separator (Fits Tie Rods 11/16” - 1-5/8”)	T9827
Torx Bit Set (T-10 To T-50)	T-0155

SHOP TOOLS
SPECIALTY TOOLS

	Part No.
ALIGNMENT TOOLS	
Alignment Band, Front Pump (Universal)	T-172
Alignment Band, Front Pump (350, 400 Size Pumps)	T-0222
Alignment Band, Front Pump (E4OD, 4L80E Size Pumps)	T-0222-A
Alignment Band, Front Pump (TH200, 200-4R, A904 Size Pumps)	T-0222-B
Alignment Tool, Range Sensor (Universal)	T-3237
BRUSHES	
11” Part Washer Brush (Hog Hair Bristles)	T-0087-H
11” Part Washer Brush (Nylon Bristles)	T-0087-A
Accumulator Bore Brush Kit (Fits Bores From 1 3/8 Inch To 2 Inch)	T-BB100A
Valve Body Bores Brush Kit, 4 Piece Set (Fits Bores From 1/4 Inch To 1 Inch)	T-BB100
FUEL & TRANS LINE TOOLS	
1/2” Steel Transmission and Engine Oil Cooler Line (Quick Disconnect)	T-1894-M
3/8” Aluminum Transmission and Engine Oil Cooler Line (Quick Disconnect)	T-1893-M
3/8” Plastic Transmission and Engine Oil Cooler Line (Quick Disconnect)	T-1893-P
4 Piece Kit for GM Vehicles (Quick Disconnect)	T-1893-K
Fits 87 And Up GM E, K and V Body Vehicles (Quick Disconnect)	T-1892
Ford & GM Hydraulic Clutch Line (Quick Disconnect)	T-2505
Ford 5/16” & 3/8” (Quick Disconnect)	T-1895
INSTALLERS, REMOVERS & RESIZERS	
Extension Housing Seal Installer (Fits Various Ford Models)	T-7453
Ford Fwd Teflon Seal Installer (Made From Aluminum)	T-0545-M
Front Output Shaft Seal Installer (Fits Various GM Models)	T-7463
I.D. Bearing Installer (1-9/16” to 2-7/16” I.D.)	T-0220-RI
Input Shaft Seal Installer (Fits Various GM Models)	T-2074-M
Lip Seal Installer (Universal)	T-0015
Blade Tips for T-0015	T-0015-A
Pump Seal Installer (Fits Various GM Models)	T-7431
Right and Left Axle Seals Installer (Fits Various Nissan)	T-3109
Turbine Shaft Installer (Fits Various GM Models)	T-1574-C
Front Pump Stator Bushing Installer & Remover (Universal)	T-1150
Snap Ring Installer & Remover	T-1072
Solid Teflon Rings Installer & Remover (Fits Many Import Applications)	T-2144
Ford Shift Linkage Remover (Fits Various Models)	T-0445-A
Front Pump Remover (Universal)	T-0033
Servo Bore Inserts Remover (Designed To Be Used with A Slide Hammer)	T-9209R
Speedometer Gear Remover (Universal)	T-0007
PARTS TRAYS	
3.25” Diameter (Stainless Steel)	T8810
9.5” x 5.5” (Stainless Steel, Two Heavy Duty Rubber Covered Magnets)	T8812
9.5” x 5.5” (Stainless Steel, Two Heavy Duty Rubber Covered Magnets)	T8813
11” x 11.5” (Stainless Steel)	T8817
13.5” x 18” (Plastic)	T-0170-A
13.5” x 18” (Aluminum)	T-0170-M
14.25” x 6.5” (Stainless Steel, Three Heavy Duty Rubber Covered Magnets)	T8814
With Assorted Compartments (Plastic)	T-0170
PRESSURE GUAGES	
Pressure Gauge (0 - 100 PSI)	T-0163-C
Pressure Gauge (0 - 300 PSI)	T-0163-D
Vacuum Gauge (Vacuum Pump)	T-0163-A

SPECIALTY TOOLS

	Part No.
SPRING COMPRESSORS	
Spring Compressor (Universal)	T-2987
Spring Compressor (Universal)	T-0158
Spring Compressor (Drum Buddy, 2nd Clutch Drum)	T-6900
Spring Compressor (Foot Press)	KT-171
Spring Compressor (The Every Buddy All In One Spring Compressor)	T-0158PSAC
Spring Compressor Jaw Set For T-0158	T-0158-J
Spring Compressor Leg Set For T-0158	T-0158-4L
Spring Compressor Leg Set For T-0158 (11' Legs)	T-0158-4XL
Spring Compressor Snapress Update Kit	T-0158-SP
Spring Compressor Ring Set For Larger Springs (Includes 6.3", 6.75", 7.2" and 7.75")	T-7464AC
Spring Compressor Ring Set For Larger Springs (T-7464AC Plus A Wall Mount Bracket)	T-0158HAC
Clutch Drum Tool (Fits Renault Vehicles)	T-5299
TRANSMISSION FOOT PRESSES	
Used To Compress Springs In Clutch Packs	T-0171
Adjustable 3 Point Adapter with Long Reach (For Use with Foot Press T-0171)	T-0171-JL
Adjustable 3 Point Adapter with Long Reach (For Use with Foot Press or Drum Buddy)	T-0171-LAC
Adjustable 3 Point Adapter with Short Reach (For Use with Foot Press T-0171)	T-0171-J
Individual Cone Shaped Adapters (For Use with Foot Press T-0171)	T-0171-C
Individual Large Loop Adapters (For Use with Foot Press T-0171)	T-0171-B
Individual Small Loop Adapters (For Use with Foot Press T-0171)	T-0171-A
MISCELLANEOUS	
Bearing Splitter (Universal)	T-3236
Blow Gun (Compressed Air)	T-1010-B
Blow Gun (Compressed Air w/ Venturi Tip)	T-1010-BVT
Clamp (CV Boot Seal)	T-1217
Computer Program Saver (Program Saver)	T-0068
Electrolysis Indicator (Find Stray Current in Coolant, Red Indicator Light)	T-9406
Hydraulic Gear Puller Set (Cr-Mo Alloy Steel, 8 Different Pulling Combinations)	T3909
Leak Test (Torque Converter)	T-1052
Reamer Stone (Sharpens Reamer Bits)	T-STONE
Resurface Tool (Output Shaft Rear Washer Case Surface)	T-2795
Seal-E-Zee Cone Set (Various Piston Sizes, Set of 6)	T-9405

Notes

CLEANING

	Part No.
CLEANING STATION	
Cleaning Station (Available In 110V and 220V)	T-0100-CS
COOLER LINE FLUSHER	
Cooler Line Flusher, Heavy Duty	T-1091-HD
Cooler Line Flusher, Regular Duty	T-1091
Cooler Line Flusher, G-TEC, Includes All Adapter Sets Available	TTCF-8
Cooler Line Flusher, G-TEC, Includes Most Popular Adapter Sets	TTCF-7AR
Accessory for G-TEC Flushers, Manual Reverse Control Valve	TTCF-MR
Accessory for G-TEC Flushers, Banjo Adapters	TTCF-BA
Accessory for G-TEC Flushers, Domestic Line Adapters	TTCF-DA
Accessory for G-TEC Flushers, Ford Super Duty Trucks with 1/2" Lines	TTCF-SDA
Accessory for G-TEC Flushers, Honda Adapters	TTCF-HA
Accessory for G-TEC Flushers, Pressure Fitting Adapters for G-TEC Flushers	M462SET
Accessory for G-TEC Flushers, Oberg 4" Filter Assembly	TTCF-4028V
Accessory for G-TEC Flushers, Replacement Screen For Oberg Filter	TTCF-4000V
Accessory for G-TEC Flushers, Replacement Spin on Filter	G-NBP2
Accessory for G-TEC Flushers, For G-TEC Flush Machines	T-1090-F
PARTS TUMBLERS	
Parts Tumbler, w/ Drop Down Bottom	T-0090
Parts Tumbler, w/ Removable Basket	T-0090-RB
Parts Tumbler	T-0110
Cage (For T-0110)	T-0110-CAGE
Media (For T-0990)	T-0090-S
Media (For T-0110)	T-0110-M
PARTS WASHERS	
Parts Washer (220 Volts)	T-0100-PS
Parts Washer (220 Volts)	T-0100-PSX
Parts Washer (3 Phase 240 Volts w/ Oil Skimmer)	T-0100-HD-3
Parts Washer (3 Phase 240 Volts)	T-0100-ER-3
Parts Washer (50 Amps, 220 Volts)	T-0100-MIDI-PRO
Parts Washer (Interior Height 46" w/ Oil Skimmer)	T-2846E
Parts Washer (Single Phase 240 Volts w/ Oil Skimmer)	T-0100-ER26
Parts Washer (Single Phase 240 Volts w/ Oil Skimmer)	T-0100-HD-1
PARTS WASHER ACCESSORIES	
Basket (Fits A 5 Gallon Pail)	T-0175-D
Basket (Flip Top Basket)	T-0175-F4
Basket (Mesh Lid For T-0175-R)	T-0175-RL
Basket (Parts Canister with Flip Top)	T-0175-F2
Basket (With Locking Lid)	T-0175
Basket (With Locking Lid Up To 9 Compartments)	T-0175-A
Basket	T-0175-R
Brush, 11" (Hog Hair Bristles)	T-0087-H
Brush, 11" (Nylon Bristles)	T-0087-A
Casters (4" Diameter)	T-0100-CASTERS
Rack (Fits T-0100-ER26 Parts Washer)	T-0100-DTB-ER26
Rack (Fits T-0100-HD Parts Washer)	T-0100-DTB-HD
Rack (Fits T-0100-S)	T-0100-DTBS
Rack	T-0103-C
Rack	T-0103
Stand	T-0100-STAND
Timer (7 Day Cycle, 120 Volt)	T-0100-7DAY120
Timer (7 Day Cycle, 240 Volt)	T-0100-7DAY240
SOLVENT TANKS & WASH STATION	
Solvent Tank (24" x 48")	T-0177-B
Solvent Tank (55 Gallon Capacity)	T-0176-C
Solvent Tank (72 Gallon Capacity)	T-0176-E
Portable Wash Station (Brake Job)	T-1095-BW
SPILL KITS	
Spill Kit (Absorbs Up To 4.5 Gallons)	M466-BSK
Spill Kit (Absorbs Up To 5 Gallons)	M466-CSK
Spill Mat (60 Sheets, 15" x 50 Foot Roll)	M466-PMS
Spill Mat (180 Sheets, 30" x 150 Foot Roll)	M466-PML

CLEANING

SUPPLIES	Part No.
Cleaning Compound (50 Lb. Cold Terg)	M470CT
Floor Cleaner Heavy Duty (45 Lb.)	M470
Floor Dry (25 Lb. Bag)	M466-25
Transbrite 7000 Soap (50 Lb.)	M470TB
Transbrite 9000 Liquid (55 Gallon)	M470TB-55L
Transbrite Dirt Buster Kit	M470TB-DBK
Transbrite Ultrasonic Liquid	M470TB-55P
Transmission Cleaner Compound (40 Lb.)	M470-50
Transmission Cleaner Heavy Duty (45 Lb.)	M470-45
Transmission Cleaning Solution (Aqueous Pro)	M470AQ

Notes

SHOP EQUIPMENT
GENERAL

	Part No.
CREEPERS	
4 Caster Wheel Creeper (Cushioned Red Vinyl Cover)	T8504
6 Caster Wheel Creeper (Adjustable Head Rest)	T8505
6 Caster Wheel Creeper (Plastic Base)	T8511
Extreme Comfort Creeper (Chrome Finished and Rubber Coated Casters)	T8515
Padded Creeper Seat (Includes Convenient 1” Deep Parts Tray)	T8507
Replacement Creeper Casters	T8503
Tractor Seat (18” to 22 “)	T8514
DRAIN CARTS & FUNNELS	
Drain Cart (Holds 40 Gallons)	T-0176LD
Form A Funnel (14.5” L x 6.5” W)	T-18609
Form A Funnel (22” L x 8.625” W)	T-18714
Fluid Drain Funnel (Under Hoist Type)	T-0169
Fluid Drain Pan (5 Gallon Capacity with Spout)	T-0167
FLUID EVACUATORS	
Fluid Evacuator (2 1/2 Gallon Capacity, 3 Probes)	T-0012-LRS
Fluid Evacuator System (2 1/2 Gallon Capacity, 1 Probe)	T-0012-FE
SHOP PRESSES (USA BUILT W/ WELDED FRAMES	
12 Ton	T5212
20 Ton	T5220
20 Ton Air/Hydraulic w/ Maual Pump	T5220AH
40 Ton Air/Hydraulic	T5240AO
40 Ton Electric-Hydraulic, 2HP 110 Volt Emerson Motor	T5240
40 Ton with Manual Pump w/ Overload Valve	T5240MP
50 Ton Electric-Hydraulic, 2HP 110 Volt Emerson Motor	T5250EP
50 Ton with Manual Pump w/ Overload Valve	T5250
100 Ton Air/Hydraulic, 1/3 HP Haskel Air Motor	T52100
150 Ton Air/Hydraulic, 1/3 HP Haskel Air Motor	T52150
SHOP PRESS ACCESSORIES	
6 Piece Press Accessory Kit	T52PAK6
8 Piece Press Accessory Kit	T52PAK8
12 & 20 Ton Press Plates (12” x 3” x 3/4”)	T52PP2
13 & 20 Ton Press Plates (12” x 3” x 3/4”)	T52PP4
Press Punch Kit (1/2”, 1”, and 2” Punches)	T52PPK3
Press Punch Kit (1/2”, 3/4”, 1”, 1-1/2”, and 2”)	T52PPK5
Bearing Splitter (Universal)	T-3236
SHOP SEATS	
Hydraulic Adjustable Stool (28.5” to 33”)	T8516
Pneumatic Shop Seat (15.5” to 20.5”)	T8509
Creeper Tractor Seat (18” to 22 “)	T8514
WORK BENCHES	
3 Piece Dual Workbench with Center Wash Tank (55 Gallon Wash Tank)	T-0176
3 Piece Dual Workbench with Center Wash Tank (72 Gallon Wash Tank)	T-0176-D
3 Piece Dual Workbench with Center Wash Tank (Connects In U-Shaped Configuration)	T-0177
4 Foot Free Standing Bench	T-0177-G4
4 Foot Free Standing Sloped Bench w/ Drain Hole (Mounted On Casters)	T-0177-W-4
6 Foot Free Standing Bench	T-0177-G6
6 Foot Free Standing Bench	T-0177-I
6 Foot Free Standing Sloped Bench (Mounted On Casters)	T-0177-W-6
6 Foot Free Standing Sloped Bench	T-0177-A
8 Foot Free Standing Sloped Bench	T-0177-A-08
10 Foot Free Standing Sloped Bench	T-0177-A-10
Adjustable and Portable Bench (Designed To House Air Tools)	T8019
WORK BENCH ACCESSORIES	
Bench Grinder Stand (Height 36”)	T5003
Replacement Work Bench Leg	T-0177-LEG
6” Vice (2 Locking Mechanisms For Stability)	T5004

HOLDING

	Part No.
DRUM DOLLIES	
For 6 Gallon Drum	T-0184-C
For 16 Gallon Drum	T-0184
For 30 Gallon Drum	T-0184-A
For 55 Gallon Drum	T-0184-B
ENGINE CRANES & HANGERS	
Engine Crane (1-1/2 Ton Capacity)	T5218
Engine Hanger (3 Bar Engine Support)	T-1256-U
Engine Hanger (Transverse Bar Extends From 34.5” To 61”)	T5207
Engine Hanger (Universal)	PT-200-D
Engine Sling, Use w/ Engine Crane	T5208
ENGINE STANDS	
3/8 Ton Capacity (A Standard Duty)	T8750
1/2 Ton Capacity (Worm Drive Gearbox Is Self-Locking In Any Position)	T8300GA
5/8 Ton Capacity (Fully Adjustable Mounting Head and Adapter Fingers)	T8259
Engine Stand Oil Drip Pan	T8300DP
TRANSMISSION HOLDING FIXTURES	
Connects To Allison PTO Mount on Case (Fits Most Bench Holding Fixtures)	T-0156P
Sold Without Base (Use with Base T-0156-BB)	T-0156-AF
Sold Without Base (Use with Base T-0156-BB)	T-0156-ALLISON-F
Sold Without Base (Use with Base T-0156-BB)	T-0156-FF
Universal	T-0177-ART
With Base (Some Transmissions & Differentials)	T-0156TCAC
With Base	T-0156-A
Base, For T-0156 Series Fixtures	T-0156-BB
Base, Universal (Mounts To Bench)	T-1006

Notes

LIFTING

	Part No.
BOTTLE JACKS	
2 Ton Capacity (7.25” to 14”)	T4902A
4 Ton Capacity (24.40” to 43.9”)	T5041B
4 Ton Capacity (7.75” to 15”)	T4904A
6 Ton Capacity (8.50” to 17”)	T4906A
8 Ton Capacity (24.40” to 43.1”)	T5081B
8 Ton Capacity (9.00” to 18.5”)	T4908A
10 Ton Capacity with Air Assist (17.75” to 49” with Extension Tubes)	T6710
12 Ton Capacity (6.00” to 11.5”)	T4913A
12 Ton Capacity (9.125” to 18.5”)	T4912A
12 Ton Capacity with Air Assist (10.25” to 20”)	T4912CAH
20 Ton Capacity with Air Assist (10.30” to 19.9”)	T4920CAH
20 Ton Capacity (6.62” to 11.87”)	T4923A
20 Ton Capacity (9.50” to 18.5”)	T4920A
30 Ton Capacity (11.20” to 18.27”)	T4930A
50 Ton Capacity (11.79” to 18.86”)	T4950B
FLOOR JACKS	
3/4 Ton Capacity (ATV & Motorcycle Lift)	T6616
2 Ton Capacity (2.83” to 19.68”)	T6613A
2 Ton Capacity (3.5” to 20”)	T6602ASJ
2-1/4 Ton Capacity (5.12” to 19.5”)	T6612UPS
3 Ton Capacity (4.5” to 19.5”)	T6603
3-1/2 Ton Capacity (3.875” to 20.5”)	T66037
5 Ton Capacity (5” to 22”)	T6604
5 Ton Capacity with Air Assist @ 100 PSI (5” to 22”)	T6606
10 Ton Capacity (6.25” to 22.5”)	T6609
10 Ton Capacity with Air Assist @ 100 PSI (6.25” to 22.5”)	T6614
JACK STANDS	
3 Ton Capacity (11.62” to 16.75”)	T1003
6 Ton Capacity (15.75” to 24”)	T1006
10 Ton Capacity (28.1” to 46.5”)	T1410
10 Ton Capacity (11” to 17.3”)	T1210
10 Ton Capacity (18.9” to 29.9”)	T1310
12 Ton Capacity (19.5” to 30”)	T1012
22 Ton Capacity (11.8” to 19.7”)	T1522
3/4 Ton Capacity (Foot Pedal Under Hoist) (53” to 79”)	T6810
3/4 Ton Capacity (Spin Handle Under Hoist) (53” to 79”)	T6809
2900 Lbs Capacity (Under Hoist) (66” to 75”)	T-0180
2 Ton (Spin Handle Under Hoist) (68” to 76”)	T6808BD
20 Ton Trailer Stand (Under Hoist) (39” to 50.5”)	T1622
With Spin Handle (Under Hoist) (62” to 82”)	T-0178
TRANMSISSION JACKS	
800 Lb. Capacity	T7800A
1000 Lb., 1/2 Ton Capacity (33.5” to 74”)	T7795
1000 Lb., 1/2 Ton Capacity with Air Assist (33.5” to 73.5”)	T7796
1200 Lb. Capacity (6” to 31.5”)	T7750B
1500 Lb., 1-1/2 Ton Capacity (8.62” to 36.62”)	T7752C
2000 Lb., 1 Ton Capacity (6.5” to 31.5”)	T7740B
Adapter Works with Most Jacks	T-3000-6T
Adapter For Awkward Units	T-3000
Adapter for up to 40 Gallon Fuel Tanks	T7706
TRUCK JACKS	
20 Ton Capacity (Air/Hydraulic, 8.66” to 23.35”)	T6623
22 Ton Capacity (100 PSI Air/Hydraulic)	T6622
22/35 Ton Capacity Two Stage (Telescopic Air/Hydraulic)	T6635
MISCELLANEOUS	
Foot Pump with Air Assist (90 PSI to 175 PSI Air Pressure)	T4998
Portable Hydraulic Power Kit (4 Ton Capacity for T4998)	T4940A
Portable Hydraulic Power Kit (10 Ton Capacity for T4998)	T4910A
Vehicle Dolly (3/4 Ton Capacity, 9.25” Max Height)	T1501

	Part No.
SERVICE CARTS	
2 Drawer w/ Gas Strut Locking Top (Black) (500 Lbs., 5” Castor)	T8050BK
2 Drawer w/ Gas Strut Locking Top (Red) (500 Lbs., 5” Castor)	T8050
4 Drawer w/ Gas Strut Locking Top (Black) (500 Lbs., 5” Castor)	T8054BK
4 Drawer w/ Gas Strut Locking Top (Red) (500 Lbs., 5” Castor)	T8054
350 Lbs. Load Capacity (H35” x L36.25” x W18.5”)	T8032
500 Lbs. Load Capacity (39.25”H x 36.25”L x 18.5”W)	T8033
Deluxe (Black) (Load Capacity 350 Lbs.)	T8013ABKDELUXE
Deluxe (Blue) (Load Capacity 350 Lbs.)	T8013ABLDELUXE
Deluxe (Red) (Load Capacity 350 Lbs.)	T8013ADELUXE
Economy (Red) (Large, Easy To Maneuver 4” Wheels)	T8003SC
Multi-Purpose (4” Casters, 2 are Locking)	T8005SC
Locking Slide Top and Drawers (Load Capacity 450 Lbs.)	T8035R
Locking Slide Top and Drawers (Rated Capacity 450 Lbs.)	T8035
Professional 5 Drawer with Locking Flip Top (Black) (5” Casters)	T8045BK
Professional 5 Drawer with Locking Flip Top (Blue) (5” Casters)	T8045BL
Professional 5 Drawer with Locking Flip Top (Red) (5” Casters)	T8045
With Locking Top & Locking Drawer (Black) (5” Casters)	T8013ABK
With Locking Top & Locking Drawer (Blue) (5” Casters)	T8013ABL
With Locking Top & Locking Drawer (Red) (5” Casters)	T8013A
SERVICE CART ACCESSORIES	
2 Drawer Shelf (Black) (Clip-On Roller-Bearing Slides)	T8016BK
2 Drawer Shelf (Blue) (Clip-On Roller-Bearing Slides)	T8016BL
2 Drawer Shelf (Red) (Clip-On Roller-Bearing Slides)	T8016
3rd Shelf (Black) (Attaches To T8005SC & T8013A & Most Carts)	T8007BK
3rd Shelf (Blue) (Attaches To T8005SC & T8013A & Most Carts)	T8007BL1
3rd Shelf (Red) (Attaches To T8005SC & T8013A & Most Carts)	T8007
Storage Drawer (Clip-On Roller-Bearing Slides)	T8006RB
Storage Drawer (Blue) (Clip-On Roller-Bearing Slides)	T8006CRBL
Leg Extensions (Qty 4) (Adds 4.85” To The Height Of Cart)	T8014
Lock Set (4 Piece) (All Keys Are The Same)	T8013LS
Air Tool & Hose Rack (Red) (For Use with Service Carts)	T8027
Liners, Side Shelf Rubber (10 Pack) (Ribbed Design)	T8004SSM
Locking Screwdriver/Pry Bar Holder (Black) (Locking Lid For Security)	T8011BK
Locking Screwdriver/Pry Bar Holder (Blue) (Locking Lid For Security)	T8011BL
Locking Screwdriver/Pry Bar Holder (Red) (Locking Lid For Security, 2 Keys Included)	T8008
Locking Screwdriver/Pry Bar Holder (Red) (Locking Lid For Security)	T8011
Technical Manual Rack (Red) (For Storing Catalogs, Magazines, and Manuals)	T8028
Side Work Bench For T8013A (Black) (Capacity 30 Lbs. Folds Down)	T8004BK
Side Work Bench For T8013A (Blue) (Capacity 30 Lbs. Folds Down)	T8004BL
Side Work Bench For T8013A (Red) (Capacity 30 Lbs. Folds Down)	T8004
Storage Bin (Red) (For Use with Service Carts Perfect For Storing Tools and Parts)	T8023
SHELVING SYSTEMS	
Metal Storage Shelving (72” H X 22” W X 120” L, 12 Guage Steel)	T-0186

Notes

MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS

	Part No.
ASSEMBLY LUBE	
Assembly Lube (Gold) (1 lb. Tub) (Transjel)	M465TJG
Assembly Lube (Red) (1 lb. Tub) (Transjel)	M465TJ
Assembly Spray (16 oz) (Star Lube)	M465MLS
Muscle Metal Treatment (8 oz)	M465MT8
O-Ring & General Purpose Lube (Sonnax)	M465SLS
Seal-E-Zee, Step 1 Spray (7 oz)	M465LS
Seal-E-Zee Step 1 Spray (16 oz)	M465LSA
Seal-E-Zee, Extreme Step 2	M465LSX
Seal-E-Zee, 1 & 2 Step Dual Pack	M465LSPK
CLEANERS	
Absorbent Pig Mat Roll (60 Sheets)	M466-PMS
Absorbent Pig Mat Roll (180 Sheets)	M466-PML
Absorbent Universal Spill Kit In Pail, Absorbs Up To 4.5 Gallons	M466-BSK
Absorbent Universal Spill Kit Compact, Absorbs Up To 5 Gallons	M466-CSK
Brake Cleaner & Degreaser (12 oz)	M465BKN
Brake Cleaner & Degreaser (12 oz) (California Compliant)	M465BKSC
Cleaning Compound, Cold Terg (50 lb.)	M470CT
Floor Cleaner (HD) (45 lb.)	M470
Floor Dry (25 lb. Bag)	M466-25
Floor Dry (25 lb. Bag) (KC Kleen)	M466-25KC
Gasket Remover (13 oz) (Dynatex)	M465W
Transmission Cleaning Solution (Aqueous Pro)	M470AQ
TransBrite 7000 (Soap) (50 lb.)	M470TB
TransBrite 9000 Liquid (55 Gal)	M470TB-55L
TransBrite Dirt Buster Kit 2	M470TB-DBK
TransBrite Ultrasonic Liquid	M470TB-55P
Transmission Cleaner (HD) (45 lb.)	M470-45
Transmission Cleaning Compound (40 lb.)	M470-50
COOLERS (HAYDEN)	
12,000 gvw (12 1/2 x 5 x 3/4)	OC-1401
16,000 gvw (15 1/2 x 5 x 3/4)	OC-1402
18,000 gvw (12 1/2 x 7 1/2 x 3/4)	OC-1403
22,000 gvw (15 1/2 x 7 1/2 x 3/4)	OC-1404
26,000 gvw (15 1/2 x 10 x 3/4)	OC-1405
18,000 gvw (Transaver Plus) (11 x 4 x 3/4)	OC-1676
20,000 gvw (Transaver Plus) (11 x 5 1/2 x 3/4)	OC-1677
24,000 gvw (Transaver Plus) (11 x 7 3/4 x 3/4)	OC-1678
30,000 gvw (Transaver Plus) (11 x 9 7/8 x 3/4)	OC-1679
Allison AT540 HD (12 x 24 x 1 1/2)	OC-1260
COOLERS (TRU-COOL HIGH EFFICIENCY)	
20,000 gvw (w/ 5/16” Inverted Flare)	OC-4707
20,000 gvw (w/ 3/8” Inverted Flare)	OC-4711
40,000 gvw (w/ 3/8” Inverted Flare) (Thermal By-Pass)	OC-4739
40,000 gvw (w/ 3/8” Inverted Flare) (No Thermal By-Pass)	OC-4739-1
HD V8 Vehicles, HP Applications (20,500 BTU)	OC-M7B
HD Recreational / Industrial Vehicles (29,200 BTU)	OC-H7B
COOLERS (TRU-COOL LOW PRESSURE)	
11,500 gvw (4 x 11 x 3/4) (11/32” Hose Barb)	OC-4451
14,500 gvw (5 3/4 x 11 x 3/4) (11/32” Hose Barb)	OC-4452
18,000 gvw (7 1/4 x 11 x 3/4) (11/32” Hose Barb)	OC-4454
22,000 gvw (12 x 11 x 3/4) (11/32” Hose Barb)	OC-4490
19,000 gvw (5 3/4 x 11 x 1 1/2) (11/32” Hose Barb)	OC-4588
24,000 gvw (8 x 11 x 1 1/2) (11/32” Hose Barb)	OC-4589
28,000 gvw (11 x 11 x 1 1/2) (11/32” Hose Barb)	OC-4590
COOLER LINES	
Copper Tubing, 5/16” (25’ Roll)	M461C
Copper Tubing, 5/16” (50’ Roll)	M461
Steel, Cooler Line, 5/16” (60”)	M461A
Steel Cooler Line, 3/8” (60”)	M461B

ITEMS

	Part No.
COOLER HOSES	
Cooler Line Hose, 5/16" (25' Roll)	M460BA
Cooler Line Hose, 11/32" (25' Roll)	M460CA
Cooler Line Hose, 3/8" (25' Roll)	M460DA
Cooler Line Hose, 1/2" (10' Section)	M460E
Cooler Line Hose, 1/2" (25' Roll)	M460EA
Hose Clamp, 5/16" to 1/2"	M460HC
Hose Clamp, 7/32" to 7/8"	M460HCA
COOLER ITEMS, MISCELLANEOUS	
Cooler Mount Kit (Plastic Straps) (Hayden)	OC-K210
Cooler Mount Kit (Plastic Straps) (Tru-Cool)	OC-1201
Cooler Mount Kit (Metal Straps) (Tru-Cool)	OC-1101
Fitting Kit, GM (91-Up w/ Longer Cooler Lines)	OC-390
Fitting Kit, Jeep w/ 5 to 8 Lines (45 Degree Angle)	OC-391
Fitting Kit, Jeep, Dodge (3/8" Splicers)	OC-392
Fitting, 350, 350C	M462C
Fitting, 4L60E 82-95 (5/16")	74996
Fitting, 4L60E 96-Up (5/16")	74996B
Fitting, 4L80E Quick Connect (Cooler Line to Case)	34996EA
Case Fitting, Chrysler (5/16" Tubing)	A12996
Cooler Line Compression on to 3/8" Hose Barb	M462FE
Cooler Line Compression on to 5/16" Hose Barb	M462FD
Retaining Clip 4L60E, 4L80E (3/8" Push In)	74996A
Temperature Gauge, Transmission	T-8010
DETENT CABLES	
Universal (350, 350C)	44450U
Universal (125, 200-4R, 700-R4)	54450U
Universal (38" GM)	T54450D
Universal GM Trucks, Suv 87-99, 116" (Shift Cable)	74452A
Metal Slider (34.5" Conduit, 40.5" Wire)	T44450
Plastic Tear Drop (36.75" Conduit, 43" Wire)	T44450A
Plastic Tear Drop (45.2" Conduit, 52.4" Wire)	T54450A
Plastic Tear Drop (26" Conduit, 31" Wire)	T54450B
Plastic Tear Drop (39.5" Conduit, 45" Wire)	T54450C
Plastic Tear Drop (39.5" Conduit, 45" Wire)	T64450A
A340 Toyota 61" Long	D97450
AOD (Truck / Suv Only)	T76450
Mitsubishi Montero	57450M
Tacoma D-21	57450P
ZF Transmissions	D69450B
DETENT CABLES ITEMS	
Plastic Tear Drop Replacement Clip	44451B
TV Cable Conversion (700 to 350)	74451
TV Cable Extender (Edelbrock) (Sonnax)	S74451G
TV Cable Extender (Holley) (Sonnax)	S74451H
TV Cable Kit Spring Return Kit (Sonnax)	S74451E
TV Cable Repair End (AW, BW, Toy., Volvo, Jag, ZF)	T57451
TV Cable Repair Kit (Large OD)	T74451C
TV Cable Repair Kit (Small OD)	T44451DC
TV Cable Repair Kit, 4L60, 4T60, 3T40, 200, 200-4R	S74497CR-1
TV/Throttle Cable Bracket (Use W S74451H) For Holley Carbs	S74451HB
ENGINE HANGER	
Engine Hanger (Universal)	PT-200-D
Adapter Bar (3.8L Windstar)	PT-175
Adapter Arm (Cadillac)	PT-900
Adapter Set (APV, Lumina Van)	PT-950
Ford Engine Hanger Bracket	PT-99WIN

MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS

	Part No.
INLINE FILTERS & KITS	
5/16” Inline Filter (SPX)	M010SA
5/16” Inline Filter Kit (SPX)	M010SAK
3/8” Inline Filter (SPX)	M010SB
3/8” Inline Filter Kit (SPX)	M010SBK
1/2” Inline Filter (SPX)	M010SC
1/2” Inline Filter Kit (SPX)	M010SCK
LOCTITE - SEALANTS	
High Performance RTV Black (9 oz Can)	M469BB
High Temperature RTV Red (80 ml Tube)	M469R
Case to Case Gasket Maker 518 (use w/o Gasket) (50 ml Tube)	M469-518
High-Tac Gasket Coating (use w/ Gasket) (16 oz Can)	M469LGS
LOCTITE - THREAD/BEARING LOCKER	
Blue 242 Medium Strength (36 ml Bottle)	M478-242
Blue 242 Medium Strength (19 g Lipstick)	M478-242S
Red 262 High Strength (36 ml Bottle)	M478-262
Red 271 High Strength (36 ml Bottle)	M478-271A
Red 271 High Strength (19 g Lipstick)	M478-271S
LOCTITE - THREAD DRESSING	
Thread Sealant 565 White (50 ml Tube)	M478
Thread Sealant 565 White (19 g Lipstick)	M478-S
Form-A-Thread (4.8 ml Syringe)	M478-T
LOCTITE - MISCELLANEOUS	
680 Bearing Mount, Green (36 ml)	M478-680
Anti-Seize/Lubricant Copper (1 lb. Can)	M478-CPR
Anti-Seize/Lubricant Copper (20 g Lipstick)	M478-CPRS
Klean ‘N’ Prime Anaerobic Activator 7649 (4.5 oz)	M469LKP
Ready Gasket (7 oz)	M469LRG
Dielectric Tune Up Grease (80ml)	M469LDG
Quick Gel Adhesive (2 g Tube)	M478-G
SERVO BORE REPAIR TOOL KITS	
180 (Uses T-9210-SL Sleeve)	T-9210
400 (Uses T-9211-SL Sleeve)	T-9211
4L30E (Uses T-9210-SL Sleeve)	T-9210
4L80E (Uses T-9211-SL Sleeve)	T-9211
5R55N/S/W (Intermediate) (Uses T-9213A-SL Sleeve)	T-9214
5R55N/S/W (Overdrive) (Uses T-9213-SL Sleeve)	T-9213
A4LD (Uses T-9212-SL Sleeve)	T-9212
AOD (Uses T-9210-SL Sleeve)	T-9214
AODE (Uses T-9210-SL Sleeve)	T-9215
AX4N (Overdrive) (Uses T-9217-SL Sleeve)	T-9217
AX4S (Intermediate) (Uses T-9218-SL Sleeve)	T-9218
AX4S (Overdrive) (Uses T-9217-SL Sleeve)	T-9217
CD4E (Uses T-9216-SL Sleeve)	T-9216
FN4A-EL, 4F27E (Uses T-9219-SL Sleeve)	T-9219
SILICONE	
Black (8 oz Aerosol Can)	M469BB
Black (11 oz Tube)	M469BLA
Blue (3 oz Tube)	M469
Clear (3 oz Tube)	M469GE
Red (3 oz Tube)	M469A
Red (Aerosol Can)	M469AB
SPRAY PAINT	
Alumi Blast	M473CA
Cast Blast	M473CB
Universal Black	M473B
Ford Blue	M473BF
Shiny Aluminum	M473SA
Dull Aluminum	M473DA

	Part No.
THREAD INSERT REPAIR KITS	
Thread Repair Kit (UNC 1/4”-20) (Uses M99125I Inserts)	M99125K
Thread Repair Kit (UNC 5/16”-18) (Uses M99126I Inserts)	M99126K
Thread Repair Kit (UNC 3/8”-16) (Uses M99127I Inserts)	M99127K
Thread Repair Kit (UNC 7/16”-14) (Uses M99128I Inserts)	M99128K
Thread Repair Kit (Metric M6x1) (Uses M99135I Inserts)	M99135K
Thread Repair Kit (Metric M8x1.25) (Uses M99136I Inserts)	M99136K
Thread Repair Kit (Metric M10x1.50) (Uses M99137I Inserts)	M99137K
TRANSMISSION FLUID (Exc ZF)	
CVT Fluid (Quart)	M465CVT
Dextron III H / Mercon (Quart)	M465YD
Dextron III H / Mercon (Gallon)	M465YD-GAL
Dextron III H / Mercon (30 Gal Drum)	M465YD-30
Dextron III H / Mercon (55 Gal Drum)	M465YD-55
Mercon VI (Quart)	M465YD-VI
MOPAR ATF+4 (Quart)	M465-P4
TRANSMISSION FLUID (ZF)	
ZF (Mini Cooper) (5 Liter)	M465ZFCVT
ZF5HP18 w/ Black Tag (Dextron)	M465YD
ZF5HP18 w/ Green Tag (1 Liter) (Do not mix ZF5 & ZFB)	M465ZF5-1
ZF5HP18 w/ Green Tag (20 Liter) (Do not mix ZF5 & ZFB)	M465ZF5
ZF5HP18 w/ Green Tag (55 Gallon) (Do not mix ZF5 & ZFB)	S671090171
ZF5HP19 w/ Green Tag (1 Liter) (Do not mix ZF5 & ZFB)	M465ZF5-1
ZF5HP19 w/ Green Tag (20 Liter) (Do not mix ZF5 & ZFB)	M465ZF5
ZF5HP19 w/ Green Tag (55 Gallon) (Do not mix ZF5 & ZFB)	S671090171
ZF5HP24 w/ Green Tag (1 Liter) (Do not mix ZF5 & ZFB)	M465ZF5-1
ZF5HP24 w/ Green Tag (20 Liter) (Do not mix ZF5 & ZFB)	M465ZF5
ZF5HP24 w/ Green Tag (55 Gallon) (Do not mix ZF5 & ZFB)	S671090171
ZF5HP30 w/ Black Tag (20 Liter) (Do not mix ZF5 & ZFB)	M465ZFB
ZF6HP19 (1 Liter)	M465ZF6-1
ZF6HP19 (20 Liter)	M465ZF6
ZF6HP19 (55 Gallon)	S671090252
ZF8HP (1 Liter)	M465ZF8-1
U-JOINTS (MOST COMMON)	
Chevy, Small w/ Outside Snap Rings (3 1/4” x 3 1/4”)	UJ101HD
GM, Large w/ Inside Snap Rings) (3 11/16” x 3 11/16”)	UJ228G
Ford Front w/ Small Block (3 1/4” x 3 1/4”)	UJ310
Ford Rear w/ Small Block (3 1/4” x 3 1/4”)	UJ310
Ford Front w/ Big Block (3 5/8” x 3 5/8”)	UJ315
Ford Rear w/ Big Block (3 5/8” x 3 5/8”)	UJ316
Chrysler (3 1/8” x 3 1/8”)	UJ448
Chrysler (3 5/8” x 3 5/8”)	UJ451
UNIVERSAL DUST COVERS & FILLER TUBES	
Dust Cover , Universal GM	M463D
Filler Tube & Dip Stick (350)	T44494U
Filler Tube & Dip Stick (700-R4)	T74494U
Filler Tube & Dip Stick Repair End	T44494R

TRANSFER CASE GASKETS

TRANSMISSION TO ADAPTER GASKETS

AOD/E-W
BW-1345, 1356, 4404, 4405
DANA TC-28



76305

A727/904 A998/999
NPG-203, 205, 208, 241



22305AB

C6
BW-1345, 1356, 4406, 4407
NPG-203, 205, 208



36305

C4, C5
NPG-203, 208
BW-1345



26305

E4OD
BW-1345, 1356, 4407



36305E

A4LD/4R44E/4R55E C3
BW-1345, 1350, 1352, 1354,
4404, 4405 DANA TC-28



56305

TH-400
NPG-203, 205, 208
BW-1370, 4470



34305

TH-400
NPG-203, 205, 208
BW-1370, 4470



114348

TH-700-R4/4L60E
TH-350/C
NPG-203, 205, 207, 208, 231C
BW-1370, 4401, 4470, 4472



44348

ADAPTER TO TRANSFER CASE GASKETS

DANA 18



Available only in Kit TSK20

DANA 18, DANA 20



Available only in Kit TSK20

NPG-203



301304

NPG-203, 205, 208, 241



331304B w/ cut out removed

NPG-205



311304

NPG-203



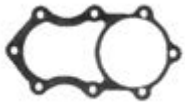
301304A

BW-1345, 1350, 1354,
1356, 4406, 4407
NPG-208



325304

NPG-205



311304A

NPG-207, 231C
BW-4472



351304

BW-1345, 1350, 1352,
1354, 4404, 4405
DANA TC-28



315304

NPG-205, 208



Replaced by 331304B

NPG-205, 208



331304A

QUADRA-TRAC



Available only in Kit TSKQUAD

NPG-208



331305

GASKETS

MISCELLANEOUS GASKETS

NPG-242
OUTPUT BEARING INSPECTION COVER GASKET



12305J

QUADRA-TRAC
REDUCTION CASE COVER GASKET



Available only in Kit
TSKQUAD

DANA 300
PAN GASKET



Available only in Kit
TSK300

NPG-203, 205
INPUT GEAR BEARING RETAINER GASKET



311305

NPG-203, 205
PTO COVER GASKET



301305

NPG-203, 205
FRONT OUTPUT BEARING RETAINER GASKET



Available only in Kit
TSK203 or TSK205

NPG-205
OUTPUT SHAFT BEARING RETAINER GASKET



311306

NPG-203
DIFF. HOUSING GASKET



301307

NPG-203
HOUSING TO CHAIN COVER GASKET



301306

NPG-205
IDLER COVER GASKET



311307

NPG-205
FRONT BEARING RETAINER GASKET



311308

FILTER
NPG-231, 241



351012

KITS & COMPONENTS

APPLICATION DESCRIPTION	COMPLETE HI PERFORMANCE MASTER KIT	RAYBESTOS HI PERFORMANCE FRICTION PLATES	KOLENE COATED HI PERFORMANCE STEEL PLATES	HI PERFORMANCE LINING BRAKE BANDS
CHRYSLER **TF6-904** (998/999)	**12008CFHP**	**R12106HP** - Hi/Reverse **R12108HP** - Rear	**12126K** - Hi/Rev/Rear	**N12022D**
CHRYSLER **TF8-727**	**22008CFHP**	**R22108HP** - Hi/Rev/Rear	**22126K** - Hi/Rev/Rear	**N22022C**
CHRYSLER **A670**	**32008AFHP**	**R32106HP** - Front **R32108AHP** - Rear	**32126AK** - Front **32128K** - Rear	**N32022AHP**
CHRYSLER **A604**	**92008AFHP**	**R92100BHP** - Reverse/UD/OD **R92104HP** - 2nd **R92114HP** - Low/Rev	**92120K** - Reverse/UD/OD **92124K** - 2nd **92134K** - Low/Rev	
FORD **C4**	**26008CFHP**	**R26108HP** - Hi/Rev/Fwd	**26126K** - Hi/Rev/Fwd	**R26022K** - Kevlar Lining
FORD **C6**	**36008BFHP**	**R36106HP** - Direct **R36108BHP** - Forward **R36110HP** - Reverse	**36126K** - Forward/Direct **36130K** - Reverse	**N36022C** - Intermediate
FORD **AOD** 80-Up	**76008AFHP** For Cast Iron Drums	**R76104HP** - Intermediate **R76106HP** - DIrect **R76108AHP** - Forward/Rev.	**76124K** - Intermediate **76126K** - Direct **76128K** - Forward/Reverse	**R76020K** - Overdrive **R76024K** - Reverse
FORD **AOD** 90-Up	**76008BFHP** For Steel Drums	**R76104HP** - Intermediate **R76106HP** - Direct **R76108AHP** - Forward/Rev.	**76124K** - Intermediate **76126AK** - Direct **76128AK** - Forward **76128BK** - Reverse	**N76020G** - Overdrive **R76024K** - Reverse
FORD **4R70W**	**76008EAHP** - (93-95) **76008GFHP** - (96-UP)	**R76104AHP** - Intermediate **R76106HP** - Direct **R76108AHP** - Forward/Reverse	**76124K** - Intermediate **76126AK** - Direct **76128AK** - Forward **76128BK** - Reverse	**N76020G** - Overdrive **R76024K** - Reverse
FORD **E40D/4R100**	**36008EFHP** - E40D **36008EDHP** - 4R100	**R36100HP** - O.D. (E40D) **R36100EAHP** - O.D. (4R100) **R36112HP** - Coast **R36104EHP** - Intermediate **R36106HP** - Direct **R36108BHP** - Forward **R36110HP** - Rev (E40D) **R36110EAHP** - Rev (4R100)	**36120K** - Overdrive **36132K** - Coast (E40D) **36132EK** - Coast (4R100) **36124K** - Inter (E40D) **36145K** - Inter (4R100) **36126K** - Fwd/Direct **36130X** - Reverse	

NOTE: All Hi Performance Master Kits contain a Gasket Kit, Sealing Rings, Metal Clad Seals, Special Hi Performance Racing Raybestos Friction Plates, Kolene Coated Steel Plates (where available), Screen Type Filters, & Specially Lined Brake Bands. Also included are Bushings, all needed Washers, all critical Parts such as Sprag Clutches, Roller Clutches, Clutch Diaphragm Springs, and Vacuum Modulators where used.

APPLICATION DESCRIPTION	COMPLETE HI PERFORMANCE MASTER KIT	RAYBESTOS HI PERFORMANCE FRICTION PLATES	KOLENE COATED HI PERFORMANCE STEEL PLATES	HI PERFORMANCE LINING BRAKE BANDS
GENERAL MOTORS **TH200-4R**	**54008BFHP**	**R54100BHP** - 4th **R54114AHP** - Low/Reverse **R54106AHP** - Forward/Direct **R54116BHP** - Over Run	**54134AK** - Low/Reverse **54126AAK** - Forward **54126AK** - Direct **54120BK** - 4th	**N54022AK**
GENERAL MOTORS **TH350/C**	**44008DFHP**	**R44106HP** - Forward/Direct **R44104HP** - Intermediate **R44114HP** - Low & Reverse	**44126K** - Forward/Direct **44124K** - Intermediate **44134K** - Low & Reverse	**R44022HD**
GENERAL MOTORS **TH400**	**34008AFHP**	**R34106HP** - Foward/Direct **R34104HP** - Intermediate	**34128B** - Forward - .077 **34126D** - Forward - .090 **34124K** - Intermediate	**R34022HD** - Rigid/Front
GENERAL MOTORS **4L80E**	**34008EFHP** -(91-95)	**R34100HP** - 4th **R34116HP** - Overrun **R34106HP** - Forward/Direct **R34104AHP** - Intermediate	**34128B** - Forward **34126D** - Direct **34124H** - Intermediate	**R34022HD** - Front
GENERAL MOTORS **4T40E**	**14008AHP**	**R14104AHP** - 2nd **R14110AHP** - Reverse **R14112AHP** - Coast **R14106AHP** - Direct **R14108AHP** - Forward	**14124AK** - 2nd **14130AK** - Reverse **14132AK** - Coast **14126AK** - Direct **14128AK** - Forward	**N14022AHD**
GENERAL MOTORS **4T65E**	**84008GHP** - (97-02)	**R84100GHP** - 4th **R84104GHP** - 2nd **R84106BHP** - 3rd I.D. **R84126ABHP** - 3rd O.D. **R84108AHP** - Input	**84120GK** - 4th **84124GK** - 2nd **64128K** - Input	
GENERAL MOTORS **TH700-R4** **4L60E**	**74008BFHP** (TH700-R4) **74008EFHP** (4L60E**)**	**R74116HP** - Overrun **R74110AHP** - Reverse Input **R74108AHP** - Forward **R74100CHP** - 3/4 **R74114HP** - Low/Reverse	**74136K** - Overrun **74130K** - Reverse Input **74128AK** - Forward **74120AK** - 3/4 **44134K** - Low/Reverse	**N74020AK** **N74020C** - Wide
GENERAL MOTORS **Aluminum Powerglide**	**114008FHP**	**R114106AHP** - Hi **R44114HP** - Reverse	**114126C** - Hi **114130K** - Reverse	**R114022HP**

NOTE: All Hi Performance Master Kits contain a Gasket Kit, Sealing Rings, Metal Clad Seals, Special Hi Performance Racing Raybestos Friction Plates, Kolene Coated Steel Plates (where available), Screen Type Filters, & Specially Lined Brake Bands. Also included are Bushings, all needed Washers, all critical Parts such as Sprag Clutches, Roller Clutches, Clutch Diaphragm Springs, and Vacuum Modulators where used.

TRANSMISSION CODES

Unit	Code
01F	ZF4HP18
01J	Audi CVT
01L	ZF5HP24
01V	ZF5HP19
03-70	A42D
03-70L	A42DL
03-70LE	A42DE
03-71	A43D
03-71L	A43DL
03-71LE	A43DE
03-72L	A44DL
03-72LE	A44DE
09A	JF506E
09D	TR60SN
09E	ZF6HP26
09G	TF60SN
09L	ZF6HP19
125, 125C	3T40
125, 125C	M34, MD9
180, 180C	3L30
180, 180C	MD2, MD3
200, 200C	M29, MV9
200-4R	MW9
250, 250C	M31
2ML70	M99
30-40LE	AW4
30RH	A904
30TH	A404
31RH	A998
31TH	A413, 470, 670
325, 325-4L	M57
32RH	A999
350, 350C	M38, MV4, MX2
36RH	A727
37RH	A727
3L30	180, 180C
3L80	400
3T40	125, 125C
400	3L80
400	M40
40RH	A500
40TE	A604
41AE	A604
41TE	A604
41TES	A604
42LE	A606
42RE	A500
42RH	A500
440-T4	4T60
440-T4	ME9
44RE	A500
46RE	A518
46RH	A518
47RE	A618
47RH	A618
4EAT	Subaru 4 Spd
4F20E	RE4F04A
4F27E	FN4A-EL
4F50N	AX4N
4L30E	ML4
4L60	700-R4
4L60E	M30, M33

Unit	Code
4L65E	M32
4L70E	M70
4L80E	MT1
4L85E	MN8
4R70W	AODEW
4T40E	MN4
4T45E	ME7
4T45E	MN5
4T60	440-T4
4T60E	M13
4T65E	M76
4T65E	MN3
4T65E	MN7
4T80E	MH1
5EAT	Subaru 5 Spd
5L40E	M82
5L40E	MX5
5L50E	M22
5L50E	MV3
5R110W	TORQSHIFT
5R55S	5R55W
5R55W	5R55S
5T50E	M84
6L45	MYA
6L50	MYB
6L80	MYC
6L90	LY6
6L90	MYD
6T40	MH8
6T40	X23F
6T45	MH7
6T70	MH2
6T70	MH4
700-R4	4L60
700-R4	MD8
722.3	W4A040
722.4	W4A020
722.6	NAG1
722.6	W5A180
722.6	W5A330
722.6	W5A380
722.6	W5A580
722.6	W5A900
722.6	W5J400
722.9	NAG2
722.9	W7A700
722.9	W7B700
722.9	W7X550
A131	MX1
A210	MX17
A404	30TH
A413, A470	31TH
A42DE	03-70LE
A43DE	03-71LE
A44DE	03-72LE
A44DL	03-72L
A45X	AS68RC
A465	AS68RC
A500	40RH
A500	42RE
A500	44RE
A518	46RE

Unit	Code
A518	46RH
A5SR1	RE5R05A
A5SR2	RE5R05A
A604	40TE
A604	41AE
A604	41TE
A606	42LE
A618	47RE
A670	31TH
A727	36RH
A904	30RH
A998	31RH
A999	32RH
AF13	AW60-40LE
AF14	AW50-40LE
AF17	AW60-41SN
AF20	M92
AF21	TF-81SC
AF22	AW50-42LE
AF22	M93
AF33-5	AW55-50SN
AF33	M09
AF33	M45
AF40-6	TF-80SC
AF40	MXE
AF40	TF-80SC
AF55	ML3
AHS-T	2ML70
AL4	DPO
AODEW	4R70W
AOD	FIOD
AS68RC	A45X
AS68RC	A465
Audi CVT	01J
AVEO	AW80/81
AVEO	U440
AW4	A340
AW50-40LE	AF14
AW50-40LE	AF14-20
AW50-42LE	AF22
AW55-50SN	AF33-5
AW55-50SN	RE5F22A
AW60-40LE	AF13
AW60-40LE	M91
AW60-40LE	MC7
AW60-41SN	AF17
AW6A-EL	TF-81SC
AW80/81	AVEO
AW80/81	U440
AW80-40LE	MLQ
AX4N	4F50N
AX4S	AXODE
AXODE	AX4S
CD4E	LA4A-EL
CVTPSE	HD-10
DPO	AL4
EC8	Subaru 4 Spd
F3A21-2	KM171-5
F3A22-2	KM172-5
F3A	KF100
F3A	MX-1
F4A21-2	KM176-5

Unit	Code
F4A21-1	KM176-5
F4A22-1	KM175-5
F4A22-2	KM175-5
F4A23-1	KM177-8
F4A23-2	KM177-8
F4A32	A4AF1
F4A32	A4AF2
F4A32	A4AF3
F4A32	A4BF1
F4A32	A4BF2
F4A41	F4A4B
F4A42	F4A4B
F4A4B	F4A41
F4A4B	F4A42
F4A51	F4A5A
F4A5A	F4A51
F4A-EL	F4EAT
F4A-EL	F4E-III
F5A51	F5A5A
F5A5A	F5A51
FIOD	AOD
FN4A-EL	4F27E
FNR5	FS5A-EL
FS5A-EL	FNR5
HD-10	CVTPSE
JA5A-EL	JF506E
JF009E	RE0F08A
JF010E	RE0F09A
JF011E	RE0F10A
JF506E	09A
JF506E	JA5A-EL
JF506E	RE5F01A
JF613E	F6AJA
JR405E	RC4A-EL
JR502E	RE5R01A
JR507E	RE5R05A
KF100	F3A
KM171-5	F3A21-2
KM172-5	F3A22-2
KM175-5	F4A22-1
KM175-5	F4A22-2
KM176-5	F4A21-2
KM177-8	F4A23-1
KM177-8	F4A23-2
L4N71B	N4A-EL
LA4A-EL	CD4E
LT1000	M74
LT1000	MW7
LT2400	MTW
LY6	6L90
M09	AF33
M13	4T60E
M15	4T65E
M22	5L50E
M29	200, 200C
M30	4L60E
M31	250, 250C
M32	4L65E
M33	4L60E
M34	125, 125C
M35	Powerglide
M38	350, 350C

Unit	Code
M40	400
M41	Subaru 3 Spd
M45	AF33
M57	325, 325-4L
M70	4L70E
M74	LT1000
M75	VT-20
M76	4T65E
M82	5L40E
M83	VT-20
M84	5T50E
M91	AW60-40LE
M92	AF20
M93	AF22
M99	2ML70
MC7	AW60-40LE
MD2	180, 180C
MD3	180, 180C
MD8	700-R4
MD9	125, 125C
ME7	4T45E
ME9	440-T4
MH1	4T80E
MH2	6T70
MH4	6T70
MH7	6T45
MH8	6T40
ML3	AF55
ML4	4L30E
MLQ	AW80-40LE
MN3	4T65E
MN4	4T40E
MN5	4T45E
MN7	4T65E
MN8	4L85E
MP6	TAAT
MP7	TAAT
MS7	A240
MT1	4L80E
MTW	LT2400
MV3	5L50E
MV4	350, 350C
MV9	200, 200C
MW7	LT1000
MW9	200-4R
MX17	A210
MX1	A131
MX-1	F3A
MX2	350, 350C
MX5	5L40E
MXE	AF40
MYA	6L45
MYB	6L50
MYC	6L80
MYD	6L90
N4A-EL	L4N71B
NAG1	722.6
NAG2	722.9
Powerglide	M35
R4A-EL	RE4R01A
R4AX-EL	Subaru 4 Spd
RC4A-EL	JR405E

Unit	Code
RE0F08A	JF009E
RE0F09A	JF010E
RE0F10A	JF011E
RE4F04A	4F20E
RE4F04A	LJ4A-EL
RE4R01A	JR402E
RE4R03A	RG4R01A
RE5F01A	JF506E
RE5F22A	AW55-50SN
RE5R01A	JR502E
RE5R05A	A5SR1
RE5R05A	A5SR2
RE5R05A	JR507E
RG4R01A	RE4R03A
RNJ	AW450-43LE
SJ6A-EL	A760E
Subaru 3 Spd	M41
Subaru 4 Spd	4EAT
Subaru 4 Spd	EC8
Subaru 4 Spd	R4AX-EL
Subaru 5 Spd	5EAT
TAAT	MP6
TAAT	MP7
TF-60SN	09G
TF-80SC	AF40-6
TF-81SC	AF21
TF-81SC	AW6A-EL
TORQSHIFT	5R110W
TR60SN	09D
VT-20	M75
VT-20	M83
VT25-E	VTi
VTi	VT25-E
VW095	01M
VW096	01M
VW097	01N
VW098	01P
W4A020	722.4
W4A040	722.3
W4A42	W4A4B
W4A4B	W4A42
W4A51	W4A5A
W4A5A	W4A51
W5A180	722.6
W5A330	722.6
W5A380	722.6
W5A580	722.6
W5A900	722.6
W5J400	722.6
W7A700	722.9
W7B700	722.9
W7X550	722.9
X23F	6T40
ZF4HP18	01F
ZF5HP19	01V
ZF5HP24	01L
ZF6HP19	09L
ZF6HP26	09E

PART NUMBER TAXONOMY

ILL.#	
000	Paper & Rubber Kit
001	Sub Kit
002	Paper & Rubber w/ Rings & Seals
003	Overhaul Plus (Custom Kits)
004	Master w/ Frictions Less Steels
006	Master w/ Frictions & Steels
007	Super w/ Frictions Less Steels
008	Super w/ Frictions & Steels
010	Filter, Main (Use M010 For Inline Filters)
011	Filter Kits, Main
012	Filter, Pump
013	Filters, Spin On / Cooler Return
014	Filter, Governor
015	Filter, Valve Body
016	Filter, Solenoid
017	Filter, In Case
018	Filter, Pressure Reg. & Shift Solenoid
019	Filter, Grit Eater
020	Band, Overdrive
022	Band, Intermediate (Direct, High/ Reverse)
024	Band, Reverse
026	Band, Forward
030	Bushing Kit
031	Bushing, Converter Hub
032	Bushing, Converter Reactor (Shaft)
034	Bushing, Pump Body
035	Bushing, Inner Pump Gear
036	Bushing, Stator (Front) (Or Front Cover)
037	Bushing, Stator (Rear)
038	Bushing, Overdrive Drum
039	Bushing, Overdrive Hub
040	Bushing, Overdrive Sun Gear
041	Bushing, Overdrive Shaft
042	Bushing, Overdrive Planet
043	Bushing, Overdrive Ring Gear
044	Bushing, Center Support
045	Bushing, Sprocket Support
046	Bushing, Intermediate Drum (Direct, High/ Rev)
047	Bushing, Input Shaft (Main Shaft)
048	Bushing, Forward Drum
049	Bushing, Turbine Shaft
050	Bushing, Forward Hub & Front Ring Gear
051	Bushing, Shell
052	Bushing, Forward Sun Gear (Or Front)
053	Bushing, Front Planet
054	Bushing, High Clutch Hub, Sun / Gear Reaction Shaft
055	Bushing, Input Hub
056	Bushing, Reverse Sun Gear (Rear)
057	Bushing, Inner Sprag Race
058	Bushing, Rear Planet
060	Bushing, Rear Ring Gear Support
061	Bushing, Rear Band Drum
062	Bushing, Output Shaft (Pilot), Or Counter Shaft
063	Bushing, Differential Housing
064	Bushing, Case
066	Bushing, Extension Housing
069	Bushing, Shift Lever
070	Seal, Front Pump (Converter)
072	Seal, Manual Lever
073	Seal, Throttle Lever
074	Seal, Extension Housing
075	Seal, Pinion
076	Seal, Right Axle (Passenger Side)
077	Seal, Left Axle (Driver Side)
078	Seal, Speed-O-Gear
079	Seal, Accumulator Piston
080	Seal, Misc (Also Differential Front Hub Seals)
081	Seal, Misc
083	Seal, Overdrive Drum To Shaft
089	Retainer, Front Seal
090	Retainer, Axle Seal

ILL.#	
095	Seal Pipe, (Front)
096	Seal Pipe, (Rear)
100	Friction, Overdrive, OD Brake, UD Brake (4th, 5th, or 6th)
101	Friction, 5th
102	Friction, Underdrive, UD Direct, OD Direct
103	Friction, Intermediate (3rd) (also catch all for other clutches)
104	Friction, Intermediate (2nd)
106	Friction, Direct (High/ Reverse)
108	Friction, Forward
110	Friction, Reverse
112	Friction, Coast Clutch (Or 116)
113	Friction, Low/Low Hold
114	Friction, Low/ Reverse
115	Converter Lock Up
116	Friction, Overrun Clutch (Coast) (Or 112)
118	Friction, Transfer Clutch
119	Friction Module
120	Steel, Overdrive (OD Brake) (UD Brake) (4th, 5th, or 6th)
121	Steel, 5th
122	Steel, Overdrive Direct, Underdrive Direct
123	Steel, Intermediate (3rd)
124	Steel, Intermediate (2nd)
125	Steel, Intermediate (Waved)
126	Steel, Direct (High/ Reverse)
127	Steel, Direct (High/ Reverse) (Waved)
128	Steel, Forward
129	Steel, Forward (Waved)
130	Steel, Reverse
131	Steel, Reverse (Waved)
132	Steel, Coast Clutch (Combine w/ 136)
133	Steel, Low/Low Hold
134	Steel, Low/ Reverse
135	Steel, Low/ Reverse (Waved)
136	Steel, Overrun Clutch (Coast)
137	Friction & Steel Module
138	Steel, Transfer Clutch
139	Steel Module
140	Pressure Plate, Overdrive (Top)
141	Pressure Plate, Overdrive (Bottom)
142	Pressure Plate, Overdrive Direct (Underdrive) (Top)
143	Pressure Plate, Overdrive Direct (Underdrive) (Bottom)
144	Pressure Plate, Intermediate (Top)
145	Pressure Plate, Intermediate (Bottom)
146	Pressure Plate, Direct (High/ Reverse) (Top)
147	Pressure Plate, Direct (High/ Reverse) (Bottom)
148	Pressure Plate, Forward (Top)
149	Pressure Plate, Forward (Bottom)
150	Pressure Plate, Reverse (Top)
151	Pressure Plate, Reverse (Bottom)
152	Pressure Plate, Coast Clutch (Top)
153	Pressure Plate, Coast Clutch (Bottom)
154	Pressure Plate, Low/ Reverse (Top)
155	Pressure Plate, Low/ Reverse (Bottom)
156	Pressure Plate, Overrun Clutch (Top)
157	Pressure Plate, Overrun Clutch (Bottom)
158	Pressure Plate, Transfer Clutch (Top)
159	Pressure Plate, Transfer Clutch (Bottom)
160	Modulator
162	Modulator Hose
163	Valve, (Under Modulator)
164	Pin, Modulator
165	Valve Body Kit, Regular
167	Valve Body Kit, Jr.
169	Valve Body Kit, Heavy Duty
171	Valve Body Kit, Competition
173	Valve Body Kit, Competition Stick Shift
174	Sonnax Sure Cure Kits
175	Sealing Ring Kit
176	Sealing Ring, Pump Slide
177	Sealing Ring, Input Shaft
178	Sealing Ring, Turbine Shaft, Stator Shaft Front

ILL.#

179 ..... Sealing Ring, Direct Clutch (High/ Reverse) (Stator Rear)
180 ..... Sealing Ring, Direct (Output Shaft)
181 ..... Sealing Ring, Forward (Stator)
182 ..... Sealing Ring, Sun Gear
183 ..... Sealing Ring, Intermediate Clutch
184 ..... Sealing Ring, Intermediate Shaft
185 ..... Sealing Ring, Overdrive Clutch
186 ..... Misc. Rings
189 ..... Sealing Ring, Governor
191 ..... Sealing Ring, Intermediate Accumulator (Inner)
192 ..... Sealing Ring, Intermediate Accumulator (Outer)
193 ..... Sealing Ring, 2nd Servo Pin
194 ..... Sealing Ring, 2nd Servo Piston (Inner)
195 ..... Sealing Ring, 2nd Servo Piston (Outer)
196 ..... Sealing Ring, 4th Servo Piston (Inner)
197 ..... Sealing Ring, 4th Servo Piston (Outer)
198 ..... Sealing Ring, Reverse Servo Piston (Inner)
199 ..... Sealing Ring, Reverse Servo Piston (Outer)
200 ..... Washer Kit
201 ..... Bearing Kit
204 ..... Washer Kit (For Planet Pinions)
205 ..... Spacer, Mainshaft Gear
206 ..... Spacer, Countershaft Gear
207 ..... Washer, Under Mainshaft Nut (# 795)
208 ..... Washer, Under Countershaft Nut (# 796)
209 ..... Washer/Bearing, Stator Shaft & Bearing, Converter Hub
210 ..... Race, Pump Stator (Front Race) & Race, Converter Hub
211 ..... Washer/Bearing, Pump Stator & Bearing, Converter Stator
212 ..... Race, Pump Stator (Rear Race)
213 ..... Race, Overdrive Drum (Front Race)
214 ..... Washer/Bearing, Overdrive Drum
215 ..... Race, Overdrive Drum (Rear Race)
216 ..... Race, Overdrive Planet (Front Race)
217 ..... Washer/Bearing Overdrive Planet
218 ..... Race, Overdrive Planet (Rear Race)
219 ..... Race, Overdrive Direct Drum (Front Race)
220 ..... Washer/Bearing, Overdrive Direct Drum (4th Clu Hub)
221 ..... Race, Overdrive Direct Drum (Rear Race)
222 ..... Race, Overdrive Ring Gear (Front Race)
223 ..... Washer/Bearing, Overdrive Ring Gear
224 ..... Race, Overdrive Ring Gear (Rear Race)
225 ..... Race, Center Support (Front Race)
226 ..... Washer/Bearing, Center Support (Driven Sprocket)
227 ..... Race, Center Support (Rear Race)
228 ..... Race, Direct Drum (Front Race)
229 ..... Washer/Bearing, Direct Drum
230 ..... Race, Direct Drum (Rear Race)
231 ..... Race, Forward Drum (Front Race)
232 ..... Washer/Bearing, Forward Drum
233 ..... Race, Forward Drum (Rear Race)
234 ..... Race, Forward Hub (Front Race)
235 ..... Washer/Bearing, Forward Hub, (Mainshaft Center)
236 ..... Race, Forward Hub (Rear Race)
237 ..... Race, Front Planet (Front Race)
238 ..... Washer/Bearing, Front Planet
239 ..... Race, Front Planet (Rear Race)
240 ..... Race, Front Sun Gear (Front Race)
241 ..... Washer/Bearing Front Sun Gear & Converter Turbine to Cover
242 ..... Race, Front Sun Gear (Rear Race)
243 ..... Race, Shell (Front Race)
244 ..... Washer/Bearing, Shell & Bearing, Converter Stator to Impeller
245 ..... Race, Shell (Rear Race) & Race, Converter Stator to Impeller
246 ..... Race, Rear Sun Gear (Front Race) & Converter Stator to End Cap
247 ..... Washer/Brg, Rear Sun Gear & Bearing, Converter Turbine to Stator
248 ..... Race, Rear Sun Gear (Rear Race) & Race, Converter Turbine to Stator
250 ..... Race, Rear Planet (Front Race) (Countershaft Rear)
251 ..... Washer/Bearing Rear Planet & Caged Brg 1st Driven Sleeve
252 ..... Race, Rear Planet (Rear Race) & Caged Brg 2nd Driven Gear
253 ..... Race, Rear Ring Gear (Front Race) & Caged Brg 3rd Driven Gear
254 ..... Washer/Bearing, Rear Ring Gear & Caged Brg 3rd Driven Sleeve
255 ..... Race, Rear Ring Gear (Rear Race) & Caged Brg 4th Driven Gear

ILL.#

256 ..... Race, Rear B& Caged Brg Drum (Front Race)
257 ..... Washer/Bearing, Rear B& Caged Brg Drum
258 ..... Race, Rear B& Caged Brg Drum (Rear Race)
259 ..... Race, Rear Support (Front Race) & Caged Brg 6th Driven Gear
260 ..... Washer/Bearing, Rear Support
261 ..... Race, Rear Support (Rear Race)
262 ..... Race, Case (Front Race)
263 ..... Washer/Bearing, Case
264 ..... Race, Case (Rear Race)
265 ..... Washer/Bearing, Governor (Top)
266 ..... Washer/Bearing, Governor (Bottom)
267 ..... Race, Output Shaft Frt. (Mainshaft Distance Collar)
268 ..... Washer/Bearing, Output Shaft (Front)
269 ..... Race, Output Shaft Frt. (Countershaft Distance Collar)
270 ..... Race, Output Shaft Rear
271 ..... Washer/Bearing, Output Shaft (Rear) (Countershaft 4th)
272 ..... Race, Output Shaft (Rear) (Rear Race)
273 ..... Race, Drive Pinion (Cup) (Differential Side)
274 ..... Bearing, Drive Pinion (Cone) (Differential Side)
275 ..... Bearing, Axle Shaft (Countershaft Center)
276 ..... Shim, Drive Pinion (Rear)
277 ..... Shim, Drive Pinion (Front)
278 ..... Race, Drive Sprocket/Transfer Gear
279 ..... Bearing/Washer, Drive Sprocket/Transfer Gear
280 ..... Race, Driven Sprocket/Transfer Gear
281 ..... Bearing/Washer, Driven Sprocket/Transfer Gear
282 ..... Race, Idler Gear (Cup)
283 ..... Bearing, Idler Gear (Cone)
284 ..... Shim, Idler Gear
285 ..... Washer, Sprag (Front)
286 ..... Washer, Sprag (Rear)
287 ..... Bearing, Mainshaft (Input Shaft) Front
288 ..... Race, Differential Carrier (Cup) (Ring Gear Side)
289 ..... Bearing, Differential Carrier (Cone) (Ring Gear Side)
290 ..... Shim, Differential Carrier (Ring Gear Side)
291 ..... Race, Differential Carrier (Cup) (Opposite Ring Gear Side)
292 ..... Bearing, Differential Carrier (Opposite Ring Gear Side)
293 ..... Shim, Differential Carrier Brg. (Opposite Ring Gear Side)
294 ..... Bearing, Countershaft 1st-Low Gear
295 ..... Bearing, Converter Reactor (Inner)
296 ..... Bearing, Viscous Coupling or Awd Differential
297 ..... Race, Viscous Coupling or Awd Differential
298 ..... Bearing, Driven Sprocket Support (Inner)
299 ..... Bearing, Misc
300 ..... Gasket, Bottom Pan
301 ..... Gasket, Side Pan (Or Front Bottom Pan)
302 ..... Gasket, Top Pan
303 ..... Gasket, Differential Cover (Pan)
304 ..... Gasket, Transfer Cover (Or Rear)
305 ..... Gasket, Extension Housing
306 ..... Gasket, Governor Cover
307 ..... Gasket, Rear Servo Cover (Or Front)
308 ..... Gasket, Accumulator Cover
309 ..... Gasket, Pump Bolt Washer Gasket
310 ..... Gasket, Pump
311 ..... O-Ring, Pump
312 ..... O-Ring, Pump Bolt
313 ..... O-Ring, Pump Slide (Or Pump Gear)
314 ..... Seal, Pump Slide (Rubber)
315 ..... Seal, Pump Slide Support (Plastic)
316 ..... Gasket, Release Cover
317 ..... Gasket, Extension Housing To Transfer Case
318 ..... Gasket, Converter Housing To Case
319 ..... Gasket, P.T.O. Cover
320 ..... Gasket, Valve Body (Upper) (Case To Plate)
321 ..... Gasket, Valve Body (Lower) (Valve Body To Plate)
322 ..... Gasket, Aux. Valve Body
323 ..... Gasket, Miscellaneous
324 ..... Gasket, Channel Plate (Case Cover)
325 ..... Gasket Kit, Case (Or Channel Plate)
326 ..... Gasket, Filter

PART NUMBER TAXONOMY

ILL.#	
327	Gasket, Modulator
328	Gasket, Solenoid
329	Gasket, Breather
330	O-Ring, 4th Clutch Piston (Inner) (Or Overdrive)
331	O-Ring, 4th Clutch Piston (Outer) (Or Overdrive)
332	O-Ring, 2nd Clutch Piston (Inner)
333	O-Ring, 2nd Clutch Piston (Outer)
334	O-Ring, Input Clutch Piston (Inner) (Or Forward)
335	O-Ring, Input Clutch Piston (Outer) (Or Forward)
336	O-Ring, 3rd Clutch Piston (Inner)
337	O-Ring, 3rd Clutch Piston (Outer)
338	O-Ring, Reverse Clutch Piston (Inner)
339	O-Ring, Reverse Clutch Piston (Outer)
340	O-Ring, Coast Clutch Piston (Inner) or Overrun Clu
341	O-Ring, Coast Clutch Piston (Outer) or Overrun Clu
342	O-Ring/Seal, Valve Body To Case
343	O-Ring, Differential Screw-In Adjusters
344	O-Ring/Seal, Miscellaneous
345	O-Ring, Governor Cover
346	O-Ring, Modulator
347	O-Ring, Electrical Connector
348	O-Ring, Extension Housing
349	O-Ring, Shaft Lever
350	O-Ring, Converter Clutch Accumulator
351	O-Ring, Input Clutch Accumulator
352	O-Ring, 1-2 Accumulator
353	O-Ring, 2-3 Accumulator
354	O-Ring, 3-4 Accumulator
355	O-Ring, Low/ Reverse Accumulator
356	O-Ring, Mainshaft
357	O-Ring, Countershaft
358	O-Ring, Secondary Shaft
359	O-Ring, 1-2 Servo Piston
360	O-Ring, 1-2 Servo Cover
361	O-Ring, Intermediate Servo Piston
362	O-Ring, Intermediate Servo Cover
363	O-Ring, Reverse Servo Piston
364	O-Ring, Reverse Servo Cover
365	O-Ring, 2-3 Servo Piston
366	O-Ring, 2-3 Servo Cover
367	O-Ring, Overdrive Servo (Inside)
368	O-Ring, Speed-O-Sleeve (Outer)
369	O-Ring, Speed-O-Housing
370	O-Ring, Speed Sensor
371	O-Ring/Boot, Filler Tube
373	O-Ring or Boot, Detent
374	O-Ring, Output Shaft To Yoke (Or Idler Shaft Cover)
375	O-Ring, Pinion Shaft Retainer
376	O-Ring, Solenoid
377	O-Ring, Neutral Switch
378	O-Ring, Cooler Line (Or By-Pass Valve)
379	O-Ring/Boot, Filter
380	O-Ring, Turbine Shaft (Or Input Shaft)
381	O-Ring, Stator Tube/Converter Hub or Conv. Reactor
382	O-Ring, Oil Pipe
383	Seal, Oil Pipe
384	Seal, Band Lever Shaft
385	Hockey Puck, Check Valve
386	Plug, w/ Seal (Cup Plug)
387	Gasket/Shim, Pan Plug
388	O-Ring, Torque Converter Hub/ Inner Pump Gear
390	Seal-Up Kit, External w/ Pan Gasket
391	Seal-Up Kit, External L/Pan Gasket
392	Transmission Installation Kits
399	O-Ring/Gasket, Differential Retainer
400	Technical Manuals (ATSG)
401	Dealer Technical Manuals
402	Specialty Manuals (Transcel)
403	Specialty Manual Sets (Transcel)
407	Technical Video
410	Neutral Switch/Manual Lever Switch/Tr Sensor

ILL.#	
411	Pressure Switch, 2nd Clutch
412	Pressure Switch, 3rd Clutch
413	Pressure Switch, 4th Clutch
414	Switch, Spark Control/Neutral Pressure Switch
415	Switch, Governor (Or Governor Sensor)
416	Pulse Switch, 4-3
417	Pulse Generator (Magnetic)
418	Pulse Width Modulated (PWM)
419	Switch, On-Off Pulse Type Speed Sensor (Magnetic Pick-Up)
420	Solenoid Assembly, Shift
421	Solenoid, 1-2 Shift
422	Solenoid, 2-3 Shift
423	Solenoid, 3-4 Shift
424	Electrical Rebuilding Kit
425	Solenoid, Torque Converter Clutch (TCC)
426	Solenoid, Overrun Clutch
427	Solenoid, Overdrive Clutch
428	Misc. Pressure Control Solenoids (Exc EPC)
429	Sensor, Throttle Position Sensor (TPS)
430	Misc. Shift Solenoids
431	Solenoid, Electronic Pressure Control (EPC)
432	Solenoid, Duty (Or Governor Pressure)
433	Solenoid, Transfer
434	Solenoid, Kickdown
436	Sensor, Vehicle Output Speed (VSS)
437	Sensor, Oil Temperature (TOT or TFT)
438	Sensor, Turbine (Input) Shaft Speed (TSS)
439	Sensor, Input
440	Switch, Kickdown Servo
441	Thermostatic Element
442	Switch, Manifold Pressure & Vacuum Regulator
443	Power Train Control Module (PCM)
444	Case Connector
445	Wire Harness, External
446	Wire Harness, Internal
447	Electronic Adaptors & Testers
448	Misc. Electronic Components
449	On-Board Computers
450	Detent Cables
451	Detent Cable Repair Kits
452	Shift Cables
455	Electronic Module EVT
456	Motor Coil EVT
457	Armature EVT
458	Commutator EVT
459	Capacitor EVT
475	Teflon Sleeve (On Turbine Shaft)
476	Silencer Ring
477	Reluctor, Pulse Generator For Speed Sensor
480	Capsule w/ Ball
483	Cup Plugs
484	Orifice Plugs
485	Dowel Pins or Alignment Pins
487	Grommets, Shift Lever & Vacuum T'S
489	Dust Cover
490	Vent, Case
491	Vent, Differential
493	Dip Stick
494	Filler Tube
495	Pick-Up Tube (Filter)
496	Cooler Line Components (Push-In)
500	Pump, Complete (Front)
507	Pump Components (Valves, Balls, Plugs, Etc.)
508	Pump, Auxiliary
509	Pump (Rear)
510	Pump Body w/ Gears (Front)
511	Oil Pump Housing (Less Rotor Kit)
520	Stator, Front (Pump Cover)
529	Converter Reactor (Or Stator Tubes)
530	Pump Gear Sets (H = Suffix For Oversize)
531	Pump Rotor Sets

ILL.#	
532	Pump Rotor (Inner)
533	Pump Vanes
534	Pump Slide (Outer)
535	Pump Pivot Pin (For Pump Slide)
536	Spring, Pump Slide (Outer)
537	Spring, Pump Slide (Inner)
538	Ring, Pump Vane
539	Guide, Pump Rotor (Plastic)
540	Spring, Pivot Pin (Or By-Pass Valve)
543	Flange, Pump Drive
544	Plate, Pump
545	Housing, 4th Clutch
546	Apply Ring, Overdrive Clutch
547	Apply Ring, Forward Clutch
548	Apply Ring, Direct Clutch
549	Apply Ring, Low/ Reverse Clutch
550	Drum, Overdrive Clutch
551	Drum, Overdrive Direct Clutch
552	Drum, Intermediate Clutch
554	Drum, Forward Clutch
555	Drum, Direct Clutch (High/ Reverse 3rd Clutch)
556	Drum, Reverse Clutch
557	Drum, Low/ Reverse Clutch
558	Drum, Reaction (2-4 Drum)
559	Drum, Coast Clutch
560	Piston Kit, Overdrive Clutch
561	Piston Kit, Overdrive Direct Clutch
562	Piston Kit, Intermediate Clutch
563	Piston Kit, (Low-Hold Manual Low)
564	Piston Kit, Forward Clutch
565	Piston Kit, Direct Clutch (High/ Reverse 3rd Clutch)
566	Piston Kit, Reverse Clutch
567	Piston Kit, Low/ Reverse Clutch
568	Piston Kit, Reaction (2-4 Clutch)
569	Piston Kit, Coast Clutch
570	Hub, Overdrive Clutch
571	Hub, Overdrive Direct Clutch
572	Hub, Intermediate Clutch
573	Hub, Low Hold (Low Braking Clutch)
574	Hub, Forward Clutch
575	Hub, Direct Clutch (High/ Reverse 3rd Clutch)
576	Hub, Reverse Clutch
577	Hub, Low/ Reverse Clutch
578	Hub, Reaction (2-4 Clutch)
579	Hub, Coast Clutch
580	Planet, Overdrive (-1 For Pinion Washers)
581	Planet Kits, Overdrive Assy
582	Planet, Forward
583	Planet Kits, Forward Assy
584	Planet, Rear
586	Planet, Underdrive
590	Ring Gear, Overdrive Planet
592	Ring Gear, Forward Planet
594	Ring Gear, Rear Planet
596	Ring Gear, Underdrive
598	Ring Gear, Differential Planet
600	Hub, Overdrive Ring Gear
602	Hub, Forward Ring Gear
604	Hub, Rear Ring Gear
605	Hub, Rear Ring Gear Assembly
610	Sun Gear, Overdrive Planet
612	Sun Gear, Forward Planet
614	Sun Gear, Rear Planet
616	Sun Gear, Underdrive
617	Sun Gear, Reduction Gear Planet
618	Sun Gear, Final Drive Planet
619	Sun Gear Spacer
620	Drive Shell, Overdrive
622	Drive Shell, Input
624	Drive Shell, Reaction
626	Drive Shell, Output

ILL.#	
630	Center Support, Front Housing
631	Center Support, Front Assembly Complete
632	Center Support, Center
634	Center Support, Rear
636	Center Support Hub
639	Anti-Clunk Spring (Counter Shaft Lock Keys)
640	Sprag Assembly, Overdrive
642	Sprag Assembly, Intermediate (Low/ Reverse)
644	Sprag Assembly, Rear
646	Sprag Assembly, 3rd
648	Sprag Assembly, Input
650	Sprag, Overdrive
651	Sprag, Underdrive
652	Sprag, Intermediate
654	Sprag, Rear (Low)
656	Sprag, 3rd
658	Sprag, Input
660	Sprag Race, Overdrive (Inner)
661	Sprag Race, Overdrive (Outer)
662	Sprag Race, Intermediate (Inner) (Low/ Reverse)
663	Sprag Race, Intermediate (Outer) (Low/ Reverse)
664	Sprag Race, Rear (Inner)
665	Sprag Race, Rear (Outer)
666	Sprag Race, 3rd (Inner)
667	Sprag Race, 3rd (Outer)
668	Sprag Race, Input (Inner)
669	Sprag Race, Input (Outer)
670	Shaft, Input
671	Shaft, Pump Drive
672	Shaft, Main
673	Shaft, Turbine
674	Shaft, Intermediate
675	Shaft, Secondary (Or Overdrive)
676	Shaft, Counter
677	Shaft, Final Drive
678	Shaft, Output
679	Shaft, Idler
680	Governor, (Mechanical)
680-1	1 = Bodies
680-2	2 = Valves
680-3	3 = Springs
680-4	4 = Weights
680-5	5 = C Clips
681	Governor Components
682	Governor Housing (Governor Bolts To Housing)
683	Gear, Governor Drive (Drives Governor Gear)
684	Gear, Governor Driven (On Governor)
685	Support, Governor
686	Cover, Governor
687	Retainer, Governor
689	Weight, Governor
690	Park Gear
691	Output Shaft Cover
692	Plate, Overdrive Adaptor
693	Bracket, Idler Shaft
694	Retainer, Overdrive Sprag Plate
696	Crush Sleeve, (Spacer For Pinion)
697	Oil Distributor Sleeve
698	Oil Baffle
699	Oil Slinger
700	Chain
701	Chain Snubber
702	Chain Oiler
705	Sprocket, Drive
706	Sprocket, Driven
707	Gear, Reduction Drive
708	Gear, Reduction Driven
710	Gear, Transfer Drive (Main Shaft)
711	Support, Transfer Gear (Main Shaft)
712	Gear, Transfer Driven (Counter Shaft)
713	Support, Transfer Gear (Counter Shaft)

PART NUMBER TAXONOMY

ILL.#	
714	Gear, Idler Transfer (Secondary Shaft)
715	Differential Assembly (Housing, Ring, & Side Gears)
716	Housing, Differential (W/Side Gears, L/Ring Gear)
717	Differential Components
718	Differential Assembly (Other Than Main) (Awd Type)
719	Viscous Coupling
720	Ring Gear, Differential (For Sets Use 730K)
724	Retainer, Differential (Bearing Retainer Front)
725	Retainer, Differential (Bearing Retainer Rear)
726	Retainer, Differential (Main Cap Type)
727	Retainer Clips (Or Bolt & Nut Locks)
730	Pinion (Differential) (For Sets Use 730K)
735	Retainer, Pinion
736	Pinion Center
739	Ball Joint (Differential)
740	Valve Body Assembly (Main)
741	Valve Body Components
742	Secondary Valve Body Assembly
744	Aux. Valve Body Assembly
746	Spacer Plate, (Other Than Main)
747	Spacer Plate, Valve Body (Main)
748	Spacer Plate Components
749	Cam Assembly (Valve Body Linkage)
750	Converter Housing (Bell Housing)
753	Converter Housing Components
755	Case Cover (Front)
756	Case Cover (Top)
757	Case Cover (Side)
758	Differential Case Cover (Aluminum)
759	Case Cover (Rear)
760	Case (Main)
761	Case Components
762	Case, Overdrive
763	Case, Differential
764	Spacer, Case To Stator (Aluminum)
765	Pan, Bottom
766	Pan, Side
767	Pan, Top
769	Cover, Filter
770	Extension Housing
771	Plate, Extension Housing
773	Speed-O-Cable
774	Housing, Speed-O-Gear (Driven)
775	Bolt, Converter
776	Bolt, Bell To Case
777	Bolt, Pump To Case
778	Bolt, Stator To Pump Body
779	Bolt, Bottom Pan To Case
780	Bolt, Case To Case Cover
781	Bolt, Extension Housing To Case
782	Bolt, Valve Body To Case
783	Bolt, Center Support To Case
784	Bolt, 4th Clutch Housing
785	Bolt, Differential Cover To Case
786	Bolt, Differential Ring Gear To Housing
787	Bolt, Pinion Cover
788	Bolt, Side Pan To Case
789	Bolt, Top Pan To Case
790	Bolt, Rear Support To Case
791	Bolt, Aux. Valve Body To Case
792	Bolt, Accumulator Cover
793	Bolt, Differential Retainer To Case (Rear)
794	Bolt, Differential Retainer To Case (Front)
795	Nut, Main Shaft
796	Nut, Counter Shaft
797	Nut, Secondary Shaft (Or Lever, Detent)
798	Nut, Yoke (Or Output Shaft)
799	Nut, Idler Shaft (Or Lever, Shift)
800	Gear, 1st Mainshaft (Low)
801	Gear, 1st Countershaft (Low)
802	Gear, 1st Secondary Shaft (Low)

ILL.#	
803	Gear, 2nd Mainshaft
804	Gear, 2nd Countershaft
805	Gear, 2nd Secondary Shaft
806	Gear, 3rd Mainshaft
807	Gear, 3rd Countershaft
808	Gear, 3rd Secondary Shaft
809	Gear, 4th Mainshaft
810	Gear, 4th Countershaft
811	Gear, 4th Secondary Shaft
812	Gear, 5th Mainshaft
813	Gear, 5th Counter Shaft
814	Gear, 5th Secondary Shaft
815	Gear, Reverse Mainshaft
816	Gear, Reverse Countershaft
817	Gear, Reverse Secondary Shaft
818	Gear, Reverse Idler
819	Shaft, Reverse Idler
820	Cover, Reverse Idler
821	Gear, Mainshaft Idler
822	Gear, Countershaft Idler
823	Gear, Secondary Shaft Idler
825	Gear, PTO
830	Selector
831	Lever, Range Selector
835	Hub, Selector
838	Axle Flange
839	Magnet
840	Shift Fork
841	Yoke (Output Shaft)
842	Bracket, Driven Speed-O Housing Clip
843	Bracket, Modulator/Solenoid
844	Key (For Key-Way)
845	Plate, Pick-Up (Speed Sensor)
846	Misc. Brackets, Mounts, Diff., Struts
847	Gear, Speed-O Drive
848	Gear, Speed-O Driven
849	Clip, Drive Speed-O-Gear
850	Cushion Spring, Overdrive Clutch
851	Cushion Spring, Overdrive Direct Clutch
852	Cushion Spring, Intermediate Clutch
853	Cushion Spring, Forward Clutch
854	Cushion Spring, Reverse Clutch
855	Cushion Spring, Reaction Clutch
856	Cushion Spring, Coast Clutch
857	Cushion Spring, Low/ Reverse Clutch
858	Cushion Spring, Direct Clutch
860	Snap Ring, Overdrive Clutch (Bottom)
861	Snap Ring, Overdrive Clutch (Top)
862	Snap Ring, Overdrive Spring & Retainer
863	Snap Ring, Overdrive Direct Clutch (Bottom)
864	Snap Ring, Overdrive Direct Clutch (Top)
865	Snap Ring, Overdrive Direct Spring & Retainer
866	Snap Ring, Overdrive Sun Gear
867	Snap Ring, Overdrive Planet
868	Snap Ring, Overdrive Ring Gear (Or Pinion Pin Retainer)
869	Snap Ring, Coast Clutch (Bottom)
870	Snap Ring, Coast Clutch (Top)
871	Snap Ring, Coast Clutch Spring & Retainer
872	Snap Ring, Intermediate Clutch (Bottom)
873	Snap Ring, Intermediate Clutch (Top)
874	Snap Ring, Intermediate Spring & Retainer
875	Snap Ring, Forward Clutch (Bottom)
876	Snap Ring, Forward Clutch (Top)
877	Snap Ring, Forward Spring & Retainer
878	Snap Ring, Direct Clutch (Top)
879	Snap Ring, Direct Spring & Retainer
880	Snap Ring, Input Shaft
881	Snap Ring, Forward Hub
882	Snap Ring, Front Planet Ring Gear
883	Snap Ring, Center Support
884	Snap Ring, Front Sun Gear

ILL.#	
885	Snap Ring, Low/ Reverse Clutch
886	Snap Ring, Shell
887	Snap Ring, Split (Horse Shoe Clip)
888	Snap Ring, Rear Sun Gear
889	Snap Ring, Rear Planet Ring Gear
890	Snap Ring, Rear Drum
891	Snap Ring, Reverse Clutch (Bottom)
892	Snap Ring, Reverse Clutch (Top)
893	Snap Ring, Reverse Spring & Retainer
894	Snap Ring, Output Shaft (Front)
895	Snap Ring, Output Shaft (Rear)
896	Snap Ring, Servo Cover
897	Snap Ring, Extension Housing (Or Pinion)
898	Snap Ring, Drive Sprocket
899	Snap Ring, Driven Sprocket
900	Servo Assembly, Overdrive
901	Servo Spring, Overdrive
902	Servo Piston, Overdrive
903	Servo Pin, Overdrive
904	Servo Cover, Overdrive
905	Servo Assembly, Intermediate
906	Servo Spring, Intermediate
907	Servo Piston, Intermediate
908	Servo Pin, Intermediate
909	Servo Cover, Intermediate
910	Servo Assembly, Reverse
911	Servo Spring, Reverse
912	Servo Piston, Reverse
913	Servo Pin, Reverse
914	Servo Cover, Reverse
915	Band Strut Assembly, Overdrive
916	Band Strut Assembly, Intermediate
917	Band Strut Assembly, Reverse
918	Band Adjusting Screw, Overdrive
919	Band Adjusting Screw, Intermediate
920	Band Adjusting Screw, Reverse
921	Band Guide
922	Band Nut, Intermediate
923	Band Nut, Reverse
924	Regulator Assembly
925	Accumulator Assembly, 1-2
926	Accumulator Spring, 1-2
927	Accumulator Piston, 1-2
928	Accumulator Pin, 1-2
929	Accumulator Cover, 1-2
930	Accumulator Assembly, 2-3
931	Accumulator Spring, 2-3
932	Accumulator Piston, 2-3
933	Accumulator Pin, 2-3
934	Accumulator Cover, 2-3
935	Accumulator Assembly, 3-4
936	Accumulator Spring, 3-4
937	Accumulator Piston, 3-4
938	Accumulator Pin, 3-4
939	Accumulator Cover, 3-4
940	Accumulator Assembly, Converter Clutch
941	Accumulator Spring, Converter Clutch
942	Accumulator Piston, Converter Clutch
943	Accumulator Pin, Converter Clutch
944	Accumulator Cover, Converter Clutch
945	Accumulator Assembly, Low/ Reverse
946	Accumulator Spring, Low/ Reverse
947	Accumulator Piston, Low/ Reverse
948	Accumulator Pin, Low/ Reverse
949	Accumulator Cover, Low/ Reverse
950	Accumulator Assembly, Underdrive
951	Accumulator Spring, Underdrive
952	Accumulator Piston, Underdrive
953	Accumulator Pin, Underdrive
954	Accumulator Cover, Underdrive
955	Housing, Forward Piston
956	Housing, Intermediate Piston
957	Housing, Reverse Piston
958	Tube, Brake Apply (Tin Shield)
960	Piston, Overdrive Clutch
961	Piston, Overdrive Direct Clutch (4th Clutch)
962	Piston, Intermediate Clutch (2nd)
963	Piston, Intermediate Clutch (3rd)
964	Piston, Forward Clutch (Also could be Underdrive)
965	Piston, Direct Clutch
966	Piston, Reverse Clutch
967	Piston, Low/ Reverse/Manual Low
968	Piston, Reaction Clutch
969	Piston, Coast Clutch (Overrun)
970	Return Spring, Overdrive Direct Clutch
971	Return Spring, Overdrive Clutch
972	Return Spring, Intermediate Clutch
973	Return Spring, Intermediate Clutch (3rd)
974	Return Spring, Forward Clutch
975	Return Spring, Direct Clutch
976	Return Spring, Reverse Clutch
977	Return Spring, Low/ Reverse/Manual Low
978	Return Spring, Reaction Clutch
979	Return Spring, Coast Clutch
980	Retainer, Overdrive Direct Clutch Spring
981	Retainer, Overdrive Clutch Spring
982	Retainer, Intermediate Clutch Spring
983	Retainer, (Low-Hold Manual Low)
984	Retainer, Forward Clutch Spring
985	Retainer, Direct Clutch Spring
986	Retainer, Reverse Clutch Spring
987	Retainer, Low/ Reverse Clutch Spring
988	Retainer, Reaction Clutch Spring
989	Retainer, Coast Clutch Spring
991	Linkage Assembly, Internal
992	Linkage Assembly, External
993	Rooster Comb, Manual Valve Selector Lever
994	Park Rod Actuator
995	Park Pawl Assembly
996	Cooler Line Fittings, (Or Test Fittings In Case)
997	TV Linkage Bracket
998	Oil Cooler, External
999	Oil Tube Sets
M460	Rubber Hoses, Air, Vacuum
M461	Hard Tubing
M462	Cooler Line Repair Components
M463	Hitch Pins, Grommets, Ground Straps, Posi Lock Connectors, etc
M464	Converter Bolts
M465	Lubes & Greases, Oil Supplements & Additives
M466	Oil Dry, Oil Dispersants
M468	Oil Temperature Devises
M469	Sealers, Silicones, etc.
M470	Hand Cleaners, Soaps, etc.
M471	Markers
M472	Light Bulbs
M473	Paints
M474	Converter Nuts
M478	Locking Compounds - Loctite

TERMINOLOGY

Assy	Assembly
AWD	All Wheel Drive
Bearing - Caged	Similar to a bushing
Bearing - Captured	Part must be disassembled to replace
Bearing - Flat	Thrust
Blue Book	Rebuild Procedures
CVT	Continuously Variable Transmission
Dampener	Eliminates Torsinal Vibration
DCT	Dual Clutch Transmission
DCT (Wet Clutch)	Runs in Oil
DDCT (Dry Clutch)	Similar to a standard clutch
Dia	Diameter
DSG	Direct Shift Gearbox
DTC	Diagnostic Trouble Code
DTR	Digital Transmission Range Sendot
ECM	Electronic Control Module
EPC	Electronic Pressure Control
ESS	Engine Speed Sensor
EVT	Electronically Variable Transmission
FIPL	Fuel Injection Pump Lever
FWD	Front Wheel Drive
Fwd	Forward
Green Book	Updates
HD	Heavy Duty
HP	High Performance
IMS	Internal Mode Switch
Interm	Intermediate
ISM	Intelligent Servo Module
ISS	Input Speed Sensor
Kolene	Heat Treat Process
Lindered	Heat Treat Process
LPC	Line Pressure Control
Microfelt	Filter Element (SPX)
MLPS	Manual Lever Position Sensor
N.O.	Normally Open
NLA	No Longer Available
NSS	Neutral Safety Switch
O.D.	Overdrive
O.S.	Oversized
OD	Outer Diameter
OHK	Overhaul Kit
OSS	Output Speed Sensor
PCA	Pressure Control Solenoid “A”
PCB	Pressure Control Solenoid “B”
PCS	Pressure Control Solenoid
Pkg	Package
Powerpak	High Performance OEM Replacement
PR	Pressure Regulator
Press Reg	Pressure Regulator
PRNDL	Park, Reverse, Neutral, Drive, Low
PSM	Pressure Switch Manifold
PTFE Coated	Teflon Coated
PTO	Power Take Off
PTU	Power Transfer Unit
PWM	Pulse Width Modulation
Rect	Rectangular
Remote	External Bypass
repl	Replaced
req	Required
RWD	Rear Wheel Drive
SLS	Shift Pressure Control Solenoid
SLT	Throttle Pressure Control Solenoid
SLU	Lock-Up Pressure Control Solenoid
Spd	Speed
Spl	Spline
SSA	Shift Solenoid “A”
SSB	Shift Solenoid “B”
SSC	Shift Solenoid “C”
SSD	Shift Solenoid “D”
SSE	Shift Solenoid “E”
SSF	Shift Solenoid “F”
SSPCA	Shift Solenoid Pressure Control “A”
SSPCB	Shift Solenoid Pressure Control “B”
SSPCC	Shift Solenoid Pressure Control “C”
T.V.	Throttle Valve
TC	Torque Converter
TCC	Torque Converter Clutch
TCM	Transmission Control Module
TFT	Transmission Fluid Temperature
TOT	Transmission Oil Temperature
TPS	Throttle Position Sensor
TRS	Transmission Range Sensor
TSS	Turbine Speed Sensor
Turbulator	Steels w/ Holes
VFS	Variable Force Solenoid
VLP	Variable Line Pressure
VSS	Vehicle Speed Sensor

Notes

CONVERSION CHART

ENGINE CONVERSION CHART — LITRE to C.I.D.

Litre	CID	Litre	CID	Litre	CID	Litre	CID	Litre	CID
1.0L	61	2.1L	126	3.3L	198.5	4.5L	273	6.2L	381
1.1L	67	2.2L	135	3.3L	200	4.6L	281	6.4L	390
1.2L	73	2.3L	138	3.4L	207	4.8L	292	6.5L	396
1.3L	79	2.3L	140	3.5L	214	4.9L	299	6.6L	400
1.4L	86	2.4L	149	3.6L	219	4.9L	300	6.6L	401
1.5L	92	2.5L	151	3.7L	225	4.9L	301	6.6L	403
1.6L	96	2.5L	153	3.8L	229	5.0L	302	6.8L	414
1.6L	97	2.6L	156	3.8L	231	5.0L	304	6.9L	420
1.6L	97.6	2.6L	159	3.8L	232	5.0L	305	7.0L	425
1.6L	98	2.7L	164	3.9L	238	5.0L	307	7.2L	440
1.7L	105	2.8L	171	4.0L	243	5.2L	318	7.3L	446
1.8L	109.5	2.8L	173	4.1L	250	5.3L	323	7.4L	454
1.8L	109.8	2.9L	177	4.1L	252	5.4L	329	7.5L	460
1.8L	110	3.0L	180	4.2L	255	5.6L	342	7.7L	470
1.9L	116	3.0L	183	4.2L	258	5.7L	345	8.0L	488
1.9L	119	3.0L	184	4.3L	260	5.7L	350	8.2L	500
2.0L	121	3.1L	189	4.3L	262	5.8L	351	8.8L	534
2.0L	121.7	3.2L	196	4.3L	265	5.9L	360		
2.0L	122	3.2L	198	4.4L	267	6.0L	368		

NOTE: For any engine not listed above, use the following multpliers for proper conversion:
C.I.D to Liters - Multiply by .016395 Liters to C.I.D - Multiply by 61.025

MEASUREMENT CONVERSION CHART

Fractions Inch	Decimal Inch	Metric (Millimeter)	Fractions Inch	Decimal Inch	Metric (Millimeter)
1/64	.015625	.39688	33/64	.515625	13.09687
1/32	.03125	.79375	17/32	.53125	13.49375
3/64	.046875	1.19062	35/64	.546875	13.89062
1/16	.0625	1.58750	9/16	.5625	14.28750
5/64	.078125	1.98437	37/64	.578125	14.68437
3/32	.09375	2.38125	19/32	.59375	15.08125
7/64	.109375	2.77812	39/64	.609375	15.47812
1/8	.125	3.1750	5/8	.625	15.87500
9/64	.140625	3.57187	41/64	.640625	16.27187
5/32	.15625	3.96875	21/32	.65625	16.66875
11/64	.171875	4.36562	43/64	.671875	17.06562
3/16	.1875	4.76250	11/16	.6875	17.46250
13/64	.203125	5.15937	45/64	.703125	17.85937
7/32	.21875	5.55625	23/32	.71875	18.25625
15/64	.234375	5.95312	47/64	.734375	18.65312
1/4	.250	6.35000	3/4	.750	19.05000
17/64	.265625	6.74687	49/64	.765625	19.44687
9/32	.28125	7.14375	25/32	.78125	19.84375
19/64	.296875	7.54062	51/64	.796875	20.24062
5/16	.3125	7.93750	13/16	.8125	20.63750
21/64	.328125	8.33437	53/64	.828125	21.03437
11/32	.34375	8.73125	27/32	.84375	21.43125
23/64	.359375	9.12812	55/64	.859375	21.82812
3/8	.375	9.52500	7/8	.875	22.22500
25/64	.390625	9.92187	57/64	.890625	22.62187
13/32	.40625	10.31875	29/32	.90625	23.01875
27/64	.421875	10.71562	59/64	.921875	23.41562
7/16	.4375	11.11250	15/16	.9375	23.81250
29/64	.453125	11.50937	61/64	.953125	24.20937
15/32	.46875	11.90625	31/32	.96875	24.60625
31/64	.484375	12.30312	63/64	.984375	25.00312
1/2	.500	12.70000	1	1.00	25.40000

CHART

Notes

Notes

Notes

Notes

Notes

Notes